Cop 2. Miss Smith's

0 2007 0548010 7
California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 15
NOS. 1-4
JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1920

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO, 1921

12984

(Index Supplement.)

Vol. 15, No. 1 JANUARY 1920

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

IN THIS NUMBER:

"THERE WERE THEY IN GREAT FEAR."

THE SANTA CLARA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY.

STUDY OUTLINE OF CALIFORNIA HISTORY.

THE PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION.

LIBRARY PUBLICITY THROUGH FAIRS, ETC.

SUGGESTED READING FOR THE STATE BAR EXAMINATIONS.

SCHOOL AND LIBRARY AGAIN.

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO
1920

CONTENTS.

	Page
"THERE WERE THEY IN GREAT FEAR"	1
THE SANTA CLARA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY—ILLUSTRATED	7
STUDY OUTLINE OF CALIFORNIA HISTORY	13
THE PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION	26
LIBRARY PUBLICITY THROUGH FAIRS, ETC.—ILLUSTRATED	32
SUGGESTED READING FOR THE STATE BAR EXAMINATIONS	35
SCHOOL AND LIBRARY AGAIN	40
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	42
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	43
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—NEWS ITEMS	44
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	77
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	84
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	88
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, INCLUDING CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL	90
Trustees, Staff, Etc.	90
Departments	91
Recent Accessions	97
California State Publications Received During October, November and December, 1919	134
California City Publications Received During October, November and December, 1919	139
Books for the Blind Added During October, November and December, 1919	140

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

"THERE WERE THEY IN GREAT FEAR."

By Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library.

Once upon a time, as they say in the fairy stories, a company of people found themselves—no, it was later they found themselves—were in a boat upon a sluggish stream. They were good people, had fine ideals, were conscientious and talked of cooperation but practiced it only at whiles. The boat they were in was a craft staunch enough for all purposes, not built for speed but a good trustworthy bottom. When they first set out upon their voyage, they had felt much like the Pilgrim Fathers—why is it historians forget to mention the Pilgrim Mothers?—and expected to land upon a rock so deep seated and so vast that the original stepping stone of 1620 would, in comparison, become as a pebble in David's sling. But the trip had not been uninterrupted; and, after the first show of energy in pushing out from the shore, the old tub had no bone in her teeth and no billows in her wake.

Then one day a storm arose, the wind blew and the waves ran high. Some of the people became seasick and sought a sheltered nook for meditation; but the most of them fell to like seasoned mariners, setting sail, working the oars, bailing or ministering unto those who labored and unto those who were smitten in the struggle. Certain drags which for various and eccentric reasons a few of the voyagers had erstwhile put overboard were cut away; some of the sea weed which had caressingly nestled close to the old boat was torn off; and the vessel for all her broad beam and flat bottom began to show evidences of speed that her most enthusiastic captains had never suspected. Better than fair progress was made for a time and those aboard who scanned the horizon and who cast the lead were becoming very hopeful that the main stream would at last be gained.

Then the storm suddenly fell. The great thunder heads, which had promised to try the stoutest ribs of the ship and the stoutest hearts of her skippers, faded and were gone. You would think that those who had had the vision would now lend a hand at pushing the boat ahead, that more determinedly than ever they would labor to get her out of the sluggish water. But did they?

No, they called a council of all hands and the cook. The captains said, "Much good have we done in the world"; and all hands and the cook echoed, "Aye, much good." And they congratulated themselves all around and were about to disperse each to his own previous absorbing interest. But a few of the hardier souls, being weary of the old time slow journey and thrilling yet from the lashing of the spray and the battling with the wind, counseled a continuation of this new and rigorous regime. Thereupon much talk was had. Some had taken offense because the ship was saved in just the way she had been. Some felt that instead of cutting away broken spars and drift it would have been better had each embarked upon his own pet float, or chunk or canvas canoe. And others objected that their local pride, or slumbers or what not would be violated should further efforts to speed the voyage be favored. In the end it was decided that those who wanted to pull the oars might—and they were few—and that those who preferred to fish over the side would be unmolested and that those who wanted to drop anchor at the stern would be given a free hand. And the only let-up on the actions

of any should be a strict observance of the prohibition of speed. One hopeful fact alone remains: the vessel is still afloat.

* * * * * * *

It has become quite the thing of late months to call legislative bodies into extraordinary session. There are constitutions to be framed and constitutional amendments to be drafted; there are programs to be adopted and programers to be buried. All of which adds a spice of restlessness to the otherwise phlegmatic habits of the American people; and in the end, if the gods will it, our trying of many roads may finally set our feet upon the way which leads somewhere. Travel makes a man full, I believe it is said, and there is as yet no prohibition against travel.

So the American Library Association quite justifiably was called by President Chalmers Hadley to its twelfth annual midwinter meeting December 31, 1919, to January 3, 1920. Of the midwinter feature there could be no mistake; for the time was right and the place, Chicago. And some of those in attendance, too, who labored faithfully to accomplish something might have felt, if they did not say, that more than the weather was frosty—but that is getting ahead of the story.

Strictly according to the letter of the constitution, special sessions must be called for certain specific purposes; and the subjects specified in this instance were the Enlarged Program of the A. L. A., and the proposed revision of the constitution. Now while I have all reverence for fundamental law, and like any other good American with a background of several generations respect that sacred document, I am not particularly fond of talking about it, or of picking it to pieces and putting it together again after a new pattern. I like a constitution that permits things to be done; one that is simple and direct; one that does not, like the old time automobile, have to be amended every few days. So I will confess I hoped we might take a run and go at the enlarged program and become so interested in its prospects and avenues that we would in the end leave the constitution very largely to the good judgment, integrity and hard work of the honorable committee which framed it. Not so.

The temper of the body was frangible; one got that fact before the presiding officer's gavel had ceased to reecho through the hall. And while it was evident that all had come to hear the enlarged program, and that some hoped to remain to scoff, there was a wariness about being pushed into the discussion until the measure of the proposers could be taken. You know at big prize fights the entertainment is always opened by lesser lights; some eyes are closed, some blood spilled, some K. O.'s registered just to give the spectators an appetite. And thus it may be that the A. L. A. in midwinter meeting in Chicago turned first to the constitution as revised by Messrs Hadley, Bishop and Utley. I will not say it took the count; but it was on the mat so often that I lost count of the downs; and, poor thing, its own fathers would not have known it, it was such a battered wreck of the chipper, sprightly, good natured creature that had stepped into the squared ring.

The first blow was struck, straight from the shoulder, by one of the veterans of the association who declared his opposition to any change. And, though one of our lanky brethren from across the border promptly guarded and countered, he was a second too late to prevent the damage;

the clinched fist went straight to the mark—and the constitution's new suit gathered up some of the dust from the floor. Its sad smile was pitiful to see, expressing as plainly as looks may its sudden disillusionment as to the good intention of this best of all worlds and the inhabitants thereof.

If it were not entirely unnecessary I would say something in behalf of the revision committee. How it was composed of three well-known gentlemen and librarians. How these men have occupied and do now occupy positions of trust and responsibility in the gift of the association. How they have done well and faithfully the duties devolving upon them. How they have been honored at home as well as at the hands of the A. L. A. How their draft of the constitution showed evidences of mature thought, open mindedness, faithful care and desire for progress. But why talk of these things? the committee is known of you all.

The fight was now on. Mr Hadley presided and so because of his position was more or less excluded from debate. Mr Utley nursed a bad cold and by order of the president remained silent. So, Mr Bishop was constantly in the arena. In my more pessimistic moments I have sometimes doubted those old biblical stories about Job and his wonderful patience. I am cured now; I no longer doubt. If a modern can endure and smile as did our friend from Michigan, I see no reason at all why an ancient could not have done the things attributed to the gentleman with the boils. But the worm will turn, there is a last straw, etc., etc.; so when the explainer was asked for the hidden meaning in the substitution of the word "affairs" for the word "business" in the section dealing with Management, he was justified in declaring with only a slight trace of warmth that there were no hidden covenants in connection with the work of the committee.

The executive board of the A. L. A. is, I would take it, a modern version of the Forty Thieves; and has been guilty on many occasions of not dividing the loot equitably. Anyway it is a body viewed, by those constitutionalists in Chicago assembled, as likely to involve the Association in Wallingford financial deals. In my opinion, fear will lead a crowd of very sensible individuals to do *en masse* a lot of very foolish things. How long, do you think, would it take the voters of a state to enact the most simple piece of legislation if the measure proposed were subject to popular debate and amendment? There is only one way to handle such a proposition: leave it to a carefully selected committee, instructed or not as to broad lines; and then when the work of that committee is complete, take it or leave it. There is no halfway measure, no tenable no-man's land between the two.

In any big work, something must be assumed, something must be taken for granted. If it has not come about as yet, then risk a bit to make it a success. The tendency on the part of many at this meeting was to tie the association up into a double bow knot, to curb, confine and bind every person and committee so that real action would be impossible. I had never before understood so clearly the spirit of the soviet form of government, which if I have it correctly is composed of a mass of individuals unwilling to delegate any of their power. It may be Utopian but it fails of success, because, I suppose, there is no Utopia on this earth where it may operate. The A. L. A., in other words, as represented in Chicago was in favor of laying out too much of its time and money on curbs and snaffles, and not enough on spurs.

I have no desire to try to report the debate upon the various sections, clauses and words of the constitution: too much time has already been wasted thereon by too many librarians who had traveled long distances. The committee which must try to untangle its instructions is to be pitied.

Despite the fact that everybody was sitting upon the edge of his chair waiting to hear the Enlarged Program, discussion upon the constitution continued through one long day. But a flood may not be dammed forever; and at length on the second day the chief topic of interest was reached.

Dr Frank P. Hill as chairman of the committee went through the items on the program; he designated, in a broad way, what might be expected from a thorough prosecution of a plan to give the average man in America adequate library service. It is true, as the publicity man J. Ray Johnson said later, that heretofore libraries have not been of first importance in the United States; they have not been of more than passing moment to the man in the street or the office, to the woman in the kitchen, or to the child in the school. Dr Hill maintained, in his own calm, reasonable way, that a continuation and a development for everybody every day, of the work begun during the war for the soldier and sailor, would make the library a power in the land, and would enable the librarian to attain a position and a compensation of professional respectability.

The impression left on myself was that Dr Hill's hearers were not so much interested in the benefits which would probably accrue to librarian and public through this proposed plan as they were in whether it would entail an intensive drive for funds. The chairman made it clear that no war time campaign was recommended but that it was self evident money would be required to set the wheels in motion and keep them going. Some of the opposition saw fit, in bursts of humor or sarcasm, to see in the background a whirlwind go for funds, despite the assurances of the chairman to the contrary. Now personally I have had all the drive experiences I want, and some parts of the Program may not particularly interest or please me, but between the two evils—a hurrah-boys-double-quick-effort and a slump to other day conditions—give me the lesser, the intensive campaign.

Then others spoke for the plan and they were by no means also-rans: Carl Milam, who has been chosen to direct the new work, in a spirit of frankness and enthusiasm, gave a vision of the road ahead that must surely have been enticing to the most footsore and weary. J. Randolph Coolidge, trustee of the Boston Athenaeum, presented the almost parallel case of the Institute of American Architects which became an influence for good only after it fixed its goal and began work on a definite program involving both the public and the members of the architectural profession. T. L. Frothingham, trustee of the Brooklyn Public, also felt the power of a larger plan of action and recommended greater effort upon the part of the library workers. A matter which will interest intelligent laymen is at least worth a fair trial: it might even be possible so to enlist these gentlemen and others of their type in our program that an endowment would be secured making drives in the future no longer to be thought of. So after much talk, no little suspicion as to motives and methods, the Enlarged Program, upon motion of Dr Putnam, was approved and the Executive Committee was

authorized to solicit funds to the amount of $2,000,000; but leave to conduct an intensive drive was specifically withheld.

It is possible, I believe, through the Enlarged Program to accomplish most if not all the items listed, not today or tomorrow of course, but within a reasonable time. Some of them when the work is entered upon will be found not worth doing; others will probably lose their importance and significance; features which are not now thought of will appear; and combinations and improved practices will in time simplify the whole. I want to set down here just a few of the subjects which I consider of first value and importance.

The library machine of the country is in the same condition that all inventions which succeed reach sometime or other in their development: it has too many parts. Simplification of the structure and consolidation are plainly demanded. The success of the five, ten and fifteen cent store as an isolated, disconnected affair would have been problematical: the reason the small library has been more or less of a failure is just as evident. So the program can do a vast deal of good through a campaign for the uniting and broadening of library service and library units.

After the library—or perhaps before—comes the librarian. What is our present professional situation? Our salaries are too low; but library salaries in the past have been fixed at a minimum because the librarian has either been a missionary in spirit, or a crippled pensioner in ability. Missionary zeal is not damnable, and should command a higher rather than a lower recompense. There are not enough efficient, trained people in the work; and poor salaries are driving many good ones into some other lines which offer three square meals as well as respectability. The "profession" has no real professional standards throughout the nation. In law, medicine, architecture, teaching, etc., there are certain fairly well recognized requirements and qualifications over the whole country. In the library field the same results may be secured by a united effort of everybody. It should be noted that the effort must be directed not alone toward the librarian but also towards the so-called general public. Some sort of certification must come, if the librarian is to prosper; better material must be found if the work is not to suffer; and more adequate compensation is imperative.

Then there are other, if lesser, important features, which will naturally become cogs in any well rounded plan. We may mention assistance, encouragement and cooperation in the giving of library service to governmental units; a real application of the library lever to the moving of the mass of foreign humanity in our midst, which unless it become Americanized may in time sunder our house; the maintenance of an employment bureau through which the right person will find his right position; the development of a real library service to the children in the schools, so that they will learn how to use and enjoy books, so that they will become in time a more glorified general public; the compiling and publication of book lists, bibliographies and other library information; the securing of such cooperation among libraries as will result in the building up of important special collections rather than a go-as-you-please, hit-or-miss system of book gathering for the scholar and serious reader.

And then finally there is another item in the program which is in the nature of a cap-sheaf, or I might reverse the figure and make it a

foundational stone: namely, publicity. The library has long suffered because people do not know what it has to offer. How frequently we librarians learn that a townsman of intelligence and business ability has gone all around Robin Hood's barn in his efforts to get hold of a piece of intelligence which the library could have supplied in a day.

Did you read that article in the February *Ladies Home Journal*, "How I built a home on ten dollars," by William Wallace Fairbanks of San Francisco? To begin with he had a sand hill lot overlooking the Golden Gate, a more than ordinary quantity of nerve, ten dollars in money and the weight of fifty years. He disregarded the years, used the money and the nerve, together with BOOKS FROM THE PUBLIC LIBRARY on concrete and house building; and the result was not only a home but a long step towards financial independence. What might have been the experience of Mr. Fairbanks if in his twentieth year he had begun the same intelligent use of the public library which in his fiftieth year so happily changed the whole course of his life? Do not forget, the men and women in the land who could repeat this performance could only be enumerated by taking a more popular name than Fairbanks—Smith perhaps. So I say the publicity item is of big value and must be promoted, not today or tomorrow, but every day and all the time.

My room in the Hotel La Salle overlooked an alley down which every morning at about five o'clock all the trucks in Chicago, particularly those horse-drawn, formed in clattering procession. That was one of the most amusing incidents of my stay in the big town on the lake, but not the most instructive. That same room, however, offered another advantage: from its windows I could look down across the alley into a commercial building, a bank I think. At 8:30 the young women of that establishment were at their desks, they took up their duties promptly, their fingers flew in a manner that indicated to me an active brain, they lost no time powdering their noses or fixing their hair, they did not gather in little groups to discuss the romantic marriage of the lastest Jack and Jill, they were strictly business through and through. Is there anything, think you, in such an example for the library profession or any of the members thereof? I wonder.

Recently the master of the National Grange, Sherman J. Lowell, issued his prescription for the cure of the high cost of living. There were five ingredients in the compound, three of which I am not at this point interested in. Almost every librarian would maintain that the library worker is giving a reasonable day's work, like the girls in the bank, for the wages received. I am not arguing the question: I only want to counsel the profession to have a care, during these times when slacking is not at all uncommon, that the taint do not develop within its ranks. The last point Mr Lowell made was the necessity of increasing social and educational privileges in rural communities; and here surely the library, the book, and the librarian can play an honorable and a worthy part.

But the beauty of the Enlarged Program as expounded at Chicago is that it is not confined either to city or country: it is an all over pattern. Let us not carp that the threads are not all gold. Are you willing to be a weaver of a great national tapestry? There is a job for everyone who has willing hands, a big heart, a little imagination and an active brain.

THE SANTA CLARA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY.*

By Mrs Ora M. Regnart, Assistant, Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

July 1, 1919, was the fifth anniversary of the Santa Clara County Free Library. Its development and growth during this time have been zealously watched by those who are interested in the education and welfare of its people. We are justly proud of what has been accomplished in five years and feel assured that in five years from now Santa Clara County will stand first in California in library service to its people.

On July 1, 1914, work was begun by Miss Stella Huntington, who was appointed county librarian. Three rooms in the hall of justice were given over to the library and the first year these were sufficient. Seven rooms are now being used and are taxed to their utmost capacity.

The library staff has grown with the work. For the first year Miss Huntington had one assistant and an apprentice. The next year one more assistant was added and at the present time the staff consists of Miss Stella Huntington, librarian; Mrs Ora M. Regnart, assistant; Miss Elizabeth Stevens, Miss Emelyn Beattie, Miss Isabelle Moore and Mrs M. D. Simons. Miss Moore has leave of absence for several months and Mrs L. T. Sterling is filling her place.

Building Branch Service.

Just where to begin was the first problem, as the county as a whole could not be given service at once. Branches, or circulating centers, were first established in centralized communities having no library. Sixteen of these branches were established the first year. Twenty-five are now receiving service. The custodians deserve a word of praise. They are all public spirited citizens who are interested in their community and anxious to do their part toward extending library service. To some of them their part may seem a very small one indeed, but it plays an important part in the whole plan. The following is a list of community branches, custodians and locations:

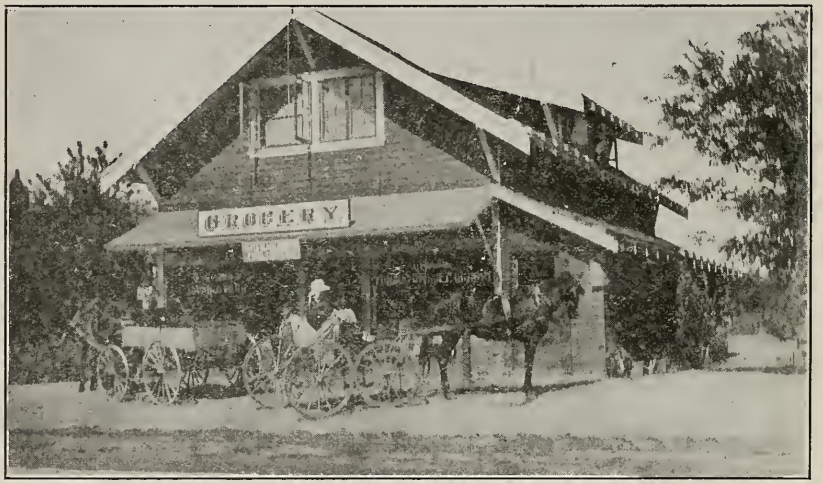
Branch.	Custodian.	Place.
Agnew	Mrs G. M. Edler	Agnew Store.
Alma	Miss Marion Osmer	Alma Store.
Alviso	Mrs Belle H. Davee	Postoffice.
Berryessa	Mrs G. Brown	Schoolhouse.
Burbank	Mrs A. Stephens	Schoolhouse.
Campbell	Miss Mary S. Lewis	Library.
College of Pacific	Miss H. E. Boss	Library.
Coyote	A. R. Straub	Postoffice.
Cupertino	Miss Fanny Jollyman	Cupertino Store.
Evergreen	Mrs J. P. Shambeau	Schoolhouse.
Gilroy	Miss Pearl G. Lavin	Library.
Los Altos	Mrs O. Copeland	Postoffice.
Mayfield	E. J. Roberts	Drug store.
Milpitas	Miss Mary E. Maciel	Schoolhouse.
Moreland	Mrs Leroy Anderson	Mrs Anderson's home.
Morgan Hill	Mrs John R. Goold	Store.

*Reprinted with minor changes from the San Jose Mercury Herald of October 22, 1919.

Mount Hamilton	Mrs A. G. Marshall	Lick Observatory library.
New Almaden	Mrs Fred P. Hauck	Postoffice.
San Martin	J. P. Miner	Postoffice.
Santa Clara County Branch	Miss Stella Huntington	Hall of Justice, San Jose.
Saratoga	Mrs J. P. Fox	Drug store.
Shannon	Mrs E. E. Mors	Store.
Stanford	Guy C. Miller	Book store.
Sunnyvale	Miss Ellen Ballard	Library.
Wrights	P. P. Webb	Telephone office.

Headquarters Expanding.

In 1915 a circulating and reading room was opened at headquarters in the hall of justice. This accommodates those living immediately outside the city. Those who first used this branch will remember that one very small room held all the books and the attendant's desk. There are now three very pleasant rooms. Current magazines may be read here and one or more of the circulating numbers may be taken home.



Shannon Branch, Santa Clara County Free Library.

The first year 404 borrowers registered here and 6375 volumes circulated. There are now 1454 borrowers and the report for the past year shows the circulation to have been over 20,000.

School Work.

Under the county library law of California the school districts may join the County library and receive library service. This means that the district transfers its library fund for the year to the County library. The advantages are many: First, the school district receives in books two or three times the value of money invested. An expert buys the books and better prices are secured. The schools have access to all the books on the shelves in the library that are needed by them.

Service to the schools began in 1914 when four districts joined. Each year the trustees of district schools have become more interested and

anxious to know what the County library can do for them. The problem of purchasing the necessary reading material with a small amount of money has become more serious each year.

64 Districts Served.

To date 64 of the 84 school districts in the county are receiving library service from the County library. Since the close of school last June, 14 of these schools joined. The school room at the library is a very busy place. One might think that a reception was being held from 3 to 5 each day and all day on Saturday. Sixteen thousand books were returned to the main office from the schools and branches during June, July and August. These were fumigated and made ready for the shelves by September 1.

Schools Receiving Service.

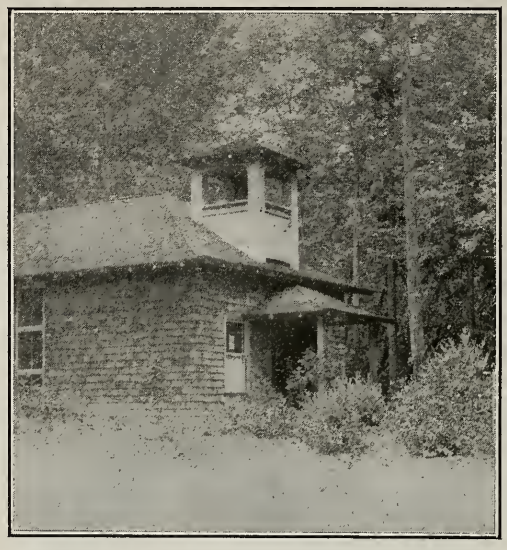
The following schools have joined the County library:

Adams
Agnew
Air Point
Alviso
Booker
Braly
Burbank
Burnett
Burrell
Cambrian
Campbell
Carnadero
College Park
Collins
Encinal
Evergreen
Franklin
Gilroy Grammar
Gilroy High
Hacienda
Halls Valley
Hamilton
Hester
Highland
Huyck
Jackson
Jefferson
Lakeside
Lexington
Lincoln
Los Altos
Los Gatos Grammar
Los Gatos High
Machado
McKinley
Mayfield
Meridian
Milliken
Montebello
Moreland
Morgan Hill
Mt. Hamilton
Mt. Pleasant
Mountain View
Oak Grove
Orchard
Pala
Pioneer
Prunedale
Purissima
Rucker
San Martin
San Tomas
San Ysidro
Santa Clara Grammar
Saratoga
Sunnybrook
Sunnyvale
Uvas
Whisman
Willow Glen
Wrights

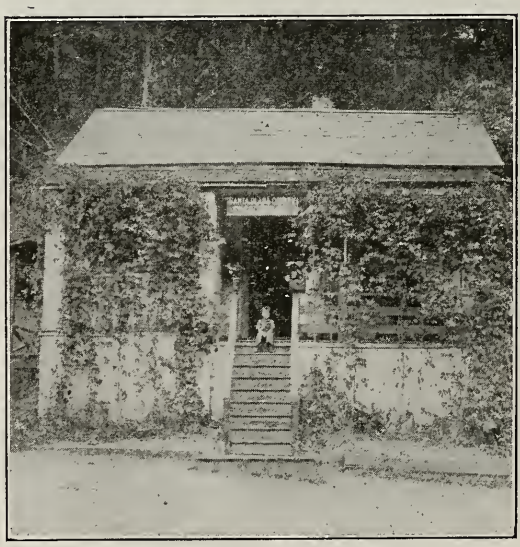
Owing to the influenza epidemic most of the schools were closed for part of a term and it is interesting to note that in spite of this break in school work nearly 27,000 books were sent out during the year and the circulation for the same year was over 32,000.

Music in the Schools.

Music records are furnished the schools having phonographs. The teachers select the music best adapted to their needs, which may be marches, folk dances, operettas, vocal or instrumental. When these records are no longer needed in a school or the children have lost



Wrights School. One of the smallest served by the Santa Clara County Free Library.



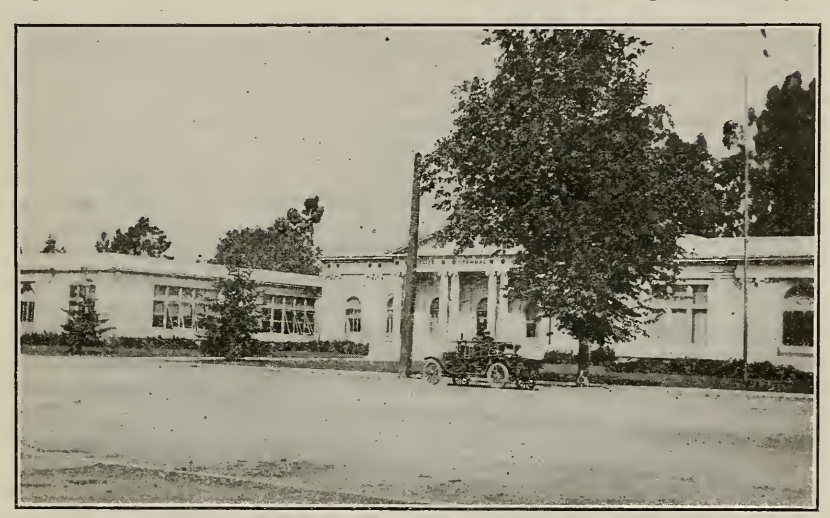
Wrights Branch, Santa Clara County Free Library.

interest in them they are returned to the County library and a new selection made. A selection of records will also be loaned to a school for a concert for the grown people at any time.

The growth of the library can best be realized by comparison from year to year:

July 1, 1914–1915, total borrowers, 3035; books loaned, 42,839. July 1, 1915–1916, total borrowers, 5610; books loaned, 87,021. July 1, 1916–1917, total borrowers, 7863; books loaned, 125,640. July 1, 1917–1918, total borrowers, 10,511; books loaned, 132,581. July 1, 1918–1919, total borrowers, 11,981; books loaned, 118,383.

Total volumes in the library at the end of this year were 36,406. Eight thousand volumes have been added since the report of July 1,



Hester School. One of the largest served by the Santa Clara County Free Library.

1919. During the past year the main library and its branches were closed for seven weeks during the influenza epidemic. This accounts for the circulation falling below that of the previous year.

Teachers' Library.

In December, 1918, the Teachers' library of about 3000 volumes was turned over to the County library. A catalog of these books is now under way. The books are in the office of the county superintendent of schools and will remain there permanently for the use of the teachers of the county.

State Library Service.

The State library supplements the service of the County library. If a book is wanted that is not in the County library and the demand will not justify its purchase it is borrowed from the State library; transportation is paid by the State library and the service is free to the borrower.

During the war the library did its bit in several ways. A call was sent out by the American Library Association to all libraries asking When our government was in need of help at the capitol the county library responded by sending one of the assistants, Mrs O. M. Regnart. Mrs Regnart returned to her work here in April of this year, after a year of war work. After one summer in Washington "Who would ever choose to stay in the east when she can live in California?"

What Is the County Library?

It is surprising to learn that there are many who do not know of the existence of a county library in Santa Clara County. You should be interested in knowing about it.

The board of supervisors in a county has power to establish a county free library for that part of the county lying outside of incorporated cities and towns having free public libraries. These cities and towns may become a part of the county free library system by paying the tax which is two-tenths of a mill on the dollar, or by entering into a contract with the county library for a sum which will aid them in supplementing their library needs. At the expiration of this contract a library may withdraw if the service has not been satisfactory. A library does not lose its identity in any way by taking advantage of county library service.

The county library movement does not apply only to Santa Clara County but to California as a whole. Forty-three out of the 58 counties in California have established a county library. This means that practically every one residing in California has free library service. Do you realize what this means to the family coming here from the east to locate? When selling a farm or orchard in this valley, just remember to add that books on all subjects—how to till the soil, care of the trees, irrigation, pests and insects, fruit drying, preserving and canning, care and breeding of farm animals, how to run the tractor, etc., may all be secured from the Santa Clara County Free Library.

STUDY OUTLINE OF CALIFORNIA HISTORY.

By Eudora Garoutte, Head California Department, California State Library.

CONTENTS.

FOREWORD.
BEGINNINGS OF CALIFORNIA HISTORY.
SPANISH OCCUPATION. 1769–1821.
SPANISH INSTITUTIONS.
FOREIGN AGGRESSION.
MEXICAN REGIME. 1821–1846.
AMERICAN OCCUPATION. 1846.
GOLD ERA.
STRUGGLE FOR ORDER.
CALIFORNIA'S PART IN THE CIVIL WAR.
TRANSPORTATION AND MAIL SERVICE.
ORIENTAL MENACE.
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

FOREWORD.

In preparing the following study outline of California history, we have endeavored to give to the student a practical foundation for his work. It is not expected that he will confine himself to the references given, but by their use new avenues will be opened up which will lead him into many interesting by-paths of historical research.

The outline is intended for popular use; therefore, the references are arranged to meet the need of club women and other students who have to conserve time, and who wish to brighten their work by using historical fiction, poetry and magazine articles bearing upon the subject under consideration. The citations given refer to the editions mentioned in the bibliography following the Outline.*

It has not seemed advisable to carry the study beyond 1880. The history of California from that date to the present time is not yet in available form. What has been written on this later period has to do more with development and conservation of natural resources and advancement along social, educational, literary and artistic lines. An outline covering the above subjects may be compiled at some future time.

*The State Library has no fiction for circulation. The student will have to depend entirely upon local libraries for that service.

CALIFORNIA HISTORY.

I.

Beginnings of California History.

1. Introductory.
   a. California (poem), by Bayard Taylor.
   b. Origin of name.
   c. Indians as seen by early explorers and colonists.
   d. Spanish background, Columbus, Balboa, Magellan.

   References:
   (a) Taylor, Bayard, Poetical works.
   (b) Davidson, George, Origin and meaning of the name California; Putnam, Ruth, California, the name; Chapman, C. E., The name California, its origin and application, Grizzly Bear, Dec. 1919, p. 3.
   (c) Norton, H. K., The story of California, p. 1–16; Bancroft, H. H., Native races, v. 1, p. 322–470; Boscano, Geronimo, Chingchinich, in Life in California by Alfred Robinson; James, J. W., In and out of the old missions, p. 53–71; Expedition of 1769, Land of sunshine, v. 15:39–41; Angel, Myron, The painted rock of California (a legend).
   (d) Lummis, C. F., Spanish pioneers, p. 17–42, 53–55, 71–72; The Pacific Ocean in history, Panama-Pacific Hist. Cong.; Irving, Washington, Life and voyages of Columbus. Works, v. 16, p. 20–25, 131–241, v. 18, p. 138–245; Miller, Joaquin, Columbus (poem).

2. Discovery and Early Voyages. 1535–1602.
   a. Cortez and California. 1535–1536.
   b. Cabrillo, discovery, services, death. 1542.
   c. Drake and New Albion. 1579.
   d. Viscaino and Monterey. 1602.

   References:
   (a) Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 1, p. 31–49; Miller, Joaquin, Before Cortez came (poem).
   (b) Bolton, H. E., Spanish exploration in the Southwest, p. 1–39.
   (c) Fletcher, Francis, Drake on California coast, in Old South leaflets, v. 5; Noyes, Alfred, Drake an English epic, p. 188–92; Hittell, T. H., History of California, v. 1, p. 85–97; Harte, Bret, The mermaid of Light House Point (fict.), in Under the Redwoods; Scheffaner, Herman, Drake in California (poem), p. 17–22.
   (d) Bolton, H. E., Spanish exploration in the Southwest, p. 41–101; Richman, I. B., California under Spain and Mexico, p. 20–30; Voyage of Sebastian Vizcaino to California, Land of sunshine, v. 11:342–46, v. 12:39–41.

II.

Spanish Occupation. 1769-1821.

1. Civil and Religious Reduction Planned.
   Fear of foreign aggression, *see* Sec. IV.
   a. Galvez and Croix undertake work.

b. Need for overland route.
c. Portola expedition and discovery of San Francisco Bay, 1769.

References:

(a) Priestley, H. I., Jose de Galvez; Chapman, C. E., Founding of Spanish California, p. 68–91.

(b) Chapman, C. E., Founding of Spanish California, p. 92–129.

(c) Eldredge, Z. S., The march of Portola; Smith, D. E., ed., Diary of Gaspar de Portola; Costanso, Miguel, Narrative of the Portola expedition.

2. Anza Expeditions, 1774–1776.
a. First.
b. Second.
c. Founding of San Francisco, 1776.

References:

(a) Chapman, C. E., Founding of Spanish California, p. 273–300.

(b) Font, Pedro, The Anza Expedition; Eldredge, Z. S., The beginnings of San Francisco, v. 1, p. 55–151; Chapman, C. E., Founding of Spanish California, p. 337–367.

(c) Eldredge, Z. S., The beginnings of San Francisco; Moses, Bernard, The old regime of San Francisco, Overland, n.s. v. 7:195–205; McLafferty, J. H., The city loved around the world (poem), in Army of Days, p. 58.

III.

Spanish Institutions.

1. Mission System. 1769–1823.
a. Life of Junipera Serra.
b. Founding of the missions.
c. Industries, wealth, daily routine.
d. Pious fund.
e. Romances of mission days.

Secularization, *see* Sec. V.

References:

(a) Fitch, A. H., Junipera Serra, the man and his work; Williams, Michael, The founder of California, Sunset, v. 31:947–54; Heath, S. R., The padre's little caretaker (fict.); Urmy, Clarence, Padre Junipera Serra (poem), Sunset v. 13:157.

(b) Bolton, H. E., The mission as a frontier institution; All books on missions available; Trumbell, Rose, The Spanish missions (poem), Overland, n.s. v. 62:459.

(c) Engelhardt, C. A., Missions and missionaries of California, v. 2, p. 235–36, 253–56, 259–63; Richman, I. B., California under Spain and Mexico, p. 335–37; Norton, H. K., Story of California, p. 87–102; Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 2, p. 81–132.

(d) Doyle, John, History of the pious fund, Papers of the California Hist. Soc. v. 1, pt. 1, p. 41–60; Penfield, W. L., Pious fund of the Californias, No. Amer. Rev. v. 175, p. 835–43.

(e) Atherton, Gertrude, The bells of San Gabriel, in Splendid Idle Forties, p. 371–78; Sieghold, K. P., Old mission tales; Miller, E. G., Romances of California mission days; Forbes, H. R., Mission tales in the days of the Dons; Foster, C. H., Little stories of yesterday.

2. Presidios, Pueblos, Ranchos.
   a. Presidios and pueblos.
   b. Ranchos.

References:

(a) Bancroft, H. H., California pastoral, p. 248–56, 294–304, 383–84, 353–54; Richman, I. B., California under Spain and Mexico, p. 338–46; Shinn, C. H., Mining camps, p. 72–104; Blackmar, F. W., Spanish institutions of the Southwest, p. 192–215; Harte, Bret, The eye of the commander (fict.), in California Scrap Book, O. T. Shuck, p. 89.

(b) Richman, I. B., California under Spain and Mexico, p. 346–57; Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 2, p. 465–70.

IV.

Foreign Aggression.

1. Russia Gains Foothold.
   a. In the Northwest.
   b. Rezanoff, visit of. 1806.
   c. Bodego and Fort Ross. 1812–1841.
   d. Withdrawal.

References:

(a) Chapman, C. E., Founding of Spanish California, p. 173–78; Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 2, p. 137–43; Schafer, Joseph, A history of the Pacific Northwest.

(b) Langsdorff, G. H., Voyages, pt. 2, p. 150–217; Richman, I. B., California under Spain and Mexico, p. 191–200; Atherton, Gertrude, Rezanov (fict.); Atherton, Gertrude, Concha Arguello, in Spinner's book of fiction, p. 1–23; Harte, Bret, Conception de Arguello (poem).

(c) Thompson, R. A., The Russian settlement; Bancroft, H. H., History of California, v. 2, p. 294–320, 628–52; Atherton, Gertrude, Natalie Ivanhoff, in Splendid Idle Forties, p. 341–55; Atherton, Gertrude, The romance of Fort Ross, Californian, v. 5:57–62.

(d) Bancroft, H. H., History of California, v. 4, p. 158–90; Thompson, R. A., Russian settlement.

2. Other Powers.
   a. England active.
   b. French in the Pacific.
   c. American traders, and sentiment for annexation.

References:

(a) Chapman, C. E., Founding of Spanish California, p. 178; The Pacific Ocean in history, Panama-Pacific Hist. Cong. p. 331–48; Schafer, Joseph, A history of the Pacific Northwest.

(b) Eyer, Marguerite, French expansion into the Pacific, Hist. Soc. Southern California publication, 1918.

(c) Bancroft, H. H., History of California, v. 2, ch. 13, v. 3, ch. 5; Cleland, R. G., Early sentiment for annexation; Goodwin, Cardinal, Establishment of state government, p. 1–12; Richman, I. B., California under Spain and Mexico, p. 299–305.

V.

Mexican Regime. 1821-1846.

1. Mexico Assumes Control.
   a. Changes in government.
   b. Secularization of missions.
   c. Social life and customs.

   References:
   (a) Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 2, p. 171–246, 339–475; Davis, W. H., Sixty years in California, p. 103–7.
   (b) Richman, I. B., California under Spain and Mexico, p. 228–91; All mission books available.
   (c) Dana, R. H., Two years before the mast; Bancroft, H. H., California pastoral, p. 273–93, 305; Davis, W. H., Sixty years in California, p. 74–102; Atherton, Gertrude, Doomswoman (fict.); Ellerbe, R. L., Tales of California yesterdays (fict.); Austin, M. H., Isidro (fict.); Taylor, Bayard, The fight on Paso del Mar (poem); Cheney, J. V., A dance in old San Diego (poem), in At the silver gate, p. 57.

2. Outsiders Coming In.
   a. Jedediah Smith, John Pattie and others.
   b. John A. Sutter and New Helvetia.
   c. Early emigrant trains.
   d. Bear flag revolution.

   References:
   (a) Dale, H. C., Ashley-Smith explorations; Pattie's personal narrative, in Early western travels, R. G. Thwaites, v. 18; Headley, J. T., The first overland trip to California, Harper's Magazine, v. 21:80–93.
   (b) Schoonover, T. J., Life and times of John A. Sutter; Rice, W. S., Last days of General John A. Sutter, Out West, v. 17:441–45.
   (c) Bidwell, John, First emigrant train, in Life of General John Bidwell, C. C. Royce, p. 8–37; McGlashan, C. F., History of the Donner party; North, Arthur, The cut off, Sunset, v. 35.1095–1104.
   (d) Royce, Josiah, California, p. 48–150; Bancroft, H. H., History of California, v. 5, p. 101–90; Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 3, p. 3–60; Simpson, William, Fremont and the bear flag, Sunset, v. 25:283–92; Bidwell, John, The bear flag, Overland, n.s. v. 25:506–13.

VI.

American Occupation. 1846.

1. Mexican War Gives United States Control.
   a. Conquest.
   b. Military government established.

   References:
   (a) Jones, W. C., The first phase of the conquest, in California Hist. Soc. papers, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 61–94; Thomas, D. Y., A history of military government, in Studies in history, economics, etc., Columbia Univ. v. 20, p. 159–217; Bruce, H. A., The romance of American expansion, Outlook, v. 89:457–67; Mighels, E. S., The maid of Monterey (song), in Literary California, p. 195; Cooney, Percival, Dons of the old pueblo (fict.).
   (b) Goodwin Cardinal, Establishment of state government, p. 18–70; Thomas, D. Y., A history of military government, in Studies in history, economics, etc., Columbia Univ. v. 20, p. 218–75.

2. Discovery of Gold.

a. Early discoveries.
b. Marshall's discovery, 1848.

References:

(a) Hittell, T. H., History of California, v. 2, p. 311–13; Dunbar, E. E., The romance of the age, p. 92–103; Bancroft, H. H., California Inter pocula, p. 25–61.

(b) Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 3, p. 169–98; Hittell, J. S., Discovery of gold in California, Century, v. 41:525–36.

VII.

Gold Era.

1. Great Migration.

a. Overland.
b. By sea.
c. Character of argonauts.

References:

(a) Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 3, p. 217–64; Royce, Josiah, California, p. 240–46; Bancroft, H. H., California Inter pocula, p. 89–93, 109–20.

(b) Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 3, p. 201–17; Bancroft, H. H., California Inter pocula, p. 121–224.

(c) White, S. E., The forty-niners; Royce, Josiah, California, p. 225–46; Bancroft, H. H., California Inter pocula, p. 361–95; White, S. E., Gold (fict.); Belasco, David, Girl of the golden west, (fict.); Harte, Bret, Tennessee's pardner, Luck of Roaring Camp, How Santa Claus came to Simpson's Bar; Daggett, R. M., My New Year's guests (poem), in Literary California, E. S. Mighels, p. 34; Hunt, R. D., Character of pioneers, Overland, n.s. v. 61:395–99.

2. Intense Activity of '49 and '50.

a. In the mines.
b. In San Francisco.

References:

(a) Shinn, C. H., Mining Camps, p. 132–49; Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 3, p. 314–63; Canfield, C. L., The city of six (fict.).

(b) Soule, Frank, Annals of San Francisco; Palmer, J. W., Pioneer days in San Francisco, Century, v. 43:541–60.

3. Conflicting Land Claims.

a. Spanish and Mexican grants.
b. Land titles under changed conditions.

References:

(a) Hittell, T. H., History of California, v. 2, p. 746–55.

(b) Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 5, p. 141–60; Royce, Josiah, California, p. 466–99; Bower, B. M., *pseud.*, The Gringos (fict.).

VIII.

Struggle for Order. 1849-1856.

1. Government and Legislative Action.
   a. First constitutional convention. 1849.
   b. Admission and first legislature.
   c. Changes in State Capitals.

   References:
   (a) Hunt, R. D., Genesis of California's first constitution; Goodwin, Cardinal, Establishment of state government, p. 71–243; Shuck, O. T., Signing of first constitution, in California scrap book, p. 67.
   (b) Goodwin, Cardinal, Establishment of state government, p. 247–342; Fitch, G. H., How California came into the union, Century, v. 40: 775–92.
   (c) History of the seat of state government, in California blue book, 1907, p. 677–97.

2. In the Mines.
   a. Miners their own law.
   b. War against foreigners.
   c. Scenes and incidents.

   References:
   (a) Royce, Josiah, California, p. 271–356; Shinn, C. H., Mining camps, p. 105-211.
   (b) Royce, Josiah, California, p. 356–74; Shinn, C. H., Mining camps, p. 212–18; Park, C. C., A plaything of the gods (fict.).
   (c) Royce, Josiah, California, p. 325–44; Bancroft, H. H., Popular tribunals, v. 1, p. 142–57.

3. In San Francisco.
   a. The hounds. 1849.
   b. Vigilance committee, 1851.
   c. Vigilance committee, 1856.

   References:
   (a) Soule, Frank, Annals of San Francisco, p. 553–61; Bancroft, H. H., Popular tribunals, v. 1, p. 76–87.
   (b) Garnett, Porter, ed., Papers of the San Francisco committee of vigilance, 1851; Soule, Frank, Annals of San Francisco, p. 562–87.
   (c) Bancroft, H. H., Popular tribunals, v. 2; Coleman, W. T., Vigilance committee, Century, v. 43:133–50; White, S. E., The gray dawn (fict.).

IX.

California's Part in the Civil War.

1. Political Events Leading Up To.
   a. Political situation during the 50's.
   b. Broderick-Terry duel.
   c. Activities of secessionists.

   References:
   (a) Lynch, Jeremiah, A senator of the fifties; Kennedy, E. R., The contest for California.

(b) Lynch, Jeremiah, A senator of the fifties; Baker, E. D., Masterpieces, (Eloquence of the far west, no. 1.) ed. O. T. Shuck, p. 67–85.

(c) Earl, J. J., Sentiment of the people of California; Harpending, Asbury, The great diamond hoax, p. 25–88; Simonds, W. D., Starr King in California, p. 19–65; Dustin, C. M., The knights of the golden circle, Pacific Monthly, v. 26:495–504.

2. Service to Government.
   a. Soldiers and civilians.
   b. Financial assistance.

References:

(a) Eldredge, Z. S., California regiments in the Civil War, History of California, v. 4, p. 206–13; Orton, Richard, Record of California men in the war of the rebellion; Simonds, W. D., Star King in California; Carlson, Edward, The martial experiences of the California volunteers, Overland, n.s. v. 7:480–96; Harte, Bret, The reveille (poem).

(b) Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 4, p. 213–19.

X.

Transportation and Mail Service.

1. Before Railroads.
   a. Spanish and Mexican methods.
   b. Stages, pony express, camels, etc.
   c. Water routes.

References:

(a) Colton, Walter, Three years in California, p. 42, 151–2; Bancroft, H. H., California pastoral, p. 442–44; Davis, W. H., Sixty years in California, p. 74–77, 283–84; Atherton, Gertrude, Wash tub mail (fict.), in Splendid Idle Forties, p. 131–56.

(b) Root, F. A., Overland stage to California; Bancroft, H. H., Chronicle of the builders, v. 5; Bonsal, Stephen, Edward F. Beale, p. 198–210; Goodwin, C. C., As I remember them, p. 223–30; Cleland, R. G., Transportation in California before railroads, in Hist. Soc. Southern California publications, 1918, p. 60–7; Coy, O. C., Pony express antedated, Grizzly Bear, Feb. 1917, p. 4–; Rogers, R. C., The mountain stage (poem), in My Rosary, p. 116.

(c) Bancroft, H. H., Chronicle of the builders, v. 5, p. 359.

2. Railroads.
   a. Early projects.
   b. Central Pacific.
   c. Southern Pacific.

References:

(a) Bancroft, H. H., History of California, v. 7, p. 534–42.

(b) Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 4, p. 255–304; Irvine, L. H., History of the new California, v. 1, p. 155–82; Carr, S. P., The iron way (fict.).

(c) Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 4, p. 402–9; Norris, Frank, The octopus (fict.).

XI.

Oriental Menace.

1. Chinese in California.
   a. Early reception, occupations, characteristics.
   b. Kearney and Kearneyism.
   c. Immigration restrictions.
   d. New constitution.

References:

(a) Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 4, p. 307–21; Coolidge, M. R., Chinese immigration, p. 13–25; Fernald, C. B., The cat and the cherub (fict.); Harte, Bret, The heathen Chinee (poem).

(b) Bancroft, H. H., Chronicle of the builders, v. 1, p. 357–79; Eldredge, Z. S., History of California, v. 4, p. 322–28; Andrews, E. B., Chinese question, Scribners, v. 18:486–94; Walcott, E. A., The apple of discord (fict.).

(c) Coolidge, M. R., Chinese immigration; Eaves, Lucile, History of California labor legislation, p. 105–96.

(d) Hittell, T. H., History of California, v. 4, p. 615–40.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Angel, Myron.
La piedra pintada: The painted rock. Los Angeles, Grafton pub. co., 1910.

Atherton, Gertrude.
Doomswoman. N. Y., Continental pub. co., 1901.

Atherton, Gertrude.
Rezânov. N. Y., Authors and newspapers association, 1906.

Atherton, Gertrude.
The splendid idle forties. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902.

Austin, Mary Hunter.
Isidro. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1905.

Baker, Edward Dickinson.
Masterpieces. San Francisco, O. T. Shuck, 1899.
(Eloquence of the far west, no. 1.)

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
The works of H. H. Bancroft. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft, 1882–90.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
California inter pocula. (Bancroft, H. H. Works v. 35.)

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
California pastoral. (Bancroft, H. H. Works, v. 34.)

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
Chronicles of the builders. San Francisco, History co., 1891–92. 7v.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
History of California. San Francisco, History co., 1886. 7v. (Bancroft, H. H. Works, v. 18–24.)

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
Popular tribunals. (Bancroft, H. H. Works, v. 36–37.)

Belasco, David.
Girl of the golden west. N. Y., Dodd, Mead, 1911.

Blackmar, Frank Wilson.
Spanish institutions of the southwest. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1891.

Bonsal, Stephen.
Edward Fitzgerald Beale. N. Y., Putnam's sons, 1912.

Bolton, Hubert Eugene.
The mission as a frontier institution. Reprinted from American historical review, v.23, no.1, Oct., 1917.

Bolton, Hubert Eugene.
Spanish exploration in the southwest. New York, Scribner's sons, 1916.

Bower, B. M., *see* Sinclair, Bertha Muzzy.

Canfield, Chauncey Leon.
The city of six. Chicago, McClurg, 1910.

Carr, Sarah Pratt.
The iron way. Chicago, A. C. McClurg, 1907.

Chapman, Charles Edward.
The founding of Spanish California. New York, Macmillan, 1916.

Cheney, John Vance.
At the silver gate. N. Y., Frederick A. Stokes, 1911.

Cleland, Robert Glass.
The early sentiment for the annexation of California. Austin, Texas, Texas state historical association, 1915.

COLTON, Walter.
Three years in California. N. Y., A. S. Barnes and co., 1850.

COOLIDGE, Mary Roberts.
Chinese immigration. N. Y., H. Holt and co., 1909.

COONEY, Percival John.
The Dons of the old pueblo. Chicago, Rand, McNally, 1914.

COSTANSO, Miguel.
The narrative of the Portola expedition. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1910. (Publications of the Academy of Pacific coast history, v.1 no.4.)

DALE, Harrison Clifford.
The Ashley-Smith explorations. Cleveland, A. H. Clark, 1918.

DANA, Richard Henry.
Two years before the mast. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911.

DAVIDSON, George.
The origin and meaning of the name California. San Francisco, F. F. Partridge, 1910.

DAVIS, William Heath.
Sixty years in California. San Francisco, A. J. Leary, 1889.

DUNBAR, Edward E.
Romance of the age. N. Y., D. Appleton, 1867.

EARLE, John Jewett.
The sentiment of the people of California with respect to the Civil war. American history association. Report for 1907.

EAVES, Lucile.
A history of California labor legislation. Berkeley, Cal., The university press, 1910.

ELDREDGE, Zoeth Skinner.
The beginnings of San Francisco. Z. S. Eldredge, 1912.

ELDREDGE, Zoeth Skinner.
History of California. New York, Century history co., 1915. 5v.

ELDREDGE, Zoeth Skinner.
The march of Portolá. San Francisco, California promotion committee, 1909.

ELLERBE, Rose Lucile.
Tales of California yesterdays. Los Angeles, W. T. Potter, 1916.

ENGLEHARDT, Charles Anthony.
The missions and missionaries of California. San Francisco, J. H. Barry co., 1908. 4v.

EYER, Marguerite.
French expansion into the Pacific. (Annual publication Historical society of southern California, 1918.)

FERNALD, Chester Bailey.
The cat and the cherub and other stories. N. Y., Century, 1896.

FITCH, Abigail Hetzel.
Junipero Serra, the man and his work. Chicago, McClurg, 1914.

FLETCHER, Francis.
Sir Francis Drake on the California coast, from "The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake." 1808. (In Old south leaflets, general series. v.5, no. 116. Boston, 1901.)

FONT, Pedro.
The Anza expedition, ed. by Frederick J. Teggart. Berkeley, University of California, 1913.

FORBES, Harrie Rebecca Piper.
Mission tales in the days of the dons. Chicago, McClurg, 1909.

FOSTER, Mrs Caroline Holcomb.
Little stories of yesterday. Los Angeles, Arroyo press, 1906.

GARNETT, Porter, ed.
Papers of the San Francisco vigilance committee of 1851. Berkeley, University of California, 1910.

GOODWIN, Cardinal.
The establishment of state government in California. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914.

GOODWIN, Charles Carroll.
As I remember them. Salt Lake City, Salt Lake commercial club, 1913.

HARPENDING, Asbury.
The great diamond hoax. San Francisco, J. H. Barry co., 1913.

HARTE, Bret.
Writings of Bret Harte. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and co., c1870-1903. 19v.

HEATH, Sarah Ritchie.
The padre's little caretaker. San Francisco, J. H. Barry co., 1913.

HITTELL, Theodore Henry.
History of California. San Francisco, N. J. Stone, 1897. 4v.

HUNT, Rockwell Dennis.
Genesis of California's first constitution. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1895.

IRVINE, Leigh Hadley.
History of the new California. N. Y., Lewis pub. co., 1905. 2v.

IRVING, Washington.
Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. N. Y., Putnam's sons, 1878-1879. (His works v.16, 18.)

JAMES, George Wharton.
In and out of the old missions of California. Boston, Little, Brown, 1905.

JONES, William Carey.
The first phase of the conquest of California. (In papers of California historical society, San Francisco, 1887.)

KENNEDY, Elijah Robinson.
The contest for California in 1861. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1912.

LUMMIS, Charles Fletcher.
The Spanish pioneers. Chicago, A. C. McClurg, 1893.

LYNCH, Jeremiah.
A senator of the fifties. San Francisco, A. M. Robertson, 1911.

MCGLASHAN, Charles Fayette.
History of the Donner party. 9th ed. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft, 1907.

MCLAFFERTY, James Henry.
The army of days. Boston, Sherman, French, 1911.

MIGHELS, Ella Sterling.
Literary California. San Francisco, Harr Wagner pub. co., 1918.

MILLER, Elizabeth Gore.
Romances of California mission days. Portland, Me., Lefavor-Tower, 1905.

MILLER, Joaquin.
Complete works. (Any edition.)

NORRIS, Frank.
Octopus. N. Y., Doubleday, 1901.

NORTON, Henry Kittredge.
The story of California. Chicago, A. C. McClurg, 1913.

NOYES, Alfred.
Drake, an English epic. N. Y., Stokes co., 1909.

ORTON, Richard.
Records of California men in the war of the rebellion. Sacramento, State office, 1890.

PANAMA-PACIFIC historical congress, 1915.
The Pacific ocean in history. N. Y., Macmillan, 1917.

PARK, Charles Caldwell.
A plaything of the gods. Boston, Sherman, French and co., 1912.

PORTOLÁ, Gaspar de.
Diary of Gaspar de Portolá. ed. by Donald Eugene Smith. Berkeley, University of California, 1909.

PRIESTLEY, Herbert Ingram.
José de Gálvez. Berkeley, University of California press, 1916.

PUTNAM, Ruth.
California the name. Berkeley, University of California press, 1917.

RICHMAN, Irving Berdine.
California under Spain and Mexico. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1911.

ROBINSON, Alfred.
Life in California. N. Y., Willey & Putnam, 1846.

ROGERS, Robert Cameron.
The rosary, and other poems. N. Y., John Lane co., 1906.

ROOT, Frank A., & Connelley, W. E.
The overland stage to California. Topeka, Kan., pub. by authors, 1901.

ROYCE, Charles C.
Addresses, reminiscences, etc., of General John Bidwell. Chico, 1907.

ROYCE, Josiah.
California from the conquest 1846 to the second vigilance committee, 1856. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and co., 1886.

SCHAFER, Joseph.
A history of the Pacific northwest. N. Y., Macmillan, 1918.

SCHEFFAUER, Herman George.
Drake in California. London, A. C. Fifield, 1912.

SHINN, Charles Howard.
Mining-camps. N. Y., Scribner's sons, 1885.

SCHOONOVER, Thomas Jefferson.
Life and times of General John A. Sutter. Sacramento, Press of Bullock-Carpenter printing co., 1907.

SHUCK, Oscar Tully.
California scrap-book. San Francisco, H. H. Bancroft co., 1869.

SIEGHOLD, Kate Price.
Old mission tales. San Francisco, J. J. Newbegin, 1915.

SIMONDS, William Day.
Starr King in California. San Francisco, P. Elder & co., 1917.

SINCLAIR, Bertha (Muzzy).
The gringos, by B. M. Bower, pseud. Boston, Little, Brown, 1913.

SOULÉ, Frank.
The annals of San Francisco. N. Y., Appleton and co., 1855.

SPINNERS club.
The Spinners' book of fiction. San Francisco, P. Elder & co., 1907.

TAYLOR, Bayard.
Poetical works. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and co., 1903.

THOMAS, David Yancey.
A history of military government in newly acquired territory of the United States. N. Y., Columbia university press, 1904.

THOMPSON, Robert Augustin.
The Russian settlement in California. Santa Rosa, Sonoma Democrat, 1896.

THWAITES, Reuben Gold.
Early western travels, v.25. Cleveland, A. H. Clark co., 1904–1907.

WALCOTT, Earle Ashley.
The apple of discord. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill co., 1907.

WHITE, Stewart Edward.
Gold. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page, 1913.

WHITE, Stewart Edward.
The gray dawn. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page, 1915.

WHITE, Stewart Edward.
The forty-niners. New Haven, Yale university press, 1918. (Chronicles of America.)

THE PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION.

By Joseph H. Quire, Law and Legislative Reference Librarian,
California State Library.

One of the five constitutional amendments to be voted on at the general election on November 2, 1920, is a measure to authorize the calling of a convention to frame a new constitution for California. By the terms of the amendment, if a favorable vote is received, the forty-fourth legislature, which meets in January, 1921, is to enact the necessary measures for calling and holding the convention. Delegates are to meet within nine months after their election. In all probability, the convention, if called, would meet during the winter of 1921–22, in the interval between legislative sessions.

The following notes have been prepared by the law and legislative reference department in accordance with its usual custom of bringing together information useful to librarians in assisting in the study of proposed amendments. In the main, it represents investigations made by the department at various times in answers to queries regarding the constitution and the movement for its revision. The remaining four constitutional amendments and referendum and initiative measures to be voted on at the November election will be given attention in a later number of "News Notes of California Libraries."

California has had only two constitutional conventions in its lifetime. The first constitutional convention met in Monterey on September 1, 1849, and adjourned on October 13, 1849. The constitution which it framed was adopted by the people of the state on November 13, 1849, by the overwhelmingly favorable vote of 12,061 to 811. The second convention convened thirty years later, after the question had been submitted to a popular vote and carried by a majority of 863. It met on September 28, 1878, and finished its labors on March 3, 1879. The constitution was voted on at a special election on May 7, 1879, and approved by a vote of 77,959 to 67,134. Since that time the voters have twice passed upon the question of calling a convention and each time have defeated the proposition. At the general election in 1898, the proposal was defeated by a vote of 42,556 to 65,057. A second proposal in 1914 was defeated by a vote of 180,111 to 442,687. The forthcoming amendment will therefore give the state a third opportunity to express itself on the matter.

In its refusal thus far to proceed with the formation of a new state constitution, California has shown a conservative spirit which is typical of the experience in other states of the Union. The average life of a constitution, or better, the average interval between constitutions, in the several states is slightly under forty years. On January 1, 1920, the present California constitution had been in effect just forty years. The rate of change from an old constitution to a new is approximately the same in California as in Pennsylvania and New York. Both of these states have had a new constitution on an average of every thirty-five years. California, with its two constitutions since 1849, has made the change with about the same frequency.

As compared with the New England states, the enduring qualities of the California constitutions seem very small indeed. The constitution of Massachusetts was adopted in 1789, and although extensively

amended and supplemented in 1917 and 1918 is still in effect. Its life of one hundred and forty years entitles it to the distinction of being the oldest written constitution in effect anywhere in the world. The constitutions of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont and Connecticut are each over one hundred years old. The New England states, however, are a decided exception. Only two other states, Wisconsin and Minnesota, other than the newly formed western states, have retained their original constitutions. At the other extreme from the New England states are the Southern states, where reconstruction difficulties and other special causes have resulted in a greater frequency of change. At the opposite end of the scale from Massachusetts is Louisiana, where a new constitution has been adopted on an average of every thirteen years.

This difference in the permanency of the various state constitutions reflects the different conceptions, geographical to a large extent, of the functions of a state constitution. The New England, or old, conception regards the constitution as a concise statement of the framework of government, together with a guarantee of certain fundamental rights and liberties. This conception prevailed when the first state constitutions were framed. It prevailed when the United States constitution was framed and today that document is the best example of the application of that conception. The Western, or new, conception holds the constitution to be not alone a framework of government but also a statutory code of laws considered too important to be changed other than by a direct vote of the people. The distinction is worthy of note, for the Western conception prevails in California and the present movement for constitutional reform springs in a large measure from the desire to revert to the New England type of a short, concise statement of organic law.

California's experience is typical of the manner in which the Western type has supplanted the New England type in the several states. The constitution of 1849 belonged to the older type. It was a comparatively short document, containing about ten thousand words and giving little more than an outline of the state government. But the constitution of 1879 belonged very definitely to the newer type, and in fact pioneered in the development of that type in the country. It was nearly twice as long as the document which it superseded. The enlargement was brought about by including many matters statutory in nature and imposing numerous restrictions on the legislative power. This was done because of the current distrust of the competency and the ethical standards of the legislature. Instead of devising some means of improving the quality of membership, the convention resorted to the unoriginal method of attempting to curb the legislature by limitations, direct and indirect, upon its field of activity.

In so doing, the convention established a precedent which has been frequently followed. When some new law was desired, its friends believed that it was as easy to have the measure passed as a constitutional amendment as a statute. Such a procedure avoided at least two difficulties. It was assurance that the measure would be constitutional, and would not have to run the same gauntlet of interpretation by the courts as an ordinary statute. It likewise removed the measure from the danger of frequent legislative tinkering because as a constitutional

amendment it could be changed only by the cumbersome process of a vote of the people. The result has been that since the constitution of 1879 became effective, thirty-one new sections, exclusive of amendments and extensions to existing sections, have been added. These new sections make up a larger amount of material than was in the constitution itself as it came from the convention and was approved by the people. In addition, original sections have been greatly expanded in subject matter and detail. As a result the constitution of California ranks quantitatively as the second longest written constitution in the world, yielding only to the constitution of Louisiana in this respect. It now contains over sixty thousand words and is about eight times as long as the constitution of the United States.

In addition to giving a confusing bulk to the constitution the practice of placing detailed statutory matter in it has made it necessary to amend the instrument with considerable frequency. Many matters which, from the standpoint of fundamental importance, could easily be altered by legislative enactment, can be changed or supplemented only by going to the people. The constitution of California has as a result been more frequently amended than any other state constitution. Since 1879 to the beginning of 1920, one hundred and thirty-two amendments have been made. This is an average of three amendments a year, which means the constitution has had a theoretical permanence of only four months at a time. This average seems small when the attempted efforts at amendment are taken into consideration. In the past twenty years nearly one thousand constitutional amendments have been introduced into the legislature, but owing to the deliberations of that body, only one hundred and thirty have been approved for submission to the people.

The frequency with which California has amended its constitution has attracted attention outside the state, and to judge from the proceedings of some recent constitutional conventions is evidence of the confusion following in the trail of the initiative and referendum. In justice to the initiative and referendum as placed in effect by vote of the people in 1911, it will be found that their operation has had little effect upon the course of constitutional amendment. The referendum has always been in effect on constitutional amendments and is in accord with practice throughout the country. As to the initiative, only fifteen constitutional amendments have been proposed by this method since it became effective, while eighty-eight amendments have been proposed by the legislature during the same period. Of the fifteen proposed by the initiative, only four have been adopted.

The encroachment of the constitution upon the field of legislative activity and the great frequency with which the constitution has been amended are perhaps the two outstanding reasons behind a movement for a new constitution. It is claimed that because of its quantity of detail the constitution is filled with contradictions and that instead of providing a clear, definite outline of the fundamental law of the state it has become a confusing medley of mandates, directions, limitations and prohibitions. The frequent amendments have only confounded the matter and instead of pointing to a way out are leading to greater complexities.

The outstanding problem before the proposed constitutional convention, if it accepts its election as a mandate to prepare a short constitution, will be to determine how this end can be reached. The obvious course would seem to be to prune all extraneous matter from the constitution and give back to the legislature the wide field of power which it originally enjoyed. Upon the advisability of such a course the question of a convention will in all probability be decided. Against such a plan are those who inherit from the days of '79 the feeling that the legislature is to be looked upon askance and given as little to do as possible. On the other side are those who feel that whatever may be the faults of the legislature, the people now have an effective check upon its activities, both through the initiative and referendum and through the watchful interest of the many representative organizations, such as the California Federation of Women's Clubs or the State Federation of Labor, which have attained a position of influence within the last few years. There is also a considerable group in favor of direct legislative reform, possibly by the institution of a legislature of one chamber. Amendments providing for such a change have been introduced in each regular session since 1913. A typical proposal is for a house of forty members elected for four years and receiving a salary of $3,000 per year. Against the novelty of the idea it is argued that the plan has worked successfully in municipal legislative bodies and is in operation in several of the Canadian provinces and in a number of European legislatures.

In addition to a reorganization of the legislative department, the necessity for reorganization of the executive department has been urged in recent years as showing a need for a constitutional convention. This movement is general in most of the states in which the increasing activities of state government have been met, not by increasing the activities of existing agencies, but by creating new boards and commissions. The people of Massachusetts approved in 1918 a constitutional amendment providing for the reorganization of the administrative arm of government into twenty executive departments and the legislature has since made provision for such a reorganization. A similar proposal was included in the constitution of New York which was defeated in 1915. The need for such a readjustment was one of the causes for calling the convention which is now meeting in Illinois. This problem was attacked in California in 1918 by the Governor's Committee on Efficiency and Economy, which found that constitutional changes would be necessary before any reorganization could be effected. The question is one especially suitable for the consideration of a convention elected on a nonpartisan basis and presumed to take a broad-visioned view of the state's needs.

Besides these particular causes behind the movement for a constitution, there are several more general in their nature. There is the feeling that a constitution framed to govern a state of 900,000 people and expending about $4,000,000 in 1880 has little application to the California of 1920 with a population of 3,000,000 and a governmental outlay of over $50,000,000. Again, the present period of adjustment is looked upon as a fitting time to equip the state to meet the new opportunities to follow reconstruction. Lastly, there is always the group, in considerable prominence in 1879, which feels that a new constitution

will automatically remedy most of the prevailing economic and political ills and hasten the coming of the millenium.

Opposition to calling a convention can be found in many quarters. Many who admit the defects and shortcomings of the present document declare it were better to "bear those ills we have than fly to those we know not of." A large group among the bar of the state feel that the present constitution, with most of its provisions construed and defects acknowledged, is preferable to a new constitution followed by a disturbing period of uncertainty during which its provisions and their application pass under judicial review. In another quarter it is felt that the time is not ripe for making any change. This argument was brought forward in 1914. It is believed that the state has too recently set forth upon a series of governmental policies which are still in the experimental stage and which should be given further time to demonstrate their worth. Other objections to calling a convention are that necessary changes can be made by the legislature or by the initiative, as in the past; that representative citizens would not offer themselves for candidates to the convention; and that the convention would be a needless expense. This latter point is a matter of conjecture. A legislature costs about $3.000 a day and continues for about eighty days. A convention would undoubtedly cost as much and perhaps last longer.

The attached list of references includes mention of only a part of the large amount of material which the State Library has available for the study of the question of a constitutional convention. Every aid will be given in facilitating its use.

A. SELECT LIST OF REFERENCES ON CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS.

Barrows, David P.

Legislative failure and reform. 5 California law review, 129–141. January, 1917.

Effect of constitutional limitations upon the legislature; suggests and discusses the single chamber legislature as applicable to California.

Reorganization of state administration in California. 3 California law review, 91–102. January, 1915.

Shows need for consolidation of overlapping agencies into departments; constitutional changes necessary.

California Bar Association.

Debate on question of calling constitutional convention. Proceedings, 1913, 86–101, 130–141.

Report of section on constitutional amendments. Proceedings, 1913, 193–199.

Able arguments for and against the proposition.

Commonwealth Club of California.

California's constitution. Transactions, v. 9, 505–547. September, 1914.

Report of the section on constitutional amendments. Discussion for and against.

Dealey, J. Q.

American state constitutions. 1915.

Dodd, Walter P.

Revision and amendment of state constitutions. 1910.

The function of a state constitution. Political science quarterly, v. 30, 201–221. June, 1915.

Discusses the tendency to include statutory material in newer constitutions; suggests new function of constitution because of practice.

Hoar, R. G.

Constitutional conventions, their nature, powers and limitations. 1917.

Prepared by a member of the commission appointed to gather information for the Massachusetts constitutional convention of 1917-1918.

McMurray, O. K.

Some tendencies in constitution making. 2 California law review, 203–224. March, 1914.

Traces change in conception of the function of the state constitution; references to conditions in California.

Secretary of State of California.

Arguments for and against calling a convention for revising the constitution. Amendments to constitution and proposed statutes, 1914, 30–32.

Official arguments for and against when convention was proposed in 1914.

B. CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS PROPOSED AND PASSED, 1897-1919.

I. Proposed by Legislature.

Session	Number introduced		Total	Number passed and submitted to popular vote	Number approved by electors
	Senate	Assembly			
1897	44	46	90	7	1
1899	23	25	48	8	5
1901	20	30	50	9	7
1903	25	32	57	6	3
1905	40	29	69	10	6
1906 (extra)	14	6	20	4	2
1907	40	29	69	14	11
1909	51	31	82	6	6
1910 (first extra)	2	2	4	2	2
1911	54	51	105	23	22
1911 (first extra)	8	12	20	2	2
1913	74	95	169	22	16
1915	38	49	87	9	0
1917	51	67	118	18	9
1919	27	43	70	6	*
Totals	511	547	1,058	146	92

*1 approved July 1, 1919; others to be voted on November 2, 1920.

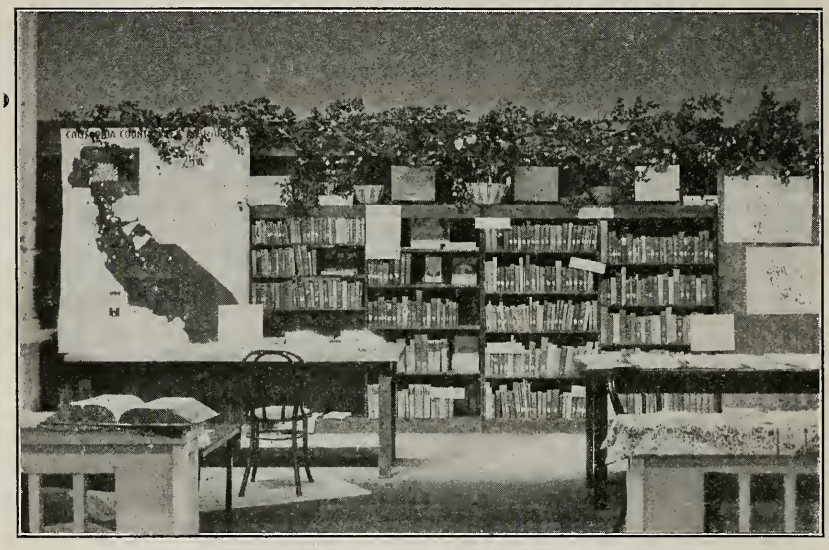
At the second extra session of 1910, a substitute was adopted for Senate Constitutional Amendment No. 1, passed in 1909; this has not been counted in the totals.

II. Proposed by Initiative.

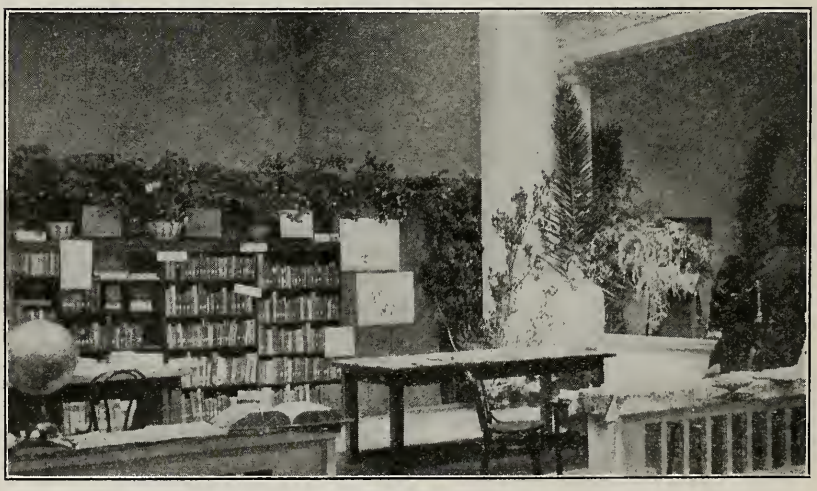
Year	Number proposed	Approved by electors
1912	2	----------
1914	8	3
1916	4	1
1918	1	----------
Totals	15	4

LIBRARY PUBLICITY THROUGH FAIRS, ETC.

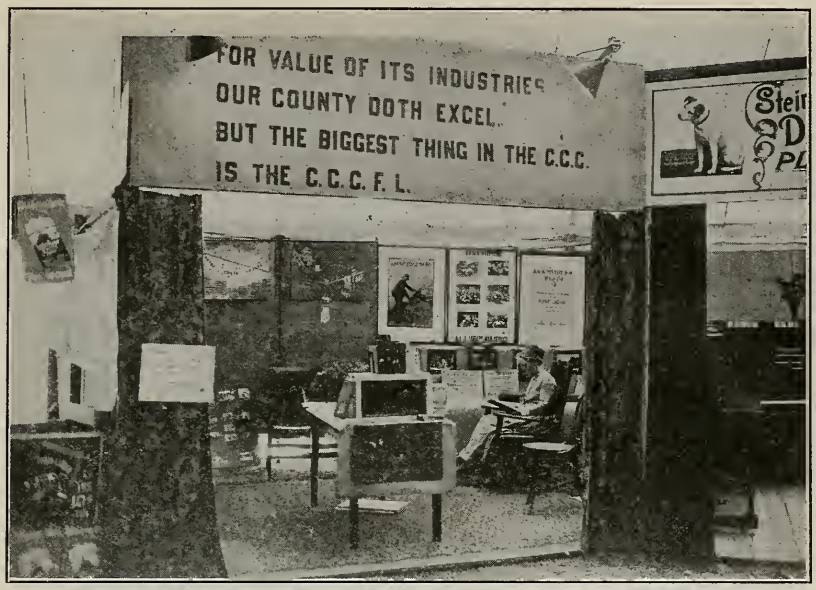
So many California libraries have taken part this past year in fairs, parades, etc., that we have thought it well to reproduce a few pictures of such activities as a matter of interest and as suggestions to other libraries for future use. The State Library will welcome additions to its collections of pictures of this kind.



San Diego County Free Library Exhibit at County Fair, September 24–27, 1919. This view shows general book exhibit, pictures of birds and flowers on table, large county free library map at left.

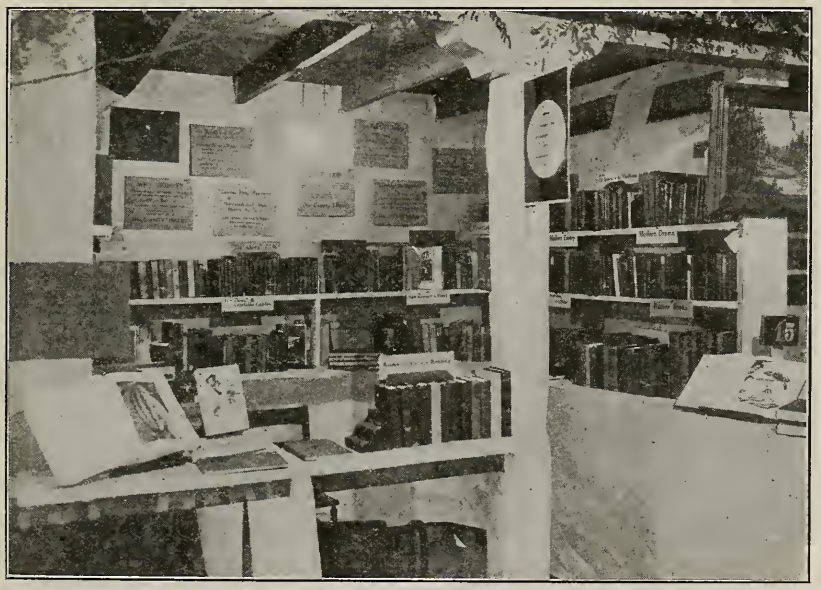


San Diego County Free Library Exhibit at County Fair, September 24–27, 1919. Maps of branches and stations are shown at the right. Two other views on file at the State Library show other features, as Victrola, etc.



Contra Costa County Free Library Exhibit at First County Exposition, Martinez, October 6–15, 1919.

The rest of the exhibit was in the form of limericks scattered in every booth, all connecting up with the County Library. A Gaylord card was hung in every exhibit and bookmarks were placed to suit exhibits.



Humboldt County Free Library Exhibit at Northern Humboldt Fair, Arcata, September 25–27, 1919.

A float entered by San Mateo County Free Library, San Mateo City Library, Burlingame and South San Francisco City Libraries in the Armistice Day Parade, November 11, 1919. It represents the A. L. A. poster "Knowledge Wins."

Trinity County Free Library, Welcome Home Parade, September 25, 1919. The two boxes of books on the pack mule carry the legend "County Library Books Travel Everywhere." Two little "sandwich" girls dressed in the A. L. A. poster "Knowledge Wins" gave out A. L. A. booklists to the returned soldiers.

SUGGESTED READING FOR THE STATE BAR EXAMINATIONS.

By Joseph H. Quire, Law and Legislative Reference Librarian, California State Library.

The State Board of Bar Examiners, created by act of the 1919 legislature to conduct examinations for admission to the bar, has recently issued a list of books suggested as proper reading in preparation for examination. With the list the board has also indicated a number of leading cases with which applicants are advised to become familiar.

For the convenience of librarians, the recommended reading is listed below. County free libraries and the larger city libraries would do well to have at hand the textbooks listed, especially in cases in which restrictions are placed on the withdrawal of books from the local law libraries. The law and legislative reference department of the State Library has already experienced difficulty in meeting a demand for certain texts which could be relieved if county and city libraries had the material.

The cases recommended for study are in sets of law reports which are found only in law libraries and attorneys' libraries. Libraries receiving requests for cases are advised to ascertain first if the report is not available locally in either a law or private library before forwarding the request to Sacramento. To aid both librarians and students in this matter, a note has been made to each case showing the various reports and texts in which it may be found and also the texts in which the principles of the case are discussed.

According to the announcement of the board, two examinations will be held annually in each of the cities of San Francisco and Los Angeles and one in Sacramento. The examinations will be conducted in San Francisco and Los Angeles in January and June and the examination in Sacramento in July. Additional information regarding the new procedure for admission can be obtained from Frederick W. Kant, Secretary State Board of Bar Examiners, 815 Mills Building, San Francisco.

TEXTS.*

Agency. Huffcutt's Agency (2d Ed.); Mechem's Agency (Students' Ed.).

Bailments and Carriers. Goddard's Bailments and Carriers; Public Utilities Act (Statutes 1915, p. 116, and later amendments).

Code Law of California. Civil Code, Code of Civil Procedure and Penal Code (except Titles 3 to 16, both inclusive, of Part I; excepting also Titles 1, 2, 13 and 14 of Part II and Part III).

Code Pleading. Pomeroy's Code Remedies (5th Ed.).

Common Law. Blackstone's Commentaries. (This examination will be confined to Blackstone's original text as indicative of the state of the law of England at the time the Commentaries were first published. The second book of the Commentaries should be thoroughly mastered and a very careful study made of the definitions contained therein. A general knowledge of the first, third and fourth books will be sufficient.)

*In compiling this list attorney's usage of short title and author has been followed rather than full entry usually given by librarians. In purchasing it will probably prove more satisfactory to order from law book dealers, rather than from general dealers. The State Library will gladly give any advice or assistance.

COMMON LAW PLEADING. Stephen's Pleading in Civil Actions, by Andrews (2d Ed.).

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Constitution of the United States; Constitution of the State of California; Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law (3d Ed., Students').

CONTRACTS. Pollock's Contracts, Wald's Edition, edited by Samuel Williston, 3d American Edition.

CORPORATIONS. Clark's Corporations, edited by Wormser (3d Ed., Hornbook Series); California Blue Sky Law, Investment Companies Act (Statutes 1917, p. 673, and later amendments).

CRIMINAL LAW. May's Criminal Law (3d Ed., Students' Ed.).

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. Tiffany's Domestic Relations (2d Ed.); Tiffany's Persons and Domestic Relations (2d Ed., Hornbook Series).

EQUITY. Pomeroy's Equity Jurisprudence (Students' Ed.); Maitland's Equity.

EVIDENCE. Burr W. Jones' Evidence (1 Vol. Ed.).

LEGAL ETHICS. Code of Ethics, American Bar Association.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS. Charles P. Norton's Bills, Notes and Checks (4th Ed., Hornbook Series).

PERSONAL PROPERTY. H. E. Smith's Personal Property (2d Ed.).

PROBATE LAW. Woerner's American Law of Administration.

REAL PROPERTY. Tiffany's Real Property (Hornbook Series).

TORTS. F. M. Burdick's Torts (3d Ed.); Workmen's Compensation Act of California (Statutes 1913, p. 279, and later amendments).

It is recommended that applicants familiarize themselves with the following leading cases:

JURISDICTION. *Pennoyer* vs. *Neff*, 95 U. S. 714; *Haddock* vs. *Haddock*, 201 U. S. 562.

STATE AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. *McCulloch* vs. *Maryland*, 4 Wheaton, 316.

COMMERCE CLAUSE IN UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION. *Gibbons* vs. *Ogden*, 9 Wheaton, 187.

FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT. *The Slaughter House Cases*, 16 Wallace, 36.

THE MILITARY POWER. *Ex Parte Milligan*, 4 Wallace, 2.

THE POLICE POWER. *Ex Parte Miller*, 162 Cal. 687.

ESTOPPEL IN PAIS. *Biddle Boggs* vs. *Merced Mining Co.*, 14 Cal. 279 at pages 367–371; *Blood* vs. *La Serena L. & W. Co.*, 113 Cal. 221.

WATER LAW. *Gould* vs. *Eaton*, 117 Cal. 539; *Palmer* vs. *Railroad Commission*, 167 Cal. 163; *Katz* vs. *Walkinshaw*, 141 Cal. 116.

REGULATION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES. *Munn* vs. *Illinois*, 94 U. S. 113; *Pac. Tel. & Tel. Co.* vs. *Eshleman*, 166 Cal. 640.

VENDOR AND VENDEE. *Glock* vs. *Howard & Wilson Colony Co.*, 123 Cal. 1; *Boone* vs. *Templeman*, 158 Cal. 290.

WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION. *Western Indemnity Co.* vs. *Industrial Accident Commission*, 170 Cal. 636; *Western Metal Supply Co.* vs. *Industrial Accident Commission*, 172 Cal. 407.

CASES.

Biddle Boggs vs. *Merced Mining Company.* (Estoppel *in Pais.*)
Reported in:
14 California Reports, at pages 367–371.
5 Pacific States Reports, 279.

Blood vs. *La Serena Land and Water Company.* (Estoppel *in Pais.*)
Reported in:
113 California Reports, 221.
45 Pacific Reporter, 252.

Boone vs. *Templeman.* (Vendor and Vendee.)
Reported in:
158 California Reports, 290.
110 Pacific Reporter, 947.
139 American State Reports, 126.

Gibbons vs. *Ogden.* (Commerce Clause in United States Constitution.)
Reported in:
9 Wheaton's Reports, 1 (22 United States Reports).
6 United States Reports (Lawyer's Edition), 23.

Reported in part in:
Hall. Cases on Constitutional Law. (Hornbook Case Series.)
Opinion of the Court, pages 76, 109.
McClain. Cases on Constitutional Law. (2d edition.)
Opinion of the Court, page 235.
Marshall. Complete Constitutional Decisions. (Dillon.)
Opinion of the Court, page 421.
Marshall. Federal Constitution.
Opinion of the Court, page 287.
Smith. Illustrative Cases on Constitutional Law.
Opinion of the Court, page 57.
Discussed in:
Fuller. Interstate Commerce, pages 8, 12.
Hare. American Constitutional Law; see table of cases.
Haring, Corporate Interstate Commerce Business, page 254.
Harper. Law of Interstate Commerce; see table of cases.
Heisler. Federal Incorporation; see table of cases.
Judson, Interstate Commerce (3d edition), page 11.
Lewis. Federal Power over Commerce, page 36.
Miller. Constitution of the United States; see table of cases.
Ordronaux, Constitutional Legislation; see table of cases.
Patterson. Federal Restraints on State Action; see table of cases.
Pomeroy. Constitutional Law (6th edition); see table of cases.
Putney. Constitutional Law, page 394.
Tucker. The Constitution; see table of cases.

Glock vs. *Howard and Wilson Colony Company.* (Vendor and Vendee.)
Reported in:
123 California Reports, 1.
55 Pacific Reporter, 713.
43 Lawyers' Reports Annotated, 199.
69 American State Reports, 17.

Gould vs. *Eaton.* (Water Law.)
Reported in:
117 California Reports, 539.
49 Pacific Reporter, 577.
38 Lawyers' Reports Annotated, 181.
Discussed in:
Wiel, Water Rights (3d edition), page 906.

Haddock vs. *Haddock.* (Jurisdiction.)
Reported in:
201 United States Reports, 562.
50 United States Reports (Lawyers' Edition), 867.
26 Supreme Court Reporter, 525.
Reported in part in:
McClain, Cases on Constitutional Law. (2d edition.)
Opinion of the Court, page 854n.
Discussed in:
Putney, Constitutional Law, page 474.

Katz vs. *Walkinshaw.* (Water Law.)
Reported in:
141 California Reports, 116.
74 Pacific Reporter, 766.
64 Lawyers' Reports Annotated, 236.
99 American State Reports, 35.
Reported in part in:
Craig. Cases on Water Rights.
Opinion of the Court, page 245.
Discussed in:
Chandler. Elements of Western Water Law, pages 30, 33, 37.
Wiel, Water Rights (3d edition), vol. 2, page 974.

McCulloch vs. *Maryland.* (State and Federal Government.)
Reported in:
4 Wheaton's Reports, 316 (17 United States Reports).
4 United States Reports (Lawyers' edition), 579.

Reported in part in:
Hall, Cases on Constitutional Law. (Hornbook Case Series.)
Opinion of the Court, page 77.
McClain, Cases on Constitutional Law. (2d edition.)
Opinion of the Court, page 1.
Marshall, Complete Constitutional Decisions. (Dillon.)
Opinion of the Court, page 252.
Marshall, Federal Constitution.
Opinion of the Court, page 160.
Modern American Law, vol. 11.
Opinion of the Court, pages 549, 744.
Discussed in:
Hare, American Constitutional Law; see table of cases.
Heisler, Federal Incorporation; see table of cases.
Miller, Constitution of the United States; see table of cases.
Ordronaux, Constitutional Legislation; see table of cases.
Patterson, Federal Restraints on State Action; see table of cases.
Pomeroy, Constitutional Law (6th edition); see table of cases.
Putney, Constitutional Law; see table of cases.
Tucker, The Constitution; see table of cases.

Ex Parte Miller. (The Police Power.)
Reported in:
162 California Reports, 687.
124 Pacific Reporter, 427.

Ex Parte Milligan. (The Military Power.)
Reported in:
4 Wallace's Reports, 2 (71 United States Reports).
18 United States Reports (Lawyers' edition), 281.
Reported in part in:
Modern American Law, vol. 11.
Opinion of the Court, page 701.
Discussed in:
Hare, American Constitutional Law; see table of cases.
Patterson, Federal Restraints on State Action; see table of cases.
Pomeroy, Constitutional Law (6th edition); see table of cases.
Putney, Constitutional Law; see table of cases.
Tucker, The Constitution; see table of cases.

Munn vs. Illinois. (Regulation of Public Utilities.)
Reported in:
94 United States Reports, 113.
24 United States Reports (Lawyers' edition), 77.
Reported in part in:
Hall, Cases on Constitutional Law.
Opinion of the Court, page 236.
McClain, Cases on Constitutional Law. (2d edition.)
Opinion of the Court, page 946.
Modern American Law, vol. 11.
Opinion of the Court, page 689.
Discussed in:
Hare, American Constitutional Law; see table of cases.
Ivins and Mason, Control of Public Utilities; see table of cases.
Miller, Constitution of the United States, pages 397, 666.
Patterson, Federal Restraints on State Action, pages 126, 268.
Pond, Public Utilities; see table of cases.
Putney, Constitutional Law; see table of cases.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company vs. *Eshleman.* (Regulation of Public Utilities.)
Reported in:
166 California Reports, 640.
137 Pacific Reporter, 1119.
50 Lawyers' Reports Annotated (n. s.), 562.
Annotated Cases, 1915 C 822.

Palmer vs. *Railroad Commission.* (Water Law.)
Reported in:
167 California Reports, 163.
138 Pacific Reporter, 997.

Pennoyer vs. *Neff.* (Jurisdiction.)
Reported in:
95 United States Reports, 714.
24 United States Reports (Lawyers' edition), 565.
Reported in part in:
McClain, Cases on Constitutional Law. (2d edition.)
Opinion of the Court, page 1032.
Discussed in:
Bailey, Jurisdiction, page 237, sec. 222.
Brown, Jurisdiction (2d edition), page 228.
Patterson, Federal Restraints on State Action; see table of cases.
Putney, Constitutional Law, pages 437, 474.

Slaughter House Cases. (Fourteenth Amendment.)
Reported in:
16 Wallace's Reports, 36 (83 United States Reports).
21 United States Reports (Lawyers' edition), 394.
1 American Ruling Cases, 827.
Reported in part in:
McClain, Cases on Constitutional Law. (2d edition).
Opinion of the Court, page 19.
Discussed in:
Brannon, The Fourteenth Amendment; see table of cases.
Collins, The Fourteenth Amendment; see table of cases.
Flack, Adoption of the Fourteenth Amendment; see index.
Guthrie, The Fourteenth Amendment; see table of cases.
Hare, American Constitutional Law; see table of cases.
Miller, Constitution of the United States; see table of cases.
Ordronaux, Constitutional Legislation; see table of cases.
Patterson, Federal Restraints on State Action; see table of cases.
Pomeroy, Constitutional Law (6th edition), page 526.
Putney, Constitutional Law; see table of cases.
Tucker, The Constitution; see table of cases.

Western Indemnity Company vs. *Industrial Accident Commission.* (Workmen's Compensation.)
Reported in:
170 California Reports, 686.
151 Pacific Reporter, 398.
10 Negligence and Compensation Cases, 1.
2 California Industrial Accident Commission Decisions, 454.
Discussed in:
Glass, Workmen's Compensation Law: see table of cases.
Honnold, Workmen's Compensation; see table of cases.

Western Metal Supply Company vs. *Industrial Accident Commission.* (Workmen's Compensation.)
Reported in:
172 California Reports, 407.
156 Pacific Reporter, 491.
Annotated Cases, 1917 E 390.
1 California Industrial Accident Commission Decisions, 284.
Discussed in:
Bradbury, Workmen's Compensation (3d edition); see table of cases.
Honnold, Workmen's Compensation; see table of cases.

SCHOOL AND LIBRARY AGAIN.

By Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library.

A few months ago there was some agitation over the proposition of a transfer of the libraries of California to the educational authorities. This movement no doubt had its origin in the fact that the libraries in the natural growth of their service have begun to furnish books and information to the schools in a quantity and a quality hitherto undreamed of; and thereby assumed such proportions in the eyes of certain persons as to be thought worthy of attention. While I have long been convinced of the kinship of library and school, I have strenuously maintained that there is no more reason why the school should swallow the library than there is why the library should gobble up the school. Each is a public service educational in nature, though the library has a recreational side which the school never has and perhaps never can acquire. The old adage, "Stick to your last," is applicable in this instance, just as it has been in most cases since it was first uttered. The school, furthermore, is no more created for the benefit of the teacher or of the superintendent than the library is created for the pleasure or profit of the librarian. Both are for the public welfare, which, in my judgment, may best be served through a reasonable cooperation.

It is interesting to note that this same subject has presented itself in England. In the January 16, 1920, number of "The Bookman's Journal and Print Collector," which please note is not a library organ, the appended editorial upon this question appears. It is probably true in England as it is in America, or more particularly in California, that the large majority of teachers having neither the desire nor the training for the library job, is satisfied to leave a workable fact alone rather than to plunge head-first into an undemonstrated theory. But there are advocates of change for the sake of change, out of desire for power, or because the facts and conditions are not known. New York is pointed to as the supreme example; and yet those who are most insistent upon the merits of their pattern are not aware that the plan as developed in California is more efficacious than that of the Empire state, is simpler, and if left alone, productive of greater harmony and satisfaction on both sides.

It is not likely that this matter will long remain quiescent: hence the reprinting of the English comment, which appears under the heading "The Library Scandal," and reads as follows:

Among the many problems of Reconstruction which need early attention is that of the financial position of our Public Libraries. Perhaps it would be more comprehensive to say the whole future of the Public Libraries, for there are many aspects of the question which require to be dealt with. But underlying them all is the problem of finance.

There is no question that most of the Public Libraries are shamefully starved, and that before they can fulfil their proper functions the restrictive legislation limiting the expenditure on libraries must be abolished. As the position is at present, most librarians, especially in London and the smaller provincial towns, have not sufficient means to keep their shelves up-to-date and to permit of that all-essential restocking, whilst they themselves are often badly underpaid. It is little less than amazing that it should be possible for municipal authorities to squander money, as they so frequently do, while at the same time their librarian, who should be playing an important part in our educational system, is unable to buy himself so small and

necessary a thing as a journal to keep abreast of his subject. In the process of founding and publishing "The Bookman's Journal," we have been astonished at the number of letters we have received from those in charge of Public Libraries asking us to extend to them the courtesy of supplying this paper gratis until such time as they have means to subscribe in the usual way. We sympathize with librarians who are in this invidious position, and that they should be so placed is a crying disgrace to a system which wastes thousands of pounds in all manner of hare-brained schemes. We are ready to assist in such cases, and would not have mentioned them were it not for the necessity of plain speaking on a subject which has become a public scandal.

We have spoken of the librarian who should be playing an important part in our educational system. No one can possibly say that he does so fully at present, and therein lies one of the causes of that system being hopelessly defective. We agree that there needs to be much greater co-operation between libraries and the educational authorities throughout the country from the smallest village to the Capital itself It is not until we realize—among many other truths—the part which the public library plays in education that we shall be in a position to compete with other nations in the new era of peace. But strongly as we endorse the plea for close co-operation between the educational authorities and the libraries we are not less emphatic in opposing the suggestion which has been put out that these institutions should be transferred to the Board of Education. That is a proposition which must be vigorously fought, for under the mess, muddle, and make-believe ways of Public Departments such a revolution could only be disastrous for the libraries.

It is true that this is not the time to send up the rates unnecessarily, but it is not less certain that for this one slight increase in municipal expenditure (which would be thoroughly well justified in every way) there are many opportunities for retrenchment which might be taken. And if municipal authorities will not themselves put their houses in order, it is for the ratepayers to make them do so. After all, it is a matter for the ratepayers; figures show only too conclusively that they need and use the libraries, and it is for them to see that those who are responsible for these institutions are not meanly starved in their all-important work.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES.

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

Statistics of July 1, 1919.

County	Librarian§	Established	Income, 1918-1919*	Books, etc.	Branches	Total school districts in county (including elem. and high)	School districts that have joined
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	Sept. 6, 1910	$23,304 56	57,713	53	66	23
†Amador	Miss Bess M. Ranton	June 2, 1919					
Butte	Miss Essae M. Culver	Sept. 3, 1913	13,560 22	28,192	98	75	64
Colusa	Miss Margaret Livingston	June 8, 1915	7,164 91	12,130	54	37	30
Contra Costa	Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck	July 21, 1913	22,263 14	49,972	76	62	43
Fresno	Miss Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1912	77,808 02	134,202	186	168	113
Glenn	Miss Maude Middleton	April 8, 1914	6,516 79	10,752	77	45	39
Humboldt	Miss Ida M. Reagan	May 12, 1914	15,448 00	22,343	82	109	39
Imperial	Mrs Thomas B. Beeman	Feb. 6, 1912	7,411 84	24,081	103	60	54
Inyo	Miss Blanche Chalfant	Sept. 15, 1913	5,886 18	12,131	38	31	25
Kern	Mrs Julia G. Babcock	Nov. 16, 1910	30,540 42	73,455	127	105	77
Kings	Miss Marion Morse	June 4, 1912	14,905 93	49,345	71	45	42
Lassen	Miss Lenala Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	6,675 72	11,632	87	45	40
Los Angeles	Miss Celia Gleason	Sept. 5, 1912	93,712 62	218,048	300	200	116
Madera	Miss Mary E. Glock	May 3, 1910	10,222 31	32,885	56	47	42
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	June 6, 1910	19,334 17	30,452	64	76	44
Modoc	Miss Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	2,030 70	3,523	6	48	6
Monterey	Miss Anne Hadden	April 6, 1912	17,824 07	30,406	123	97	53
†Napa	Miss Estella DeFord	Feb. 9, 1916					
Orange		Dec. 9, 1919					
Plumas	Miss Carmelita Duff	Sept. 7, 1915	7,107 25	13,772	57	34	29
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	Nov. 8, 1911	8,736 33	0	58	80	34
Sacramento	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	13,589 23	0	99	85	61
San Benito	Miss Mabel Coulter	Feb. 4, 1918	4,210 37	3,928	55	35	34
San Bernardino	Miss Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	12,650 89	42,273	134	83	62
San Diego	Miss Jennie Herrman	April 5, 1912	19,126 60	48,391	131	127	77
San Joaquin	Miss Hattie M. Mann	Mar. 7, 1910	11,000 00	0	51	94	12
‡San Luis Obispo	Miss Margaret Dold	July 16, 1915					
San Mateo	Miss Anne Bell Bailey	Sept. 5, 1912	6,929 26	9,436	33	41	17
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	12,885 46	0	101	72	51
Santa Clara	Miss Stella Huntington	July 20, 1912	12,941 01	36,525	79	90	54
Santa Cruz	Miss Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	3,463 33	0	70	57	40
Shasta	Not started	May 10, 1917					
Siskiyou	Miss Hazel E. Askey	June 7, 1915	10,432 93	31,618	115	99	95
Solano	Miss Clara B. Dills	April 6, 1914	12,948 55	20,961	60	57	46
Sonoma	Not started	May 11, 1916					
Stanislaus	Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	14,580 83	24,537	55	68	26
Sutter	Miss Margaret Hatch	May 9, 1917	8,291 30	9,899	52	35	33
Tehama	Miss Gretchen L. Flower	Aug. 8, 1916	6,742 09	11,744	83	66	64
Trinity	Miss Laura Robson	Sept. 8, 1916	4,568 49	8,598	56	28	26
Tulare	Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle	June 10, 1910	20,124 66	66,862	137	142	41
Tuolumne	Miss Edna Holroyd	July 3, 1917	8,221 66	13,005	49	33	21
Ventura	Miss Julia Steffa	April 9, 1915	7,602 15	22,822	65	58	42
Yolo	Miss Eleanor Hitt	July 10, 1910	16,358 25	41,810	80	50	48
44		O 1,'08-D 9,'19	$596,923 24	1,207,443	3,221	2,750	1,763

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1918.

†Started work Jan. 1, 1920.

‡Started work July 1, 1919.

§Since many changes in librarians took place soon after the first of January, this list has been revised to January 15, 1920.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Only those California libraries are listed for which there were news items. For complete list of libraries, *see* Annual Statistics Number, October, 1919.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation $4,067,432,918.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation $284,635,472 (taxable for county $252,188,171).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n.

The Alameda County Library is giving a new and definite service to Arroyo, the tubercular sanatorium in the county. Books better than discards are sent out the last week of every month. A young man, one of the "nearly wells," is the librarian. He is rather strong on rules. Even the doctor and nurses need to get their books back on time. He goes to the bed patients with lists of the books he has and after they have checked what they would like, he returns to his library room, selects these and they are taken about on wheeled trucks. So none of the patients needs to be without reading material. Of course these books sent the Arroyo and used by the patients are not returned to the County Library. Special books of value to the doctor and nurses are purchased for them or borrowed from the County Medical Branch which is in Oakland under the guidance of Miss Lillian McKinnon.

The branch at Hayward Heath has been reopened after having been closed for more than a year.

Albany, Castro Valley, Palomares and Redwood schools have joined the Alameda County Library. Sheridan school and Vallecitos school, both belonging to the County Library, were consolidated with the Sunol school in September. Sunol school is also a branch of the County Library.

MARY BARMBY, Lib'n.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n.

During the last quarter the library has undergone a complete renovation. New shelving covering the entire building has been added. The books have been shifted and rearranged, surplus material disposed of, and other necessary improvements made.

In November Mrs J. D. Chapman, for eighteen years a member of the Board of Library Trustees, resigned. Frederick Maurer was appointed by Mayor Otis to fill the vacancy.

MARCELLA H. KRAUTH, Lib'n.

Albany (Exp. Oakland).

ALBANY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Arroyo Sanatorium (P. O. and exp. Livermore).

ARROYO SANATORIUM BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

Berkeley.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS LIBRARY. Frederick H. Meyer, Director.

Eighteen volumes were added to the library of the California School of Arts and Crafts during the quarter. Of these, sixteen were purchased and two were gifts.

F. H. MEYER, Director.

‡‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n Emeritus; Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n.

Two of our assistants have resigned, Miss Lois Criswell, on November 30, to become Head Cataloguer of the University of Idaho; and Miss Edna M. Browning, on December 25, to become librarian of the Oakland Evening High School.

Miss Katherine R. Wickson, a student in our Library Science course, was appointed junior assistant on our staff De-

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

cember 17 and assigned to the reference department.

HAROLD L. LEUPP, Lib'n.

Castro Valley School Dist.

CASTRO VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Hayward Heath.

HAYWARD HEATH BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n.

There have been several changes in the staff during the past three months. Miss Leona Hoots, assistant at Piedmont Avenue Branch, and George B. Flint, attendant at Allendale Deposit Station, resigned in October on account of ill health. Miss Winifred Handley, librarian at Alden Branch, resigned on November 1st to be married to Mr Roland Bendel. Mrs May B. Hammond, assistant at Melrose Branch, resigned on December 31st, and, also, on the same date, Miss Margaret Clarke resigned to accept a position as librarian in Douglas, Wyo. Mrs Elizabeth Potter, Chief of the Catalog Department, who has been on leave serving at the A. L. A. Headquarters in Paris, cables us that she has decided to remain with the Paris Library.

Miss Isabel Curtis has been transferred from the Elmhurst Branch to the position of Librarian at Alden, and Mrs Elsie W. Leclert, assistant in the Children's Department, has been filling the position at Elmhurst temporarily. Miss Jeanette C. Anderson has been transferred from assistant at East Oakland to assistant at Piedmont Avenue, and Mrs Louise J. Harriss has been appointed assistant, serving in the Branch Department during Miss Doris Crawford's leave to attend college. Miss Alice M. Hughes has been appointed to the position of assistant at Melrose.

A Civil Service examination for Library Substitute was held on December 1st, which resulted in an eligible list of eleven. Most of these were girls who had been holding temporary positions as substitutes.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

The entire list has been called in and all have been appointed. Civil Service examinations for Library Assistant will be held on February 5th and for Branch Librarian on February 9th. Registration for these examinations closes the week earlier.

Misses Browne, Burges, Fenton, Hibberd, Rodgers, L. and E. Schaufler, and the Librarian attended the meeting of the 1st and 2d districts of the C. L. A. at Palo Alto on November 29, 1919.

The periodical contract for the Library and Branches for 1920 was awarded to Harry M. Bennett.

The new building for the Elmhurst Branch is now completed and the branch will be moved in the early part of January. Appropriate opening exercises are being planned. The branch is located on East Fourteenth street near Ninetieth avenue, two blocks west of the present location.

The people of the neighborhood of Golden Gate with slight aid from the Library have purchased a piano for the branch. A Bird Day was held at the branch recently for the Bird Club, composed of boys between the ages of 10 and 14. Books and pictures and a collection of stuffed birds loaned by the Museum were on exhibition, and Mrs deVeer, lecturer for the Museum, gave a talk on the subject.

Several of the clubs making use of the Carnegie buildings packed Christmas boxes for the needy poor of their neighborhoods, using the club rooms as headquarters.

H. A. Snow, accompanied by his son and two camera men, sailed for Africa on December 16th. Mr Snow goes to join Leslie Simson, who is making a collection of African mammals, which he proposes to give to the Oakland Public Museum, provided the city will furnish a proper building for them.

Miss Nydine Snow has been appointed assistant at the Museum beginning January 1st. She had been serving temporarily since September.

CHAS. S. GREENE, Lib'n.

§‖THE JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. D. Brasefield, Prin. Mary Ives, Lib'n.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

An original contribution to the Fremont High School Library, in the form of 43 term papers in history, has been made by some of Mr Jacobsen's history classes.

The papers chosen by Mr Jacobsen were the best and most unusual ones handed in by his three classes. Many of them cover subjects about which little has been written, and embody independent investigation on the part of their writers. The papers, covering a wide range of subjects, have been put in the library where other students may use them for reference.

The term papers are a valuable addition to our library. They have been bound and catalogued.

MARY IVES, Lib'n.

See also note under Oakland Public School Library.

||*MILLS COLLEGE, MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n.

During the quarter 390 volumes have been added to the library. The library has received from Mrs Clarence Wetmore a liberal gift of money for the replacement of books.

The following publications have been received from members of the Mills College faculty: from Cardinal Goodwin, Professor of American history, "Establishment of the State Government in California," "John H. Fonda's Explorations in the Southwest," and "Movement of American Settlers into Wisconsin and Minnesota"; from Howard McMinn, Professor of Botany, "Manual of trees, shrubs, and vines of the Mills College Campus"; from President Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, "Introduction to Kasidah," recently published.

ANNA L. SAWYER, Lib'n.

OAKLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. Elizabeth S. Madison, Director.

In Oakland the school library system has been systematized into a regularly organized school department, with a director of school libraries acting in a supervisory capacity. The system is divided into the following branches:

1. The Superintendent's Professional Library.

This is situated in the City Hall, and is a part of the executive offices of the

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Superintendent of Schools. It is used as a reference library by the executive educational workers, and from it is circulated a regular chain of subject-grouped books on professional topics which go to the various principals' offices through the schools, for the professional use of teachers and study clubs.

2. The High School Libraries.

There are five well organized high school libraries in this group, each of them managed through a professionally trained teacher-librarian, holding the required state certificate. Most of these libraries have been in operation for six years, and are working in established fields and also branching out into new endeavors. The inventory this year showed the following totals: vols. accessioned, 47,254; this year's accessions, 4,494; magazines taken, 367; circulation for the year, 129,065; average daily reference use, 1,309; no. of pupils coming to the libraries, 4,669; no. of mounted pictures in the libraries, 3,717; no. of books borrowed from the public library, 522. The high schools here referred to are Fremont, Oakland, Oakland Technical, University, and Vocational.

3. Evening High School Libraries.

These are operating in two high schools, Oakland and Oakland Technical.

4. Americanization Libraries.

The library service rendered to Americanization classes is considered as branch-service from the Evening High School Libraries. We have opened this year 34 Americanization classes being served through 10 of these Americanization branch library stations.

5. Elementary School Libraries.

There are fifty-one elementary schools in Oakland, each of them possessing the beginnings of a school library. It will be the work of special interest this year to build up the elementary school libraries.

6. Military School Library.

The Military School Library cooperates with the school libraries of the Oakland system, having its headquarters in the Oakland High School.

A new appointment was made this year when Miss Edna Browning, from the University of California Library, was appointed Librarian in the Oakland Evening High School, with special charge over the

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Americanization library work. Miss Browning also works with Mrs Madison in the Oakland High School day school. We are particularly pleased with this appointment as Miss Browning is a real addition to the staff of the Oakland school libraries.

ELIZABETH S. MADISON, Director.

Mrs Madison, besides being director of school libraries, is still also Librarian of the Oakland High School Library.

Palomares School Dist.

PALOMARES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Redwood School Dist.

REDWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Sheridan School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Irvington).

SHERIDAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

Sunol.

SUNOL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

Vallecitos School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sunol).

VALLECITOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation $744,562 (taxable for county $651,352).

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class).

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation $6,899,253 (taxable for county $6,033,322).

AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, JACKSON. Miss Bess M. Rauton, formerly assistant in the Stanislaus County Free Library, will become County Librarian of Amador County January 1, 1920.—Sacramento *Union*, D 21.

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation $42,516,976 (taxable for county $36,292,618).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n.

Children's Book Week, November 10–12, was observed in the Butte County Free Library. Some of the children's classics illustrated by the best present day illustrators, were displayed in the window of the County Library headquarters in Oroville.—Oroville *Mercury*, N 12

One hundred volumes were destroyed by fire on September 29 at the Nord branch of the County Free Library.—Oroville *Register*, S 30

Chico.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n.

Miss Clara Fisher has resigned her position at the Chico Public Library. Miss Fisher has been an assistant at the library for several years.—Gridley *Times*, N 7

Miss Gladys Murray, of Woodland, has been appointed to succeed Miss Fisher.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irvin Passmore, Prin.

The Board of Education has formally accepted from rice growers of this district $8000, the first installment of a $15,000 fund which will be used to equip the new Chico High School with an agricultural library.—Sacramento *Bee*, D 29

Nord.

NORD BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Butte Co. Free Library.

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation $8,052,255 (taxable for county $7,142,085).

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation $19,391,215 (taxable for county $17,873,591).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Miss Margaret Livingston, Lib'n.

During the first weeks of the school year the Librarian, with the County Superintendent of Schools, visited many of the rural districts getting acquainted with new teachers and talking over the work and plans for the year. We feel that in many cases this gave a direct contact which has resulted in better service.

Miss Geraldine Graham, assistant, spent the month of November at the State Library. Mrs Lucile Barrell of Colusa acted as temporary assistant.

The Librarian made a visit to San Francisco book stores in December.

The Colusa High School joined the County Library in September. Quite an interest has developed there in class and inter-class debates. Miss Vera Mitchell, California State Library School, '19, is in charge of the library work.

Miss Margaret Hatch and Miss Edna Hewitt of the Sutter County Free Library visited us in October.

Mrs C. C. Carter has resigned as custodian of the College City Branch, because of ill health. Mrs Elmer Betterton has been appointed.

MARGARET LIVINGSTON, Lib'n.

College City.

COLLEGE CITY BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Colusa Co. Free Library.

Colusa.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. R. Grinstead, Prin. Miss Vera Mitchell, Lib'n.

See note under Colusa Co. Free Library.

Princeton.

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. N. S. Yoder, Prin.

We have just purchased a new International Encyclopedia, consisting of twenty-four volumes.

N. S. YODER, Prin.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation $69,386,364 (taxable for county $62,692,070).

Brentwood.

BRENTWOOD BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

A committee has been named to conduct the campaign for funds for a new library building at Brentwood. The building burned several months ago.—Martinez *Standard*, N 22

Crockett.

CROCKETT BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

On the first of October the Crockett Branch was opened in the former Red Cross building, which had been nicely finished on the inside. The branch was opened by a Children's Hour conducted by Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, County Librarian. The children appreciated this immensely.—Crockett *Signal*, O 3

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation $6,168,565 (taxable for county $6,125,015).

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation $8,428,368 (taxable for county $7,290,225).

At a Parent-Teachers' Association meeting in Camino in November, a move was made to act with the Farm Bureau in an endeavor to start a County Free Library in El Dorado County.—Placerville *Mountain Democrat*, N 15

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5940 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation $132,700,905 (taxable for county $116,461,465).

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

A $20,000 site for a building for the Fresno County Free Library was pur-

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

chased on November 12.—Fresno *Republican*, N 13

A list of good children's books was prepared by the Fresno County Free Library for the purpose of aiding mothers or friends in selecting gift books for Christmas.—Fresno *Republican*, D 11

A branch of the County Free Library has been opened at the Old People's Home in Fresno. Miss Emma Wienke has been appointed custodian. The branch will be open once a week.—Fresno *Republican*, N 4

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FRESNO. A. D. Ewing, Lib'n.

Forty-four law books have been purchased by the directors of the Fresno County Law Library.—Fresno *Republican*, D 5

Fresno.

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

A story hour is being held each Friday afternoon at 3:45 at the Fresno Branch. Miss Frances Richardson is in charge.—Fresno *Republican*, O 16

OLD PEOPLE'S HOME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Reedley.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sanford L. Stoner, Prin. Alvan W. Clark, Lib'n.

Since the first of September the Reedley High School Library has changed from a miscellaneous collection of books quartered in several rooms to a real library in a separate room, small to be sure, but fitted for library service. In place of a responsibility placed upon any teacher who could spare the time to attend to the keeping of the books in order and upon a group of student monitors, we have now a trained librarian, devoting most of his time to the library work. The actual history of this library starts with September 1919.

Since the last report 490 books have been accessioned. Of these, some were already in the library, a set of twelve volumes was presented to the school, and 335 volumes were purchased. Of the purchased books, 127 were fiction, and 208 non-fiction, including a set of the World Book Encyclopedia. These books and the volumes already in the library have been catalogued and prepared for circulation.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Reedley—Continued.

The manual training department made a new bookcase and a newspaper rack for the library. A card catalog case was purchased from the Library Bureau. These are in addition to the large bookcase, the pamphlet case, and the magazine rack, which were already in use.

A collection of magazine files has been started. The head of the agricultural department has helped in the securing of a good collection of agricultural pamphlets. Pamphlets are also being secured from various organizations dealing with social, political, and economic questions.

The library is open to students from 8:30 a.m. to 4:15 p.m. There are already 200 students who have drawn books from the library. The room is in constant use by students from all the classes.

ALVAN W. CLARK, Lib'n.

Sanger.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

The books which belonged to the high school before it became a branch of the County Free Library are being classified according to the Dewey Decimal System. This will add greatly to their usefulness. —Fresno *Republican*, N 14

GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1400 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation $21,604,634 (taxable for county $19,560,173).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Miss Maude Middleton, Lib'n.

Miss Katharine Post Ferris, county librarian for the past year, resigned her position to go to Los Angeles. The vacancy has been filled by Miss Maude Middleton, former assistant in the Butte County Free Library.—Willows *Journal*, D 16

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation $36,324,496 (taxable for county $33,138,340).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

During the quarter branches were established at Miranda and Rio Dell, and in the following school districts: Elk Ridge, Florence, and Jones Prairie.

IDA M. REAGAN, Lib'n.

Fire destroyed the branch library at Bridgeville on December 7. The book loss was about $250.—Eureka *Standard*, D 10

Arcata.

HUMBOLDT STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. N. B. Van Matre, Pres. Mrs Virginia C. Bacon, Lib'n.

Special attention was paid to Children's Good Book Week, November 10–14. The art department prepared posters for display purposes, and a special collection of books was shown for each day of the week —fairy tales, adventure stories, etc. Lists of books were posted on the bulletin board, and every opportunity given to student teachers to copy and compile lists which would be of value to them in their subsequent school work. In a talk the Librarian explained the use of the Children's Catalog and of other bibliographies of children's books.

The English Supervisor in the Training school co-operated with the Librarian to arrange special stress on reading for the week in the Training school, and special collections of books were sent to each grade room. On Friday afternoon. the children of the Training School and the Normal School students met in a special assembly, where the children gave,—in the main as oral compositions—the results of their weeks reading and their personal opinions about books: "What I Think is a Good Book," "The Best Story I Know About a Boy," etc. The principal of the Training school spoke briefly on the importance of the book, and the Librarian told the story of the development of books for children.

MRS VIRGINIA C. BACON, Lib'n.

Elk Ridge School Dist. (P. O. Briceland; no exp. office).

ELK RIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Dec. 12, 1919.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Florence School Dist. (P. O. Requa; no exp. office).

FLORENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Dec. 9, 1919.

Jones Prairie School Dist. (P. O. Falk; no exp. office).

JONES PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 1, 1919.

Miranda (No exp. office).

MIRANDA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 19, 1919.

Rio Dell (No exp. office).

RIO DELL BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Dec. 1, 1919.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4140 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation $78,351,481 (taxable for county $69,676,927).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. MRS Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n.

October 18th the County Librarian and the County Superintendent of Schools held a reception for all teachers and trustees in the county at the County Library headquarters in the High School building from 1:30 to 4:30 p.m. Display tables were attractively arranged in the large entrance halls. These tables showed what the County Library could do for the teachers. We had a table for primary teachers; one for manual training and domestic science; one for geography and history; one of available pictures; one of phonograph records. These tables were surrounded after the program and teachers said that they did not know that the County Library had so much material for them. It was a great success.

The idea of the reception was to induce teachers to come to the County Library who had never been and we had over 100 teachers in attendance. A very helpful program was arranged and punch and cakes were served after the program. All expressed themselves as thoroughly enjoying the afternoon which had been so profitable.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

During the teachers' institute, December 18th we arranged our display tables again and had many visitors. A talk was given by the County Librarian at a sectional meeting of just the rural school teachers on "How the County Library can serve the people living near the school district." A general discussion followed.

A Custodian's meeting was held December 18th.

MRS THOMAS B. BEEMAN,
County Lib'n.

El Centro.

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. T. Randall, Prin.

Miss Margaret Hall, high school librarian, resigned her position to move to Santa Monica. The vacancy has been filled by Miss Evalyn Bowman. She is now serving the high school half a day and the County Library half a day.

A course of 8 lessons in the use of reference books was given to the junior and senior classes by Mrs Thos. B. Beeman, County Librarian. Practical work in looking up references was given each lesson and good results have followed from the work.

A reading course for making one extra credit has been adopted. A good substantial list of books has been prepared by the County Librarian, the High School Librarian, the English teachers. Points were given each book and 100 points are necessary to make a credit. The list has been arranged for the four years of school. The students are examined on each book by their English teacher.

MRS THOMAS B. BEEMAN, Lib'n.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation $14,814,745 (taxable for county $9,838,696).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Blanche Chalfant, Lib'n.

During the quarter Fish Springs school and Valley school joined the Inyo County Free Library.

Inyo County will shortly be a unit in school service, as all the schools but one are now a part of the county system, and

INYO CO.—Continued.

word has been received from the trustees of that school that they will sign the contract at their next meeting, which will be held very shortly.

The County Librarian attended the Teachers' Institute in Bishop, November 4–7. She spoke on county free library service to schools, and particularly on the use of records, stereographs, and pictures, and the correlation of art, music and poetry.

Mrs Jessie Roeper has been appointed assistant at Independence to take the place made vacant by the resignation of Mrs Ethel Newby Singlaub.

BLANCHE CHALFANT, Lib'n.

Fish Springs School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Big Pine).

FISH SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 24, 1919.

Independence.

INDEPENDENCE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, wes established Oct. 22, 1919.

KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation $111,112,141 (taxable for county $93,175,067).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n.

During the quarter Isabella, Maricopa High, and Orchard schools joined the County Free Library.

Kern County Hospital Branch was reestablished in November.

MRS JULIA G. BABCOCK, Lib'n.

A supply of new music rolls for player pianos has been received by the Kern County Free Library. This is a new line in the library's service and one that is much appreciated.—Bakersfield *Californian*, D 19

The Palm school has become a branch of the Kern County Free Library.—Bakersfield *Californian*, O 1

A branch of the Kern County Free Library has been established at the hospital

KERN CO.—Continued.

in Keene. Current magazines and daily papers are furnished, and every variety of reading material wished for. Books and materials sent to the institution are not returned. Doctors and nurses have library privileges, as well as patients.—Bakersfield *Echo*, O 24

KERN CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n.

The work in the Children's department of the main library has increased to such an extent that it was necessary to have more help. Mrs Helena Sanders has been engaged as assistant for afternoon work. We have added about 1200 juvenile books to the two children's departments. The attendance in the reading rooms continues to grow and the night attendance continues very large. Many nights there are a hundred or more men reading. The research is very heavy as we have the pupils from the High School as well as the grade schools in the city to supply.

During the quarter 21,283 books were loaned from the Beale Memorial main library. From East Bakersfield branch 12,600 books circulated.

SARAH E. BEDINGER, Lib'n.

CHILDREN'S BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

Pictures for the use of teachers have been collected by Mrs N. P. Nielson, librarian of the Children's branch library. They have been arranged in alphabetical order. Every variety of picture is included and the demand for them is great. —Bakersfield *Echo*, O 4

EAST BAKERSFIELD BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

See note under Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library.

Isabella (No exp. office).

ISABELLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 7, 1919.

Keene.

KEENE HOSPITAL BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Maricopa.

MARICOPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Cookman, Prin.

Maricopa High School became a branch of the Kern County Free Library November 20, 1919.

Orchard School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Inyokern).

ORCHARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 3, 1919.

Palm School Dist.

PALM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1257 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation $22,954,078 (taxable for county $19,922,440).

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mildred Schaer, Lib'n.

Miss Eunice D. Steele, who has been on a leave of absence for four months, during which time she has been visiting in New York, has resigned her position as Librarian of the Hanford Public Library. Miss Mildred E. Schaer was appointed to fill the vacancy.

On January 1, 1920, the position of junior assistant became vacant upon the resignation of Miss Amy Nowlin. Miss Florence Thompson was appointed to the position and began her duties January 12, 1920.

MILDRED SCHAER, Lib'n.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation $5,303,640 (taxable for county $5,279,590).

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation $11,477,584 (taxable for county $8,471,159).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Acting Lib'n.

Dewitt Branch was established October 6, 1919. It is situated in the postoffice. Miss Ruby Dewitt was appointed custodian. Mrs James Christie resigned in December as custodian of Lassen Branch. She is succeeded by Mrs David Price. Mrs Olive M. Hersey resigned December 1 as custodian of Westwood Branch. The Red River Lumber Co. is now in charge. Mrs May York resigned October 1 as custodian of Willow Creek Branch. Mrs Grace Osborn was appointed in her place.

Four thousand six hundred and fifty-one books and 661 mounted pictures were sent out during the first six months of this fiscal year.

The County Library sent out to each school as a special service the following Christmas helps—A Christmas picture, a Christmas story and a book of Christmas carols.

The County Librarian talked at Teacher's Institute on library service to schools specializing on the picture collection consisting of 2000 pictures and 1000 mounts. The whole County Library staff enjoyed attending one day of Institute.

The University of California agriculture bulletins and circulars have been catalogued and added to our collection of California documents. We find our collection of California documents of inestimable value.

LENALA A. MARTIN, Lib'n.

Dewitt (No exp. office).

DEWITT BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 6, 1919.

Lassen (No exp. office).

LASSEN BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Lassen Co. Free Library.

Standish.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie S. Doyle, Lib'n.

At the present time we have 169 vols.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Standish—Continued.

Since the Lassen County Free Library has been in Standish we have not collected dues from the members or bought any new books.

At the present time the Literary Club Library books are circulated here at Standish and the credit given the Lassen County Free Library.

MRS NETTIE S. DOYLE, Lib'n.

Westwood.

WESTWOOD BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Lassen Co. Free Library.

Willow Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Susanville).

WILLOW CREEK BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Lassen Co. Free Library.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 3957 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation $1,074,404,454 (taxable for county $892,295,923).

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n.

On October 1 a lot was purchased by the library board of the Artesia Branch of Los Angeles County Free Library. A new branch building will be erected there. The lot was chosen by a vote of the people of the district.—Artesia *News*, O 10

The Artesia Branch of Los Angeles Co. Free Library has moved into the Woman's Club building. The new location is nearer the public school.—Artesia *News*, D 26

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n.

Through the co-operation of the Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art, the Library is holding a series of art exhibits which have attracted a good deal of interest in the community. These exhibits have included collections of photographic art, etchings, charcoal drawings and paintings by southern California artists.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Alhambra—Continued.

Children's Book Week was observed by articles in the local papers and by an exhibit of books suitable for Christmas gifts. Attractive posters were made by the High School art department and displayed conspicuously in shop windows, etc.

On the tenth of December a reception for teachers was held in the library. Mr Daniels of Riverside talked on relations of libraries and schools and an exhibit of library aids in teaching was also a feature. Tea was served with the assistance of members of the Library Board, the School Board and others interested in educational work.

The Librarian has given talks on the library before various organizations such as the P. T. A.'s, Sunday School Federation, etc.

Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n.

Artesia.

Artesia Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library.

See notes under Los Angeles Co. Free Library.

Claremont.

‡§Pomona College Library. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Victor E. Marriott, Lib'n.

The Viola Minor Westergaard Memorial Art Library is now open to the public every afternoon from three to five. The library consists of about 200 volumes dealing with fine arts and allied subjects.—Claremont *Student*, N 4

Long Beach.

§‖Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n.

The annual Christmas book exhibit in the children's room was opened early this year, to give more time to procure the books. Early last summer a list of good books that would be recommended by the library was furnished to the local bookstores. Miss Elizabeth Riddell, school librarian of the grade schools, spent several hours in the leading book-store, shortly before Christmas, helping patrons choose books for gifts. Shopping lists, telling what books could be obtained at the local stores, were distributed at the public library. The main book-seller of the city said that the demand for children's books this year was the largest that he had known here.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

During the quarter, the Art Gallery has shown an exhibit of paintings by Dana Bartlett, and a fine collection of Copley prints, loaned by Mrs M. V. Carpenter.

The library has distributed freely from the circulating desk pamphlets published by the U. S. Children's Bureau and the U. S. Bureau of Education,—also reading lists on the mission study topics of the year, Americanization and medical missions.

Miss Geraldine Shipley has left the staff to take a position in the catalog department of the Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Mabel Hoge, formerly on the staff of the Portland Public Library, began work here in October. Miss Marie Rogge, also from the Portland Library, joined the staff of this library in December.

At the beginning of the school year, the children's librarian, Miss Katherine Scales, sent to all the teachers printed blanks on which they should give advance notice of books to be used by a whole class, and state whether the books should be held at the library. The teachers have responded fairly well, and the plan has made it easier to satisfy large classes all wanting books on the same subject.

The library is about to start a separate department for deposit stations, under the direction of Mrs Ethelene Kitching.

Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n.

The women's clubs of Long Beach will profit by a plan inaugurated by the public library. Shelves will be set aside for any club so requesting for any particular study or series of studies on which the club finds research necessary. A shelf of books on Americanization and on Mexico has been set aside for the Ebell Club. A shelf assigned to books which they may find essential was also set aside at the request of the Missionary Federation.—Long Beach *Telegram*, O 23

Lists in various lines of reading are frequently being mailed and distributed by the library through organizations. Real estate men were sent a list that was thought might help them in efficiency. A list of late books has recently been sent to directors of the Chamber of Commerce,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

city officials and ministers. The books listed include many on Public Recreation, Labor and Religion, and Civic Organization.—Long Beach *Press*, D 5

LONG BEACH POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Miss Glyde Maynard, Lib'n.

The new unit for the High School for which bonds were voted in October, 1919, is to be built this summer. The High School Library is to have greatly enlarged quarters on the second floor. Miss Laura E. Cadmus resigned as Assistant Librarian on half-time, January 1, 1920, to devote herself to music. Miss Edna Hester, who has had several years experience in school and college libraries and has been lately in the Long Beach Public Library, will succeed Miss Cadmus. Miss Hester was trained at the University of Illinois Library School.

GLYDE MAYNARD, Lib'n.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n.

The class of 1918–19 Library School, Public Library, entertained at a tea in honor of this year's school, on October the sixth, from three to five. The faculty and Heads of Departments of the Los Angeles Public Library were invited and much friendliness was imbibed with the tea and cake.

EVERETT R. PERRY, Lib'n.

The children's Story Hour is increasing in popularity. The central library and fifteen of the branches are now conducting story hours. Three stories are told in the hour. One is a light piece of fiction, another something amusing, and the third is a hero story. The latter is most popular with the boys.

It is planned to extend the story hour to all of the thirty-four branches of the Los Angeles Public Library.—Los Angeles *Times*, O 8

A copy of the "Historia del Congreso Estraordinario Constituyente do 1856 y 1857," by Francisco Zarco, has been presented to the Mexicana of the Los Angeles Public Library. The work is dated 1857 and is the gift of William V. Lanphar, a former resident of Mexico.—Los Angeles *Times*, O 12

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

See also note under San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS LIBRARY. Pierson W. Banning, Vice Pres. Willis M. Dixon, in charge of libraries.

Because of moving into the Broadway Central Building, expending funds of the Society for national propaganda to help offset the "Red" efforts in this country, etc., but a very limited effort has been made towards increasing the library itself. However nearly 500 volumes have been presented during the past year, about half from Baltimore, the remainder from various parts of the country. The membership of the Society has increased rapidly, and the interest in its work and especially the reference library has developed with marked strides the past year. Special attention is being given now to securing as many of the published records of the various wars of the country from the earliest wars of the colonies to the recently closed conflict. Demand for such is marked.

PIERSON W. BANNING, Vice Pres.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 2D DIST., LIBRARY. W. H. Morris, Lib'n.

We have added about 40 volumes to the library.

WM. H. MORRIS, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Albert Shiels, Supt. A. Loretto Clark, Acting Lib'n.

Miss Charlotte Casey, Director of Elementary School Libraries, Los Angeles, resigned her position in December to become the bride of Raymond McNally, representative of the firm of Rand, McNally & Co., Chicago.

Miss Casey's pioneer work in school library organization has made her one of the best known library workers in California.

A. LORETTO CLARK, Acting Lib'n.

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n.

On October 10th the directors of the San Pedro Branch library were hostesses to the San Pedro school faculty, P. T. A. social workers, ministers, and Chamber

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

of Commerce Directors. The meeting was held in the children's room. Talks were given by Miss Faith Smith, principal of the school and teachers' department of Los Angeles Public Library, Miss Jane Lee Gore, executive of the Hospitality Center, Rev. H. Y. Shibata of the Baptist Japanese Mission, I. G. Lewis of the Chamber of Commerce, and Capt. Chaplain Thomas Girce.

Refreshments were served at the social hour after the meeting.—San Pedro *News*, O 10

Children's Book Week, November 10–15, was observed at the San Pedro Branch of Los Angeles Public Library.

Miss Grace White, Children's Librarian, who has set aside an hour every Monday afternoon from 3:30 to 4:30 for stories and reading to children, is planning on giving another hour of her time because the attendance has grown to such proportions. Hallowe'en week, 184 children attended the story hour.—San Pedro *News*, N 10

Pasadena.

§Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Miss Jeannette M. Drake, Lib'n.

During the fall five talks on current books were given free to the public by Miss Helen E. Haines on American biography; Men and women of yesterday and today; The world today; contemporary history and topics of public interest; Studies and sketches, wise and otherwise; What book would you like for Christmas? There was an enthusiastic attendance averaging 155 each time. Book lists giving the author, title, brief annotations and reference to books on coordinate subjects were printed and in the hands of the audience. The results were an increased use, by many, of the books reviewed and in the giving of information about these books to people who have not the time to read them.

A number of interested people in Pasadena have loaned beautiful paintings to the library for a limited time. These include pictures by Mr Benjamin Brown, Mr Jean Mannheim, Mr Orrin A. White, Mr. William Wendt, Mr William Silva, Mr John O'Shea, Miss H. Dunlap.

The entire re-registration of readers is now in process. The new system of the

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

readers having an identification blank but not the usual reader's card is being installed.

A Christmas party was given in the children's room when stories were told to the children and games were played. There were about three hundred children present.

The Library has regretted the loss of the services of Miss Margaret Hall and Miss Elizabeth Jones who have resigned.

Mrs Saxon Brown has been appointed to take charge of the East Branch and Miss Lulu Littlejohn will take charge of the order department.

Jeannette M. Drake, Lib'n.

Mrs Leo W. Arries, librarian at the East Side branch for ten years, has resigned from the staff of the Pasadena Free Public Library. She has gone to Nevada.—Pasadena *Post*, O 15

Pasadena High School Library. Walter G. Wilson, Prin. Miss Winifred Skinner, Lib'n.

We have incorporated into our English course a series of graded lessons on the library and its use. From three to four lessons are given by the librarian to each of the four year classes. We trust that this systematic instruction will be found of lifelong value to the students. Our plan is somewhat ambitious, and for lack of time and of background on the part of the pupils, we will not be able to do all the work this year, but we feel that it is a distinct step in advance to have secured this place in the English program.

Winnifred E. Skinner, Lib'n.

Pomona.

§||Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

Systematic graded instruction is being given the classes in the elementary schools in the use of the library. In the case of the third grade, the lowest to which a lesson was given, a follow-up entertainment was given, the ticket of admission being a library card belonging to the child, which showed at least one book borrowed and returned within the preceding month. Three entries permitted a guest to be brought. The entertainment was devised to familiarize the children still further

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pomona—Continued.

with the library. We have been pleased with the results of the lessons.

Children's Book Week was observed by displays of new copies of recommended books, and by a talk each day on a different class of juvenile literature.

This fall the library is making a feature of art exhibits, and exhibits of curios. At least one exhibit is on display all the time.

The library has purchased a phonograph and is giving weekly concerts. Most of the time we could hang out the S. R. O. sign if we had one to hang. We are trying to make these concerts both popular and good in quality, and hope later to make them distinctly educational. Our object is twofold: first, to give people an opportunity to hear good music without expense or incurred obligation; second, to add to the joy of life.

Miss Margaret Parke has resigned to marry.

S. M. JACOBUS, Lib'n.

The Public Library has recently obtained from the California Academy of Sciences two sets of colored plates of California butterflies. The sets, including 940 figures in color photography, are the best in existence. They will be mounted and placed in the picture section at the disposal of the public.—Pomona *Progress*, O 20

South Pasadena.

‖§SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n.

During Children's Book Week a special effort has been made at the library to have on display and on the shelves a large number of the best children's books published.—South Pasadena *Courier*, N 11

MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation $18,492,410 (taxable for county $15,875,628).

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation $24,586,688 (taxable for county $22,400,465.

MARIN CO.—Continued.

San Anselmo.

SAN ANSELMO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice Kirchman, Lib'n.

Miss Belle Meagor has been appointed assistant librarian, Miss Irma Smith having resigned on the fifteenth of December.

ALICE KIRCHMAN, Lib'n.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. J. A. Johnston, Warden. Rev A. C. Shepherd, Chaplain. Jack Wolf, Lib'n.

Many new text and educational books have been added to cover all University of California Correspondence Courses, and a separate division has been set aside in the Library to handle both the courses and the books. It is planned to make the Library of this prison a most efficient and modern department. New fiction and reference books have been entered, and more are to come later.

JACK WOLF, Lib'n.

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation $4,180,159 (taxable for county $3,585,827).

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3460 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation $19,953,052 (taxable for county $17,246,559).

MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation $29,720,126 (taxable for county $25,622,292).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n.

Miss Winifred H. Bigley, county librarian, has returned from an extended eastern trip.—Merced *Sun*, N 13

MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation $8,578,943 (taxable for county $8,200,890).

‡Modoc Co. Free Library. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n.

During the quarter the following school districts have joined the Modoc County Free Library: Crook, Fandango, Lakeside, and Little Hot Springs.

Anna L. Williams, Lib'n.

Alturas.

Modoc Union High School Library. Anthony Rose, Prin. Alice Jollyman, Lib'n.

We are now working on a card catalog of the books in the Modoc Union High School Library.

Alice Jollyman, Lib'n.

Crook School Dist. (P. O. Willow Ranch; no. exp. office).

Crook School Dist. Branch, Modoc Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Fandango School Dist. (P. O. Willow Ranch; no exp. office).

Fandango School Dist. Branch, Modoc Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Lakeside School Dist. (P. O. Willow Ranch; no exp. office).

Lakeside School Dist. Branch, Modoc Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Little Hot Spring School Dist. (P. O. Day; no exp. office).

Little Hot Spring School Dist. Branch, Modoc Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 1796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation $3,411,137 (taxable for county $1,929,440).

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation $38,879,657 (taxable for county $34,056,519).

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n.

The Monterey County Teachers' Institute was held in conjunction with the County Fair in October. The County Free Library participated in both.

A Branch was opened at Mill Creek in November with Mrs Howard G. Sharpe in charge.

During the quarter the Milpitas and Sherman schools joined the County Library.

Books for the winter have been sent to the Forest Lookout Station on Chew's Ridge.

The County Librarian and Miss Beatrice Gawne attended the meeting of the First and Second Districts, C. L. A., at Palo Alto and Stanford University on November 29th.

Anne Hadden, Lib'n.

Mill Creek.

Mill Creek Branch, Monterey Co. Free Library, was established Nov. 1919.

Milpitas School Dist.

Milpitas School Dist. Branch, Monterey Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Pacific Grove.

§Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library. Mrs N. L. Snyder, Lib'n.

During the quarter over a thousand books have been added to our library, making a total of 9944 volumes. Our daily circulation averages about 100.

Mrs N. L. Snyder, Lib'n.

Sherman School Dist.

Sherman School Dist. Branch, Monterey Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation $22,162,629 (taxable for county $19,664,040).

NAPA CO.—Continued.

NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n.

Miss Estella De Ford of Tehama County has been appointed librarian of the Napa County Free Library. She will assume her duties January 1, 1920.—Sacramento *Bee*, N 1

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Henry C. Gesford, Superior Judge.

On or before January 10th the library will move into very commodious and up-to-date rooms in the courthouse recently provided by the supervisors.

HENRY C. GESFORD,
Superior Judge.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Wright, Lib'n.

We began the quarter with a bid for public notice in the form of a display booth at the Calistoga district fair. It was very successful. We used the poster, "This town has a library. Do you use it?" and displayed a few books of varied classes and magazines.

When the A. L. A. communication concerning raise of salaries came, I passed it in to the Library Board who brought it before the town board with the request that funds be increased. An increase of $5 per month was granted, to take effect January 1, 1920.

The book fund became exhausted before the end of the year. An appeal to the public resulted in raising $40, which was spent for books and magazines.

The *Calistogian* kindly publishes anything I hand in. I do not publish reports or book lists monthly, as sometimes such regular things are very small items and unnoticeable but whenever I have a good list accumulated or there is an item of interest I see that it is known.

The Calistoga Civic Club, a women's organization, has established a library fund to help equip a new library building which we are determined to have some day. The club has a lot paid for which they will deed to the town for that purpose whenever building arrangements can be made.

The high school teachers are cooperating with the librarian to good advantage in the matter of supplying reading lists for students in English classes.

MRS E. WRIGHT, Lib'n.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Napa.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Minnie C. Shreve, Lib'n.

The staff and patrons of the Goodman Library have been enjoying the heat from a new furnace recently installed. All the rooms in the building can now be made comfortable.

We have begun our dictionary catalog and we are discarding the paper labels on the backs of our books in favor of the figures made directly on books.

We have also adopted rules which make some changes in our charging system.

Our shelves are now less crowded, there being space made for new books.

MINNIE C. SHREVE, Lib'n.

St. Helena.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Anderson, Lib'n.

In October an extra appropriation of $200 was made to increase the salary of the Librarian and to purchase books for the reference shelf.

A set of New Werner Edition Encyclopedia Britannica and one hundred books (fiction and nonfiction) were presented to the Library.

MRS G. B. ANDERSON, Lib'n.

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 958 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation $8,928,883 (taxable for county $6,930,420).

Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances Doom, Lib'n.

Mrs L. R. Miller has presented to the Public Library a collection of Hawaiian curios. Mrs Miller lived in the Hawaiian Islands for fifteen years and secured most of the articles directly from the natives. Among them is a complete wardrobe of an Hawaiian belle.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 20

Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Annie James, Lib'n.

Because the Nevada City Public Library is not able to meet the extra expense required by the new minimum wage law, the hours have been changed. The library is open now only from noon to nine in the

NEVADA CO.—Continued.

Nevada City—Continued.

evening on week days, and from two to five on Sunday afternoons.—Sacramento *Union*, N 9

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation $96,676,173 (taxable for county $87,129,900).

ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY was established Dec. 9, 1919.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n.

The librarian, Miss Maxwell, was granted leave of absence for September and October to visit friends in the East. She resumed her duties November 8th.

Miss Mary Campbell, assistant librarian, left on November 10th for a visit in the East, having been granted a four months leave of absence. Miss Rebecca Burdorf was elected in August to serve as assistant during the absences of the librarian and assistant.

Miss Annice Healton, elected in June as half time assistant, resigned September 1st and has taken up library work in the Fullerton Junior College. Miss Elma Ames was appointed to fill the vacancy.

In November the classes of the seventh and eighth grades of the Grammar school were brought to the library for instruction in the use of books and the arrangement of the library by the librarian.

The circulation for the first six months of the fiscal year shows a 27 per cent increase over that for the same period last year and a 50 per cent increase over the circulation of this period two years ago.

MINNIE MAXWELL, Lib'n.

Two new pictures have been installed at the Fullerton Public Library. They are color prints of "The Garden of Allah," by Maxfield Parrish, and "The Oaks," by Marian Kavenagh Wachtel. — Fullerton *News*, Ja 7

After the regular December monthly meeting the members of the library board and their wives assembled at the home of Mrs Minnie Maxwell, librarian of the Fullerton Public Library. There a Christmas party was enjoyed with a Christmas tree bearing a present for each guest.—Fullerton *Daily Tribune*, D 24

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Fullerton—Continued.

Huntington Beach.

§HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n.

A branch library has been started at the Grammar School and is open two days a week.

The auditorium downstairs in the library is used by the night classes in Spanish and French of the Huntington Beach Union High School.

Miss Theresa Hallicy, assistant librarian, resigned. Miss Myrtle Brown was chosen her successor.

The salary of the Librarian has been raised $25 per month in the past year.

BERTHA D. PROCTOR, Lib'n.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. G. Jones, Prin. Florence Larter, Lib'n.

We have purchased 100 new books this year, making a total of 2540 volumes in the library.

FLORENCE H. LARTER, Lib'n.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field, Lib'n.

An increase in the assistant's salary which went into effect the first of December, has made possible a slight additional amount of service.

CLARA C. FIELD, Lib'n.

Placentia.

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY.

Miss Sara Rideout has been engaged as librarian. She has resigned her position in the Placentia post office and will take a course of training at the Riverside Library School. On account of the smallness of the available fund—about $2100—the Library will not open until May 1.

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation $15,929,093 (taxable for county $11,323,425).

PLACER CO.—Continued.

Auburn.

§‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Madeline Kriechbaum, Lib'n.

During the last year our membership has increased fifty per cent.

Our story hour for the children during vacation was greatly appreciated.

M. KRIECHBAUM, Lib'n.

Rocklin.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Lulu Farrell, Lib'n.

Mrs Jessie Hill has resigned. Her position is filled by Mrs Lulu Farrell.

MRS M. B. MOORE,
Chairman Trustees.

PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation $13,940,676 (taxable for county $9,444,003).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Hazel E. Askey, Lib'n.

Six new branches have been established: Massack on November 13; Camp 1, Stone & Webster Construction Company, on October 29; Camp 2, Stone & Webster Construction Co., on October 29, 1919; Camp 3, Stone & Webster Construction Company, on November 1; Camp 5, Stone & Webster Construction Company, on November 1; and Twain on September 30, 1919. W. E. Gilman is custodian at Massack and the books are kept in the post-office. At camps 1, 2, and 5 the Commissary has charge of the books for the men employed by the Stone & Webster Construction Co. The Bookkeeper at Camp 3 has charge of the books which are sent from the County Library.

The Buck's Ranch and the Plumas Grass Valley Mine Branches have been discontinued for the winter.

On November 25, the Greenville School District joined the County Free Library.

Thirty-four visits were made to school and community branches during October and November. Bad weather made visiting in December almost an impossibility.

HAZEL E. ASKEY, Lib'n.

Buck's Ranch (P. O. Meadow Valley; no exp. office).

BUCK'S RANCH BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Greenville (No exp. office).

GREENVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 25, 1919.

Massack.

MASSACK BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 13, 1919.

Plumas-Grass Valley Mine (P. O. La Porte; no exp. office).

PLUMAS-GRASS VALLEY MINE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

Stone and Webster Construction Co. (P. O. and exp. Belden).

STONE AND WEBSTER CONSTRUCTION CO., CAMP 1 BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 15, 1919.

STONE AND WEBSTER CONSTRUCTION CO., CAMP 2 BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 29, 1919.

STONE AND WEBSTER CONSTRUCTION CO., CAMP 3 BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 1, 1919.

STONE AND WEBSTER CONSTRUCTION CO., CAMP 5 BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 1, 1919.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation $39,171,356 (taxable for county $31,199,060).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

The Blythe branch of the Riverside county library has been opened for service and a large consignment of books has been sent to it. The branch occupies the building formerly used as the community church. Miss Marie Crabshaw is in charge.—Riverside *Enterprise*, D 9

Blythe.

BLYTHE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Riverside County Free Library.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Coffin, Lib'n.

The library has bought a multigraph, the first one in Corona.

The city trustees raised the library rate to 10 mills; also assume hereafter all repairs and maintenance on the building, paying this out of the city general fund instead of the library fund. This will save the Library about $500 this year.

The annual apprentice class completed a six weeks' course in November; there were three members. Thursday nights Open Programs are being held regularly. The average attendance is 35. Story hours are held regularly Saturday mornings; the average attendance is 60. Business is breaking all records; circulation and reference questions are exceeding the records of "before the war."

Mrs L. J. Hildreth is now our Sunday assistant, vice Miss Margaret Smith, resigned.

HELEN COFFIN, Lib'n.

The Corona Public Library has been made a repository for the Boston Music Company. The first consignment has been received. These music publications will be loaned under the same conditions governing book loans.—Corona *Independent*, O 11

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie C. Aylesworth, Lib'n.

The library activities of the Hemet Valley schools have been consolidated with the Hemet Public Library. The school appropriation for library purposes will be paid to the library, and service to all schools will come from the library. The school and library boards, as well as the county librarian, have given the new plan their approval.—Hemet *News*, N 28

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

The Riverside Public Library has received approximately $1000 ($909.44) from the Riverside County Soldiers' Welfare fund and the rest from individual donors, for war history record work. About $2000 more is expected for completion of the war history of Riverside County.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

Mr and Mrs Reginald Brinsmead, Riverside 1918, are both commissioned in camp library and hospital work at Camp Pike, Arkansas, under the new military plan of camp education.

Miss Faye E. Meador of Hanford, Riverside '19, is now at the Madera County Free Library, Madera, Calif.

Miss Elizabeth Dulin has left the Madera County library and is now in government service in Washington, D. C.

Miss Marion Higgins, librarian of the Agricultural College of the University of Wyoming at Laramie, has resigned and accepted a position in the camp library and social work at March Aviation Field, Riverside.

Miss Caroline Bailey, Riverside '19, has been appointed librarian of the Los Gatos (California) public library.

Miss Lilla B. Dailey, Riverside '15, formerly librarian at National City and later in government service in Washington, is spending the winter at Julian, San Diego County, California. She is rapidly recovering her health.

Miss Lucile Yoram, formerly of the Eugene (Oregon) public library, is now on the staff of the Riverside public library.

The Riverside Library Service School offers a course of fourteen weeks in intensive training under notable experts from east and west: Miss Louise B. Krause of H. M. Byllesby & Co., Chicago, will teach the business library; Miss Virginia Fairfax of the Carnation Milk Products Co., Chicago, will teach filing and indexing in connection with reference work and office work; Miss Bertha Randall of Pittsburgh and Seattle, will teach cataloging and classification; Miss Della McGregor of St. Paul, Minn., will teach story-telling and children's literature; Mr W. Elmo Reavis of Los Angeles will teach book binding and strength of material. Mr Daniels, Miss Lillian L. Dickson and Mrs Mabel F. Faulkner of the Riverside library staff are the other teachers.

The announcements were published in November.

Alvan W. Clark, Riverside '16, recently employed in the library of Stanford Uni-

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

versity, has been appointed librarian at Reedley Joint Union High School, Reedley, Calif.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 1007 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation $106,900,335 (taxable for county $91,729,670).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

Miss Cornelia D. Provines, who has been librarian of Stanislaus County since 1911, has accepted the position of librarian of the Sacramento County Free Library.—Sacramento *Union*, D 3

With the establishment of the County Library on January 1, 1920, the contract between the county and the city library will be cancelled.—Sacramento *Union*, D 12

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Markham Johnston, Lib'n.

Markham Johnston has been appointed librarian of the County Law Library to succeed Ellsworth Duden, who has resigned.—Sacramento *Union*, D 6

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Richards, Prin.

During the present administration the enrollment has been worked up to 104. Last year we had an average daily attendance 99. We have outgrown the old building and are using a church across the street for all Commercial Department, History and Mechanical Drawing. We have 7 teachers. With all this growth and desperate need of new quarters, our bond election was defeated December 20th.

L. E. RICHARDS, Prin.

Galt.

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Bland, Prin.

At the beginning of this term we had nine hundred and one volumes, and we now have one thousand thirty-four making an increase of one hundred and thirty-three.

WM. BLAND, Principal.

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation $12,551,666 (taxable for county $11,198,305).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Miss Mabel Coulter, Lib'n.

During October two interesting trips by automobile totaling 350 miles were made by the County Librarian to visit 10 of the remote mountain schools. The schools varied in size from 4 pupils to 40, in several cases children from two families constituting the school. Though isolated, teachers and pupils were wide awake, the schools ranking as high as any in the county. Short talks were given by the Librarian on the benefits to be derived from good reading and on increased use of reference books in the upper grades. On the whole the trip was most encouraging, and will result in an increased use of the resources of the County Library by teachers and pupils and a better understanding on the part of the Librarian of conditions in isolated communities of the County and how to meet them.

The Librarian attended the sessions of the San Benito County Teachers' Institute held in Hollister, October 20–22, where it was a pleasure to hear visiting County Superintendents speak of the good work being done in their respective counties by County Librarians.

The Librarian also attended the joint meeting of the First and Second Districts of the C. L. A. at Palo Alto, November 29.

MABEL COULTER, Lib'n.

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. James P. Davis, Prin.

The San Benito County High School library now numbers 1227 volumes.

E. B. LAWSON.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation $77,254,739 (taxable for county $48,548,030).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

There has been a number of changes in the staff of the San Bernardino County Free Library. Miss Edith Bickham of Columbia University Library school has been appointed to the position of cataloger resigned by Miss Annabel Learned last August. Miss Ethel McGough was appointed to the staff as statistics clerk on October 1 to fill the vacancy left by Miss Pearl Newcomb, who resigned in September to be married. Miss Alethea Iveson resigned October 1 to be married. She was charging and desk-clerk. Miss Gladys Hill, temporary typist and stenographer, left December 31 to finish her business college course. On October 1 Miss Emily Seltzer entered the library as an apprentice assistant. Miss Corrie Ziegler, a graduate of the Los Angeles Library School, entered as head of the reference and school department October 21.

During the quarter branches have been established at the County Hospital Nurse's Home, Guasti and Oak Glen, and in Oak Glen School Distdict. The following school district branches were discontinued: Bell Mountain, Brooke, Chino, Riverside Drive, Greenleaf, Todd, and Washington. Washington community branch has also been discontinued.

Big Bear Valley Branch moved for the winter to Big Bear Lodge and Store on December 1. Mrs L. C. Percival is the custodian now. Cima School has moved, its address is now Maruba, and express Ledge. Daggett Branch moved to the new postoffice building on December 1, with Mrs I. B. Sweatman as new custodian. The address of the Morongo Branch is now Box 499, Banning; express Banning. The name of the Newberry Branch has been changed to Water Branch.

The following changes of branch custodians have taken place: Mrs Forest McKinney, Cima, on November 14; Mrs Victor B. Berger, Del Rosa; Miss Beatta Pendry, El Mirage, November 1; Mrs Wilbert Stahl, Fontana, December 1; Miss Evelyn Lull, Lucerne Valley; and Miss Willamene L. Curtis, Oro Grande, in October.

San Bernardino Co. Hospital Nurses Home Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library, was established Dec. 10, 1919.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Bell Mountain School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Victorville).

Bell Mountain School Dist. Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library, was discontinued in Nov. 1919.

Big Bear Valley Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Brooke School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Rialto).

Brooke School Dist. Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library, was discontinued in Nov. 1919.

Chino.

Chino School Dist. Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library, Riverside Drive School, was discontinued in Nov. 1919.

Cima.

Cima Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Cima School Dist. Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Daggett.

Daggett Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Del Rosa.

Del Rosa Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

El Mirage (Exp. Victorville).

El Mirage Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Fontana (Exp. via Pacific Electric).

Fontana Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Greenleaf School Dist. (P. O. Zanja; exp. Mentone).

Greenleaf School Dist. Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library, was discontinued Nov. 1919.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Guasti.

GUASTI BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established as a separate branch Nov. 4, 1919.

Lucerne Valley (Exp. Victorville).

LUCERNE VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Morongo (P. O. Banning, Box 499; exp. Banning).

MORONGO BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Newberry (P. O. Wagner).

NEWBERRY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Oak Glen (P. O. Oak Glen, Yucaipa; no exp. office).

OAK GLEN BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 17, 1919.

OAK GLEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 17, 1919.

Oro Grande (P. O. Halleck).

ORO GRANDE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Lowry, Lib'n.

Our new $13,000 addition has been started, the excavation having been completed. This new part of the building will house the Children's room and the Reference Department.

Miss Lois M. Lyon, a senior at the University of Redlands, has taken a "half time" position on the staff, expecting to work full time after her graduation in June.

ELIZABETH LOWRY, Lib'n.

Miss Artena Chapin resigned her position as librarian of the A. K. Smiley Public Library in October. She took out a leave of absence in May to be with her mother in Indiana and has found it impossible to return. Miss Elizabeth Lowry, who has been acting librarian during Miss Chapin's absence, was chosen to take her place.—Redlands *Facts*, O 6

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Todd School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Barstow).

TODD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued November 1919.

Upland.

UPLAND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. H. Manker, Lib'n.

At a recent meeting of the Library board, the librarian was elected secretary instead of one of the members of the board as heretofore, and Chas. Ruedy was elected treasurer. At this meeting another ten dollar raise in salary was given to the librarian.

A Christmas gift of $100 was made to the Upland Public Library by its good friend, Mr A. Podrasnik. This was most opportune and was gratefully acknowledged by the board.

A holiday remembrance was sent by the library to the local hospital of 18 short magazine stories, fastened in pliable magazine cases with bright ribbon, for circulation among the patients.

The librarian acted as chairman of the Red Cross Christmas Seals sale and turned in $88.06 to the county chairman as the result. $7.13 worth of seals were sold at the circulation desk.

At the Convention of the Southern District of the California Federation of Women's Clubs held in Ontario in October, the librarian as one of the five vice-presidents, took part in a county president's round table, her paper being on "The Small Library in Community Service," attempting to show the important place the library and librarian does fill in community work.

On February 28th, the San Antonio Library Club will meet at Upland in the library. At this meeting the trustees of the libraries of Pomona, Claremont, Ontario and Upland will be the honored guests. It is hoped to have a report of the recent A. L. A. meeting in Chicago, so that the trustees may understand the effort that will be made in the near future to raise two million dollars for the furtherance of library work.

The Sixth District meeting to be held in Pasadena in February will also be reported.

MRS F. H. MANKER, Lib'n.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Colton).

WASHINGTON BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued Nov. 1919.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued Nov. 1919.

Water.

WATER BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation $83,960,482 (taxable for county $76,263,548).

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Althea H. Warren, Lib'n.

In order that the staff of the public library might become personally and informally acquainted with the new Board of Library Trustees, a reception was held on New Year's evening, at which the three members of the Board of Trustees and their families were guests of honor. As the holiday hours, during which the library is open to the public, are from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., it was possible to assemble at seven in the evening, in exuberant merriment, without disturbing library readers.

The library staff was introduced to the Board with poetical explanations of each person's duties and peculiarities. Miss Whaley wrote the limericks. The catalog department then gave two scenes from Uncle Tom's Cabin, Eliza Crossing the ice, and the death of Little Eva, with the assistance of two small white cotton bloodhounds, from the five and ten-cent store, some pasteboard ice, a stepladder to represent Heaven, and a drooping black moustache, which converted the head cataloger into a Simon Legree who will long be remembered by the spectators. The reference department, assisted by the pages and various other members of the staff, then gave twelve living pictures of book titles. Those who guessed the titles were rewarded by colored toy balloons, and as the children of the staff and the trustees were the most important part of the audience, there was a real appropriateness in these prizes.

ALTHEA H. WARREN, Lib'n.

A new deposit station of the Public Library is being opened at the community center in the Stockton school building. The deposit will be open for the circulation of books on Monday and Thursday evenings, beginning November 3. Miss Eva Fager of the Public Library is in charge.—San Diego *Tribune*, N 1

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation $794,459,406 (taxable for county $566,808,447).

‡§‖[FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Robert Rea, Lib'n.

The San Francisco Public Library is to have two new branch buildings. One building to be situated on Sacramento street between Baker and Lyon, will be known as the Presidio Branch. It will take the place of the Fillmore branch on Sacramento and Fillmore streets.

The other building will take the place of the present building of the North Beach Branch. It is to be erected on Powell street, between Washington and Jackson.

Both buildings will be completed in the spring.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, D 12

John C. Cebrian has added another donation to the already large Spanish collection presented to the Public Library by him.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, O 19

By the will of the late Dr Louis Lissner, who was head of the musical faculty of Mills College, the San Francisco Free Public Library has been bequeathed his large collection of books on music.—San Francisco *Examiner*, N 18

BOYS' AND GIRLS' AID SOCIETY LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of school and Lib'n.

On October 1, 1919, the Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library became a branch of the Public Library. It has a paid librarian, and is open after school hours after-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

noons and evenings on school days, and all Saturday and Sunday afternoons.

GEO. C. TURNER, Supt.

FILLMORE BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under San Francisco Public Library.

LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Mrs Inez G. McConnell, Lib'n.

Since this Library was taken over by the Government during this quarter, Mrs McConnell has been given a permanent appointment as Librarian and Miss Jane I. Dick and Miss Ruth Seymour have been retained as assistants. Miss Dick is now in charge of the Branch at the Red Cross House.

NORTH BEACH BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under San Francisco Public Library.

SAN FRANCISCO NAVAL TRAINING STATION LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Sette, Lib'n.

This Library has been taken over by the Navy during the quarter and Miss Myrtle E. Sette, formerly Librarian of the Sheridan Branch of the Chicago Public Library, has been appointed Librarian.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Mildred M. Holman, Lib'n.

Since October 1, 1919, we have added 335 books to our library.

MILDRED M. HOLMAN, Lib'n.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Milton J. Ferguson, State Lib'n. Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Branch Lib'n.

In addition to the usual deposits received from publishers, authors and societies, several other interesting additions were received during the quarter either as gifts or deposits. Two collections largely of foreign books were received. One was from Miss Mary E. Hawley formerly of the John Crerar Library and later of Atascadero.

News was received early in January to the effect that Miss Hawley met with an accident on the highway at Atascadero, from which she did not recover. She was buried at Atascadero on New Year's day. The other collection was from E. J. F. Pennink of San Francisco and included quite a few in the Dutch language. A complete set of The Mayflower Descendant was placed in the Sutro Branch by George A. Merrill of San Francisco and Redwood City. A biography and some of the writings of the late Professor George Davidson were donated by Professor Davidson's daughter, Miss Ellinor Campbell Davidson of San Francisco.

Eleven transparencies on glass of selected celestial objects were presented by Lick Observatory.

LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT,
Branch Lib'n.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation $82,172,897 (taxable for county $71,102,673).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit, in charge.

A community branch was established at Lafayette November 12, 1919. With the establishment of the Lafayette branch, 30 communities in San Joaquin County are receiving library service.

At a meeting of the Farm Home Department at the Lafayette center on November 24, a great deal of interest was manifested by the members of the center in the talk given by Miss Doris Daniels, Home Demonstration Agent of San Joaquin County, on table decorations and Christmas gifts. On account of the recent establishment of the community branch at Lafayette, the County Librarian who accompanied Miss Daniels, gave a short talk on County Free Library service in San Joaquin County and of the direct service the County Library could give the members of the Farm Home Department center at Lafayette through the community branch there.

On December 12, an informal opening of the Ripon community branch was held under the auspices of the Parent Teacher's Association of Ripon, the location of the library having been changed to its present location in the Post Office building, with Mrs H. J. Acher as librarian. As the quarterly shipment of books was about

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

due the Ripon branch, over 300 volumes of fiction, juvenile and miscellanoeus books were forwarded from the County Free Library at Stockton, before the opening of the library in its new quarters. Among the miscellaneous collection were books on the subjects of "Rural Sanitation"—"Fly Control"—"Planting and Pruning" which are some of the projects to be considered by the Ripon Farm Bureau. In this manner the County Librarian is able to co-operate with the Farm Adviser and Home Demonstration Agent at the various farm centers. The county wide projects of the Farm Home Department for the year are "Fly Control," "Clothing" and a "Study of foods." A "Swat the Fly" Campaign is to be waged by San Joaquin women. Nearly all of the twelve farm home centers have decided that fly control will be one of their projects.

Prof. W. B. Herms, the noted parasitologist and an authority in the field of medical entomology, who spent two days in San Joaquin County giving preliminary lectures and field work on the subject of fly control, has furnished the County Librarian with a list of books and bulletins pertaining to flies, in order that the library may furnish authoritative literature on the subject.

For the purpose of co-operating in their work for the benefit of the County, a monthly meeting of county officials has been held in the office of John Anderson, County Superintendent of Schools, on the third Friday of each month for the quarter, ending December 1919. Those attending the sessions were Farm Adviser, J. W. Adriance; Farm Home Demonstration Agent, Miss Doris Daniels; Sealer of Weights and Measures, O. T. Milton; County Librarian, Miss Hattie M. Mann; County Horticultural Commissioner, Harry Ladd; County Superintendent of Schools, John Anderson, and County Health Officer, Dr John T. Davison. At the monthly meeting in October, State Viticultural Commissioner, R. L. Neugart, addressed the officials present.

Twenty-two district schools are receiving County Free Library service, Escalon, Lammersville, Peterson, Summer Home, Telegraph and Weston schools having become branches during the quarter.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

The County Board of Education has adopted a plan for a standard school for San Joaquin County. This plan has been indorsed by the Parent Teacher's Association and other associations interested in education. On December 12, a number of school districts throughout the County observed "Standardization Day." County School Superintendent, John Anderson, has forwarded suggestions to each of the school districts and as nearly as possible all the schools will conform to them.

At the invitation of Mrs Edith Dow Moulton, Clerk of the Board of Trustees of the Ripon Grammar School, the County Librarian addressed the members of the Parent Teacher's Association of Ripon and the teachers and pupils of the Ripon Grammar School in the assembly room of the school on Standardization Day, on County Free Library service to the district schools.

HATTIE M. MANN, Lib'n.

Lodi.

LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen C. Bullock, Lib'n.

Miss Helen C. Bullock, librarian of Lodi Public Library, has been appointed president of the fifth district of the California Library Association.—Lodi *Sentinel*, O 18

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n.

Miss Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, spent the 13th and 14th of November in Stockton.

Arrangements had been made by the librarian for Miss Foley to give instructions to a number of blind persons at the library and at the homes of the blind. In order to arouse public interest in the coming of Miss Foley, arrangements were made with Mrs J. L. Craig, President of the Philomathean Club, to have Miss Foley address the club on the afternoon of Friday, the 14th of November. Miss Foley was gratified to meet so many blind persons who were interested in the State Library service to the blind.

The Stockton Free Public Library forwarded to the California Historical Survey Commission at Berkeley on December 15, the casualty list from San Joaquin

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

County of persons who made the supreme sacrifice in the World War. The names were verified by the library with the assistance of J. H. Neal, Business Secretary of the American Defense Society of Stockton and Miss Katherine Tully of the Home Service Department of the Red Cross of Stockton. The total number on the casualty list for Stockton and San Joaquin County was 99.

On behalf of the San Joaquin County Camp Fire Girls, Mrs Stella Swenson, Chairman of the Camp Fire Girls, has presented to the Stockton Free Public Library, a copy of the Record of Camp Minkalo, the Camp Fire Girls' summer camp on the Tuolumne. This book includes the count, the daily record of events written in Hiawatha meter, the original camp songs, the camp pictures and the Minkalo pageant.

HATTIE M. MANN, Lib'n.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation $36,114,492 (taxable for county $32,829,178).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Dold, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Avila and at San Miguel, and in Elkhorn, Morro Union and Pacific school districts.

MARGARET DOLD, Lib'n.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt.

The Co. Teachers' Library will become a part of the county library. No new books have been added.

ROBERT L. BIRD,
Co. Supt. of Schools.

Avila (No exp. office).

AVILA BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 4, 1919.

Elkhorn School Dist. (P. O. Maricopa; no exp. office).

ELKHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 4, 1919.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

Morro (No exp. office).

MORRO UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 4, 1919.

Pacific School Dist. (P. O. San Simeon; no exp. office).

PACIFIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 4, 1919.

San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n.

At the request of the U. S. Department of Public Health, the library launched a sex education campaign in September. Circular letters enclosing printed matter from the U. S. Health Department were sent to the parents of children between the ages of nine and twelve years. The results were very satisfactory, stimulating the demand for literature on the subject of sex education which the library had previously purchased.

The Thanksgiving story hour was particularly successful. It was attended by eighty children between the ages of nine and twelve. Besides the stories told by the librarian, the Victrola was used with records of stories, recitations from Eugene Field and James Whitcomb Riley, and bird songs, all of which the children greatly enjoyed.

The library has extended its service by doubling the number of nonfiction books allowed on each membership.

MRS E. L. KELLOGG, Lib'n.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Ryder, Director. Lulu I. Rumsey, Lib'n.

Forty volumes have been added since our previous report.

Two additional rooms have been prepared for storing a part of the library stock, one for government publications and one for certain bound and unbound magazines. We are regularly receiving fifty-three magazines this year as against forty-five last year.

LULU I. RUMSEY, Lib'n.

San Miguel.

SAN MIGUEL BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 4, 1919.

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation $38,255,233 (taxable for county $35,523,995).

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Miss Anne Bell Bailey, Lib'n.

The main offices of the county library were moved to more spacious, sunny and airy quarters in the basement of the court house, on October 4th.

The hours at the Belmont Branch have been changed from Monday and Thursday to Tuesday and Friday from 3 until 4 o'clock.

Since the reading room at Daly City has been open, the patronage of the library has jumped beyond the wildest hopes. Magazines began to come in October and the capacity of the reading room has been taxed ever since, particularly in the evenings. Circulation has increased in comparison. The circulation this quarter totaled 4143 as against 875 for the same quarter last year.

Hillsborough public library and branch of the county library opened for business in the library rooms of the Hillsborough public school, Wednesday, December 3, 1919—with 536 books in the collection, for the most part juvenile.

The children are showing keen interest in the library and are planning some sort of a money making scheme to help the library financially. The income for the year 1919–20 is in the neighborhood of $1000, but a gift of $100 with the promise of more has helped it out.

Several books have been donated, the largest collection being the school library of the former Hillsborough School, consisting of text books and reference books.

The library is open Mondays and Fridays from 2 until 5, and Wednesdays from 3 until 4.

Mrs S. W. Meade has taken the place of Miss Hoskinson as custodian of the branch at Montara.

Pauline Bernard has taken the place of Miss Hanna Burke as custodian of the Menlo Park Branch.

ANNE BELL BAILEY, Lib'n.

Belmont.

BELMONT BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Daly City (P. O. and exp. 6370 Mission st., Daly City).

DALY CITY BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

Hillsborough.

HILLSBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

Menlo Park.

MENLO PARK BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

Montara (Exp. Farallone).

MONTARA BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

San Mateo.

SAN MATEO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Inez M. Crawford, Lib'n.

Miss A. E. Brown has been added to the staff of the San Mateo Public Library as an assistant. The appointment was made necessary by the great increase in patronage.—San Mateo *News*, D 13

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation $47,320,405 (taxable for county $40,427,545).

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation $100,093,878 (taxable for county $88,206,615).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n.

The County Library gave a Victor record concert at Sherman & Clay's Hall on October 10. The object was to make our teachers familiar with the records and let them know what other teachers were doing. Three of our teachers, Miss M. Brown, Miss N. Singleton and Miss M. Palmer, each gave a little talk on the records they had used, illustrated by

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

records themselves. A. S. Garbetts, of Philadelphia, formerly assistant editor of the "Etude," gave a talk on music.

On October 16th the librarian talked to the students in the classes on "Rural schools" in the Normal School, on the work of the County Library in the schools.

The Santa Clara County Library circulates bees as well as books. Our County Horticulturist lends us exhibit hives of "tame Italian bees." They have a glass side so the children can see just how they live and the schools do certainly enjoy them. They are lent for one week only and the children in some of my schools know more about bees than many bee keepers, I really believe.

Mrs Regnart, Miss Beattie and Miss Huntington attended the C. L. A. meeting at Palo Alto and Stanford University on November 29.

The following schools have joined the County Library during the last quarter: Alviso, Berryessa, Laguna, Stanford, and Union.

STELLA HUNTINGTON, Lib'n.

Miss Stella Huntington, librarian of the Santa Clara County Free Library, has been appointed president of the second district of the California Library Association.—San Jose *Mercury Herald*, N 26

Alviso.

ALVISO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Berryessa (P. O. San Jose, R. R. A., Box 289; no exp. office).

BERRYESSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Laguna School Dist.

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Caroline H. Bailey, Lib'n.

Mrs Mattie O. Proctor, Librarian of the Los Gatos Public Library for the last ten years, resigned from the position in November and Caroline Bailey, Riverside '19, was appointed to fill the vacancy. Mrs Proctor has been very successful in the work and will be much missed in the library, but has wanted for some time to take a rest.

The juvenile department is to be moved downstairs with a children's librarian in charge as soon as present plans can be carried out. The change, it is hoped, will make possible better service for adults and young people as well, for the congestion in the shelves will be relieved and more time can be given to reference work than before.

CAROLINE H. BAILEY, Lib'n.

Palo Alto.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances D. Patterson, Lib'n.

The principal event in Palo Alto during the last three months was the opening of the Community Center on Armistice Day, Nov. 11, 1919. The Librarian is chairman of the Committee for securing lecturers for the Thursday night lectures, given weekly at the Community House.

On November 29, 1919, a joint meeting of the 1st and 2d Districts of the California Library Association was held. The morning session was held at the Palo Alto Union High School, and the afternoon session at the new Stanford Library.

Miss Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind for the California State Library, gave a lecture on December 18, 1919, at the Community Center.

FRANCES D. PATTERSON, Lib'n.

Stanford School Dist.

STANFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Stanford University.

‡§‖LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Dr Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n.

George T. Clark, Librarian of the Stanford University Library, has been granted a year's leave of absense for the purpose of traveling in Europe and Asia to secure books for the university. He will leave early in January. Stanford has a fund of $20,000 to be spent for new books. Mr Clark will use part of this fund.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, N 2

Union School Dist.

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation $21,830,428 (taxable for county $19,303,735).

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n.

There are now 3650 law books in the Santa Cruz Co. Law Library.

HARRY E. MILLER, Secretary.

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation $19,259,338 (taxable for county $15,422,405).

The supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has as yet been levied.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy E. Simpson, Prin.

The Anderson Union High School Library contains approximately fifteen hundred books. There are nine magazines and one newspaper.

BERTHA A. WILLS, Lib'n.

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation $26,680,883 (taxable for county $21,302,115).

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA.

On December 29, Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Librarian of the Siskiyou County Free Library, was appointed Librarian of the Stanislaus County Free Library and of the McHenry Public Library, Modesto. The appointment will take effect January 15, 1920.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation $30,849,935 (taxable for county $27,634,423).

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Mare Island.

MARE ISLAND LIBRARIES AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maude S. Mast, Yard Lib'n.

The Mare Island libraries are now entirely under the Government.

The library has several library units. The Naval Lyceum Library is for the use of officers and their families and is located in the Administration Building. It contains about 4000 volumes.

At the United States Naval Prison is a library numbering about 1180 volumes.

The Post Exchange Library in the Recreation Building at the marine barracks is open to the men afternoons and evenings. It contains 2100 volumes and receives about 25 magazines and 10 newspapers.

At the Naval Hospital Library in the Red Cross convalescent house 2600 volumes and 65 magazines and newspapers are at the disposal of patients and attendants. The librarian, Miss Daisy Furchgott, renders invaluable service by her daily visits to the wards.

The Naval Training Camp Library is located in the Recreation Building there. It numbers about 2900 volumes and receives about 40 periodicals.

Each library unit has collections of books placed in its detention camp, recruit station, and sick bay. The Yard Librarian supervises each unit.

MAUDE L. MAST, Yard Lib'n.

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation $43,483,915 (taxable for county $38,491,875).

Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n.

On November 10, 1919, S. J. Hopkins passed away, after a short illness of one week. Mr Hopkins had been president of our Library board for over 35 years. M. Vonsen was appointed to fill the vacancy on the Library board made by the death of Mr Hopkins.

SARA F. CASSIDAY, Lib'n.

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation $47,099,419 (taxable for county $42,138,070).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

On December 2, the County Librarian, Miss C. D. Provines, was appointed county librarian of Sacramento County Free Library, to take office upon the 15th of January, 1920.

On December 29, Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Librarian of Siskiyou County Free Library, was appointed to succeed Miss Provines as librarian of the Stanislaus County Free Library and McHenry Public Library, to assume her new duties upon January 15th.

On December 29, Miss Isabelle Park, who has had charge of the school work in Stanislaus County, resigned her position to accept a position in the Long Beach Library upon the first of February.

C. D. PROVINES, Lib'n.

Modesto.

MCHENRY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

Miss Bess Ranton, having been appointed county librarian of Amador County, resigned her position as First Assistant, to take effect upon December 31, 1919. Miss Irma Cole, of the State Library, has been secured to succeed Miss Ranton.

C. D. PROVINES, Lib'n.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation $19,266,432 (taxable for county $17,097,755).

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $18,530,687 (taxable for county $16,289,950).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n.

Miss Estella De Ford has resigned her position as librarian of the Tehama County Free Library, which she has held for two

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

years. Miss De Ford will become librarian of the Napa County Free Library January 1, 1920.—Sacramento *Union*, N 15

Miss Gretchen Flower of Tulare County has been appointed to fill the position of County Librarian in Tehama County left vacant by the resignation of Miss Estella De Ford.—Sacramento *Union*, D 11

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,743,886 (taxable for county $3,457,425).

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Miss Laura Robson, Lib'n.

On the resignation of Mrs Amy Cleaves on November 1, as library assistant, Mrs Flora Noonan was appointed.

With the County Superintendent of Schools, visits were made to 23 branches. The trips were made for the most part by horseback.

Due to the opening of the Globe Mine, Dedrick Branch was reestablished November 3. A branch was opened at the Pacific Gold Dredger November 24. A temporary winter branch was established in the home of Mrs William Pearce at Peak on December 1.

The library headquarters were closed during the week of December 29 to January 5 because of the teachers' examinations being held in the library rooms.

The librarian was instrumental in getting a community Christmas tree for Weaverville which proved a great success.

LAURA ROBSON, Lib'n.

Dedrick (No exp. office).

DEDRICK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was re-established Nov. 3, 1919.

Pacific Gold Dredger.

PACIFIC GOLD DREDGER BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 24, 1919.

Peak (P. O. and exp. Alderpoint).

PEAK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Dec. 1, 1919.

This is a temporary winter branch.

TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4935 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation $58,871,731 (taxable for county $49,433,534).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n.

Artesia and East Orosi school districts joined the Tulare County Free Library in November. Lemon Cove and Sultana branches are closed temporarily.

Miss Grace Dick was appointed assistant in the County Library on October 6, 1919.

Changes in custodians have been made as follows: Alpaugh, Mrs Nicholas Shilling succeeded Miss Alice Devries on November 15; Columbine School District, Miss Villa Huddle succeeds Mrs B. C. Shick; Cutler, John M. Collins succeeded J. W. Warren, October 22; Goshen School District, Mrs Glenn Edwards succeeds Miss Georgiana Brown.

MRS BESSIE HERRMAN TWADDLE,
Lib'n.

TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY. VISALIA. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n.

Miss Sadie Putnam began her work as custodian of the Tulare Co. Law Library on December 1, 1919.

MRS BESSIE HERRMAN TWADDLE,
Lib'n.

Alpaugh (Exp. via Angiola).

ALPAUGH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Artesia School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Corcoran, R. 1).

ARTESIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 1, 1919.

Columbine School Dist. (P. O. Delano; exp. Earlimart).

COLUMBINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Cutler.

CUTLER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

East Orosi School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Orosi).

EAST OROSI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 3, 1919.

Goshen.

GOSHEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Lemon Cove (Exp. via Exeter).

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Sultana.

SULTANA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation $10,123,121 (taxable for county $8,246,201).

TUOLUMUNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Edna Holroyd, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at Shawmut and in Quartz School District.

Belle Robinson is still on leave of absence. She is at La Mesa, in San Diego County, and is reported to be improving in health.

The salary of assistant in this library was raised to $100 on the first of January, 1920.

EDNA HOLROYD, Lib'n.

Quartz (Exp. Jamestown).

QUARTZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 13, 1919.

Shawmut (Exp. Chinese Camp).

SHAWMUT BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 1, 1919.

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation $42,909,125 (taxable for county $38,264,221).

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n.

The Moorpark Branch of the Ventura County Free Library has moved into its new quarters on the business street of the town. The room is light, airy, and attractive with its new shelving, tables and chairs. In addition to the regular hours, the library will be open to readers only two evenings a week.

Miss Julia Steffa addressed the Teachers' Institute, in October, on the work and scope of the Ventura County Free Library.

During the National Children's Book Week, the County Free Library had an attractive display of children's books at the Ventura Public Library—an exhibit which helped stimulate interest in good books for the home.

During the quarter two branches were established, in Colonia and Moorpark school districts. Willard Branch has been temporarily suspended. In October Yerba Buena School District became as a school a joint district with Los Angeles County and is now under Los Angeles Co. jurisdiction.

Miss Zaidee E. Soule is now custodian of the Ojai branch, and Mrs Belle Armstrong of the branch at Montebello.

JULIA STEFFA, Lib'n.

Colonia School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Oxnard).

COLONIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 1919.

Montebello (P. O. and exp. Fillmore).

MONTEBELLO BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Moorpark.

MOORPARK BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

MOORPARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 1919.

Ojai.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY AND OJAI BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Ojai—Continued.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mabel G. Wood, Lib'n.

As a direct result of the publicity campaign in September, we are able to report an increase of over 90 per cent in circulation over the same three months of last year, with a monthly average of 32 per cent of non-fiction, showing a good proportion in the standard of reading matter circulated. The largest circulation and registration on record during any one month in this library was during November, 1919.

A decided effort has been made recently to stimulate an interest in the library among the Mexican population here, the proportion being over one-third of the entire population in Santa Paula. The children have been well taken care of through the English books provided for them, but the adults, many of whom are fresh arrivals from Mexico, must learn American ideals first through their own mother tongue. This the library is aiming to provide for them through reading matter, until such time they are able to acquire some intelligent knowledge of the English language.

On Saturday evening, November 22, a mass meeting was held in Balcom Hall for the purpose of explaining the library privileges to the Mexican people. The speakers were Antonio Orfila, attorney at law, and Dr Jose S. Saenz, Consul of Cuba and Panama, both of Los Angeles and very brilliant speakers. The attendance was excellent and the interest shown very gratifying. A campaign for funds that will be sufficient to enlarge this department considerably is now under way. The Mexicans are taking an active part in this.

On Christmas Day a Community Christmas Tree Celebration was held at 5 o'clock on the library grounds, the beautiful Cedar of Lebanon on the grounds being the Christmas Tree for the occasion. This was planned by and was largely under the direction of the Librarian, and a most overwhelming response was received. Gifts

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Santa Paula—Continued.

of money, toys and clothing were brought to the Library for those in need, and were distributed on Christmas Day. Many hearts were made glad on that day. At the tree there was an interesting program, including the singing of familiar carols, short speeches in English and Spanish, and finally the arrival of Mrs and Mr Santa Claus on the scene, who distributed 1000 bags of candy to the children present. Never before in the history of Santa Paula, on the authority of those qualified to tell, has there been such a large group of people together. The library lawn and steps were one seething mass of humanity, as about 3000 people came to demonstrate what is meant by the brotherhood of man.

MABEL G. WOOD, Lib'n.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin.

We have added to our library duplicate history volumes, duplicates of Spanish grammar, etc.

We are planning a complete revision and recataloging of our High School Library. We have ordered 20 copies of Review of Reviews for use of students and will add other magazines, such as National Geographic Magazine.

F. A. WAGNER, Prin.

Willard (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

WILLARD BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Yerba Buena (P. O. Triunfo; no exp. office).

YERBA BUENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation $28,925,306 (taxable for county $25,228,264).

Davis.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n.

During the quarter the circulation has been 1108: fiction 827; non-fiction 10; juvenile 152; magazines 19.

HATTIE WEBER, Lib'n.

YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation $12,255,240 (taxable for county $11,198,415).

Marysville.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. P. Farris, Prin.

We have bought 40 new volumes, largely agriculture books, for our high school library since September 15, and are busy now cataloging our school library.

L. P. FARRIS, Prin.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

SUPPLIES

Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.

The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

1904 ed. $1.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

1904–11 ed. $1.50.

A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 39 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, R.F.D. 5, Sacramento, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 10th floor, Metropolitan bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING.

Stix Co., San Jose.

Stix-Parchment mending tissue.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau, Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 351 Beach st., San Francisco, Calif.

Corrugated paper cartons.

Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Plates.

Alice A. Harrison, 2005 Green st., San Francisco, Calif.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Sequoyah Studio, 319 42d st., Oakland, Calif.

Times-Mirror Printing & Binding Co., 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Pockets—Continued.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st, Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Emporium, 835-865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Ohio.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218-24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

John J. Newbegin, 149 Grant ave.; Library Dept., 165 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Potter Bros., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Books—Continued.

B. A. Rogers & Co., 427 W 7th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

Harr Wagner, 239 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif.

Especially western books by western authors.

White House, Sutter bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

French.

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Lelabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.

J. Terquem, Paris, France.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 262 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

School Books.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch Co., 252 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Ginn & Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218-24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Potter Bros., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books—Continued.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C., Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Sq., London, England.

A. R. Womrath, 15 E. 28th st., New York, N. Y.

For used fiction.

Especially Californiana.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Old Book Co., 20 Third st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Charts.

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 605 Jeffries Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

County Free Library Signs.

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Duplicating Appliances.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Cases.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Furniture and Supplies.

Grimes Stassforth Co., 232–234 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 677 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Filing cases for music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Globes.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 459 S Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Maps.

A. C. McKenzie, Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Music.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.

G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pasting Machines.

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps.

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

Harry M. Bennett, 220 Golden Gate ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Western States Magazine Co., 405–406 Maskey Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Pictures.

Braun & Co., Dornach, Alsace, France.

Toni Landau Photo Co., 1 E. 45th st., New York, N. Y.
(Formerly Berlin Photographic Co.)

Pictures—Continued.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproduction of American art.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

F. W. Wentworth & Co., (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Signs.

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Elite Sign Co., 108 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sam H. Harris, 113 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 111 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Slides.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

Stamp Affixers.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Stereoscopic Views.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1232 N. New Hampshire av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1920 Cedar st., Berkeley, Calif.

Underwood & Underwood, 12–14 W. 34th st., New York, N. Y.

W. F. Hyde (Agent Underwood & Underwood) Los Altos, Calif.

Theo. F. Wambold, 1137 W. 11th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

L. & M. Alexander, 432 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Remington Typewriter Co., 276 Bush st., San Francisco, 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.

Typewriter Inspection Co., 319 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 508 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY PLAN APPROVED.

The following correspondence between the A. L. A. and the N. E. A. will prove of interest to California librarians:

October 30, 1919.

J. W. Crabtree, Secretary, National Education Association.

DEAR SIR: We send you with the greetings of the American Library Association this attractive booklet, which is a pictorial report of the War Service of the American Library Association. It tells the story of the library work that has been done in the Navy, in the Army, in the hospitals, for the Coast Guards, for those who operate our lighthouses and lightships and for others, since the Association began its War Service. It suggests way of providing library service for discharged soldiers and sailors. A stream of letters from these men asking how they can get library service reminds us that we would be neglecting our duty if we did not suggest to you, as a man interested in education and as a leader in public affairs, that what they ask can be provided in adequate measure only as right foundations are laid for it in wise legislation.

It is obvious that our educational system will not be complete until there is free public library service for every man, woman and child in America. The value of the work done in our schools will be greatly multiplied when every citizen shall have full opportunity to continue his education on his own initiative through the use of books and journals supplied freely by libraries. Our discharged soldiers are asking for the same opportunities to get books that they had while in the service. The American Library Association stands ready to co-operate with you and your local library leaders in working out details of policy and legislation that will provide for these men, along with other members of your community, the type of library service that will help them to be the best citizens. Outside the larger cities, the best means of providing such service is the county library, **now common in California.** We think, therefore, that you will be particularly interested in the pictures on county library service shown near the end of "Books at Work."

Very sincerely yours,

GEORGE B. UTLEY,
Executive Secretary.

October 15, 1919.

Mr. George B. Utley, Executive Secretary, American Library Association, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

MY DEAR MR. UTLEY: Accept my compliments on the pictorial report of the War Service of the American Library Association, "Books at Work." Educators everywhere have taken a keen interest in this work of your association which has proved of such worth to the men in the service that they are now demanding adequate libraries in their home communities. They along with other members of the community can be given adequate service only when educational leaders in general co-operating with library leaders have developed in every county in every state in the Union **some such system of libraries as is now maintained in many of the counties of California.** Such libraries, maintained by a tax on all of the property of the county and administered by professionally trained and skilled librarians, are great continuation schools by means of which all of the people may keep informed on American problems and the problems that they confront in their various vocations.

I hope therefore that you will send copies of this booklet to many educators, particularly to editors of educational journals, to city and county superintendents, to presidents of colleges and normal schools and to heads of departments of education.

Very sincerely yours,

(Signed) J. W. CRABTREE,
Secretary.

LIBRARY DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.

O. S. Rice, President, Library Department, N. E. A., has requested that publicity be given to the following notice:

In connection with the meeting of the Department of Superintendence at Cleveland, February 23-28, those in attendance will have an opportunity to become acquainted with the school libraries and the school library work of the Cleveland schools. An exhibit of school library work is in process of preparation under the direction of a committee of local librarians, headed by Miss Marcha Wilson, Supervisor of High School Libraries, and facilities will be provided for observing the school libraries in actual operation. A

large-size map of the United States, showing the location of high schools whose libraries are in charge of trained librarians, is being prepared by Miss Margaret Ely, Librarian of the Lake View High School, Chicago, and will be on exhibition at the convention.

Those who attend the Cleveland meeting should not fail to take advantage of this opportunity of observing the fine effort the city is making to give education in the use of books and libraries its proper place in education.

A LETTER OF INTEREST.

The following letter seems to have so much of interest in it, that it is being reprinted here in full:

DORNACH (ALSACE),

October 24, 1919.

To the Librarian, California State Library, Sacramento, California, U. S. A.

GENTLEMEN: After nearly four and a half years of indescribable anguish, when, soon after the proclamation of armistice, we were allowed to re-enter our laboratories at Dornach, Alsace, which, at the outbreak of the war had been seized by the enemy and occupied by him ever since, we feared that we would find but the wreckage of our buildings and of the enormous collection of negatives from the world's great masterpieces that first our ancestors and later on ourselves had amassed through a century of unceasing effort. Two of our sons and brothers had been killed in the war, and our everlasting grief we found the strength to brace ourselves to face what we thought must confront us upon our arrival on the very foundation of our house: utter ruin!

However, thanks to God, and to a few old and trusted employees who had remained and who had succeeded, amid unspeakable sufferings, in preventing the enemy from appropriating all of what did not belong to him, we found a goodly portion of our factories and material almost intact and, unbelievable as it seemed, we realized that all was not lost, that we could at last resume our former activities as Publishers of the World's best Art.

We are not yet prepared to reopen the New York Branch that, much against our wishes, we were obliged to close in October, 1917, because of our inability to aliment it with the necessary stock of prints, but we are on our feet and full of energy, and as soon as material conditions will permit we hope to place again our name on "Fifth Avenue" or in its immediate neighborhood.

In the meantime, we will resume our business relations with North America. We are ready to receive orders, to fill them promptly and to the entire satisfaction of the most discriminating.

To this end, we are sending you under separate cover an extract from our General Catalogue of Unalterable Carbon Photograph, and a list of some of our choicest examples in color facsimiles will soon follow.

You will understand that these represent but an infinitesimal portion of our immense collection of about 500,000 plates and that almost any subject that you may want and which is not therein listed is likely to be of our publication and ready for immediate shipment to you.

We trust that every educational institution and every art lover whom we are proud to have numbered among our American clients, will wish to co-operate with us in our effort to start the wheel going again.

Every order will be gratefully received; large or small, it will have our promptest and most careful attention.

Every print leaving our establishment will be perfect and worthy in all respects of our clients and of our reputation.

We are ready to do business. We want your business; and we await your commands with absolute confidence.

With most cordial regards, we remain,
Yours faithfully,

BRAUN & CIE.,
Dornach, Alsace, France.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

California State Library School. For full information write to the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

See, also, this publication, p. 95.

Los Angeles Library School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

See, also, this publication, p. 55.

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.

See, also, this publication, p. 62.

University of California Course in Library Methods. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the American Library Association for 1919–20 are as follows:

Chalmers Hadley, Librarian, Denver Public Library, President.

George H. Locke, Librarian, Toronto Public Library, 1st Vice-President.

Miss Cornelia Marvin, Librarian, Oregon State Library, Salem, 2d Vice-President.

George B. Utley, Chicago, Secretary.

Carl B. Roden, Librarian, Chicago Public Library, Treasurer.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

At the meeting of the National Association of State Libraries, held in connection with the A. L. A. meeting at Asbury Park, the following officers were elected:

Elias J. Lean, Librarian, Minnesota State Library, St. Paul, President.

Edward H. Redstone, Librarian, Massachusetts State Library, Boston, 1st Vice-President.

Mrs Maud B. Cobb, Librarian, Georgia State Library, Atlanta, 2d Vice-President.

Mrs Eva May Fowler, Assistant Librarian in charge of Illinois State Library, Secretary and Treasurer.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1919–20 are:

President, Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Pasadena High School.

Vice-President, Miss Evelyn A. Steele, Oakland Technical High School.

Secretary-Treasurers:

Southern Division, Miss Marie Tollefeson, Sentous Junior High School, Los Angeles.

Northern Division, Miss Dorothea L. Smith, State Normal School, Chico.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers.

Miss Caroline Wenzel, '14, president.

Miss Dorotha Davis, '17, vice-president.

Miss Hazel G. Gibson, '19, secretary-treasurer.

SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1918–19)

Total school districts	3,810
Elementary	3,480
High	330
Total expended for books for elementary schools	$189,515.29
Total expended for books for high schools	$116,867.54
Total volumes in elementary schools	2,945,256
Total volumes in high schools	562,134

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, Carleton B. Joeckel, Public Library, Berkeley.

Vice-President, Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

There has been no meeting of the Trustees Section for two years.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer and Milton J. Ferguson, Everett R. Perry, Celia Gleason, L. W. Ripley, Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Sydney B. Mitchell.

Nominating—An amendment to the Constitution adopted June 12, 1919, provides for a "Nominating Committee consisting of representatives selected by the respective districts at their district meetings."

Publications—J. H. Quire, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Clara B. Dills, Althea H. Warren.

Auditing — Charles Lumbard, Capital Natl. Bank Bldg., Sacramento, chairman; Madeline B. Morgan.

Resolutions—Charles S. Greene, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; H. A. Kendall, Hattie M. Mann.

Legislative—J. H. Quire, State Library, Sacramento. chairman; L. W. Ripley, Bessie B. Silverthorn.

J. L. Gillis Memorial—Milton J. Ferguson, chairman; Mary Barmby, Eleanor Hitt.

Collection of War Material—L. W. Ripley, City Library, Sacramento, chairman; Mabel R. Gillis, Edward Krehbiel, Harold L. Leupp.

Salaries — M. J. Ferguson, State Library, chairman; S. B. Mitchell, C. B. Joeckel.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

First District.

President, Alice N. Hays, University Library, Stanford University.

Secretary, Hildegarde Fluegel, University Library, Stanford University.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Stella Huntington, Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

Secretary, Mrs Ora M. Regnart, Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Bertha M. Wosser, Public Library, Sausalito.

Secretary, Mrs F. Wyatt, Public Library, Sausalito.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Marion Morse, Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Secretary, Mildred E. Schaer, Public Library, Hanford.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced. Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Helen C. Bullock, Public Library, Lodi.

Secretary, Marion L. Schumacher, State Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Jeannette M. Drake, Public Library, Pasadena.

Secretary, Helen E. Vogleson, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, Mrs Virginia C. Bacon, Humboldt State Normal School Library, Arcata.

Secretary, Ida M. Reagan, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President,

Secretary, Elisabeth C. Haines, Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Margaret E. Livingston, Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

Secretary, Belle Crane, Public Library, Colusa.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

ANNUAL MEETING.

The twenty-fifth annual meeting of the Association will be held in Riverside in conjunction with the eleventh annual convention of the California County Librarians. The approximate dates are April 30 to May 3, 1920.

Immediately following will be held the California State Conference of Social Agencies, May 4th to 6th.

DISTRICT MEETINGS.

First District Meeting.

A joint meeting of the First and Second Districts of the California Library Association was held Saturday, November 29, 1919, at Stanford University.

After a morning session the Second District members joined those of the First District at a basket luncheon at the Stanford Women's Club House, which was gaily decorated with red berries. The members brought their own lunches, but hot coffee and ice cream and cake were furnished by the Stanford Library Club.

After the luncheon the members adjourned to the new library, assembling upon the steps for a group picture, by request of the official photographer.

At 2 p.m. the meeting was called to order by Alice N. Hays, president of the First District. C. B. Joeckel, president of the California Library Association, gave a short address, in which he most earnestly urged all librarians employed in the state of California to become members of the California Library Association. He showed very clearly how necessary it is for all interested in the library profession to work together, and how closely membership is now related to the internal politics of this organization. If each district desires the proper representation it is necessary, under the new ruling, to have as many members in each district as possible, and it is the duty of every worker who desires to see the California Library Association do effective work to join and help make it a real force. M. J. Ferguson then expressed his thanks for the hospitality of the meeting, and made a special testimonial of appreciation to George T. Clark, the librarian of Stanford University Library, wishing him a happy and successful year on his trip around the world. Following Mr Ferguson, Mr Clark welcomed all present, and after a short explanation of some of the architectural features of the library, the building was thrown open and every one was allowed to inspect the library.

A very fitting climax to a splendid day was the organ recital at the Memorial Church, which was made possible by the kindness of Mrs Daisie L. Brinker of San Jose, who took the place of the University organist for the occasion.

HILDEGARDE FLUEGEL,
Secretary.

Second District Meeting.

A joint meeting of the First and Second Districts of the California Library Asso-

ciation was held November 29th at the Palo Alto High School in the morning, and at Stanford University in the afternoon.

Palo Alto has a fine new High School building in which they have a most attractive library. Mr Nichols, principal of the school, gave everyone a souvenir post card of the library.

The meeting was called to order at 10:30 by Miss Stella Huntington, President of the Second District. The meeting opened with music. Miss Winifred Estabrook, accompanied by Miss Emelyn Beattie, sang two songs which were very much appreciated.

Miss Helen Price, librarian, University High School, Oakland, who was to speak on the "Problem of handling the free textbooks," could not be present, sending her message by Miss E. A. Steele, librarian, Oakland Technical High School. Miss Price has worked out a plan for handling textbooks in schools, which is being published and will soon be available to those seeking help on the textbook problem. The free textbook law goes into effect July 1, 1920, which means that the fall term of 1920 will be a busy time for the librarians and teachers in high schools. Miss Price's outline shows that one person will not be able to handle the situation in a large school. The librarian will need assistants to help with the clerical work. Mrs Elizabeth Madison, librarian, Oakland High School, was asked to give her ideas on the subject. Mrs Madison quite agreed with Miss Steele that the free textbook problem is a big one and just how it is to be handled is yet to be solved. She did not approve wholly of Miss Price's plan. The teacher will be the only one who can legally be held responsible for the books. The librarian will keep a record of the room to which the books are sent and her responsibility ends so far as the law is concerned. The law says that no charges can be collected for free texbooks and of course this means that fines are illegal. Mrs Madison said it would amount to nothing more than this: the librarian will report that she distributed a certain number of books to the class rooms, receiving only half of the number back at the end of the term. If the children lose the books there is nothing to be done about it.

Mrs A. G. Whitbeck, librarian, Contra Costa County, then told of her work with schools. She said they were literally shoveling out the books and handling them in the best way they could when they were returned. This informal discussion of the free textbooks was both helpful and interesting.

Miss Steele spoke on "High school library history and standing of today." She pointed out that high school libraries have passed through the first stages of their growth and are now doing wonderful work. Greater things can be expected from them in the future. The N. E. A. published, April, 1919, a pamphlet on standardized forms of equipment for a high school library which Miss Steele recommends very highly. The high schools in many cities are using this form. Minnesota ranks first according to these rules, and California third.

Miss Steele pointed out that the most important things a high school library should stand for are: first, it should in every way further teaching; second, it should be a help for the course of study which requires quick service; third, it should be the center of school life. She spoke of the importance of giving library service to students attending evening schools. Many boys never go near a library and in this way they may be taught its value.

Miss Margaret Girdner, librarian, Palo Alto High School, told us of the important things to aim for when starting a library. Miss Girdner is an enthusiastic worker and it is this enthusiasm that will help her to attain success in her work.

At 12 o'clock the meeting adjourned, and the members were given an opportunity to see the new High School building.

The Stanford Library Club served refreshments at the Stanford Club House, where a basket luncheon was enjoyed by all. The day was cold and the hot coffee was delicious.

In the afternoon session C. B. Joeckel, president, C. L. A., briefly spoke of the importance of all librarians working together as an organization. He said it is a recognized fact that the library profession is in a critical state. Salaries have advanced, but not to meet the gradual rise in the cost of living. The C. L. A. has done much to bring about better library conditions, and every one engaged in library

work, or interested, should join to make our forces a strong organization.

M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, expressed the vote of thanks for the Association to the Palo Alto High School, Miss Estabrook, the Stanford Library Club for the lunch, and to Mrs Brinker for the organ recital. G. T. Clark, librarian, Stanford University, is leaving the first of next year, and on this occasion Mr Ferguson gave him our best wishes for his journey around the world.

Mr Clark welcomed the members to the new library and gave a short architectural explanation of the building. The members were then taken on a tour of inspection through the building.

At 3 o'clock the meeting ended with an organ recital in the chapel by Mrs Daisie L. Brinker of San Jose—a delightful ending to a pleasant day.

Ora M. Regnart,
Secretary.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) reads as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . .

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

The Board of Library Examiners held an examination in Sacramento January 8, 1920.

Six candidates were examined and certificates were issued as follows: First grade to Miss Marion Morse; second grade to Miss Marcella Carmelita Duff, Miss Geraldine Graham, Miss Edna J. Hewitt, Miss Eleanore Kyle, and Mrs Ora M. Regnart.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid for use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth, thirty-third, thirty-fifth and forty-second) classes, inclusive. Third-grade certificates, formerly issued for use in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive, are no longer issued.

First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.

Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.

Coulter, Mabel, Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.

Culver, Essae M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.

Daniels, Joseph F., Ln. Riverside Public Library and Riverside County Free Library, Riverside.

De Ford, Estella, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.

Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Ferris, Katharine Post, 585 W. Central ave., Sierra Madre.

Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.

Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.

Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.

Herrman, Jennie, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.

McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Mast, Maude L., Yard Librarian, Mare Island.

Morse, Marion, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.

Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Ripley, Lauren W., Ln. City Free Library, Sacramento.

Robson, Anna Laura, Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.

Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Smith, Susan T., Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Steffa, Julia, Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.

Suggett, Mrs Laura (Steffens), Mrs Allen H. Suggett, Ln. Sutro Branch, State Library, San Francisco.

Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.

Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman), Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.

Vogleson, Helen E., 2d Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.

Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.

Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Public Library, Santa Cruz.

Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice C., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Second Grade.

Anderson, Alice, care E. E. Anderson, Leesburg, Ohio.
Askey, Hazel E., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Bacon, Mrs Virginia C., Ln. Humboldt State Normal School, Arcata.
Baird, Jean D., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora R., Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Chalfant, Blanche, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Dold, Margaret E., Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Duff, Marcella Carmelita, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College Library, Claremont.
Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Glock, Mary E., Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Graham, Geraldine, Asst. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Harriss, Mrs Louise (Jammé), Mrs Frank Harriss, Asst. City Branches Dept., Free Library, Oakland.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
Hewitt, Edna J., Asst. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Kyle, Eleanore, Asst. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Laugenour, Nann C., Asst. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Livingston, Margaret E., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
McCright, Edith C., Asst. Public Library, El Paso, Texas.
McNeill, Norah. Ln. Public Library, Richmond.
Margrave, Anne, Asst. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Martin, Lenala A., Acting Ln., Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Middleton, Maude, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Northey, Della F., care Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.
Ranton, Bess M., Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.
Regnart, Mrs Ora M., Asst. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Rowland, Helen M., Asst. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Schumacher, Marion L., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
Thompson, Laura E., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Whitbeck, Josephine L., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

At Present Out of Library Work.

Brown, Jennie May (2d grade).
Downey, Mrs Persis (McIntire), Mrs Stephen W. Downey (2d grade).
Post, Mrs Miriam (Colcord), Mrs Freeman Post (2d grade).
Smith, Mrs Mary Pierce (2d grade).
Steele, Eunice D. (2d grade).
Sutherland, Florence C. (2d grade).
Worden, Mrs Dorothy (Clarke), Mrs Charles Worden (2d grade).

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

NEXT EXAMINATION.

No date has been set for the next examination. Notices will be duly sent to the libraries of the state and to all individuals whose names are on the mailing list.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

Annual income for 1919–20, $130,000.

Total accessions 216,916 (less 2750 lost and discarded=214,166), exclusive of 10,963 accessions in Books for the Blind Department, and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 93,899 vols.).

TRUSTEES.

L. W. Ripley, *Pres.*——Sacramento
Mrs Frances M. Harmon——Los Angeles
A. H. Hewitt——Yuba City
Max J. Kuhl——San Francisco
R. M. Richardson——Sacramento
Milton J. Ferguson, *Sec'y*——Sacramento

STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.

Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Librarian, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.

Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.

Mrs May Dexter Henshall, School Library Organizer.

Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.

Wm. H. Lugg, Head of Shipping, Repairs, etc., Department.

Miss Beulah Mumm, in charge of Library School.

Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.

Joseph H. Quire, Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.

Miss Myrtle Ruhl, in charge of Order Department.

Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.

Miss Beryl Andrews, Assistant.
Miss Doris M. Beard, Assistant.
Mrs Dorothy H. Brenton, Assistant.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.
Miss Marjorie Chilberg, Assistant.
Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Assistant.
Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.
Mrs Winifred Dresser, Assistant.
Miss Geraldine Ebert, Stenographer.
Miss Polly Fenton, Instructor in Library School.
Miss Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco.
Miss Hazel Gibson, Assistant.
Miss Vivian Gregory, Assistant.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Assistant.
Miss Anita Knopf, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.
Miss Patricia Lang, Assistant.
Wallace McBain, Assistant in Law.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Assistant.
Mrs Evelyn Prentiss McKevitt, Typist.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Laura M. Manhart, Assistant.
Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, 306A South Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.
Miss Esther R. Ross, Assistant.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Assistant.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Assistant.
Miss Lily Tilden, Assistant.
Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Assistant.
Miss Marguerite Walker, Stenographer.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.
Miss Essie T. White, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.
Mrs Thelma Foss, Book Repairer.
Wm. G. Lyons, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Wyman L. Pease, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Lincoln Fitzell, Messenger.
Raymond Gill, Messenger.
Beth McIntire, Messenger.
Margaret Roddy, Messenger.
Ida M. Smith, Messenger.
John F. Driscoll, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.

Staff News Items.

The following additions to the staff have been made during the quarter:

Mrs Dorothy H. Brenton, formerly of the Los Angeles County Free Library and of the Los Angeles Public Library, began work October 2; Miss Marjorie Chilberg, recently of the Siskiyou County Free Library, returned to the State Library October 15; Mrs Mary Winifred Dresser began work on October 16; Mrs Thelma Foss began as Book Repairer on December 15; Margaret Roddy began as Messenger on November 6 and Raymond Gill on December 4.

Temporary additions were as follows: Miss Geraldine Graham, of Colusa County Free Library, from November 1 to November 30. Miss Graham returned to Colusa County. Miss Irma V. Cole, who had resigned from the Sacramento County Free Library, was employed from November 1 to December 31, leaving at that time to be assistant in the Stanislaus County Free Library. Mrs Nell Peabody Wright returned to the State Library November 7, after some time in the library at Camp Pike, Arkansas, but left December 20 to be assistant in the Solano County Free Library. Miss Ruth Ferguson worked from December 17 to December 30. Marvin Russell, temporary assistant in book shifting, etc., worked from October 25 to December 22.

The following members of the staff resigned during the quarter: Miss Faye Meader, October 31, to be assistant in the Madera County Free Library; Miss Mae Lynch, messenger, October 16; Miss Beatrice Brasefield, November 5, to accept a position as assistant in the Siskiyou County Free Library; Miss Mae Sternsdorff, Book Repairer, November 8, to take a position in San Francisco; Miss Theresa Bauer, stenographer, November 30, to return to school; Miss Agnes Woodward, messenger at Sutro Branch, December 31. Miss Edna Bell resigned November 8 and was married on Thanksgiving day to William Smith, who is with the State Highway Department at Oakdale, Stanislaus County. Miss Bernice Goff, assistant at the Sutro Branch, San Francisco, whose leave of absence expired December 31, 1919, has accepted the position of assistant in the Federal Reserve Bank Library, New York City.

Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, assistant at the Sutro Branch, was away on leave of absence from November 12 to December 29 on account of illness at home.

Mr Ferguson was Sacramento County Chairman of the Red Cross Roll Call in November. The State Library was the first organization in the county to have a hundred per cent membership.

Mr Ferguson attended the joint meeting of the First and Second Districts, C. L. A., at Palo Alto, on November 29.

Mr Ferguson attended the midwinter meeting of the A. L. A., at Chicago, leaving Sacramento December 26. (For account of the meeting, *see* p. 1.)

In October Mr Quire attended the meetings of the League of California Municipalities at Riverside and of the California Bar Association at Los Angeles. At the former meeting he took part in the program, giving a paper on "The need for a new constitution." (For extracts from this, *see* p. 26.)

Miss Marion Schumacher has been appointed secretary of the Fifth District, C. L. A.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Legislative session:
Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sundays ----------10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Joseph H. Quire, in charge.

The Law and Legislative Reference Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

Attention is called to the article elsewhere in this number regarding the suggested course of reading for admission to the bar announced by the newly-organized state board of bar examiners. Although this department has all the material listed by the board, it recommends that county law libraries, county free libraries and the larger city libraries procure copies of the texts recommended. The state library will loan reports containing the cases indicated, but has prepared the annotated list in the hope that students may find the desired cases in reports in their local law libraries or attorneys' offices.

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.

Copies of 26 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries:

Agriculture dept. Horticultural statutes. 1919.
——— Premium list of public school industrial and vocational contests, Sept. 4–12, 1920.
——— Animal industry div. Cal. state dairy laws. 1919.
Building and loan association. Report. 1919.
Education, State bd. of. Directory of secondary and normal schools, 1919–20.
Fish and game comm. Cal. fish and game, vol. 5, no. 4, Oct. 1919.
——— Fish and game laws, 1919–21.
Historical survey comm. The care and use of the county archives of California. 1919.
Horticulture comm. Monthly bulletin, vol. 8, nos. 8–10, Aug.–Oct., 1919.
Industrial accident comm. Report. 1919.
——— Cal. safety news, vol. 3, nos. 10–12, Oct.–Dec., 1919.
——— General lighting safety orders. 1919.
——— Tunnel safety rules. 1919.
Labor statistics bur. Labor laws. 1919.
——— Laws pertaining to the employment of children. 1919.
Mining bur. Bulletin no. 86.
——— Summary of operations Cal. oil fields. Sept.–Oct., 1919.
Pharmacy, State bd. of. Regulating the practice of pharmacy. 1919.
Public Instruction, Supt. of. School law. 1919.
Railroad comm. Uniform classification of accounts for water corporations, rev. 1919.
Secretary of state. Roster. 1919.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.

The work of the State Library is once more curtailed.

Repairs to the building have proved to be an urgent necessity and books on the top floor have had to be taken to other rooms where they can not be properly shelved.

This deprives us of the use of nearly all of the California material, most of our government documents and a number of our magazines of the more popular type. Owing to this curtailment, we are finding considerable difficulty in filling many of the requests that come to us.

It also emphasizes the fact that we could give far more efficient service if we knew what magazines the County Libraries have available for use. If we had lists of these, we could do one of two things at present—furnish references to material already in the county (doubtless we have many more index sources than do the County Libraries); or supply articles in publications and magazines that are found only in large collections like ours.

We again urge contributors to the Union Catalog to send to the State Library entries for their magazine files.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

IDA G. MUNSON, in charge.

The work of recataloging the older material in the library, a large portion of which has been reclassified and treated much more fully than had hitherto been done, is practically completed. The staff of catalogers is at present engaged in cataloging the collection of laws in the Law Department, in addition to the regular work of cataloging the new material which is constantly being added to the general library.

During October, November and December 1693 books were catalogued, and 11,766 cards were added to the catalog.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being se-

cured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 7000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

A biographical card for Dr John Marsh has been filled out by his daughter, Mrs Alice Marsh Cameron. Dr Marsh was one of the earliest American settlers, having arrived in January 1836, coming overland by the Santa Fe trail. Dr Marsh was a Harvard graduate, and a man of ability. In a letter written to him in August 1845, by Charles M. Weber, we find the following: "You know I, as well as others, have you chosen, long ago, to be our candidate for the first Governor's or maybe President's election, which will take place in this country." Dr Marsh lived on a large stock ranch at the foot of Mt. Diablo. He was murdered in 1856 by Spanish-Californians.

Phineas Banning arrived in 1851 and founded the town of Wilmington in southern California, which he named after his birthplace, Wilmington, Delaware. The town of Banning was also named in his honor. Mr Banning was interested in transportation and built the first railroad in Los Angeles County. He served in the State Senate and held a commission in the State militia. His death occurred in 1885.

William Hicks Graham was prominent in state affairs for a number of years. He was a lawyer by profession, a member of the Vigilance Committee, also of the Legislature. He died in 1866.

Other cards of much interest are those of Archibald Logan Harper, who settled in Honey Lake Valley; Sarepta Caroline White, a physician, who practiced her profession in San Francisco for many years; Silas Ayers White, her son, who was a teacher in the San Francisco schools for thirty-seven years; Godfrey C. Ingrim, who arrived in 1852 and is now living at San Bruno, and Mr and Mrs Felix Desmond.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Abdy, Harry William Bennett.
Caldwell, George W.
Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart.
Harrower, Henry Robert.
Kimmell, Stanley Preston.
Pratt, Harry Noyes.
Schérer, James Augustin Brown.
Sheridan, Solomon Neill.
*Trueblood, Edward Alva.
Weeks, Charles.

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Attwood, James Burton.
*Carrington, Otis Mills.
Reager, James Drummond.

California Artists.

The following artist card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Valentien, Albert R.

Magazine Index.

The index, made by California libraries several years ago, covers the following California magazines:

Californian, v. 1–6, 1880–1882. Complete.
Californian illustrated magazine, v. 1–5, 1891–1894. Complete.
Hesperian, v. 1–8, 1858–1863. Complete.
Hutching's California magazine, v. 1–5, 1856–1861. Complete.
Land of sunshine, v. 1–15, 1894–1901.
Out west (formerly Land of sunshine), v. 16–31, 1902–1909.
Overland monthly, v. 1–76, 1868–1910.
Sunset magazine, v. 1–25, 1898–1910.

The State Library School, classes of 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, and 1919, as practice work in indexing, added to this index the following:

Argonaut, v. 1, March 25–July 28, 1877.
——— v. 2, Jan. 12–March 23, 1878.
——— v. 3, July 13–Aug. 31, 1878.
California fruit grower, v. 41, Jan.–March, 1910.
California mail bag, v. 1, June, 1871–Feb. 1872, p. 90.
California mountaineer, v. 1, Jan.–July, 1861.
California outlook, v. 1, Nov. 27, 1908–April 16, 1909.
California weekly, v. 1, April 16–June 25, 1909.
Commonwealth club transactions, v. 1–v. 2, no. 1, Nov. 1903–Jan. 1906.
Grizzly bear, v. 1–3, May, 1907–Dec. 1908.
Mariposa magazine, 1 v. [1898?]
Out west, v. 35–v. 40, p. 121, Dec. 1911–Sept. 1914; v. 41, Jan.–June, 1915.
Overland, v. 77–89, Jan. 1911–June, 1917.
Pacific coast musical review, v. 11–12, Oct. 5, 1907–April 18, 1908.
Pacific monthly, v. 10–11, June, 1863–Nov. 1864 (Feb. June and Sept. 1864, missing).
Pacific outlook, v. 10, Dec. 31, 1910–April 1, 1911.
Pacific rural press, v. 79, Jan.–March, 1910.
Sunset, v. 26–v. 27, Jan. 1911–Dec. 1911.
Wave, v. 6–7, Jan. 1–Nov. 14, 1891; v. 8–9, Jan. 2–Feb. 13, 1892; July 2–23, 1892.
West coast magazine, v. 9–12, Oct. 1910–July, 1912.

*Native Californians.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March, 1905, and January, 1913, to date.

The gap from 1905 to 1913 is gradually being filled in, as the cards, for this period, in the San Francisco *Call* index are being copied at the Sutro Branch of the State Library.

Catalog.

Five hundred and fifty-five cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Donations.

Miss J. Barnes has presented a most valuable file of the Nevada State Journal for the period Jan. 1870–July, 1872, inclusive. The State Library is in need of early Nevada State papers. Any one knowing of such files will confer a favor by communicating with the Library.

Constance Meeks has donated early account books and papers.

Major John Carrere has placed on file for preservation 34 pictures of sections in Shasta and Tehama counties, in connection with the Iron Canyon project. Miss Rose Giles has furnished the department with a pen and ink drawing of Ball's Ferry as it was in early days, also a historical sketch. Otis M. Carrington, a California composer, has placed in the California musician section a large number of his compositions.

An unusually large number of autograph copies of books has been received, together with pictures of prominent Californians.

We have recently acquired by purchase two valuable collections of California wild flower plates. One is the work of Mrs Cornelia Cunningham, now deceased, and the paintings, done in water colors, were secured from her heirs. The collection consists of 206 plates with over 300 varieties of flowers represented. Her work covered a period of over 35 years. The other is a collection painted by Albert R. Valentien, an eminent artist, who has done a great deal of wild flower painting for the Scripps family.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1290 blind borrowers, 46 borrowers having been added during October, November and December, and 23 borrowers lost by death during 1919. Total accessions are 10,963, as follows: New York point books 2077; New York point music 175; American Braille books 2542; American Braille music 973; European Braille books 1398; European Braille music 62; Moon books 2843; Moon music 3; Revised Braille Grade 1½ books 276; Standard dot books 16; Line books 178; Line music 21; Ink print books 224; *Appliances 69; *Games 41; Maps 30.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Milton M. Champion, Mrs A. H. Clise, Roy Ernst, Dr E. M. Gebhardt, George P. Guyot, Mrs A. W. Joy, Bessie A. Long, Wm. A. Miller, John O'Donnell, Miss M. E. Reynolds, Mrs L. Sargent, Charles Tanron, Mrs Flora E. Wolfenden, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, New York Association for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Zeigler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 140.

During October, November and December 5808 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 875; American Braille 1248; European Braille 904; Moon 2586; Revised Braille, Grade 1½, 172; Standard dot 0; Line 5; Ink print books 1; Appliances 12; Maps 0; Games 5. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 483; sociology 20; language 34; primers 112; science 83; useful arts 50; fine arts 1;

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

amusements 5; music 91; literature 246; fiction 3183; travel and history 685; biography 175; periodicals 640.

Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland, Palo Alto, San Bruno and other places in that vicinity. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, tenth floor, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1:30 until 5:30 o'clock. She gives lessons regularly in other nearby places.

From October 1 to December 31 they gave 316 lessons in the homes of the blind and 160 lessons at the libraries and institutions on the 69 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 158 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and received 48 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 193 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 304 letters and 83 postals and received 218 letters and 19 postals. They also answered and made 495 telephone calls. They made six addresses before various clubs and organizations. Miss Foley teaches regularly in Oakland a class of seeing people to write Braille. Their various other activities in connection with their work can not be easily tabulated.

In November Miss Foley went to Napa County for a few days, giving lessons in Napa and at the Veterans' Home. She also was in Stockton, giving lessons and a club address there. She has been in San Jose twice.

Persons who know of possible pupils anywhere in Orange or Los Angeles counties are urged to communicate with Miss Catharine J. Morrison, 306A S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles (telephone Wilshire 5339); and anywhere around the bay with Miss Kate M. Foley, Sutro Branch, State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco (telephone West 3046).

Catalogs in Raised Type.

Catalogs in raised type of books for the blind in the State Library are now available. A list of all books and music in American and European Braille has been embossed in American Braille; a list of books and music in New York point has been embossed in New York point. A Moon type catalog of books in Moon in the Library has been ordered and will be received very soon. Copies of these catalogs in any type will be loaned to borrowers on application.

An ink print catalog of all books for the blind in the State Library July 1, 1919, has recently been issued. A copy will be sent to anyone who wishes it.

LIBRARY SCHOOL.

Beulah Mumm, in charge.

The Library School was established in 1913 for the purpose of helping to supply the demand for trained librarians in California. The year's course begins in September and ends in June. It aims to cover the various branches of library science needed in all libraries, and at the same time places particular emphasis on the needs and conditions of California libraries.

College or university graduation is required for admission. Applicants must be at least twenty years of age, and under thirty on the day of the beginning of school. There is no tuition charge, and all necessary supplies and textbooks are furnished by the Library.

A copy of the Circular of Information may be obtained, upon request, from the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

In addition to the regular schedule of lectures, there has been a number of talks by visiting librarians and others. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, of the Siskiyou County Free Library, gave an account of county library work in that county. Rev Charles Pease, of Sacramento, has given four talks of a series of lectures along bibliographical and literary lines to be delivered during the school year. The talks have been as follows: One on "The problem of taste," one on "Strategic economics," and two on John Ruskin.

Berwick B. Futernick, of Foster & Futernick, San Francisco, gave his annual lectures on library binding. Mr Futernick's lectures were supplemented by a visit to the State Printing Office, where the class made a thorough inspection of the work carried on by that institution.

J. C. Whitman, Chief Examiner of the State Civil Service Commission, gave a sketch of the organization of California state government, and explained the development and purpose of Civil Service.

George Wharton James, of Pasadena, gave a delightful talk on California literature. Dr Edward Krehbiel, of Stanford University, spoke on the Content of life, showing that understanding, rather than an accumulation of facts, is to be desired from education.

Prof Owen J. Coy, Secretary of the California Historical Survey Commission, gave a most interesting talk on the work of the Commission, emphasizing the importance of preserving historical material and the opportunities of a librarian along that line.

School was dismissed at noon on December 19th, for two weeks' Christmas vacation.

Graduates.

Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.
'15. Ln. Normal School L., Flagstaff, Arizona.
Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield, Palo Alto, Cal.
'8. Asst. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.
'15. Ln. Univ. Farm School L., Davis.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Virginia Clowe Bullis, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Asst. Ventura Co. F. L., Ventura.
Miss Katharine Cahoon, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley.
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Nellie E. Christensen, Selma, Cal.
'19. Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Ln. San Benito Co. F. L., Hollister.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School Library, Fresno.
Miss Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Napa Co. F. L., Napa.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Edith Edinburg, Muroc, Cal.
'18. Asst. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Miss Ellen B. Frink, Palo Alto, Cal.
'19. Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Hazel G. Gibson, Santa Monica, Cal.
'19. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento, Cal.
'17. Ln. Palo Alto High School L., Palo Alto.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Ln. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Federal Reserve Bank L., New York City.
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Vivian Gregory, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Louise Jammé Harriss, Hood River, Ore.
'15. Asst. F. L., Oakland.
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Ln. Sutter Co. F. L., Yuba City.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Michigan Bar, Cal.
'19. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, Stockton, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Helen Katherine Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'19. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'18. Ln. Salinas Union High School L., Salinas.
Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Everett I. McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'19. Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.
'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'15. Asst. Santa Barbara Co. F. L., Santa Barbara.
Miss Algeline Marlow, San Diego, Cal.
'18. Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Vera V. Mitchell, Oakland, Cal.
'19. Teacher-Ln. Colusa Union High School, Colusa.
Miss Alice Moore, Los Gatos, Cal.
'18. Ln. L. of Standard Oil Co., San Francisco.
Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Ln. Kings Co. F. L., Hanford.
Mrs Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Asst. Stanford Univ. L., Stanford Univ.
Miss Bess M. Ranton, Long Beach, Cal.
'18. Ln. Amador Co. F. L., Jackson.
Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont, Cal.
'18. Asst. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. Head of Order Dept., State L., Sacramento.
Miss Marguerite C. Ryan, San Jose, Cal.
'19. Teacher-Ln., San Juan Union High School, Fairoaks.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Georgia Pearl Secker, Fresno, Cal.
'19. Asst. Stanford Univ. L., Stanford Univ.
Miss Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley, Cal.
'18. Asst. Letterman Hospital L., San Francisco.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Edna Bell Smith, Fair Oaks, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Eunice D. Steele, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Out of library work.
Mrs Rosamond Bradbury Waithman, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.

Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Asst. Contra Costa Co. F. L., Martinez.
Miss Essie T. White, Broderick, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Mrs Dorothy Clarke Worden, Sacramento, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.

Class of 1919-1920.

Miss Thelma Brackett, Berkeley, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Marguerite Chatfield, Pasadena, Cal.
Occidental College.
Miss Esther Crawford, Winters, Cal.
Mount Holyoke College.
Miss Abbie Doughty, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
University of Denver.
Miss Flo A. Gantz, Pomona, Cal.
Pomona College.
Miss Frances Haub, Sacramento, Cal.
Mills College.
Miss Helen F. Hopwood, Palo Alto, Cal.
Stanford University.
Miss Lucile Huff, Palo Alto, Cal.
Stanford University.
Miss Marjorie A. Learned, Pasadena, Cal.
University of Southern California.
Miss Esther L. Ramont, Modesto, Cal.
University of Southern California.
Miss Elizabeth Snyder, Berkeley, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Aldine Winham, Salinas, Cal.
Mills College.

School News Items.

The following officers were elected for the present class:

President—Lucile Huff.

Secretary-Treasurer—Esther Crawford.

On December 12th the Library School students and members of the staff entertained at a dancing party at the Sutter Lawn Tennis Club. The guests of honor were Australian soldiers who are studying at the University of California Farm at Davis, California.

Edna Bell, '17, was married on Thanksgiving Day to William Smith.

Beatrice Brassfield, '17, resigned her position in the State Library, to accept a position as assistant in the Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka, California.

Estella De Ford, '15, has resigned her position as librarian of the Tehama County Free Library, to be librarian of the Napa County Free Library, beginning work January first.

Bernice Goff, '14, is assistant in the Federal Reserve Bank Library, New York City.

Mrs Louise Jammé Harriss, '15, has accepted a position as assistant in the Oakland Free Library, Oakland, California.

Bess M. Ranton, '18, has been appointed librarian of the Amador County Free Library, Jackson, California, beginning work January first.

SUTRO BRANCH.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, in charge.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

See page 67.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During October, November and December, 1919.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September–December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the October, 1919, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

American library association. *War service.*
One thousand technical books; a selected list with annotations emphasizing especially elementary practical books. 1919. r016.6 A51

Andrews, E. V. *comp.*
Dramatization in the grades; reference list of fables, fairy tales, stories and historical events which have been dramatized. 1919. (Useful reference series, no. 22.) r016.398 A56

The book of book plates: vol. 1, 1900-01. 097 B724

Bradshaw, Henry.
Collected papers read before the Cambridge antiquarian society. 1889. 010 B81

BROWN, Mabel Webster. & Williams, Frankwood Earl.
Neuropsychiatry and the war: a bibliography with extracts. Supplement 1. 1918.
Contents: British literature.—French literature.—German literature.—Italian literature.—Literature of The Netherlands.—Russian literature.—Scandinavian literature.—Literature of the United States.
016.6168 B87a

BRYDGES, *Sir* Samuel Egerton.
Restituta; or, Titles, extracts, and characters of old books in English literature, revived. 1814–16. 4v.
016.82 B91r

BUCKLEY, Reginald R.
How and what to read. 1919.
028 B92

CARPENTER, Edward.
A bibliography of the writings of Edward Carpenter. [1916]
012 C29

FORSYTH, William.
History of ancient manuscripts. 1872.
091 F73

FRANK, Mary.
Exploring a neighborhood, our Jewish people from Eastern Europe and the Orient. c1909. (Library work with the foreign born.) x021 F82

GOMME, *Sir* George Laurence.
The literature of local institutions. 1886. (The book-lover's library)
016.352 G63

GOODHUGH, William.
The English gentleman's library manual; or, A guide to the formation of a library of select literature. 1827.
016.8 G65

IRELAND, Alexander.
The book-lover's enchiridion. 1894.
028 I65

LEDBETTER, *Mrs* Eleanor E.
Winning friends and citizens for America; work with Poles, Bohemians and others. c1918. (Library work with the foreign born.)
x021 L47

LEE, James Melvin.
Opportunities in the newspaper business. c1919. (The opportunity books.) 070 L47

A LIST of private book collectors in the United States, 1919. qr010 L7

PEARSON, *firm, booksellers, London.*
Two hundred extraordinarily important books, manuscripts and autograph letters. 1912? q016.09 P3

RED CROSS. *U. S. American national Red Cross. Junior membership.*
Suggestive list of readings to correspond with the various monthly activities of school auxiliaries.
q028 R3

REID, John.
Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica. 1832.
016.8916 R35

RITSON, Joseph.
Bibliographia poetica: a catalogue of Engleish poets, of the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centurys, with a short account of their works. 1802.
016.821 R61

SMITH, John Russell.
A catalogue of an unique collection of ancient English broadside ballads. 1856. 016.8 S65

TABLEY, John Byrne Leicester (Warren) *3d baron de.*
A guide to the study of book-plates (ex-libris). 1880. 097 T11

VEAL, Ronald Tuttle, & *others.*
Classified bibliography of boy life and organized work with boys. 1919. (Boy life series.) 016.1367 V39

WARD, Gilbert Oakley.
The practical use of books and libraries. 1918. x025 W25a

WESTWOOD, Thomas.
The chronicle of the "Compleat angler" of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton; being a bibliographical record of its various editions. New ed. 1864.
016.799 W53

WILSON, H. W.
Standard catalog: biography section. 1919. (Standard catalog series.)
qr016.92 W7

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

ALLEN, James.
As a man thinketh. [1913] 131 A42

ANDREWS, Cyril Bruyn.
Life, emotion, and intellect. [1913]
157 A56

BEATON, Ralph.
The anti-vice crusader and social reformer. 1918. 176 B36

BENHAM, William George.
The laws of scientific hand reading; a practical treatise on the art commonly called palmistry. 1900. 133.6 B46

BRAYLEY, Frederic Augustus.
Brayley's arrangement of finger prints identification and their uses, for police departments, prisons, lawyers, banks, homes, trust companies. c1910. 133 B814

BURGER, William Harold.
Boy behavior. 1919. 136.7 B95

CAMERON, Margaret.
Twelve lessons from The seven purposes. c1919. 133.9 C18t

CARRINGTON, Hereward.
Modern psychical phenomena. 1919. 134 C31m

CARTER, Henry.
The control of the drink trade in Britain. 1919. 178 C32a

CONSTABLE, Frank Challice.
Myself and dreams. 1919. 135 C75

CRAWFORD, William Jackson.
Experiments in psychical science, levitation, contact, and the direct voice. c1919. 133.9 C89e

DALLAS, Helen A.
Death, the gate of life? c1919. 134 D14

ELLIS, Havelock.
Man and woman. 5th ed. rev. & enl. [1914] o150 E47a

FÖRSTER-NIETZSCHE, *Frau* Elisabeth.
The lonely Nietzsche. tr. by Paul V. Cohn. [1915] 193 N67zfo

FRAZER, James George.
Psyche's task; a discourse concerning the influence of superstition on the growth of institutions. 2d ed., rev. and enl., to which is added The scope of social anthropology. 1913. 133 F84

GILMORE, George William.
Anamism; or, Thought currents of primitive people. 1919. 128 G48

GROVE, *Mrs* Harriet (McCrory) *ed.*
Gone west. 1919. 133.9 G88

HIRST, Edward Wales.
Self and neighbor, an ethical study. 1919. 170 H66

HOLMES, Fenwicke Lindsay.
The law of mind in action; daily lessons and treatments in mental and spiritual science. 1919. 131 H74

JONES, D. Ambrose.
Philosophic thought and religion. 1919. 190 J76

KIRKPATRICK, Edwin Asbury, *ed.*
Studies in psychology, by student teachers for teachers in training and service. c1918. 150 K59s

LOSSKĬĬ, Nikolaĭ Onufrĭevich.
The intuitive basis of knowledge, an epistemological inquiry. Authorized translation by Nathalie A. Duddington. 1919. 121 L87

MANN, Walter.
The follies and frauds of spiritualism. 1919. 133.9 M28

MARSHALL, Henry Rutgers.
Consciousness. 1909. 126 M36

MINER, James Burt.
Deficiency and delinquency. 1918. (Educational psychology monographs no. 21.) 136.75 M66

PADOVAN, Adolfo.
The sons of glory; tr. and adapted from the Italian by the Duchess Litta Visconti Arese. 151 P12

PAGET, Violet.
Vital lies; studies of some varieties of recent obscurantism, by Vernon Lee [*pseud.*] 1912. 2 v. 149 P13

PATTERSON, William Morrison.
The rhythm of prose. 1916. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature.) 152 P31

PHELPS, Edith M. *comp.*
Selected articles on a League of Nations. 1918. (Handbook series.) 172.4 P53

RICHARDSON, Roy Franklin.
The psychology and pedagogy of anger. 1918. (Educational psychology monographs, no. 19.) 150 R52

ROUNTREE, Joseph & Sherwell, Arthur.
State purchase of the liquor trade. 1919. 178 R88

SILBERER, Herbert.
Problems of mysticism and its symbolism. tr. by Smith Ely Jelliffe. 1917. 130 S58

SORLEY, William Ritchie.
Moral values and the idea of God. 1919. (The Gifford lectures. 1914–15.) 171 S71

SMITH, Randolph Wellford.
The sober world. 1919. 178 S657

TERMAN, Lewis Madison.
The intelligence of school children. c1919. (Riverside textbooks in education. Division of secondary education.) 136.7 T31i

WALDSTEIN, *Sir* Charles.
Aristodemocracy, from the great war back to Moses, Christ, and Plato. 1916. 172.4 W16

WALKER, James & Petre, Maude D.
State morality and a league of nations. [1919] 172.4 W18

WALTSON, *Sir* Charles.
Truth, an essay in moral reconstruction. 1919. 170 W22

WATSON, Albert Durrant.
The twentieth plane; a psychic revelation. c1919. 133.9 W33

WICKWAR, J. W.
Dreams. 3d ed. 135 W63

RELIGION.

ANDERSON, W. H.
On the trail of Livingstone. c1919. 266 A55

ASSOCIATION men; official magazine of the Young men's Christian association. 1917–18. v. 43. q267.305 A8

BACON, Benjamin Wisner.
The Fourth Gospel in research and debate. 1918. 226 B12

BARRY, George Duncan.
The inspiration and authority of Holy Scripture: a study in the literature of the first five centuries. 1919. (Handbooks of Christian literature.) 220.8 B27

BIBLE. *Selections. English.*
The Bible for young people, arranged from the King James version. c1902. 220 B58g

BIBLE. *O. T. Malayalam.*
The Old Testament in the Malayalim language. 1859. 220.59 B58o

BIBLE. *N. T. English.*
The shorter Bible. 1918. 225 B58k

BLAVATSKY, Helene Petrovna (Hahn-Hahn).
Practical occultism. 1919. 212 B64p

——— The theosophical glossary. 1918. 212 B64t

BOOTH, Evangeline & Lutz, *Mrs* Grace (Livingston) Hill.
The war romance of the Salvation army. c1919. 267.1 B27

BROOKE, Stopford Augustus.
Sermons preached in Bedford chapel, 1881–83. 2v. 252 B87s

COFFIN, Henry Sloane.
In a day of social rebuilding. 1919. (Lyman Beecher lectureship on preaching in Yale university.) 261 C67

COPE, Henry Frederick.
The school in the modern church. c1919. 268 C78

FARQUHAR, John Nicol.
Modern religious movements in India. 1919. (Hartford-Lamson lectures on the religions of the world.) 294 F23m

FERRAR, William John.
The early Christian books. 1919. (Handbooks of Christian literature.) 220.8 F37

FRAZER, *Sir* James George.
Folk-lore in the Old Testament; studies in comparative religion, legend and law. 1919. 3 vols. 291 F84f

GENUNG, John Franklin.
A guidebook to the Biblical literature. c1919. 220 G34

GIBBS, Josiah Francis.
Lights and shadows of Mormonism. c1909. 298 G44

GOODMAN, Paul.
A history of the Jews. 1919. 296 G65

GRIESINGER, Theodor.
The Jesuits, a complete history of their open and secret proceedings from the foundation of the order to the present time, tr. by A. J. Scott. 3d ed. 1892. 271 G84

HEWITT, Theodore Brown.
Paul Gerhardt as a hymn writer and his influence on English hymnody. 1918. 245 H61

HILL, Ninian.
The story of the Scottish church from the earliest times. 1919. 274.1 H64

HUNTER, Robert.
Why we fail as Christians. 1919. 239 H94

JINARĀJADĀSA, C.
Practical theosophy. 1918. 212 J61

KING, Leonard William.
Legends of Babylon and Egypt in relation to Hebrew tradition. 1918. (The Schweich lectures, 1916.) 299 K53l

LEADBEATER, Charles Webster.
A textbook of theosophy. 1918. 212 L43t

MAHAN, W. D. *comp.*
The archko volume; or The archeological writings of the Sanhedrim and Talmuds of the Jews. Tr. by Drs. McIntosh and Twyman. c1913. 296 M21

MANN, Ludovic Maclellan.
War memorials and the Barochan Cross. 1919. 247 M28

MOULTON, James Hope.
The treasure of the Magi. 1917. (The religious quest of India.) 295 M92

NICOLL, *Sir* William Robertson.
Reunion in eternity. c1919. 218 N64

ONGANIA, Ferdinand. *pub.*
A glance at the Grimani Breviary, preserved in S. Mark's library, Venice. 1906. 264 O58

PHELPS, William Lyon.
Reading the Bible. 1919. 220 P54

SABATIER, Auguste.
Outlines of a philosophy of religion based on psychology and history. 1897. 201 S11

SABATIER, Paul.
Modernism. 1908. (Jowett lectures.) 282 S11

SMITH, Grafton Elliot.
The evolution of the dragon. 1919. q291 S6

SMITH, *Sir* William & Cheetham, S. *eds.*
A dictionary of Christian antiquities. Being a continuation of the 'Dictionary of the Bible.' 1876. 2 v. r203 S66

STEVENSON, William. *ed.*
The Presbytrie booke of Kircaldie. 1900. q274.1 S84

TALMAGE, James Edward.
The vitality of Mormonism; brief lectures on distinctive doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day saints. c1919. 298 T15

THOMAS, *Bishop of Marga.*
The book of governors. 1893. 271 B92

THOMPSON, Robert John. *comp.*
The proofs of life after death. 5th ed., 1906. 218 T47

TILLOTSON, John, *abp. of Canterbury & others.*
The devout Christian's companion. 1711. 244 T57

WALL, Otto Augustus.
Sex and sex worship (phallic worship). 1919. q291 W1

WOBBERMIN, Georg.
Christian belief in God. 1918. 201 W83

SOCIOLOGY.

ABBOT, Willis John.
The story of our merchant marine. 1919. 387 A12a

ADDY, Sidney Oldall.
Church and manor; a study in English economic history. 1913. 330.942 A22

ALLEN, John Ernest.
The war debt and how to meet it, with an examination on the proposed "capital levy." [1919.] 336.42 A42

AMERICAN exporter.
American exporter's export trade directory. 1919–20. r380 A51

ARMOUR, Jonathan Ogden.
Business problems of the war. 1917. 330.973 A73
Gift of author.

CARTER, Huntley, *ed.*
The limits of state industrial control; a symposium on the present situation and how to meet it. [1919] 331.8 C32

CARTWRIGHT, George Wilder.
Mutual interests of labor and capital. c1919. c331 C32

CHAMBERLAIN, Arthur Henry & Chamberlain, James Franklin.
Thrift and conservation. c1919. (Lippincott's educational guides.) c331.84 C44

CHEYNEY, Edward Potts, *ed.*
English towns and gilds. 1900. (Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history.) 338.6 C53

CURTIN, Philip.
Noted murder mysteries. [1914] 343 C97

DAWSON, William Harbutt.
The evolution of modern Germany. New and rev. ed. 330.943 D27

EDGEWORTH, Francis Ysidro.
A levy on capital for the discharge of debt. 1919. 336.42 E23

HARDING, Arthur Robert.
Fur buyers' guide; complete instructions about buying, handling and grading raw furs, including size, color, quality, as well as when, where and how to sell. c1915. 338.1 H26

ELY, Richard Theodore.
Outlines of economics. (3d rev. ed.) 1919. 330 E52o1

FAYLE, Charles Ernest.
The fourteenth point; a study of the league of nations. 1919. 341.1 F28

FISKE, Amos Kidder.
The modern bank; rev. ed. 1919. 332.1 F54a

FOXWELL, Herbert Somerton.
Papers on current finance. 1919. 336 F79

FRANK, Glenn.
The politics of industry. 1919. 330.973 F82

FRIEDMAN, Elisha Michael.
Labor and reconstruction in Europe. c1919. 330.94 F91

FROST, Stanley.
Germany's new war against America. c1919. 330.943 F93

GAINES, Ruth Louise.
Helping France; the Red cross in the devastated area. c1919. 361 G14

GOLDSTEIN, Iosif Markovich.
Russia, her economic past and future. c1919. q330.947 G62

HEATH, John Benjamin.
Some account of the Worshipful company of grocers of the city of London. 1854. q338.6 H43

HECHT, Solomon.
Post office department examination instructions. c1919. q351.3 H4po

HILL, David Jayne.
Present problems in foreign policy. 1919. 341.1 H64

HOBHOUSE, Stephen.
An English prison from within. 1919. 365 H68

HUFFCUT, Ernest Wilson.
The elements of business law, with illustrative examples and problems. Rev. by George Gleason Bogert. c1917. 347 H889

INGRAM, John Kells.
A history of political economy. New & enl. ed. 1915. 330.9 I54a

JAPANESE agricultural association.
The Japanese farmers in California. 1918. c325.252 J35a

KIP, Frederic Ellsworth.
Equal opportunity for all as against special benefits for a privileged few. 1919. 385 K57
Gift of F. E. Kip.

LEITCH, John.
Man to man; the story of industrial democracy. c1919. 331 L53

LEWIS, Paul G.
The solution. c1919. 332.1 L67

LIEBKNECHT, Karl Paul August Friedrich.
"The future belongs to the people." 1919. 335 L71

MARCOSSON, Isaac Frederick.
Peace and business. 1919.
Contents: The new Britain.—France and the future.—Holland and world trade.—Switzerland the buffer state.—The German in Spain.—The new Italy.—Can Germany come back?—America's opportunity.
382 M32

MARTIN, H. S.
The New York stock exchange. 1919. 332.6 M38

MEYER, Charles Albert.
Mercantile credits and collections. 1919. 332.7 M61

MCORHOUSE, Herbert Joseph.
Deep furrows, which tells of pioneer trails along which the farmers of western Canada fought their way to great achievements in co-operation. c1918. 334 M82

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Analysis of British wartime reports on hours of work as related to output and fatigue. [1917] (Research report, no. 2.) 331 N277

——— The eight hour day defined. c1918. (Research report, no. 11.) 331 N277

——— Hours of work as related to output and health of workers. Boot and shoe industry. (Research report, no. 7.) c1918. 331 N277

——— Hours of work as related to output and health of workers; silk manufacturing. c1919. (Research report, no. 16.) 331 N277

——— Hours of work as related to output and health of workers; wool manufacturing. c1918. (Research report, no. 12.) 331 N277

——— Problems of industrial readjustment in the United States. c1919. (Research report. no. 15.) 331 N277

——— Rest periods for industrial workers. c1919. (Research report no. 13.) 331 N277

——— Strikes in American industry in wartime, April 6 to October 6, 1917. c1918. (Research report, no. 3.) 331 N277

——— Wartime changes in the cost of living. 1918. (Research report, no. 9.) 331 N277

——— Wartime employment of women in the metal trades. c1918. (Research report, no. 8.) 331 N277

NEARING, Scott.
The human element in economics. c1919. (Rand school of social science. New York. Correspondence department.) 330 N35

NICHOLL, John.
Some account of the Worshipful company of ironmongers. 1851. q338.6 N6

PARES, *Sir* Bernard.
The league of nations and other questions of peace. 1919. 341.1 P22

PIXLEY, Francis William.
Auditors: their duties and responsibilities. 11th ed. 1918. 347 P69

RED Cross institute for the blind, *Baltimore.*
Publications. Series 1, nos. 1–4. 1918–19. q361.05 R3ib

ROBINSON, Cyril E.
New fallacies of Midas. 1919. 330 R658

RYAN, William Patrick.
The Irish labour movement. 1919. (Modern Ireland in the making.) 331 R98

SAN FRANCISCO real estate circular: v. 41–52, Nov. 1906–June 1918. qc333.05 S1

SCHOLEFIELD, Guy Hardy.
The Pacific: its past and future. 1919. 325.342 S36

SCOTT, John Waugh.
Syndicalism and philosophical realism; a study in the correlation of contemporary social tendencies. 1919. 331.8 S42

SEAGER, Henry Rogers.
Principles of economics. 2d ed. rev. & enl. c1917. 330 S43p

SÉCEROV, Slavko.
Economic phenomena before and after war. 1919. (Studies in economics and political science.) 330 S444

SELIGMAN, Edwin Robert Anderson.
Two chapters on the mediæval guilds of England. 1887. 338.6 S46

SOUTHERN sociological congress.
Democracy in earnest. 1918. 304 S72

THE Standard catalogue of postage stamps. 19th ed. 1919. 383 S78

UNIVERSITY commission on Southern race questions.
Minutes of the commission. 326 U58
Gift of Commission.

UNWIN, George.
The gilds and companies of London. c1908. (The antiquary's books.) 338.6 U62

VAN DOREN, Durand Halsey.
Workmen's compensation and insurance. 1918. 368 V24

VINSON, Taylor.
Reorganization of the railways. 385 V78

WALKER, George Levi.
Capitalism *vs.* bolshevism. c1919. 331 W17c

WHEAT, George Seay.
The story of the American legion. 1919. 369.158 W55

WILDMAN, Edwin, *ed.*
Reconstructing America. 1919. 330.973 W67

WILLCOCKS, Mary Patricia.
Towards new horizons. 1919. 304 W69

WILSON, Woodrow.
International ideals. [1919] 308 W75i

——— The triumph of ideals; speeches, messages, and addresses made by the president between February 24, 1919, and July 8, 1919, covering the active period of the Peace conference at Paris. [1919] 308 W75t

WINES, Frederick Howard.
Punishment and reformation. New ed., rev. and enl., by Winthrop D. Lane. c1919. 365 W768p

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

BECK, Herbert Mains.
Aliens' text book on citizenship. 1919. 323.6 B39

BEER, M.
A history of British socialism. 1919. v. 1. 335 B41

CRAFTS, Wilbur Fiske.
A primer of internationalism. c1908. 341 C88

DUGGAN, Stephen Pierce Hayden *and others, eds.*
The league of nations, the principle and the practice. c1919. 341.1 D86

ELLIOT, *Hon* Arthur Ralph Douglas.
Traditions of British statesmanship; some comments on passing events. 1919. 327 E46

JENKS, Edward.
The state and the nation. 1919. 320 J532

KEITH, Arthur Berriedale.
Selected speeches and documents on British colonial policy. 1918. (The world's classics, 215–216.) 325.342 K28s

KENNEDY, W. P. M., *ed.*
Documents of the Canadian constitution, 1759–1915. 1918. 342.71 K36

KIP, Frederic Ellsworth.
The Democratic Underwood-Simmons tariff bill. [1916] 337.3 K57

LATANÉ, John Holladay.
From isolation to leadership, a review of American foreign policy. 1918. 327 L35f

MALCOM, M. Vartan.
The Armenians in America. c1919. 325.256 M24

METCALFE, Agnes Edith.
"At last," conclusion of "Woman's effort." 1919. 324.3 M58a

MOREL, Edmund Deville.
Ten years of secret diplomacy, an unheeded warning (being a reprint of "Morocco in diplomacy"). 4th ed. 1916. 327.64 M83

MUNRO, William Bennett.
The government of the United States, national, state, and local. 1919. 350 M96

ROOT, Elihu.
Latin America and the United States; addresses. 1917. 327.73 R78l

——— North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration at the Hague; argument on behalf of the United States. Ed. by Robert Bacon and James Brown Scott. 1917. 341.6 R78

SLOANE, William Milligan.
The powers and aims of western democracy. 1919. 320.4 S63p

SMITH, Vincent Arthur.
Indian constitutional reform. 1919. 342.954 S66

TODD, Albert May.
Municipal ownership. 1918. 352 T63

TUTTLE, *Mrs* Florence Guertin.
Women and world federation. 1919. 341.1 T96

WATSON, John.
The state in peace and war. 1919. 320 W33

WILLIAMS, John Fischer.
The reform of political representation, being a 2d and rev. ed. of "Proportional representation and British politics." 1918. 324.2 W72

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.

DESHUMBERT, Marius.
Alphabetical French-English English-French list of technical military terms for military students. Rev. by E. Ruf & A. Noblet. 1919. 355 D45

FOCH, Ferdinand.
The principles of war. c1918. 355 F65pa

WALDRON, William Henry.
Army physical training. 1919. 355 W16a

NAVY.

BURCHETT, Josiah.
A complete history of the most remarkable transactions at sea, from the earliest accounts of time to the last war with France. 1720. q359.09 B9

CHATTERTON, Edward Keble.
King's cutters and smugglers. 1912. 359 C49

COLERIDGE, John Duke.
The grand fleet, a war-time sketch book. [1919?] 359 C69

CORNFORD, Leslie Cope.
The British navy. 1918. 359.09 C81

DANIELS, Josephus.
The navy and the nation: war-time addresses. c1919. 359 D18

THE Fleet annual. 1918. 359 F59

FREEMAN, Lewis R.
Sea-hounds. 1919. 359 F85

KOEHLER, Herman John.
Koehler's West Point manual of disciplinary physical training. 1919. 355.07 K77

THE northern barrage. Mine force, United States Atlantic fleet, The North Sea, 1918. 1919. q359 N8

EDUCATION.

ALEXANDER, Hartley Burr.
Letters to teachers, and other papers of the hour. 1919. 370.4 A37

BENNETT, Guy Vernon.
The junior high school. 1919. 379.17 B47

BOYER, Charles Clinton.
History of education. c1919. 370.9 B79

CAMPBELL, Douglas Houghton.
The derivation of the flora of Hawaii. 1919. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University ser.) qc378.794 SM

CUBBERLY, Ellwood P.
Public education in the United States. c1919. 379.73 C96p

DOBBS, Archibald Edward.
Education and social movements, 1700–1850. 1919. 370.942 D63

DUSHKIN, Alexander Mordecai.
Jewish education in New York city. 1918. 371.9 D97

ELY, Leonard Wheeler & Cowan, John Francis.
Bone and joint studies. 1916. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University series.) qc378.794 SM

FERRIS, Gordon Floyd.
The California species of mealybugs. 1918. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University series.) qc378.794 SM

——— A contribution to the knowledge of the *Coccidae* of southwestern United States. 1919. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University series.) qc378.794 SM

GRAY, Henry David.
Emerson; a statement of New England transcendentalism as expressed in the philosophy of its chief exponent. 1917. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University ser.) qc378.794 SM

——— The original version of "Love's labour's lost," with a conjecture as to "Love's labour's won." 1918. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University series.) qc378.794 SM

HARVARD university.
A record of the commemoration, November 5th to 8th, 1886, on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Harvard college. 1887. q378.744 H Eh

JONES, Gilbert Haven.
Education in theory and practice. c1919. 370 J77

JORDAN, David Starr, & Evermann, Barton Warren.
The genera of fishes from Linnæus to Cuvier, 1758–1833, with the accepted type of each. 1917. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University series.) qc378.794 SM

LELAND Stanford junior university. *Philological association.*
Flügel memorial volume, containing an unpublished paper by Professor Ewald Flügel, and contributions in his memory by his colleagues and students. 1916. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University series.) qc378.794 SM

MAGNUSSON, Peter Magnus.
Psychology as applied to education. c1913. 370.1 M19

MEAD, Arthur Raymond.
The development of free schools in the United States as illustrated by Connecticut and Michigan. 1918. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education, no. 91.) 379.73 M47

OPHÜLS, William.
The pathology of nephritis as illustrated by thirty-two consecutive cases. 1916. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University series.) qc378.794 SM

PARKER, Samuel Chester.
General methods of teaching in elementary schools. c1919. 371 P24g

PELLISSIER, Robert Edouard.
The neo-classic movement in Spain during the XVIII century. 1918. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University series.) qc378.794 SM

REINING, Charles.
A study of verbs compounded with *aus*, *ein*, etc., as contrasted with those compounded with *heraus*, *hinaus*, *herein*, *hinein*, etc. 1916. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University series.) qc378.794 SM

RUSK, Robert R.
Experimental education. 1919. 370.1 R95

STARKS, Edwin Chapin.
The sesamoid articular, a bone in the mandible of fishes. 1916. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University series.) qc378.794 SM

STIDSTON, Russell Osborne.
The use of *ye* in the function of *thou* in Middle English literature from ms. Auchinleck to ms. Vernon; a study of grammar and social intercourse in fourteenth century England. 1917.

(Leland Stanford junior university publications. University series.) qc378.794 SM

STUART, Henry Waldgrave.
Liberal and vocational studies in the college. 1918. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University series.) qc378.794 SM

TOLMAN, Cyrus Fisher, & Rogers, Austin Flint.
A study of the magmatic sulfid ores. 1916. (Leland Stanford junior university publications. University series.) qc378.794 SM

WARREN, J. Broadfield.
"The redemption of the disabled": a review of the book of that title by Garrard Harris. 1919. q371.91 H31zrw
Gift of J. B. Warren.

WOOD, Harry E., & Smith, James Henry.
Prevocational and industrial arts. 1919. 371.4 W87

WORKERS' educational association.
The W. E. A. education year book. 1918. 374.6 W92

CUSTOMS AND FOLKLORE.

ANDREWS, Elizabeth.
Ulster folklore. 1919. 398 A56

CHESTERFIELD, Philip Dormer Stanhope, *4th earl of.*
Encyclopedia of manners and etiquette. 1850. 395 C52

COLCORD, Joanna Carver.
Broken homes; a study of family desertion and its social treatment. 1919. (Social work series.) 392 C68

DITTMER, Wilhelm.
Te tohunga. 1907. q398 D6

FREELING, Arthur.
The pocket book of etiquette. 1837. 395 F85

HAMILTON, Anthony, *count.*
Fairy tales and romances. 1849. 398 H21

HARRIS, Joel Chandler.
Wally Wanderoon and his story telling machine. 1903. 398 H31w

KELLEY, Ruth Edna.
The book of Hallowe'en. c1919. 394 K29

MOORE, Charles.
A full inquiry into the subject of suicide. 1790. q394.8 M8

RITSON, Joseph.
Fairy tales, legends and romances illustrating Shakespeare and other early English writers. 1875. 398 R61

WALKER, George.
The costume of Yorkshire. 1885. f391 W1

YOUNG, Sidney, *of London.*
The annals of the barber-surgeons of London. 1890. q391.5 Y7

LAW.

AMERICAN judicature society.
Journal of the American judicature society. v. 1–2, 1917–19.

ARCHBOLD, John Frederick.
Archbold's pleading, evidence, & practice in criminal cases. 25th ed., by H. D. Roome and R. E. Ross. 1918.

BUTAYE, Émile, & Leval, Gaston de.
A digest of the laws of Belgium and of the French Code Napoléon. Rev. by J. Kirkpatrick. 1918.

CAMERON, Edward Robert.
Digest of cases determined in the Supreme court of Canada. 1918.

CANADA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The criminal code of Canada. By James Crankshaw. 4th ed., 1915.

——— Index to Dominion and Provincial statutes. 1918.

CLARK, Edgar Erastus.
Clark on interstate commerce: testimony given before the Senate committee on interstate commerce. 1919.

CORDER, William.
The trial of William Corder. 1828.

COSTA Rica. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Biblioteca de derecho vigente en Costa Rica 1913–1914.

THE English and empire digest, with complete and exhaustive annotations. v. 1. 1919.

GALE, Charles James.
A treatise on the law of easements. 9th ed., by T. H. Carson. 1916.

HALL, Frederick Smith, & Brooke, Elisabeth Winston.
American marriage laws in their social aspect. 1919.

HONE, William.
The three trials of William Hone. 1876.

INDIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
A code of the Gentoo laws; or, Ordinations of the Pundits. From a Persian translation, made from the original, written in the Shanscrit language. 1781.

IRISH weekly law reports, ed. by Andrew F. Russell Stritch. 1895–1902. 8v.

JESSUP, Henry Wynans.
The law and practice in the Surrogates' courts in the state of New York. 1916.

LAWRENCE, Thomas J.
The principles of international law. 6th ed. 1915.

LOEB, Charles Gerson.
Legal requirements and formalities for marriage of Americans in France. c1918.

MCCAUL, Charles Coursolles.
Notes on the remedies of vendors and purchasers of real estate. 2d ed. 1915.

——— Supplement. 1918.

MARTIN, Louis-François, & Courcelle, Louis Pierre Alcibade Pourcelle, *dit.*
Code rural. 1914.

MAYERS, Edward Courtenay.
Admiralty law and practice in Canada. 1st ed. 1916.

NEW YORK (*State*), *plaintiff.*
The people of the state of New York, complainants, vs. state of New Jersey and Passaic Valley sewerage commissioners, defendants. [1917]. 5 v.

NEW ZEALAND. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The statutes of the Dominion of New Zealand. 1909–1918.

THE Ontario weekly notes. Vol. 1–14. 1910–1918.

POLLOCK, *Sir* Frederick, *bart.*
The law of torts. 10th ed. 1916.

PORTER, Horace Alfred.
Digest of New Brunswick case law. 1918.

REPORTS of tax cases. v. 1–6 for 1875–1915.

SCOTT, Walter Samuel.
The Canadian constitution. 1918.

——— Homesteads and their exemptions in western Canada. 1917.

SHEALEY, R. Preston.
The law of government contracts. 1919.

SMITH, John Sidney.
A treatise on the practice of the Court of chancery. 2d Amer., from the 2d rev. and enl. London ed. by David Graham, Jr. 1842.

THOMPSON, George Washington.
A practical treatise on title to real property, including the compilation and examinations of abstracts, with forms. c1919.

TROTTER, William Finlayson.
The law of contract during and after war. 1919.

UTAH. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Laws and ordinances of the State of Deseret (Utah). Compilation 1851. Verbatim reprint of the rare original edition, with an appendix. 1919.

WESTERN Australia law reports. 1899–1917. v. 1–19.

——— Digests. 1898–1911. 1912.

WESTERN weekly reports. 13 v. 1912–1917.

WIDDIFIELD, Charles Howard.
Surrogate court practice and procedure. 1917.

LANGUAGE.

Ackerley, Fred G.
A Rumanian manual. 1917. (Trübner's language manuals. 459.9 A18

Allen, Philip Schuyler.
French without a teacher. c1919. (Drake's practical books for home study.) 448 A42

Ash, John.
The new and complete dictionary of the English language. To which is prefixed a compendious grammar. 1775. 2 v. 423 A81

Cameron, Duncan.
A first reader in Hebrew. 1919. 492.4 C18

Cerf, Barry, & Giese William Frederic.
Beginning French. c1919. 445 C41

Crapsey, Adelaide.
A study in English metrics. 1918. 426 C89

Cuthbertson, Walter Jones.
Standard world language for international use. 1919. c408.9 C98

Hanssler, William, & Parmenter, Clarence Edward.
Beginners' Spanish. c1919. 468 H24

Hatheway, Joel, & Bergé-Soler, Edward.
Easy Spanish reader. 1919. 468 H36

Hedgcock, Frank Arthur.
Pitman's progressive French grammar. Complete ed. 445 H45

Hélein, Jules.
Advanced French conversation in thirty graded lessons. 1919. 448 H47c

——— Beginners' French conversation in thirty graded lessons. First book. 1919. 448 H47a

——— Children's French conversation in forty graded lessons, written specially for English speaking children of eight to twelve years. 1919. 448 H47

——— Intermediate French conversation in thirty graded lessons. 1919. 448 H47b

Kastner, L. E.
Select passages in prose and verse from modern and contemporary French authors. 1919. 448 K19

La Rochelle, Philippe de.
A modern French grammar for secondary schools and colleges. 1919. 445 L32

Meldrum, Roy.
Latin elegiac verse composition. 1919. 476 M51

Palacios, Antonio.
Cortina practical manual of conversation, English for Hebrews. 1918. 492.4 P15

Pitman's commercial correspondence in French. 1919? 448 P68

Rand, McNally & *co.*
Self-pronouncing 9,000 names of places in the war zones: Belgium, Germany, Luxemburg, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Italy, France. c1919. 421 R18

Rattray, Robert Sutherland.
An elementary Mōle grammar. 1918. 499 R23

Roshdestvensky, A. P., *comp.*
Hill's modern pronouncing dictionary of the English and Russian languages. 1919. r491.7 R81

Sandys, *Sir* John Edwin.
Latin epigraphy; an introduction to the study of Latin inscriptions. 1919. 471.7 S22

Spanish business conversations and interviews. 468 S73

Subotič, Dragutin, & Forbes, Nevill.
Serbian grammar. 1918. 491.825 S94

Wassilieff, A.
New vocabulary: English-Russian and Russian-English. 1907. 491.7 W32

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Cajori, Florian.
A history of mathematics. 1919. 510.9 C13a

Castle, William Ernest.
Studies of heredity in rabbits, rats and mice. 1919. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 288.) q575.1 C3s

DOOLEY, William Henry.
Vocational mathematics. c1915. 510 D69

GILL, James.
Text-book on navigation and nautical astronomy. 1918. 527 G47

HERBERTSON, Andrew John, & Herbertson, F. D.
Man and his work; an introduction to human geography. 3d ed. 1917. 573.4 H53

HINTON, Charles Howard.
The fourth dimension. 1912. 513 H66

HOSMER, George Leonard.
Geodesy. 1919. 526 H82

JAMIESON, Andrew.
A practical elementary manual of magnetism and electricity. 1919. (Griffin's scientific text-books.) 538 J32a

KENYON, Alfred Monroe, & Lovitt, William Vernon.
Mathematics for collegiate students of agriculture and general science. Rev. ed. 1918. (A series of mathematical texts.) 510 K371

LOEB, Jacques.
The mechanistic conception of life; biological essays. c1912. 570 L82

LONG, William Joseph.
How animals talk. [1919] 590.4 L84h

MACKENNA, Robert William.
The adventure of life. 1919. 577 M15

MACLEOD, Julius.
The quantitative method in biology. 1919. 570 M16

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews.
The electron, its isolation and measurement and the determination of some of its properties. [1917] (University of Chicago science series.) 537.1 M65

MILLS, Enos Abijah.
The grizzly, our greatest wild animal. 1919. 599.7 M65

MORGAN, Thomas Hunt.
The genetic and operative evidence relating to secondary sexual characters. 1919. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 285.) q575 M8

MUNSELL, Albert Henry.
Atlas of the Munsell color system. c1915. q535.6 M9

NATIONAL research council. Division of geology and geography.
Military geology and topography. Herbert E. Gregory, ed. 1918. 551 N27

OGDEN, James Gordon.
Heat. c1911. (Popular mechanics handbooks.) 536 O34

OSBORN, Chase Salmon.
The iron hunter. 1919. 553.3 O81

PATTERSON, Robert.
Letters on the natural history of the insects mentioned in Shakespeare's plays. 1838. 595.7 P31

PORTER, *Mrs* Gene (Stratton).
Homing with the birds; the history of a lifetime of personal experience with the birds. 1919. 598.2 P84

RUSSELL, Bertrand Arthur William.
Introduction to mathematical philosophy. [1919] (Library of philosophy.) 510 R96

SHERMAN, Ellen Burns.
On the manuscripts of God. c1918. 504 S55

SILBERSTEIN, Ludwik.
Projective vector algebra. 1919. 512 S58

——— Simplified method of tracing rays through any optical system of lenses, prisms, and mirrors. 1918. 535.3 S58

SWEETSER, Arthur.
The American air service. 1919. (Problems of war and reconstruction.) 533.6 S97

THOMSON, John Arthur.
Heredity. 3d ed. 1919. 575.1 T48a

TOWER, William Lawrence.
The mechanism of evolution in Leptinotarsa. 1918. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 263.) q595.7 T7

TREMEARNE, Arthur John Newman.
The ban of the bori; demons and demon-dancing in West and North Africa. [1914] 573 T78

WALTON, Elijah.
Clouds: their forms and combinations. 1868. q551.57 W2

WHYMPER, Charles.
Egyptian birds. 598.2 W62

WILSON, Herbert Michael.
Topographic trigonometric and geodetic surveying, including geographic, explanatory, and military mapping. 3d ed. rev. [1912.] 526.9 W74a

CHEMISTRY.

BECHHOLD, Heinrich.
Colloids in biology and medicine. Authorized tr. from the 2d German ed., with notes & emendations by Jesse G. M. Bullowa. 1919. 541.1 B39

CROWTHER, James Arnold.
Molecular physics. 2d ed. 1919. (Text-books of chemical research and engineering.) 541 C95

MAXTED, Edward B.
Catalytic hydrogenation and reduction. 1919. (Text-books of chemical research and engineering.) 546.1 M46

SMITH, Alexander.
Intermediate text book of chemistry. 1919. 540 S642

STEWART, Alfred Walter.
Recent advances in physical and inorganic chemistry. 3d ed. 1919. 546 S84a

WESTCOTT, Henry Palmer.
Measurement of gas by orifice meter. 1918. 542.7 W52

AERONAUTICS.

AIRCRAFT year book; issued by Manufacturers aircraft inc. 1919. 533.6 A29

BLACKBURN, C. J. & Newby, E. J.
All about aircraft. A simple text book. 533.6 B62

CAMM, Sydney.
Aeroplane construction. 1919. 533.6 C18

CHADWICK, John Campbell.
Aviation engines. c1919. 533.6 C43

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
The boys' airplane book. c1919. 533.6 C71b

DE VILLAMIL, Richard.
Resistance of air. 1917. 533.6 D49

KEAN, Francis John.
Aeronautical engines. 1918. 533.6 K24a

LOENING, Grover Cleveland.
Military aeroplanes. 1918. q533.6 L8a

POMILIO, Ottorino.
Airplane design and construction. 1919. 533.6 P78

SHAW, Herman.
A text-book of aeronautics. 1919. (Griffin's aeronautical series.) 533.6 S53

BOTANY.

BOWER, Frederick Orpen.
Botany of the living plant. 1919. 580 B78b

BRAITHWAITE, Robert.
The British moss-flora. 1887–1905. 3v. q588.2 B8b

BRITTON, Nathaniel Lord, & Rose, Joseph Nelson.
The Cactaceæ. 1919. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 248, v. 1.) q583.4 B8

COULTER, John Merle, & Coulter, Merle Crowe.
Plant genetics. c1918. 581.1 C85

LAUGHLIN, Harry Hamilton.
Duration of the several mitotic stages in the dividing root-tip cells of the common onion. 1919. (Carnegie institute of Washington. Publication no. 265.) q581.1 L3

MCFEE, *Mrs* Inez Nellie (Canfield).
The tree book. c1919. 582 M14

SPOEHR, Herman Augustus.
The carbohydrate economy of cacti. 1919. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 287.) q581 S7

WEAVER, John Ernest.
The ecological relations of roots. 1919. (Carnegie institute of Washington. Publication no. 286.) q581 W3

USEFUL ARTS.

ADVERTISING artists, *inc.*
Solving advertising art problems. c1919. 659 A244

BARKER, Aldred Farrer.
Wool and the textile industries. q677 B25

BARNETT, Edward de Barry.
Coal tar dyes and intermediates. 1919. (Industrial chemistry.) 667.2 B26

BARRY, *Sir* Edward.
Observations, historical, critical, and medical, on the wines of the ancients. 1775. q663.2 B2

BEXELL, John Andrew.
First lessons in business. c1919. (Lippincott's thrift text series.) 658 B57

BRANNT, William Theodore.
Metal worker's handy-book. New enl. ed. 1919. 671 B82m

——— *ed.* Practical dry cleaner, scourer and garment dyer. 5th ed., rev., enl. and entirely reset. Ed. by J. B. Gray. 1919. 667 B82p1

C. P. A. problems and solutions. 1914–1915. 657 C11

COFFIN, John Huntington Crane.
Navigation and nautical astronomy. 11th ed., rev. and enl. by Elmer B. Collins. 1919. (Van Nostrand's nautical manuals.) 656.8 C67a

COLLINGE, Vincent E.
The card index system. [1919] (Pitman's practical primers on business.) 651 C71

CRANDALL, Bruce Verne.
Terminal cost data. c1919. q656 C8

DAY, Alfred.
Day's practical and comprehensive shorthand dictionary of the English language. Rev. ed. 1919. 653 D27d

DOANE, Eugene Prince.
Seamanship. A handbook designed especially for the young man entering the merchant marine or the navy. c1918. (Rudder on series.) 656.8 D63

DRAPER, Ernest G.
Navigating the ship. 1919. 656.8 D76

FAY, Irving Wetherbee.
The chemistry of coal-tar dyes. 1919. 667.2 F28

FRITZ, Rosa Louisa.
Essentials of expert typewriting. c1919. 652 F919

GANTT, Henry Laurence.
Organizing for work. 1919. 658 G21o

GOWLAND, William.
The metallurgy of the non-ferrous metals. 2d ed., thoroughly rev. and enl. 1918. (Griffin's scientific textbooks.) 669 G72a

HOUGHTON, Albert Allison.
Molding and curing ornamental concrete; a practical treatise covering the various methods of preparing the molds and filling with the concrete mixture. 1911. (Concrete worker's reference books, no. 5.) 691.3 H83mo

——— Molding concrete bath tubs, aquariums, and natatoriums; a practical treatise. 1911. (Concrete worker's reference books.) 691.3 H83m

HOYLE, Bertram.
Standard tables and equations in radiotelegraphy. 1919. 654 H86

IOTEYKO, Josefa.
The science of labour and its organization. 1919. (Efficiency books.) 658 I64

JANSKY, Cyril Methodius.
Principles of radiotelegraphy, prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1919. (Engineering education series.) 654 J35

KENNEDY, A. M., & Jarrett, Fred.
High speed in typewriting. c1918. 652 K35

KIMBALL, Dorr.
Composing room management. 1918. qc655.3 K4

KIMBLE, Elbert J.
Kimble's commercial, industrial and technical vocabularies for stenographers. c1915. 658 K492

LAUCKS, Irving Fink.
Commercial oils, vegetable and animal. 1919. 665 L36

LIDGETT, Albert.
Petroleum. [1919]. (Common commodities & industries.) 665.5 L71

LINK, Henry C.
Employment psychology; the application of scientific methods to the selection, training and grading of employees. 1919. 658 L75

McCLELLAND, Frank C.
Office training and standards. [c1919] (Shaw business training series.) 658 M12

THE manufacturer; devoted to the upbuilding of industries and development of the Pacific coast. v. 8–10. 1916–17. q605 M2

MINER, George Washington.
Bookkeeping, complete course. 1916. (Moore and Miner series.) 657 M66

NEAL, E. Virgil.
New modern illustrative bookkeeping. c1919. (Williams & Rogers series.) 657 N33

NORTON, Helen Rich.
A textbook on retail selling. c1919. 658 N88

PALMER, Austin Norman, & Newcomb, Charles James, *comps.*
Palmer's penmanship budget. 1915. q652 P1

PONCE DE LÉON, Néstor.
Technological dictionary, Spanish-English. 1910. qr603 P7

PRIOR, Frederick John.
Operation of trains and station work and telegraphy. c1919. 656 P95

RAWLLEY, Ratan C.
The silk industry and trade; a study in the economic organization of the export trade of Kashmir and Indian silks. 1919. 677 R26

RAWSON, Christopher, & *others.*
A dictionary of dyes, mordants, and other compounds used in dyeing and calico printing. 1918. 667.2 R26

REYNOLDS, W. B., & Thornton, F. W.
Duties of the junior accountant. 1919. 657 R46

SCHERER, Robert.
Casein. 2d English ed., rev. and enl. 1911. 668 S32

SCOTT-MITCHELL, Frederick.
Practical gilding, bronzing, lacquering and glass embossing. 1915. 671 S43

SELLEW, William Hamilton.
Railway maintenance engineering. 1915. 656 S46

SMITH, Charles Edward.
A practical course in touch typewriting. 14th ed., rev. and enl. 1917. (Single keyboard edition.) 652 S64

SMITH, Kenneth Gardner.
Short course for janitor engineers. 1919. 697 S65

SPRAGUE, Charles Ezra.
The accountancy of investment with which are incorporated "Logarithms to 12 places and their use in interest calculations" and "Amortization." 2d printing. 1918. (Ronald accounting series.) 657 S76a

STEPHENSON, James.
The modern office. [1919] 658 S83

WALKER, Frank Rabold.
Building estimator's reference book. 3d ed. 1919. 692 W17a

WESTCOTT, Henry Palmer.
Handbook of casinghead gas. 2d ed. 1918. 665.7 W52

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

AIKEN, Charlotte Albina.
Training school methods for institutional nurses. 1919. 610.73 A29

ARCHIVES of pediatrics; a monthly journal devoted to the diseases of infants and children. v. 35. 1918. 618.905 A67

ARLITT, Ada Hart.
The effect of alcohol on the intelligent behavior of the white rat and its progeny. [1919] (Psychological monographs.) q613.8 A7

ARMSBY, Henry Prentiss.
The conservation of food energy. 1918. 613.2 A73

BECK, Amanda Kathryn.
A reference hand-book for nurses. 1919. 610.73 B39

BERNSTEIN, Ralph.
Ultra violet rays in modern dermatology. c1918. 616.5 B53

BLANTON, Margaret Gray & Blanton, Smiley.
Speech training for children. 1919. 612.7 B64

BORING, Edwin Garrigues.
Learning in dementia precox, a study from the Psychological laboratory of the Government hospital for the insane, Washington, D. C. 1913. (The psychological monographs.) **q616.84 B7**

BROWN, Lawrason.
Rules for recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis. 1919. **616.99 B87**

DEARBORN, George Van Ness.
The psychology of clothing. c1918. **q613.4 D2**

EDELMANN, Richard.
Text-book of meat hygiene. 4th ed. 1919. **614.3 E21a**

FOOTE, John Ambrose, *ed.*
State board questions and answers for nurses. 2d ed. completely revised and reset. [1919] (Lippincott's nursing manuals.) **610.73 F68**

FRANZ, Shepherd Ivory.
Handbook of mental examination methods. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1919. **616.84 F83**

FRIEDENWALD, Julius.
Diet in health and disease. 1919. **613.2 F89a**

GALLOWAY, Thomas Walton.
Sex and life. 1919. **612.6 G17s**

GROVES, Ernest William Hey, & Fortescue-Brickdale, John Matthew.
Text-book for nurses; anatomy, physiology, surgery and medicine. 2d ed. 1919. **q610.73 G8**

HALL, Winfield Scott.
Daughter, mother and father. c1913. (American medical association. Course on health and public instruction. Sex hygiene.) **612.6 H18d**

HARDING, Gertrude.
The higher aspect of nursing. 1919. **610.73 H263**

HARRIS, James Arthur.
A biometric study of basal metabolism in man. 1919. **q612.3 H3**

MCDONALD, Archibald Leete.
Essentials of surgery. c1919. (Lippincott's nursing manuals.) **617 M13**

MARCH, Norah H.
Towards racial health; a handbook on the training of boys and girls, parents, teachers & social workers. New Amer. ed. 1919. **612.6 M31**

MAY, Otto.
Prevention of venereal diseases. 1918. **616.95 M46**

MUIR, Robert, & Ritchie, James.
Manual of bacteriology. 1919. **616.01 M95**

OVERTON, Frank, & Denno, Willard Joseph.
The health officer. 1919. **614 O96**

PAGET, Stephen.
Adolescence. 1917. **612.6 P13**

PARKER, Edward Mason, & Breckinridge, Scott Dudley.
Surgical and gynæcological nursing. c1919. (Lippincott's nursing manuals.) **610.73 P23**

PIERSOL, George Arthur
Human anatomy, including structure and development and practical consideration. 6th ed. c1918. **q611 P6**

POPE, Amy Elizabeth, & Pope, Thirza A.
A quiz book of nursing for teachers and students. 1919. **610.73 P82q**

SANDOW, Eugene.
Body building. **613.7 S21**

SCOTT, Thomas Bodley.
The road to a healthy old age. [1918] **612.6 S429**

STEELE, Frances Mary, & Adams, Elizabeth Livingston.
Beauty of form and grace of vesture. 1892. **613.4 S81**

TRIMBLE, Henry.
The tannins. A monograph on the history, preparation, properties, methods of estimation, and uses of the vegetable astringents. 1892–94. 2 v. in 1. **615.3 T83**

WHITE, Ernest G.
The voice beautiful in speech and song. 1918. **612.7 W58**

WRIGHT, Florence Swift.
Industrial nursing, for industrial, public health, and pupil nurses, and for employers of labor. 1919.
610.73 W94

ENGINEERING.

AUSTIN, Frank Eugene.
Examples in alternating-currents. c1918. 621.31 A93

BETTS, Harold Scofield.
Timber, its strength, seasoning, and grading. 1919. 620.1 B56

BLANCHARD, Arthur Horace.
American highway engineers' handbook. 1919. 625.7 B63am

BROOKES, Leonard Elliott.
The practical gas and oil engine handbook. With special refence to the Diesel oil engine. c1917. 621.4 B87

BURNS, Daniel, & Kerr, George L.
The modern practice of coal mining. [pt. 1, 1907] 622.33 B96

CASTIGLIANO, Alberto.
Elastic stresses in structures. Tr. from Castigliano's "Théorem de l'equibre des systèmes élastiques et ses applications," by Ewart S. Andrews. 1919. 624 C35

COMPLETE guide to the Hotchkiss machine gun, by an instructor. 1919.
623.5 C73c

COOKE, Edward William.
Fifty plates of shipping and craft. 1829. q623.8 C7

CROCKER, Francis Bacon.
Electric motors, their action, control and application. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1914. 621.31 C93e

DAYTON steel foundry co.
The ultimate motor truck wheel.
625.6 D27
Gift of the Dayton steel foundry co.

ELECTRIC railway journal.
Practical helps for the electric railway shop, track, power, line and rolling stock departments. 1919.
621.33 E38

FRASER, Edward Smith.
Motor vehicles and their engines; a practical handbook on the care, repair and management of motor trucks and automobiles. 1919.
625.6 F84

HAFERKORN, Henry Ernest.
Screw threads; bibliography of available material on the systems, and classification of screw threads. 1918. (Professional memoirs . . . Corps of engineers, U. S. army, and Engineer department-at-large, vol. x.)
620.5 P964 10a

HARGER, Wilson Gardner, & Bonney, Edmund Arnold. Handbook for highway engineers. 1919.
625.7 H27a

HAWKINS, C. C. & *others*.
Papers on the design of alternating current machinery. 1919.
621.31 H39p

HOBART, Henry Metcalf, & Ellis, A. G.
Armature construction. 1918. (Specialists series.) 621.31 H68

JACOBS, Frederic Burnham.
Abrasives & abrasive wheels, their nature, manufacture and use. 1919.
621.92 J17

JAMIESON, Andrew.
Elementary manual on heat-engines: steam, gas and oil. 16th ed. rev. by Ewart S. Andrews. 1919. (Griffin's scientific text-books.) 621 J32

MCDANIELS, Allen Boyer.
Excavation; machinery, methods and costs. 1919. 622.2 M13

MICHIGAN state auto school.
The automobile electrician's guide for starting, lighting and ignition systems. c1919. 625.6 M62

MITKE, Charles A.
Standardization of mining methods. 1919. 622 M68

NATIONAL X-ray reflector co. *Engineering dept.*
Lighting from concealed sources. c1919.
q621.32 N2

PAGE, Victor Wilfred.
Location of starting and lighting system troubles made easy. c1919. 625.6 P13e
Chart with diagrams and text.

PEDDLE, John Bailey.
The construction of graphical charts. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1919. 620.8 P37a

PERRY, Allen Mason, *comp.*
Electrical aids to greater production. 1919. 621.3 P46

POWER wagon reference book 1919; a handbook of practical information for makers, sellers and owners of motor-driven vehicles for commercial and agricultural purposes. 1919. qr625.6 P8

ROBERTS, Clarence, & Smith, Russell Moore.
Practical locomotive operating. 1913. 621.13 R64

SARGEANT, E. W.
Centrifugal pumps and suction dredgers. 2d ed. rev. 1918. 621.64 S64

SHAW, Thomas Raynor.
The driving of machine tools. 1917. (Broadway series of engineering handbooks.) 621.9 S53

——— Precision grinding machines. 1917. 621.92 S53

SEATON, Albert Edward.
A manual of marine engineering: comprising the design, construction, and working of marine machinery. 18th ed. 1918. 621.12 S44m

STANLEY, Frank Arthur.
Punches and dies. 1919. 621.9 S78

SUVERKROP, E. A., *comp.*
The American machinist shop notebook. 1919. 621.7 S96

TOEPEL, Mich E.
Automotive magneto ignition, its principle and application with special reference to aviation engines. 2 ed., rev. & enl. 1919. 621.4 T64

WALLACE, Ernest L.
Machine design. 1918. 621.7 W18

WALLACE, W. G.
Locomotive engine breakdowns and how to repair them. c1918. 621.13 W19e

——— *ed.* Standard mechanical examinations on locomotive firing and running. [2d ed.] c1918. 621.13 W19

AGRICULTURE.

ARNOLD, Jacob Hiram.
Farm management. 1919. 630 A75

CHISHOLM, J. S.
Vegetable gardening. 1919. (The people's books.) 635 C54

COLLINS, George, *comp.*
Tractor and implement catalogue, California state fair. 1919. c630 C712

DAVIS, Kary Cadmus.
Horticulture. c1919. (Lippincott's farm life text series.) 635 D26h

DEAN, Edward Owen.
Opportunities in farming. c1919. (The Opportunity books.) 630 D28

DIGGES, J. G.
The practical bee guide. 4th ed. c1918. 638 D57

FEHR, John Conrad.
Advice to beginners in the rabbit industry. c1918. 636.9 F29

LAWRANCE, Charles F.
Hardy fruit culture. [1919] (The Kingsway series.) 634 L41

PELLETT, Frank Chapman.
Productive bee-keeping; modern methods of production and marketing of honey. 2d ed. rev. 1918. (Lippincott's farm manuals.) 638 P38p

PERRY, Louis Clausiel.
Scientific rabbit breeding. c1919. 636.9 P46

PLOWMAN, Thomas Forder.
Fifty years of a showman's life. 1919. 630.9 P73

RECKNAGEL, Arthur Bernhard, & Bentley, John.
Forest management. 1919. 634.9 R29

Reinlein, Fred.
The control of the boll-weevil. c1918. 632 R37c

Stahl, Edward Herman.
Commercial rabbit farming and the food supply. c1918. 636.9 S78

Wilson, Archie Dell, & Wilson, E. W.
Elements of farm practice. 1919. 630 W74e

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

Barton, Frank Townend.
Non-sporting dogs; their points and management in health and disease. 1905. 636.7 B29

Conn, George Harold.
The cow in health and disease. 1919. 636.2 C75

Jager, Theo. F.
Scout, Red cross and army dogs. c1917. 636.7 J24

Maeterlinck, *Mme.* Georgette (Leblanc).
Maeterlinck's dogs. tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1919. 636.7 M18

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Dennett, Roger Herbert.
Simplified infant feeding. c1915. 649 D39s

Lemcke, *Mrs* Gesine (Knubel).
Deserts and salads. 1918. 641 L54

Mobilized women's organizations of Berkeley.
Conservation recipes. 3d ed. 1918. c641 M687

Savings and savoury dishes; cookery recipes, food values, household hints. 5th ed. 1918. q641 S2

Senn, Charles Herman.
Cookery for invalids and convalescents. 7th ed. 1916. 641 S47

——— The menu book; 4th ed. of Practical gastronomy, a menu compiler and register of dishes. 5th ed. 1913. 641 S47m

Theosophical society. *Los Angeles lodge.*
Vegetarian cook book. 2d ed. 1919. c641 T39

LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

Bennett, Ida Dandridge.
The making of a flower garden. c1919. 716 B46m

Burberry, H. A.
The amateur orchid cultivator's guide book. 1915. 716.2 B94

Cridland, Robert E.
Practical landscape gardening. 2d ed. 1918. 710 C92

Jekyll, Gertrude.
Garden ornament. 1918. f710 J4

Moody, Walter Dwight.
What of the city? America's greatest issue—city planning, what it is and how to go about it to achieve success. 1919. 710 M81

ARCHITECTURE.

Breeder's gazette.
Farm buildings. New and enl. ed. c1919. q728.6 B83

Fairlie, John.
Illustrations of Cheveley church, Cambridgeshire. [1851]. f726 F17

Gotch, John Alfred.
The English home, from Charles I. to George IV.; its architecture, decoration and garden design. [1919] 728 G68e

Halfpenny, Joseph.
Gothic ornaments in the cathedral church of York. New ed., 1831. f726 H1

Hope, William Henry Saint-John, & Bilson, John.
Architectural description of Kirkstall Abbey, 1907. (The Thoresby Society. Publications: v16.) 726 H79

Niven, William.
Illustrations of old Warwickshire houses. 1878. q728 N7

Papworth, John Buonarotti.
Rural residences, consisting of a series of designs for cottages, decorated cottages, small villas, and other ornamental buildings. 1818. q728.6 P2

Richardson, Charles James.
The workman's guide to the study of old English architecture. 1845. f729 R5w

ROBINSON, Albert Gardner.
Old New England doorways. 1919. q721.8 R6

ROSE, Elise Whitlock.
Cathedrals and cloisters of the south of France. 1906. 2 v. 726 R79

SPARROW, Walter Shaw.
Our homes and how to make the best of them. 1909. q728 S73

NUMISMATICS.

ECKFELDT, J. R., & Du Bois, W. E.
A manual of gold and silver coins of all nations. 1842. q737 E1

MARLBOROUGH, George Spencer, *4th duke of*.
Gemmarum antiquarum delectus. 1845. f736 M3

SAINTHILL, Richard.
An olla podrida; or, Scraps, numismatic, antiquarian, and literary. 1844–53. 2 v. q737 S1

WELCH, Charles.
Numismata Londinensia; medals struck by the corporation of London to commemorate important municipal events, 1831 to 1893. 1894. q737 W4

DRAWING AND DECORATION.

BARTLETT, Frank W., & Johnson, Theodore W.
Engineering, descriptive geometry and drawing. 1919. 744 B23e

DAY, Lewis Foreman.
Instances of accessory art; original designs & suggestive examples of ornament. 1880. f745 D2

DILLEY, Arthur Urbane.
Oriental rugs. c1909. 745 D57

EDIS, Robert William.
Decoration and furniture of town houses. 1881. 749 E23

FAIRFIELD, Howard Parker.
Blueprint reading. 1919. 744 F16

JACKSON, Alice F., & Jackson, Bettina.
How to select furnishings for the home. 2v. q749 J1
Contents: v. 1. Principles of color selection.—v. 2. Principles of furniture selection and complete room arrangement.

PROUT, Samuel.
Hints on light and shadow, composition, etc. 1838. f758 P9

VANDERWALKER, Fred Norman.
New stencils and their use. c1918. 745 V24

WILLARD, William Franklin.
A practical course in mechanical drawing for individual study and shop classes, trade and high schools. c1912. 744 W69

FINE ARTS.

AUCTION sale prices. A supplement to "The Connoisseur." 1913. v. 15. 705 A89

BALDRY, Alfred Lys.
Sir John Everett Millais, his art and influence. 1899. 759.2 M64bs

BROOKS, Alfred Mansfield, *ed.*
Great artists and their works, by great authors. 1919. 704 B87

BURLINGTON fine arts club.
Illustrated memoir of Charles Wellington Furse, with critical papers and fragments, a catalogue of the pictures exhibited at the club in 1906, and a chronological list of works. 1908. f759.2 F99b

CLARKE, H. George.
Baxter colour prints. 1919. 760 C59

LESLIE, Charles Robert.
Memoirs of the life of John Constable, *esq.* 1845. 759.2 C756

DOWNMAN, Edward Andrews.
English pottery and porcelain: a handbook for the collector. 6th ed. 1918. 738 D75a

EVERDINGEN, Aldert van.
62 scarce and curious etchings. f767 E9

FOSTER, Joshua James.
Chats on old miniatures. 1908. 757 F75

GRANT, Maurice Harold.
The makers of black basaltes. 1910. q738 G7

HALL, William.
A biography of David Cox: with remarks on his work and genius. [1881] 759.2 C877h

HAY, David Ramsay.
The science of beauty, as developed in nature and applied to art. 1856. q701 H4

HOLME, Geoffrey, *ed.*
Early English water-colour drawings by the great masters. 1919. (Special number of "The Studio.") q759.2 H74

HOPPIN, Joseph Clark.
A handbook of Attic red-figured vases signed by or attributed to the various masters of the sixth and fifth centuries B.C. 1919. v. 1. 738 H79h

THE Joan of Arc statue committee.
Joan of Arc loan exhibition catalogue. 1913. 708 J62

LESLIE, Charles Robert.
Autobiographical recollections. Ed., with a prefatory essay on Leslie as an artist, and selections from his correspondence, by Tom Taylor. 1860. 2v. 759.2 L63

MANTZ, Paul.
Hans Holbein. f759.3 H72m

MARIS, Matthys.
Matthew Maris; an illustrated souvenir. [191–] q759.9 M3424

MARQUAND, Allan.
Robbia heraldry. 1919. (Princeton monographs in art and archaeology.) q734 R63mar

MODERN Scottish portrait painters, with an introductory essay by Percy Bate. 1910. q757 M6

MURRAY, Freeman Henry Morris.
Emancipation and the freed in American sculpture; a study in interpretation. 1916. (Black folk in art series.) 735 M98

PALMER, Frederick.
Palmer plan handbook; photoplay writing simplified and explained. Rev. ed. 1918. qc778 P1

REYNOLDS, *Sir* Joshua.
Sir Joshua Reynolds' notes and observations on pictures. 1859. 759.2 R46s

RICHMOND W. D.
The grammar of lithography. 1886. (Wyman's technical series.) 763 R53

SHELTON, William Henry.
The Salmagundi club. c1918. 706 S54

SMITH, John Thomas.
Nollekens and his times. 1895. 735 N794s

THAUSING, Moriz.
Albert Durer: his life and works. 1882. 759.3 D95t

WILLIAMSON, George Charles.
George Engleheart, 1750–1829, miniature painter to George III. 1902. q759.2 E58w

MUSIC.

AUDSLEY, George Ashdown.
The organ of the twentieth century. 1919. 786.5 A91

BAKER, Theodore.
Baker's biographical dictionary of musicians. 1919. r780.19 B16

CALVOCORESSI, Michel D.
Musorgsky, the Russian musical nationalist. 1919. (Library of music and musicians.) 780.2 M987c

CHEATHAM, Kitty.
Words and music of "The Star-spangled banner" oppose the spirit of democracy which the Declaration of independence embodies. c1918. 784.4 C51

COOKE, James Francis.
Music masters old and new; a series of educational biographies of the greatest musicians from Bach and Handel to the present time. c1918. q780.19 C7

HADLEY, Henry K. & Stevens, David.
The fire-prince: an operetta. Libretto by David Stevens. Music by Henry Hadley. c1917. q782.6 H1

HADOW, William Henry.
Sonata form. (Novello's music primers and educational series.) 781 H13

HARRIS, Clement Antrobus.
The story of British music. 1919. (The music-lover's library.) 780.9 H313

JORDAN, Jules.
Barbara Frietchie. c1894. q784.3 J8
Patriotic ballad for soprano solo, chorus of mixed voices and orchestra.

McCORMACK, John.
John McCormack, his own life story. c1918. 780.2 M131

MACFARLANE, William Charles.
Little Almond-eyes: an operetta. c1915. q782.6 M14

——— Swords and scissors; a military-millinery operetta. c1917. q782.6 M14s

MARTENS, Frederick Herman.
Violin mastery. c1919. 787.1 M37

NETTLEINGHAM, Frederick Thomas, *comp.*
Tommy's tunes: a comprehensive collection of soldiers' songs, marching melodies, rude rhymes, and popular parodies, composed, collected, and arranged on active service with the B. E. F. New & rev. ed. 1917. 784.8 N47

NOYES, Charles F.
The village blacksmith. Words by H. W. Longfellow. c1918. q784.3 N9
For mixed voices and piano accompaniment.

PEASE, Frederic H.
The old clock on the stairs. c1914. q782.8 P3
Cantata for mixed voices.

PUCCINI, Giacomo.
Madam Butterfly. 1906. q782.5 P9b

SAINT-SAËNS, Camille.
Musical memories. tr. by Edwin Gile Rich. c1919. 780.4 S15

SCHOLES, Percy Alfred.
The listener's guide to music; with a concert-goer's glossary. 1919. 780 S36

TAYLOR, Joseph Deems.
The highwayman. c1914. q782.8 T2
Cantata for baritone solo, chorus of mixed voices and orchestra.

VANTYN, Sidney.
Modern pianoforte technique; a short treatise on the science and art of pianoforte playing. 1919. (The Music lover's library.) 786 V28

WIER, Albert E., *ed.*
Concert violin solos the whole world plays. c1919. 2v. (Whole world series.) q787.1 W6

WILSON, Pearl Cleveland.
Wagner's dramas and Greek tragedy. 1919. (Columbia university studies in classical philology.) 782.2 W75

AMUSEMENTS.

BARNES, James M.
Picture analysis of golf strokes, a complete book of instruction. 1919. q796 B2

CALIFORNIA theatre; magazine and program. v. 1–4, 1917–19. c792.05 C14

CHALIF, Louis Harvy.
The Chalif text book of dancing. 3d ed. rev. and augmented. c1916. 2v. 793.1 C43

CLENDENEN, Frank Leslie.
The art of dancing; its theory and practice. Drawings by Mrs Clendenen. Intended for amateurs as well as for professional teachers. [1919] 793.1 C62

CLIFFORD, Helen C.
Alice's blighted profession. A sketch for girls. c1919. 793 C63a

——— Whose widow: a comedy in one act. 1919. 793 C63

COOK, Carroll Blaine.
Fishing, tackle and kits; practical information on game fish, by Dixie Carroll [*pseud.*] 1919. 799.1 C771f

COOK, Dutton.
Nights at the play; a view of the English stage. 1883. 792 C771

DEVANT, David.
Tricks for every one. Clever conjuring with common objects. 1919. 792 D48

ELSOM, James Claude, & Trilling, Blanche Mathilde.
Social games and group dances. 1919. 793 E49

FEDDEN, Romilly.
Golden days, from the fishing-log of a painter in Brittany. 1919. 799.1 F29

GREY, Zane.
Tales of fishes. 1919. 799.1 G845

HARE, Walter Ben.
Bashful Mr Bobbs; a farce-comedy in three acts. c1919. 793 H27b

HILL, Ruth.
John Joseph Pershing; a story and a play. c1919. (Little folks' plays of American heroes.) 793.2 H64

HOLDEN, George Parker.
Streamcraft. 1919. 799.1 H72

HOLDER, Charles Frederick.
The game fishes of the world. [1913] qc799.1 H7g

HUGHES, Henry.
Golf for the late beginner. 3d ed., [1914] 796 H89

JIU JITSU. The effective Japanese mode of self-defense. c1919. (Spalding's athletic handbooks.) 796 J61

MARMER, Archie.
Makers of America: Hudson—Clark—Revere — Jackson — Fulton. c1919. (Little folks' plays of American heroes.) 793.2 M35

MILLER, Warren Hastings.
Canoeing, sailing and motor boating. c1919. 797 M65

MORRISON, George E.
The reconstruction of the theatre. Reprinted from "The Morning post." [1919] 792 M87

O'NEIL, J.
The art of boxing and hints on training. [1919] 796 O58

PAYNE, Fanny Ursula.
Plays and pageants of democracy. c1919. 792.7 P34

Contents: The vision of Columbus.—At the gate of peace.—The golden star.—The highway of the king.—The conversion of Mrs Slacker.—Hardships at Valley Forge.

RANDALL, J. L.
A history of the Meynell hounds and country, 1780 to 1901. 1901. q799 R1

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Shakespeare play; The fools and the fairies, from a Midsummer-night's dream. Arranged by Percy A. Scholes, music by Martin Shaw. q793.1 S5

THEATRE arts magazine: v. 1, 1916–17. 792.05 T37

URLIN, Ethel L.
Dancing, ancient and modern. 1914. 793.1 U77

WILSON, Gail.
Waste; an allegorical play. c1919. 793 W74

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ARCHER, William.
War is war; or, The Germans in Belgium, a drama of 1914. c1919. 822 A67

BARHAM, Richard Harris.
The jackdaw of Rheims, by Thomas Ingoldsby. Illus. 1913. q821 B2

BARING, Maurice.
Diminutive dramas. [1919] 822 B253d

Contents: Catherine Parr. — The drawback.—Pious Æneas.—The death of Alexander.—The Greek vase.—The fatal rubber. — The rehearsal. — The blue harlequin.—The member for literature.—Caligula's picnic.—The Aulis difficulty.—Don Juan's failure.—Calpurnia's dinner-party. — Lucullus's dinner-party.—The stoic's daughter.—After Euripides' "Electra."—Jason and Medea.—King Alfred and the neat-herd.—Rosamond and Eleanor.—Ariadne in Naxos.—Velasquez and the "Venus."—Xantippe and Socrates.

BARTON, Bernard.
Selections from the poems and letters. Ed. by his daughter. 1849. 821 B29s

BEDDOES, Thomas Lovell.
Death's jest-book; or, The fool's tragedy. 1850. 822 B39

BENNETT, Arnold.
Judith; a play in three acts, founded on the apocryphal book of "Judith." c1919. 822 B46

BLAKELEY, Clarice A.
Waste cities. [1919] 822 B636

Contents: Jeanne. —Sabots. —Sanctuary.—Within the city.—Stones of emptiness.—Andre.

BRENTON, *Mrs* Elizabeth Alden (Curtis).
The Norseman; a drama in four acts. 1912. 812 B83

BROOKS, *Mrs* Maria (Gowen).
Zophiël; or, The bride of seven. 1834. **811 B873**

BROWN, Valentine.
The chieftain and satires [poems]. 1903. **811 B881**

BULLOCK, Cynthia.
Washington, and other poems. 1847. **811 B93**

CATS, Jacob.
Self-conflict. 1680. **839.31 C36**

CLARKE, George Herbert, *ed.*
A treasury of war poetry, British and American poems of the world war, 2d series, 1914– 1919. 1919. **821.08 C59a**

COLLIER, John Payne, *ed.*
A book of Roxburghe ballads. 1847. **821.08 C69**

CRIMMINS, Agnes Louise.
She knows better now; a farce-comedy in three acts. 1918. **812 C92**

CUNLIFFE, Emma Florence.
Fifty-three years of sunshine, storm and rain. 1901. **821 C97**

DANIEL, Samuel.
The complete works in verse and prose. 1895–96. 5 vols. **828 D18**

DANTE, Alighieri.
The canzoniere of Dante. c1918. **851.15 U9c**

DAVIE, George M.
Verses. **q811 D2**

DAVIS, Edward Ziegler, *comp.*
Translations of German poetry in American magazines, 1741–1810, together with translations of other Teutonic poetry and original poems referring to the German countries. 1905. (Americana Germanica. New series.) **q831.08 D2**

DE MILLE, William Churchill.
Strongheart; an American comedy drama in four acts. c1909. **c812 D38**

Gift of the author.

DOAK, H. L.
The three-rock road. 1919. **821 D631**

DREISER, Theodore.
The hand of the potter; a tragedy in four acts. 1918. **812 D77h**

DRINKWATER, John.
Loyalties. 1919. **821 D78l**

EDWARDS, Thomas.
Cephalus and Procris. Narcissus. 1882. **q821 E2**

FISHER, Mahlon Leonard.
Sonnets. 1917. **811 F53**

FLETCHER, J. S.
Leet Livvy. 1919. **821 F6131**

FRANKAU, Gilbert.
The city of fear and other poems. 1918. **821 F82c**

GALE, Norman Rowland.
Orchard songs. 1893. **821 G15o**

GATES, Eleanor.
"Swat the fly"; a one-act fantasy. c1915. **c812 G25s**

———. "We are seven." 1915. **c812 G25w**

GIBRAN, Kahlil.
The madman, his parables and poems. 1918. **892.7 G44**

HART, Joseph Mary Edgar.
Swords drawn; a romantic play in four acts. c1919. **812 H32**

HEAD, Henry.
Destroyers, and other verses. 1919. **821 H43**

HENLEY, William Ernest.
Poems. 1919. **821 H51**

HERFORD, Oliver.
The laughing willow, verses and pictures. c1918. **817 H54**

IBSEN, Henrik.
Lyrics and poems from Ibsen. 1912. **839.82 I14ly**

KEATS, John.
The eve of St. Agnes, illustrated in etchings by Charles O. Murray. 1880. **f821 K2e**

KILMER, *Mrs* Aline (Murray).
Candles that burn. c1919. **811 K481**

KIPLING, Rudyard.
The years between. 1919. **821 K57y**

LAWRENCE, David Herbert.
Look! We have come through! 1919. **821 L419l**

LEONARD, Robert Maynard, *ed.*
The poetry of peace. 1918. **821.08 L58**

LOWELL, Amy.
Pictures of the floating world. 1919. **811 L914p**

LÜDERS, Charles Henry.
The dead nymph, and other poems. 1892. **811 L94**

MACFIE, Ronald Campbell.
Odes and other poems. 1919. **821 M144**

MACKAY, Eric.
A song of the sea and other poems. 1895. **821 M153**

MACKAYE, Percy Wallace, & Barnhart, Harry Horner.
The will of song; a dramatic service of community singing. 1919. **812 M15wi**

MACPHAIL, Andrew, *comp.*
The book of sorrow. 1916. **821.08 M17**

MARBLE, *Mrs* Annie (Russell).
Standish of Standish, dramatized. 1919. **812 M31**

MASEFIELD, Charles John Beech.
Poems. 1919. **821 M396**

MASEFIELD, John.
Reynard the fox; or, The Ghost Heath run. 1919. **821 M39re**

MATHESON, Percy Ewing, *trans.*
Holy Russia. 1918. **891.71 M42**

MAYORGA, Margaret Gardner, *ed.*
Representative one-act plays by American authors. 1919. **812.08 M47**

MILLS, William Hathorn.
Horatiana, Cantica, Miscella. 1919. **c811 M657h**
Gift of author.

——— Californica. c1919. **c811 M657ca**
Gift of author.

MILTON, John.
Paradise lost. 1770. **f821.47 Q1a**

MOORE, Edward.
Poems, fables, and plays. 1756. **q828 M8**

NARCISSUS.
Narcissus, a Twelfe Night merriment. 1893. (The Tudor library [v. 4].) **q822 N2**

NICHOLS, Robert M. B.
Ardours and endurances. 1918. **821 N62**

THE Nutbrowne maid; from the earliest edition of Arnold's Chronicle. 1836. **821 N976**

PAYNE, John.
Poetical works. 1902. 2v. **821 P34p**

PHILLIMORE, J. S.
Things new and old. 1918. **821 P55**

PIH Yuh She Shoo.
Chinese lyrics from The book of jade. 1918. **895.1 P63**

POE, Edgar Allan.
Poems; edited by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry. 1914. **811 P74po**

RACINE, Jean Baptiste.
The dramatic works. A metrical English version by Robert Bruce Boswell. 1918. 2 v. (Bohn's standard library.) **842 R12d**
Contents: I. Biographical notice. The Thebaïd. Alexander the Great. Andromache. The litigants. Britannicus. Berenice.—II. Bajazet. Mithridates. Iphigenia. Phædra. Esther. Athaliah.

REDDIE, Fergus.
The little dog laughed; a fantasy in four parts and an interlude. c1919. (American dramatists series.) **812 R31**

ROBERTS, Morley.
War lyrics. 1918. **821 R64**

SHORTER, *Mrs* Dora (Siegerson).
A legend of Glendalough and other ballads. 1919. **821 S55l**

STEVENSON, Burton Egbert, *comp.*
The home book of verse for young folks. **821.08 S84h**

STEVENSON, Robert Louis.
The poems and ballads. Complete ed. 1919. **821 S84p**

THE taming of a shrew. 1594. **822 T15**

TARKINGTON, Booth, & Wilson, Harry Leon.
The Gibson upright. 1919. **812 T18g**

THEIS, Grover.
Numbers, and other one act plays. 1919. **812 T37**
Contents: Numbers.—Between fires.—The crack in the bell.—There's a difference.—Like a book.

TIETJENS, *Mrs* Eunice (Hammond).
Body and raiment. 1919. **811 T56b**

——— Profiles from China, sketches in verse of people & things seen in the interior. 1919. **811 T56**

TOLSTOI, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf., comp.*
The pathway of life; trans. by Archibald J. Wolfe. 1919. 2 v. (Russian author's library.) **891.73 T65pa**

TWELVE poets: a miscellany of new verse. 1918. **821.08 T97**

VERGILIUS Maro, Publius.
The works of Virgil, Englished by Robert Andrews. 1766. **873 V49an**

WALKER, Stuart.
More portmanteau plays. 1919. **812 W18m**
Contents: A lady of the weeping willow tree.—The very naked boy.—Jonathan makes a wish.

WILSON, Albert Frederick.
The township line; New England narratives. c1919. **811 W74**

THE Yale book of student verse, 1910–1919. 1919. **811.08 Y17**

LITERATURE.

AESCHINES.
The speeches of Aeschines, with an English translation by Charles Darwin Adams. 1919. (The Loeb classical library.) **885 A25a**

ATHERTON, *Mrs* Gertrude Franklin (Horn).
Transplanted. 1919. **cA868tr**
Same as American wives and English husbands.

BALFOUR, Arthur James.
The mind of Arthur James Balfour; selections from his non-political writings, speeches, and addresses, 1879–1917, selected and arranged by Wilfrid M. Short. c1918. **824 B185**

BENHAM, Allen Rogers.
English literature from Widsith to the death of Chaucer; a source book. 1916. **820.9 B46**

BLISS, Philip, *ed.*
Bibliographical miscellanies, being a selection of curious pieces, in verse and prose. 1813. **821.08 B64**

BRIDGES, Robert Seymour.
The necessity of poetry. 1918. **808.1 B85**

BROADUS, Edmund Kemper, & Gordon, R. K., *eds.*
English prose from Bacon to Hardy. 1918. **820.8 B86**

BROOKS, Charles Stephen.
Chimney-pot papers. Illustrated with wood-cuts by Fritz Endell. 1919. **814 B87**

BY an unknown disciple. c1919. **813 B99**

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne.
The curious republic of Gondour, and other whimsical sketches. 1919. **817 C62cu**

CRAWFORD, John N.
Chats on writers and books. 1903. **820.9 C89**

CROTCH, W. Walter.
The secret of Dickens. 1919. **823 D54zcro**

CROZIER, John Beattie.
Last words on great issues: On religion as it stands today; religious conversion; spiritualism; imperial politics; free trade and protection; socialism, etc. 1917. **824 C95**

CURLING, Henry.
The forest youth; or, Shakespere as he lived, an historical tale. 1853. **822.33 Bcu**

DUHAMEL, Georges.
Civilisation, 1914–1917. 1919. **843 D86**

——— The heart's domain, tr. by Eleanor Stimson Brooks. 1919. **844 D86**

EATON, Thomas Ray.
Shakespeare and the Bible. [1860] **822.33 Fea**

ELLIS, Charles, *comp.*
Shakespeare and the Bible. 1897. **822.33 Fel**

FLOQUET, Pierre Amable.
Anecdotes normandes. 1883. **q848 F6**

FORD, Jeremiah Denis Matthias.
Main currents of Spanish literature. 1919. **860.9 F69**

FRANKLIN, Annie.
Billy Fairchild, widow, and other stories. c1917. **cF831**

GAELIC society of Dublin.
Transactions of the Gaelic society of Dublin, established for the investigation and revival of ancient Irish literature. 1808. **891.6 G12**

GALSWORTHY, John.
Addresses in America, 1919. 1919. **824 G17ad**

GILBERT, Allan H.
A geographical dictionary of Milton. 1919. (Cornell studies in English.) **821.47 Gg**

GOLDSMITH, Oliver.
The vicar of Wakefield, with thirty-two illustrations by William Mulready. 1843. **823 G62a4**

GOSSE, Edmund William.
Three French moralists and the gallantry of France. [1918] **824 G67t**

GRAY, Joseph William.
Shakespeare's marriage, his departure from Stratford and other incidents in his life. 1905. **822.33 Bgr**

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, James Orchard.
An introduction to Shakespeare's Midsummer night's dream. 1841. **822.33 S8h**

HENDRICK, Ellwood.
Percolator papers. 1919. **814 H498**

HORATIUS Flaccus, Quintus.
Quintus Horatius Flaccus. 1762. **847 H31ba**

HUBBARD, Elbert.
So here cometh White hyacinths, being a book of the heart. 1907. **814 H87**

HUNTER, Joseph.
New illustrations of the life, studies, and writings of Shakespeare. Supplementary to all the editions. 1845. 2 v. **822.33 Dhun**

IRVINE, Theodora Ursula.
How to pronounce the names in Shakespeare. c1919. **822.33 Dirv**

JACOX, Francis.
Shakespeare diversions. 2d ser. from Dogberry to Hamlet. 1877. v.2. **822.33 Djac**

Contents: Dogberry.—Leontes and Hermione.—Othello and Desdemona.—Materia medica.—Friar Laurence.—Polonius. — Hamlet. — Hamlet's kinsfolk and friends.—Hamlet and the players.—Breaking up and broken off.—Index.

JAMES, Henry.
Travelling companions. 1919. **823 J27t**

JARVIS, John William.
The Glyptic; or, Musee phusee glyptic: a scrap book of jottings from Stratford-on-Avon and elsewhere. 1875. **828 J38**

JEBB, *Sir* Richard.
Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1905. **883 H76zj**

KENDALL, Timothy.
Flovvers of epigrammes. Reprinted from the original edition of 1577. 1874. (Publications of the Spenser society. Issue no. 15.) **821.08 K332**

LACHAMBEAUDIE, Pierre.
Fables. 1855. **q848 L1**

LEITH, W. Compton.
Domus doloris. 1919. **828 L53**

LEWIS, Benjamin Roland.
The technique of the one-act play. 1918. **808.2 L673**

MASON, John Monck.
Comments on the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, with an appendix, containing some further observations on Shakespeare, extended to the late editions of Malone and Steevens. 1798. **822 B37z**

——— Comments on the several editions of Shakespeare's plays. 1807. **822.33 Em**

MASSINGHAM, Harold John.
People and things. 1919. **824 M418**

MAYNARD, Theodore.
Carven from the laurel tree. 1918. **824 M47**

MENCKEN, Henry Louis.
Prejudices: first series. c1919. **814 M53**

NITCHIE, Elizabeth.
Vergil and the English poets. 1919. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature.) **820.9 M72**

NORRIS, *Mrs* Kathleen (Thompson).
Sisters. 1919. **cN856si**

OLAFS saga Tryggvasonar.
The sagas of Olaf Tryggvason and of Harald the Tyrant (Harald Haardraade). 1911. **839.6 O42**

OWEN, John.
The five great skeptical dramas of history. 1896. **809.2 O97**
Contents: The Prometheus vinctus of Æschylus.—The book of Job.—Goethe's Faust.—Shakespeare's Hamlet.—"El magico prodigioso."

OVERTON, Grant Martin.
Why authors go wrong and other explanations. 1919. **804 O96**

PARSONS, Mary Prescott.
The new poetry, a study outline. 1919. **821.09 P26**

PATER, Walter Horatio.
Sketches and reviews. 1919. (The Penguin series.) **824 P29s**

PHILLIPS, Walter C.
Dickens, Reade, and Collins, sensation novelists. 1919. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature.) **823.01 P56**

RUGGLES, Henry J.
The method of Shakespeare as an artist. 1870. **822.33 Drm**

RUSHTON, William Lowes.
Shakespeare's legal maxims. 1859. **822.33 Dru**

SALTUS, Edgar Evertson.
Eden, an episode. c1888. **813 S17**

——— A transaction in hearts, an episode. c1889. **813 S17t**

SHAKESPEARIANA; a critical and contemporary review of Shakespearian literature. v. 1–10; Nov. 1883–1893. **q822.33 Gs**

SICHEL, Edith Helen.
New and old. 1918. **828 S565**

SYMONDS, John Addington.
Last and first; being two essays: The new spirit and Arthur Hugh Clough. 1919. **824 S988l**

SYMONS, Arthur.
The symbolist movement in literature. Rev. and enl. ed. c1919. **840.9 S98**

TALES of the mountains; or, Sojourns in eastern Belgium. 1851. 2v. **823 T14**

THOMAS, Edward.
A literary pilgrim in England. [1917] **820.9 T45**

TRAINER, William.
A sheaf from the West. Gleaned among the stubble of the times. 1880. **808.8 T76**

WADDELL, Charles Carey.
Breaking into print. c1919. **808.3 W11**

WARREN, Thomas Herbert.
Essays of poets and poetry, ancient and modern. 1909. **808.1 W29**

WEBB, F.
Shakespeare's manuscripts in the possession of Mr Ireland. 1796. **822.33 ABwe**

WELLS, John Edwin.
First supplement to A manuel of the writings in Middle English, 1050–1400. 1919. **820.9 W45a**

WHELER, Robert Bell.
History and antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon. [1806] **822.33 Cw**

WILKINSON, *Mrs* Marguerite Ogden (Bigelow).
New voices; an introduction to contemporary poetry. 1919. **821.09 W68**

WOODBERRY, George Edward.
Two phases of criticism. 1914. **801 W88**

WYNDHAM, George.
Essays in romantic literature. 1919. **804 W98**

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

BRERETON, John.
Brereton; a family history. 1919. **c929.2 B841nb**
Gift of author.

CURRIER, John McNabb.
Epitaphs of Castleton (Vt.) church yard. 1887? **929.5 C97**

FAIRBAIRN, James.
Fairbairn's crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. c1860. **929.6 F16**

FOX-DAVIES, Arthur Charles, *comp and ed.*
Armorial families. 5th ed. 1905. **q929.6 F7a**

GRANGER, James.
A biographical history of England, from Egbert the Great to the revolution. 5th ed. 1824. 20v.
q920.042 G7

Extra illustrated.

KAVANAGH, Julia.
French women of letters: biographical sketches. 1862. 2v. 928.4 K21

NARES, Edward.
Heraldic anomalies. 1824. 2v.
929.6 N22

PARKER, William Belmont.
Cubans of today. 1919. (Hispanic American series.) 920.072 P24

PLANCHE, James Robinson.
The pursuivant of arms; or, Heraldry founded upon facts. 3d ed. [1873]
929.6 P69

RUSSELL, George William Erskine.
Portraits of the seventies. [1916]
920.042 R96p

Contents: Justin McCarthy.—Lord Beaconsfield.—William Ewart Gladstone.—The Duke of Argyll.—Robert Lowe.—Lord Hartington.—Sir Wilfrid Lawson.—Lord Acton.—Henry Labouchere. — Joseph Chamberlain. — Four demagogues.—Lord and Lady Salisbury.—The Duke and Duchess of Westminster.—The Duke and Duchess of Sutherland.—The Duke and Duchess of Abercorn.—Lord and Lady Spencer.—Lord and Lady Mount-Temple.—A group of poets.—Some medicine-men.—Three cardinals.—Three archbishops.— Bishop Wilkinson.— Henry Parry Liddon. — Alexander Heriot Mackonochie.—Arthur Henry Stanton. —Lady Holland.—A group of hostesses.—The three Catherines.

SAFFORD, Susan Darling.
"Quaint epitaphs." 3d ed. 1900.
929.5 S12

STEWART, Aubrey.
English epigrams and epitaphs. 1897.
929.5 S84

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Adams. ADAMS, John.
Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams and the late Wm. Cunningham, esq. 1823. B A214c

Arnold. ARNOLD, Thomas.
Passages in a wandering life. 1900.
B A759l

Beaconsfield. FRASER, *Sir* William [Augustus] *bart.*
Disraeli and his day. 2d ed. 1891.
B B365fr

Beaumont. MEYER, Jessie Shire, *comp.*
Life and letters of Dr William Beaumont. 1912. B B3796m

Berendsen. KALKHORST, Anton B. C.
The house of Berendsen. 1919.
cB B488k

Gift of author.

Bernardine. HOWELL, A. G. Ferrers.
S. Bernardino of Siena, with a chapter on S. Bernardino in art by Julia Cartwright (Mrs Ady). [1913]
B B523h

Blake. CHANTER, John Frederick.
The life and times of Martin Blake. 1910. B B6361b

Blood. BLOOD, James A.
Diary of James A. Blood. cB B655

CHIMAY. GASTINE, Louis Jules.
Madame Tallien, notre dame de Thermidor. 1913. B C538g

Clemenceau. DUCRAY, Camille.
Clemenceau. 1919. B C6252d

——— GEFFROY, Gustave.
Clemenceau. 1919. B C6252g

——— LECOMTE, Georges Charles.
Clemenceau. 1919. B C6252a

——— MCCABE, Joseph.
Georges Clemenceau, France's grand old man. 1919. B C625m

Clynes. GEORGE, Edward.
From mill boy to minister. [1918]
B C6491g

Costa de Beauregard. COSTA DE BEAUREGARD, Marie Charles Albert, *marquis.*
Un homme d'autrefois; souvenirs recueillis par son arrière-petit-fils le marquis Costa de Beauregard. 11th ed. 1912. B C8371c

Crozier. CROZIER, John Beattie.
My inner life, being a chapter in personal evolution and autobiography. 1898. B C954

Devonshire. HOLLAND, Bernard Henry.
The life of Spencer Compton, eighth duke of Devonshire. 2d ed. 1911. 2 vols. **B D5111h**

Dickens. DARK, Sidney.
Charles Dickens. 1919. (The Peoples books.) **B D548d**

Dix. TIFFANY, Francis.
Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix. 1890. **B D619lt**

Dolet. CHRISTIE, Richard Copley.
Etienne Dolet; the martyr of the renaissance 1508–1546. New ed. rev. and cor. 1899. **B D663c**

Eliot. FORSTER, John.
Sir John Eliot: a biography. 1864. **B E424f**

Fox. BRAYSHAW, A. Neave.
The personality of George Fox. 1919. **B F7913b**

France. SHANKS, Lewis Piaget.
Anatole France. 1919. **B F8153s**

Fuller. FULLER, Loie.
Quinze ans de ma vie. [1908] **B F966a**

Goldsmith. PRIOR, *Sir* James.
The life of Oliver Goldsmith, from a variety of original sources. 1837. 2 v. **B G624p**

Guild. GUILD, Henry Eliot.
Letters and verses. 1890. **B G954**

Guynemer. BORDEAUX, Henry.
Georges Guynemer. Fr. from the French by Louise Morgan Sill. 1918. **B G988b1**

Harris. HARRIS, *Sir* Robert Hastings.
From naval cadet to admiral. 1913. **B H315**

Hervey. PEARCE, Charles E.
The amazing Duchess; Elizabeth Chudleigh, Countess of Bristol. 2d ed. 2v. **B H578p**

Holland. HOLLAND, Elizabeth Vassall, *lady.*
The Spanish journal of Elizabeth, Lady Holland, ed. by the Earl of Ilchester. 1910. **B H734s**

Hollingshead. HOLLINGSHEAD, John.
My lifetime. 1895. 2 v. **B H741**

HOWE, *Mrs* Julia (Ward).
The walk with God. 1919. **B H856**

Hyde de Neuville. HYDE DE NEUVILLE, Jean Guillaume, *baron.*
Memoirs of Baron Hyde de Neuville. [1913] **B H994**

Jerrold. JERROLD, Walter Copeland.
Douglas Jerrold, dramatist and wit. [1914?] **B J56je**

Johnson. ROBERTS, Sydney Castle.
The story of Doctor Johnson, being an introduction to Boswell's Life. 1919. **B J69ro**

Keeley. GOODMAN, Walter.
The Keeleys on the stage and at home. 1895. **B K26**

Kemble.
An *authentic* narrative of Mr Kemble's retirement from the stage; including farewell address, criticisms, poems, &c. 1817. **B K313a**

Kruger. KRUGER, Stephanus Johannes Paulus.
Memoirs. 1902. **B K94**

Lamb. LAMB, Charles.
Final memorials of Charles Lamb: consisting chiefly of his letters not before published, with sketches of some of his companions. By Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd. New ed. 1848. 2v. **B L218**

Lowell. AMERICAN academy of arts and letters.
Commemoration of the centenary of the birth of James Russell Lowell. 1919. **qB L915a**

Massey. FLOWER, Benjamin Orange.
Gerald Massey: poet, prophet, and mystic. 1895. **B M416f**

Montgomery. MONTGOMERY, James.
Memoirs. 1854–56. 7v. **B M787**

Ouseley. JOYCE, Frederick Wayland.
The life of Rev F. A. G. Ouseley, *bart.* 1896. **B O947j**

Parkman. FARNHAM, Charles Haight.
A life of Francis Parkman. 1915. **B P249f**

Redmond. WELLS, Warre B.
John Redmond, a biography. c1919.
B R318w

Richmond. MARCH, Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox.
A duke and his friends: the life and letters of the second duke of Richmond. 1911. **B R5321m**

Rosenberg. ROSENBERG library, *Galveston.*
Henry Rosenberg, 1824–1893; to commemorate the gifts of Henry Rosenberg to Galveston, this volume is issued by the Rosenberg library. 1918. **B R813**

Russells. JEYES, Samuel Henry.
The Russells of Birmingham in the French revolution and in America. 1911. **B R9681j**

Sartain. SARTAIN, John.
The reminiscences of a very old man. 1900. **B S249**

Shervinton. SHERVINTON, Kathleen.
The Shervintons: soldiers of fortune. 1899. **B S5537s**

Smetham. SMETHAM, James.
Letters. 1892. **B S6383**

Smith. BEAVEN, Arthur Henry.
James and Horace Smith. 1899.
B S651b

Stuart. HARDY, Blanche Christabel.
Arabella Stuart. 1913. **B S929h**

White. REPPLIER, Agnes.
J. William White. 1919. **B W585r**

Wilson. WILSON, Harriette (Dubouchet).
The memoirs of Harriette Wilson. 1909. **B W7481**

Wood. SEARS, Joseph Hamblen.
The career of Leonard Wood. 1919.
B W876s

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

GENERAL.

HOLMESBY, John.
Voyages, travels and wonderful discoveries. **910.4 H75**

TEMPLEMAN, Thomas.
A new survey of the globe. 1729.
910 T28

MAPS AND ATLASES.

GORDON, Patrick.
Geography anatomized. 1693.
910 G66

THE Peace conference atlas. 1919.
q912 P3

EUROPE.

BALCH, Elizabeth.
Glimpses of old English homes. 1890.
914.2 B17

BUONAIUTI, B. Serafino.
Italian scenery; representing the manners, customs, and amusements of the different states of Italy. 1806.
q914.5 B9

COLLINS, Joseph.
My Italian year; observations and reflections in Italy during the last year of the war. 1919. **914.5 C712**

EDWARDS, Eliezer.
The old taverns of Birmingham: a series of familiar sketches. 1879.
914.248 E26

FITCH, Rachel Louise.
Madame France. 1919. **914.4 F54**

GUILFORD, Everard Leaver, *ed.*
Memorials of old Nottinghamshire. 1912. **914.25 G95**

HARPER, Charles George.
The Cambridge, Ely and King's Lynn road, the great Fenland highway. 1902. **914.2 H29c**

——— Half-hours with the highwaymen. 1908. 2v. **914.2 H29h**

——— The Hastings road and the "happy springs of Tunbridge." 1906.
914.2 H29ha

——— The Manchester and Glasgow road; this way to Gretna Green. 1907. 2v. **914.2 H29m**

——— The Newmarket, Bury, Thetford, and Cromer road; sport and history on an East Anglian turnpike. 1904.
914.2 H29n

——— The Oxford, Gloucester and Milford Haven road; the ready way to south Wales. 1905. 2v. **914.2 H29ox**

McDermott, Edward.
The merrie days of England, sketches of the olden time. Illustrated with twenty engravings, from drawings by Joseph Nash, George Thomas, Birket Foster, and Edward Corbould. 1859. **q914.2 M1**

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett.
The Paris of the novelists. 1919. **914.43 M45**

Perry, John Tavenor, *ed.*
Memorials of old Middlesex. 1909. (Memorials of the counties of England.) **914.21 P46**

Sherard, Robert Harborough.
Twenty years in Paris; being some recollections of a literary life. 1905. **914.4 S55**

Simond, Louis.
Journal of a tour and residence in Great Britain during the years 1810 and 1811. 1817. 2 v. **914.2 S59**

Smith, Charles Roach.
Illustrations of Roman London. 1859. **q913.42 S64**

Stone, J. Harris.
Connemara and the neighboring spots of beauty and interest. 1906. **914.15 S87**

Street, George Slythe.
The ghosts of Piccadilly. [1914] **914.21 S91**

ASIA.

Bland, John Otway Percy.
Houseboat days in China. 1919. **915.1 B64**

Grantham, A. E.
Pencil speakings from Peking. 1918. **915.1 G76**

Olearius, Adam.
The voyages and travels of the ambassadors sent by Frederick, duke of Holstein, to the great Duke of Muscovy and the king of Persia. 1669. **q915 O4**

AFRICA.

Briggs, Martin Shaw.
Through Egypt in war-time. [1918] **916.2 B85**

Frobenius, Leo.
The voice of Africa. Trans. by Rudolf Blind. 1913. 2v. **q916.8 F9**

Johnston, Harry Hamilton.
Pioneers in South Africa. (Great travelers and explorers.) **916.8 J72**

——— Pioneers in West Africa. (Great travelers and explorers.) **916.6 J72**

Lagden, *Sir* Godfrey Yeatman.
The Basutos; the mountaineers and their country; being a narrative of events relating to the tribe from its formation early in the nineteenth century to the present day. 1909. 2v. **916.8 L17**

Tuckey, James Kingston.
Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire. 1818. **q916.7 T8**

NORTH AMERICA.

Abby, Harry Bennett.
On the Ohio. 1919. **917.7 A13**

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew.
The Hudson River from ocean to source, historical—legendary—picturesque. 1910. **917.47 B12**

Los Angeles times.
Southern California's standard guide book. 1910. **c917.949 L87t**

Ross, Edward Alsworth.
What is America? 1919. **917.3 R82w**

Stephenson, William B.
The land of tomorrow. c1919. **917.98 S83**

SOUTH AMERICA.

Bell, Alured Gray.
The beautiful Rio de Janeiro. [1914] **q918.1 B4**

Miller, George Amos.
Prowling about Panama. c1919. **918.6 M64**

Saint-Cricq, Laurent.
Travels in South America from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean. By Paul Marcoy, *pseud.* 1875. 2v. **q918.5 S1**

OCEANICA.

Manila daily bulletin.
Anniversary number, Manila daily bulletin, the exponent of Philippine commerce. 1919. **q919.14 M25**

Johnston, Harry Hamilton.
Pioneers in Australasia. (Great travellers & explorers.) **919.3 J72**

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

MARVIN, Francis Sydney.
The century of hope. 1919. 909.9 M39

ANCIENT.

FERRERO, Guglielmo.
A short history of Rome. 1918–19. 2v. 937 F38

MURRAY, Gilbert.
Aristophanes and the war party. c1919. (The Creighton lecture. 1918.) 938.05 M98

SCOTT, Archibald B.
The Pictish nation. [1918] 936 S42

SWIFT, Fletcher H.
Education in ancient Israel. 1919. 933 S97

EUROPE.

BARKER, Ernest.
Ireland in the last fifty years (1866–1918). 2d and enl. ed. 1919. 941.5 B255

BENJAMIN, Lewis S.
An injured queen, Caroline of Brunswick. 1912. 942.07 B46i

BIGELOW, Poultney.
Prussianism and pacifism; the two Wilhelms between the revolutions of 1848 and 1918. 1919. 943 B59p

BONNER, John.
The story history of France from the reign of Clovis, 481 A. D., to the signing of the armistice, November, 1918. c1919. 944 B71s

BOURGEOIS, Emile.
History of modern France, 1815–1913. 1919. 2 v. (Cambridge historical series.) 944 B77

BRONSHTEIN, Lev Davidovich.
The history of the Russian revolution to Brest-Litovsk, by L. Trotsky [*pseud.*] [1919] 947.08 B86

CAMBRIDGE. Great Saint Mary (parish).
Churchwardens' accounts of St. Mary the Great, Cambridge. 1905. (Cambridge antiquarian society, publications. Octavo series, no. 35.) 942.5 C17

CRAWFORD, Alexander Wellington.
Germany's moral downfall; the tragedy of academic materialism. c1919. 943 C89

CREEL, George.
Ireland's fight for freedom, setting forth the high lights of Irish history. c1919. 941.5 C91

DAKO, Christo Anastos.
Albania, the master key to the Near East. 1919. 949.6 D135

DAVIES, James Conway.
The baronial opposition to Edward II, its character and policy; a study in administrative history. 1918. 942.03 D25

DAWSON, William Harbutt.
The German empire, 1867–1914. c1919. 943.08 D27

ESHER, Reginald Baliol Brett, *2d viscount.*
After the war. 1918. 942.08 E75

FISCHER, Henry William Hubert.
The private lives of William II. & his consort: a secret history of the court of Berlin. 1888–1898. 1906. 943.08 F53

HEYWOOD, William.
A study of mediæval Siena. 1901. 945.5 H62e

HOWELL, James.
A German diet: or, The ballance of Europe. 1653. q940 H8

MASARYK, Tomás Garrigue.
The spirit of Russia. 1919. 947 M39

O'HEGARTY, P. S.
Sinn Fein. 1919. 941.5 O37

ITALY, what she was, what she is, and what she will become. 1919. 945 I885

LOGIO, George Clenton.
Bulgaria. 1919. 949.7 L83

PRYNNE, William.
The treachery and disloyalty of papists to their soverajgnes. 1643. 942.06 P99

RUSSELL, Charles Edward.
Bolshevism and the United States. c1919. 947.08 R96b

THE Russian diary of an Englishman. 1919. 947.08 R969

STEVENSON, Joseph, *ed.*
Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland, 1288–1306. 1870. 2v. (Chronicles and memorials published under the direction of the Right Honourable the Lord clerk-register of Scotland.) **q941 S8**

TAYLOR, Ida Ashworth.
The tragedy of an army: La Vendée in 1793. 1913. **944.04 T24**

VIZETELLY, Ernest Alfred.
Paris and her people. 1919. **944.3V86**

WHITLOCK, Brand.
Belgium; a personal narrative. 1919. 2v. **949.3W61**

YOUNG, Norwood.
The life of Frederick the Great. 1919. **943.1 Y74**

ZIELINSKI, Anthony J.
Poland in the world of democracy. c1918. **943.8 Z66**

EUROPEAN WAR.

ABBOTT, Edith.
Democracy and social progress in England. c1918. (University of Chicago war papers, no. 8.) **940.9 U583**

ASTON, *Sir* George Grey.
War lessons, new and old. 1919. **940.9 A85**

AUTEN, Harold.
"Q" boat adventures. 1919. **940.9 A939**

BARRETT, *Sir* James William.
The war work of the Y. M. C. A. in Egypt. 1919. **940.9 B274**

BRIDGE, F. Maynard.
A short history of the great world war. 1919. **940.9 B85**

BROWN, William Herbert.
Stories of the great war for public speakers. c1919. **940.9 B881**

CATLIN, Albertus Wright, & Dyer, Walter A.
"With the help of God and a few marines." 1919. **940.9 C36**

CLARK, Elmer T.
Social studies of the war. c1919. **940.9 C5922**

DENNETT, Carl P.
Prisoners of the great war; authoritative statement of conditions in the prison camps of Germany. 1919. **940.9 D399**

EGAN, Maurice Francis.
Ten years near the German frontier; a retrospect and a warning. c1919. **940.9 E281**

FARRÉ, Henry.
Sky fighters of France, aerial warfare, 1914–1918. Englished by Catharine Rush, with illustrations from paintings by the author. 1919. **q940.9 F2**

FRENCH, John Denton Pinkstone French, *1st viscount.* 1914. 1919. **q940.9 F87**

FROTHINGHAM, Arthur Lincoln.
Handbook of war facts and peace problems. 1919. **940.9 F94**

GILL, Charles Clifford.
Naval power in the war (1914–1918). c1919. **940.9 G47a**

GRUMBACH, S.
Das annexionistische Deutschland. 1917. **940.9 G88**

HANNAY, James Owen.
A padre in France, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] [1919?] **940.9 H243**

HAZEN, Charles Downer.
Fifty years of Europe, 1870–1919. 1919. **940.9 H42**

HOGAN, Martin Joseph.
The Shamrock battalion of the Rainbow. 1919. **940.973 H71**

IOGOLEVITCH, Paul.
The young Russian corporal; the story of the youngest veteran of the war. c1919. **940.9 I64**

JONES, John Price, & Hollister, Paul Merrick.
The German secret service in America. [1918] **940.9 J77g**

KELLY, *Mrs* Florence (Finch).
What America did; a record of achievement in the prosecution of the war. c1919. **940.973 K29**

MacGill, Patrick.
The diggers, the Australians in France. 1919. 940.9 M145

Man, Henry de.
The remaking of a mind; a soldier's thonghts on war and reconstruction. 1919. 940.9 M26

Masefield, John.
St. George and the dragon. 1919. 940.9 M39wa
Also published under title: The war and the future.

Maurice, *Sir* Frederick Barton.
Forty days in 1914. 1919. 940.9 M454

Mayo, Margaret.
Trouping for the troops; fun-making at the front. c1919. 940.9 M47

Nasmith, George Gallie.
On the fringe of the great fight. 940.9 N25

Nevinson, Henry W.
The Dardanelles campaign. 1919. 940.9 N52

Oxenham, John.
High altars; the battle-fields of France and Flanders as I saw them. c1918. 940.9 O987

Reiss, Rodolphe Archibald.
The kingdom of Serbia; infringements of the rules and laws of war committed by the Austro-Bulgaro-Germans. 1919. 940.9 R37

Scherer, James Augustin Brown.
The nation at war. c1918. 940.973 S32

Shaw, George Bernard.
Peace conference hints. 1919. 940.9 S53

Sibley, Frank Palmer.
With the Yankee division in France. 1919. 940.973 S56

Thayer, William Roscoe.
Volleys from a non-combatant. 1919. 940.9 T37v

Tompkins, Raymond Sydney.
The story of the Rainbow division. 1919. 940.973 T66

Trevelyan, George Macaulay.
Scenes from Italy's war. 1919. 940.945 T81

U. S. infantry. *12th regt.*
Twelfth U. S. infantry, 1798–1919; its story—by its men. 1919. 940.973 U58

Ward, Mary Augusta (Arnold) "*Mrs* Humphry Ward."
Fields of victory. 1919. 940.9 W25f

ASIA.

Johnston, Harry Hamilton.
Pioneers in India. (Great travellers & explorers.) 954 J72

Kendall, Carlton Waldo.
The truth about Korea. 1919. c951.9 K33
Gift of author.

The problem of Japan: a political study of Japan . . . and of the world politics of the Far East and the Pacific, by an ex-counsellor of legation in the Far East. 1918. 952 P96

Smith, Vincent Arthnr.
The Oxford history of India, from the earliest times to the end of 1911. 1919. 954 S66ox

AFRICA.

Blackburn, Douglas, & Caddell, W. Waithman.
Secret service in South Africa. 1911. 968 B62

Zimmerman, Emil.
The German empire of Central Africa as the basis of a new German world-policy. [1918] 967 Z73

PACIFIC ISLANDS.

Gowen, Herbert Henry.
The Napoleon of the Pacific, Kamehameha the Great. c1919. 996.9 G72

Kalow, Maximo M.
Self-government in the Philippines. 1919. 991.4 K14s

NORTH AMERICA.

Abel, Annie Heloise.
The American Indian as participant in the civil war. 1919. (Slaveholding Indians, vol. II.) 970.1 A13

——— The American Indian as slaveholder and secessionist. 1915. (Slaveholding Indians, vol. I.) 970.1 A13

ADAMS, Brooks.
The emancipation of Massachusetts; the dream and the reality. Rev. & enl. ed. 1919. 974.4 A211a

ANDREWS, Charles McLean.
Colonial folkways; a chronicle of American life in the reign of the Georges. 1919. (Chronicles of America. v. 9.) 973 C55

CORWIN, Edward Samuel.
John Marshall and the Constitution; a chronicle of the Supreme court. 1919. (Chronicles of America. v. 16.) 973 C55

FISH, Carl Russell.
The path of empire; a chronicle of the United States as a world power. 1919. (Chronicles of America. v. 46.) 973 C55

FISHER, Sydney George.
The Quaker colonies. 1919. (Chronicles of America. v. 8.) 973 C55

FITZHUGH, Percy Keese.
From Appomattox to Germany. c1919. 973 F55

FLEMING, Walter Lynwood.
The sequel to Appomattox. 1919. (Chronicles of America. v. 32.) 973 C55

HALL, Baynard Rush.
The new purchase; or, Seven and a half years in the far West, by Robert Carlton, esq. Indiana centennial ed., edited by James Albert Woodburn. 1916. 977.2 H17

HUMPHREY, Grace.
Illinois, the story of the prairie state. c1917. 977.3 H92

HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth.
The red man's continent; a chronicle of aboriginal America. 1919. (Chronicles of America, v. 1.) 973 C55

JOHNSTON, Harry Hamilton.
Pioneers in Canada. (Great travellers & explorers series.) 971 J72

——— Pioneers in tropical America. (Great travellers and explorers.) 972 J72

KINO, Eusebio Francisco.
Kino's historical memoir of Pimería Alta. 1919. 2v. (Spain in the West: a series of original documents from foreign archives, v. 3 & 4.) c979.4 K551

MCLAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham.
America and Britain. 1919. 973 M161a

MANSFIELD, George C.
Butte, the story of a California county. c1919. c979.432 M28

OGG, Frederic Austin.
The reign of Andrew Jackson. 1919. (Chronicles of America. v. 20.) 973 C55

O'HARA, M. M.
Chief and tribune, Parnell and Davitt. 1919. 941.5 O362

SCHARMANN, Hermann B.
Scharmann's overland journey to California. [1918] c979.4 S31

SHEPHERD, William R.
The Hispanic nations of the New World. 1919. (Chronicles of America. v. 50.) 973 C55

SKINNER, Constance Lindsay.
Pioneers of the Old Southwest. 1919. (Chronicles of America. v. 18.) 973 C55

TURNER, John Kenneth.
Barbarous Mexico. [1911] 972 T94

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1919.†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. Premium list of public school industrial and vocational contests, California State Fair, Sacramento, California, September 4–12, 1920. 1919. [39 p.] 12°.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Horticultural statutes of the state of California corrected to November 1, 1919. 1919. 174 p. map. 24°.

——— Monthly bulletin vol. 8, no. 8, August, 1919. 1919. p. 433–96. Illus.
III. Proceedings of the First Interstate plant quarantine conference, Riverside, California, May 26–27, 1919.

——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 9, September, 1919. 1919. p. 497–547. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 10, October, 1919. 1919. p. 548–612. illus.

——— Division of animal industry. California state dairy laws as amended 1919. 1919. 48 p.

BANKING DEPARTMENT, STATE (San Francisco).* Valuation of securities. November 10, 1919. 12 p. 4°.

BUILDING AND LOAN COMMISSIONER (San Francisco). Annual report on the building and loan associations, August 15, 1919. 1919. 108 p.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND (Berkeley). Thirty-third biennial report, for the twenty-four months ending June 30, 1918. 1918. 38 p. illus.

CONTROLLER. Calendar of tax events. Effective July 27, 1919. 1919. Sheet 13 by 28 in.

——— Values of property in, and indebtedness of, each county for the year 1919, and rate of taxation. 1919. Sheet 10 by 16 in.

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin no. 23. Vocational education, general regulations of the State Board of Education for the establishment and maintenance of Federal and state aided vocational education in California, fiscal year 1919–20. 1919. 47 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 23-A. Documents relating to vocational education, fiscal year 1919–20. 1919. 80 p.

——— California blue bulletin, vol. 5, no. 3, September, 1919. 48 p. illus.

——— Directory bulletin (1919–20). Directory of secondary and normal schools for the school year 1919–1920, November, 1919. 1919. 199 p.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). California fish and game, vol. 5, no. 4, October, 1919. 1919. p. 167–222. illus.
Index to vol. 5, pp. 213–22.

——— California laws relating to fish and game and federal game regulations, 1919–1921. 1919. 201 p. map. 24°.

——— Fish bulletin no. 2. The scientific investigation of marine fisheries, as related to the work of the Fish and Game Commission in Southern California by Will F. Thompson. 1919. 27 p. illus.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 15, no. 2, August, 1919. 1919. p. 31–64. illus.
Influenza control measures.

——— *Same*, vol. 15, no. 3, September, 1919. 1919. p. 65–96. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 15, no. 4, October, 1919. 1919. p. 97–128. illus.
Disinfection of bathing suits.

——— Special bulletin, no. 34. Pneumonic plague, report of an outbreak in Oakland, August–September, 1919. October 1, 1919. 12 p. chart.

HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMISSION (San Francisco). The care and use of the county archives of California. 1919. 92 p.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). Report from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919. 1919. 165 p.

——— California safety news, vol. 3, nos. 10–12, October–December, 1919. 1919. illus.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

——— General lighting safety orders, effective December 1, 1919. 1919. 63 p. illus.

——— Report of decisions, for the year 1918, vol. 5. 1919. 306 p.

——— Reported decisions, vol. 6, nos. 1–4, 1919.
Subscription $2.00 a year; single copies 25 cents.

——— Tunnel safety rules. Effective December 1, 1919. 1919. 139 p. 24°.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF (San Francisco). Labor laws of the state of California, 1919. 1919. 261 p. 16°.

——— Laws pertaining to the employment of children, state of California. 1919. 25 p.

LEGISLATURE. Journal of the Assembly during the 43d session of the Legislature of the State of California, 1919. 1919. 2243 p.

——— Journal of the Senate during the 43d session of the Legislature of the State of California, 1919. 1919. 2107 p.

——— Appendix to the journals of the Senate and Assembly of the 43d session of the Legislature of the State of California. 1919. 6 vols.

——— Statutes of California, and amendments to the codes passed at the forty-third session of the Legislature. 1919. 1919. 1598 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold the office of County Librarian in California. Fourth edition. 1919. 26 p. 32°.

——— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 14, no. 4, October, 1919. p. 413–865.

——— Books for the blind department. Books for the blind, circular and finding list. Fifth edition. July 1, 1919. 139 p.

——— *Same.* News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, October, 1919. 32 p. 32°.

MINING BUREAU, STATE (San Francisco). Report XV of the state Mineralogist. Mines, mineral resources of portions of California. Chapters of state Mineralogist's report biennial period 1915–1916. 1919. 990 p. illus.

——— Bulletin no. 86. California mineral production for 1918 with county maps. 1919. 212 p. illus. maps.

——— Summary of operations California oil fields, monthly chapter, fifth annual report of the State Oil and Gas Supervisor, vol. 5, no. 4. October, 1919. 56 p. illus.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. Approved headlight devices, homemade devices and signaling devices, traffic rules and sections of the California motor vehicle act. In effect July 22, 1919. 1919. 55 p. 24°.

PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF. (San Francisco). [Laws regulating the practice of pharmacy, sale of poisons, etc.] July 1, 1915. 1919. 28 p.

STATE PRISON (San Quentin). The bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 1–3, October–December, 1919.
A monthly journal devoted to inmate welfare.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SUPERINTENDENT OF. New occasions and new duties, opening address of Superintendent of Public Instruction at annual convention of county and city superintendents, Yosemite Valley, August 18, 1919. (Printed by request of the convention as a supplement to the California blue bulletin, September, 1919.) 1919. 16 p.

——— School law of California, 1919. [1919.] 440 p.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Decisions. Vol. 16, September 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919. 1919. 1025 p.
Cover title: Opinions and orders of the Railroad Commission of California.

——— Inductive interference between electric power and communication circuits. Selected technical reports with preliminary and final reports of the Joint Committee on Inductive Interference and Commission's general order for preven-

tion or mitigation of such interference. April 1, 1919. 1919. 1160 p. charts.
Price $10.00.

——— Uniform classification of accounts for water corporations prescribed by the Railroad Commission. [Revised.] Effective January 1, 1920. 1919. 57 p.

READJUSTMENT, STATE COMMITTEE ON (San Francisco). Readjustment, vol. 1, nos. 7–9, October–December, 1919. 4°.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Roster of state, county, city and township officials, state of California, also Federal officials for California. October 1, 1919. 1919. 164 p. illus.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Administrative bulletin 1919–20, no. 4. College of Commerce. Announcement for 1919–1920. Berkeley, August, 1919. 14 p. 12°.

——— *Same.* No. 7. Catalogue of officers and students for 1919–20. (To September 30, 1919.) Berkeley, October, 1919. 217 p. 12°.

——— Bulletin, third series, vol. 13, no. 5. List of publications. Berkeley, November, 1919. 95 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. LI, nos. 8–17, October 6 to December 8, 1919. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session. Price for regular session 50 cents per year; 25 cents per half year; for summer session 25 cents postpaid.

——— Chronicle; an official record, vol. XXI, no. 4, October, 1919. p. 259–398, p. 105–37.

Contents: French and American peace idealism, Charles Cestre; The league of nations and the peace of the world, Thomas H. Reed; Italy and the prospects of a league of nations, Edward Kennard Rand; Henry Morse Stephens, Edward Robeson Taylor; President Wilson's visit to the University, Address of Dean Jones, Address of Mayor Bartlett, Address of President Wilson; University ideals, Joel H. Hildebrand; Bolshevism, David P. Barrows; The University's welcome to the fleet, Address of Dean Gayley, Address of Secretary Daniels, Address of Admiral Rodman; What the Censor saw, Clair Haydn Bell; The old university of Mexico, Herbert Ingram Priestley; Message of congratulation from the National University of Mexico to the University of California, José Natividad Macías; University record.

——— University High School. Bulletin, no. 1. Tentative moral code. Berkeley, October, 1917. 23 p. 12°.

——— ——— *Same,* no. 2. Self-improvement of teachers. Berkeley, March, 1919. 60 p. 12°.

University High School, Forty-eighth and Webster streets, Oakland.

——— Publications. Agricultural Sciences, vol. 2, no. 4. Mutation in Matthiola, by Howard B. Frost. Berkeley, November 24, 1919. p. 81–190, plates 22–35. roy. 8°.
Price $1.50.

——— ——— *Same,* vol. 4, no. 6. The effect of several types of irrigation water on the Ph value and freezing point depression of various types of soils, by D. R. Hoagland and A. W. Christie. Berkeley, November 17, 1919. p. 141–57. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 310. Plum pollination, by A. H. Hendrickson. Berkeley, 1919. 28 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same,* no. 311. Investigations with milking machines by F. W. Woll. Berkeley, 1919. p. 28–54. illus.

——— ——— *Same,* no. 312. Mariout barley, with a discussion of barley culture in California by G. W. Hendry. Berkeley, 1919. p. 58–109. illus.

——— ——— *Same,* no. 313. Pruning young deciduous fruit trees, by Warren P. Tufts. Berkeley, October, 1919. p. 110–53. illus.

——— ——— *Same,* no. 314. Cow-testing associations in California, by Edwin C. Voorhies. Berkeley, October, 1919. p. 154–93. illus.

——— ——— *Same,* no. 315. Commercial fertilizers, by P. L. Hibbard. Berkeley, November, 1919. p. 194–227.

——— ——— *Same,* no. 316. The kaki or Oriental persimmon, by I. J. Condit. Berkeley, December, 1919. p. 228–68.

——— ——— Circular no. 214. Seed treatment for the prevention of cereal

smuts, by W. W. Mackie. Berkeley, September, 1919. 8 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 215. Feeding dairy cows in California, by F. W. Woll. Berkeley, September, 1919. 6 p.

——— ——— Outlines of course of instruction in agricultural nature study for the rural schools of California, by O. J. Kern. Berkeley, July, 1919. 55 p. illus. 4°.

——— ——— A plan for reclaiming and peopling the mesa lands bordering the Imperial irrigation district, by Elwood Mead. Berkeley, August, 1919. 6 p.

——— ——— American Archæology and Ethnology, vol. 16, no. 4. Calendars of the Indians north of Mexico, by Leona Cope. Berkeley, November 6, 1919. p. 119–76, with 3 maps. roy. 8°.
Price 75 cents.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin, no. 324. Elements and ephemeris of Metcalf's first comet, 1919*b*–1847 V. (Brorsen). Berkeley, October 8, 1919. p. 52–4. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 325. Elements and ephemeris of comet *d* 1919 (Finlay-Sasaki). Berkeley, November 22, 1919. p. 55–8. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 326. The occurrence of stationary D lines of sodium in the spectroscopic binaries, β *Scorpii* and δ *Orionis*. Berkeley, November 25, 1919. p. 59–63. 4°.
Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vol. 10 current.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 6, no. 19. Plantae Mexicanae Purpusianae, IX, by Townshend Stith Brandegee. Berkeley, November 3, 1919. p. 497–504. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 7, nos. 6–7–8. A rubber plant survey of Western North America, by Harvey Monroe Hall and Thomas Harper Goodspeed. Berkeley, November 7, 1919. p. 159–278, pls. 18–20, 8 figs. in text. roy. 8°.
Price $1.25.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 1. The Marine Algæ of the Pacific Coast of North America. Part I, Myxophyceae, by William Albert Setchell and Nathaniel Lyon Gardner. Berkeley, November 29, 1919. p. 1–138, plates 1–8. roy. 8°.
Price $1.50.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 5, no. 6. Notes on the silvæ of Statius, Book III, by William A. Merrill. Berkeley, October 31, 1919. p. 101–16.
Price 20 cents.

——— ——— Engineering, vol. 2, no. 5. Treatment of harmonics in alternating current theory by means of a harmonic algebra, by A. Press. Berkeley, September 30, 1919. p. 139–204, 33 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 3, no. 1. A synopsis of the *Aphididae* of California, by Albert F. Swain. Berkeley, November 1, 1919. p. 1–221, plates 1–17. roy. 8°.
Price $2.25.

——— ——— Geology, vol. 12, no. 1. Geology of a part of the Santa Ynez River district, Santa Barbara County, California, by William S. W. Kew. Berkeley, November 20, 1919. p. 1–21, plates 1–2, 2 text figs. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— History, vol. 9. The audiencia in the Spanish colonies as illustrated by the audiencia of Manila (1583–1800), by Charles Henry Cunningham. Berkeley, 1919. 479 p. roy. 8°.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 19, no. 4. A comparison of the life cycle of *Crithidia* with that of *Trypanosoma* in the invertebrate host, by Irene McCulloch. Berkeley, October 4, 1919. p. 135–90, plates 2–6, 3 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price 60 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 19, no. 6. Binary fission in Collodictyon triciliatum Carter, by Robert Clinton Rhodes. Berkeley, December 3, 1919. p. 201–74, plates 7–14, 4 figs. in text. roy. 8°.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 19, no. 8. A new distome from Rana aurora, by William W. Cort. Berkeley, November 15, 1919. p. 283–98, 5 figs. in text. roy. 8°.
Price 20 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 19, no. 9. The occurrence of a rock-boring isopod along the shore of San Francisco Bay, California, by Albert L. Barrows. Berkeley, December 6, 1919. p. 299–316. plates 15–7. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 21, no. 3. Notes on the natural history of the bushy-tailed wood rats of California, by Joseph Dixon. Berkeley, December 10, 1919. p. 49–74. plates 1–3, 3 figs. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL. Journal of delinquency, vol. 4, nos. 4–5, July–September, 1919. p. 135–206. 4°.

Published bi-monthly. Subscription $1.25 per year; single copies 30 cents.

——— The Sentinel (new series), vol. 13, nos. 6–10, October 17–December 12, 1919.

Published bi-weekly by the Whittier State School. Price $1.00 per year; 2 cents per copy.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1919.

BERKELEY. Public library. Bulletin, v. 3, no. 11, Oct., 1919.

LOS ANGELES. City school district. School publications, nos. 26, 27 & 28.

——— Fire department. Thirty-third annual report, 1919.

——— Public library. Thirty-first annual report, 1918–19.

——— ——— Bulletin, v. 14, nos. 4–6, October–December, 1919.

——— ——— Science and industry dept. Facts for farmers. 1919.

——— ——— Sociological dept. Parent-teachers reading list. 1918.

——— Board of public utilities. Tenth annual report, July 1, 1918–June 30, 1919.

——— Masonic library. Annual report, 1919.

——— Social service commission. Annual report, July 1, 1918–July 1, 1919.

OAKLAND. Auditor. Thirtieth annual report, 1918.

——— Civil service board. Report and survey, civil service laws. . . 1915–1918.

——— Health dept. Monthly bulletin, v. 6, no. 10, Oct., 1919.

——— Superintendent of schools. Report, 1917–1918.

——— ——— Addendum to the report for 1917–1918.

——— ——— Supplement to annual report, 1917–1918.

PASADENA. Municipal printing department. Annual report, 1918.

——— Civic federation. Progress report of the city planning committee. 1917.

REDLANDS. A. K. Smiley public library. Twenty-fifth annual report, 1918–19.

RICHMOND. Health department. Monthly report, October–December, 1919.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 6, nos. 3–4, September–October, 1919.

RIVERSIDE. Auditor. Annual report, 1918–19.

——— Public library. Bulletin, nos. 169–171.

SACRAMENTO. Official gazette, v. 6, nos. 11–23, Oct. 6–Dec. 29, 1919.

——— Board of education. Annual reports, 1916–17–18.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of supervisors. Journal of proceedings, n.s., v. 14, nos. 41–47, 1919.

——— ——— Municipal record, v. 12, nos. 40–52, Oct. 2–Dec. 25, 1919.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 25, nos. 4–6, October–December, 1919.

——— Chamber of commerce. Chamber of commerce activities, v. 6, nos. 40–51, Oct. 2–Dec. 19, 1919.

STOCKTON. Public library. Quarterly bulletin, v. 8, no. 3, Sept., 1919.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER.

In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

cCarpenter, Frank George. Geographical reader—North America. 3 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, General view of the United States. Vol. 2, United States—The South, Mississippi Valley, Great Lakes and the Rockies. Vol. 3, The West, Alaska, British America, Mexico and Central America.

Just the information which the intelligent boy or girl wants about his own country; its cities, people, products and marvels of natural history.

cDavis, William Morris, & Snyder, William Henry. Physical geography. 3 vols.

Dumas, Alexandre. Episodes from Monte Cristo. 2 vols.
French text.

——— L'evasion du Duc de Beaufort.
French text.

——— Les trois mousquetaires.
French text.

cGenung, John Franklin. Outlines of rhetoric, embodied in rules, illustrative examples and a progressive course of prose composition. 4 vols.

Hicks, Warren Edwin. Champion spelling book. Section 1.

Lockwood, *Mrs* Sara Elizabeth (Husted), & Emerson, Mary Alice. Composition and rhetoric for higher schools. Parts 1 & 2, abbreviated.

——— Composition and rhetoric for higher schools. Part 4.

Racine, Jean Baptiste. Bajazet, tragédie.
French text.

——— Phèdre.
French text. Notes by Irving Babbitt.

cReaders nos. 3 & 4. 2 vols.

Virgil. The first six books of the Æneid.

cWilliams, William. Composition and rhetoric. 5 vols.

cYoung, Charles Augustus. Elements of astronomy. 2 vols.

MAGAZINES.

cCatholic review for October, November and December.

cChristian record for September, October and November.

cGospel trumpet for September, October and November.

cThe Illuminator for September.

cMatilda Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

Messenger to the sightless for October November and December.

Searchlight for October.

cSunday school monthly for November, December and January.

MUSIC.

Charlotte's day (test of musical terms).

Mathews, William Smith Babcock. An outline of musical form.

Designed for musical students, both amateur and special.

Rodenberg, L. W. Primer of Braille music with reading exercises and examples.

PIANO.

Beethoven, Ludwig *von*. Sonata, op. 27, no. 2. (Moonlight sonata).

Mathews, William Smith Babcock. Standard graded course of studies. Grades 3, 4 & 5. 3 vols.

In European Braille.

BOOKS.

Chambers, William & Robert. Chambers' effective readers—first and second primers.

First primer in giant type. Wide interlinear spaces throughout entire book.
Gift of P. M. Behan.

CHOICE selections from various authors arranged expressly for pleasure reading.

Contents: The orphan's lament; The summer days are passing; A wedding ring; Tomorrow; A requiem; Summer hours; Vain advice; Bitter or sweet; All that is left; Floral delights; Lovers; Ten years ago; Foredoomed; A Roman's wrong; The slow stream; The close of the holiday; The fairest of the fair; After one summer; The dream; Autumn glories; The lane in the wood; A portrait; Regret—parted lovers; Passing away; Parting; To one who has forgotten; Won; The past; Home again; Children and lovers; Withered roses; Love's power; Love never dies; Ran away; Lesley; The few; A dream-bride; Yesterday and today; True; A little maiden of years ago; The little leaves; Dollie; In clover; The sea-captain's daughter.

In Grade 1.

Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. Dollie Franklin.

GEMS of thought by various poets.

In Grade 1.

Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. Dollie Franklin.

HAMILTON, LAURA DOUGLAS—Additional exercises in Braille.

In Grade 1, with wide lines.
Gift of P. M. Behan.

WELLS, CAROLYN. Vicky Van. Vol. 4.

Hand copied by and gift of Mrs Dollie Franklin. Vols. 1, 2 and 3 added previously.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE mail for September, October and November.

BRAILLE musical magazine for September, October and November.

HAMPSTEAD for August, September, October and November.

HORA jucunda for October, November and December.

THE LIGHTBRINGER for October, November and December.

THE LITERARY journal for September, October, November and December.

LE LOUIS Braille for October and November, 1918, January to November, 1919.

A French magazine published monthly by the Association Valentine Hauy, Paris.

MORNING for September, October and November.

PROGRESS for October, November and December.

REVUE Braille for October 15 to December 15, 1918, and January 1 to December 1, 1919.

A magazine published bi-monthly in French by the Association Valentine Hauy, Paris.

SANTA Lucia for September, October, November and December.

In Moon.

MAGAZINES.

DAWN, a quarterly magazine, part 131.

MOON magazine for October, November and December.

In New York Point.

BOOKS.

CARHART, HENRY SMITH, & SHUTE, HORATIO NELSON. Physics for high school students. 3 vols.

A DICTIONARY of the English language for the use of the blind. 3 vols.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. Evangeline; with notes and a biographical sketch.

WEBSTER, DANIEL. Bunker Hill orations.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for October, November and December.

CHRISTIAN record for September, October and November.

GOSPEL trumpet for October, November and December.

LUX vera, Catholic monthly, for October, November and December.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

SUNDAY school monthly for October, November, December and January.

WEEKLY review for October, November and December.

MUSIC.

ORGAN.

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN. Fugue in G minor for the organ. Commonly called the Little G minor fugue.

Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

——— The little G minor prelude and fugue for the organ.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

——— Sonata in E flat for the organ.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

BATISTE, ANTOINE EDOUARD. Offertory for the organ, op. 23, no. 2.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

GUILMANT, FELIX ALEXANDRE. Elegy in F minor for the organ, op. 55, no. 3.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

——— Marche religieuse for the organ, op. 15, no. 2.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, [JAKOB LUDWIG] FELIX. Prelude and fugue for the organ, op. 37, no. 2.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

——— Sonata for the organ no. 2, op. 65.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

PIANO.

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK. Nocturne, op. 9, no. 2.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

——— Nocturne, op. 37, no. 2.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

VOCAL.

CROUCH, FREDERICK NICHOLLS. Kathleen Mavourneen. (High.)

In Revised Braille Grade 1½.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

cANDREWS, ROY CHAPMAN. Exploring unknown corners of the "Hermit Kingdom."
The author tells us about a very interesting journey he made through northern Korea.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

"AYSCOUGH, JOHN," *pseud.* *See* DREW, FRANCIS BICKERSTAFFE—.

BANGS, JOHN KENDRICK. A little book of Christmas.
Contents: The conversion of Hetherington; The child who had everything but—; Santa Claus and little Billee; The house of the seven Santas.

BALDWIN, JAMES, *comp.* Fairy stories and fables. 2 vols.
Contents: Little Tuppen; The dog and the wolf; The mice and the rat; The fox in the well; The three bears; The deer; The wise goat; The three goats named Bruse; The wolves, the dogs, and the sheep; The hare and the tortoise; The silly kid; The three pigs; The wolf and the lamb; The dog and the shadow; Little Red Riding Hood; The quarrel; The milkmaid and her pail; The story of Tom Thumb; The fox who lost his tail; The wind and the sun; Jack and the beanstalk; The fox outwitted; The farmer and his sons; The battle of the beasts; The old lion; A wise crow. Vol. 2, Peter and the magic goose; Two foolish birds; The lion's share; Tom Tit Tot; The dog in the manger; The camel and his master; Cinderella, or, The little glass slipper; The mouse and the lion; The fox and the crane; Princet and the golden blackbird; The foolish tortoise; The ant and the cricket; Puss in boots; The hares; Drakesbill and his friends; The tree and the reeds; The nest builders; The lark and the farmer; The fisherman and his wife.

c——— Thirty more famous stories retold. 2 vols.
Contents: Vol. 1, Columbus and the egg; "Upon a peak in Darien"—first story; "Upon a peak in Darien"—second story; The fountain of youth; "Eureka"; Galileo and the lamps; Sir Isaac Newton and the apple; The first printer; John Gutenberg and the voices; James Watt and the teakettle; Dr Johnson and his father; Webster and the woodchuck; Friar Bacon and the brazen head; "As rich as Croesus"; The Gordian knot; Why Alexander wept; King Richard and Blondel; King John and Prince Arthur. Vol. 2, King John and the Magna Charta; Frederick Barbarossa; The man in the iron mask; The fall of Troy; Penelope's web; How Rome was founded; How Decius Mus saved Rome; "Delenda est Carthago"; Hannibal, the hero of Carthage; Crossing the Rubicon; The whiteheaded Zal; Peter Klaus the boatherd.

cBROWNE, FRANCES. The wonderful chair and the tales it told. 2 vols.
Edited with an introduction and notes by M. V. O'Shea.
Contents: Vol. 1, Introduction; Snowflower's journey; The Christmas cuckoo; Lady Greensleaves; The greedy shepherd; Note for the teacher. Vol. 2, The story of Fairyfoot; The story of Childe Charity; Sour and civil; The story of Merrymind; Prince Wisewit's return; Note for the teacher.

cCARPENTER, FRANK GEORGE. Around the world with the children.
"An introduction to geography."

cCRAIK, *Mrs* DINAH MARIA (MULOCK). The little lame prince.
A modern fairy tale, unusual in theme and setting.—*Children's Catalog.*

cDE LA RAMEE, LOUISE. A dog of Flanders.
A Christmas story of old Antwerp.

cDREW, FRANCIS BICKERSTAFFE—("John Ayscough," *pseud.*). San Celestino. 2 vols.

A historical novel of the thirteenth century about a hermit who afterward became Pope Celestine the Fifth.

cDWIGHT, HARRISON GRISWOLD. The hoary monasteries of Mount Athos.

All about Grecian monasteries, their treasures, the customs of the inhabitants, etc.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Stories of great Americans.

Stories about Franklin, Washington, Boone, Decatur, Irving, Audobon, Webster, Longfellow, Kit Carson, Horace Greeley, Miss Alcott and many others.

FASSETT, JAMES HIRAM. The Beacon primer. 2 vols.

cGRAY, DAVID. Short stories, vols. 2, 3 & 4.

Contents: Vol. 2, The ride of his life; The transfigured pair; The popularity of Tompkins. Vol. 3, Chalmers's gold piece; His first race. Vol. 4, The bishop's missionary meeting; Carty Carteret's sister.
Stories about horses and horse-racing.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cGUERBER, HELENE ADELINE. The story of the Greeks. 2 vols.

Classic legends and true stories in a continuous narrative.—*Children's Catalog.*

c——— Story of the thirteen colonies, 3 vols.

From the discovery by the Norsemen through the Revolutionary war. —*Children's Catalog.*

cHAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Tanglewood tales.

Contents: The minotaur; The dragon's teeth; The pomegranate seeds.

"HENRY, O.," *pseud.* *See* PORTER, SYDNEY.

KEY to Revised Braille for reading and writing. Grade 1½.

KILBOURNE, CHARLES EVANS. Baby Elephant and the Zoo Man.

——— Baby Kangaroo and Lilly Lamb.

——— Baby Lion and the Bump Head Animal.

——— Baby Monkey and the Wily Wolf.

——— Baby Ostrich and Mr Wise Owl.

cLEAFLET on the division of words into syllables for writing and embossing Revised Braille Grade 1½.

LINDSAY, MAUD. Mother stories. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, The wind's work; Mrs Tabby Gray; Fleet Wing and Sweet Voice; The little girl with the light; The little gray pony; How the home was built; The little traveler; The open gate; Inside the garden gate. Vol. 2, The journey; Giant Energy and Fairy Skill; The search for a good child; The closing door; The minstrel's song; Dust under the rug; The story of Gretchen; The king's birthday.

cPORTER, SYDNEY ("O. Henry, *pseud.*). Hearts and crosses.

"They're always together in life. Hearts and crosses—to love and to suffer."
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

c——— Short stories by O. Henry.

Contents: The trimmed lamp; Brickdust Row; The guilty party.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cREYHER, FERDINAND M. The adventure of many dishes.

Turkish foods and eating places are described as well as many other Turkish customs.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cREEVE, ARTHUR BENJAMIN. The germ letter.

An attempt at blackmail is made. Craig Kennedy not only finds the blackmailers but also saves Mrs Blake's life.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cRINEHART, *Mrs* MARY (ROBERTS). In the pavilion.

Billy Grant forces his nurse to marry him as he is dying. Then instead of dying he gets well.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

c——— Jane.

Jane was in the hospital, her only ailment temper. A strike of the hospital employees and the new doctor cured her.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. A catechism of Christian doctrine.

cSTADELMAN, JOSEPH M., *comp.* A manual of prayers and devotion.

In Ink Print.

THE BEACON for October. November and December.

THE BLIND for October.

THE OUTLOOK for the blind for July.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review for March, September and October.

1034—2-20 1700

Vol. 15, No. 2 APRIL 1920

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

IN THIS NUMBER:

MUSIC ITEMS—
Pomona Public Library, Stockton Public Library, California State Library.

INTERESTING SPECIAL LIBRARIES ITEMS—
Los Angeles—California Society Sons of the Revolution, etc.
San Francisco—United States Geological Survey Library.

NEW SERVICE—
Glenn County Free Library, Imperial County Free Library, Los Angeles Public Library.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS—Riverside Public Library.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA INTER-LIBRARY LOAN REGULATIONS.

"MAROONED ON A DESERT ISLAND WITH YOUR FAVORITE AUTHOR."—San Diego Public Library.

FOR SPECIAL ARTICLES, see Contents.

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO
1920

S194

CONTENTS.

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	32
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	33
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—NEWS ITEMS	34
TWO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY BOOKPLATES—ILLUSTRATED	145
A LETTER FROM GEORGE T. CLARK	147
MORE ABOUT THE ENLARGED PROGRAM	149
MUSIC IN THE SMALL COMMUNITIES	153
MUSIC OF THE SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY	160
SUMMARY OF COUNTY FREE LIBRARY WORK—SUPPLEMENT TO 1918 SUMMARY	164
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS AT 1920 ELECTION	172
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	216
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	221
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	228
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, INCLUDING CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL	230
Trustees, Staff, Etc.	230
Departments	231
Recent Accessions	238
California State Publications Received During January, February and March, 1920	277
California City Publications Received During January, February and March, 1920	280
Books for the Blind Added During January, February and March, 1920	281

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

TWO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY BOOKPLATES.

THE BOOKPLATE AND MURAL DECORATION OF THE MONTEREY COUNTY FREE LIBRARY.

By Miss Anne Hadden, Librarian, Monterey County Free Library.

In 1916 Mr Ralph Helm Johonnot designed a bookplate for the Monterey County Free Library, and a zinco was made, but, on account of war conditions, no prints were finished until June, 1919.

The bookplate typifies Monterey County, bringing out the distinguishing features such as the trees which grow no place else in the world save here. It shows the Salinas River and Valley, with the suggestion of an old Spanish Mission, the ocean and rocks with cypress, redwoods to the right, Santa Lucia fir center of right, mountains at right and left, with sun rising over the Valley. Its symbolic meaning is the Valley of Contentment, the Castle of the mountains of Knowledge, the Storehouse of Ideals, with birds and flowers about it within the Sunlight of Inspiration.

Mr Johonnot gave so much attention to the composition and symbolism of the little bookplate that it seemed to him worth making into something larger, and so he worked it up into a mural decoration, which the Library now owns.

I quote his own words "It is not particularly large, about twenty inches square, but I think there is a growing feeling in favor of smaller things in mural decorations effectively placed instead of so covering the walls with things of great size that they can not be enjoyed as a whole by those in the room. The sky is a soft pinkish hue and a pathway of delicate yellow and pink hills is like a glorious light from

'the Sunlight of Inspiration.' This is in contrast to the gray rocks and cool greens and blues of the foreground."

The painting is vibrant and full of color and changes with the changing light as a real landscape might.

We are in such crowded quarters now that it can not be effectively displayed, but we are holding it for the future and hope the time will come before long when we shall have a suitable place to display this Monterey County picture.

THE BOOKPLATE OF THE ALAMEDA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY.

By Miss Mary Barmby, Librarian, Alameda County Free Library.

The seal in the upper part of the plate is the Alameda County seal. The rolling hills in the background look as our hills really do. To the left of the picture at the foot of the hills you see something very indistinct. That is a distant village. The plowed ground stands for our fertile valley and the horses and plower for the action. The building in the foreground is the Mission at Mission San Jose and the trees of course stand for the many oaks in and about the county.

A LETTER FROM GEORGE T. CLARK.

February 14, 1920.

My dear Mr Ferguson:

With your parting injunction "to make an occasional report for 'News Notes'" in mind, I will tell you briefly of my Japanese experiences with libraries and book stores. Shortly after my arrival I visited the Imperial University Library armed with a card of introduction from Dr Kuma, a Stanford graduate, to the chief librarian, Mr M. Wada, who courteously escorted me over the library. It is a collection of some 650,000 volumes, and is increasing at the rate of about 25,000 annually. Among some of the rarities which Mr Wada was good enough to show me was a Buddhist manuscript a thousand years old, and a deed of conveyance of about 819 A. D. It gives one a peculiar sensation to be in the presence of such antiquity.

Another day I visited the Imperial Library in Ueno park. It is a government institution corresponding to our Library of Congress, although on a more modest scale. Mr Tanaka, the librarian, told me their appropriation was 50,000 yen annually, about $25,000. Admission to the library is by ticket. Here is an extract from the regulations:

> "Any person over 15 years of age may obtain special ticket 5 sen single admittance, 30 sen for 10 admittances. Ordinary ticket, 2 sen single admittance, 12 sen for 10 admittances. Holders of special tickets are admitted into room specially provided for."

Is there not a suggestion for Dr Putnam in this? The use of the library is restricted to those who have a definite purpose. The main reading room (for ordinary ticket holders) has a capacity of about 200 readers and nearly every chair was occupied the forenoon I was there. From the numbers of young men in the libraries and bookstores, a thirst for knowledge evidently is prevalent among them. The Universities are not coeducational.

While writing of libraries I must say a word about the splendid Asiastic collection brought together by Dr G. E. Morrison, from 1897 to 1911, the correspondent at Peking of the London *Times* and now adviser to the Chinese government. It is chiefly about China although all the countries of the far east are included, and comprises 25,000 volumes (pieces?). It represents twenty years of painstaking collecting on the part of Dr Morrison. The collection is now in Tokyo, having been purchased in 1917 by Baron Iwasaki under a stipulation that it should be kept together and be made accessible to students, and furthermore, that it should be known as the G. E. Morrison library. The library is described in the Far Eastern Review, September, 1917, and also in Couling's Encyclopardia Sinica, pt. 1.

Have not had great success in finding Japanese items on my "want list." The Journal of the Seismological Society of Japan was formerly published in Yokohama. A Japanese friend made inquiries concerning it of the Meteorological Station there but it was not known to them. I then asked for it at Kelly & Walsh's, the leading bookstore in Yokohama. "Yes," said the clerk, "we used to publish it. I think we still

have some back numbers in our godown'' (warehouse). I gave him a list of the desired volumes and promised to return in an hour. He then reported that all the back numbers had recently been sent to the paper mill. When I related this experience to Mr Abbott, commercial attache of the American embassy in Tokyo and an assistant in the Stanford Library during his student days, he said, ''Yes, that is the way they do over here, even with governmental reports. When a new report comes out what is left of the one for the preceding year is destroyed.'' Second-hand bookstores abound in the Kanda district in Tokyo. In one of the most likely appearing of them I inquired for back numbers of the Japanese Chronicle, trying to explain that I wanted them prior to 1911. In about ten minutes they produced a copy for January 20, 1920.

There are many bookstores here and they appear to do a thriving business. The best of them is the Maruzen Co. which occupies a large three-story brick building. The main floor is devoted to Japanese books, stationery, etc., while the second floor is given over to foreign books. And they have a large assortment of them, too, much larger than one could find in any store on the Pacific Coast.

Am scheduled to sail from Kobe February twenty-fifth, bound for Calcutta. If I have anything of interest and the spirit moves me, I may write again—but this fulfills my promise.

With cordial regard, I am
Very truly yours,

George T. Clark.

MORE ABOUT THE ENLARGED PROGRAM.

By Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library.

I told you in our January issue of my impressions of the Chicago meeting; and I still feel that I was right. A representative gathering of librarians was held there; and the decision arrived at, while not unanimous, was overwhelmingly in the affirmative. I went to the meeting without the enthusiasm which ruled some of our associates: I came away convinced that action is imperative, that one should forget his dislike for campaigns, that, for the good of the cause, he should get into the fight. In order to avoid the great danger of sliding back into that condition of somnolence which obtained too generally in the library field before the war, I felt it better to forget those items in the program which may not appeal to my best judgment; and I had hoped that our fellow members of the A. L. A. might be democratic enough to do likewise.

Some weeks ago I received a letter from an eastern librarian soliciting my support of a movement which would limit the A. L. A. in the big job it had undertaken. I like to say "yes" to a friendly request; but was compelled in this instance to reply that I stood for progress, for action and am opposed to a dilatory performance which could not be a credit to anyone, which must in the end result in nothing.

Under date of March 31, 1920, I have received a printed communication which no doubt has gone to the entire membership of the association. I would not want this letter to be lost, so I am setting it forth in full:

March 31, 1920.

To Members of the American Library Association:

An inquiry to ascertain the attitude of librarians concerning the Enlarged Program makes it evident that there is a considerable proportion of the members of the American Library Association opposed to the Program under present conditions and a still larger number who believe that the interests of the Association demand that more definite limits be placed upon the authorization accorded the Executive Board by the resolutions of the Chicago meeting.

We propose, therefore, to recommend to the Association the adoption of the resolutions enclosed herewith. These resolutions do not reverse the resolutions adopted at the Chicago meeting, but define the extent of the campaign thereby authorized. Their purpose is:

1. To keep the Program within limits possible of accomplishment without too great injury to library service which we have already contracted to perform;
2. To bring about the discontinuance of free service by the American Library Association to governmental departments as soon as funds on hand shall be exhausted, and thereafter place them on the same self-sustaining basis as other organizations and communities;
3. To limit the campaign to securing funds for professional objects which commend themselves to the Association as activities which should be financed by an association of libraries and librarians, and to those objects for which funds are assured either for their permanent maintenance or until such time as they may be succesfully concluded;
4. To place upon the officials of the Association the obligation of giving adequate information to the members of the Association for whom they are acting.

If you favor the adoption of these resolutions, will you please sign the enclosed copy and return it to John H. Leete, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. This information is requested not for publication, but to ascertain the extent of approval of the resolutions. A prompt response will be appreciated.

Yours respectfully,

EDWIN H. ANDERSON,
New York, N. Y.
ARTHUR L. BAILEY,
Wilmington, Del.
ARTHUR E. BOSTWICK,
St. Louis, Mo.
GRATIA COUNTRYMAN,
Minneapolis, Minn.
HARRISON W. CRAVER,
New York, N. Y.
GEORGE W. FULLER,
Spokane, Wash.
MARY F. ISOM,
Portland, Oregon.
W. D. JOHNSTON,
St. Paul, Minn.
JOHN H. LEETE,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
THOMAS L. MONTGOMERY,
Harrisburg, Pa.
EVERETT R. PERRY,
Los Angeles, Cal.
HENRY N. SANBORN,
Bridgeport, Conn.
WILLIAM F. YUST,
Rochester, N. Y.

Now let me call your attention to a number of points. In the first place Mr Anderson and his associates are not at all interested in finding out whether a considerable number of the members of the A. L. A. is in favor of the program as adopted in Chicago. Only those persons who favor the resolutions are requested to sign and return the straw vote card. It is quite evident, therefore, that the desire is not so much to find out the wishes of the Association as to line up the opposition. Unless the recipients of this communication who are not in sympathy with it are as discourteous as I myself was and return a negative answer as I did, the results will be quite as satisfactory to Mr Anderson and his associates as straw vote projects generally are to their promoters.

An undertaking requiring the cooperation of many persons scattered over a great country must always be in the nature of a compromise. The really democratic individual, therefore, will not spend overmuch time criticising the items he does not care for, particularly if there be others which he can support. But when the die is cast, if he be fair to his profession, he will do one of two things. He will go forward and try to make a success of the business; or he will refuse to work but in refusing will not attempt to nullify the actions of his professional friends. I submit to you, are the sponsors of the letter of March 31, 1920, putting their shoulders to the wheel or are they acting as a drag to prevent forward movement?

Article one proposes to confine the "Program within limits possible of accomplishment," etc. What could be accomplished, pray, if each one of us buried himself as librarians too often do? Nothing, I fear, that would startle the world or very greatly contribute to its well being. The librarian has long been under the handicap of isolation. Let him wake up to the fact that there is a big, busy, hustling world just outside his door. It will do him and his job a vast deal of good if he will but step into the throng, if he will mingle with the crowd, if he will get close to the toil and hubbub of the world. Our letter writing friends would have us forget that inspiring advice of other days: "hitch

your wagon to a star." They say rather "aim low; do not exert yourselves; you may accomplish too much."

Article two is also based upon the idea of fear that too much may be done. Why should not a national organization such as the A. L. A. be willing to undertake the giving of a professional service to departments of our federal government until such time as the government itself may be induced to assume the burden? Those who know anything about national affairs know that our great governmental mill at Washington grinds with exceeding slowness. To quit the game when the money now on hand is spent may have little or no influence with the great powers; while to continue the work until some arrangement can be made for its handling by the government is a practical and a reasonable plan. How do Mr Anderson and his associates propose to place these departments on a self-sustaining basis? Is not the government now showing an interest in library service, which, before the demonstration made during the war, would have been considered revolutionary? Do you think the government could be argued into doing this thing by a letter or series of letters by Mr Anderson and his associates?

Article three yet again harks back to the thought of limitation; now the idea is not to secure too much money. I was under the impression that the funds were to be spent in promoting the professional welfare of the library world. But our letter writing friends are not looking abroad to view a vast field of service: they desire mainly to stumble upon "objects" which "may be successfully concluded."

Article four is a feeble plaint that the officials of the Association have not been giving out enough information to the members for whom they have been acting. Now for my part, if I have any complaint to make it is that the above mentioned officials have been pretty free with information. I do not want a group of officials to refer to the main body every little question of policy. Results are what we should demand. The Association meets annually: if the officers have accomplished something worth while during the year, we should commend them; but if they have done nothing, we should make them walk the plank.

One of the objects sought in connection with the Enlarged Program is to raise professional standards and professional compensation. If the program falls flat—and it will if enough of the members join Anderson and Co., Limited,—then each institution, each head librarian must face individually the problem of losing his best assistants or of securing them an adequate wage. What, do you think, these assistants will be justified in saying to the letter writers if nothing comes of our big plans?

We have set out on a journey from Jerusalem to Jericho. If we keep to the main highway and faint not, we will arrive. Mr Anderson and his associates are merely trying to shunt us off onto one of the innumerable by-paths, where it might be pleasant enough to doze on a summer afternoon but which assuredly leads nowhere.

This is the twentieth century. There is much work to be done; and it will not be finished or greatly furthered by those who would aim low or limit their effort.

* * * * * * * *

Dr Hill of Brooklyn, U. S. A. came to California and met with a group of librarians, trustees and friends of libraries representing Utah,

Nevada and California. An explanation of the Enlarged Program was made. Much discussion was had and towards the end of the session Miss Sarah McCardle introduced the following resolution which was adopted with but one dissenting vote:

"WHEREAS, a regional meeting of the Trustees and Librarians has heard with interest the explanation of the American Library Association Enlarged Program given by Mr George H. Tripp of New Bedford and Mr Frank P. Hill of Brooklyn; now therefore, be it

Resolved, that we as representing the Libraries of Utah, Nevada and California hereby heartily endorse the new enlarged program of the American Library Association and promise to do all in our power to advance the movement."

Then the scenes were shifted and a gathering was had on April 5 in Los Angeles. Here, too, explanation was offered, and discussion followed. Special mention should be made, I feel, of the very earnest, forceful and altogether creditable statements upon this subject by Miss Zaidee Brown of Long Beach and by Mr Joseph F. Daniels of Riverside. Mr Daniels also offered the following resolutions which were adpoted with the customary, solitary dissenting vote:

Resolutions Adopted at a Conference Held at Los Angeles In the County Board of Education Rooms, Hall of Records, April 5, 1920.

WHEREAS, the library service of the United States is an educational system, and especially in the plans of Americanization and citizenship in America; and

WHEREAS, the response of all our people is necessary for the support of library service; and

WHEREAS, the Enlarged Program and the "Books for everybody" project as set forth by the American Library Association through its committee, is a reasonable plan for nation-wide publicity, which should be of benefit to all library service and to all library workers and their public; therefore, be it

Resolved, that this conference of library workers, library officials and friends in Southern California endorse the enlarged program of the American Library Association and pledge their best efforts, each in his or her community as it may appear fitting and proper, in the raising of funds and for the wider knowledge of library service.

What is the plan? I have been asked to act as regional director for the three states of Utah, Nevada and California. I accept the commission, not because I can not find other work to do, but because I consider it an opportunity to serve in the cause of self-education, of Americanization, of library development, of librarianship. I owe a duty to those members of my staff who are not adequately paid. I am under obligation to those sections of our country that lack library facilities. If the library is to be a prime mover in America, it must reach out to every village, every farm, into the depths of every city, it must find out every man, woman and child, and offer its services. Will it, I wonder? It can.

I am proud to say that Miss Mary E. Downey has accepted at my hands the directorship of the state of Utah; Mr E. H. Damon, a like position in Nevada; and Mr Chas. S. Greene, in California. Each one is now busy affecting his organization. Many assistants will be needed. When you are called, respond whole heartedly. You are but casting your bread upon the waters; it will return to you and to the cause in which you serve. Be not limited in well doing.

MUSIC IN THE SMALL COMMUNITIES.*

By Miss Florine Wenzel.

With the astonishing spread of the love of music through this country and the realization that America has at last awakened to the fact that we *are* a truly musical people, the librarian can do no more helpful thing in our modern life than to assist the public to understand and love it.

The time has gone by when the majority of people were unashamed to admit that they knew nothing about music. Having had no time to devote to years of study of technique in order to enable them to play an instrument, music to them was considered to be an impossible art.

In these days of music appreciation that is wide-spreading in its growth and influence, one need not be entirely ignorant of the subject and the educational value of the music library can not be overlooked. Most people are unaware that libraries can be of so much value in assisting them to appreciate the masters and know their compositions when heard.

Let it be known that there is music in your library and make the collection useful. As Mr Wrigley, the popular gum merchant, says "Tell 'em quick and tell 'em often." Quite recently, upon entering a local bookstore for the purpose of purchasing an old volume, I was informed by the dealer that he had a fine music library in the warerooms and was sort of sidestepping it on account of not knowing just how to get at it.

The largest library is of no practical use unless it can be circulated to give the people what they need. The music department should be in a conspicuous place. Arousing the interest of the general public in music and musical literature will be found well worth while. Music is needed in every community. Even the business men are aware of its important part in the intellectual, spiritual and social improvement and upbuilding of the small town. The benefits of local training often typify the community itself, give it expression and cause it to be known and recognized.

Periodicals contain so much information on the music topics of the day and the introduction of new compositions that their value should not be denied. Many interesting items are always found in the query columns and stimulating articles regarding old and new subjects. Magazines for their rapid reading more often appeal to the popular fancy. Just now, the most liked music journals seem to be the *Etude* and *Musical America,* the former for its vast study resources and the latter for its criticisms and up-to-date doings of the living artists. For those who wish local news, the California papers, the *Pacific Coast Musician,* and the *Musical Review* will be found sufficient. If the library can not afford to purchase more than one or two periodicals, it should at least have one complete set of a magazine which is actually indexed in the standard reference works.

Pictures of the composers and artists, of scenes from their lives and times are always attractive and interesting. Pictures of the evolution

*Paper read at the meeting of the Fifth District, California Library Association, Sacramento, March 27, 1920.

of the instruments, from their earliest invention to the present, play an important part in the understanding of some of the compositions written for the favorite instruments of Bach and Mozart and now played upon modern agencies.

On the all too rare occasions of the visiting symphony orchestras in California, one is often amused at the antics of the listener in locating an instrument which is seldom heard outside of its organization. A large chart is indeed helpful in teaching the public the seating arrangement of an orchestra.

More than two-thirds of the people will be found to constitute the vast number of listeners rather than performers, so the ordinary library should possess more books intended for those who read for their own enjoyment and profit than for those who study to give understanding and appreciation to others. Since music includes all the arts, literature and history, books pertaining to those subjects during the various epochs and lives of the composers themselves should be in the music section.

Music, like everything else, progresses and the most recent publications will be found to be the best. A few suitable for all include:

What we hear in music; a laboratory course of study in music history and appreciation. Anna Shaw Faulkner.
One of the most comprehensive books on the subject.
Appreciation of music. Daniel Gregory Mason.
Great composers and their work. Louis Charles Elson.
Woman's work in music. Arthur Elson.
Outlines of music history. Clarence Grant Hamilton.
The musical amateur; a book on the human side of music. Robert Haven Schauffler.
How to listen to music; hints and suggestions to untaught lovers of the art. Henry Edward Krehbiel.
What is good music? Suggestions to persons desiring to cultivate a taste in musical art. William James Henderson.
Great pianists on piano playing; study talks with famous virtuosos. James Cooke.
Musical interpretation; its laws and principles, and their application in teaching and performing. Tobias Matthay.
The education of the music teacher. Thomas Tapper.
Well-known piano solos; how to play them with understanding and effect. Charles Wilkinson.
Piano mastery; talks with master pianists and teachers. Harriette Brower.
Especially fine.
Home help in music study; learning to use eyes and fingers; containing many suggestions helpful to mothers in the home and to teachers and kindergarten instructors. Harriette Brower.
Critical and historical essays. Edward Alexander MacDowell.
Famous composers and their music. Edited by Theordore Thomas. 16v.
Grove's dictionary of music and musicians *or* Baker's dictionary.
The letters of Mozart and of Schumann.
Biographies too numerous to mention.
Inspirational books by such authors as Carl Van Vechten or Romain Rolland.
Proceedings of the Music Teachers National Association. Published yearly after the annual convention. Contain valuable papers regarding all vital music subjects of the day.

Mr J. R. Waybur, chairman of the Music Library Extension Committee, has made a lengthy list* of music books and music from which suitable material can be chosen for a small library.

*List to be printed in a later issue of News Notes of California Libraries.

All lists should be made with comments on the title. "How to listen to music" by Krehbiel means much more to the borrower when he knows it contains hints and suggestions to untaught lovers of the art.

The library is the greatest correspondence school in the country because its service is so vast and prompt and best of all—gratis.

A request from one of the patrons living on a ranch or in the mountains away from all the music centers, states that after several years neglect of her talent, she finds time to resume her study and is anxious to obtain some books or music to aid her in learning modern music. Most likely the student does not know that technique has been completely revolutionized. Since not so long ago only the fingers were employed and the pupil was sometimes compelled to practice with a book under the arm so that no other movement could be used, what a revelation it would be to the reader if the librarian could inform her that Tobias Matthay, the great teacher, in his book on the "Forearm rotation principle" has the newest phase of modern piano technique.

Every library should contain at least one good treatise on the pedal and its possibilities. No longer is the use of the pedal a mysterious manipulation of the feet.

The widespread interest in and importance of voice culture is causing a demand for reading matter devoted to the opera and problems and triumphs of the art. The writings of William James Henderson, Dr Floyd S. Muckey, George Putnam Upton, Yvette Guilbert, Clara Kathleen Rogers, Gustav Kobbe, Henry Edward Krehbiel and Millie Ryan are all valuable. The Victor Talking Machine Company book is inexpensive and quite exhaustive.

Attractive reading for children will be found in Thomas Tapper's books, one of which is "The child's own book of great musicians," uniquely arranged so that the child pastes in the pictures and binds the book as directed. These little points never fail to fascinate the eager mind and arouse interest in the biographies given. "Founders of music: life sketches of the great composers," by Hannah Smith is a charming book written in simple language for young readers. "Our old nursery rhymes," a delightful book of Mother Goose rhymes, harmonized and arranged by Alfred Edward Moffatt and beautifully illustrated in colors by Henry Willebeek Le Mair, brings the child in touch with the nursery's most charming music. "Little songs of long ago" is a companion volume. "Small songs for small singers" by William Harold Neidlinger with color illustrations by Walter Bobbett is a special collection of songs especially adapted for the use of children. Another collection by the same author is "Little folks' song book." The Petite Library published by Theo. Presser Company consists of readable little volumes of biography. Elizabeth Simpson has written a musical fairy tale—"Prince Melody in Music Land"—extremely entertaining as well as instructive. Upon request, Miss Simpson will furnish musical illustrations suitable for children wishing to give a public performance of the work. The Bubble Books published by Harper Company are a positive joy to the little reader as they possess tiny phonograph records that sing the story.

In selecting musical compositions, it is well to remember that only ten per cent of all the players ever reach anything higher than the third grade. For example, the old-time favorite, "The flower song," by Lang, Beethoven's "Minuet in G" or the Sonatas Op. 49-nos. 1-2 "Gypsy rondo" by Haydn, Chopin's "Minuet waltz" or "Told at twilight" by the modern writer Chas. Heuter. The musical world may be divided into two classes, the Discriminating Few who call for Debussy, Ornstein, Ravel, Albeniz, and can play them, and the Happy Throng who love Nevin's "Rosary" or "Narcissus," Greene's "Sing me to sleep" or the music of Carrie Jacobs Bond. So it is advisable to have lists of the works of various composers suitable for the self-help of children and adults of all grades. It is best to ascertain the ability of the performer making the request. Too often a club member looking for material for a program,—say of Grieg,—attempts "In the hall of the mountain king" when one of the simpler compositions like the "Elfin dance" would have served the purpose and have been better rendered. Most of the music found in libraries is to the average reader a jumble of obscurities and likely to frighten the seeker away. Every composer has written pieces of ordinary difficulty so that in order to enjoy MacDowell one does not have to know how to master his famous composition, "The witches dance," or Chopin, his "Revolutionary etude," or Ornstein, his "Wildman's dance." There is much good music that is easy to learn and the best is not always too difficult. It does not follow that because a composition has a childish title and appeals to children that it is easy to play. Chopin and Grieg wrote no specific "children's pieces" as Schumann and Tschaikowsky did, and Mendelssohn's "Pieces for children" require a technical development much more advanced than that demanded by the simpler compositions of Bach, Handel, and Mozart.

Music books that recognize the limited focusing powers of the eyes of young children by removing the unnecessary obstacle of small notation and reading matter will be found to be much appreciated.

The questionnaires sent out by the Music Library Extension committee reveal the fact that stringed instruments are the most numerous. For the self-help of violinists in small places, a good collection by McIntyre, published by Wood & Company, or the "Student's popular album" by Presser will be found to contain attractive and suitable music for the player who has reached possibly the fourth position in this instrument. A book now published in two volumes and best suited to the exact needs of the player is the instructor by Hubert Ries.

The Musician's Library of the Oliver Ditson company will be found to contain almost anything required to complete a library whether it be folksongs, dances, operas, or masterpieces. The thinner bound volume gives more comfort and satisfaction to the reader as the thicker volume often proves unwieldly on the music rack.

Any publishing house will be glad to furnish suitable catalogs and suggestions. There should be on hand a complete catalog of the works and biographies of all the American composers, also a concise history of music in America, its progress and real effect on the life of the people during the year.

With the growing demand for adequate musical libraries and the growth of the collections themselves, Mr O. G. Sonneck formerly of the Library of Congress, says "The necessity for trained musical librarians will increase. Our library schools should prepare to meet this demand more than heretofore by training library students with a requisite knowledge of music to be musical librarians."

A piano in the library is a real blessing to all. While it is not necessary for the instrument and the music to be in the same room, the piano should be as near as possible to the music shelves. Given a piano, a few good books, and one or two musicians, a librarian can do an astonishing amount of missionary work that makes for musical culture in a small community. A piano can also help to make the library the social center, provided the rooms are large enough. It can be of service not only for public entertainment but for those residents having no opportunity for satisfying an occasional longing for self expression. I was delighted last week to notice on the bulletin sent out by the Girls Community Club of Sacramento the following invitation, "If you haven't a piano at home, come to the Club and practice."

The player-piano is also an instrument for pleasure and instruction. Few people realize that the great artists, Bauer, Tina Lerner, Hoffman, Gabrilowitch, Cortot and many others now in this country supply the finest opportunity for musical development ever afforded by any nation in the history of music. With the latest invention of the player that produces the exact touch of the musician's hands on the keys, it can bring the greatest masters of the world within our reach.

The report from one library says that a student living at a great distance from his teacher worked up a program at home but was unable to go to the teacher for advice, so availed himself of performing into a recording apparatus and sending the records themselves to the teacher. Simply by reproducing them, the instructor was able to give him valuable assistance as to the performance of various compositions. This could only be accomplished in a district near one of the factories as the recording apparatus is not yet on the market for general use.

Few know the delights of following the player or phonograph with the printed symphony score. Since the movement for the spread of this new education in music, there has been formed an advisory board of directors in New York which prepares lectures and lessons with the music rolls, thus enabling the student of every farm and hamlet to study intelligently by himself.

The Story Roll, the latest addition to the Player library, adds to the enjoyment of the listener and performer.

Fortunate indeed is the librarian who can prevail upon the supervisors to purchase a phonograph and plenty of records for circulation. The catalogs used by the various companies contain marvelous musical data. Possessors of records might be prevailed upon to donate some of their collection for permanent use or entertainment at the social center so that all may enjoy each others favorites. It may be that there will be some trivial numbers among them but these will have only a short popularity for the hearer always chooses the better selections after becoming acquainted with them.

The smaller places are having the most success with the community chorus. There is no more charming recreation than that of singing the dear old songs and learning new ones. With the return of our soldiers who were used to having "sings" several times a week it is a real duty for all of us to help them towards living in a proper emotional environment. The army still recognizes the value of the Glee Club.

In a little town of six or seven hundred inhabitants, a farmers' club met once a week for social purposes and to discuss matters of general interest. A little singing was always included in their evenings and it seemed to all that they met on the same level. Their enjoyment was so great that now they meet twice a week—once for the business and once for the singing.

Music is the best means of bringing people together since everyone sings because he loves it. Choruses should be formed wherever possible no matter how small the number which makes the beginning.

Nevada City crowds its halls on community singing nights and out of just such meetings is found the nucleus for thriving musical institutions built about rural districts. The tremendous success of the Humboldt County Festival chorus made up of six little towns puts to shame the faintheartedness of large communities in such endeavors.

The community chorus has been the inspiration of some songs that will live as the better examples of this phase of muscial activity. For example, "March, march, march" by Arthur Farwell, "Under the stars and stripes" by Converse, and "The home road" by Carpenter. The latest community song sheet includes only the popular songs that have stood the test.

Many song dealers will gladly contribute suitable books to the chorus or library.

There is always a vast amount of undeveloped music energy around us and surprising results will be noticed on holiday occasions when Easter cantatas or Christmas music are to be presented. For these events there are many simple works that all will enjoy singing irrespective of any religious beliefs. Many times, I have been called upon to suggest just such music for little rural districts.

A few libraries have received many donations of choral music that can be exchanged between clubs and when that is not possible, suitable material can be rented for a very small fee from special dealers. Arthur Tams of New York may be recommended for this purpose.

The librarian can help to bring good music and lectures to her little community by calling upon the citizens to start organizations or asking the University of California Extension Department to send a list of available music service for a nominal fee. The Music Extension Committee says "No longer can any town in California feel that it is isolated from the realm of music."

It is the duty of the librarian not only to see that all the members of his community understand the language of his books and acquaint them with the resources of the music collection by means of newspaper notices, bulletins, programs, etc., but to let them know what is being done outside of their little world by posting articles of information, coming programs and announcements.

The Federation of Music Clubs is offering prizes of fifty dollars each to successful winners in a Young Professional Contest to be held May third in Fresno. These awards are to help and encourage California talent and composers. It may be that in your little town there dwells an ambitious soul who by reading the announcement finds his golden opportunity.

When wanting to prevail upon the public to assist in procuring available funds for building up the music department, it will be found that the easiest and most enjoyable program will be that of music.

If there is a zealous musician in your midst, don't hesitate to call upon him for assistance and advice in any of your problems. He will consider it a privilege to aid the librarian in making music a greater moral factor and a social service in the community in which he lives.

MUSIC OF THE SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY.*

By JULIAN R. WAYBUR, Chairman, Music Library Extension Committee.

When your president, Miss Huntington, invited me to talk about music in the San Francisco Public Library, I will confess that I was greatly pleased, because of the fact that so few outsiders know of the treasure trove in our music division, and if I read this paper instead of talking extemporaneously it is because of the practical details connected with what I have to say.

To introduce my subject and to illustrate how the music division of a public library may be made to grow, a concise history of its development in San Francisco may be of interest and help.

It was between 1901-1902 that Madam Emilia Tojetta of the California Club of San Francisco first brought to the attention of Mr George T. Clark, the librarian, and the trustees, the fact that the public library of San Francisco had no music division. Catalogs and statistics were presented and an appropriation of two hundred dollars was voted to establish a department of music. The collection was much used from the start and thereafter one hundred dollars a year was allowed for the purchase of music and books. The great fire of 1906 swept everything away and things went slowly at first, but we made a start, again under Mr Clark, and after his resignation, under Mr William R. Watson, who followed him. Realizing, after the earthquake and fire, how starved we were, musically speaking, in our public library, I wrote to composers and publishers in Europe and all over America for contributions and *all* responded most liberally. It is well that the music-lovers and musicians of California should know that the greatest indebtedness of the San Francisco Public Library is to the Boston Music Company, a branch of G. Schirmer's music house in New York, which in 1909 turned over its complete music circulating library to our public library. This collection is most valuable consisting as it does of thousands of the world's master pieces together with music of a lighter character. This music division, therefore, now contains not only the best music of the ancient and modern composers of Europe but our own country is specially represented by its very best musicians.

Before 1906 there were but 105 volumes in the music division—today, roughly speaking, our list comprises 309 opera scores, 311 song volumes, 1260 for piano, 33 for organ, 272 for violin, 83 for violoncello, miscellaneous 25, unbound music, songs, piano, violin, etc., 1400. This together with about 1400 books on the literature of music figures up close to 5000. The volumes of bound music contain thousands of pieces. Under Mr Robert Rea, the present most efficient librarian, constant additions are being made of modern scores, important musical novelties and valuable books on music—and if the collection does not grow as rapidly as we would wish, it is only on account of the present lack of funds. We welcome the suggestions of any reputable musicians in California as to the purchase of worthwhile music or books we may not now possess.

*Paper read at the meeting of the Second District, California Library Association, Oakland, March 6, 1920.

In our library building in the Civic Center we have a large music room, containing the music, books on music and musical journals, and off from it there is a sound-proof room, with a piano, where the music may be read over.

The monthly attendance is constantly increasing. In January 1916, 647 books were taken out. In March 1917, 1383 was the number. In 1918 the circulation was 9487. For 1919, 9792, while in 1916 (our last year in the old building) the total circulation was 7537—an increase of 2255. The big room is a clearing house for everything musical—music circulating through the branch libraries, and, under restrictions, throughout the state of California. The piano room is in constant use. Mr Redfern Mason, the able music editor of the San Francisco *Examiner,* wrote some time ago: "When the American Library Association held its convention here during the Exposition, one of the delegates, a Chicagoan, declared after studying the music department of the San Francisco library, that Chicago has nothing to equal it. She said further: 'I question indeed, if outside of Boston and New York City there is another in the whole United States to equal it'."

The Allen Brown collection of Boston, the Drexel library of New York and Newberry collection of Chicago are much larger, but are, principally, reference libraries.

The greatest music library in the country and now on a par with any in the world is in the Library of Congress at Washington, D. C. Mr Oscar G. Sonneck, its former librarian, one of the world's expert music librarians, in an article written in 1908 said: "The Library of Congress possesses over 500,000 volumes and pieces of music, about 14,000 historical, aesthetic and other volumes and pamphlets on music exclusive of librettos, p.f. methods, etc. Our acquisitions through copyright have, in a single year, run as high as 30,000. The Library of Congress music division was created in 1897."

So much for detail from which two things may be gathered—first, that we are making headway in our love for music in the United States, and that with a small investment of money and a large investment of enthusiasm every small town and larger city can and should have a music division attached to its public library, and that you librarians here assembled should make it your business to foster and encourage the growth of such libraries.

Here in California a good start has been made, for besides the music division in San Francisco there are fine collections in Los Angeles, San Diego, Santa Barbara, and coming north, in Sacramento, Oakland, Alameda and Berkeley, not to forget the splendid beginning in the University of California Library. To those of you living in smaller places, I can only say that a good, workable music division, in connection with the public library may be acquired at a comparatively small cost. Aside from spending money there is the appeal to public spirited citizens, to the Women's Federated Clubs, the Federated Music Clubs and all social organizations. This could be brought about by the united action of the librarians of California. Just to give a few concrete examples of what we have done here by appealing to music lovers and musicians in San Francisco, Mr J. C. Cebrian has been a

generous donor of Spanish music—operas, sacred music, songs, piano pieces, nearly 700 in all. The Herold collection of orchestral music and scores was donated by the sons of Rudolph Herold, one of San Francisco's earliest and best conductors. (Almost the first symphony music that San Francisco ever listened to was conducted from these scores.) The David W. Loring collection of part songs, donated by Mr Wallace Sabin, organist and conductor; a very unusual collection of violoncello music—now all bound and on our shelves—donated by Mrs Jacobs; the Fred M. Wilson violin and piano collection, presented to the library after his death by Mr Melville Toplitz, are notable gifts.

Many other friends of the library have given smaller collections.

After the fire we had no hesitation in applying to the general public for music, and the response was most generous—and even now, from time to time collections of good music are given, unasked, to our music division.

On account of the confusion, just after the fire, Mr Rea thought it best to bind all the music into volumes but his two assistants are now making a card index by composer, subject and title, so that every individual piece may be easily found. Last year a Music Library Extension Committee was formed under the auspices of the Music Teachers Association of California, the California Federation of Music Clubs (Mrs Bessie Bartlett Frankel, president), and the Extension Division of the University of California (Professor Leon J. Richardson, director). As chairman of the committee I sent out a letter and questionnaire to all the county librarians of California.

So far, little more than half the questionnaires have been answered and returned—and there has been, besides, an unavoidable delay, for a number of good reasons, in forwarding the movement, but in the meanwhile I have made out a rather full list of invaluable music books, and books on the literature of music, together with the titles of the best music journals published in the United States. Miss Barmby has been more than kind in having several copies of the complete list type written. Such a list, or possibly a smaller one, should be in the hands of every librarian in the state for reference—especially is it intended for the county librarians in the smaller communities. From it the beginnings of a music library could be made. Everything in it may be found at our San Francisco library. It has been built on broad lines on purpose in order to give a wide choice. It is submitted to you all with the hope that ways and means may be found toward its publication, after a thorough examination, possibly by a committee of musicians and librarians appointed by your president, or Mr Milton J. Ferguson, your state librarian, to whom I have already submitted the list.*

In closing let me say to those of you living in smaller communities, that a good workable music library in connection with the public library may be acquired at a comparatively small outlay, especially by your county libraries, where books travel. In this connection I am glad to be informed by Miss Barmby, the enthusiastic librarian of Alameda County, that she and other librarians of the state are meeting

*List to be printed in a later issue of News Notes of California Libraries.

with success in creating a love for music in out of the way places with the aid of the phonograph and traveling discs. This, especially, is helpful among the children, for as Romaine Rolland says: "It is from the children that the future music-lovers must spring."

A couple of quotations from Oscar G. Sonneck seem pertinent: "Music libraries should be to the musician what the art galleries are to the painter; just as the art museum, so does the properly developed music library bring the student into closest contact with the masters of different periods and countries and allows him to view their art through his own temperament, freed from the (in its place) necessary academic training. Their educational value can not be overestimated in our country."

Speaking of the selection of music and books he says: "Where a librarian is at a loss as to what kind of literature and music to begin with, let him call into consultation one or more reputable musicians of his town—but—he must avoid the pedant, who might, for instance, recommend the purchase of Bach's organ works in ten volumes, with only one organ in town, and the organist unable to play the music. It must be good music—good literature, but it must be as nearly as possible for the pleasure and education of *all* the people."

It will interest those of you here who may not know it, that just before the war, John C. Freund, editor and publisher of *Musical America,* gathered statistics showing that America spent annually over $600,000,000 on music, and that not counting the little things, more than all the rest of the world combined.

Our slogan should be "Music for the people, by the people and with the people!"

Redfern Mason said sometime ago: "There are men and women, who, if they were deprived of music, would confess a great barrenness in their lives. For the musician, like the poet, enables us to commune with the great things of existence. On one side it is as exact as mathematics, it is a training in order and precision, on the other hand it ministers to the highest needs of the spirit. It expresses the emotions which have led the heroes to give up their lives, it voices the love which is stronger than death, it is athrill with the longing which only the divine can satisfy." Nothing could be truer than this.

Finally, let us not forget in this tense hour of our country's life, that as the great human heart knows no boundaries, so music, in its truest sense, has no nationality.

SUMMARY OF COUNTY FREE LIBRARY WORK: SUPPLEMENT TO 1918 SUMMARY.

Compiled by Law and Legislative Reference Department, California State Library.

In volume 13 of News Notes of California Libraries for the year 1918, a summary of county free library work in the United States was published. The following summary is a supplement to that, and brings up to January 1, 1920, the county library laws of the states where changes have been made and includes several new laws passed in 1919.

Alabama, Illinois, Minnesota, Oregon and Utah passed new county library laws at the 1919 sessions of their legislatures and New York, Texas, and Wisconsin amended laws passed at previous sessions.

In addition to the laws of the United States, the Public Libraries Act of England, passed in December, 1919, has been included in full in the summary. Provision is made by this act for the establishment of county libraries in England and Wales.

ALABAMA.

(Area 51,279 sq. mi.; pop. 2,138,093; counties, 67.)

Law—General acts of Alabama, 1919, Act. No. 763.

I. Establishment and plan of operation.

(a) Governing body of a county may establish and maintain a public library, either separately or in connection with public or subscription libraries already established.

(b) Appropriation not to exceed $5,000 annually.

(c) County library board appointed to consist of Probate Judge as chairman, county superintendent of schools and three others.

(d) System of circulating or traveling libraries in county established.

(e) Librarian and employees appointed by library board.

(f) In counties where a free public library is in operation, county library board shall not be appointed but county libraries shall be administered by governing board of such public library on terms agreed to by county authorities and said governing board.

(g) Any rural town or village school library may affiliate with county library upon application.

II. State supervision.

(a) State Department of Archives and History, under control of a board of nine trustees, which administers the library extension activities of the state, has general supervision of county libraries.

(b) County libraries shall make such regular and special reports as the department may require.

ILLINOIS.

(Area, 56,665 sq. mi.; pop. 5,658,591; counties, 102.)

Law—Laws of Illinois, 1919, p. 736.

I. Establishment by county commissioners or board of supervisors after a special election requested by petition signed by 100 legal voters of the county and posting of notice in three public places 25 days before election.

(a) Supervision and control by county library board of five members appointed by county commissioners or board of supervisors.

(b) Appointment of county librarian by county library board subject to approval of Illinois Library Extension Commission composed of State Librarian and two others appointed by State Library Commission.

(c) Building, etc., funds obtained according to provisions of town and township library act.

(d) Maintenance fund an annual tax, maximum one and one-third mills, and is a separate fund.

(e) Fiscal year co-extensive with that of county.

(f) Board to make annual report to Library Extension Commission.

II. Establishment by contract with existing library.

(a) Contract to be approved by Library Extension Commission.

MINNESOTA.

Present Law—Session laws of 1919, chap. 445.

I. Establishment by board of county commissioners after election upon petition of 100 freeholders.

(a) Board of five directors appointed by county commissioners. Duties same as directors of free public libraries under sec. 4918–4924 of chapter 33 of General Statutes of Minnesota 1913.

(b) Tax maximum one mill outside of incorporated city or village already taxed for a library.

(c) Proceeds of tax constitute county library fund.

II. Establishment by contract with existing library by placing county library fund under its supervision.

(a) Board may contract with more than one library.

NEW YORK.

Law—Education Law, L. 1910, chap. 146, sec. 1118, (First enacted 1909. Amended, laws of New York, 1919, chap. 298.)

The amendment provides that a county may establish a county library either by majority vote at an election or at a meeting of the electors duly held.

OREGON.

(Area 96,030 sq. mi.; pop. 672,765; counties 34.)

Law—General laws of Oregon, 1919, chap. 357. (Repealing sec. 4346–4359 of Lord's Oregon Laws; also chapters 117 and 124 of the general laws of Oregon for 1911 and chapter 346 of the general laws of Oregon for 1915.)

I. Establishment and plan of operation.

(a) By resolution of county court or board of county commissioners, or ordinance of legislative body of a city.

(b) Tax for maintenance levied and collected with other taxes and known as "public library fund." Any city having a library maintained by amount not less than $2000 annually may be exempt from county tax upon majority vote of common council, written consent of a majority of the members of the public library board and due notice of proposed action.

(c) Library board of five members appointed by body establishing the library.

(d) Central county library located in largest city of the county.

(e) Branch libraries and reading rooms established by county library board.

(f) Library board required to file annual budget, to make annual report, and to audit accounts monthly.

(g) Contract may be made with existing library for service to county or city not having a library.

(h) Tax not to exceed one mill may be levied to establish the "public library building fund" to be used only for library buildings.

(i) Existing libraries not affected by the law but contracts and organizations may be changed to conform with it.

TEXAS.

Law—Act of March 5, 1917, amended by act of July 28, 1919, Laws, 1919, Second Called Session, chap. 75, p. 219.

The law as amended in 1919 is the same as in 1917 except that the provisions for elections for establishment and disestablishment are omitted. By the new law, county commissioners are authorized to establish a county library on their initiative or upon a petition of a majority of the voters without an election being held as was formerly required, and may also disestablish a county library upon a petition of a majority of the voters without an election.

UTAH.

(Area 84,990 sq. mi.; pop. 373,351; counties 28.)

Law—Laws of Utah, 1919, chap. 72.

I. Establishment and plan of operation.

(a) County commissioners may, and upon petition of 10 per cent of the taxpayers must, levy a tax not to exceed one mill, outside of cities exceeding 20,000 population, for establishment and maintenance of a county library.

(b) Board of five directors appointed by county commissioners to govern county library and determine annually the rate of taxation, not to exceed one mill.

II. Supervision by State Board of Education.

(a) Librarian appointed by county library board upon certification by Board of Education.

(b) County librarians shall attend state and district library meetings.

(c) Vouchers of expenditures and annual report of all transaction required by Board of Education.

(d) General supervision by Board of Education, including personal visits to libraries.

WISCONSIN.

(Area 56,040 sq. mi.; pop. 2,333,860; counties 71.)

Law—Laws of Wisconsin, 1919, chap. 521. (Amendment to sec. 43.31 of Wisconsin Statutes, 1917.)

1. The board of supervisors of any county is authorized to appropriate money annually for service from a public library, use of which shall be free to the inhabitants of such county.

2. When the appropriation for any year equals or exceeds one-sixth of the income of the library for the preceding year in counties of less than 150,000 another member must be appointed to the board of directors from the county making the appropriation.

3. Upon the failure to thus increase the appropriation in any succeeding year the office of the extra member becomes vacant.

ENGLAND.

Law—Public Libraries Act, 1919: 9 and 10 Geo. 5, Cap. 93.

An act to amend the Public Libraries Acts, 1892 to 1901, and to repeal so much of the Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, as authorizes the provision of Museums in England and Wales. (23rd December, 1919.)

Be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. Powers of county councils to adopt the Public Libraries Acts. (1) The council of any county in England or Wales shall have power by resolution specifying the areas to which the resolution extends to adopt the Public Libraries Acts for the whole or any part of their county, exclusive of any part of the county which is an existing library area within the meaning of this act, as if the area specified in the resolution were a library district for the purposes of those acts.

(2) Where any resolution is passed by the council of a county under this section, the Public Libraries Acts shall, as respects the area specified in the resolution, be carried into execution by the council as the library authority of the area, and subject to the provisions of this

act, the power to adopt those Acts for any district comprised in that area, being a library district within the meaning of the Public Libraries Act, 1892, shall cease.

(3) Where the Public Libraries Acts have been adopted by the council of a county, the council may borrow for the purposes of those Acts as for the purposes of the Local Government Act, 1888:

Provided, that money borrowed for the purposes of those Acts shall not be reckoned as part of the total debt of the county for the purposes of subsection (2) of section sixty-nine of the Local Government Act, 1888, and that sixty years shall be substituted for thirty years in subsection (5) of the said section sixty-nine as the maximum period within which money borrowed for the purposes of those Acts is to be repaid.

2. Arrangements between existing library authorities and county council. (1) Any library authority, being the library authority of an existing library area and not being the council of a county borough, may, on such terms as may be agreed upon between the authority and the council of the county and approved by the board, relinquish in favour of the council of the county any of their powers and duties under the Public Libraries Acts, and in that case the powers and duties so relinquished shall cease and the provisions of this Act shall have effect as if the council of the county had passed a resolution under this act adopting the Public Libraries Acts as respects that area.

(2) Where under the provisions of this act any existing library authority relinquishes its powers and duties in favour of the council of a county any property or rights acquired for the purpose of the performance of those powers and duties shall by virtue of this act be transferred to and become vested in the county council and any liabilities incurred for that purpose shall by virtue of this act become liabilities of the county council.

3. Reference and delegation of library powers to education committees. (1) Where after the commencement of this Act the Public Libraries Acts are adopted by an authority which is not the library authority of an existing library area and which is the local education authority for the purpose of Part II of the Education Act, 1902, all matters relating to the exercise by the authority of their powers under the Public Libraries Acts, except the power of raising a rate or borrowing money, shall stand referred to the education committee established under the Education Acts, 1870 to 1918, and the authority before exercising any such powers shall, unless in their opinion the matter is urgent, receive and consider the report of the education committee with respect to the matter in question.

(2) A library authority, being the local education authority for the purpose of Part II of the Education Act, 1902, may refer any matters relating to the exercise by them of their powers under the Public Libraries Acts to the education committee established under the Education Acts, 1870 to 1918, and may delegate to that committee any of those powers other than the power of raising a rate or borrowing money, and any education committee to which any powers are delegated under this section may, subject to any directions of the council, delegate

all or any of those powers to a subcommittee consisting either in whole, or in part, of members of the education committee.

(3) Where any powers stand referred or are delegated to an education committee in pursuance of this section, those powers shall not, by reason of being so delegated, be deemed for any purposes whatsoever to be powers conferred by the Education Acts, 1870 to 1918.

4. Provisions as to expenses and audit. (1) Section two of the Public Libraries Act, 1892 (which imposes limitations on the amount of the rate which may be levied for the purposes of that act) shall cease to have effect, and, where the expenses incurred by any library authority for the purposes of the Public Libraries Acts during the financial year current at the commencement of this Act exceed the amount produced by the maximum rate which the authority have power to levy for the purposes of those Acts, no part of those expenses shall be open to objection on the audit of the accounts of the authority on the ground that the statutory limitation on expenditure has been exceeded, if and in so far as the expenses were in the opinion of the Ministry of Health reasonably incurred.

Provided that, if the library authority of any library district, either at the time when the Public Libraries Acts are adopted for the district or at any subsequent time, by resolution declare that the rate to be levied for the purposes of those acts in the district or any specified portion of the district in any one financial year shall not exceed such sum in the pound as may be specified, the power to raise a rate for the purpose of those acts in that district shall be limited accordingly, and any such resolution shall not be rescinded until the expiration of twelve months from the date on which it was passed.

(2) Any expenses incurred by the council of a county under the Public Libraries Acts shall be defrayed out of the county fund, and the council may, if they think fit, after giving reasonable notice to the overseers of the parish or parishes concerned, and in the case of an area situate within a borough including a metropolitan borough or urban district after consultation with the council of the borough or urban district, charge any expenses incurred by them under those Acts on any parish or parishes which in the opinion of the council of the county are served by any institution which has been provided or is being maintained by that council under those acts:

Provided that the council of a county shall not charge any expenses so incurred on any parish or parishes within an existing library district without the concurrence of the library authority of that district.

(3) The accounts of the receipts and expenditure under the Public Libraries Acts of the council of a county shall be audited in a manner provided by section seventy-one of the Local Government Act, 1888.

5. Power to rescind resolutions of county councils adopting the Public Libraries Acts. (1) The council of a county by whom a resolution has been passed under this act adopting the Public Libraries Act may, if they think it advisable so to do with a view to the better carrying into effect to those acts in any district, apply to the board for an order rescinding the resolution as respects that district, and the board

may, on any such application if they think fit, make an order accordingly, and thereupon the Public Libraries Acts shall as respects that district, have effect as from the date specified in that behalf in the order as though the resolution had not been passed.

(2) Any order made under this section may contain such consequential and supplemental provisions with respect to the transfer of any property or right acquired or liabilities incurred under the Public Libraries Acts from the council of the county to the library authority of the district concerned as the board think fit, but no such liabilities shall be transferred to such last-mentioned library authority without their consent.

(3) In this section the expression "district" means, as the case requires, either a library district or a district which would have been a library district if a resolution adopting the Public Libraries Acts had not been passed under this Act by the council of the county.

6. Power of certain library authorities to purchase land compulsorily. A library authority, being the local education authority for the purpose of Part II, of the Education Act, 1902, may be authorized to purchase land compulsorily for the purpose of any of their powers or duties under the Public Libraries Acts in the same manner as they are authorized to purchase land compulsorily for the purpose of their powers or duties under the Education Acts, 1870 to 1918, and subsection (1) of section thirty-four of the Education Act, 1918, shall apply accordingly with the substitution of a reference to the Public Libraries Acts for references therein to the Education Acts, and with the omission of proviso (b) thereof.

7. Repeal of s. 3 of 56 and 57 Vict. c. 11. Section three of the Public Libraries Act, 1893, shall cease to have effect, and accordingly any resolution passed in accordance with the ordinary procedure of the council concerned shall have full effect for the purposes of that Act.

8. Power of providing schools of science and of art under s. 11 of 55 and 56 Vict. c. 53 to cease. As from the date of the commencement of this Act, the power of providing schools for science and schools for art conferred by section eleven of the Public Libraries Act, 1892, shall cease, without prejudice, however, to the power of maintaining under the Public Libraries Acts any such school established under that section before that date.

9. Power of providing museums under 54 and 55 Vict. c. 22 to cease. As from the date of the commencement of this act, so much of section four of the Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, as authorizes the provision of museums in England and Wales shall cease to have effect, without prejudice however, subject as hereinafter provided, to the power of maintaining under the act any museum established thereunder before the said date:

Provided that, where the district for which a museum has been provided under the said act at the said date is, or is part of, or at any time after the said date becomes, or becomes part of, a district which is a library district within the meaning of the Public Libraries Acts, the museum shall be transferred to the library authority of the

district, and be maintained by that authority as though it had been provided under those acts.

10. Interpretation. For the purposes of this Act—

The expression "the Public Libraries Acts" means the Public Libraries Acts, 1892 to 1901, and this act;

The expression "the Board" means the Board of Education.

The expression "existing library area" means a district as respects which the Public Libraries Acts are in force and in which expenses have, within the last preceding financial year, been incurred for the purposes of those Acts, or in which a public library has been established and is being maintained under or by virtue of any local Act;

The expression "financial year" means the year ending on the thirty-first day of March.

11. Short title and repeal. (1) This Act may be cited as the Public Libraries Act, 1919, and shall be construed as one with the Public Libraries Acts, 1892 to 1901, and those acts and this act may be cited together as the Public Libraries Acts, 1892 to 1919.

(2) The enactments mentioned in the schedule to this act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the third column of that schedule.

SCHEDULE. (Section II.)

Session and Chapter.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal
55 and 56 Vict. c. 53.	The Public Libraries Act, 1892.	Section two; in section three the words "or with respect to any limitation of the rate other than the limitations specified in this Act," sub-section (4) of section twenty-one.
56 and 57 Vict. c. 11.	The Public Libraries (Amendment) Act, 1893	In section two the words "subject to the conditions contained in the second section of that Act" and the words "and the limitation of the maximum rate to be levied for the purposes of that Act may within the limits fixed by that Act be fixed, raised or removed;" section three.
1 Edw. 7, c. 19	The Public Libraries Act, 1901.	Section ten.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS AT THE 1920 ELECTION.

By Joseph H. Quire, Law and Legislative Reference Librarian, California State Library.

In the last number of "News Notes," of California Libraries, a review was made of the proposal for a constitutional convention to be voted upon at the general election on November second of this year. In this article, the remaining four constitutional amendments which will be voted upon at the same time will be discussed. In a later number the several acts of the 1919 legislature which were suspended by operation of the referendum and must also be voted upon at the general election will be given attention.

Of the four constitutional amendments upon which the people of the state must express an opinion at the polls, one establishes a system of absent voting, another extends the present orphan aid system to include children of incapacitated fathers, and the other two relate to details of taxation. One proposes a poll tax on all aliens and the other would exempt from taxation orphanages receiving state aid.

Absent voting.

The absent voting amendment adds to section 1 of article II a detailed provision which empowers the legislature to provide for the casting of votes by voters who are absent from their home precincts by reason of an occupation which requires them to travel about the state or because of military or naval service. Civilian voters are to be permitted to vote anywhere in the state and voters in the service may vote at any place in the United States where not less than fifty soldiers or sailors are stationed. The amendment relates to both primary and general elections.

The principle of absent voting is not new in California, as several efforts have been made recently to secure an absent voting law, either by act of the legislature or by constitutional amendment, and at two general elections an adverse vote has been cast against the proposal.

In the session of 1913 a constitutional amendment was introduced (A. C. A. No. 44) permitting an elector to vote in any precinct of the state under rules to be established by the legislature for the identification of transient voters. The measure came from committee without recommendation and died on file.

In 1914 an initiative act was submitted to a vote at the general election. This act provided for the issuance of a certificate of identification and ballot to voters who would be absent from their home precincts on election day and further provided that upon presentation by an elector of his certificate and ballot in a sealed envelope to the judge of election on election day in a precinct more than ten miles from his home precinct he might cast his vote. The judge was to

mail the ballot to the county clerk of the county in which the elector resided. The act was defeated by a vote of 244,855 to 390,333.

In the 1917 session, an enabling amendment similar to the one now on the ballot was passed by the legislature and submitted at the general election in 1918. At the polls it was defeated by a vote of 189,845 to 252,387.

During the Civil War, the legislature passed laws for taking the votes of California soldiers in the elections of 1863, 1864 and 1865. Lists of voters were to be prepared by the attorney-general and distributed by the secretary of state to the commanders of California units, who were to supervise the balloting. These laws were held unconstitutional, however, as violating the residence requirements of the constitution, and were repealed in the session of 1865–6. It is to overcome these early objections that the present effort takes the form of a constitutional amendment.

The hesitancy in California to provide the way for an absent voting law is shared in by only a few of the other states. Twenty-nine states, including Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio and Wisconsin, have absent voting laws which apply in varying form to all qualified electors. Fourteen other states, including Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York and Pennsylvania, have laws applying only to electors in the military service. Connecticut and Georgia have similar laws in effect for the duration of the war.

Extension of orphan aid.

The orphan aid amendment adds a provision to section 22 of article IV which would permit the state to grant aid to "children of a father who is incapacitated for gainful work by permanent physical disability or is suffering from tuberculosis in such a stage that he can not pursue a gainful occupation." The state now grants aid to institutions conducted for the support of minor orphans or half-orphans, or abandoned children, and under the so-called mothers' pension law to mothers with half-orphans. The proposed amendment will care for those cases in which the father's condition is such as to permit of no support for the family.

A similar system of aid is in effect in the following sixteen states and territores: Alaska, Arkansas, Delaware, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, Tennessee, West Virginia, Wisconsin and Wyoming. Six other states extend such aid to any mother with dependent children namely: Indiana, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, North Dakota and Washington. Colorado extends aid to any parent who because of poverty is unable to provide for a child.

Poll tax on aliens.

The poll tax amendment, by which all alien males over twenty-one and under sixty years of age are to be assessed not less than four dollars for the use of the county school fund, would revive in part the principle which, after many years of agitation, was voted down in 1914.

In that year poll tax legislation which had been in effect since 1850 and by which all males in the state were required to pay each year a fixed amount was wiped away through the initiative amendment which provided that henceforth no such tax was to be levied.

The theory of the poll tax has been that it provided the only method of reaching a large floating population which would otherwise escape any financial responsibility for the support of the government. This was the reason prompting the first legislature to levy a tax of five dollars on all inhabitants, citizens and aliens. The amount was later reduced to two dollars and remained at that figure up to 1914. From the very first the tax was unpopular because of inequalities in its collection and alleged frauds by collectors in appropriating much of the money to their own uses. A large percentage of inhabitants did not pay the tax and the revenue yield was below anticipations.

Since 1900 several serious efforts to either repeal or modify the constitutional provision were made in the legislature but each time failed. Several of these proposals sought to put into effect the principle of the present amendment either by exempting citizens or by exempting those who voted at the last general election. The provision was finally repealed in 1914 by initiative by a vote of 405,375 to 374,487.

A general poll tax is in effect in most of the other states, the funds being used usually for local school or road support. Massachusetts in 1919 increased the poll tax by three dollars to provide a war bonus for the state's service men. So far as can be discovered, none of the other poll tax states limit the tax to aliens, as is the case in the proposed California amendment.

The poll tax has been abolished altogether in Maryland, Ohio, Oregon, Utah and Wisconsin. In Illinois residents of towns or road districts may abolish the tax by vote and in New York, Michigan and a few other states local authorities may at their option levy such a tax.

Exemption of orphanages from taxation.

This amendment provides for the exemption from taxation of institutions sheltering more than twenty orphans or half-orphans receiving state aid, with the proviso that no property which is rented shall be exempt.

Under the constitution of 1849 no restriction was placed on the power of the legislature to exempt property from taxation and, using this freedom, the legislature exempted the property of charitable and benevolent institutions. In the constitution of 1879 this power was withdrawn and exemptions were to be made only by constitutional amendment.

Although amendments have since been passed exempting the property of various educational institutions, sentiment has not been inclined to extending the privilege of exemption to religious and charitable institutions. Church property for which rent was not received was exempted in 1900 by a vote of 115,851 to 102,564. An effort was made

in 1915 to modify the amendment to permit the use of church property for social uses for the benefit of the church but this was voted down by a vote of 94,460 to 168,171. An amendment to exempt the property of the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. was also voted down in 1918 by a vote of 166,486 to 290,573.

The present amendment represents an effort which has been under way since 1905. In that year a constitutional amendment exempting orphanages was introduced in both houses, but passed only the Senate. The amendment again failed in 1907 and in 1909 and an amendment in 1913 to exempt the property used for orphans' homes and other similar charitable purposes was withdrawn.

California is now the only state which does not either specifically exempt orphanages or has not a provision exempting all charitable institutions.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES.

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

Statistics of July 1, 1919.

County	Librarian§	Established	Income, 1918-1919*	Books, etc.	Branches	Total school districts in county (including elem. and high)	School districts that have joined
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	Sept. 6, 1910	$23,304 56	57,713	53	66	23
†Amador	Miss Bess M. Ranton	June 2, 1919					
Butte	Miss Essae M. Culver	Sept. 3, 1913	13,560 22	28,192	98	75	64
Colusa	Miss Margaret Livingston	June 8, 1915	7,164 91	12,130	54	37	30
Contra Costa	Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck	July 21, 1913	22,263 14	49,972	76	62	43
Fresno	Miss Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1912	77,808 02	134,202	186	168	113
Glenn	Miss Maude Middleton	April 8, 1914	6,516 79	10,752	77	45	39
Humboldt	Miss Ida M. Reagan	May 12, 1914	15,448 00	22,343	82	109	39
Imperial	Mrs Thomas B. Beeman	Feb. 6, 1912	7,411 84	24,081	103	60	54
Inyo	Miss Anne Margrave§	Sept. 15, 1913	5,886 18	12,131	38	31	25
Kern	Mrs Julia G. Babcock	Nov. 16, 1910	30,540 42	73,455	127	105	77
Kings	Miss Marion Morse	June 4, 1912	14,905 93	49,345	71	45	42
Lassen	Miss Lenala Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	6,675 72	11,632	87	45	40
Los Angeles	Miss Celia Gleason	Sept. 5, 1912	93,712 62	218,048	300	200	116
Madera	Miss Mary E. Glock	May 3, 1910	10,222 31	32,885	56	47	42
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	June 6, 1910	19,334 17	30,452	64	76	44
Modoc	Miss Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	2,030 70	3,523	6	48	6
Monterey	Miss Anne Hadden	April 6, 1912	17,824 07	30,406	123	97	53
†Napa	Miss Estella DeFord	Feb. 9, 1916					
Orange		Dec. 9, 1919					
Plumas	Miss Carmelita Duff	Sept. 7, 1915	7,107 25	13,772	57	34	29
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	Nov. 8, 1911	8,736 33	0	58	80	34
Sacramento	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	13,589 23	0	99	85	61
San Benito	Miss Mabel Coulter	Feb. 4, 1918	4,210 37	3,928	55	35	34
San Bernardino	Miss Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	12,650 89	42,273	134	83	62
San Diego	Miss Jennie Herrman	April 5, 1912	19,126 60	48,391	131	127	77
San Joaquin	Miss Hattie M. Mann	Mar. 7, 1910	11,000 00	0	51	94	12
‡San Luis Obispo	Miss Margaret Dold	July 16, 1915					
San Mateo	Miss Anne Bell Bailey	Sept. 5, 1912	6,929 26	9,436	33	41	17
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	12,885 46	0	101	72	51
Santa Clara	Miss Stella Huntington	July 20, 1912	12,941 01	36,525	79	90	54
Santa Cruz	Miss Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	3,463 33	0	70	57	40
Shasta	Not started	May 10, 1917					
Siskiyou	Miss Hazel E. Askey	June 7, 1915	10,432 93	31,618	115	99	95
Solano	Miss Clara B. Dills	April 6, 1914	12,948 55	20,961	60	57	46
Sonoma	Not started	May 11, 1916					
Stanislaus	Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	14,580 83	24,537	55	68	26
Sutter	Miss Margaret Hatch	May 9, 1917	8,291 30	9,899	52	35	33
Tehama	Miss Gretchen L. Flower	Aug. 8, 1916	6,742 09	11,744	83	66	64
Trinity	Miss Laura Robson	Sept. 8, 1916	4,568 49	8,598	56	28	26
Tulare	Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle	June 10, 1916	20,124 66	63,862	137	142	41
Tuolumne	Miss Edna Holroyd	July 3, 1917	8,221 63	13,005	49	33	21
Ventura	Miss Julia Steffa	April 9, 1915	7,602 15	22,822	65	58	42
Yolo	Miss Eleanor Hitt	July 10, 1910	16,358 25	41,810	80	50	48
44		O 1,'08-D 9,'19	$596,923 24	1,207,443	3,221	2,750	1,763

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1918.
†Started work Jan. 1, 1920.
‡Started work July 1, 1919.
§Succeeded Miss Blanche Chalfant, March 10, 1920.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Only those California libraries are listed for which there were news items. For complete list of libraries, *see* Annual Statistics Number, October, 1919.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation $4,067,432,918.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation $284,635,472 (taxable for county $252,188,171).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n.

In March fire destroyed the Castro Valley School, building and contents. The principal brought the news that day to the county library and work was immediately begun gathering together new material. When school opened in temporary quarters the following week, books were there ready for use.

MARY BARMBY, Lib'n.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n

Mr B. C. Brown, Trustee and Secretary of the Library Board, died on February 8, 1920. A resolution of regret was adopted by the Board at its meeting of February 24th and a copy of this resolution was ordered sent to Mrs Brown. Mr Henry Gemmer was appointed by Mayor Frank Otis to fill the vacancy.

MARCELLA H. KRAUTH, Lib'n.

Albany (Exp. Oakland).

ALBANY BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. S. Hamilton, Custodian.

Albany children must have clean hands if they would handle the books in the branch library. This requirement was made by the custodian, and the children wash at the fountain in front of the town hall before entering the building, where the branch is located.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Mr 14.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley.

‖§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carlton B. Joeckel, Lib'n.

A temporary branch library was established in the Council Chambers of the City Hall in March. The books are for the use of city officials and deal with business methods, Americanization, engineering and municipal affairs in general. A municipal magazine is included in the list. —Berkeley *Gazette*, Mr 12.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND (INK-PRINT) LIBRARY. L. E. Milligan, Prin. Mrs Chas. S. Perry, Lib'n.

We have purchased a few dozen juvenile books. There are about 140 pupils on our list of readers and a number of the teachers.

MRS C. S. PERRY, Lib'n.

PACIFIC SCHOOL OF RELIGION LIBRARY. Chas. Sumner Nash, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n.

The library has been re-classified, using the Union Theological Seminary classification.

‡‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n Emeritus; Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n.

Inter-Library Loan Regulations.

The University of California Library is organized as a reference library, primarily for the use of faculty and students offering or receiving instruction or engaged in research in the University of California, and is in no sense a general lending library. The use of the reading rooms and the facilities of the reference department are open for legitimate purposes to all, but the privilege of withdrawing books from the Library is definitely restricted to students and officers of the University, and to certain classes of other persons specifically designated in the Standing Orders of the Board of Regents. In view of the rapidly increasing number of requests for the loan of books to other libraries, and the necessity for acting upon such re-

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

quests in conformity with the general policy of the Library in the matter of loans, it is deemed advisable to draw up regulations for the handling of inter-library loans. These regulations, which derive largely from the codes of the Library of Congress and the Harvard College Library, were approved by the Library Committee of the Academic Senate on December 22, 1919. It is not to be understood that these regulations are absolutely rigid and to be applied in all cases regardless of merit, but exceptions will be made only when good and sufficient reason is adduced therefor.

Under the system of inter-library loans the University of California Library will lend certain books to other libraries for the use of scholars engaged in teaching or writing or scientific investigation. The loan will rest on the theory of a special service to scholarship which it is not within the power or the duty of the local library to render. Its purpose is to aid serious research by the loan of *unusual* books not readily accessible elsewhere. The material lent can not include books that should be in a local library or that can be borrowed from a library (such as a state or county library) having a particular duty to the community from which the application comes, books that are inexpensive and easily procurable, books for the general reader, text-books, or books desired for ordinary student or study-club work or simply for self-instruction; nor can it include works of reference, books reserved for class use or referred to for collateral reading or otherwise in constant use here, volumes from sets of periodicals or publications of learned societies which it would be difficult to replace, or in general books which by reason of their rarity, size or character it is deemed inadvisable to expose to the vicissitudes of transportation. Books will not be lent for class-room use.

In consequence of the increasing demands upon the library's resources at home, it is expected that so far as possible persons not connected with the University who may desire to consult books belonging to the University Library, shall do so upon the premises. This pre-

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

cludes loans to libraries in the San Francisco Bay regions unless under very exceptional circumstances.

The librarian making application for an inter-library loan shall state for whom the books are desired and for what purpose, in order that the request may be tested by the rules set forth above. The borrowing library is understood to assume full responsibility for the safe-keeping and prompt return of the books at the expiration of the time designated. Books will be loaned ordinarily for two weeks or for one month, according to circumstances, the time to be reckoned from the date of receipt by the borrowing library to the date of return shipment; but all books loaned are subject to recall if needed, and if recalled must be returned promptly. If renewal is desired, application must be made in advance of the date set for return. The borrowing library is expected to apply to the material borrowed the same safeguards that it would apply to material of its own, requiring to be used only on its premises that which it would not itself lend for use outside. Books will be forwarded by express, or insured, when such precautions are deemed necessary for their safety; and the same precautions shall be taken by the borrowing library when making return shipment. All expenses of carriage are to be met by the borrowing library. Receipt of books borrowed shall be acknowledged at once, and when books are returned notice of return shipment shall be sent by mail at the same time, so as to permit of prompt tracing of shipments which go astray. Neglect of these requirements, or carelessness in packing books, or in keeping them beyond the time specified for the loan, may be considered good grounds for declining to lend in future.

Course in Library Science.

This is the first year in which the entire course in Library Science has been offered in the University of California. The courses in Reference, Bibliography, Cataloguing and Classification as given last year by Miss Coulter, Mr Mitchell and Miss Martin were repeated and in

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

addition six units in Library Administration and six units in the Study and Selection of Books were offered.

In the course in Library Administration Mr Mitchell was assisted by Mr C. B. Joeckel, Librarian of the Berkeley Public Library, who covered the subject of Public libraries; Miss Helen Price of the University High School Library, High school libraries; Mrs Charles Lee, Pittsburgh Carnegie Library School, Children's libraries; Miss Louise Ophüls of the Lane Medical Library, San Francisco, Medical libraries; Miss Mary Barmby of the Alameda County Free Library and Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County libraries and County library law; and Miss Rosamund Parma, Law Librarian of the University of California, Law libraries.

The course in the Study and Selection of Books under the general supervision of the librarian consisted of a one hour course throughout the year on Book Selection by Miss Agnes M. Cole of the library staff; a one hour course through the first semester on the History of the Book, by Miss Anne S. Pratt, of the library staff, continued in the second semester by a series of lectures on the Mechanical Features of Bookmaking by Mr A. H. Allen, formerly Manager of the University of California Press, followed by three lectures on binding by Mr Frank M. Bumstead, Superintendent of Circulation in the University Library; and a one hour course through the first semester by Professor R. W. Gordon, A Bibliographical view of English literature to the present time, continued in the second semester by a series of from one to three lectures each by the following members of the University faculty: Chauncey W. Wells, on The Novel of Today; Leonard Bacon, on Poetry of Today; Samuel J. Hume, on Contemporary Drama; W. W. Lyman, on the Celtic Revival and Celtic Literature of Today; G. R. Noyes, on English Translations of Important Russian and Other Slavic Authors; and Perham Nahl, on Book Illustration.

During the year each member of the Senior class has done eight hours of practice work in the Children's room of

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

the Berkeley Public library under the supervision of Miss Ione Tucker, Children's Librarian. As guests of Miss Barmby they inspected the County Library system of Alameda County. Visits were made to the printing establishment of Lederer, Street and Zeus, in Berkeley, under the supervision of Mr A. H. Allen, and to Foster and Futernick's bindery in San Francisco.

Members of the Senior class are: Gladys B. Bendure, Durango, Colo.; Gertrude B. Bernard, Bishop; Myra A. Daggett, Berkeley; Dorothy Deacon, Pasadena; Kathleen Hacker, Santa Monica; Marion Harris, Ione; Lillian S. Hyde, Palo Alto; Hazel Levy, Oakland; Ferne E. McCleery, Los Angeles; Dora McKinlay, Berkeley; Bessie E. Nelson, Riverside; Mildred Newport, Hanford; Ella Packer, Colusa; Josephine E. Park, Berkeley; Ida S. Sinai, Stockton; Miltona M. Thwing, Oakland; Mrs Florence Van Nostrand, Berkeley; Margaret N. White, Hermiston, Ore.

Those enrolled in the Junior class are: Marion F. Anderson, Piedmont; Esther Helm, Oakland; Lois C. Howe, Pasadena; Deborah King, Hollister; Helen S. Lacy, South Pasadena; Ivander MacIver, Berkeley; Florence A. Rhein, Oakland; Mary H. Sterrett, Lindsay; Nellie L. Stiles, McFarland; Dorothy I. Tuthill, Los Angeles; Katharine R. Wickson, Berkeley; Pauline Wilkinson, Berkeley.

Miss Katherine Kilbourn, junior assistant, resigned January 17, 1920, to accept the position of cataloguer in the Mechanics-Mercantile Library, San Francisco.

Mrs Daphne H. Daus and Miss Minnie A. Lewis have been appointed junior assistants.

HAROLD L. LEUPP, Lib'n.

Miss Maude H. Horn has resigned her position in the University of California Library. In January Miss Horn's engagement to William H. Toytress, a teacher in the Fresno High School, was announced.—Hayward *Journal*, Ja 23.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY, BANCROFT LIBRARY. Herbert E. Bolton, curator. Herbert I. Priestley, Ass't Curator.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

During the quarter we have bought about 10,000 manuscripts and some 500 books on the history of Spanish America.

There are four people on the staff, and the janitor. The library is open from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. daily except Sunday, when it is open from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

HERBERT S. PRIESTLEY, Ass't Curator.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n.

On January 17th the new building of the Elmhurst Branch at 8912 East Fourteenth street was formally opened with appropriate exercises. The Branch is open full time instead of part time as in the old building.

On February 1st the North Oakland and Dimond Branches were opened full time and it is planned to open Rockridge on April 1st.

Mr Henry E. Root, who donated the site of the Melrose Branch in part, and all of the Twenty-third avenue site, has made a gift to the Melrose Branch of 290 volumes of Supreme Court Decisions.

Mrs D. P. Hughes, widow of the late Director of the Hughes Club, has made the library a most generous gift of the Cantata Music belonging to the Club. Mrs Margaret Blake-Alverson has also made the Library a gift of some of her fine collection of music.

A subject list of the current magazines subscribed for by and given to the library has been compiled for the use of the Reference Department. A Joaquin Miller index has been compiled by Miss Ransome of the Catalog Department.

Mr Samuel Hubbard, Chairman of the Museum Committee, has given talks on the Simson African Expedition and Oakland's plans for a Museum Building to the Staff, and at the Golden Gate, Twenty-third Avenue and Alden Branches.

The committee on bond issue has agreed to insert a clause for library buildings in the coming bond election. The clause asks for $225,000 to be used to buy land and erect buildings for the eight branches now in rented quarters; for three additional branches, Allendale, Grand Avenue, and Fitchburg; and for an addition to the main library building. Small parks in many parts of town are also to be voted on, and where convenient the libraries are to be put on these parks. The main feature of the bond issue is the erection of a Museum Building to house the Simson Collection of African Mammals, an Art Gallery, a War Memorial, and a Community Service building, and improving the Lake. The Museum and Art Gallery are under control of the Library Board.

Librarian Greene has been appointed State Director of the Enlarged Program of the A. L. A. by Milton J. Ferguson, Regional Director.

There have been several changes in the staff during the quarter. Miss Katherine Snyder resigned her position as assistant in the Circulation Department on January 12th, in order to attend college. Miss Evers, assistant in the Branch Department, resigned on February 1st, and Miss Edna Walden on February 24th. Both of these members of the staff were married in February.

Miss Dorothy I. Leverich was appointed assistant at Elmhurst, Miss Vivienne Merrill at North Oakland, and Miss Laura Colman transferred from the position of assistant at Alden and Golden Gate to assistant at Dimond. Miss Emelita Cohen was appointed to Miss Evers' position in the Branch Department, and Miss Margaret Madge and Miss Mary F. Higgins to the positions in the Circulation Department. Mrs Evelyn A. Williams was appointed to the position of assistant at Alden and Golden Gate, and Mrs Harriette E. Hannon to the position in the Reference Department in place of Margaret Clarke who resigned January 1, 1920.

Miss Florence M. Van Gaasbeek has given up the position of cataloger and has accepted the position of associate cataloger, working half-time.

Civil Service Examinations will be held for library substitute on September 16th, for bookmender on September 20th, and for cataloger on September 20th.

For two years the staff of the Oakland Free Library has been organized in an effort to secure such an adjustment of the salary scale fixed for the library service

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

as will make it bear a more just proportion to the salaries paid in other departments of the municipal service. Though some relief has been afforded, the desired goal is not yet attained, and the "Staff Association" remains active in the pursuit of its original object. On March 6th a formal constitution was adopted, which will give a wider scope to the organization. The interests of the staff are placed in the hands of an "executive committee," elected annually and consisting of one member from each rank of the graded service. A conference on the salary question will shortly be held by the Board of Library Directors, at which this committee will appear to represent the Staff Association.

CHAS. S. GREENE, Lib'n.

||*MILLS COLLEGE, MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n.

We have 21,340 volumes in the library. Since January, 1920, we have added by gift 88 vols. (also 200 vols. of history not yet accessioned); by purchase 135 vols.; by binding 27 vols.

For the Library contribution to our Endowment Fund, we are planning a "Book Review," to consist of a parade in the library of faculty and students admitted only in costume representing a book, and on the payment of a small fee.

ANNE L. SAWYER, Lib'n.

San Leandro.

§SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n.

During the last quarter visits were made to the three grammar schools, the purpose of the library explained to the children and an invitation extended them to take out library cards. The effort was productive of very good results.

The roof of the library building has been undergoing some needed repairs and it was also found necessary to lower a portion of the cement walk in front of the building to conform with the grade.

The librarian attended the meeting of the second district of the California Library Association held at the Hotel Oakland, March 6, 1920.

MARY BROWN, Lib'n.

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class).

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation $6,899,253 (taxable for county $6,033,322).

AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, JACKSON. Miss Bess M. Ranton, Lib'n.

Miss Bess M. Ranton assumed her duties as county librarian the first of January. Branches of the county library have been established at Amador City, Ione, Jackson, Oleta, Pine Grove, Plymouth, Volcano, and Sutter Creek.

The County Teachers' Library joined the county library in January.

Our circulation for the entire county since we started in the middle of February has been over 2500 books. Over ten per cent of the population of Jackson has application cards and is taking out books.

BESS M. RANTON, Lib'n.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sabra Greenhalgh, Co. Supt.

See note under Amador Co. Free Library.

Amador City.

AMADOR CITY BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Mr Accampo has been appointed custodian. The branch is located in the Amador Mercantile Co. store.

Ione.

IONE BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Mrs Lena Maddux was appointed custodian. The branch is located in the Women's Club building and is open Tuesdays and Saturdays from 3 to 5 p.m.

Jackson.

JACKSON BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

The branch is located at the county library headquarters and is open from 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. daily, except Saturday afternoons and when the librarian is out visiting branches.

Oleta.

OLETA BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

AMADOR CO.—Continued.

Oleta—Continued.

The branch is located in the post office. J. Brown is the custodian.

Pine Grove.

PINE GROVE BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

The branch is located in the post office with Miss F. Riedeman acting as custodian.

Plymouth.

PLYMOUTH BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Mrs Anna Lepley was appointed custodian of the branch which is located in the post office.

Sutter Creek.

SUTTER CREEK BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Mrs M. F. Tucker is custodian. The branch is located in the Women's Club building.

Volcano

VOLCANO BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Miss Mary Delucchi was appointed librarian. The branch is in the post office.

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation $42,516,976 (taxable for county $36,292,618).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n.

Miss Frances Burkett has been appointed Assistant County Librarian and Miss Ruth Harris has been made an assistant in the library. The appointments were made necessary by the resignation of Miss Maude Middleton, who has been appointed County Librarian of Glenn County.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 7.

Chico.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n.

Miss Gladys Murray of Woodland has been appointed Assistant Librarian of the Chico Public Library. She is a graduate

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Chico—Continued.

of the Riverside Library School.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 8.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr E. I. Miller, Pres.

Miss Dorothea Smith resigned her position as Librarian of the Chico State Normal School Library and has accepted a position in one of the branches of the public library in Portland, Ore.—Sacramento *Bee*, F 12.

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation $8,052,255 (taxable for county $7,142,085).

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation $19,391,215 (taxable for county $17,873,591).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Miss Margaret Livingston, Lib'n.

Miss Mabel Gillis spent a week end with us the middle of January. On Sunday Miss Gillis and Miss Graham motored with Miss Livingston and her father to Willows where they visited the Glenn County Library and adding Miss Middleton to the party went on up to Red Bluff where they saw Miss Flower and her assistant, Miss Eslinger, at the Tehama County Library.

Mrs Lucile Barrell was added to our staff as assistant February first.

MARGARET LIVINGSTON, Lib'n.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation $69,386,364 (taxable for county $62,692,070).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n.

Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck resigned from her position in February and Mrs Adeline N. Heller was appointed in her place. Mrs Heller is a resident of Bay Point, having come there from the Chicago

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Public Library, where she had been employed for a number of years.

Mrs Whitbeck and all the members of the office staff attended the Second District meeting in Oakland.

Miss De Ford and Miss Dills were visitors during the past quarter.

A branch has been recently opened at Clyde, the new shipyard town. Other branches have been established this quarter at Maltby and Saranap, and in Briones, Cowell, Excelsior, Liberty, and Tassajara school districts.

Collections of books have been placed in the three Standard Oil Pipe-line Stations. This makes the first cooperation between any county library and the Standard Oil Co. If successful and of benefit and pleasure to the people of the pumping stations, the Superintendent of Pipe Lines, Mr Kilgore, says he will take up the question of supplying books with the other counties in which the pumping stations are located. The trip to the stations was made with Mr Kilgore, Miss Alice Moore, the Librarian of the Standard Oil Company, and Mr and Mrs Wilson.

Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n.

Briones School Dist. (P. O. Martinez, R. F. D.; exp. Martinez).

Briones School Dist. Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Clyde (P. O. Baypoint; exp. Baypoint via Oakland, Antioch and Eastern Railway).

Clyde Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Cowell School Dist. (P. O. Cowell; no exp. office).

Cowell School Dist. Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Excelsior School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Byron).

Excelsior School Dist. Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Liberty School Dist. (P. O. Brentwood, R. F. D.; exp. Brentwood).

Liberty School Dist. Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Maltby (P. O. and exp. c/o L. R. Lockard, Standard Oil Co., Pipe Line Dept., Associated).

Maltby Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Saranap (P. O. and exp. Walnut Creek).

Saranap Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library, was establish in January, 1920.

Tassajara (No exp. office).

Tassajara School Dist. Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation $6,168,565 (taxable for county $6,125,015).

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation $8,428,368 (taxable for county $7,290,225).

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5940 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation $132,700,905 (taxable for county $116,461,465).

Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

The address of the North Fork branch is now: Mrs W. J. Parker, Route 1, Riverdale.

Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

Fresno.

‖Fresno High School Library. W. O. Smith, Prin. Miss Dorotha Davis, Lib'n.

Miss Davis and one assistant attended the Fourth District meeting in Hanford on March 17.

Miss Davis gave a talk on the High School Library at the Custodians meeting in Fresno County Free Library on March 25.

The Junior College bulletin board has been placed in the library.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fresno—Continued.

Books received since September are 587, including 41 gifts.

DOROTHA DAVIS, Lib'n.

North Fork (P. O. and exp. c/o Mrs W. J. Parker, Route 1, Riverdale).

NORTH FORK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1400 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation $21,604,634 (taxable for county $19,560,173).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Miss Maude Middleton, Lib'n.

The Carnegie Library building at Orland was completed December 15, 1919. The Orland branch was moved from the Orland Hotel to the Carnegie Library building.

In this county we have been co-operating with the Red Cross public health nurse in every way possible. During the influenza epidemic families, rich and poor, found it very difficult to keep clean clothing for the patients, and many articles were donated to meet the emergency. In order to meet a like emergency in the future, the public health nurse equipped a loan closet with articles of clothing to be used in the sick room. This loan closet was placed in the County Library.

The clothing is loaned to any family during illness, and when it is no longer needed it is collected, laundered, and then returned to the closet. However, if the family using the clothing wishes to buy it they may do so.

A partial list of articles to be found in the loan closet is as follows: pillow-slips; sheets, single and double; patient's gowns, muslin medium, child, and infant; flannel gowns medium, child, and infant; bath towels; hand towels; blankets, cotton and wool; paper napkins; paper towels; bandages; hot water bag; ointment jars; comforters; cot mattress; and infant outfits.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

The clothing is donated by individuals who are interested in the public health work, also by the Red Cross organization of the county. The sewing is done by Ladies' Aid Societies and Red Cross sewing classes, or by individuals.

The idea of the loan closet originated with the Red Cross.

MAUDE MIDDLETON, Lib'n.

Orland.

ORLAND FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie M. Trimble, Lib'n.

See note under Glenn Co. Free Library.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation $36,324,496 (taxable for county $33,138,340).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n.

Branches were established in March in Lone Star School District and in Price Creek School District.

The name of the Trinity School District has been changed to Forest School District.

IDA M. REAGAN, Lib'n.

Arcata.

HUMBOLDT STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. N. B. Van Matré, Pres. Mrs Virginia C. Bacon, Lib'n.

A system of required reading in current periodicals has been instituted in the Humboldt State Normal School during the spring term, with such gratifying results that it will be continued indefinitely. Each month a list of selected articles is posted in the library. Every student must read a minimum of five of these during the month.

A small "jogger box" with an alphabetical index and a supply of 3 by 5 blank cards is near the magazine rack. The student writes her name first on the card, then the title and author of the article, the magazine and its date, and follows this with a brief comment (not a summary). The cards are filed alphabetically by the student's name, and checked by the librarian whose report to

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Arcata—Continued.

the office must show that the reading for each month of the term has been satisfactorily done before any term grades are given out.

Especially interesting articles may come up for discussion in the registration classes, and do frequently come up for informal discussion on the campus. There is resulting a largely increased use of magazines, not only for the indicated articles but for general reading as well. It is hoped that no girl will be graduated without an adequate idea of current educational and national problems, and without having formed the habit of reading at least one high grade professional publication regularly.

MRS VIRGINIA C. BACON, Lib'n.

Lone Star School Dist. (P. O. Iaqua; no exp. office).

LONE STAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 19, 1920.

Price Creek School Dist. (P. O. Grizzly Bluff; no exp. office).

PRICE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 26, 1920.

Trinity School Dist. (P. O. Willow Creek; no exp. office).

TRINITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

The name of this branch has been changed to Forest School District Branch.

IDA M. REAGAN, Co. Lib'n.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4140 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation $78,351,481 (taxable for county $69,676,927).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n.

In February Andrade, Glamis, and Ogilby school districts joined the Imperial Co. Free Library. Mrs D. Helzer is Custodian of the branch in Andrade School District, Mrs J. Schwartz in Glamis School District, and Grace E. Richards in Ogilby School District.

Miss Bertha Lippold was appointed on the staff as first assistant to fill the vacancy made by the resignation of Miss

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Janet McRae. Miss Lippold came direct from the Riverside Library and came very highly recommended.

Miss Evelyn Bowman was appointed to full day service in the County Library instead of half day. Formerly Miss Bowman had taken charge of the High School Library for one half day and worked in the County Library the other half day but the County Library required the full time of two girls besides that of the County Librarian.

The High School Library is now being run in conjunction with the study hall and a teacher is in charge all day. The County Library found that the work of the High School Library was too much in addition to their own work, so arrangements were made whereby the high school could look after the library entirely.

The County Library has been adding a large number of educational exhibits for the use of the schools. The teachers have expressed themselves as greatly pleased with this attractive feature of the work. They say that in teaching different subjects the work is made so much easier with these instructive exhibits. We now have exhibits of the following: malted milk; cotton seed oil and by-products (this exhibit was especially prepared by the Globe Mills of El Centro for the County Library); cereals from Quaker Oats Co.; silk culture; cocoa and chocolate; vanilla bean; pencil making; pen manufacture; making of thimbles; worsted yarn; manufacture of wool; rope and fiber, showing how rope is made; manufacture of buttons; process of flour making from wheat to finished product; manufacture of watches. We have several other exhibits on the way. The way these exhibits are taken out shows that the time and money spent in obtaining them is more than worth while.

We are at work on a play catalog. We are listing every play which we have and each separate play in collections is listed under the title. All these are alphabeted under "Plays" in the main catalog. On this card is put the author, title of play, book in which it is to be found, time it takes for production, number of acts, number of characters and for what grade it is suitable. We also make a card for grades with title of play and refer to

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

title card for full information. We have had so many demands from teachers for plays for certain grades that we felt warranted in making such a catalog.

MRS THOMAS B. BEEMAN, Lib'n.

Andrade School Dist. (P. O. Andrade; no exp. office).

ANDRADE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in February, 1920.

See note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

Glamis School Dist. (P. O. Glamis; no exp. office).

GLAMIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in February, 1920.

See note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

Ogilby School Dist. (P. O. Ogilby; no exp. office).

OGILBY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in February, 1920.

See note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation $14,814,745 (taxable for county $9,838,696).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Anne Margrave, Lib'n.

After nearly three and a half years as librarian of the Inyo County Free Library, Miss Chalfant resigned to accept a position in the Los Angeles Free Public Library, leaving on March 4. On March 10 the supervisors appointed Miss Anne Margrave of the Santa Barbara Free Public Library to fill the vacancy.

During Miss Chalfant's incumbency she has cataloged almost the entire collection of books, has extended the library service over a much greater part of the county than was formerly reached, and has developed the work with the schools very fully, Inyo County being now a unit for school service.

The Lone Pine School Dist. Branch, Inyo Co. Free Library, was established February 16, 1920. The joining of this

INYO CO.—Continued.

school district makes Inyo County a unit in service to schools.

The Tecopa Branch has been discontinued on account of lack of patronage. This was one of the distant and inaccessible branches, which are visited by Miss Waters of the San Bernardino County Free Library by contract with Inyo County.

ANNE MARGRAVE, Lib'n.

Lone Pine School Dist. (P. O. Lone Pine; exp. Lone Pine Station).

LONE PINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 16, 1920.

Tecopa.

TECOPA BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, has been discontinued.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation $111,112,141 (taxable for county $93,175,067).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n.

One of the most important things which this library has done during the quarter has been the publishing of the first number of a Quarterly Bulletin of recent accessions.

The Delano Branch Library has been completed at a cost of about $8000 and will be furnished with Library Bureau shelving and furniture. As soon as the shelving arrives and has been set up, the library will be formally opened.

Petroleum Branch, which was discontinued in January, 1918, was re-established January 5, 1920. It is now located in the K. T. and O. club house. Mrs Mansfield, the Custodian, was formerly an assistant in the Hollywood Branch Library.

Shafter Branch, which was closed in September, 1919, was reopened March 9, 1920, with the same headquarters and custodian.

The following branches were established during the quarter: American Legion Headquarters and Detention Home, both

KERN CO.—Continued.

in Bakersfield; Associated Midway Club and Midoil Lease. both in Fellows; and Lebec School District.

JULIA G. BABCOCK, Lib'n.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n.

The work in all branches steadily increases. We are doing a great deal of work with the schools. The foreigners in the night schools have begun to use the library, and we feel that we are helping in their Americanization.

Miss Ainslie Coates of the East Bakersfield Branch Library, resigned April 1st, and is to marry Mr J. L. Parrish. Mrs E. B. Breitinger, formerly of Sioux City, Iowa, is substituting until the vacancy can be filled. Mrs Helena Sanders has been put on full time in the Children's Department of the main library.

Miss Sarah E. Bedinger and Miss Anna M. Craig attended the meeting of the Fourth District, C. L. A., at Hanford in March.

We have added many new books on irrigation, refrigeration and other technical subjects and find our circulation in non-fiction books materially increased. The circulation for March was at least one-third greater than any previous month in the history of the library.

SARAH E. BEDINGER, Lib'n.

AMERICAN LEGION HEADQUARTERS BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 25, 1920.

After the armistice, when the boys began to return, the supervisors passed a resolution granting the free use of the County Library to all ex-service men, regardless of residence. Later when the American Legion had established headquarters in Bakersfield, it asked for a library to be used at headquarters only, the books not to be used for home use. Periodicals are also subscribed for.

JULIA G. BABCOCK, Co. Lib'n.

DETENTION HOME BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 12, 1920.

Delano.

DELANO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Fellows.

ASSOCIATED MIDWAY CLUB BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 22, 1920.

MIDOIL LEASE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 20, 1920.

Lebec School Dist. (P. O. Lebec; no exp. office).

LEBEC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 30, 1920.

Petroleum (P. O. R. F. D. 1, Box 65, Bakersfield; no exp. office).

PETROLEUM BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was re-established January 5, 1920.

Shafter.

SHAFTER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was re-established March 9, 1920.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1257 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation $22,954,078 (taxable for county $19,922,440).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Marion Morse, Lib'n.

Inventory was taken at the branches during the month of January. New card catalog cases have been secured for some of the branches with reading rooms.

The Stratford Branch of the County Library was moved from the building formerly owned by Mr Wiles to the one just vacated by Mr Bachelor. The new quarters have been papered and made into a very attractive place for a library.

Mrs Annie Bartlett has again taken up her work as custodian of the Lemoore Branch after an absence of two months on account of illness. Mrs Tario substituted for Mrs Bartlett during her enforced vacation.

During February almost everything was closed on account of the influenza epidemic. All of the branch libraries in the county with the exception of Hanford Public were allowed to remain open and reported increased circulation. The schools, however, were all closed.

The 8th of March the Librarian went to San Francisco to take advantage of

KINGS CO.—Continued.

the book sales at Potter Brothers and Newbegin's bookstores.

The Fourth District of the C. L. A. met at the Women's Club house in Hanford March 17th. About sixty were in attendance.

MARION MORSE, Lib'n.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mildred Schaer, Lib'n.

On account of the influenza epidemic the library was closed from February tenth until February twenty-fifth. Advantage was taken of this enforced closing, and during this time the inside of the library was entirely repainted and varnished.

Mrs Ella G. Garwood has very kindly given to the library a twenty-five volume set of Sir Walter Scott, and a thirty-two volume set of J. Fenimore Cooper, both of which are very much appreciated.

During the past month special work has been done in connection with the Red Cross nursing classes, which are proving to be quite popular in the community.

MILDRED SCHAER, Lib'n.

Lemoore.

LEMOORE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie Bartlett, Custodian.

See note under Kings Co. Free Library.

Stratford.

STRATFORD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. V. McKim, Custodian.

See note under Kings Co. Free Library.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation $5,303,640 (taxable for county $5,279,590).

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation $11,477,584 (taxable for county $8,471,159).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Ravendale Branch Library was established in March to begin work April 1st. Mrs C. T. Carter was appointed custodian.

Lassen County Free Library has now 20 community branch libraries.

LENALA A. MARTIN, Lib'n.

Ravendale.

RAVENDALE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in March 1920.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 3957 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation $1,074,404,454 (taxable for county $892,295,923).

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n.

The growth of various communities in population and in library interests has been shown by the necessity for moving many branches into larger quarters.

A special department has been put into operation to take care of the book needs of several institutions which are a part of the county government. The County Free Library now has branches at the County Farm, the County Jail, County Hospital, Juvenile Hall, Whittier State School, Strickland Home for Boys, El Retiro, the Museum and the Otis Art Institute, which has recently been added as a department of the Museum.

Several changes have occurred in the library staff. Miss Roxana Johnson, formerly head of the Catalog Department, resigned to study at the University of California. Miss Corina Kittelson is now head cataloger.

Miss Frances Mathis, assistant cataloger, resigned to become head cataloger of the Fresno County Free Library and has been succeeded by Miss Adelaide Garbade.

Miss Helen E. Vogleson has been appointed assistant librarian, to succeed Miss Mary L. Jones who resigned to retire from library work.

Elizabeth Perry is now custodian of the Juvenile Hall Branch and Adelaide Wessler of the Main Office Branch.

The hours of the Teachers' Library have been extended to include Saturday

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

afternoons. Heretofore the library observed the same hours as the other county offices.

The staff of the Los Angeles County Free Library welcomed calls from a number of visiting librarians and library workers, among them Mr Stetson, Librarian of the New Haven Public Library, who sojourned near the library for a while and came in frequently. Miss Downey, Library Secretary of the Utah State Department of Instruction, visited a number of branches and spoke to the staff at the Central Office on Library extension in Utah. Earlier in the quarter the staff enjoyed a splendid talk by Miss Foley who inspired some good New Year's resolutions.

Miss Helen Goodell, formerly of the Solano County Free Library, was appointed to the staff January first, as assistant cataloger.

Beginning March 10th the students of the Los Angeles Public Library School were scheduled at the Central Office for a series of five weekly talks given by the heads of departments on library work as demonstrated in this county. Miss Mary L. Jones, formerly a member of the staff, introduced the lectures by a review of library activities in the city and county of Los Angeles from the beginning to the present time.

CELIA GLEASON, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO. JUVENILE HALL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Los Angeles Co. Free Library.

LOS ANGELES CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt.; Miss Mattie Fargo, Lib'n.

See note under Los Angeles Co. Free Library.

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n.

An interesting series of art exhibitions in the library has attracted a good deal of attention during the past three months. Collections exhibited were by Guy Rose, Jean Mannheim, Dana Bartlett and Maurice Braun.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Alhambra—Continued.

Miss Emily Tyrrell resigned in March to accept a position in the Los Angeles Public Library. The vacancy made by Miss Tyrrell's resignation is being temporarily filled by Miss Anna Shafer, formerly librarian of the Public Library of Concordia, Kansas.

During February and March all the seventh and eighth grades visited the library for instruction. Seventh grade classes were given a lesson in classification and the use of the catalog, while the eighth grades were taught how to use some of the commoner reference aids.

A wild flower exhibit was held in the library the first week in April. School children were invited to bring flowers and a wild flower book was given as a prize to the child who brought the greatest variety.

Mr John Wellman has resigned from the Library Board and Dr S. J. Kennedy has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

MRS THEODORA R. BREWITT, Lib'n.

Baldwin Park.

BALDWIN PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Harriet Pouder, custodian.

Miss Grace Van Antwerp, Custodian of the Baldwin Park Branch Library, resigned in February and Miss Harriet Pouder was appointed to fill the vacancy. —Baldwin Park *Bulletin*, F 12.

Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alma J. Danford, Lib'n.

The removal of the juvenile department to the enlarged quarters of the library has greatly facilitated matters, aside from the relief of the congestion in the reading room and circulation department. The new auditorium has been greatly enjoyed by the Mutual Benefit Reading Circle, enrollment in which is approximately two hundred. A campaign for better reading has been instituted through book reviews, both at the main and branch library, and general library activities are in a flourishing condition.

ALMA J. DANFORD, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach.

§‖LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n.

Miss Florence M. Webb, who was employed here for a short time, has left to take the position of librarian at Woodland. Miss Isabelle Park has joined the staff of this library, coming from the Stanislaus County Free Library.

Most of the members of the staff attended some of the open courses given by the Los Angeles Library School. Library time was allowed for attendance, up to a certain limit.

The January exhibit in the Art Gallery was a collection of drawings of the European war and of the coast of California, by A. Sheldon Pennoyer, and a group of very artistic photographs by Miss Jane Reece of Dayton, Ohio. In February were shown a series of gum-prints by H. Ravell, and miniatures by Mrs Alice Carter Foresman. March brought the traveling exhibit of paintings of the California Art Club, always one of the most popular exhibits of the year.

The Art Gallery is used as a meeting place by several organizations, and a class for foreigners meets there two evenings a week.

ZAIDEE BROWN, Lib'n.

New library stations were opened in March at Kading's Pharmacy, Tenth and Pine streets, and at the Belmont Heights Grocery, Belmont and East Broadway.—Long Beach *Telegram*, Mr 10.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n.

The Science and Industry Department of the Los Angeles Public Library is developing so rapidly that in order to obtain more floor and shelving space the department has been built out into the ninth floor corridor and a private office for executive work has been added.

The Los Angeles Public Library has decided to treat documents like books, giving them class numbers and shelving them with the subject to which they belong. Formerly all of the government documents were grouped together in the Sociology Department so that a complete re-adjustment is entailed and the cataloging department is energetically con-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

centrating on this big piece of work, which in bringing all of the material on one topic together, should increase the satisfaction of the service, and save the time of both patrons and staff.

Mrs J. Wells Smith, a prominent club woman of broad interests, was appointed to fill the position on the Library Board made vacant by the retirement of Mrs Frances M. Harmon, who has been an earnest and capable director for a number of years. The Library Board drew up special resolutions calling attention to the fine quality of Mrs Harmon's services to the library. Mr Orra E. Monnette was re-elected President of the Board; Mr Frank H. Pettingell, First Vice-President; Rev F. J. Conaty, Second Vice-President, and Dr Walter Lindley, Treasurer.

The Los Angeles Public Library has recently given a general increase in salary to the staff, raising the minimum for trained workers with high school education from seventy to seventy-five dollars and for college and library school graduates to eighty dollars a month. Two substitute attendants were also appointed to relieve the staff when members are absent on account of illness.

Los Angeles has the first municipal Men's Club in America and it is proving a decided success. It has all of the privileges and advantages of any well conducted club and will soon be on a business basis. The Public Library, co-operating with the Playground Commission, is providing a library and reading room with a man librarian in charge. The librarian reports a numerous clientele with cosmopolitan tastes ranging from the North American Review and Atlantic Monthly to the inevitable Saturday Evening Post.

Mr and Mrs Forest Clark of Glendale have enriched the stenographic collection of the Los Angeles Library by a gift of five hundred volumes, making it the third largest library on this subject in the United States, the two largest stenographic collections being those of the New York Public Library and the Library of Congress.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

A new member of the library staff is Mrs Clara V. Winlow, who has been placed in charge of the foreign extension work in the Fiction and Foreign Literature Department. She is known among library people as the author of juvenile books dealing with foreign lands and of magazine articles of general interest. Having traveled abroad extensively, speaking several languages and having had wide experience in social and university work, she is well equipped to meet the foreigners and interest them in the library and what it offers. At the same time her work will undoubtedly arouse appreciation of the foreigner and his culture on the part of Americans. Most of Mrs Winlow's time will be given to outside work, talking to foreign societies, and so forth, but her headquarters when in the library will be with the Department of Fiction and Foreign Literature.

The Library Board has drawn up resolutions calling the attention of the citizens of Los Angeles to the urgent need of a public library building in this city.

Miss Ruth E. Maltby is now librarian of the San Pedro Branch in place of Miss Lena Royce.

EVERETT R. PERRY, Lib'n.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS LIBRARY. Pierson W. Banning, Vice Pres. Willis M. Dixon, in charge of libraries.

In addition to the collecting and making useful of books of history, genealogy, biography and kindred reference, which we are adding from time to time, we are collecting biographical and other material relative to the members of this society for ultimate publication. This work has been under way for nearly two years, and its accumulation is very satisfactory.

A gift of about twenty genealogical volumes, some of great value, year books and other publications of the various Colonial Dames organizations, and other valuable works were recently presented to the library by a lady of Glendale. Individual gifts of books of great value to our work continue to be presented to us.

The newspapers have given the library much publicity in the past months because

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

of certain rare volumes which we possess. A national publicity campaign conducted by us from time to time has made our library known from coast to coast as the largest collection of its kind belonging to any patriotic society in the United States.

The writer had introduced in Congress by Hon. H. Z. Osborne of this city, a bill (H. R. 12482) for the purpose of having Congress provide suitable fireproof accommodations for the historical documents and relics of this country. Likewise the writer has carried on a very active campaign throughout the United States among historical, geneological and patriotic societies to secure the greatest support possible in behalf of the bill. Reports show that it has met with a very general approval.

The society has been making efforts to get the Public Library of Los Angeles to permit the insertion of a copy of the American's Creed in each new volume received by the library.

The library has been patronized this winter more than ever before. The large number of visitors from the east and central west has been gratifying. Most of them show great surprise at finding such a collection in the far west, and many are sending, or planning to send, volumes to help in the work now so well under way.

The work of compiling the history of the various secret service and intelligence bodies of Los Angeles County, which the War History Committee of the county is trying to gather, has been turned over to P. W. Banning to complete from the library of the Society, Sons of Revolution.

The 1920 roster of the society was sent to the libraries of the country and to members of this society and other organizations. Two thousand copies were used.

We are now located in larger headquarters, 424 South Broadway.

PIERSON W. BANNING, Vice Pres.

CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL LIBRARY. M. H. Whittier, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. F. J. H. Merril, Chairman, Library Committee.

The Chamber of Mines and Oil is a mining, petroleum, and scientific library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

With recent additions it totals 1237 volumes.

G. M. SWINDELL, Sec.

FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles B. Moore, Prin. Viola Estelle Stevens, Lib'n.

The Franklin High School Library contains 3425 volumes of which 2725 are books, 500 pamphlets, and 200 mounted pictures. We receive 49 magazines. The deposit from the public library contains fifty volumes. Our average daily circulation is 90.

The school has a class in library craft, in which five students are enrolled. There are enrolled in the school 615 students.

VIOLA E. STEVENS, Lib'n.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Los Angeles Co. Free Library.

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ruth E. Maltby, Lib'n.

See note under Los Angeles Public Library.

Through the San Pedro Branch, the Los Angeles Public Library is seeing that no vessel of the U. S. Navy or merchant ship flying the American flag leaves port without a supply of readable books, many of them asked for by sailors who are studying certain subjects. Machinery has to such an extent replaced manual labor that these sailors have a great deal of time on their hands. The books mean much to the crew of an oil tanker bound for England, or to men of a lumber boat going to Alaska, or to the crews of the many ships now connecting Los Angeles Harbor with the Orient.

The week of March 14–21 "The Avalon," "Governor," "Flavel," "Shasta," "Trinidad," "West Coyote," and "West Nimrod" all sailed away from San Pedro with a collection of eighty books apiece, and the "West Hika" with 160. The same week the U. S. S. "Vulcan," a fuel ship, put into port and the officers appealed to the Los Angeles Public Library, through its San Pedro Branch, for books for the men of their crew who are constantly at sea and have no means of entertainment.

These floating libraries are systematically looked after by the Los Angeles Public Library, co-operating with the America Library Association.—Los Angeles *Chronicle*, Mr 24.

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM. MUNK LIBRARY OF ARIZONIANA. Hector Alliot, Director. Adelaide Chamberlin, Lib'n.

During the quarter there have been added to the Munk Library of Arizoniana (Southwest Museum) 38 books, 31 magazines and 29 pamphlets.

ADELAIDE CHAMBERLIN, Lib'n.

Monrovia.

§‖MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne L Crews, Librarian.

The month of January, 1920, holds the record for new cardholders and February holds the largest circulation record in the history of the library.

ANNE L. CREWS, Lib'n.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette M. Drake, Lib'n.

In February a branch library was opened in the Garfield School for the especial use of foreigners who attend night school.

Miss Josephine Thomas has been appointed children's librarian, to succeed Miss Markham, resigned. Miss Thomas has been children's librarian in New Haven, Connecticut, and is a graduate of Smith College and of the Pittsburg Library School.

Miss Helen E. Haines is giving a second series of Book Talks. The subjects are Poetry, Present problems, Foreign novelists worth knowing, Travelers' tales, Books for vacation reading.

During the month of February 40,542 books were loaned, a gain of 12,459 over the same month last year.

Special exhibits have been held consisting of mounted butterflies from all over the world, bookplates, Chinese art, and models carved by Dr F. C. Clark to illustrate the development of the elephant.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pomona.

§‖Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

Mrs Charles Brisco resigned February 14, to go to housekeeping in Long Beach.

Four new book stacks have been bought. This relieves the crowded condition of the circulating books.

The library has actively shared in helping to raise the furnishing fund for the American Legion club house and has had some part in the Jewish Relief work.

January 21 the staff entertained at a picnic luncheon the library workers of the Santa Ana and the Orange public libraries.

The phonograph concerts continue to be well attended. When grand opera came to Los Angeles, two evenings were given to the operas of "Carmen" and "Il Trovatore," outlining the plot, and rendering the more important portions, as far as records of these could be secured. By request the "Il Trovatore" concert was repeated at the High School for the class in musical history.

S. M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

Redondo.

§‖Redondo [Free] Public Library. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n.

A ten dollar increase in the salaries of the librarian and first assistant was granted January 1, 1920. The second assistant had sometime before been given more time at an advance in salary.

Lola Clegg, Lib'n.

Santa Monica.

§Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n.

The librarian and staff have assisted in all of the drives and have just finished some intensive work in the interest of the American Jewish Relief Fund.

Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n.

MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation $18,492,410 (taxable for county $15,875,628).

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Miss Mary E. Glock, Lib'n.

The Chowchilla Branch of the County Free Library has been transferred from

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Warren's store to the telephone office and Mrs M. A. Sullivan has succeeded Mrs Warren as custodian.

Gertrude School became a part of the County Library on January 22. This leaves Knowles School District still to join and it is hoped that as soon as their new school building is completed that they will also contract with the Madera County Free Library for service.

The Sugar Pine Company began work in the mountains unusually early this year due to the open winter. The logging camp, where a branch library known as the Woods Store is located, is situated in the heart of the Sierra Nevada Mountains, and is at present giving employment to over four hundred men. The only means of getting there is by way of the logging train and yet, in spite of this fact, a most attractive reading room has been furnished for the use of the men. A Victrola and a large number of records, newspapers and magazines have been provided by the company and already this year two shipments of books and old magazines have been sent from the County Library. A most gratifying feature of this branch is that many of the books were of a technical and scientific nature and sent in response to personal requests. At the Mill Branch a former billiard room is being converted into a reading room with sufficient shelving to hold a large number of books and arrangements have been made by the company to have some one in charge during the afternoon and evening hours.

Miss Ethel Williams was granted a four months leave of absence to attend the winter session of the Riverside Library School. Miss Faye Meador resigned on February 1 and is now entirely out of library work, having lately accepted a position in one of the county offices in Hanford, which was formerly her home. Miss Roslyn Larew, having completed a six months apprentice course in the Madera County Free Library, was appointed a member of the staff on March 1.

During the months of January and February, Madera was visited by a severe influenza epidemic. The Madera Branch of the County Library was considered by the Board of Health to be a necessity and

MADERA CO.—Continued.

the order was given to keep the library open for circulation of books and to close only the Reading Room, with a result that could only be compared to a run on a local bank during a financial crisis. A new circulation record was established each day which together with the large amount of reference work done, was the only encouragement to be had during that time, for staff vacancies due to the "Flu" made the situation very discouraging and even somewhat critical at times. During the latter part of the epidemic the extreme shortage of electrical power compelled the library to close at 6 p.m. instead of at the usual hour of 9 p.m. and the Sunday opening of the Reading Room was also discontinued. Normal hours were resumed on March 4.

Misses Irene Glas, Roslyn Larew, Frances McFadden and Enid Freeman of the County Library Staff attended the meeting of the Fourth District at Hanford on March 17.

MARY E. GLOCK, Lib'n.

Chowchilla.

CHOWCHILLA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Madera Co. Free Library.

Gertrude School Dist. (P. O. c/o Mrs Margie Hamby, Ahwanee; exp. Raymond).

GERTRUDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 30, 1920.

Sugar Pine.

SUGAR PINE BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Madera Co. Free Library.

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation $24,586,688 (taxable for county $22,400,465.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. J. A. Johnston, Warden. Rev O. C. Laizure, Chaplain. R. R. Rogers, Acting Lib'n.

Arrangements are being made for a reclassification of the library under the

MARIN CO.—Continued.

San Quentin—Continued.

Dewey decimal system. Text-books bearing on the correspondence courses of the University of California have been segregated and are being handled by the secretary of this department. Many books of value on special subjects have been added during the last quarter, together with a considerable addition of fiction. A new system for distribution is being planned and effort is being made to make the library serviceable in a very high degree.

OLIVER C. LAIZURE,
Chaplain and Educational Director.

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation $4,180,159 (taxable for county $3,585,827).

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3460 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation $19,953,052 (taxable for county $17,246,559).

Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah R. Livermore, Lib'n.

The salaries of the librarian and janitor have been raised five dollars per month this year.

The auditorium down stairs is used on Sunday mornings and Wednesday nights for Christian Science services.

Our membership is gradually increasing. Many new books have been added. Special attention has been paid to the selection of books that will be of value to teachers and pupils in their work.

S. R. LIVERMORE, Lib'n.

MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation $29,720,126 (taxable for county $25,622,292).

MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation $8,578,943 (taxable for county $8,200,890).

‡Modoc Co. Free Library. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n.

State Line and Lake City school districts have joined the Modoc Co. Free Library. Mrs Vesta Davis is custodian of the State Line School District Branch, and Miss Vinyard is custodian of the Lake City School District Branch.

Anna L. Williams, Lib'n.

Lake City.

Lake City School Dist. Branch Modoc Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

State Line School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Willow Ranch).

State Line School Dist. Branch, Modoc Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 1796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation $3,411,137 (taxable for county $1,929,440).

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation $38,879,657 (taxable for county $34,056,519).

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n.

Langley School District joined the Monterey County Free Library January 15, 1920. Priest Valley School District has also become a branch of the County Library with Mrs J. Peters as custodian.

Miss Katherine Kellogg attended the meeting of the Second District, C. L. A., at Oakland, March 6, 1920.

The custodianship of Spreckels Branch has been given to Mrs H. W. Armstrong.

Anne Hadden, Lib'n.

Carmel.

Carmel Free Library and Branch, Monterey Co. Free Library. Miss Janet Prentiss, Lib'n.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Carmel—Continued.

Mrs Ella Harrison has presented to the Carmel Library a valuable collection of books, numbering several thousand volumes as a memorial to her husband, former Supreme Court Justice Ralph C. Harrison.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Ja 27.

Langley School Dist. (P. O. Salinas, R. D. A; no exp. office).

Langley School Dist. Branch, Monterey Co. Free Library, was established January 15, 1920.

Priest Valley School Dist. (P. O. Priest Valley, c/o Mrs J. Peters; no exp. office).

Priest Valley School Dist. Branch, Monterey Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Spreckels.

Spreckels Branch, Monterey Co. Free Library.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation $22,162,629 (taxable for county $19,664,040).

Napa Co. Free Library. Est. Feb. 9, 1916. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n.

The work in Napa County was scheduled to begin January 1. To find a place for the new library in the already overcrowded courthouse presented a problem. It was finally decided to move the Law Library into more spacious quarters across the hallway and give to the County Library the room thus left vacant. So we are located on the upper floor on the north side of the building in a room which will be adequate for a year to come. While the moving was being accomplished Judge Gesford very kindly allowed the County Librarian the use of his private office. The Judge's kindly interest and support have been much appreciated.

The tax for this year being but 2c* or about $2400, the Supervisors gener-

*Tax was set at 2 cents for the rest of the year (fiscal) with the understanding that it would be 4 cents for the next full year.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

ously decided to furnish the library out of the general fund. Library bureau furniture has been purchased, Judge Gesford giving over a lot of Globe Vernicke bookcases to be traded in for Library bureau shelving.

Two teachers' meetings were addressed by the County Librarian, the plan being to have the schools join just before the end of the term, service to schools to begin with the opening of the schools in the fall. Seven Farm Center meetings were attended and arrangements made for branches. The Farm Advisors' Conference which has taken the Farm Advisor and his assistant away for two weeks has temporarily delayed establishing new branches as this is being done almost entirely through the Farm Centers.

Miss Ralpha Wilson was appointed assistant at $45 a month beginning February 1st.

The County Librarian attended a meeting of the First District in Oakland in March and while waiting for a place to begin work visited the Contra Costa County Library and the Solano County Library.

ESTELLA DE FORD, Lib'n.

Napa.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie C. Shreve, Lib'n.

Our chief attention of late has been given to the building and purchasing of shelves, and the general rearrangement of our books.

We have taken some interest in the "Books for Everybody" campaign of the A. L. A.—to the extent of getting our papers, the *Register* and the *Journal*, to publish articles in behalf of the movement. We have found at all times a kindly interest shown in our work by our papers, providing us with a generous amount of space.

MINNIE C. SHREVE, Lib'n.

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 958 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation $8,928,883 (taxable for county $6,930,420).

NEVADA CO.—Continued.

Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances Doom, Lib'n.

Mrs Eudora Hixson has donated twenty volumes of technical works on philosophy and religion to the Grass Valley Public Library.—Grass Valley *Union*, Mr 28.

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation $96,676,173 (taxable for county $87,129,900).

Santa Ana.

SANTA ANA POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. K. Hammond, Prin. Lieurena C. Greenfield, Lib'n.

The library consists of 8000 volumes and receives 65 magazines. The average daily circulation is 100. There are 1000 pupils and 50 teachers.

A collection of 1150 pictures has been mounted, completely indexed on cards, and arranged by subject.

Bulletin board exhibits have become an important feature of our work.

LIEURENA C. GREENFIELD, Lib'n.

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation $15,929,093 (taxable for county $11,323,425).

PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation $13,940,676 (taxable for county $9,444,003).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Carmelita Duff, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established at Cromberg. The books were placed in the store and post office and Mr J. S. Hussey appointed custodian.

The following changes have been made in custodians: Mr Thomas G. Lewis has succeeded Miss Erma Pearce at Beckwith; Mrs A. M. Mortensen has succeeded Mrs Davies at Davies Mill; Mr

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

F. H. Delevan has taken the place of Miss Gertrude Marsh at Crescent Mills and the branch moved to his candy store, a corner of which has been reserved as a reading room.

Magazines have been sent to the County Hospital and discarded books and magazines to the County Jail.

Everett Hartwell was appointed part-time assistant at headquarters on March 8th.

CARMELITA DUFF, Lib'n.

Miss Hazel Askey resigned her position as librarian of the Plumas County Free Library in January to accept the librarianship of the Siskiyou County Free Library. Miss Carmelita Duff, of the San Mateo County Free Library, was appointed librarian of the Plumas County Free Library.

Cromberg.

CROMBERG BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 31, 1920.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation $39,171,356 (taxable for county $31,199,060).

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

The John Correja Memorial collection of books on architecture and design and related engineering will be housed in the main stack room. Special cases will be made for the larger volumes which must be shelved flat. In addition to the library itself Mrs Correja has given $3000 for the maintenance of the collection and it is hoped that the fund will soon reach $5000. A committee is empowered to select a book-plate.

Another donation is from B. Ogden Chisholm of New York, a visitor at the Glenwood Mission Inn, who is interested in prisoners, prison reform, crime and punishment, the prevention of crime, and social salvage.

Mrs Joseph S. Porter of Portland, Connecticut, has also made a donation to this collection.

These donations of money and the $5000 given for the Ethan Allen Chase

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

collection will undoubtedly be followed by other endowments for special purposes.

As soon as this war is over we shall take our Schneider collection of books in German and combine it with other languages, the collection to be known as the Schneider collection of books in foreign languages.

The Ernest Smith Moulton collection of books on city planning will also receive additions this year.

As the Riverside Public Library approaches 90,000 volumes it is possible to point with more or less pride to these several collections with or without endowment. In addition to those noted the following may be mentioned: the collection of folk literature and ballads to which Mr W. A. Publow, Secretary of the Butterick Company, has so kindly contributed his beautiful set of the Arabian Nights; the collection of material displaying the historic and romantic background of horticulture and agriculture, of which a bulletin will be printed; the small working library of genealogy and related history; the collection of English drama; the collection of illustrated books for children, and the large collection of mounted and unmounted pictures.

An article in the Los Angeles *Times* for Friday morning, March 19, and in the Riverside *Enterprise* for March 18, announced that Joseph F. Daniels, Librarian of the Riverside Public Library and the Riverside County Free Library had been elected managing secretary of the Riverside Chamber of Commerce, but failed to make it plain that Mr Daniels had declined the honor, preferring to stay in the library service.

Mrs Mabel F. Faulkner, in charge of the county records, made the long trip in March covering the points in the Palo Verde Valley on the Colorado River, and coming back across the Chuckwalla desert visiting all the branches in the Coachella Valley. She reports the new public library at Blythe in a very flourishing condition. The high school libraries have increased their use of reference material and all the public branches and schoolhouse branches show good results of the county library service. Mrs Faulkner reports more than 20,000 volumes either on

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

deposit or in the hands of the borrowers in the city and county of Riverside.

The new branch at Murrietta Hot Springs, is an experiment in entirely new service for this library. Murrietta Hot Springs is a health resort and has a changing population of three or four hundred people all the year around. Several hundred volumes of books without ownership marks of any kind have been sent to Mr Hugo Guenther, the proprietor, with instructions to use them as his people see fit. The larger part of these books are gifts to the library from tourists, hotel guests and residents of Riverside. No attempt is made to report circulation or to use the ordinary custodianship. Books may be taken away by the visitors if they see fit but the whole plan is explained to them and they are to use the library as they please, with the hope that when a book has been read it will be returned to its case in the lobby of the main building at the Springs.

This service has been installed after an investigation which showed clearly that books and illustrated magazines would be in great demand. These books are sent to the Springs not to be returned to the Riverside Public Library. They are not worn out or withdrawn books such as we sometimes send to camps. At the end of a year we can tell how many books have been taken away and upon that we hope to base a much larger project.

Members of the county free library staff and Riverside Public Library who have been active in the campaign for bond issue for the Murrietta new grammar school were present at the opening exercises given to the whole community on the 20th of March. An excellent program by the local orchestra and the dramatic performance of the school children aided by speeches from visitors, was followed by a royal spread such as the people of Murrietta know how to give to their visitors. The new schoolhouse is a gem.

Riverside Library Service School

Miss Bertha Lippold, Riverside, '18, began work January 13, 1919, under her new appointment as assistant librarian at the Imperial County Free Library.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

Miss Ruth Kelsey, University of Michigan, '18, Riverside, '19, began her work as librarian of the Museum Branch at Balboa Park, San Diego, January 16. Miss Kelsey is in California while her father, Professor Kelsey of the University of Michigan, is engaged in classical studies abroad.

Miss Ellen Benfer of Raton, N. M., Riverside 1920, is temporarily employed by the Southern Sierras Power Co. as business librarian, taking the place of Miss Louise Kampf. Miss Benfer will graduate from Riverside in 1920.

The Riverside Library Service School opened on January 12 with a registration of twenty-five. An attendance of about fifty is expected as a total for the fourteen weeks' course.

Miss Blanche Emery, Riverside 1919, has just been appointed to a position in the reference department in the Library of the University of Southern California.

Miss Dorothea Smith, Riverside 1916, formerly Librarian at Chico Normal School, is in charge of one of the branches of the Portland (Oregon) Public Library.

The Riverside Library Service School luncheon will be held Saturday, May 1st, at the Glenwood Mission Inn.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS, Lib'n.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 1007 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation $106,900,335 (taxable for county $91,729,670).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO.

The Sacramento County Free Library was established July 1, 1919, and began work January 15, 1920. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, formerly of Stanislaus County Free Library, was appointed librarian.

The Library is now serving 25 branches and 46 schools.

On March 1, Miss Hazel Gibson, of the State Library, and Miss Margaret Cavanaugh, of the Sacramento City Library, became members of the Sacramento County Free Library staff.

CORNELIA D. PROVINES, Lib'n.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n.

The collection of city directories, formerly in charge of the Chamber of Commerce, has been moved to the City Library. About one hundred cities and towns all over the country are represented in the collection and it is planned to add to it as rapidly as financial conditions will permit. A close watch will be kept on the number of calls made by the public for directories of the different cities with a view to adding those most needed.—Sacramento *Union*, Mr 2.

In order to give the public a better opportunity to utilize the large number of government documents constantly coming in, the librarian is having a special place prepared for them. In addition to these documents there are in the library complete files of the records of Congress dating back to the first session in 1789.—Sacramento *Union*, Mr 29.

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation $12,551,666 (taxable for county $11,198,305).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Miss Mabel Coulter, Lib'n.

The Librarian attended the meeting of the Second District of the California Library Association at Oakland on March 6th.

MABEL COULTER, Lib'n.

Hollister.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna J. Nolte, Lib'n.

One hundred and twenty-five books on economics, history and literature have been loaned to the Public Library by Dr A. J. Case, Rev D. L. Moffett, James P. Davis and Mr Power. The books are for the use of the Junior College students.—Hollister *Free Lance*, Ap 3.

San Juan Bautista.

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide Breen, Lib'n.

On account of increase in business in the post office, located in the same building which we occupy, an exchange of rooms is necessary. Our present one is delightfully large, sunny, light, and well ventilated. We hope to be equally as comfortable when finally settled in our new quarters. We have not been informed of the exact date of moving, but it will be as soon as possible.

Our library is well patronized. During the quarter 1487 people have visited the library, 567 books were borrowed, and applications for cards were made by eight people. We received 336 books from the County Library.

Miss Coulter, the County Librarian, is to be commended for her good selection of books, sent regularly the first of each month, and for her promptness in sending extra books requested by patrons of our library.

ADELAIDE A. BREEN, Lib'n.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation $77,254,739 (taxable for county $48,548,030).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

On March 16 the County Free Library and the city of Chino entered into a contract under section 4 of the County Free Library Law to supplement their joining under section 3, which provides for the San Bernardino County Free Library paying all expenses of the Chino Public Library that it is not now paying under section 3. It covers complete service to that library. This contract goes into effect July 1.

CAROLINE S. WATERS, Lib'n.

Chino.

CHINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora B. Bristol, Lib'n.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n.

A gift of a valuable volume was made the A. K. Smiley Public Library by Mrs

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Redlands—Continued.

E. H. Mulligan. The book, entitled "The Horse in Motion," is the work of Dr J. D. B. Stillman, father of Mrs Mulligan. The volume owes its existence to Senator Stanford, founder of Stanford University. He was convinced that pictorial representations of animals in action were inaccurate and devised a series of experiments using a battery of rapid-action cameras, which proved the truth of his contention and have revolutionized the portrayal of animals in motion. The book is a record of these experiments, performed by Dr Stillman, a personal friend of Senator Stanford, and their results.

Additional interest attaches itself to the volume from the fact that from the experiments described in it came the idea of the motion picture.—Redlands *Daily Facts*, Mr 25.

Upland.

Upland [Free] Public Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Mrs F. H. Manker, Lib'n.

The meeting of the San Antonio Library Club on the 28th of February was the most interesting thing that happened to this library this quarter. The meeting was called to order by the president, Victor E. Marriott, of Pomona College Library. The life and works of Lafcadio Hearn were reviewed by Miss Ewing of Pomona College. Joseph F. Daniels of the Riverside Library told of the enlarged program of the A. L. A. as planned. This meeting was in honor of the trustees of the different libraries concerned, but only a few were present. E. C. Harwood, President of the Upland Library Trustees, spoke of some phases of library work, mainly finances. He thought the people of the different communities might help out by the gift of books. He also brought some valuable books, showing the printing of the times as early as 1549. Following the program, the guests adjourned to the reference department where box lunches and hot coffee were enjoyed. This club has been organized about two years and is composed of the librarians and assistants of Pomona, Ontario, Claremont and Upland, having a variety of interests, there being a college library, junior college, high school, grammar school, public, and branch county libraries, represented. The next meeting will be at Pomona in May.

Under direction of the librarian, the Upland Grammar School Library is being cataloged. Mrs Fred Clapp is in charge of the work. She was formerly of the staff of the San Diego Library.

Our assistant, Miss Thelma Sikes, has been substituting as teacher of Spanish at Chaffey Union High School during illness of the teacher. Miss Ella Haddow, our Sunday librarian and occasional assistant, has entered training at a Los Angeles hospital. Mrs J. W. Haddow is taking her place.

Miss Caroline S. Waters, County Librarian, spent a day recently at our library, looking over the county books.

Mrs F. H. Manker, Lib'n.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation $83,960,482 (taxable for county $76,263,548).

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n.

Work with the schools was given an added interest and usefulness this quarter, by the "open house" kept by the County Library during institute week, when almost all the county teachers visited the library.

An exhibit was held of all the new books on the county manual published December 10, and another of all the professional books for the teachers' reading. The teachers signed up for the professional reading and copies have been mailed to them in turn for two weeks' use. Twelve titles were signed for by 318 teachers, many signing for three and four titles. Second readings and vacation use have also been asked for, making the greatest interest in teachers' reading we have had in the history of the library.

The advent of the new reading list early in January added to the demand, and January was the record month for

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

shipping to the schools. 3925 items were sent to the schools, as follows: 3364 books, 8 pamphlets, 24 magazines, 344 pictures, 38 records, 3 globes, 143 stereographs, 1 stereoscope.

Six new schools have joined the library this quarter: Corte Madera, Rincon, Anahuac, Otay, Earle, and San Dieguito, making 82 in all, and leaving only 16 one-teacher schools yet to be added, of which one district, Tenaje, is a joint district already being served by Riverside County.

Otay Branch was reopened in the fall and we hope for a renewed interest in the branch, as we have placed a Victrola in the school for school and community use, and a record service is also given.

Mrs Ruth Dowkes, custodian at East San Diego, and Leonora Miles, a graduate of Pomona College and a daughter of Mrs H. A. Miles of Ramona Branch, have gone to Ogden to attend the short course in library work given by Miss Mary E. Downey, library organizer of the state of Utah.

Miss Downey visited the library a number of times during her sojourn in California and talked to the staff about her county work in Utah, in conjunction with the library club, held at the city library. She spent one day visiting library branches in the county, making a round of calls on the branches of various types.

Miss Faye T. Kneeshaw has been granted a High School Librarian's certificate.

Miss Madeline Morgan, formerly Librarian of the Woodland Public Library, is now on the County Library staff.

Miss Sarah Patterson was at the County Library for two months and a half while on leave from the University of Chicago Library.

Miss Herrman read some of Dunsany's tales to the Friday Club of National City and to the Lemon Grove Club, and told the story of Drinkwater's "Lincoln" to the Ramona Club and the Lemon Grove Club. She also talked to the graduating class of the Normal School on "The County Library's service to the county schools." One of the graduates made a survey of County Library service as her

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

contribution to their investigation of the social agencies of the county.

JENNIE HERRMAN, Lib'n.

Anahuac School Dist.

ANAHUAC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Corte Madera School Dist.

CORTE MADERA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Earle School Dist.

EARLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

East San Diego.

EAST SAN DIEGO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

Otay (P. O. Chula Vista, Box 57c; no exp. office).

OTAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

OTAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Rincon School Dist.

RINCON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Althea H. Warren, Lib'n.

In January an effort to prop New Year's resolutions by advertising nonfiction books took the form of a series of articles in one of the evening papers, entitled, "Marooned on a Desert Island with your Favorite Author." Letters were sent to seventy of the prominent people of the town, asking them to enumerate the six books which had meant most in their lives. Answers were received from a fourth of the number. Two of the lists were published each week, and the books put on display in the library. Of the more than a hundred titles mentioned, the Bible was most frequently included, Shakespeare next, and "Pilgrim's Progress" third. Milton was

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

the poet most frequently mentioned, with Browning and Tennyson tied for second place. "Les Miserables" was the most popular novel, although various titles by Dickens and Thackeray were mentioned more frequently than Hugo. Emerson's Essays, characterized by one writer as useful to "gyroscope the soul," seem permanently beloved, and Gibbon's "Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," and J. R. Green's "Short History of the English People," hold their own with novels, poetry and essays. Of recent books, Bojer's "Great Hunger," "The Education of Henry Adams," and the poems of Rupert Brooke and Alfred Noyes, were oftenest selected. The most sulphitic list was that of Austin Adams, who wrote: "The six books I would by all means wish to take along with me if marooned on an island (delightful fate reserved for only the blessed) are the following: Whistler's 'Gentle Art of Making Enemies'; Nietzsche's 'Thus Spake Zarathustra'; Winwood Reade's 'Martyrdom of Men'; Mark Twain's 'Mysterious Stranger'; Ambrose Bierce's 'Targential Views'; Omar Khayyam's 'Rubaiyat.' Yours for the only honest-to-goodness culture—a nodding acquaintance with the Beautiful, because the True.

AUSTIN ADAMS.

(NOTE.—I would also do my darndest to sneak into the boat the complete works of Anatole France, Voltaire, and Austin Adams.)"

The Logan Heights Branch has had sustained success in organizing and maintaining interest in a club of seventh grade girls. It is in a factory community, where wholesome amusements are greatly needed by the children. The club is one of the Girl Reserve units of the Y. W. C. A. The branch librarian, Miss Claire Bonnell, acts as club leader, and meetings are held at the library every Tuesday afternoon. Red Cross work, military drill, hikes, picnics, reading and sewing have been some of the interests of the past year. The club's first birthday was celebrated a few weeks ago, by a play given for the parents of the members.

The City Council has purchased a corner lot, 140 by 50 feet, at a cost of

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

$2000, for the University Heights Branch on Park Boulevard, across from the Normal School. The present building will be moved there in April. It is hoped that funds may be secured for a larger permanent building within the year.

The circulation of the library system reached its apex in March, when over 60,000 books were issued.

A recent extension of privilege makes it possible to reserve fiction by payment of 5c for each title reserved. Nonfiction, up to three titles, can still be reserved without charge.

ALTHEA H. WARREN, Lib'n.

San Dieguito School Dist.

SAN DIEGUITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation $794,459,406 (taxable for county $566,808,447).

*CALIFORNIA DEVELOPMENT BOARD LIBRARY. R. N. Lynch, Mgr. W. D. Egilbert, Sec. Mrs E. M. Cheesewright, Lib'n.

This library is maintained by the California Development Board for our Information Bureau. We loan no books or periodicals.

MRS E. M. VAN FRANK, Ass't Sec.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Chas. A. Murdock, Lib'n.

During last year the following additions were made to the Henry Pierce Library: George Plimpton Adams, "Idealism and the Modern Age"; "Education of Henry Adams"; Henrietta O. R. Barnett, "Canon Barnett, His Life, Work and Friends"; James Freeman Clarke, "Common Sense in Religion" and "Essentials and Non-Essentials in Religion"; Frances Power Cobbe, "Life"; E. F. B. Fell, "Personal Liberty"; Leonard Huxley, "Life and Letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker"; Harold J. Laski, "Authority in the Modern State"; Francis J. McConnell, "Democratic Christianity"; Edward C. Mitchell, "Critical Handbook of the

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Greek New Testament"; Jabez Sunderland, "The Spark in the Clod."

CHAS. A. MURDOCK, Lib'n.

STATE MINING BUREAU LIBRARY. Fletcher McN. Hamilton, State Mineralogist. Emma Cooney, Lib'n.

The following publications have recently been issued by the State Mining Bureau: Bulletin No. 85—Platinum and Allied Metals in California, by C. A. Logan. 1918. 120 pages; Mines and Mineral Resources of Plumas County, by Errol Mac Boyle. 1918. 188 pages; Mines and Mineral Resources of Sierra County, by Errol Mac Boyle. 1918. 144 pages; Mines and Mineral Resources of Nevada County, by Errol Mac Boyle. 1918. 270 pages; Summary of operations of California Oil Fields issued monthly, advance chapters of the Fourth and Fifth Annual Report of the State Oil and Gas Supervisor. 1919–1920.

F. McN. HAMILTON, State Mineralogist.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Mildred M. Holman, Lib'n.

We have added 1475 books to the library since January 1, 1920.

MILDRED M. HOLMAN, Lib'n.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Milton J. Ferguson, State Lib'n. Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Branch Lib'n.

Notice was received of the gift of $1000 from Mrs H. L. B. Sutro for San Francisco historical material, especially old prints of early San Francisco.

A part of the library of the California Historical Society has been deposited and the balance of this collection is to be placed in the Sutro Branch very soon.

More Sutro Library books, manuscripts and prints were received from Dr Emma L. Merritt. The prints are photographs of views taken about 1875 in California and adjoining states. One of the manuscripts is a very interesting autograph letter of George Washington, and among the books were several very old and rare items.

LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT,
Branch Lib'n.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

The library in this office is one for reference and for distribution of the Government publications issued by the U. S. Geological Survey. The reference library consists of bound books, Professional Papers, Bulletins, Monographs, Annual Reports, and Water Supply Papers, and increases as these publications are issued in Washington.

The distribution library is quite large and increases in the same way as the reference library, as fast as publications are issued by the Survey. Ten copies of each of the publications are sent to us for free distribution and a larger supply of those relating to California and other Pacific Coast states is given us.

The reference library consists of practically all bulletins up to and including No. 712; Professional Papers up to and including No. 117; Water Supply Papers up to and including No. 485; Mineral Resources volumes from 1868 to nearly 1918; and bound volumes of the Annual Reports up to and including the 26th.

Now the distribution library consists of these same books, only not bound, and are given to the public free of charge. I have no idea how many of these we have because they vary, several hundred each month being given out, and about the same number coming in. They are, of course, arranged numerically in the respective cases so as to be readily found for distribution. This distribution is either done personally to callers at the office or by phone messages to the office or through requests by mail. In some cases we have only ten copies of these books and in others we have several hundred, depending upon the interest of the book in its relation to the Pacific Coast.

In the past two years the increase in the number of books has been comparatively small by reason of the fact that it has been difficult to get the papers printed by the Government Printing Office.

In addition to the books we have in this library also a complete set of all the topographic and geographic maps of every state in the Union. These are for reference only and are not for distribution, but they may be purchased from sales

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

agents in the different cities. The same condition applies to the maps as with the publications; large numbers of them have been prepared but have not been printed and we are a year or more behind generally in what may be called "current publications." For example, my report on California mines for 1918 was not issued until the end of February, 1920. Other things are in the same way.

CHAS. G. YALE, Lib'n.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation $82,172,897 (taxable for county $71,102,673).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit, in charge.

On January 1, 1920, Mrs J. M. Toomey was appointed custodian of the Manteca Branch, formerly in charge of Mrs J. E. Vandervoort. On January 1, 1920, Miss Frances Russell assumed charge of the Branch Library at Live Oak, filling the place formerly held by her sister Miss Vera Russell.

Books on interior decoration were forwarded to the home of Mrs D. O. Castle on January 29, at which time and place the Farm Home department held a meeting, subject of "Interior Decoration" being presented by Miss Jessie Lee Decker, the specialist in garment making and interior decorating of the University of California.

At the request of the county nurses, a copy of the book "American Red Cross text-book on home hygiene and care of the sick" was forwarded to each of the community branches when the subject of home nursing was being brought to the attention of the people.

In cooperation with Miss Doris Daniels, the Farm Home Demonstration Agent, copies of pamphlets on school lunches were forwarded by the county librarian to centers where the subject of "The Hot School-lunch" was being presented to the members of the farm centers and parent teachers associations.

Through the courtesy of C. M. Goethe, president of the California Nature Study

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

League, a special leaflet featuring the house fly or filth fly was published during the month of March. One thousand copies were forwarded to the farm-home department of San Joaquin County for distribution, 500 copies being for the use of Stockton Free Public Library and the county library branches. On account of the fly control campaign which was carried on during the month of March by the farm-home department, this story featuring the disease-carrying insect was timely. A newspaper cut of a fly greatly enhanced the interest in the story. It was reproduced from a photograph through the courtesy of Professor William B. Herms of the State University. During the fly campaign the library not only gave publicity to this nature study story but to the State Board of Health bulletin No. 20 on "Flies," by Dr. Herms, and to other bulletins on fly control by forwarding copies to all of the county branches in San Joaquin County and distributing them from the central library at Stockton.

HATTIE M. MANN, Lib'n.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n.

The music collection of the Stockton Free Public Library was increased during the month of February by a notable gift from Miss Louise J. Hilke of Stockton, who presented the library the music which had made up the collection of her sister, Miss Katherine Hilke, a well known and talented singer of New York city. The collection consisted of 140 operas, oratorios, masses, cantatas and song albums.

Through the courtesy of Mayor A. C. Cullahan the Stockton Free Public Library was presented with a bound copy of the Recommendations for the Harbor Improvements at Stockton, California, by Sherman A. Jubb. The frontispiece, a photograph of a plan for the completed basin and terminal, is followed by a report on the details of the harbor, railroads, highways, and by statistics. Two photographs, one picturing the site of the city terminal from airplane, the second, Stockton channel of today, add to the attractiveness of the volume. Six plans

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

are also included in the report, as follows: recommended harbor plan: present conditions with recommended lines, harbor district, railroads and highways, topography about Stockton, statistical chart and print of completed terminal study.

HATTIE M. MANN, Lib'n.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation $36,114,492 (taxable for county $32,829,178).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Dold, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Oceano and in the following school districts: Alamo, Alliance, Avila, Choice Valle, Laguna, Park Hill, Ranchita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Summit, Templeton Grammar, and Templeton High.

Alamo School Dist. (P. O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 2, 1920.

Alliance School Dist. (P. O. Shandon; no exp. office).

ALLIANCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January, 1920.

Avila (no exp. office).

AVILA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1920.

Choice Valle School Dist. (P. O. Annette; no exp office).

CHOICE VALLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1920.

Laguna School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Luis Obispo).

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 1, 1920.

Oceano.

OCEANO BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1920.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

Park Hill School Dist. (P. O. Santa Margarita; no exp. office).

PARK HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1920.

Paso Robles.

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Mrs Satiro Gano, who has held the position of librarian of the Paso Robles Public Library since 1912, has resigned. Mrs Gano will take a long vacation.—Paso Robles *Press*, Ja 20.

Ranchita School Dist. (P. O. San Miguel; no exp. office).

RANCHITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1920.

San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n.

Mrs Bernice Masengill, assistant for more than two years, resigned in December on account of ill health. Mrs Bertha Harpster is being trained for the position.

January and February were the best months in the history of the library. The daily circulation has increased in the past few years from an average of 85 to 151, with an encouraging increase in the issue of nonfiction and juvenile books.

The librarian assisted the secretary of the Chamber of Commerce by gathering data concerning libraries and clubs for a booklet of San Luis Obispo County soon to be issued.

MRS E. L. KELLOGG, Lib'n.

Santa Rosa School Dist. (P. O. Cambria; no exp. office).

SANTA ROSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1920.

Shandon (no exp. office).

SHANDON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 1, 1920.

Summit School Dist. (P. O. Paso Robles; no exp. office).

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 2, 1920.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Templeton.

TEMPLETON GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 2, 1920.

Templeton High School Library became a branch of the San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library during the quarter.

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation $38,255,233 (taxable for county $35,523,995).

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Miss Anne Bell Bailey, Librarian.

Millbrae School District joined the San Mateo Co. Free Library on January 2. Two schools are included in the district, Lornita Park and Millbrae.

New custodians are as follows: La Honda School District, Miss Letha Hahn; Millbrae School District, Mrs Collings; Sunnyside School District, Mrs Jennie Robbins.

On January 8th Miss Duff, assistant, passed the county library examinations, and on January 10th left for Plumas County to assume the duties of county librarian in Miss Askey's place.

Miss Helen Lamond, who was part-time assistant, is now giving full time, and Heaton Wrenn, a student at Stanford, is giving half a day, combining the work of messenger and assistant.

Miss Bailey and Miss Lamond attended the meeting of the second district of the California Library Association held in Oakland, March 6th.

Miss Bailey attended the regional meeting of librarians to discuss the "Books for everybody" movement, held in the Hotel Oakland, April 1st.

On February 13, Miss Bailey spoke on the co-operation of libraries and women's clubs, before the San Mateo County Federation of Women's Clubs at the Redwood City Woman's Club.

Ravenswood branch has discontinued the Saturday evening hour for the library. The library is now open only on Thursday afternoon.

ANNE BELL BAILEY, Lib'n.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

La Honda School Dist.

LA HONDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

Millbrae School Dist. (P. O. Millbrae; no exp. office).

MILLBRAE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 2, 1920.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

Ravenswood School Dist. (P. O. Palo Alto, 342 Homer st.; exp. Palo Alto).

RAVENSWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

Redwood City.

SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Anna W. Neff, Lib'n.

Less than a year ago our library was a homeless collection of books. Now we have a large sunny room with substantial furniture. We have 1752 books and take 8 magazines. The County Library, through the kindness of Miss Bailey, is giving us invaluable assistance in collecting and lending us supplementary material. The library is used and enjoyed, and the pupils are beginning to understand what a library means.

ANNA W. NEFF, Lib'n.

San Mateo.

SAN MATEO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Inez M. Crawford, Lib'n.

On New Year's Day the library held a Doll Show. A bookplate contest was carried on at the high school, and on March 22 Dr W. A. Brewer lectured on bookplates. March 27 we had a Kite Tournament.

INEZ M. CRAWFORD, Lib'n.

Sunnyside School Dist. (P. O. Pescadero, c/o Mrs Joseph Jackson; no exp. office).

SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation $47,320,405 (taxable for county $40,427,545).

SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. SANTA BARBARA. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n.

Miss Clara Byrne, formerly custodian of the Santa Ynez Branch, is attending the Library School of the Los Angeles Public Library.

Miss Kendig, head of the County Department, made a county trip recently on which fifty-one community and school branches were visited.

MRS FRANCES B. LINN, Lib'n.

Santa Barbara.

SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n.

The King of Belgium, while in Santa Barbara, visited the library and expressed his appreciation of the building itself, and of library service, in which he is greatly interested. He is particularly pleased with the work that is done with the children in this country.

MRS FRANCES B. LINN, Lib'n.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation $100,093,878 (taxable for county $88,206,615).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n.

On January 19th the staff gave a very jolly birthday surprise party to the librarian. It was our regular staff meeting supper night, but it turned out to be a "real party," birthday cake with candles and all. Miss Anne Bell Bailey of San Mateo County, and Miss Evans and Miss Estabrook of the San Jose Normal Library were the outside guests.

On January 22d and again on the 27th the librarian talked to Miss Sours' students in the class on "Rural Schools" at the Normal, his subject being the County Library in the schools.

One of the events of the quarter was a visit from Miss Mary E. Downey of the

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

State Department of Public Instruction, Utah. Miss Downey came to our March staff meeting and talked on her work in Utah. Miss Evans, Miss Caroline Bailey and Mr Charles F. Woods were our guests and Miss Downey gave us a very delightful evening.

March 6th, Mrs Regnart, Miss Beattie, Mrs Simons, Miss Moore and Miss Huntington attended the C. L. A., Second District, meeting at the Alameda County Library, Oakland.

Miss Isabelle Moore began work again on March 29th. Mrs L. T. Sterling resigned on March 15th. Miss Elizabeth Stevens has been ill and out most of the time since November. She expects now to take a long rest.

STELLA HUNTINGTON, Lib'n.

The Stanford Branch of the Santa Clara County Free Library has been moved from the Stanford bookstore, where it has been housed since its establishment in 1918, to the campus school building.—Palo Alto *Times*, Ja 20.

San Jose.

§‖SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles F. Woods, Lib'n.

Jerome A. Hart has presented to the San Jose Public Library 1000 volumes, over 700 of which are novels.

W. W. Lovejoy has given seventy-five books of a general nature to the library. S. W. Waterhouse has given a considerable file of financial reference books. From the Mechanics Institute in San Francisco have been received over seventy volumes in French.—San Jose *Mercury-Herald*, Ja 28.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. B. Wilson, Acting Pres. Miss Helen Evans, Lib'n.

The library is proud to own a beautiful Japanese bronze jar, the gift of the Archbishop, Edward J. Hanna, to the library.

Two Copley prints from the library collection have been recently framed and hung—the "Oakley" Washington and Lincoln. Violet Oakley is of high rank among American mural artists and the pictures give much pleasure.

Miss Evans and Miss Estabrook attended the Oakland meeting of the Second District, C. L. A., on March 6th,

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

and Miss Evans will go to the Riverside meeting of the C. L. A.

Miss Evans has been asked by the President of the Normal to teach Library Methods during the spring term. This course will be an optional one and the usual credit will be given.

HELEN EVANS, Lib'n.

Stanford University.

‡§‖LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Dr Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n.

C. V. Park is Acting Librarian at the Stanford University Library during Mr Clark's absence.

STANFORD BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation $21,830,428 (taxable for county $19,303,735).

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n.

A portrait of Mrs Josephine Clifford McCrackin has been presented to the library by the Sempervirens Club of California through its president, Andrew P. Hill. The picture is an oil painting, the work of Mr Hill. It was hung on the walls of the trustees' room of the library. —San Jose *Mercury-Herald*, Ja 16.

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation $19,259,338 (taxable for county $15,422,405).

SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 910 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation $2,627,712 (taxable for county $2,324,080).

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation $26,680,883 (taxable for county $21,302,115).

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Hazel E. Askey, Lib'n.

On January 1st Miss Bessie Silverthorn resigned her position as librarian of the Siskiyou County Free Library, and Miss Hazel Askey, librarian of the Plumas County Free Library, was appointed to take her place, the appointment to take effect January 15, 1920. Miss Edith Edinburg resigned her position as assistant in the Siskiyou County Free Library, the resignation to take effect February 1st. Miss Nellie Cowan, of Yreka, was appointed assistant in the Siskiyou County Free Library, the appointment to take effect February 1, 1920.

Several changes were made at the branches during February and March. On February 3 a branch was established at the County Hospital, in Yreka. The Montague branch was removed from the telephone office and is in the hands of Mrs George W Meyers; the books are kept in the store. Mrs Chas. Noble, branch custodian at Sisson, moved away early in February, and her place was filled by Mrs L. A. Harper. The Dunsmuir branch, formerly located in Du Bose & Kilborne's candy store, will in the future be in the Southern Pacific Club House, in charge of Mr Frank T. Scott.

The librarian made a number of visits to community and school branches during February and March, among which were McCloud, Sisson, Dunsmuir, Weed, Etna Mills, Fort Jones, and Greenview.

HAZEL E. ASKEY, Lib'n.

SISKIYOU CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 3, 1920.

Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

Montague.

MONTAGUE BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Montague—Continued.

See note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

Sisson.

SISSON BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie Dowling, Lib'n.

Miss Nellie Dowling was appointed to the position of librarian of the Yreka Public Library, to take the place of Miss Nellie Cowan who was appointed to a position in the Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

HAZEL E. ASKEY, County Lib'n.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation $30,849,935 (taxable for county $27,634,423).

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation $43,483,915 (taxable for county $38,491,875).

Geyserville.

GEYSERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Oliver E. Irons, Prin. Edith Charles, Lib'n.

The Geyserville Union High School Library consists of five hundred volumes of English, history, science, music, drawing, fiction, etc., and encyclopedias and dictionaries. We receive twelve magazines.

Our loan system is similar to that of the public libraries. We are planning to bind our old magazines.

EDITH CHARLES, Lib'n.

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22.522.

Assessed valuation $47,099,419 (taxable for county $42,138,070).

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn assumed her duties as librarian January 15th, relieving Miss Cornelia D. Provines, recently appointed to Sacramento County.

Miss Roberta Ingrum of the Visalia Public Library was appointed assistant in the county library to succeed Miss Isabelle Park, who resigned to go to the Long Beach Public Library, February 1, 1920.

The Hermitage School joined the county library March 25.

Miss Queen Brown has taken the place of Mrs Duncan as custodian of the Patterson Branch, and Mrs Duncan has removed to Manteca.

It is planned to ask the Carnegie Corporation for an addition to their grant for a library building for Patterson. The present grant expires in 1921.

During the quarter the county librarian addressed the Parent-Teachers Association of Ceres, and the students and faculty of the Modesto High School at one of their assemblies.

Sixteen visits to 15 branches have been made by the county librarian during the quarter.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN, Lib'n.

Modesto.

MCHENRY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

Miss Irma Cole of the State Library staff was appointed desk curator to take the place of Miss Bess Ranton who became county librarian of Amador County, January 1, 1920.

Mrs Ethel McGinnis formerly of the Tulare County Free Library was appointed cataloger for the months of March, April, May, and June, taking the place of Miss Faith Green, who has had to give up library work temporarily on account of ill health.

Miss Alma Rossel represented the library at the district meeting of the C. L. A. held in Hanford, and gave a very interesting report of it at a staff meeting later.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Modesto—Continued.

Miss Ida Huntington, recently of the Iowa Historical Library, was a substitute during February.

Additional shelving has been placed in the stacks and in the Teachers' Library.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN, Lib'n.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation $19,266,432 (taxable for county $17,097,755).

SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Miss Margaret Hatch, Lib'n.

A branch was established in Wilson School District on January 5, 1920.

MARGARET HATCH, Lib'n.

Wilson School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. 3; exp. Tudor.)

WILSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 5, 1920.

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $18,530,687 (taxable for county $16,289,950).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Gretchen Flower, Lib'n.

During the quarter 12 school and 5 community branches have been visited. We have received 10 visits from 6 custodians and 280 visits from teachers.

In January Happy Valley School District joined the county library. We are now serving all active rural school districts in the county.

At the February meeting of the board of supervisors Miss Alta Raglin, assistant at headquarters, was reappointed for six months, and the salary of Miss Sara Miles, custodian of the Los Molinos branch, was increased from $10 to $25.

In February Mrs May Allen succeeded Mrs Ida Westfall as custodian of our Gerber branch.

Miss Mabel Gillis, Miss Margaret Livingston, Miss Maude Middleton and Miss Geraldine Graham made us a surprise

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

visit January 18th. We like surprise visits.

GRETCHEN FLOWER, Lib'n.

Gerber.

GERBER BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tehama Co. Free Library.

Happy Valley School Dist.

HAPPY VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1920.

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,743,886 (taxable for county $3,457,425).

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Miss Laura Robson, Lib'n.

On January 12th the children were entertained at a tea party at the library. After the story hour the children were served with sandwiches, cookies and cocoa.

Mrs Flora Noonan, assistant, was ill with influenza during part of February.

The school children of the county have written stories of local history for a contest started by the County Librarian. Four of these stories were judged as superior to the others, by a committee, and prizes awarded. Many interesting stories of early days were submitted, and doubtless local pride stimulated in the search for them.

LAURA ROBSON, Lib'n.

TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4935 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation $58,871,731 (taxable for county $49,433,534).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n.

The Tulare County board of supervisors gave permission for all reading-room custodians and all members of the headquarters staff to attend the fourth

TULARE CO.—Continued.

district C. L. A. meeting at Hanford on March 17, with expenses paid. The following took advantage of the opportunity: Mrs W. B. Vincent, Lindsay; Mrs M. J. Adams, Ducor; Mrs Ione Walker, Dinuba; Mrs Hallie Schilling, Aupaugh; Mrs Blanche Wright, Goshen; Mrs Docia Rhine, Mrs Frank Jackson, Miss Hazel Burgoyne, Miss Mary E. Reed, Miss Grace Dick and Mrs B. H. Twaddle from headquarters. Mrs M. J. McEwen and Miss Katharine Pierce of the Visalia Public Library and Mrs Rosa D. Reardon of Tulare Public Library also attended, making a total attendance from Tulare County of 14.

Miss Katharine Pierce was granted a leave of absence from the Tulare County Free Library beginning March 15 so that she might accept the position of assistant in the Visalia Public Library which was made vacant by the resignation of Miss Roberta Ingrum.

Since Miss Ingrum's departure for Stanislaus County, assistants from the Tulare County Free Library have been serving by turns as assistant at the Visalia Public Library.

Mrs Docia E. Rhine was granted a leave of absence beginning May 1 in order that with her vacation month, April, she may attend Miss Downey's library summer school in Ogden in April and May.

Tulare County Free Library has resumed the work of cataloging the Porterville Public Library. This work was interrupted by the resignation of Miss Flower in December. Miss Mary E. Reed will have charge of the work and will be assisted by Mrs Rhine and Miss Dick. In addition to a shelf list and dictionary catalog for Porterville Public Library they will make cards for the State Library and Tulare County Free Library union catalogs.

Mrs Delta Luce returned after being away on leave of absence since August, 1919, and will resume her position in the Tulare County Free Library March 1, 1920.

Miss Mary E. Reed was appointed cataloger in the Tulare County Free Library on February 16.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Miss Echo Cooper married Mr Frank Jackson on January 10. She will remain with the library until the first of June.

Miss Marion Crosby, custodian of the branch in Highway School District, married Clarence Dewey on March 11. She will continue with her teaching the rest of this year.

Miss Christine Henderson, custodian of the branch at Tulare-Kings County Hospital, married E. D. Kinyon on February 28.

There has been a number of changes in custodians. Mrs B. Phillips succeeded Mrs Louise Dotson as custodian of the Allensworth Branch on February 1. Miss Allyce Hackett was temporary custodian there in January. At the Alta Vista School District Branch Miss Eloise Tobias succeeded Miss Margaret Cataneo in March. Miss Madeline Fitzgerrell succeeded Miss Alpha Boone at the branch in Crossroads School District. Mrs M. J. Adams succeeded Miss Viola Adams at Ducor. Mrs L. N. Erwin succeeded O. A. Roush in Ivanhoe School District. Miss Ethelwyn Tucker succeeded Miss Mildred Carpenter as custodian of the branch in Lindcove School District. At Oakland Colony Mrs Carl Werder succeeded Mrs F. L. Clover on February 7. Miss Mae Frambes succeeded Mrs May T. Carleton, custodian of the Riverdale School District Branch. On February 1 Mrs J. H. Ragsdale succeeded Mrs Rosie D. Davis at Spa.

The library building at Alpaugh is in the process of being made more comfortable. We are lining it with beaver board and making a number of improvements in the appearance of the library.

The branch at Hot Springs moved on January 15 from Mrs White's home to the post office. Mrs White will continue in charge.

Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n.

Allensworth.

Allensworth Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Alpaugh (Exp. via Angiola).

Alpaugh Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Alta Vista School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

ALTA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Crossroads School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Pixley).

CROSSROADS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Ducor.

DUCOR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Goshen.

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Highway School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

HIGHWAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Hot Springs (Exp. via stage from Ducor).

HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Ivanhoe School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Klink.)

IVANHOE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Lindcove (P. O. and exp. Exeter).

LINDCOVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Oakland Colony (P. O. and exp. Tulare, R. R.).

OAKLAND COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Porterville.

PORTERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah Louise Templeton, Lib'n.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Riverdale School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Corcoran).

RIVERDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Spa.

SPA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH,. TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rosa D. Reardon, Lib'n.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH. TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation $10,123,121 (taxable for county $8,246,201).

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Edna Holroyd, Lib'n.

Miss Edna Holroyd, county librarian, attended the meeting of the Fourth District, C. L. A., held at Hanford in March.—Sonora *Independent*, Mr 25.

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation $42,909,125 (taxable for county $38,264,221).

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n.

The Santa Susana Branch was established in January, with Mrs E. F. Milligan as custodian. A branch was also established in Casitas School District in January.

The following changes in address of branches have taken place: Fairview

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

School District, c/o Miss Helen Stuart, Moorpark; Springville School District, c/o Mrs Lydia E. Heflinger, Oxnard; Summit School District, c/o Miss Ruby Watkins, Ojai.

The Camarillo Branch was moved on March 11 to the Conejo Inn, with Mr F. B. Merrill in charge. Larger space and new shelving will make for increased service.

The county librarian addressed the Child Welfare Society at Fillmore on March 16, her subject being "Ch'ldren's Reading."

A deposit of books was placed in the store near Foster Park in March for use of the neighborhood and of the summer campers. Mrs S. L. Smith is in charge.

The county librarian and Miss Ruth Bullock, assistant, attended the meeting of the Sixth District of the C. L. A., which was held in Pasadena.

Miss Zaidee E. Soule is now custodian of the Ojai Branch, and Mrs Belle Armstrong of the Montebello Branch. W. W. Gaymen is now principal of the Nordhoff Union High School.

JULIA STEFFA, Lib'n.

Camarillo.

CAMARILLO BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Casitas School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Carpinteria).

CASITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1920.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. c/o Miss Helen Stuart, Moorpark).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Montebello (P. O. and exp. Fillmore).

MONTEBELLO BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Ojai.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY AND OJAI BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Ojai—Continued.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mabel G. Wood, Lib'n.

The growth of the library during the last six months has been rather phenomenal. There has been an increase of over 79 per cent in circulation during the last six months over the same six months a year ago, and an increase of 53 per cent in the attendance during the same period of time.

The largest single day's circulation in the history of the library was on January 5th, 1920, 209 books having been circulated. The largest daily average during any one month was in March, 123 books having circulation daily. Twenty-nine per cent of them were non-fiction.

The work with the Mexicans is progressing nicely. They have already collected $22 in cash to supplement the fund for Spanish books in the library. During March, fifteen Mexican adults joined the library and are now regular patrons, reading both English and Spanish literature. During the last three months 158 books in the Spanish language have been circulated, showing a good response to the campaign carried on during the winter to stimulate interest in the library among the Mexicans.

During February and March instruction in the use of the library was given to 382 grammar school pupils from the third grade to the eighth grade, covering a period of 26 lessons. These lessons have been given by the librarian with the assistance of the two library assistants and the teachers in charge of the classes. The plan has proved most satisfactory, as the pupils have shown a very keen interest in the lessons.

On January 5th, Miss Mabel Gertrude Wood presented her resignation to the Board of Library Trustees, such resignation to take effect on April 1st. The resignation was formally accepted by the board at the February board meeting.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Santa Paula—Continued.

In March, Miss Mary Boynton of the Los Angeles Public Library was appointed to fill the vacancy.

MABEL GERTRUDE WOOD, Lib'n.

Santa Susana.

SANTA SUSANA BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1920.

Springville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. c/o Mrs Lydia E. Heflinger, Oxnard).

SPRINGVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Summit School Dist. (P. O. and exp. c/o Miss Ruby Watkins, Ojai).

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation $28,925,306 (taxable for county $25,228,264).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Eleanor Hitt, Lib'n.

Mr H. J. Dinzler, caretaker of the Yolo County Library ever since its establishment, died on February 18, 1920. The park-like grounds surrounding the library, which make one of the most attractive spots in Woodland, are a silent testimony not only to Mr Dinzler's skill but to his devoted and untiring work. Every member of the staff, missing his kindly personality, his unfailing courtesy and his loyal interest, feels his death as a personal loss.

The county librarian and her assistant, Miss N. C. Laugenour, attended the meeting of the Fifth District, C. L. A., in Sacramento March the 27th.

ELEANOR HITT, Lib'n.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n.

On March 19 the Bachelor Club gave a dance for the benefit of the library, clearing about $110. During the quarter the books borrowed have numbered as follows: fiction 795; juvenile 124; miscellaneous 12; magazines 30.

HATTIE WEBER, Lib'n.

YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation $12,255,240 (taxable for county $11,198,415).

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

SUPPLIES

Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.
The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.
78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.
1904 ed. $1.
Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.
1904–11 ed. $1.50.
A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.
Foster & Futernick Co., 39 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.
Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.
H. J. Lawrence, R.F.D. 5, Sacramento, Calif.
Pacific Library Binding Co., 10th floor, Metropolitan bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.
Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING.
Stix Co., San Jose.
Stix-Parchment mending tissue.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau, Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 351 Beach st., San Francisco, Calif.
Corrugated paper cartons.
Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.
Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Plates.

Alice A. Harrison, 2005 Green st., San Francisco, Calif.
Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.
Sequoyah Studio, 319 42d st., Oakland, Calif.
Times-Mirror Printing & Binding Co., 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.
Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Pockets—Continued.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Emporium, 835-865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Ohio.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 330–352 E. Ohio st., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Newbegin's, 149 Grant ave.; Library Dept., 165 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Potter Bros., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

Harr Wagner, 239 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif.

Especially western books by western authors.

White House, Sutter bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W. C.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

French.

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Lelabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.

J. Terquem, Paris, France.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 262 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

School Books.

Ginn & Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 218–24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Potter Bros., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C., Eng.

Books—Continued.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Sq., London, England.

A. R. Womrath, 15 E. 28th st., New York, N. Y.

For used fiction.

Especially Californiana.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Book Co., 152 Kearny st. and 221 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Charts.

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 605 Jeffries Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

County Free Library Signs.

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Duplicating Appliances.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Cases.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Furniture and Supplies.

Grimes Stassforth Co., 232–234 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 677 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Filing cases for music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Globes.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 459 S Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Maps.

A. C. McKenzie, Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Music.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.

G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pasting Machines.

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps.

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Western States Magazine Co., 405–406 Maskey Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Pictures.

Braun & Co., Dornach, Alsace, France.

Toni Landau Photo Co., 1 E. 45th st., New York, N. Y.
(Formerly Berlin Photographic Co.)

Curtis & Cameron, Copïey square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproduction of American art.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

F. W. Wentworth & Co., (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Signs.

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Elite Sign Co., 108 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sam H. Harris, 113 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 111 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Slides.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

Stamp Affixers.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Stereoscopic Views.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1232 N. New Hampshire av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1920 Cedar st., Berkeley, Calif.

Underwood & Underwood, 12–14 W. 34th st., New York, N. Y.

W. F. Hyde (Agent Underwood & Underwood) Los Altos, Calif.

Theo. F. Wambold, 1137 W. 11th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

L. & M. Alexander, 432 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Remington Typewriter Co., 276 Bush st., San Francisco, 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.

Typewriter Inspection Co., 319 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 508 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

California State Library School. For full information write to the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

See, also, this publication, p. 236.

Los Angeles Library School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.

See, also, this publication, p. 199.

University of California Course in Library Methods. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

See, also, this publication, p. 179.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the American Library Association for 1919–20 are as follows:

Chalmers Hadley, Librarian, Denver Public Library, President.

George H. Locke, Librarian, Toronto Public Library, 1st Vice-President.

Miss Cornelia Marvin, Librarian, Oregon State Library, Salem, 2d Vice-President.

Carl H. Milam, Chicago, Secretary.

Carl B. Roden, Librarian, Chicago Public Library, Treasurer.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

At the meeting of the National Association of State Libraries, held in connection with the A. L. A. meeting at Asbury Park, the following officers were elected:

Elias J. Lean, Librarian, Minnesota State Library, St. Paul, President.

Edward H. Redstone, Librarian, Massachusetts State Library, Boston, 1st Vice-President.

Mrs Maud B. Cobb, Librarian, Georgia State Library, Atlanta, 2d Vice-President.

Mrs Eva May Fowler, Assistant Librarian in charge of Illinois State Library, Secretary and Treasurer.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1919–20 are:

President, Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Pasadena High School.

Vice-President, Miss Evelyn A. Steele, Oakland Technical High School.

Secretary-Treasurers:

Southern Division, Miss Marie Tollefeson, Sentous Junior High School, Los Angeles.

Northern Division, Miss Dorothea L. Smith, State Normal School, Chico.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers.

Miss Caroline Wenzel, '14, president.

Miss Dorotha Davis, '17, vice-president.

Miss Hazel G. Gibson, '19, secretary-treasurer.

WANTS COLUMN.

A request has come for a Wants Column in this publication. If it is felt by our readers that such a column will be of use, it can be started. You are invited to send in your "wants," or your opinions about such a department.

SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1918-19)

Total school districts	3,810
Elementary	3,480
High	330
Total expended for books for elementary schools	$189,515.29
Total expended for books for high schools	$116,867.54
Total volumes in elementary schools	2,945,256
Total volumes in high schools	562,134

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, Carleton B. Joeckel, Public Library, Berkeley.

Vice-President, Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

There has been no meeting of the Trustees Section for two years.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer and Milton J. Ferguson, Everett R. Perry, Celia Gleason, L. W. Ripley, Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Sydney B. Mitchell.

Nominating—An amendment to the Constitution adopted June 12, 1919, provides for a "Nominating Committee consisting of representatives selected by the respective districts at their district meetings."

First district, C. B. Joeckel; Second district, Stella Huntington; Third district, Minnie C. Shreve; Fourth district, Marion Morse; Fifth district, Helen C. Bullock; Sixth district, Jeannette M. Drake; Seventh district, Ida M. Reagan; Eighth district, Carmelita Duff; Ninth district, Margaret E. Livingston.

Publications—J. H. Quire, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Clara B. Dills, Althea H. Warren.

Auditing — Charles Lumbard, Capital Natl. Bank Bldg., Sacramento, chairman; Madeline B. Morgan.

Resolutions—Charles S. Greene, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; H. A. Kendall, Hattie M. Mann.

Legislative—J. H. Quire, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; L. W. Ripley, Bessie B. Silverthorn.

J. L. Gillis Memorial—Milton J. Ferguson, chairman; Mary Barmby, Eleanor Hitt.

Collection of War Material—L. W. Ripley, City Library, Sacramento, chairman; Mabel R. Gillis, Edward Krehbiel, Harold L. Leupp.

Salaries — M. J. Ferguson, State Library, chairman; S. B. Mitchell, C. B. Joeckel.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

First District.

President, Alice N. Hays, University Library, Stanford University.

Secretary, Hildegarde Fluegel, University Library, Stanford University.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Stella Huntington, Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

Secretary, Mrs Ora M. Regnart, Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Bertha M. Wosser, Public Library, Sausalito.

Secretary, Mrs F. Wyatt, Public Library, Sausalito.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Marion Morse, Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Secretary, Mildred E. Schaer, Public Library, Hanford.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Helen C. Bullock, Public Library, Lodi.

Secretary, Marion L. Schumacher, State Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Jeannette M. Drake, Public Library, Pasadena.

Secretary, Helen E. Vogleson, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, Mrs Virginia C. Bacon, Humboldt State Normal School Library, Arcata.

Secretary, Ida M. Reagan, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Carmelita Duff, Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Secretary, Elisabeth C. Haines, Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Margaret E. Livingston, Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

Secretary, Belle Crane, Public Library, Colusa.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

ANNUAL MEETING.

The twenty-fifth annual meeting of the Association will be held in Riverside in conjunction with the eleventh annual convention of the California County Librarians. The dates are April 30 to May 3, 1920.

Immediately following will be held the California State Conference of Social Agencies, May 5th to 8th.

DISTRICT MEETINGS.

First District Meeting.

The spring meeting of the First District of the California Library Association was held on Saturday, March 27, 1920, at the Alden Branch of the Oakland Free Library.

The meeting was called to order by the President, Miss Alice N. Hays. Minutes were read and approved. The election of a nominator followed: C. B. Joeckel, President of the California Library Association, was unanimously elected nominator. Miss Mabel Thomas of the Oakland Free Library was elected alternate. Charles S. Greene, Librarian of the Oakland Free Library, then discussed the Enlarged Program of the American Library Association. Open discussion followed. Miss Mary Dale gave an extremely interesting account of hospital libraries and of her work in sending out books on the transports. Mrs B. E. DeVeer then gave an illustrated talk on the new museum to be built in Oakland.

A social half hour followed. Meeting adjourned.

HILDEGARDE FLÜGEL,
Secretary.

Second District Meeting.

The Second District of the California Library Association held its second meeting for the year in Oakland, March 6, 1920.

The morning meeting was an informal gathering at the Alameda County Free Library. This afforded everyone the opportunity of seeing the library and learning of the work Miss Barmby is doing.

At twelve-thirty a luncheon was served at Hotel Oakland. Sixty-five members and visitors attended. The place cards bore the attractive new book plate of the Alameda County Free Library.

The afternoon meeting was called to order at two o'clock by Miss Stella Huntington, president. Miss Etta Eckhardt, librarian of Monterey Public Library, gave a vocal solo, accompanied by Miss Anne Bell Bailey, librarian of San Mateo County.

C. B. Joeckel, president of the Association, gave a short talk on membership. He pointed out the importance of every librarian being a member. There should be no slackers. However, our responsibilities do not cease with becoming members—we must be interested in helping in any way we can to make the California Library Association a vital

force in California. Mr Joeckel announced the Riverside meeting of April 30 to May 3, 1920.

The report of the nominating committee was read and approved, Miss Stella Huntington being elected nominator, and Miss Norah McNeill, alternate, to represent the Second District at the Riverside conference.

Music in the Libraries was the subject of the meeting. Professor Julian R. Waybur, chairman of the music library extension committee of the University of California, gave a most interesting account of the growth of the music collection in San Francisco Public Library.* Professor Waybur is the father of this music collection, and has taken an active interest in its growth. Miss Jessie Fredricks, librarian of the music department, told us of her work. Many of us think only of musicians as patronizing this library, but Miss Fredricks convinced us that they serve all kinds of people. The music room, where a piano may be used, is very popular.

Miss Susan T. Smith, reference librarian at the State Library, told us what we could secure from their music collection. Exhaustive material on individual biography may be had. Scores of a number of popular operas are available, but no grand operas. They have no collection of unbound music or symphony concert programs.

Librarians from small public libraries were asked to tell of their work. Just a beginning has been made in most of them, but the report of the San Mateo Public Library showed good progress. Music is a wonderful influence for good. It is hoped by all those interested in this field of work that in the near future a borrower may select vocal and instrumental music from the library.

Oakland Public Library has been of great service to church choirs. Mr Greene, librarian, told of the large collection of anthems and how they serve ninety-five churches. They are glad to loan to churches in small communities, and many have taken advantage of this opportunity.

The county libraries are supplying phonograph records to the schools. Several counties reported great progress in this work. Operas, marches, folk dances, vocal and instrumental records are in great demand.

The meeting adjourned at four o'clock. Many stayed for a social half hour and to talk over their problems.

Ora Regnart,
Secretary.

*See this publication, p. 160.

Fourth District Meeting.

The Fourth District of the California Library Association held its annual meeting in Hanford on March 17, 1920. There were about seventy-five present, fifty-four of whom represented libraries in the district. Mariposa, Merced, and Inyo were the only counties not represented.

The meeting was called to order in the Women's Club House at ten o'clock, by the president, Marion Morse. Leslie Smith, president of the Hanford Board of Trade, gave the address of welcome. He remarked upon the great amount of good that is being done by the libraries throughout the country, and said he was glad to see them progressing so rapidly.

A short business session followed, in which Miss Morse was unanimously elected nominator from the Fourth District.

Miss Morse read a letter from President Joeckel, who was unable to attend the meeting, expressing a desire that every one present try to attend the coming C. L. A. Convention. He hoped also that as many as possible will remain for the State Conference of Social Agencies Meeting, stating that here is another chance for cooperation and that libraries should avail themselves of the opportunity to become acquainted with this work.

Miss Mary Glock of Madera, who was unable to be present on account of an attack of influenza, very kindly prepared a paper on "The Library and the Public," which was read by Miss Irene Glas. She showed that the history of the free public library is short, starting in the latter half of the nineteenth century. Previous to this, libraries contained books, which were to be kept—under lock and key; now the library is a socializing force, and books are purchased for the service they can do. The library of today

must not only supply a demand, but also create one. It must work for better citizenship. This is being done in various ways—through business libraries, by reaching the industrial life in the rural communities, through the women's clubs, and especially through the children, who need special guidance, for they are the men and women of tomorrow. This can only be done by extensive advertising and the keeping of the contents of the library constantly before the public.

Then followed roll call of libraries, the librarians responding with news items relating to the work done since the last meeting. Miss S. E. Bedinger of Beale Memorial Library told how the library has increased one hundred per cent in the past three years. She contrasted the present meeting with the first meeting of the Fourth District, which was held at Fresno May 31, 1906. It was suggested that greetings be sent to those who were present at that first meeting.

Miss S. E. McCardle spoke of the number of changes that had to be made in the staff of the Fresno County Free Library during the last year, on account of the lack of librarians. Work with the schools in Fresno County has been growing rapidly. Five county high schools have joined in the last year. Branches have been opened at the Old People's Home and the hospital. The board has appropriated $30,000 for land for a building, and it is hoped that it will not be long before new and larger quarters may be acquired. The library will then take over the medical and the law library, while the present building will serve as the down town branch.

Mrs J. G. Babcock called attention to the new library buildings of Kern County. Delano has succeeded in getting a new $10,000 building, while Taft has started a $12,000 building. McFarland has purchased a lot and put up a more or less temporary building. Mrs Babcock also mentioned phonograph records. She advised insuring them when sending by parcels post, and when using express to be sure to get in any claims within two months. One of the most recent features at Kern is the Quarterly Bulletin, giving accessions to the library.

Mrs Johnson of Kingsburg called attention to the marked increase in the interest shown by business men. Miss Alma Rossel of Stanislaus County told of the agriculture displays which were used to interest the farmers. Miss Edna Holroyd told about the agriculture exhibits of Tuolumne County. Tuolumne shows much progress. It is only two and a half years old and already has forty-two branches, not counting the summer branches at hotels, lumber camps, etc.

Mrs R. D. Reardon of Tulare Public Library said they had succeeded in procuring some new furniture and a new lighting system. Mrs M. J. McEwen of Visalia spoke of the work they had been doing in cooperation with the Board of Trade. Miss Mildred Schaer of the Hanford Public Library told of the recent improvements made on the building, and issued a cordial invitation to those present to visit the library before leaving Hanford.

Roll call developed into an informal discussion of the salary question, in which Miss H. G. Eddy took the lead. It was suggested that the most feasible way in which to get the salaries raised would be to amend Section 9 of the California County Free Library Law. A motion was made by Miss McCardle that

1. A committee be appointed to draw up a suitable letter to be sent to the State Library, asking Mr Ferguson to use his influence with regard to amending Section 9 of the California County Library Law, thereby making an attempt at raising the salaries of the library profession in California.

2. A similar letter be sent to Mr H. S. Benedict.

3. A similar letter be sent to the California Library Association.

The motion was voted upon and carried unanimously.

The morning session ended with a brief discussion of the prices of books and places at which to buy them.

Those present proceeded to the dining room, where they were the guests of the Kings County Board of Supervisors at luncheon. At 1:15 those who wished to see some of the country in and about Hanford went on an auto trip, planned by the Hanford Board of Trade.

At 2:30 the afternoon session was opened by Miss Morse, who read a telegram from Miss Winifred Bigley of

Merced, regretting that she was unable to attend the meeting—this being the first in eight years that she had missed.

Miss Harriet G. Eddy, State Home Demonstration Leader, addressed the meeting on "The Library and the Home Demonstration Agent." Being well acquainted with the work of both institutions, she showed clearly how library work and the home demonstration agents' work are similar. She compared the mottoes of the A. L. A. and the C. L. A. The A. L. A. motto, "The greatest good to the greatest number," is being discarded in favor of the C. L. A. motto, "Books for everybody." It is hoped that the latter will finally develop into "Library service for everybody." Similarly, the Department of Agriculture wishes to democratize itself, and this is being done by means of farmers' bulletins, county agents, farm advisors and home demonstration agents. Miss Eddy has found that the Farm Bureau is the best medium through which to work in reaching the rural community. So far only ten counties have home demonstration agents. Here is another way for the library to cooperate, and it is hoped that the library and the home demonstration agent will become much closer related.

M. J. Ferguson, who was to tell about the A. L. A. Enlarged Program, was unable to be present, so there was an informal discussion on the subject. Miss Eddy showed how the A. L. A. program is based on the county, the unit on which the county library system in California has worked so effectively.

Miss Charlotte Kett, Field Secretary of the Pacific Division of the Red Cross, as an introduction to her subject, "The Library and the Red Cross," gave us her idea of the library from the standpoint of the public. In preparing the address she discovered that her library creed consisted of five points: 1, The library is a most civilizing institution when properly managed; 2, Next in importance to the library is the personality of the librarian; 3, Preference is given to the homelike library, where the stacks are open to the public; 4, There is objection to lists of books that do not circulate; 5, There is objection to having to return books at a certain time. Miss Kett is strongly in favor of some arrangement that will enable such people as traveling salesmen to secure reading matter. The library and the Red Cross are headed in the same direction, as are many other organizations. The war task of the Red Cross was "Make the world safe for democracy," and now the peace task is "Make democracy safe for the world." The peace program of the Red Cross stands for service, and this is being carried out through the Junior Red Cross, nursing classes and home service extension work. Miss Kett suggested that the library help the Red Cross by making bibliographies, by distributing material on the Red Cross, and by collecting information on what is being done by other towns. In return the Red Cross helps advertise the library.

Miss Florence Marshall delighted the audience with several piano selections, which concluded the program. Upon the motion of Miss McCardle the secretary was instructed to see that the following were properly thanked for the services rendered in making the meeting a success: Board of Trade, Board of Supervisors, Board of Trustees, Women's Club, Kings County Free Library, and the Hanford Public Library.

MILDRED E. SCHAER,
Secretary.

Fifth District Meeting.

A meeting of the Fifth District of the California Library Association was held in Sacramento on Saturday, March 27, 1920.

At 10:30 the members of the district who had not visited the new Public Library in Sacramento, met for a personally conducted tour of the building.

At 12:30 a luncheon was served at the Hotel Land.

The afternoon program was held in the Reference Room of the State Library. Miss Helen Bullock, librarian of the Lodi Public Library, and president of the Fifth District, called the meeting to order. The business of electing a nominator for the annual meeting of the California Library Association, at Riverside was first attended to, resulting in the election of Miss Helen Bullock, with Miss Eleanor Hitt, of the Yolo County Free Library, as alternate.

Miss Esther Siebe played two selections on the piano very pleasingly, as the opening number of the program.

The general subject of the meeting was music in the library, and Miss Florine Wenzel, district representative of the Music Library Extension Committee of California, read a splendid paper on "Music in the Small Communities."*

The president then called upon the librarians of the district to tell what they had done or planned to do with regard to music in the library. Miss Eleanor Hitt, of the Yolo County Free Library, Mrs Bertha Landis, of the Lincoln Public Library, Miss Hattie Mann, of the San Joaquin County Free Library, Miss Parrott, of the Sacramento City Library, Miss Bess Ranton, of the Amador County Free Library, and Miss Orilie Dennis, formerly librarian of the Placerville Public Library, spoke briefly on the subject. Miss Cornelia Provines, of the Sacramento County Free Library, was unable to be present and sent a brief paper concerning her plans regarding a music collection, which Miss Elva McCluhan read. Although the City Library of Sacramento, and the county libraries of San Joaquin and Yolo are the only ones that have accomplished much thus far, all have plans to develop the work in the future.

Vocal solos by Miss Eleanor McLaughlin, with Mrs Hanrahan at the piano, followed, and were charmingly rendered.

Miss Susan T. Smith, of the State Library, read Professor Waybur's paper on the "Music Collection in the San Francisco Public Library,"† which was read recently by Professor Waybur at a meeting of the Second District, in Oakland. Professor Waybur is an earnest and an enthusiastic worker, eager to encourage and promote all attempts toward the development and improvement of work along musical lines.

Following the reading of the paper Miss Smith told something of the music collection in the State Library. She described in a general way the resources of the State Library along musical lines, calling attention especially to some of the more important reference books and sets, and the books covering unusual phases of musical subjects.

Mrs A. H. Martin, of Roseville, spoke very briefly of the aid and assistance she had found in the use of the material of the State Library. She suggested that some scheme be devised whereby more people might be made acquainted with the vast resources of the institution.

Mr Ferguson told of the Enlarged Program of the American Library Association, outlining briefly its plan to provide books for all. He told how even California may be benefited by the new program, in spite of the fact that it seems an old idea in our own state.

Vocal solos by Joseph Kennedy, with Miss Lucile Huff at the piano, were a happy ending of a pleasant day.

MARION L. SCHUMACHER,
Secretary.

Sixth District Meeting.

The annual meeting of the Sixth District of the California Library Association was held in the Y. M. C. A. Auditorium, Pasadena, February 7, 1920, Miss Jeannette M. Drake, presiding. Over 300 people attended.

It was a great pleasure to have present several visiting librarians from other parts of the country, among them Mr Stetson of New Haven, Conn., Miss Downey of Utah, and Miss Leeper, formerly of Dallas, Texas, and Miss Borden of Vassar College.

Mr A. L. Hamilton, Chairman of the City Commission of Pasadena, extended greetings and a very cordial welcome to all in attendance.

The secretary read the amendment to the constitution providing for a nominating committee based on the number of members in each district, passed June 12, 1919. Nominations were then in order for district nominator. Miss Drake was nominated; the nominations were closed; the secretary took the chair, and Miss Drake was elected. Miss Jacobus was nominated for alternate. The nomination was seconded and Miss Jacobus was elected as alternate.

The importance of membership in the C. L. A. was urged upon all, and a call made for any libraries able to report 100 per cent. Three responded, the Pomona College Library, the senior assistants of

*See this publication, p. 153.
†See this publication, p. 160.

the Pasadena Public Library staff and the office staff of the Los Angeles County Free Library. The campaign has just begun and others will be able to report full enrollment later.

Dr George E. Hale, Director of the Mt. Wilson Observatory, was introduced and spoke on the famous Huntington Library which is soon to be transferred from New York to a fine library building on the Huntington estate in San Marino where it will be open to the public. This library is a marvelous collection of over 60,000 volumes of rare books, most of them first editions, and the list of items fairly made one gasp with astonishment and tingle with joy at the possibility of seeing them in the near future.

Everett R. Perry who attended the special meeting of the A. L. A., in January at Chicago, gave a report on the conference.

The last number of the morning program was a talk by Dr James M. Dixon, Director of Oriental studies and professor of literature, University of Southern California, on "How to select a shelf of good books on Japan." Dr Dixon outlined the main sources of Japanese literature and gave a most helpful list of best books.

At 12:15 the meeting adjourned for luncheon at the Tea Cup Inn where we were guests of the Pasadena City Commission.

The afternoon session of the program was resumed at 1:30. At this time the various groups of people interested in special department work and problems, met in different round table sections. Miss Zaidee Brown led the discussion of Circulating department methods; Miss Marjorie Van Dusen on School libraries; Miss Monica Shannon on Publicity; Miss Bertha Randall on Cataloging; Miss Jasmine Britton on Work with children; Victor E. Marriott. on College and referance libraries, and Albert C. Read on Book-buying.

At 3:00 o'clock the general assembly was again called to order in the Auditorium and we listened to a most inspiring address on the "Soul of America" delivered by Captain Paul Perigord of the French High Commission and of the faculty of Throop College. Captain Perigord paid high tribute to the "idealism of the American women; the strength of the fathers; the patriotism of the children; and to the courage and nobility of the American Legion." He dwelt on the ideals for which the Allied Nations fought in the war and for which the world will continue to fight in peace. He said, 'These are the ideals to which civilization must cling if it is to advance. You who teach and you who conduct libraries are doing more to spread the light than all others." Captain Perigord thus places a grave responsibility upon us and gives us a high post of honor. His charge prompted a searching of the past and an avowal to strive harder in the future.

Before the adjournment of the convention, Mr Perry offered a resolution "that a vote of appreciation and of thanks of the members of this meeting be given to the Pasadena City Commission for their hospitality at luncheon and to the District President and the Secretary for the very pleasant and profitable program which has been prepared and enjoyed here today." This motion was seconded and accepted.

The conference was adjourned to meet informally at the Public Library and the Library Annex where the Pasadena Advisory Board and the Staff were our hosts. The exhibits of paintings and library publicity charts and bulletins attracted much attention.

After an enjoyable social hour, many left for home, and others stayed over to see the "Tempest" given by the Pasadena Community Players.

HELEN E. VOGLESON,
Secretary.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) reads as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . .

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

There has been no meeting of the Board since January, 1920.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid for use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth, thirty-third, thirty-fifth and forty-second) classes, inclusive. Third-grade certificates, formerly issued for use in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive, are no longer issued.

First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Coulter, Mabel, Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Culver, Essae M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Daniels, Joseph F., Ln. Riverside Public Library and Riverside County Free Library, Riverside.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Ferris, Katharine Post, 585 W. Central ave., Sierra Madre.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.
Herrman, Jennie, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Mast, Maude L., Yard Librarian, Mare Island.
Morse, Marion, Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Ripley, Lauren W., Ln., City Library, Sacramento.
Robson, Anna Laura, R. F. D. No. 1, Phoenix, Arizona.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Smith, Susan T., Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Steffa, Julia, Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Suggett, Mrs Laura (Steffens), Mrs Allen H. Suggett, Ln. Sutro Branch, State Library, San Francisco.
Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman), Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Vogleson, Helen E., Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Public Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Second Grade.

Anderson, Alice, R. F. D. No. 2, Leesburg, Ohio.
Askey, Hazel E., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Bacon, Mrs Virginia C., Ln. Humboldt State Normal School, Arcata.
Baird, Jean D., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora R., Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Chalfant, Blanche, Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Dold, Margaret E., Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Duff, Marcella Carmelita, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College Library, Claremont.
Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Glock, Mary E., Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Graham, Geraldine, Asst. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Harriss, Mrs Louise (Jammé), Mrs Frank Harriss, Asst. City Branches Dept., Free Library, Oakland.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
Hewitt, Edna J., Asst. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Kyle, Eleanore, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Laugenour, Nann C., Asst. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Livingston, Margaret E., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
McCright, Edith C., Asst. Public Library, El Paso, Texas.
McNeill, Norah. Ln. Public Library, Richmond.
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Martin, Lenala A., Acting Ln., Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Middleton, Maude, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Northey, Della F., Ln. Public Library, Marshfield, Ore.
Ranton, Bess M., Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.
Regnart, Mrs Ora M., Asst. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Rowland, Helen M., Asst. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Schumacher, Marion L., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
Thompson, Laura E., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Whitbeck, Josephine L., Knightsen, Contra Costa County.

Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

At Present Out of Library Work.

Brown, Jennie May (2d grade).
Downey, Mrs Persis (McIntire), Mrs Stephen W. Downey (2d grade).
Post, Mrs Miriam (Colcord), Mrs Freeman Post (2d grade).
Price, Eunice (Steele), Mrs Jay H. Price (2d grade).
Smith, Mrs Mary Pierce (2d grade).
Sutherland, Florence C. (2d grade).
Worden, Mrs Dorothy (Clarke), Mrs Charles Worden (2d grade).

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. The fourth edition was issued December, 1919. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

NEXT EXAMINATION.

The next examination will be held in Sacramento June 21, 1920, and in Los Angeles June 23, 1920.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

Annual income for 1919–20, $130,000.

Total accessions 220,748 (less 2752 lost and discarded=217,996), exclusive of 11,310 accessions in Books for the Blind Department, and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 95,305 vols.).

TRUSTEES.

L. W. Ripley, *Pres.*_____Sacramento
Mrs Frances M. Harmon_____Los Angeles
A. H. Hewitt_____Yuba City
Max J. Kuhl_____San Francisco
R. M. Richardson_____Sacramento
Milton J. Ferguson, *Sec'y*____Sacramento

On February 21, L. W. Ripley was again elected president of the Board of State Library Trustees.

STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.

Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Librarian, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.

Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.

Mrs May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.

Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.

Wm. H. Lugg, Head of Shipping, Repairs, etc., Department.

Miss Beulah Mumm, in charge of Library School.

Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.

Joseph H. Quire, Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.

Miss Myrtle Ruhl, in charge of Order Department.

Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.

Miss Beryl Andrews, Assistant.
Miss Doris M. Beard, Assistant.
Mrs Dorothy H. Brenton, Assistant.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.
Miss Marjorie Chilberg, Assistant.
Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.
Miss Bennetta Colton.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Assistant.
Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.
Miss Sarah P. Driver, Assistant.
Miss Polly Fenton, Instructor in Library School.
Miss Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Assistant.
Miss Anita Knopf, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.
Miss Marie Lamont, Temporary Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Wallace McBain, Assistant in Law.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Assistant.
Mrs, Evelyn Prentiss McKevitt Assistant.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Laura M. Manhart, Assistant.
Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, 306A South Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.
Miss Esther R. Ross, Assistant.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Assistant.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Assistant.
Mrs Vivian Gregory Smith, Assistant.
Miss Lily Tilden, Assistant.
Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Assistant.
Miss Marguerite Walker, Stenographer.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.
Miss Essie T. White, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco. (On leave of absence.)
Miss Mae Davies, Book Repairer.
Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.
Mrs Thelma Foss, Book Repairer.
Mrs Mae Moore, Book Repairer.
Wm. G. Lyons, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Wyman L. Pease, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Lincoln Fitzell, Messenger.
Raymond Gill, Messenger.
Beth McIntire, Messenger.
Ida M. Smith, Messenger.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
G. A. Klees, Janitor.

Staff News Items.

During the quarter the following changes occurred in the staff: Miss Sarah P. Driver, formerly of the University of Michigan Library, began work on January 12; Miss Essie T. White, assistant at the Sutro Branch, took a five months' leave of absence on February 1 to do some teaching, and Miss Marie Lamont, who was formerly a member of the State Library staff, was appointed to fill Miss White's position, beginning February 3;

Miss Geraldine Ebert, stenographer, resigned February 28, and her place was filled temporarily by Mrs Doris Lynn, who worked from March 1 to March 13, resigning on account of illness. Her place has been filled by Miss Bennetta Colton, who began work March 22. Miss Hazel Gibson, assistant in the Reference Department, resigned on February 28 to become assistant in the Sacramento County Free Library, and Miss Patricia Lang resigned on the same day to return to her home in Sutter County. Mrs Winifred Dresser resigned March 31, her husband having been transferred to the southern part of the state. Margaret Roddy, messenger, resigned January 21. John F. Driscoll, janitor, resigned March 31. G. A. Klees, janitor, began work February 9. Two book repairers were added to the staff in March, Miss Mae Davies beginning on the 3rd and Mrs Mae Moore on the 9th. Roy Schaap has been employed as temporary laborer since March 17. Other laborers have been employed for a few days at a time on account of moving, incident to the repairs being made on the building.

Miss Vivian Gregory was married to Mr Philip Smith in San Francisco on January 22. She will remain with the State Library until the end of April, when she will resign to make her home in Esparto, Yolo County.

Mr Ferguson was appointed Regional Director of California, Nevada and Utah for the Enlarged Program of the American Library Association. He has appointed Mr Charles S. Greene, State Director for California, Miss Mary E. Downey for Utah and Mr Ernest N. Damon for Nevada.

Miss Gillis and Miss Mumm attended the Vocational Conference conducted by the Bureau of Occupations of the California Alumni Association at Berkeley March 26. Miss Gillis spoke on "Library Work as a Field for College Women."

Miss Gillis visited the Colusa, Glenn and Tehama county free libraries January 17–18.

Miss Smith attended the meeting of the Second District, C. L. A., in Oakland March 6. She spoke on the music collection in the California State Library.*

Mr Lugg attended the National Business Show in San Francisco during March, and brought back many practical ideas for the good of the service.

Miss Mary Downey, library organizer of Utah, visited the State Library during March, and gave three talks to the school and members of the staff.

The meeting of the Fifth District, C. L. A., was held at the State Library March 27. Mr Ferguson spoke on the Enlarged Program of A. L. A., and Miss Smith on the music collection in the California State Library.*

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Legislative session:
Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sundays ----------10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Joseph H. Quire, in charge.

The Law and Legislative Reference Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

Two lengthy pieces of work recently done by this department were the digest of the Motor Vehicle Act for the Motor Vehicle Department and investigation of various phases of the Japanese question for the State Board of Control.

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

Alice J. Haines, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.

Copies of 32 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries:

Agricultural Dept. Monthly bul., vol. 8, nos 11–12; vol. 9, nos. 1–3.
——— Animal industry bur. Animal industry laws. 1919.

*See this publication, page 232.

Banks Supt. Annual report. 1919.
Engineering Dept. Bulletin, nos. 6–7.
——— Flood problems of Calaveras River.
Forestry Bd. Circular no. 7.
Health Bd. General health laws. 1919.
Historical Survey Comm. Guide to the county archives of California.
Immigration and Housing Comm. Heroes of freedom. 2d ed.
Industrial Accident Comm. Cal. safety news, vol. 4, nos. 1–3.
Land Settlement Bd. Plans and elevations of houses for settlers. 1920.
Medical Examiners, Bd. of. Annual report. 1919.
Mining Bur. Bul. no. 85.
——— Cal. oil fields, vol. 5, nos. 5–7.
——— List of publications. Jan., 1920.
——— Mines and minerals of Nevada County.
——— Mines and minerals of Plumas County.
——— Mines and mineral resources of Sierra County.
——— Preliminary report, no. 6.
Motor Vehicle Dept. Registered automobiles, July–Oct., 1919, pts. 1 and 2.
Normal School, Fresno. Circular of information. 1920.
Railroad Comm. Annual report. 1919.
Secretary of State. General election laws. 1919.
Veterans' Home. Annual report. 1919.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.

Considerable interest has developed in the subject of music in libraries and as many of the librarians have asked about the State Library collection, we are including a brief outline of its scope.

The State Library is able to give efficient aid to the music student along the lines of supplementary reading. We have a large collection of standard authorities on the history and theory of music, criticism and lives of composers and musicians, as well as material treating of the makeup of musical instruments, including construction, repair, etc., as well as instruction in their use.

We have bound files of current numbers of the following musical periodicals: Etude; Harvard musical review; Music student (published in Los Angeles); Musical courier; Musical quarterly; Musical review; Musician; Pacific Coast musician.

For reference purposes, we have the Dictionary of music and musicians, edited by Sir George Grove, the various editions of Musical Who's Who, and several biographical dictionaries. The California Department is able to furnish data about local musicians from the biographical cards which they have filled out. The Catalog of the Allen Brown music collection in the Boston Public Library is a valuable tool, as it analyzes songs and musical compositions to be found in numerous collections under their various titles, composer, author of words or libretto, etc. Thus we are frequently able to locate a selection in one of our collections that othewise might be overlooked.

The State Library has no sheet music but has a number of scores of the older popular light operas such as "King Dodo," "It happened in Nordland," etc., as well as some of the more classical operas, "Thais," "La Tosca," "La Boheme," etc. The standard vocal and instrumental music is to be found in "Famous Composers and their books," ed. by Theodore Thomas, "Masters in Music," published by Bates Guild, and the Musicians Library, now numbering about fifty volumes, published by Ditson. We have no orchestral scores or music for stringed instruments.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

IDA G. MUNSON, in charge.

The work of recataloging the older material in the library, a large portion of which has been reclassified and treated much more fully than had hitherto been done, is practically completed. The staff of catalogers is at present engaged in cataloging the collection of laws in the Law Department, in addition to the regular work of cataloging the new material which is constantly being added to the general library.

During January, February and March 1093 books were cataloged, and 7106 cards were added to the catalog.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 7000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

The cards of two 49'ers have been received. John P. Bubb came overland and reached California September 20, 1849. He is still living in Santa Clara County where he engaged in stock raising and was also a prominent orchardist for many years. Alexander Drysdale came from Scotland, arrived in 1849 and lived for a number of years in Stockton.

An interesting card is that of George Bickerton Winston, who was a Lieut.-Col. in Doniphan's celebrated regiment in the Mexican War. He was a physician and after coming to California lived in Sacramento and Weaverville. His card contains a very thrilling account of an Indian fight in which he was the principal participant. Dr. Winston returned to Missouri and died in St. Louis in 1882.

Other cards received are those of Carlo Guiseppi Celio, Henry Dusterberry, Samuel Warren Hackett, and Ezra M. Hamilton. Mr Hamilton left his reminiscences in manuscript form. These reminiscences have been placed in the State Library as a loan.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Beauce, Eugene A.
Chandler, Mrs Catherine (Comerford) Mrs William Sylvester Chandler.
Hill, Wycliff A.
Rowley, Ridgway G.
*Spadoni, Adriana.

*Native Californians.

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Bowers, Grace.
Cain, Llewellyn B.
Crawford, Dorothy Elizabeth.
Dahm-Petersen, Adolf.
Douglas, Herbert Z.
Frankel, Mrs Bessie (Bartlett) Mrs Cecil Frankel.
Gall, Charles F.
Hanson, Howard Harold.
Lyman, Ralph Haine.
Marsh, Charles H.
Marsh, Mrs Lucile (Crews) Mrs Charles H. Marsh.
Noack, Sylvain.
*Nolte, Hilda.
Oehmler, Leo.
Peycke, Frieda.
Pike, Eva Frances.
Puyans, Emilio.
Puyans, Mrs Yvonne (Michele) Mrs Emilio Puyans.
Risher, Anna Priscilla.
Skeele, Walter F.

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Carew, Kate
see Reed, Mrs Mary (Williams) Chambers.
Pissis, Emile M.
Reed, Mrs Mary (Williams) Chambers Mrs John A. Reed.
Rosse, Hermann.

Magazine Index.

The index, made by California libraries several years ago, covers the following California magazines:

Californian, v. 1–6, 1880–1882. Complete.
Californian illustrated magazine, v. 1–5, 1891–1894. Complete.
Hesperian, v. 1–8, 1858–1863. Complete.
Hutching's California magazine, v. 1–5, 1856–1861. Complete.
Land of sunshine, v. 1–15, 1894–1901.
Out west (formerly Land of sunshine), v. 16–31, 1902–1909.
Overland monthly, v. 1–76, 1868–1910.
Sunset magazine, v. 1–25, 1898–1910.

The State Library School, classes of 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, and 1919, as practice work in indexing, added to this index the following:

Argonaut, v. 1, March 25–July 28, 1877.
——— v. 2, Jan. 12–March 23, 1878.
——— v. 3, July 13–Aug. 31, 1878.
California fruit grower, v. 41, Jan.–March, 1910.
California mail bag, v. 1, June, 1871–Feb. 1872, p. 90.

California mountaineer, v. 1, Jan.–July, 1861.
California outlook, v. 1, Nov. 27, 1908–April 16, 1909.
California weekly, v. 1, April 16–June 25, 1909.
Commonwealth club transactions, v. 1–v. 2, no. 1, Nov. 1903–Jan. 1906.
Grizzly bear, v. 1–3, May, 1907–Dec. 1908.
Mariposa magazine, 1 v. [1898?]
Out west, v. 35–v. 40, p. 121, Dec. 1911–Sept. 1914; v. 41, Jan.–June, 1915.
Overland, v. 77–89, Jan. 1911–June, 1917.
Pacific coast musical review, v. 11–12, Oct. 5, 1907–April 18, 1908.
Pacific monthly, v. 10–11, June, 1863–Nov. 1864 (Feb. June and Sept. 1864, missing).
Pacific outlook, v. 10, Dec. 31, 1910–April 1, 1911.
Pacific rural press, v. 79, Jan.–March, 1910.
Sunset, v. 26–v. 27, Jan. 1911–Dec. 1911.
Wave, v. 6–7, Jan. 1–Nov. 14, 1891; v. 8–9, Jan. 2–Feb. 13, 1892; July 2–23, 1892.
West coast magazine, v. 9–12, Oct. 1910–July, 1912.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March, 1905, and January, 1913, to date.

The gap from 1905 to 1913 is gradually being filled in, as the cards, for this period, in the San Francisco *Call* index are being copied at the Sutro Branch of the State Library.

Catalog.

Four hundred and sixty-two cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Donations.

The newspaper section of the department has been especially enriched during the last three months. The Napa County Free Library placed in our care 48 volumes of early Napa county papers. These papers cover a most important period. They include volumes of the Napa Journal, Pacific Echo, Register, and Reporter; and now that they are incorporated in the large collection belonging to the Library, their value and usefulness is greatly enhanced.

We are also indebted to the Oakland Tribune for 7 volumes of that paper covering its early years. The Sacramento Bee presented files of the Sacramento News and San Francisco Chronicle, and Mrs P. A. Platt sent odd numbers of the Sacramento Union.

The newspaper files in connection with the newspaper index are of great value to the people of the state and we ask that those having early files of California papers place them in this collection where the student can use them and have the benefit of the historical information they contain.

Charles S. Conner has sent in a number of Los Angeles and San Diego directories that were missing from our files, thereby greatly adding to their value for research purposes.

Miss Anita Knopf has again shown her interest in our work by sending in a number of most interesting pictures, programs, and pamphlets.

Others who have added to the picture collection are Mrs May Dexter Henshall, a set of most interesting Coloma pictures, Albert F. Shartel, photograph of Fort Bidwell; Metro-Pictures Corporation, 18 pictures of stars and scenes from famous productions. A most interesting original drawing of Sutter's Fort as it appeared in 1855, by Tyrrell, the gift of Mrs Laura N. Shaw, is a valuable addition to the Sutter's Fort pictures now in the collection.

Rose Giles, Fred Kraus, Mary McIntyre, and others have been generous donors of historical material. There has been acquired by purchase a collection of letters written to Dr John Marsh. The writers of these letters are John A. Sutter, Charles Weber, Thomas J. Farnham, Henry Mellus, H. D. Fitch, John Gantt, Thomas O. Larkin, L. W. Hastings, Pio Pico, and others.

H. C. Chatfield-Taylor has presented a complete set of his work, autographed. Many other authors have sent in autographed copies of their latest books. We should like to have space to mention them all, as their generosity and interest is greatly appreciated.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident in California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call clip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to indivduals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Embossed catalogs in American Braille, Moon, and New York point are now available. They will be loaned to borrowers wishing them for use in book selection.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1355 blind borrowers, 65 borrowers having been added during January, February and March. Total accessions are 11,310, as follows: New York point books 2093; New York point music 175; American Braille books 2599; American Braille music 993; European Braille books 1420; European Braille music 65; Moon books 2860; Moon music 3; Revised Braille Grade 1½ books 487; Revised Braille Grade 1½ music 16; Standard dot books 16; Line books 186; Line music 21; Ink print books 234; *Appliances 71; *Games 41; Maps 30.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Mrs A. H. Clise, Dr E. M. Gebhardt, George P. Guyot, Mrs A. W. Joy, Bessie A. Long, Wm. A. Miller, John O'Donnell, Mrs L. Sargent, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gosnel Library for the Blind, Michigan School for the Blind, Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Red Cross Institute for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Zeigler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 281.

During January, February and March 6817 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 941; American Braille 1648; European Braille 944; Moon 2941; Revised Braille, Grade 1½, 313; Standard dot 0; Line 8; Ink print books 10; Appliances 10; Maps 2; Games 0. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 567; sociology 27; language 40; primers 116; science 97; useful arts 85; fine arts 0; amusements 0; music 180; literature 270; fiction 3794; travel and history 796; biography 217; periodicals 628.

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland, Palo Alto, San Bruno, San Jose and other places in that vicinity. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, tenth floor, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1:30 until 5:30 o'clock. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and other nearby places.

From January 1 to March 31 they gave 330 lessons in the homes of the blind and 176 lessons at the libraries and institutions on the 75 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 145 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and received 43 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 181 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 330 letters and 92 postals and received 225 letters and 24 postals. They also answered and made 437 telephone calls. They made ten addresses before various clubs and organizations. Miss Foley teaches regularly in Oakland a class of seeing people to write Braille. Their various other activities in connection with their work can not be easily tabulated.

Miss Foley spent several days in San Diego early in January and was in Sacramento several days in March. Miss Morrison was in San Diego several days during March. They gave lessons to pupils in these places as well as several addresses to clubs and other organizations.

Persons who know of possible pupils anywhere in Orange or Los Angeles or San Diego counties are urged to communicate with Miss Catharine J. Morrison, 306A S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles (telephone Wilshire 5339); and anywhere around the bay with Miss Kate M. Foley, Sutro Branch, State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco (telephone West 3046).

Letters in Raised Type.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

LIBRARY SCHOOL.

BEULAH MUMM, in charge.

The Library School was established in 1913 for the purpose of helping to supply the demand for trained librarians in California. The year's course begins in September and ends in June. It aims to cover the various branches of library science needed in all libraries, and at the same time places particular emphasis on the needs and conditions of California libraries.

College or university graduation is required for admission. Applicants must be at least twenty years of age, and under thirty on the day of the beginning of school. There is no tuition charge, and all necessary supplies and textbooks are furnished by the Library.

A copy of the Circular of Information may be obtained, upon request, from the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

During the quarter there has been a number of interesting outside lectures. A. C. Olney, State Commissioner of Secondary Education, gave a talk on the needs and possibilities of high school library work. Everett R. Perry, Librarian of the Los Angeles Public Library, outlined briefly the results of his investigations of public library budgets. Mrs Margaret S. McNaught, State Commissioner of Elementary Education, spoke on the possibilities for cooperation between libraries and rural schools.

Mr Charles Pease, of Sacramento, has continued his splendid course of lectures with talks on music, drama, and Walt Whitman. The lecture on Whitman will be followed by readings from the poet at a later date.

Miss Mary E. Downey, Library Organizer of the State of Utah, who was on a tour of California libraries, spent several days at the State Library and gave four very helpful and entertaining talks: Literature and culture; Correlating the public school curriculum with the reading habit; Teaching self-dependence in using a library; and Library extension in Utah.

Miss Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, described her work and some of its results. Robert Rea, Librarian of the San Francisco Public Library, discussed the qualifications of a successful librarian. Mrs May Cheney, Appointment Secretary of the University of California, described the work that bureaus of occupation are planning and carrying on throughout the United States.

On January 21, through the kindness of Mr Quire, the students were afforded the privilege of a trip through the Southern Pacific shops. The shops in Sacramento are the most extensive on the Pacific Coast, including an amazing number of activities from the plating of silver to be used on the dining cars to the actual construction of the powerful engines. The trip gave a wonderful picture of a modern industrial plant.

Work on bibliographies is well under way. The subjects selected are as follows:

Free verse—Miss Brackett.
Occupational therapy—Miss Chatfield.
Social welfare in industry—Miss Crawford.
Business libraries—Miss Doughty.
Good roads in California—Miss Gantz.
Zoology of California—Miss Haub.
Community music—Miss Hopwood.
Japanese question in California—Miss Huff.
Spanish poets of the 19th century—Miss Learned.
One-act plays—Miss Ramont.
Open air schools in California, and Spanish domestic architecture—Miss Snyder.
Women artists—Miss Winham.

At the Vocational Conference conducted by the Bureau of Occupations of the California Alumni Association at Berkeley, Miss Mabel Gillis, Assistant State Librarian, presented library work as a vocation for women. It was encouraging to note that the subject of library work called forth a larger audience than many of the subjects offered.

The students attended the luncheon and meeting of the Fifth District of the California Library Association held in Sacramento March 27th.

Graduates.

Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.
'15. Asst. Public School L., Los Angeles.
Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield, Palo Alto, Cal.
'8. Asst. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.
'15. Ln. Univ. Farm School L., Davis.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Virginia Clowe Bullis, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Asst. Ventura Co. F. L., Ventura.
Miss Katharine Cahoon, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley.
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.

Miss Nellie E. Christensen, Selma, Cal.
'19. Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Ln. San Benito Co. F. L., Hollister.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School Library, Fresno.
Miss Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Napa Co. F. L., Napa.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Edith Edinburg, Muroc, Cal.
'18. Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley.
Miss Ellen B. Frink, Palo Alto, Cal.
'19. Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Hazel G. Gibson, Santa Monica, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sacramento Co. F. L., Sacramento.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento, Cal.
'17. Ln. Palo Alto High School L., Palo Alto.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Ln. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Federal Reserve Bank L., New York City.
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Mrs Louise Jammé Harriss, Hood River, Ore.
'15. Asst. F. L., Oakland.
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Ln. Sutter Co. F. L., Yuba City.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Michigan Bar, Cal.
'19. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, Stockton, Cal.
'18. Temp. Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Helen Katherine Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'19. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'18. Ln. Salinas Union High School L., Salinas.
Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Everett I. McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'19. Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.
'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Algeline Marlow, San Diego, Cal.
'18. Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Vera V. Mitchell, Oakland, Cal.
'19. Teacher-Ln. Colusa Union High School, Colusa.
Miss Alice Moore, Los Gatos, Cal.
'18. Ln. L. of Standard Oil Co., San Francisco.
Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Ln. Kings Co. F. L., Hanford.
Mrs Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Asst. Stanford Univ. L., Stanford Univ.
Mrs Eunice Steele Price, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Out of library work.
Miss Bess M. Ranton, Long Beach, Cal.
'18. Ln. Amador Co. F. L., Jackson.
Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont, Cal.
'18. Asst. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. Head of Order Dept., State L., Sacramento.
Miss Marguerite C. Ryan, San Jose, Cal.
'19. Teacher-Ln., San Juan Union High School, Fairoaks.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Georgia Pearl Secker, Fresno, Cal.
'19. Asst. Stanford Univ. L., Stanford Univ.
Miss Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley, Cal.
'18. Asst. Letterman Hospital L., San Francisco.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Edna Bell Smith, Fair Oaks, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Mrs Vivian Gregory Smith, Woodland, Cal.
'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Rosamond Bradbury Waithman, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Out of library work.
Miss Essie T. White, Broderick, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco. (On leave of absence.)
Mrs Dorothy Clarke Worden, Sacramento, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.

Class of 1919-1920.

Miss Thelma Brackett, Berkeley, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Marguerite Chatfield, Pasadena, Cal.
Occidental College.
Miss Esther Crawford, Winters, Cal.
Mount Holyoke College.
Miss Abbie Doughty, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
University of Denver.
Miss Flo A. Gantz, Pomona, Cal.
Pomona College.
Miss Frances Haub, Sacramento, Cal.
Mills College.
Miss Helen F. Hopwood, Palo Alto, Cal.
Stanford University.
Miss Lucile Huff, Palo Alto, Cal.
Stanford University.
Miss Marjorie A. Learned, Pasadena, Cal.
University of Southern California.
Miss Esther L. Ramont, Modesto, Cal.
University of Southern California.
Miss Elizabeth Snyder, Berkeley, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Aldine Winham, Salinas, Cal.
Mills College.

School News Items.

Vivian Gregory, '15, was married on January 22, to Mr Philip Smith of Woodland. Mrs Smith will continue her work as assistant in the State Library for some time.

Marion Morse, '17, secured a first grade county library certificate at the examination conducted by the Board of Library Examiners in January.

Hazel Gibson, '19, has resigned her position in the State Library to accept a position as assistant in the Sacramento County Free Library.

Margaret Potter, '16, is assistant in the Stanford University Library.

Blanche Chalfant, '14, resigned her position as librarian of the Inyo County Free Library, Independence, to accept a position in the Los Angeles Public Library.

Anne Margrave, '14, assistant in the Santa Barbara County Free Library resigned to accept the position of librarian of the Inyo County Free Library.

Edith Edinburg, '18, is an assistant in the University of California Library at Berkeley.

Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, '18, is a temporary assistant in the Berkeley Public Library.

Eunice Steele, '16, was married March 2, to Mr Jay Hamilton Price.

Josephine Whitbeck, '16, resigned her position as assistant in the Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez, to take up agriculture.

On March 17th, the members of the class entertained at a St. Patrick's Day dinner at the Hotel Land.

SUTRO BRANCH.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, in charge.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

See page 204.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During January, February and March, 1920.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the January, 1920, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

Armorial book plates. 2d series. 1892. q097 A7

Art metal construction company.
Planning the library for protection and service. c1916. qx022 A7p

Babington, Percy Lancelot.
A collection of books about cats, with notes. 1918. 016.6368 B11

Birch, Walter de Gray.
The history, art and palæography of the manuscript styled the Utrecht psalter. 1876. 090 B61

The Bookplate booklet. v. 1, no. 1, January, 1917, ed. by Alfred Fowler. 097 B72

Brown, Stephen James.
Ireland in fiction; a guide to Irish novels, tales, romances and folk-lore. 1919. 016.823 B87i

Estey, Helen Grace.
Cost of living in the United States, bibliography. 1919. 016.333 E79

Federation for child study.
A selected list of books for parents. 1919. 016.1367 F29

Harrod, Stanley.
A catalog of bookplates. 1919. (Book plate brochures. no. 1.) 097 H32

Koch, Theodore Wesley.
Books in the war; the romance of library war service. 1919. x027.6 K76b

Print prices current.
Record of all engravings and etchings sold by auction in London, with date of sale and price realized. Comp. and arr. by E. H. Courville. v. 1. 1919. 016.767 P95

Quaritch, *firm, booksellers, London.*
A catalog of early printed books. 1919. q016.09 Q1

Rogers, Jason.
Newspaper building. 1918. 070 R72

The Silhouette; a quarterly magazine of stories in profile. v. 1. 1916.
qc051 S58

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

Balkin, Harry Harvey.
The new science of analyzing character. [1919] 138 B18

Fernberger, Samuel Weiller.
An introspective analysis of the process of comparing. 1919. (Psychological review publications, v. 26, no. 6.)
q150 F3

Friends, Society of.
Whence come wars? [1916]
172.4 F91

Geiger, Joseph Roy.
Some religious implications of pragmatism. [1919] (Philosophic studies, issued under the direction of the Department of philosophy of the University of Chicago, no. 9.)
q149 G3

Heaton, Walter.
Temperament and sex in life and art. c1919. 150 H44

Hoerle, Helen Christene, & Saltzberg, Florence B.
The girl and the job. 1919. 174 H69

Huddleston, Sisley.
Peace-making at Paris. [1919]
172.4 H88

Joad, C. E. M.
Essays in common sense philosophy. 1919. 104 J62

League of nations union, *London. Research committee.*
The idea of a league of nations; prolegomena to the study of world-organization. [1919?] 172.4 L434

League of nations union, *London. Research committee.*
The way to the league of nations; a brief sketch of the practical steps needed for the formation of a league. 1919. 172.4 L434w

Münsterberg, Hugo.
Business psychology. 1915. (Business administration. La Salle extension university.) 150 M96b

Perkins, E. Benson.
The problem of gambling. 1919. (Welfare series.) 175 P44

Plowman, Max.
War and the creative impulse. 1919.
172.4 P73

Purinton, Edward Earle.
Purinton practical course in personal efficiency. c1919. 7v. 174 P98

Schopenhauer, Arthur.
The art of controversy, and other posthumous papers. Selected and tr. by T. Bailey Saunders. 1896. (Philosophy at home series.)
193 S37a

——— The basis of morality. 1915.
193 S37b

——— On human nature; essays (partly posthumous) in ethics and politics, selected and tr. by Thomas Bailey Saunders. [1896] (Philosophy at home series.) 193 S37o

——— On the fourfold root of the principle of sufficient reason, and On the will in nature. Two essays. Tr. by Mme. Karl Hillebrand. Rev. ed. 1891. (Bohn's philosophical library.)
193 S37f

Snowden, James Henry.
Is the world growing better? 1919.
171 S67

Solov'ev, Vladimir Sergieevich.
The justification of the good; an essay on moral philosophy. Tr. from the Russian by Nathalie A. Duddington. [1918] (Constable's Russian library.)
171 S68

Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael.
Married love; or, Love in marriage. 2d ed. 1918. 173 S88

——— Wise parenthood, a sequel to "Married love"; a book for married people. 4th ed. 1919. 173 S88w

Swiney, Frances.
The ancient road; or the Development of the soul. 1918. 128 S97

WEBB, Clement Charles Julian.
God and personality; being the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of Aberdeen in the years 1918 and 1919. [1918] (Library of philosophy.) 126 W36

SPIRITUALISM.

BOND, Frederick Bligh.
The hill of vision. 1919. 133.9 B71

CORSON, Hiram.
Spirit messages. 1919. 133.9 C82

CUMBERLAND, Stuart C.
Spiritualism: the inside truth. c1919. 133.9 C96

DOYLE, *Sir* Arthur Conan.
The vital message. c1919. 133.9 D75v

HENSLOW, George.
The proofs of the truths of spiritualism. 1919. 133.9 H52

KING, Basil.
The abolishing of death. 1919. 133.9 K52

MERCIER, Charles Arthur.
Spirit experience. 1919. 133.9 M55

RAUPERT, John Godfrey Ferdinand.
The new black magic and the truth about the ouija-board. 1920. 133.9 R24

THY son liveth; messages from a soldier to his mother. 1918. 133.9 T54

CHILD STUDY.

CUMMINS, Robert Alexander.
Improvement and the distribution of practice. 1919. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education, no. 97.) 136.7 C97

DUNN, Courtenay.
The natural history of the child. 1919. 136.7 D92

FRETWELL, Elbert Kirtley.
A study in educational prognosis. 1919. (Teachers college, Columbia university, Contributions to education No. 99.) 136.7 F88

RECORD booklet for the Stanford revision of the Binet-Simon tests as described in Terman's The measurement of intelligence. q136.7 T3

WRIGHTSON, Hilda Alice.
Sense training for children's development in the form of simplified games and exercises. 1919. 152 W95

RELIGION.

BARKER, John Marshall.
The social Gospel and the new era. 1919. 261 B25

BEHÁ'U'LLÁH.
Compilation of the holy utterances of Baha'o'llah and Abdul Baha, concerning the most great peace, war and duty of the Bahais toward their government. 2d ed. 1918. 299 B41c

BIBLE. *Latin. Selections.*
Selections from the Vulgate. 1919. (Texts for students, no. 6.) 220.4 B58ls

BIBLE. *N. T. English.*
The New Testament, otherwise called: The New Covenant of Our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. A revision of the version of A. D. 1611. 1919. 225.52 B58c

BÖHME, Jakob.
Six theosophic points and other writings. 1919. 212 B67

BRAITHWAITE, William Charles.
The second period of Quakerism. 1919. 289.6 B81

BUCKHAM, John Wright.
Progressive religious thought in America. 1919. 230 B92

CLEMENS, Romanus.
The epistle of St. Clement of Rome. 1919. (Texts for students, no. 7.) 281.1 C62

FRANK, Henry.
The challenge of the war. 1919. 218 F82

GILL, Charles Otis, & Pinchot, Gifford.
Six thousand country churches. 1919. 260 G47

GIRALDUS, Cambrensis.
Selections. 1918. (Texts for students, no. 3.) 208 G51

GRAVES, Frank Pierrepont.
What did Jesus teach? 1919. 232 G77

HALL, Francis Joseph.
The incarnation. 1915. (Dogmatic theology.) 232H175

HANKEY, Donald William Alers.
The cross. c1919. 232 H241

HARRIS, James Rendel.
The origin of the cult of Artemis. 1916. q292 H30

HILL, John Godfrey.
The prophets in the light of today. c1919. 224 H64

JASTROW, Morris.
Zionism and the future of Palestine. 1919. 296 J39z

LA RUE, William Earl.
The foundations of Mormonism. c1919. 298 L33

MACKENNA, Robert William.
The adventure of death. 1919. 236 M15

MERCER, John Edward, *bp. of Tasmania.*
Why do we die? An essay in thanatology. 1919. 236 M55

MOORE, George Foot.
History of religions. 1913–19. v. 2. (International theological library.) 209 M82

PATRICK, Saint, *Apostle of Ireland.*
A trans. of the Latin writings (Confession and Letter), by Newport J. D. White. 1918. (Texts for students, no. 5.) 208 P31a

——— Libri Sancti Patricii. 1918. (Texts for students, no. 4.) 208 P31

RAVAGE, Marcus Eli.
The Jew pays. 1919. 296 R25

ST. CLAIR, George.
Myths of Greece explained and dated. 1901. 292 S13

SHAW, Robert.
Creator and cosmos. 1892. q213 S5

SOKOLOW, Nahum.
History of Zionism, 1600–1918. 1919. 2 v. 296 S68

STURGE, *Miss* M. Carta.
Christianity and Christian science. 1919. 289.9 S93c

TAYLOR, Henry Osborn.
Prophets, poets, and philosophers of the ancient world. 1919. 209 T24p

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL.

CRAM, Ralph Adams.
Walled towns. 1919. 301 C88

ELLIS, Havelock.
The philosophy of conflict; and other essays in war-time. 2d series. 1919. 304 E47p

ELLWOOD, Charles Abram.
The social problem; a reconstructive analysis. Rev. ed. 1919. (The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology—new series.) 301 E47sa

GEORGE, Walter Lionel.
Eddies of the day. 1919. 304 G34
Contents: The price of nationality; Psychology of a spy; Mental organisation; Puritanism; The parent: friend or foe?; A defence of marriage; The gentlest art; Woman and the future.

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler.
The unsolved riddle of social justice. 1920. 301 L43

MCDOUGALL, William.
An introduction to social psychology. 13th ed. [1919] 301 M13a

PHELAN, John Joseph.
Pool, billiards and bowling alleys as a phase of commercialized amusements in Toledo, Ohio. c1919. 309.1 P53

QUIN, Malcolm.
The politics of the proletariat. 301 Q7

RHODES, Daniel Pomeroy.
Our immortality. 1919. 301 R47

THE Society of friends and the social order.
Facing the facts. 306 S67

TODD, Arthur James.
The scientific spirit and social work. 1919. 301 T63s

WARD, Harry Frederick.
The new social order; principles and programs. 1919. 301 W258

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND CITIZENSHIP.

ARONOVICI, Carol.
Americanization. 1919. 323.6 A76

BOGARDUS, Emory Stephen.
Essentials of Americanization. 1919. 323.6 B67

BURNS, Cecil Delisle.
Political ideals, their nature and development. 1915. 320.4 B96

CAPEK, Thomas.
The Cechs (Bohemians) in America. 1920. 325.2437 C23

CHUNG, Henry.
The oriental policy of the United States. c1919. 327.73 C55

FOERSTER, Robert Franz.
The Italian emigration of our times. 1919. (Harvard economic studies.) 325.245 F65

HERRON, George Davis.
The greater war. 1919. 327 H56
Contents: The proposed league of nations; Germanism and bolshevism and the force behind them; Which shall remake the peace, Germany or democracy?; The judgment day of democracy.

PILLSBURY, Walter Bowers.
The psychology of nationality and internationalism. 1919. 320.1 P64

ROBERTS, Richard.
The unfinished programme of democracy. [1919] 321.4 R64

WHITE, Bouck.
The free city. 1919. 321 W58

ECONOMICS.

ANDERSON, Benjamin McAlester.
Effects of the war on money, credit and banking in France and the United States. 1919. Preliminary economic studies of the war. no. 15. 336 A54

BASSET, William Rupert.
When the workmen help you manage. 1919. 331 B31

BLOOMFIELD, Daniel, *ed.*
Selected articles on modern industrial movements. 1919. (The handbook series.) 331 B65

BOGART, Ernest Ludlow.
Direct and indirect costs of the great world war. 1919. (Preliminary economic studies of the war.) q336 B6

BOOTH, Meyrick.
Social reconstruction in Germany. [1919] 330.943 B72

BOWLEY, Arthur Lyon.
The division of the product of industry; an analysis of national income before the war. 1919. 330.942 B78

BUREAU of applied economics, *Washington, D. C.*
Changes in the cost of living 1914–1919. 1919. 338 B95

——— Standards of living. 1919. 338 B95s

——— Wages in various industries. 1919. 331.2 B95

BUREAU of municipal research, *Philadelphia.*
Workingmen's standard of living in Philadelphia. 1919. 331.8 B95

BURTON, Theodore Elijah.
A century of prices. c1919. 338 B97

CLARK, Neil M.
Common sense in labor management. 1919. 331 C594

CREDITS, collections and finance; organizing for credit work. c1914. 332.7 C912

DORCHESTER, Daniel.
Bolshevism and social revolt. c1919. 335 D69

DUNBAR, Charles Franklin,
The theory and history of banking. 3d ed., enl. [1917] 332.1 D89a

ETTINGER, Richard Prentice, & Golieb, David E.
Credits and collections. 2d ed. c1917. 332.7 E85

FISHER, Irving.
Stabilizing the dollar. 1920. 332 F53s

——— Stabilizing the dollar in purchasing power. 332 F53st

GIBB, Spencer James.
Boy-work, exploitation or training? [1919] 331.3 G34b

GIBSON, Thomas.
Simple principles of investment. 1919. 332.6 G45s

GOLDSTEIN, David, & Avery, Martha Moore.
Bolshevism: its cure. c1919. 335 G62

GUENTHER, Louis.
Investment and speculation. 1918. (Business administration, La Salle extension university. section IX.) 332.6 G92

HAMMOND, Matthew Brown.
British labor conditions and legislation during the war. 1919. (Preliminary economic studies of the war. no. 14.) 331.8 H227

HAWTREY, R. G.
Currency and credit. 1919. 332.7 H39

HIBBARD, Benjamin Horace.
Effects of the great war upon agriculture in the United States and Great Britain. 1919. Preliminary economic studies of the war. 338.1 H62

HIGGS, Henry.
A primer of national finance. 1919. 336.42 H63

HILLIS, Newell Dwight.
Rebuilding Europe in the face of world-wide bolshevism. c1920. 330.94 H65

HOBSON, John Atkinson.
Taxation in the new state. [1919] 336.42 H68

HUSSLEIN, Joseph Casper.
Democratic industry. 1919. 331.8 H97

JACKSON, Bennett Barron [& *others.*]
Thrift and success. 1919. 331.84 J12

JENKS, Jeremiah Whipple.
The trust problem. 4th ed. 1919. 338.8 J53a

KROPOTKIN, Petr Aleksieevich, *kniaz'.*
Fields, factories and workshops. New, rev., and enl. ed. 1913. 338 K93a

LOANS and discounts; proved methods that build business. c1918. (The Shaw banking series.) 332.1 L79

MACARA, Charles W.
Social and industrial reform. 7th ed., enl. 1919. 330.1 M11

MCPHERSON, Logan Grant.
The flow of value. 1919. 338 M17

MCVEY, Frank Le Rond.
The financial history of Great Britain, 1914–1918. 1918. Preliminary economic studies of the war. 336.42 M17

MIDDLETON, Philip Harvey.
Industrial Mexico. 1919. 330.972 M62

MOULTON, Harold Glenn.
Principles of banking. c1917. 332 M92p

NATIONAL civic federation. *Commission on foreign inquiry.*
The labor situation in Great Britain and France. 1919. 331.8 N277c

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Hours of work as related to output and health of workers; metal manufacturing industries. c1919. (Research report, no. 18.) 331 N277

——— Sickness insurance or sickness prevention? c1918. (Research report, no. 6.) 331 N277

——— Wartime changes in wages, September, 1914–March, 1919. c1919. (Research report, no. 20.) 331 N277

——— Works councils in the United States. c1919. (Research report, no. 21.) 331 N277

NEARING, Scott.
The Debs decision. c1919. 335 N35d

——— The trial of Scott Nearing and the American socialist society. c1919. 335 N35

PAGE, William.
Commerce and industry. 1919. 2 v. q330.942 P1

PENTY, Arthur J.
Guilds and the social crisis. [1919] 338.6 P41

PICKARD, Bertram.
A reasonable revolution; being a discussion of the state bonus scheme. [1919] 330 P59

RAINE, G. E.
The nationalisation peril. 330.942 R15

ROBINSON, Edward Levi.
1816–1916, one hundred years of savings banking. c1917. 332.2 R65

ROWNTREE, Maurice L.
Cooperation or chaos? A handbook. Rev. ed. 1918. 330 R88

SELLEY, Ernest.
Village trade unions in two centuries. 1919. 331.88 S46

SMITH, Joseph Russell.
The world's food resources. 1919. 338.1 S653

SPARGO, John.
The psychology of bolshevism. [1919] 335 S73p

TAYLOR, George Robert Stirling.
The guild state. 1919. 338.6 T24

TUFTS, James Hayden.
The ethics of cooperation. 1918. (Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade.) 334 T91

VANDERLIP, Frank Arthur.
What happened to Europe. 1919. 330.94 V23

VEBLEN, Thorstein B.
The vested interests and the state of the industrial arts ("The modern point of view and the new order"). 1919. 330 V39

WEBB, Beatrice (Potter) "*Mrs* Sidney Webb."
The wages of men and women: should they be equal? [1919] 331.2 W36

WITHERS, Hartley.
War-time financial problems. 1919. 336.42 W82

WOLFE, Oliver Howard.
Practical banking. 1917. 332.1 W85

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

BACON, Frederick Hampden.
Everyday law. 1918. 347 B12

BAYS, Alfred William.
Business law; an elementary treatise. 1919. 347.7 B36

BLACK, Henry Campbell.
The relation of the executive power to legislation. 1919. 353 B62

CROZIER, Alfred Owen.
League of nations. Shall it be an alliance, or a nation of nations? (Must be one or the other!) c1919. 341.1 C95

DEVINE, Edward Thomas & Brandt, Lilian.
Disabled soldiers and sailors pensions and training. 1919. (Preliminary economic studies of the war no. 12.) 351.5 D49

EVANS, Frederick Noble.
Town improvement; a review of the principles by which physical improvement in the town or city may be accomplished. 1919. 352 E92

GRANT, Robert.
Law and the family. 1919. 347 G76

HANSEN, Harry.
The adventures of the fourteen points. 1919. 341.1 H24

JEUDWINE, John Wynne.
Pious phrases in politics; an examination of some popular catchwords, their misuse and meaning. 1919. 342.42 J58

LLOYD, C. M.
The reorganization of local government. (Local government series.) 352 L79

MAXEY, Chester C.
County administration. 1919. 352 M463

NEARING, Scott.
Labor and the league of nations. 1919. 341.1 N35

OPPENHEIM, Lassa Francis Lawrence.
The league of nations and its problems. 1919. (Contributions to international law and diplomacy.) 341.1 O62

RIGHTOR, Chester E.
City manager in Dayton. 1919. 352 R57

WEBER, Gustavus Adolphus.
Organized efforts for the improvement of methods of administration in the United States. 1919. (Studies in administration. The institute for government research.) 353 W37

SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.

CLARK, Ruth.
Camp fire training for girls. 1919. 369.4 C59

DAVISON, Henry Pomeroy.
The American Red cross in the great war. 1919. 361 D26

HYDE, Mary Kendall.
Girls' book of the Red cross. c1919. 361 H99

THE scouts' book of heroes; a record of scouts' work in the great war. 1919. 367 S43

INSURANCE.

ALEXANDER, William.
What life insurance is and what it does. c1917. 368.3 A37

GEPHART, William Franklin.
Effect of the war upon insurance. 1918. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Preliminary economic studies of the war.) 368 G35e

EDUCATION.

ALT, Harold Lynn.
Mechanical equipment of school buildings. c1916. q371.6 A4

ARMSTRONG, Leroy E., *comp.*
Seventh year literature reader. 1916. (California state series.) c372 C151r7a

BRANOM, Mendel E.
The project method in education. [1919] 371.3 B82

BUISSON, Ferdinand Edouard, *ed.*
French educational ideals of today. 1919. 370.944 B93

CLARKE, John, *lecturer in University of Aberdeen, ed.*
Problems of national education. 1919. 370.941 C59p

COCKRELL, Douglas.
A national scheme for vocational training for able-bodied sailors and soldiers. 1918. 371.4 C66

DAVIS, Calvin Olin.
High school courses of study. 1915. (School efficiency series.) 379.17 D26

DELL, Floyd.
Were you ever a child. 1919. 370.1 D35

FLEXNER, Abraham, & Bachman, Frank Puterbaugh.
The Gary schools. 1918. 379.772 F61

FREELAND, George Earl.
Modern elementary school practice. 1919. 371 F85

HALL, *Mrs* Alice Cynthia (King).
Lesson plans in English, arithmetic and geography for grades fourth to eighth. 1919. 371.3 H17

HARPER, Grace S.
Vocational re-education for war cripples in France. 1918. (Publications of the Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Ser. 2, no. 1.) q361.05 R3ic

JONES, Henry Arthur.
Patriotism and popular education. 1919. 370.942 J77

LANGDON-DAVIES, John.
Militarism in education. [1919] 370.1 L27

MCANDREW, William.
The public and its school. 1917. (School efficiency monographs.) 371.2 M11

MACE, William Harrison.
A beginner's history. 1916. (California state series.) c372 C151hmc

MCMILLAN, Margaret.
The camp school. [1917] 371.7 M16

NEWTON, A. W.
The English elementary school. Some elementary facts about it. 1919. 370.942 N56

PARKER, Horatio William [& *others.*]
The progressive music series for basal use in primary, intermediate, and grammar schools. c1918. 3 v. (California state series.) c372 C151mp

——— Teacher's manual. The progressive music series. 3 v. (California state series.) qc372 C15mmp

STARCH, Daniel.
Educational psychology. 1919. 370.1 S79e

STORMONTH, Mary E. B.
Manual of lipreading. 1919. 371.9 S88

THOMAS, Arthur Augustus.
The Education act, 1918; a handbook for the use of administrators, members of local education authorities,

school managers and others interested in education. 1919.
370.942 T45

THURSTONE, Louis Leon.
The learning curve equation. 1919. (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs, vol. 26, no. 3.) q370.1 T5

TREADWELL, Harriet Taylor.
Reading literature; the primer adapted and graded. c1916. (California state series.) c372 C151rpt

WEEKS, Ruth Mary.
Socializing the three R's. 1919.
370.1 W396

WELFARE federation of Cleveland. *Committee on cripples.*
Education and occupations of cripples, juvenile and adult. 1918. (Publications of the Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Series 2, no. 3.) q361.05 R3ic

WHITEHOUSE, John Howard, *ed.*
The English public school. 1919.
370.942 W59

WINSHIP, Albert Edward.
Danger signals for teachers. 1919.
371 W77

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION.

BONE, David W.
Merchantmen-at-arms; the British merchants' service in the war. 1919.
q387 B7

CULBERTSON, William Smith.
Commercial policy in war time and after. 1919. (Problems of war and of reconstruction.) 380 C96

DAVIS, Walter Wesley.
The railroad problem, a suggestion; a proposed plan for an undivided administration of the railroads. c1919.
385 D265

DAY, Clive.
A history of commerce. 1919.
380 D27a

GIBBONS stamp weekly; a popular weekly stamp journal. v. 1–12, 1905–1910.
q383 G4

HUNT, Rockwell Dennis.
Golden jubilee of the Pacific railroad.
qc385 H9

HURLEY, Edward Nash.
Awakening of business. 1917.
380 H96

MOORE, William Henry.
Railway nationalisation and the average citizen. [1917] 385 M82

PEPPER, Charles Melville.
American foreign trade. 1919.
382 P42

PETERSSON, C. E. W.
How to do business with Russia; hints and advice to business men dealing with Russia. 1917. 382P48

RIPLEY, William Zebina.
Railway problems. 2d and rev. ed. c1913. 385 R59a

SAVAY, Norbert.
Principles of foreign trade. 1919.
382 S266

SMITH, Joseph Russell.
Influence of the great war upon shipping. 1919. Preliminary economic studies of the war. 387 S65i

SOUTHERN Pacific company. *Bureau of news.*
The Bulletin; issued by the Southern Pacific company. Bureau of news. v. 3–6, 1915–18. qc385 S7b

CUSTOMS AND FOLKLORE.

CLEPHAN, Robert Coltman.
The tournament; its periods and phases. [1919] q394.7 C6

DE LA MARE, Walter John.
The three Mulla-mulgars. Illus. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. 1919.
398 D336

HOLLIDAY, Carl.
Wedding customs then and now. 1919.
392 H73

LAW.

THE Admiralty cumulative digest: vol. 1, for 1918.

BROOKS, Clifton E.
Legislative manual and form book. [1915]

CADWALADER, John.
Cadwalader's cases; 1858–79. 1907. 2v.

CALIFORNIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Consolidated supplement to the codes and general laws of the state of California of 1915, showing the changes affecting the codes and the general laws for the years 1917 and 1919. 1919.

DE BECKER, Joseph Ernest.
Pointers on Japanese patents. 1917.

HARRISON, Frederic.
On jurisprudence and the conflict of laws, with annotations by A. H. F. Lefroy. 1919.

HUDSON, Alfred A.
Russell on the power and duty of an arbitrator. 1919.

KETTLEBOROUGH, Charles, *ed.*
The state constitution and the federal constitution and organic laws of the territories and other colonial dependencies of the U. S. 1918.

PENNSYLVANIA.
Berks County law journal. v. 1–10, 1908–1918.

——— Blair County law reporter. v. 1–2, 1898–1903.

——— The Dauphin county reports. v. 1–20, 1898–1917.

——— Lackawanna county. Reports of cases decided in the supreme court and county courts of Pennsylvania. 1889.

——— Lackawanna jurist. v. 1–19, 1888–1919.

——— Lackawanna legal news. v. 1–8, 1895–1903.

——— The Lehigh County law journal. v. 1–7, 1906–1918.

——— The Susquehanna legal chronicle. v. 1, nos. 1–12, 1878–1879.

——— The York legal record. A record of cases decided in the courts of York County, Pa. v. 1–29, 1880–1915.

RUSSELL, F. A. A.
Australian industrial problems. 1918.

SHEPARD'S California citations . . . 5th ed. 1919. 3v.

SMITH, Reginald Heber.
Justice and the poor. 1919. (Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching.)

STRAHAN, James Andrew, & Baxter, James Sinclair.
A general view of the law of property. 6th ed. 1919.

LANGUAGE.

ALLEN, Philip Schuyler.
German without a teacher. c1919. (Drake's practical books for home study.) 438 A42

——— Spanish without a teacher. c1919. (Drake's practical books for home study.) 468 A42

BECKER, Sarah Cary, & Mora, Federico.
Spanish idioms with their English equivalents embracing nearly ten thousand phrases. 468 B39

BLACKMAN, Philip.
English self-taught for Jews. 1919. (Marlborough's self-taught series.) 428 B62

CHOUVILLE, L. & Savory, D. L.
Trois semaines en France. 1914. (Cours de français et d'allemand. Méthode directe.) 448 C55t

CONNELL, Francis M.
A short grammar of Attic Greek. c1919. 485 C75

FONTAINE, André Camille.
Nouveau cours français. Rev. ed. c1919. 448 F67

GRILLO, Ernesto, *ed.*
La dolce favella. 1919. 458 G85

JOHNSTON, *Sir* Harry Hamilton.
A comparative study of the Bantu and semi-Bantu languages. 1919. q496 J7

KON, W. I.
A short Russian grammar containing all the essential accidence of the Russian language. [1919] 491.7 K82

LERMONTOV, Mikhail IUr'evich.
Lermontov's Novice. Russian text accented. 1919. 491.7 L61

LUQUIENS, Frederick Bliss.
An introduction to Old French phonology and morphology (rev. and enl.) 1919. 447 L96

MACDONALD, G. R.
Lessons in Portuguese commercial correspondence. 469 M13

MANASEVICH, Boris.
Polish manual for self-tuition, containing: a concise grammar with exercises. 1917. (Trubner's language manuals.) 491.85 M26

——— Russian manual for self-tuition, containing: a concise grammar with exercises. 1915. (Trubner's language manuals.) 491.7 M26

MARICHAL, J. P. R.
French essays and essay-writing. 1914. (Modern language series.) 448 M33

——— Primer of French literature and history, with notes on prosody and the history of the language. 1914. 448 M33p

MARSHALL, J.
English self-taught for the Russians. 1919. (Marlborough's self-taught series.) 428 M36

MONVERT, Adolphe de.
Aux Etats-Unis. [1919] 448 M81

MOORE, Samuel.
Histroical outlines of English phonology and Middle English grammar. 1919. q420 M8

MOORE, Samuel, & Knott, Thomas Albert.
The elements of Old English; elementary grammar and reference grammar. 1919. 429 M82

PERRE, A. van de.
The language question in Belgium. 1919. 439.39 P45

PHILIBERT, A.
Free composition and essay writing in French. 1918. (Modern language series.) 448 P54

RANDALL, Julia Davenport.
Blessing Esau; experiments in high school English-teaching. c1919. (Library of educational methods.) 428 R18

RIPMAN, Walter.
A rapid Italian course. 1919. (Modern language series.) 458 R59

ROBERT, Frank R.
First Spanish book (primer libro de la lengua castellana.) [1919] 468 R63

SIEFF, Mark.
Practical guide to the Russian accent. 1919. 491.7 S57

SPARKMAN, Colley Fredward.
Industrial Spanish. [1919] 468 S736

WELLS, Henry Morse.
Phonetic French grammar. c1919. 445 W45

WHILE, Evelyn C.
Easy Russian reader. 1919. 491.7 W57

SCIENCE: GENERAL.

BONNEY, Thomas George.
Annals of the philosophical club of the Royal society, written from its minute books. 1919. 506 B71

CARNEGIE institution of Washington.
Contributions of the genetics of Drosophila melanogaster. 1919. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 278.) q575.1 C2

CONKLIN, Edwin Grant.
Heredity and environment in the development of men. 3d ed. 1919. (Norman W. Harris lectures for 1914 at Northwestern university.) 575.1 C75a

FABRE, Jean Henri Casimir.
Field, forest and farm. 1919. 504 F12f

FORT, Charles.
The book of the damned. 1919. 501 F73

HUDSON, William Henry.
The book of a naturalist. c1919. 504 H88

JAEGER, Francis Mauritius.
Lectures on the principle of symmetry and its applications in all natural sciences. 1917. 504 J22

McFarland, Joseph.
Biology, general and medical. 3d ed., thoroughly rev. 1918. 570 M14

Mills, Enos Abijah.
The adventures of a nature guide. 1920. 504 M657

Mohr, Otto L., & Wriedt, Christian.
A new type of hereditary brachyphalangy in man. 1919. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 295.) q575.1 M6

Moulton, John Fletcher Moulton, *1st baron.*
Science and war: the Red lecture 1919. 1919. 504 M92

Osler, *Sir* William.
The old humanities and the new science. 1919. 504 O82

Ritter, W. E.
An organismal theory of consciousness. c1919. (Studies in science.) 570 R61o

Romanes, George John.
The scientific evidences of organic evolution. 1882. (Nature series.) 575 R75s

Schrader, Franz.
The foundations of geography in the twentieth century. 1919. 573.4 S37

Smith, George Otis, *ed.*
The strategy of minerals; a study of the mineral factor in the world position of America in war and in peace. 1919. (Problems of war and of reconstruction.) 557.3 S64

Trafton, Gilbert Haven.
Science of home and community, a textbook in general science. 1919. 500 T76

Uttmark, Fritz E.
Uttmark's guide to the United States local inspectors examination for masters and mates of ocean going steam and sailing ships. 1919. 527 U93

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.
Contributions to the geology and paleontology of the West Indies. 1919. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 291.) q560.9729 V3

Whitehead, Alfred North.
An enquiry concerning the principles of natural knowledge. 1919. 500W59

MATHEMATICS.

Browne, Robert T.
The mystery of space; a study of the hyperspace movement in the light of the evolution of new psychic faculties. c1919. 513 B88

Burnham, Reuben Wesley.
Mathematics for machinists. 1915. 510 B96

Davison, Charles.
Differential calculus. 1919. (Cambridge mathematical series.) 517 D26

Harrison, H. H.
Engineering mathematics. 510 H31

Richardson, George Washington.
The slide rule simplified. 6th ed. 1918. 510.8 R52

Rose, William Neville.
Mathematics for engineers. 1918. (Directly-useful (D-U) technical series.) 510 R79

Rosenthal, Leon Walter.
Mannheim and Phillips slide rules; theory and practical application. c1915. 510.8 R81

Running, T. H.
Empirical formulas. 1917. (Mathematical monographs.) 519 R94

Thomas, Robert Gibbes.
Applied calculus; principles and applications, essentials for students and engineers. 1919. 517 T46

SURVEYING AND MAP READING.

Chapman, Robert William.
The elements of astronomy for surveyors. 1919. 520 C46

Esson, C. C., & Philip, G. S.
Map reading made easy. 1919. 526.9 E78

McCullough, Ernest.
Practical surveying for surveyors' assistants vocational, and high schools. 1919. 526.9 M13

PARK, James.
A text-book of theodolite surveying and levelling for the use of students in land and mine surveying. 4th ed. 1919. (Griffin's scientific text-books.) 526.9 P23

PENCE, William David, & Ketchum, Milo Smith.
Surveying manual; a manual of field and office methods for the use of students in surveying. 4th ed. 1915. 526.9 P36

STUART, Edwin Roy.
Topographical drawing. 1917. 526.9 S92t

AERONAUTICS.

"AVION" [*pseud*]
The way to fly. 1919. 533.6 A95w

BACON, Gertrude.
All about flying. 2d ed. 1919. 533.6 B12

BERRY, W. H.
The new traffic (aircraft). 533.6 B534n

CARD, S. F.
Air navgiation. 1919. 533.6 C26

CURTISS aeroplane and motor corporation.
The flight across the Atlantic. 1919. q533.6 C9

GILL, Napier John.
The aerial arm, its functions and development. 1919. 533.6 G47a

HAWKER, Harry G., & Grieve, K. MacKenzie.
Our Atlantic attempt. [1919] 533.6 H39

LYCETT, John, *engineer*.
Aviation; technical dictionary, English-French and French-English. 1918. 533.6 L981

SMITH, Laurence Yard.
The romance of aircraft. [1919] 533.6 S65

SYLVESTER, C.
The design and construction of aero engines. 1919. 533.6 S98

PHYSICS.

ANDREWS, Ewart Sigmund.
Elements of graphic dynamics; an elementary text-book for students of mechanics and engineering. 1919. 531 A56

JANSKY, Cyril Methodius.
Electrical meters, prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 2d. ed., rev. and enl. 1917. (Engineering education series.) 537.7 J35

KEOWN, Robert McArdle.
Mechanism. 1912. 531.1 K37

MORETON, David Penn.
Electrical measurements and meter testing. c1915. 537.7 M84

POYNTING, John Henry.
A text-book of physics. Heat. 5th ed. 1919. 530.2 P89h

PRESTON, Thomas.
The theory of heat. 3d ed. 1919. 536 P94

TURNBULL, Arthur, *ed*.
The life of matter. 1919. 530.1 T94

NATURAL HISTORY.

BARTON, Frank Townend.
Pheasants in covert and aviary. 1911. 598.2 B29

CASE, Ermine Cowles.
The environment of vertebrate life in the late Paleozoic in North America. 1919. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 283.) q560.97 C3e

COLE, Grenville Arthur James.
Aids in practical geology. 7th ed., rev. 1918. (Griffin's scientific text-books.) 550 C68a

DENDY, Arthur, *ed*.
Animal life and human progress. 1919. 590 D39

DREW, Gilman Arthur.
A laboratory manual of invertebrate zoölogy. 2d ed., rev. 1918. 592 D77

FABRE, Jean Henri Casimir.
The glow-worm and other beetles; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1919. 595.7 F12g

FINN, Frank.
Bird behaviour, psychical and physiological (Hutchinson's nature library.) 598.2 F51

GILMORE, Albert Field.
Birds of field, forest and park. 1919. 598.2 G48

GLADSTONE, Hugh Stewart.
Birds and the war. 1919. 598.2 G54

RIES, Heinrich.
Building stones and clay-products; a handbook for architects. 1912. 553.5 R55

ST. MARS, F.
Snapshots of the wild. 1919. 590.4 S14

STEP, Edward.
Insect artizans and their work. (Hutchinson's nature library.) 595.7 S82i

THORBURN, Archibald.
A naturalist's sketch book. 1919. q598.2 T48

BOTANY.

DOUGLASS, Andrew Ellicott.
Climatic cycles and tree-growth: a study of the annual rings of trees in relation to climate and solar activity. 1919. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 289.) q581.1 D7

PRICE, Sarah.
Illustrations of the fungi of our fields and woods. 1864–5. 2v. q589.2 P9

REICHERT, Edward Tyson.
A biochemic basis for the study of problems of taxonomy, heredity, evolution, etc. 1919. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 270, pt. 1–2.) q581.1 R3

SIMMONS, James Raymond.
The historic trees of Massachusetts. 1919. 582 S59

STEVENS, William Chase.
Plant anatomy. [1916] 581 S84

CHEMISTRY.

CHEMICAL catalog company, inc. *New York.*
The condensed chemical dictionary. 1919. r540.3 C51

CLASSEN, Alexander.
Quantitative analysis by electrolysis. Rev. English translation of the 5th German ed. [1919] 545 C61a

COLE, Sydney William.
Practical physiological chemistry. 5th ed. 1919. 547.9 C68

ELLIS, Carleton.
The hydrogenation of oils, catalyzers and catalysis and the generation of hydrogen and oxygen. 2d ed. 1919. 541 E47a

HART-SMITH, J.
Recent discoveries in inorganic chemistry. 1919. 546 H32

HENRY, Thomas Anderson.
The plant alkaloids. 1913. 547.8 H52

MASON, William Pitt.
Examination of water. 1917. 543.3 M41a

PETERS, Fredus Nelson.
A text-book of chemistry for nurses. 1919. 540 P48

SPENCER, James Frederick.
The metals of the rare earths. 1919. (Monographs on inorganic and physical chemistry.) 546.6 S74

TEED, P. Litherland.
The chemistry and manufacture of hydrogen. 1919. 546.1 T25

USEFUL ARTS.

AUSTEN-LEIGH, Richard Arthur.
The story of a printing house; being a short account of the Strahans and Spottiswoodes. 2d ed. 1912. 655.4 A93

BACON, John Lord.
Forge-practice and heat treatment of steel. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1919. 682 B12a

BARNETT, E. de Barry.
Explosives. 1919. (Industrial series.) 662 B26

BEAN, Florence Ordway.
Bookbinding for beginners. 1918. 686 B36a

BRANNT, William Theodore, & Wahl, William Henry, *eds.*
Techno-chemical receipt book. New enl. ed. 1919. 660.3 B82

BROWN, Nelson Courtlandt.
Forest products, their manufacture and use. 1919. 674 B87

BURGESS, Charles Frederick, & Cravens, George W.
Applied electrochemistry and welding. 1917. 671 B95

CALVERT, Albert Frederick.
Salt and the salt industry. [1919] (Pitman's common commodities and industries.) 664.4 C16

CATHCART, William Hutton.
The value of science in the smithy and forge. 1916. 682 C36

CHURCHILL, Frank Gordon.
Practical and scientific horseshoeing. 1912. 682.1 C56

A COMPLETE course in canning. 4th ed. c1919. 664.8 C73

COSGROVE, James Francis.
Coal; its economical and smokeless combustion. c1916. 662.6 C83

DOOLEY, William Henry.
Applied science for metal workers. 1919. 671 D69

DOWNEY, June Etta.
Graphology and the psychology of handwriting. 1919. (Educational psychology monographs, no. 24.) 652 D74

DROEGE, John Albert.
Passenger terminals and trains. 1916. 656 D78p

DUNLOP, Madeline Anne Wallace-.
Glass in the Old world. [1882] 666.1 D92

GOOGERTY, Thomas Francis.
Practical forging and art smithing. [1915] 682 G65

GRAY, *Mrs* Grace Medora (Viall).
Every step in canning, the cold-pack method. 1919. 664.8 G77

HARDING, J. S.
The boot and shoe industry. [1918] (Pitman's common commodities and industries.) 685 H26

HICKS, John William.
The theory of the rifle and rifle shooting. 1919. 623.4 H63

HOBART, James Francis.
Soft soldering; hard soldering and brazing; a practical treatise on tools, material and operations. 2d ed. 1919. 671 H68

KAUTNY, Theodore.
Autogenous welding and cutting. 1915. 671 K21

KNECHT, Edmund, & Fothergill, James Best.
The principles and practice of textile printing. 1912. 677 K68

LAW, Edward F.
Alloys and their industrial applications. 4th ed. 1919. (Griffin's scientific text-books.) 669.9 L41a

LEHMANN, William.
Practical instruction, how to alter ill-fitting garments. c1919. 687 L52

LEWIS, Myron Henry, & Chandler, Albert Hotchkiss.
Popular hand book for cement and concrete users. 2d ed. 1919. 693.5 L67p

LORD, Nathaniel Wright, & Demorest, Dana James.
Metallurgical analysis. 1916. (International chemical series.) 669 L86a

MACFARLANE, Walter.
A practical guide to iron and steel works analyses. 1919. 669.1 M14

MACFARREN, H. W.
Practical stamp-milling and amalgamation. 1914. 669.2 M14

——— Text-book of cyanide practice. 1912. 669.2 M14

MCINTOSH, John Geddes.
The manufacture of varnishes and kindred industries. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1919. 667.7 M15

MAUJER, Austin Raymond, & Bromley, Charles Hiram.
Fuel economy in boiler rooms. 2d ed. 1918. 662.6 M44

MEADE, Richard Kidder.
Portland cement; its composition, raw materials, manufacture, testing and analysis. 1911. 666.9 M48

MOORE, Harold.
Liquid fuels for internal combustion engines. 1918. 662.6 M82

MOORE, *Mrs* N. Hudson (Woodbridge).
The old clock book. 1911. 681 M82

MYERS, Elizabeth.
The social secretary. 1919. 651 M99

OBERG, Erik Valdemar.
Iron and steel; a treatise on the smelting, refining, and mechanical processes of the iron and steel industry. 1918. 669.1 O12

RANKEN, Clerk.
Industrial chemistry. 1919. 660 R19

RINGS, Frederick.
Reinforced concrete, theory and practice. 2d ed. 1918. 691.3 R58

ROSE, Robert Forest.
How to become a private secretary. 1917. 651 R79

SCHENCK, Friedrich Rudolf.
The physical chemistry of the metals. 1919. 669 S32

SCHOELLER, W. R., & Powell, A. R.
The analysis of minerals and ores of the rarer elements. 1919. 669 S36

SPRING, La Verne Ward.
Non-technical chats on iron and steel. c1917. 669.1 S76

STEIN, Francis Julius.
Stein-shorthand manual. c1919. 653 S81

STEVENS, Henry P.
The paper mill chemist. 2d rev. and enl. ed. 1919. 676 S84

STOKES, Henry Paine.
Cambridge stationers, printers, bookbinders, etc. 1919. 655.1 S87

STOUGHTON, Bradley.
The metallurgy of iron and steel. 1911. 669.1 S88

TAYLOR, Frederick Winslow.
A treatise on concrete plain and reinforced. 3d ed. 1919. 691.3 T24a

THORP, Joseph.
Printing for business; a manual of printing practice in non-technical idiom. 1919. 655.3 T51

THE Traffic field. c1919. 656 T76

U. S. NAVAL auxiliary school, *Pelham Bay Park, N. Y.*
Lectures on modern seamanship. 1919. 656.8 U58

WARD, Harold.
Pocket dictionary of technical terms used in wireless telegraphy. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1919. 654 W25

WEBER, Carl Otto.
The chemistry of india rubber, including the outlines of a theory of vulcanisation. 5th ed. 1919. 678 W37

WEBSTER, Angus Duncan.
Firewoods, their production and fuel values. 1919. q662.7 W3

WELCH, George S.
The ship painter's handbook. 3d ed. rev. [1916] 698 W43

WILLIAMS, Hall V., *pseud.*
The new tinsmith's helper and pattern book. 1917. 671 W72

WOODWORTH, Joseph Vincent.
Punches, dies and tools for manufacturing in presses. 1918. 671 W91p

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

AIKENS, Charlotte Albina.
The home nurse's handbook of practical nursing. 2d ed. thoroughly rev. 1919. 610.73 A29h

BANDLER, Samuel Wyllis.
The expectant mother. 1919. 618 B21

BARTON, George Edward.
Teaching the sick; a manual of occupational therapy and reeducation. 1919. 615.85 B293

BOWER, Frederick Orpen, Kerr, John Graham, & Agar, W. E.
Lectures on sex and heredity, delivered in Glasgow, 1917–18. 1919. 612.6 B78

BROWN, Charolotte Ambrose.
The principles of nursing. 1919. (The nurses text-book series.) 610.73 B87

CARROLL, Robert Sproul.
Our nervous friends; illustrating the mastery of nervousness. 1919. 616.8 C31

CHANCELLOR, William Estabrook.
The health of the teacher. 1919. 613 C45

DE LEE, Joseph Bolivar.
Obstetrics for nurses. 5th ed. thoroughly rev. 1919. o618.2 D34o

DICK, J. Lawson.
Defective housing and the growth of children. [1919] 618.9 D54

DUNTON, William Rush.
Reconstruction therapy. 1919. 615.85 D92

EGBERT, Seneca.
A manual of hygiene and sanitation. 7th ed. 1919. 614 E28

GRAVES, Lulu Grace.
Modern dietetics; feeding the sick in hospital and home. 1917. 613.2 G77

HALL, Winfield Scott, & Hall, *Mrs* Jeannette (Winter).
Girlhood and its problems; the sex life of woman. c1919. 612.6 H18g

——— Youth and its problems; the sex life of a man. c1919. 612.6 H18y

HARROWER, Henry Robert.
Outlines of organotherapy, with an appendix on Pluriglandular therapy. 1918. 615.5 H32o
Gift of author.

——— Practical hormone therapy, a manual of organotherapy for general practitioners. 1916. 615.5 H32p

——— Practical organotherapy. 1920. 615.5 H32

HILL, Hibbert Winslow.
The new public health. 1919. 614 H62a

HUNT, H. Ernest.
A book of auto-suggestions. 1919. 615.85 H94

JONES, Ernest.
Papers on psycho-analysis. 1918. 616.8 J77

LLOYD, Ll.
Lice and their menace to man with a chapter on trench fever, by Major W. Byan. 1919. 616.96 L79

LOWRY, Edith Belle.
The woman of forty. 1919. 613 L92

MACDONALD, Ronald St. John.
Field sanitation. 1918. (Oxford medical publications.) 613.6 M13

MACFIE, Ronald Campbell.
The romance of the human body. [1917] 611 M14

OSTROM, Kurre Wilhelm.
Massage and the original Swedish movements. c1918. 615.82 O85a

PARNET, Max.
Woman: her health and beauty. 1919. 613.7 P25

POPE, Amy Elizabeth.
Pope's manual of nursing procedure. 1919. 610.73 P82p

RAINSFORD, John.
What to tell your boy. 1918. 612.6 R15

ROBINSON, William Josephus, *ed.*
Sexual truths versus sexual lies, misconceptions and exaggerations. 1919. o612.6 R66

ROPER, Dora Cathrine Cristine (Liebel).
Essentials of dietetics. 1916. 613.2 R78e

——— Food for the traveler. 1916. 613.2 R78

RUMMEL, Luella Z.
Womanhood and its development; a treatise on adolescence designed for the young woman. 3d ed. rev. 1919. 612.6 R93

SALEEBY, Caleb Williams.
The whole armour of man. 1919. 614 S16

SPECTATOR company, *New York.*
Fire prevention and protection; a compilation of insurance regulations. 3d ed. 1916. 614.8 S74

STILES, Percy Goldthwait.
The nervous system and its conservation. 2d ed., rev. 1917. 612.8 S85

STODDART, William Henry Butter.
Mind and its disorders; a text-book for students and practitioners. 3d ed. 1919. 616.84 S86

STROUSE, Solomon, & Perry, Maude Alice.
Food for the sick; a manual for physician and patient. 1917.
613.2 S92

WAGGETT, John Macphail.
Mental, divine and faith healings, their explanation and place. c1919.
615.85 W13

WALSH, James Joseph.
Health through will power. 1919.
615.85 W22

WINSLOW, Kenelm.
The prevention of disease; a popular treatise. 1918. 613 W77

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

ALLEN, John Robins, & Bursley, Joseph Aldrich.
Heat engines: steam, gas, steam turbines and their auxiliaries. 2d ed., rev. 1914. 621.1 A42

ARROWOOD, Milton W.
Refrigeration; a practical treatise on the production of low temperatures as applied to the manufacture of ice and to the design and operation of cold storage plants. 1919. 621.5 A77

BARTON, John Kennedy.
Naval reciprocating engines and auxiliary machinery text-book for the instruction of midshipmen at the U. S. Naval academy. 1914. 621.12 B29

[BEALE, Oscar James.]
Practical treatise on gearing. 11th ed. 1915. 621.8 B36

BOWER, Clifford Oakes.
Practical shell forging and the plastic deformation of steel and its heat treatment. 1919. 623.4 B78

BREWER, Robert W. A.
Motor car construction; a practical manual for engineers, students and motor car owners, with notes on wind resistance and body design. 1919.
625.6 B84m

COLVIN, Fred Herbert, *comp.*
Practical die-making; a collection from the latest information on dies and die-making. 1916. 621.9 C72p

COLVIN, Fred Herbert, & Stanley, Frank Arthur.
American machinists' handbook and dictionary of shop terms. 1914.
621.7 C72a

COOPER, Madison.
Practical cold storage. 2d ed. 1914.
621.5 C77a

DAUGHERTY, Robert Long.
Hydraulic turbines, with a chapter on centrifugal pumps. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1914. 621.2 D23

DEVILLERS, René.
Automobile and aero engines; a handbook for students, draughtsmen and designers. 1919.
621.4 D49

DINGER, Henry Charles.
Handbook for the care and operation of naval machinery. 3d ed., thoroughly rev. and enl. 1918. (Van Nostrand's nautical manuals.)
621.12 D58a

FERNALD, Robert Heywood, & Orrok, George Alexander.
Engineering of power plants. 1916.
621.1 F36

FOWLER, George Little.
Locomotive breakdowns. 8th ed. 1916.
621.13 F78a

GOODMAN, John.
Mechanics applied to engineering. 8th ed. 1914. 621 G65a

GRAY, Burton L.
Foundry work; a practical handbook on standard foundry practice. 1919.
621.7 G77

GREENE, Arthur Maurice.
Heat engineering. 1915. 621.1 G79

HALSEY, Frederick Arthur.
Handbook for machine designers, shop men and draftsmen. 2d ed. 1916.
q621 H1

HAMILTON, Douglas Thomas, & Jones, Franklin Day.
Advanced grinding practice. 1915.
621.92 H21

HAMMOND, Edward K.
Modern drilling practice. 1st ed. 1919.
621.9 H22

HECK, Robert Culbertson Hays.
The steam engine and turbine; a text-book for engineering colleges. 1911. 621.1 H44s

HIRSCHBERG, Charles Austin.
Compressed air for the metal worker. 1917. 621.5 H66

HIRSHFELD, Clarence Floyd, & Ulbricht, Tomlinson Carlile.
Gas power. 1913. (The Wiley technical series.) 621.4 H66g

HISCOX, Gardner Dexter, & Harrison, Newton.
Modern steam engineering in theory and practice. 4th ed. 1919. 621.1 H67

JACKSON, Percy G.
Boiler feed water. 1919. 621.18 J13

JETER, Sherwood Frank.
Riveted boiler joints. 1917. 621.18 J58

JOHNSON, James Francis.
Practical mechanics and mathematics. 1916. (The Wiley technical series.) 621 J67

JONES, Franklin Day.
Planing and milling; a treatise on the use of planers, shapers, slotters, and various types of horizontal and vertical milling machines and their attachments. 1915. 621.9 J76p

——— Turning and boring. 1919. 621.9 J76t

KEAN, Francis John.
The petrol engine; a text-book dealing with the principles of design and construction, with a special chapter on the two-stroke engine. 2d. ed. 1918. 621.4 K24

KENT, William.
Steam-boiler economy; a treatise on the theory and practice of fuel economy in the operation of steam-boilers. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 1915. 621.18 K37

KERR, Eugene Wycliffe.
Power and power transmission. 1914. 621.8 K41a

KLEINHANS, Frank Brasil.
Locomotive boiler construction; a practical treatise for boilermakers, boiler users and inspectors. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1915. 621.18 K64l

KNOEPPEL, Charles Edward.
Maximum production in machine-shop and foundry. 1911. (Works management library.) 621.7 K72

KOTTCAMP, John Paul.
Elementary mechanics for the practical engineer, engineers' study course from Power. 1915. 620.1 K87

LOCKHART, Charles Fulton.
Practical instructor and reference book for locomotive firemen and engineers. 1917. 621.13 L81

MACINTIRE, Horace James.
Mechanical refrigeration. 1914. 621.5 M15

MANLY, Harold Phillips.
Automobile ignition; operation, upkeep, care and repair. c1919. 625.6 M27a

MARSHALL, Percival.
Practical lessons in metal turning and screw cutting. 9th ed. 621.94 M36

MARSHALL, Percival, *ed.*
Model sailing yachts; how to build, rig, and sail them. (Marshall's practical manuals.) 623.8 M36

MEYERS, George Julian.
Steam turbines; a treatise covering U. S. naval practice. 1917. q621.16 M6

MOTOR world.
Automobile repairshop short-cuts. c1918. q625.6 M9

MOYER, James Ambrose.
Power plant testing. 1913. 621 M93

NEUBECKER, William.
Kinks and labor saving methods for sheet metal workers. 1918. 2v. 621.9 N47k

NEWSTEAD, Ralph.
Audel's ship fitters' guide. c1919. 623.8 N55a

PAGE, Victor Wilfred.
How to run an automobile; a concise, practical treatise. 1919. 625.6 P13h

——— The modern gas tractor, its construction, utility, operation and repair. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1918. 621.4 P13a

PALMER, R. H.
Foundry practice. 1919. 621.72 P17

PAUL, James Hugh.
Boiler chemistry and feed water supplies. 1919. 621.18 P32

PRATT, Clyde Horace.
Pratt's automobile instructor, the standard authority on the construction, operation, care and repair of the gasoline motor car. c1917. 625.6 P91

PRIOR, Frederick John.
Practical locomotive engineering; firing, running, breakdowns, mechanical and air brake. c1918. (Prior system of self-educational text and reference books.) 621.13 P95

RANKINE, William John Macquorn.
A manual of applied mechanics. 20th ed. rev. by W. J. Millar. 1919. 620.1 R21

RAYMOND, William Galt.
The elements of railroad engineering. 1917. 625 R27a

RICHARDS, Frank.
Compressed air practice. 1913. 621.5 R51c

RUSSELL, Thomas Herbert.
Motor trucks and automobile motors and mechanism. 1917. 625.6 R96

SHAILOR, Frank E.
Tool and die design for beginners; a practical handbook. 1919. 621.9 S52

SHEALY, Edward Marvin.
Steam boilers; prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1912. (Engineering education series.) 621.18 S53

SMALLWOOD, Julian Chase.
Mechanical laboratory methods. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1918. 621 S63

SMITH, Albert William.
Materials of machines. 2d ed. 1914. 621 S64m

SMITH, Robert Henry.
Text-book of advanced machine work prepared for students in technical, manual training, and trade schools. 5th ed., rev. and enl. c1919. 621.7 S65

SOTHERN, J. W. M.
"Verbal" notes and sketches for marine engineers. 1918. 621.12 S71v

SPOONER, Henry John.
Machine design, construction and drawing; a text-book for the use of young engineers. 1919. 621.7 S76

STEPHENSON, James H.
Traction farming and traction engineering. c1917. 621.4 S836t

STROMEYER, Johann Phillip Edmond Charles.
Marine boiler management and construction. 5th ed. 1919. 621.12 S92

SWINGLE, Calvin Franklin.
Twentieth century handbook for steam engineers and electricians, with questions and answers. c1916. 621.1 S97t

TRINKS, Willibald.
Governors and the governing of prime movers. 1919. 621 T83

TURNER, Frederick Warren.
Pattern-making. 1914. (Wiley technical series.) 621.7 T94

VAN DEVENTER, John Herbert.
Handbook of machine shop management. 1915. 621.7 V24

VIALL, Ethan.
Broaches and broaching. 1918. 621.9 V61

THE Westinghouse air brake system. c1915. 625.2 W52s

WOOD, Arthur Julius.
Principles of locomotive operation and train control. 1915. 621.13 W87

WRIGHT, Roy V., *comp.*
Railway shop kinks. 1911. q621.7 W9

YOUNGSON, Peter.
Slide valves and valve gearing. 3d ed. 1919. 621.8 Y81

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

ALVORD, John Watson, & Burdick, Charles Baker.
Relief from floods. 1918. 627.1 A47

BAKER, Ira Osborn.
A treatise on roads and pavements. 3d ed. 1918. 625.7 B16a

BAKER, Ray Palmer, *comp.*
Engineering education; essays for English selected and ed. 1919. **620 B168**

BLIGH, William George.
Dams and weirs; an analytical and practical treatise on gravity dams and weirs. 1917. **627.8 B64**

BOYD, James Ellsworth.
Strength of materials. 2d ed. 1917. **620.1 B78**

CUNNINGHAM, Brysson.
A treatise on the principles and practices of harbour engineering. 2d ed. 1918. **627.2 C97a**

DANA, Richard Turner.
Handbook of construction plant, its cost and efficiency. 1914. **620 D16**

DAUGHERTY, Robert Long.
Hydraulics. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1919. **627 D23**

FOLWELL, Armory Prescott.
Sewerage. The designing, constructing and maintaining of sewerage systems and sewage treatment plants. 8th ed., rewritten. 1918. **628.2 F67a2**

——— Water-supply engineering, the designing and constructing of water-supply systems. 3d ed. 1917. **628.1 F67a**

GOETHALS, George Washington, *ed.*
The Panama canal; an engineering treatise. 1916. 2v. **626 G59p**

ILLUMINATING engineering practice; lectures on illuminating engineering delivered at the University of Pennsylvania. 1917. **628.9 I29**

KIRKHAM, John Edward.
Structural engineering. 1914. **624 K59**

KOTTCAMP, John Paul.
Strength of materials, a text-book for technical and industrial schools. 1919. **620.1 K87s**

LAUCHLI, Eugene.
Tunneling; short and long tunnels of small and large section driven through hard and soft materials. 1915. **622.2 L36**

LEWIS, Edward Rowland.
Winter track work. c1917. **625.1 L67**

MCCULLOUGH, Ernest.
Practical structural design; a text and reference work for engineers, architects, builders, draftsmen and technical schools. 1918. **624 M13**

MARSTON, Anson, & Fleming, Thomas.
Sewers and drains. 1917. **628.2 M37**

MERRIMAN, Mansfield.
Elements of hydraulics. 1912. **627 M57**

MITCHELL, J.
Naval architects data. 1919. **623.8 M68**

MORRIS, Clyde T.
Designing and detailing of simple steel structures. 3d ed., rev. and reset. 1914. **624 M87**

MORRISON, Charles Edward, & Brodie, Orrin Lawrence.
Masonry dam design. 1916. **627.8 M87**

REID, George.
Practical sanitation: a handbook for sanitary inspectors and others interested in sanitation. 19th ed. 1919. **628 R35**

RENCH, Walter Freeman.
Simplified curve and switch work. c1916. (Railway man's library.) **625.1 R39**

SANDERS, Wilbur E., [& *others.*]
Mine timbering. 1907. **622.2 S21**

SANTEE, Ellis M.
Farm sewage. 1918. **628.3 S33**

SEARLES, William Henry & Ives, Howard Chapin.
Field engineering; a handbook of the theory and practice of railway surveying, location and construction. 18th ed., rev. and enl. 1919. **625 S43fl**

SHEPPERD, Frederick.
Practical hydraulics for firemen. 1917. **627 S54**

SOFTLEY, J. W.
Naval architecture for mates and masters. **623.8 S68**

TAYLOR, F. Noel.
A manual of civil engineering practice: specially arranged for the use of municipal and county engineers. 1911. **620 T24**

VAN AUKEN, Kenneth L.
Practical track maintenance. c1916. (Track series, vol. 2.) 625.1 V21

——— Practical track work. (2d ed.) c1916. 625.1 V21p

WEBB, Walter Loring.
Railroad construction, theory and practice. 6th ed., rev. and enl. 1917. 625.1 W36

WILLARD, William Clyde.
Maintenance of way and structures. 1915. 625.1 W69

YOUNG, George Joseph.
Elements of mining. 1916. 622 Y72

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.

BARR, James R.
Principles of direct-current electrical engineering. [1908] 623.31 B26

CLEWELL, Clarence Edward.
Handbook of machine shop electricity. 1916. 621.3 C63

COOMBS, Robert Duncan.
Pole and tower lines for electric power transmission. 1916. 621.34 C775

CUSHING, Harry Cooke, *jr.* & Smith, Frank W.
The electric vehicle handbook. 5th ed. 1917. 625.6 C98

GEAR, Harry Barnes, & Williams, Paul Francis.
Electric central station distribution systems. 2d ed. 1916. 621.34 G29a

HARRISON, Newton.
Electric wiring diagrams and switchboards. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1916. 621.34 H32

HARDING, Charles Francis, & Ewing, Dressel Dewitt.
Electric railway engineering. 1916. 621.33 H26

HORSTMANN, Henry Charles, & Tousley, Victor Hugo.
Electric motor control systems and methods. [1919] 621.31 H8le

LYNDON, Lemar.
Storage battery engineering. 3d ed., rewritten and enl. 1911. 621.35 L98

MAGNUSSON, Carl Edward.
Alternating currents. 1916. 621.31 M19

NATIONAL electric light association.
Handbook on overhead line construction. 3d ed. c1917. 621.34 N27

RANKIN, Robert.
Storage battery practice. [1919] 621.35 R21

SHARP, John M.
Practical electric wiring. 1916. 621.34 S53

STILL, Alfred.
Electric power transmission. 2d ed. 1919. 621.34 S85

WALKER, Sydney Ferris.
Electric mining machinery. [1919] 621.3 W18e

WILCOX, Edgar Andrew.
Electric heating. 1916. 621.3 W66

AGRICULTURE.

ARTHUR, C. P.
Parrots for pleasure and profit. 636.6 A78

BULLER, Arthur Henry Reginald.
Essays on wheat, including the discovery and introduction of marquis wheat. 1919. 633 B93

DAWSON, Charles.
Success with hogs. 1919. 636.4 D2721

DUCKS and geese for profit. 636.5 D83

FREDERIKSEN, Johan Ditlev.
The story of milk. 1919. 637 F85

GEHRS, John Henry.
The principles of agriculture for high schools. 1919. 630 G31

GILLETTE, Halbert Powers.
Handbook of clearing and grubbing methods and cost. 1917. 631.6 G47

HEINEMANN, Paul Gustav.
Milk. 1919. 637.1 H46

HOOLEY, Will.
Will Hooley's practical poultry culture. 636.5 H78

LANGSTROTH, Lorenzo Lorraine.
Langstroth on the hive and honey bee. 20th ed. 1919. 638 L28al

LOVEJOY, Andrew James.
Forty years' experience of a practical hog man; a practical book for the pure bred swine breeder and farmer. 1914. 636.4 L89

MERCIER, Charles Arthur.
A manual of the electro-chemical treatment of seeds. 1919. 633 M555

NORMAN, H.
Aviaries, bird-rooms and cages. 636.6 N84

POWELL-OWEN, W.
The A-B-C of breeding poultry. 636.5 P886a

——— Poultry-keeping on money-making line. 1918. 636.5 P886po

RUSSELL, Edward John.
A student's book on soils and manures. 2d ed. 1919. (Cambridge farm institute series.) 631 R96st

ST. JOHN, Claude.
Canary breeding for beginners. 636.6 S14

SEEDS, foods and wild plants for cage birds. 636.6 B66

SPENCER, Sanders.
The pig; breeding, rearing and marketing. 1919. 636.4 S74

WALKER-TISDALE, Charles William & Robinson, Theodore R.
Practical buttermaking: a treatise for buttermakers and students. [1919] 637 W18p

WATSON, J. A.
Money from ducks. 636.5 W339

WEEKS, Charles.
Egg farming in California. c636.5 W39

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

CONOVER, Isabel De Nyse.
Dressmaking made easy. [1919] (Made easy series.) 646 C75

COOLEY, Anna Maria & *others*.
Teaching home economics. 1919. 640.7 C77

FISK, Walter Warner.
The book of ice-cream. 1919. (Rural text-book series.) 641 F539

GRIFFITH, John Price Crozer.
The care of the baby; a manual for mothers and nurses. 6th ed., thoroughly rev. 1920. 649 G85

MOORE, Cora.
Twenty-four little French dinners and how to cook and serve them. c1919. 641 M821

ROPER, *Mrs* Dora Cathrine Christine (Liebel).
Scientific feeding. 1914. 641 R784

——— Vegetarian supplement to Scientific feeding. 1915. 641 R784v

SPENCER, Edward.
Cakes and ale. 4th ed. 1913. 641 S74

BUSINESS METHODS.

CAHILL, Mary Florence, & Ruggeri, Agnes Clementine.
Office practice. 1917. 658 C13

CREWDSON, Charles Newman.
Building business. 1907. 658 C92

DENNING, Arthur Du Pré.
Scientific factory management. 1919. 658 D41

DICKSEE, Lawrence Robert.
Business organization. 1910. (Longman's commercial series.) 658 D55b

EMERSON, Harrington.
Efficiency as a basis for operation and wages. 4th ed. 1919. (Industrial management library.) 658 E53a

GOWIN, Enoch Burton.
Developing executive ability. 1919. 658 G72d

HANDLING men; selecting and hiring, how to hold your men. c1917. 658 H23

KELLY, Roy Willmarth.
Hiring the worker. 1919. (Industrial management library.) 658 K29

KNOWLSON, Thomas Sharper.
Business psychology. 1912. 658 K73

PEIRCE, Frederick.
The human side of business. 1919. 658 P37

PURCHASING and employment; organizing a purchasing department. [1917] 658 P985

SHEPARD, George Hugh.
The application of efficiency principles. 1917. (Industrial management library.) 658 S547

SPARLING, Samuel Edwin.
Introduction to business organization. 1916. (The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology.) 658 S73

WHITEFORD, James F.
Factory management wastes. [1919] 658 W591

ACCOUNTING.

BELT, Robert W.
Foundry cost accounting; practice and procedure. 1919. 657 B45

COLE, William Morse.
Accounts; their construction and interpretation for business men and students of affairs. Rev. and enl. ed. c1915. 657 C68a

FRANKLIN, Benjamin Alvey.
Cost reports for executives as a means of plant control. c1912. 657 F83

GEIJSBEEK, John Bart, *comp. and tr.*
Ancient double-entry bookkeeping. Lucas Pacioli's treatise (A. D. 1494). 1914. q657 G3

GILMAN, Stephen.
Principles of accounting. 1916. 657 G48

GRIFFITH, James Bray.
Practical bookkeeping; a working handbook of elementary bookkeeping and approved modern methods of accounting. (American accountants' library.) 1918. 657 G85

KESTER, Roy Bernard.
Accounting theory and practice. 1919. 2v. 657 K42

MAY, Irville Augustus.
Street railway accounting, a manual of operating practice for electric railways. 1917. 657 M46

RACINE, Samuel Frederick.
Accounting principles. 1917. (Accounting students' series.) 657 R12a

SPICER, Ernest Evan, & Pegler, Ernest Charles.
Elementary bookkeeping. 2d ed. 1918. 657 S75

THOMPSON, Clarence Bertrand.
How to find factory costs. c1916. 657 T46

WEBNER, Frank Erastus.
Factory accounting. 1917. 658 W37f

ADVERTISING AND SALESMANSHIP.

ADVERTISING and service; bank advertising that really makes good. c1918. (The Shaw banking series.) 659 A24a

ALLEN, Frederick James.
Advertising as a vocation. 1919. 659 A42

ASPLEY, John Cameron.
Modern sales management practices. c1919. 658 A84m

——— *comp.* Saleman's correspondence manual. Pocket ed. c1917. 658 A84s

ATTRACTING and holding customers. c1919. (The Shaw retailing series.) 659 A88

BAKER, Conrad E.
The foreign commercial correspondent. 3d ed. 1901. 658 B16

BASFORD, Harry Miller.
How to advertise printing. 1915. 650 B29

BUTLER, Ralph Starr.
Commercial correspondence. 1919. (Commercial education series.) 658 B986

CALKINS, Earnest Elmo.
The business of advertising. 1915. 659 C15b

COWAN, George John.
Window backgrounds; a collection of drawings and descriptions of store window backgrounds. 1912. 659 C87w

DOUGLAS, Archer Wall.
Traveling salesmanship. 1919. 658 D73t

DUNCAN, Carson Samuel.
Commercial research; an outline of working principles. 1919. 658 D911

FREDERICK, Justus George.
Modern salesmanagement; a practical handbook and guide. 1919. 658 F852

GAHAGEN, William Rogers.
How to conduct the real estate, insurance and general brokerage business. 1919. 658 G13

JACKMAN, William James.
Real estate management and transfer. 1916. (Practical business library.) 658 J12

MACGREGOR, Theodore Douglas.
Bank advertising experience. 1919. 659 M14b

MOREHOUSE, William Russell.
Bank deposit building. 1918. 659 M83

OPDYCKE, John Baker.
Advertising and selling practice. c1918 (Shaw business training series.) 659 O61

PITMAN'S mercantile correspondence. French and English. [1918] 658 P68m

RUSSELL, Thomas.
Commercial advertising. 1919. (London school of economics and political science. Series in monographs no. 58.) 659 R96c

TREGURTHA, C. Maxwell.
The craft of silent salesmanship. [1916] 659 T78

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE.

DODGE, George M.
The telegraph instructor. 6th and rev. ed. 1917. 654 D64

JANSKY, Cyril Methodius.
Principles of the telephone. 1916. (Industrial education series. v. 1.) 654.6 J35

MCNICOL, Donald.
American telegraph practice; a complete technical course in modern telegraphy. 1913. 654 M16

MACOMBER, George Stanley.
Modern land and submarine telegraphy. 1918. 654 M17

PREECE, *Sir* William Henry, & Sivewright, *Sir* James.
Telegraphy. Rev. and partly rewritten by W. Llewellyn Preece. New ed. 1914. (Text-books of science adapted for the use of artisans and students in public and science schools.) 654 P92

SMITH, Arthur Bessey, & Campbell, Wilson Lee.
Automatic telephony; a comprehensive treatise on automatic and semi-automatic systems. 1914. 654.6 S64

SMITH, Arthur Bessey, *ed.*
Modern American telephony in all its branches. c1912. 654.6 S64m

BUILDING.

ARTHUR, William.
The home builders' guide. 1914. 690 A79h

BELDEN, Edgar Stanton.
Building superintendence for steel structures. 1917. 691.7 B42

CARPENTER, Rolla Clinton.
Heating and ventilating buildings; a manual for heating engineers and architects. 7th ed. rev. 1918. 697 C29a

GRAY, William Beall, & Ball, Charles Backus.
Plumbing; a working manual of American plumbing practice. 1919. 696 G78w

HODGSON, Frederick Thomas.
Modern carpentry; a practical manual. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1917. 2v. 694 H69m

HOWE, Malverd Abijah.
Masonry; a short text-book on masonry construction, including descriptions of the materials used. 1915. 693 H85

HUTTON, William.
Country plumbing practice. 1914. 696 H98c

KETCHUM, Milo Smith.
The design of steel mill buildings and the calculation of stresses in framed structures. 3d ed. 1912. 691.7 K43a

MITCHELL, Charles F., & Mitchell, George A.
Building construction and drawing. 9th ed. 1919. 2v. 690 M68

NICHOLS, Edward, *ed.*
Contracts and specifications. 1918. 692 N61

Post, Chester Leroy.
Building superintendence for reinforced concrete structures. 1917. 693.5 P85

Snow, William Gage.
Furnace heating; a practical and comprehensive treatise on warming buildings with hot air. 5th ed., rev. and enl. 1915. 697 S67

Starbuck, Robert Macy.
Standard practical plumbing. 1910. 696 S79s

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, & Maurer, Edward Rose.
Principles of reinforced concrete construction. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1919. 693.5 T94a

Williams, Morris.
Stair builders' guide. 1914. 694 W71

FINE ARTS.

Arts & decoration. 1919–18. v. 9–10. p705 A7awo

Batsford, Herbert.
English mural monuments and tombstones. [1916] q718 B3

Burgess, Frederick William.
Antique jewelry and trinkets. 1919. (The home connoisseur series.) 739 B95a

Clutton-Brock, Arthur.
Essays on art. 1919. 704 C64

Herford, Mary A. B.
A handbook of Greek vase painting. 1919. (Univ. of Manchester. Publications. no. 122.) q738 H5

Lunn, Richard.
Pottery, a handbook of practical pottery for art teachers and students. 1903. 738 L96

Rilke, Rainer Maria.
Auguste Rodin; trans. by Jessie Lemont and Hans Trausil. 1919. 735 R692h

Sensier, Alfred.
Jean-François Millet, peasant and painter. 1881. 759.4 M65s

Sherman, Frederic Fairchild.
American painters of yesterday and today. 1919. 759.1 S55a

Van Dyke, John Charles.
American painting and its tradition. 1919. 759.1 V24

Williamson, George Charles.
Murray Marks and his friends; a tribute of regard. 1919. 759.2 M346w

LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
The nursery-manual; a complete guide to the multiplication of plants. 1920. (The rural manuals.) 716 B15na

The City plan. Boston, National conference on city planning. v. 1–3, 1915–18. 710.5 C58

Taylor, G. M.
Roses for the home and garden. 716.2 T24

Webb, William.
Garden first in land development. 1919. 710 W36

ARCHITECTURE.

Allen, J. Gordon.
The cheap cottage and small house. [1919] 728 A427

Anderson, William James.
Architectural studies in Italy. [1890] f720.945 A5

Bell, Gertrude Lowthian.
Palace and mosque at Ukhaidir. 1914. q723.3 B4

Betelle, James O.
Checking schedule for projected school buildings. c1919. q727 B56

Cousins, Frank & Riley, Phil M.
The colonial architecture of Salem. 1919. 720 C86

Ladies' home journal.
Journal houses. c1916. 728 L15

Lowell, Guy.
More small Italian villas and farmhouses. c1920. f728.8 L9m

Sinclair, William.
The Chapels Royal. 1912. q726 S6

VARON, David Jacob.
Indication in architectural design; a natural method of studying architectural design with the help of indication as a means of analysis. c1916. q720 V3

WARREN, Herbert Langford.
The foundations of classic architecture. 1919. 722 W28

WILLMOTT, Ernest.
English house design, a review. 1911. 728 W73

DRAWING.

CONKLIN, Charles Denton.
Structural steel drafting and elementary design. 1915. 744 C75

DALE, John H.
A course of machine drawing and sketching. 1919. 744 D13

DUFOUR, Frank Oliver.
Structural drafting. 1918. 744 D86

DUNLOP, James M.
Anatomical diagrams for the use of art students. 4th ed. 1919. q743 D9

FRENCH, Thomas Ewing.
The essentials of lettering. 1912. 745 F87

FRENCH, Thomas Ewing & Svensen, Carl Lars.
Mechanical drawing for high schools; a text with problem layouts. 1919. 744 F87m

GIBRAN, Kahlil.
Twenty drawings. 1919. q759.9 G4

HILLS, Ralph Winchester.
Machine drawing. 1917. (Industrial education series.) 744 H65

HOWE, Charles Burton.
Mechanical drafting. 1916. 744 H85

LOW, David Allan.
An introduction to machine drawing and design. New ed. 1919. (Longman's elementary science manuals.) 744 L91

MIJER, Pieter.
Batiks, and how to make them. 1919. 745 M63

REINHARDT, Charles William.
Lettering for draftsmen, engineers and students. 1919. 745 R36

SEAMAN, George W.
Progressive steps in architectural drawing. c1919. q744 S4

WALLGREN, Albian A.
Wally—his cartoons of the A. E. F. 741 W19

WINDOES, Ralph Flagg.
Shop sketching. c1919. 744 W76

WOOLEY, J. W. & Meredith, R. B.
Shop sketching. 1913. (Industrial education series.) 744 W91

YOUNG, Edith.
Student's manual of fashion drawing. 1919. (Wiley technical series.) q744 Y7

FURNITURE.

BINSTEAD, Herbert Ernest.
Furniture. [1918] (Pitman's common commodities and industries.) 749 B61

CARRICK, Alice Van Leer.
Collector's luck. 1919. 749 C31

GREGORY, Edward W.
The furniture collector; an introduction to the study of English styles of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. [1916?] 749 G82

HAYDEN, Arthur.
Chats on old furniture. 1905. 749 H41c

ODOM, William Macdougal.
A history of Italian furniture from the fourteenth to the early nineteenth centuries. 1918–19. 2v. f749 O2

PHOTOGRAPHY.

FRAPRIE, Frank Roy, *ed.*
The elements of photography. Rev. and enl. 1919. (Practical photography no. 8.) 770 F83o

——— *ed.* How to make protraits. Rev. and enl. 1917. (Practical photography, no. 6.) 770 F38h

FRIESE, John Frank.
Blueprinting. 1919. 771 F91

POWELL, Ardon Van Buren.
The photoplay synopsis. c1919. (The writer's library.) 778 P88

MUSIC.

BROWNE, C. A.
The story of our national ballads. c1919. 784.4 B88

COGSWELL, Hamlin Elisha.
How to organize and conduct the school or community band and orchestra. 1919. 785 C677

KOBBÉ, Gustav.
The complete opera book. 1919. 782 K75c

KREHBIEL, Henry Edward.
More chapters of opera. 1919. 782 K92a

MASSENET, Jules Emile Frédéric.
My recollections. c1919. 780.2 M41

NETTLEINGHAM, Frederick Thomas, *comp.*
More Tommy's tunes; an additional collection of soldiers' songs, marching melodies, rude rhymes and popular parodies. [1918] 784.8 N47a

PURCELL, Henry.
Suites, lessons and pieces for the harpsichord. c1918. (Chester series no. 36.) q787.9 P9

ROGERS, *Mrs* Clara Kathleen.
Memories of a musical career. 1919. 780.2 R724

STANFORD songs; enl. and rev. ed. 1919. qc378.794 SSs

VAN VECHTEN, Carl.
In the garret. 1920. 780.4 V28in

WIER, Albert E., *ed.*
The violinist's book of songs. c1919. q787.1 W6v

AMUSEMENTS.

ANGELL, Emmett Dunn.
Basket ball for coach, player and spectator. c1918. (Wilson athletic library.) 796 A58

BAXTER, F.
Swimming instruction. 1919. 796 B35

COALE, Anna Worthington.
Summer in the girls' camp. 1919. 796 C65

COLL, Charles J.
Dancing made easy. c1919. (Made easy series.) 793.1 C69

CRAIG, Edward Gordon.
The theatre—advancing. 1919. 792 C88t

CRAWFORD, Caroline, & Fogg, Elizabeth Rose.
The rhythms of childhood. 1915. 793.2 C89

CRAWLEY, A. E.
Lawn tennis. 1919. (Methuen's sports series.) 796 C91

DENISON, Thomas Stewart.
Lively plays for live people. [1895] 793 D39

DUMONT, Frank.
With the star and stripes in France. 1920. 793 D89

FARJEON, Eleanor.
Singing games for children. 793 F22

FAY, Frederic Leighton, & Emerson, Mary Alice.
Three plays for boys. 1919. 793.2 F28

FINDLAY, Maud I.
Alice in wonderland; dramatised for school use. 1919. 793.2 F49

FROOME, John Redhead.
Mrs. Mainwaring's management, a comedy in two acts. c1912. 793 F93

HUBBARD, Eleanore.
Little American history plays for little Americans. 1919. 793.2 H87

LAMKIN, Nina B.
The gifts we bring. c1919. 792.7 L23g

LUCAS, Edward Verrall & Lucas Elizabeth.
Three hundred games and pastimes. 1919. 790 L93

MCTAGGART, Maxwell Fielding.
Hints on horsemanship. 798 M17

NATHAN, George Jean.
Comedians all. 1919. 792 N27c

NEWTON, Marion Bromley.
Graded games and rhythmic exercises for primary schools. 1909. 793.2 N56

PARSONS, Laura Matilda Stephenson.
The district school at Blueberry Corners; a farcial entertainment in three scenes. c1894. (Bekers novelties.) 793 P268

PEARL, Norton H. & Brown, H. E.
Health by stunts. 1919. 796 P35

REELY, Mary Katherine.
Daily bread; A window to the south; The lean years; one act plays. 1919. 793 R32

RELWYSKOW, G. de.
The art of wrestling, as taught in the British army. 1919. 796 R38

SAYLER, Oliver M.
The Russian theatre under the revolution. 1920. 792 S27

SMELTZLEY, Mary Catherine.
The last passion play. c1919. 792 S63

WALLACE, Maude Orita.
Regular girls. 793 W19

WOLLASTON, Mary A.
The song play book. 1917. q793.1 W8

WRIGHTSON, Hilda Alice.
Games for children's development. 1918. 793 W95

LITERATURE.

ABBOTT, Edwin Abbott.
Flatland; a romance. 827 A131

AIKEN, Conrad Potter.
Scepticisms, notes on contemporary poetry. 1919. 811.09 A29

THE American literary yearbook. v. 1, 1919. r810.3 A51

AUSTIN, *Mrs* Mary (Hunter).
Outland. 1919. cA937o

BAILEY, Margery.
Seven peas in the pod. 1919. cB155

BALDWIN, Charles Crittenton.
The men who make our novels, by George Gordon, [*pseud*]. 1919. 813.01 B18

BEERS, Henry Augustin.
Four Americans: Roosevelt, Hawthorne, Emerson, Whitman. 1919. 810.4 B41

BERGENGREN, Ralph Wilhelm.
The perfect gentleman. c1919. 814 B49p

BIERSTADT, Edward Hale.
Dunsany the dramatist. 1919. 822 D92zbl

BLASCO, IBAÑEZ, Vincente.
The four horsemen of the Apocalypse. Tr. by Charlotte Brewster Jordan. 1918. 863 B64qa

BROOKE, Henry.
The fool of quality: or, The history of Henry, earl of Moreland. New and rev. ed., with a biographical preface, by the Rev. Charles Kingsley. 1859. 2v. 823 B872

CALDWELL, George Walter.
Rainbow stories. 1919.
Gift of author. cC147r

——— The wizzywab. 1919.
Gift of author. cC147

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Hobart Chatfield.
The crimson wing. 1902.
Gift of author. 813 C49

CHEKHOV, Anton Pavlovich.
Short stories. 1919.
Text in Russian. 891.73 C51s

CLEMENS, Titus Flavius, *Alexandrinus*.
Clement of Alexandria, with an English tr. by G. W. Butterworth. The exhortation to the Greeks, The rich man's salvation, and the fragment of an address entitled, To the newly baptized. 1919. (Loeb classical library.) 888 C62b

COOLIDGE, Dane.
Silver and gold. c1919. cC775s

CURL, Mervin James.
Expository writing. c1919. 808 C975

DE LA MARE, Walter John.
Rupert Brooke and the intellectual imagination. 1920. 821 B87zd

DINSMORE, Charles Allen.
Life of Dante Alighieri. 1919. 851.15 Bd

DOBSON, John Frederick.
The Greek orators. [1919] 885 D63

FLETCHER, Robert Huntington.
A history of English literature. New and rev. ed. c1919. (Studies in English literature.) 820.9 F61

FOOTE, *Mrs* Mary Hallock
The ground-swell. 1919. cF689g

FRANC, Miriam Alice.
Ibsen in England. 1919. 839.82 I14zf

GATES, Eleanor.
Piggie. 1919. cG259pi

GREG, Walter Wilson, *comp.*
Capell's Shakespeariana. 1903. 822.33 Ag

GREGORY, Jackson.
The bells of San Juan. 1919. cG822b

——— Wolf breed. [1916] cG822w

——— The joyous trouble maker. c1918. cG822j

——— The outlaw. c1914. cG822o

——— The short cut. c1916. cG822s

——— Under handicap. 1914. cG822u

HALE, Susan, *illus.*
Nonsense book. 1919. 817 H16

HARRIS, Frank.
Daughters of Eve. 1919. 828 H314d

——— Stories of Jesus the Christ. c1919. 828 H314s

——— The wisdom of Frank Harris. 1919. 828 H314

HARRISON, Frederic.
Obiter scripta, 1918. 1919. 824 H31o

HERGESHEIMER, Joseph.
Hugh Walpole, an appreciation. c1919. 823 W21z

HOLLIDAY, Robert Cortes.
Broome street straws. c1919. 814 H73b

——— Peeps at people. c1919. 814 H73p

JAMES, Henry.
Within the rim, and other essays. 1914–15. c1918. 824 J27w

JENKINS, MacGregor.
Literature with a large L and Fellow travelers. 1919. 814 J52

JOSEPHUS, Flavius.
Select passages from Josephus, Tacitus, Suetonius, Dio Cassius. 1918. (Texts for students, no. 1.) 878 J83

KENYON, C. Fred.
Set down in malice, by Gerald Cumberland, [*pseud*]. 1919. 824 K27

KNIGHT, Lucian Lamar.
Memorials of Dixie-land. 1919. 810.8 K69

KYNE, Peter Bernard.
The Green-pea pirates. 1919. cK99g

LATHROP, Henry Burrowes.
The art of the novelist. 1919. 808.3 L35

LEWIS, Edwin Herbert.
Business English. 1919. (Le Salle extension university. Business administration.) 808 L673b

LITTELL, Philip.
Books and things. 1919. 814 L77b

LONDON, Jack.
On the Makaloa mat. 1919. cL847o

LOWENBERG, *Mrs* I.
The voices. 1920. c917v

LYND, Robert.
Old and new masters. [1919] 824 L988o

MACCLINTOCK, Lander.
The contemporary drama of Italy. 1920. (The contemporary drama series.) 852.09 M12

MACKENZIE, William Roy.
The quest of the ballad. 1919. 821.04 M15

MACMANUS, Seumas.
Lo, and behold ye! c1919. 823 M16

MANNING, Clarence Augustus.
A study of archaism in Euripides. 1916. (Columbia university studies in classical philology.) 882 E89zma

MASON, Stuart.
Oscar Wilde; art and morality. [1912] 823 W67z

MATTHEWS, James Brander.
The principles of playmaking, and other discussions of the drama. 1919. 808.2 M43p

MITCHELL, Edmund.
The Lone Star rush. 1902. cM681l

MORLEY, Christopher Darlington.
The haunted bookshop. 1919. 813 M86

——— Mince pie; adventures on the sunny side of Grub street. c1919. 814 M86m

NEW paths; verse, prose, pictures, 1917–1918. [1918] 820.8 N55

NORDAU, Max Simon.
Paradoxes. Translated by John Robert McIlraith. 1896. 834 N82

O'BRIEN, Edward Joseph Harrington.
The great modern English stories. 1919. (The great modern story series.) 808.3 O13

OLIVER, Katherine Elspeth.
The claw. 1914. cO48

PAYNE, Leonidas Warren, *jr.*
History of American literature. c1919. 810.9 P346

POEL, William.
Prominent points in the life and writings of Shakespeare. Arranged in four tables. Reprinted from "The Bulletin of the John Rylands library." 1919. q822.33 Bp

PRESCOTT, Frederick Clarke.
Poetry and dreams. 1919. 808.1 P92

RIDEOUT, Henry Milner.
The Siamese cat. 1907. cR5443s

ROBERTSON, John Mackinnon.
The problem of Hamlet. c1919. 822.33 P6r

SARGENT, Frederick LeRoy.
Omar and the Rabbi. 1909. 891.5 O54s

SAYLOR, *Mrs* Emma Rosalyn (Sutemeier)
The last mile-stone. 1917. cS275

SHERIDAN, Solomon Neill.
Billy Vanilla; a story of the snowbird country. c1919. cS552
Gift of author.

SINCLAIR, Bertrand William.
Burned bridges. 1919. cS6161

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles.
Contemporaries of Shakespeare. 1919. 820.9 S97c

SYMONS, Arthur.
Cities, with eight photogravures from old pictures. 1919. 824 S98ci

——— Studies in the Elizabethan drama. [1919] 822.09 S988

VAN DYKE, Henry.
What peace means. c1919. 814 V24w

WARNER, Frances Lester
Endicott and I. 1919. 814 W28

WAUGH, Arthur.
Tradition and change. 1919. 820.9 W35

WHITMAN, Charles Huntington.
A subject-index to the poems of Edmund Spenser. 1918. 821.31 Gw

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ALDINGTON, Richard.
Images of desire. 1919. 821 A36i

ALDRICH, Anne Reeve.
Songs about life, love and death. 1893. 811A3651

BARHAM, Richard Harris.
The jackdaw of Rheims, from the Ingoldsby legends, with an accompaniment of drawings by George Wharton Edwards. c1919. 821 B251

BARR, *Mrs* Amelia Edith (Huddleston).
Songs in the common chord. 1919. 811 B268

BENAVENTE y Martínez, Jacinto.
Plays. 2d ser. Tr. from the Spanish by John Garrett Underhill. Authorized ed. 1919. v. 2. 862 B45p
Contents: Benaventiana. No smoking. Princess Bebé. The governor's wife. Autumnal roses.

BENÉT, William Rose.
Perpetual light; a memorial. 1919. 811 B46p

BINYON, Laurence.
The four years, war poems collected and newly augmented. 1919. 821 B61f

BURR, Amelia Josephine.
Hearts awake. The pixy; a play. c1919. 811 B968h

CALDWELL, George Walter.
Legends of San Francisco. c1919. c811 C14
Gift of author.

——— Legends of southern California. c1919. **c811 C14l**
Gift of author.

CHURCHILL, Winston.
Dr. Jonathan; a play in three acts. 1919. **812 C56d**

CLAUDEL, Paul.
Tête-d'Or.; a play in three acts, tr. from the French by John Strong Newberry. 1919. **842 C61t**

DALY, Thomas Augustine.
McAroni ballads, and other verses. 1919. **811 D15ma**

DAVIS, Allan, & Stratton, Anna Reese.
The inward light; a drama in four acts. 1919. **812 D26li**

DRUCE, C. J.
Footsteps and fantasies. 1919. (Adventurers all, a series of young poets unknown to fame.) **821 D794**

ENG, Henry Lane.
The Baglioni; a play in five acts. 1905. **812 E59**

GARSTANG, W.
The return to Oxford. [1919] **821 G243**

GRAYSON, William John.
The hireling and the slave, Chicora, and other poems. 1856. **811 G78**

HEIDENSTAM, Verner, *von*
The soothsayer, authorized translation from the Swedish by Karoline M. Knudsen. 1919. **839.72 H46**

——— Sweden's laureate; poems, tr. from the Swedish by Charles Wharton Stork. 1919. **839.71 H46s**

HEYWOOD, Raymond.
The greater love; poems of remembrance. 1919. **821 H62**

HOMERUS.
The Odyssey of Homer, tr. by George Herbert Palmer. Abridged school ed. c1891. (Riverside literature series.) **883 H76opa**

——— The Odyssey, with an English tr. by A. T. Murray. 1919. v. 1. **883 H76omu**

HOWE, *Mrs* Julia (Ward).
Passion-flowers. 1854. **811 H85p**

HUNTER, Rex.
Stuff o' dreams, and other plays. c1919. **812 H94**
Contents: The wild goose. Stuff o' dreams. Hands and the man. The Romany road.

JONSON, Ben.
Volpone; or, The fox. 1919. (Yale studies in English.) **822 J81v**

KEELER, Charles Augustus.
Sequoia sonnets. c1919. **c811 K26se**

KIPLING, Rudyard.
Rudyard Kipling's verse. Inclusive ed., 1885–1918. 1919. **821 K57r**

LOMAX, John Avery, *comp.*
Songs of the cattle trail and cow camp. 1919. **811 L83s**

MCGROARTY, John Steven.
The King's highway. **c811 M147k**

MCNAMAR, *Mrs* Myrtle.
Just muse, and other poems. c1919. **c811 M169**

MASTERS, Edgar Lee.
Starved Rock. 1919. **811 M42st**

MATTHEWS, James Brander.
This picture and that; a comedy. 1894. (Harper's black & white series.) **812 M43**

MILNE, Alan Alexander.
First plays. 1919. **822 M659**

MOORE, Frank, *ed.*
Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies. 1864. **811.08 M82r**

NOYES, Alfred.
The avenue of the allies and Victory. [1918] **q821 N9**

OXENHAM, John.
"All clear!" A book of verse commemorative of the great peace. 1919. **821 O98al**

OXFORD poetry, 1918. 1918. **821.08 O98al**

PEARSE, Padraic H.
Collected works. Plays, stories, poems. 1918. **821 P36**

PERCIVAL, James Gates.
Prometheus; part 2. 1822. **811 P42**

PHILLPOTTS, Eden.
St. George and the dragons; a comedy in three acts. 1919. **822 P565s**

PRATT, Harry Noyes.
Hill trails & open sky. 1919. c811 P914

ROGERS, Robert Emmons.
Behind a Watteau picture; a fantasy in verse, in one act. 1918. 812 R72

SCHNITZLER, Arthur.
Gallant Cassian; a puppet-play in one act. 1914. 832 S36ga

SMITH, Cicely Fox.
Sailor town; sea songs and ballads. c1919. 821 S644s

——— Small craft; sailor ballads and chantys. c1919. 821 S644sm

——— Songs & chanties. 1919. 821 S644

SORLEY, Charles Hamilton.
Marlborough, and other poems. 4th ed. 1919. 821 S71

SQUIRE, Jack Collings.
The birds and other poems. [1919] 821 S77b

THE Stars and stripes.
Yanks. 1919. 811.08 S79

STEVENS, Henry Bailey.
A cry out of the dark; three plays: The meddler, Bolo and Babette, The madhouse. 1919. 812 S84

SYMONS, Arthur.
The toy cart, a play in five acts. 1919. 822 S98t

TOYNBEE, William.
On oaten flute. 1897. 821 T75

TRENCH, Herbert.
Napoleon; a play. 1919. 822 T79

TREVELYAN, R. C.
The death of man. 821 T81

UNTERMEYER, Louis.
Including Horace. 1919. 811 U6li

——— *ed.* Modern American poetry; an introduction. 1919. 811.08 U61

VERSE writers club of southern California.
Anthology of verse, 1916–1919. 1919. c811.08 V56

WHITMAN, Walt.
Leaves of grass. Facsimile ed. of the 1855 text. 1919. v811 W61l

WILLIS, George.
Any soldier to his son. [1919] 821 W73

WOOD, Henry Alexander Wise.
The new earth and what befell its creator. 1919. 812 W87
Gift of author.

YEATS, William Butler.
Poems. 1912. 821 Y41p1
Contents: The Countess Cathleen The rose. The land of heart's desire. Crossways. The wanderings of Oisin. Glossary.

——— Two plays for dancers. 1919. 822 Y41p

YOUNG, Francis Brett, & Stirling, W. Edward.
Captain Swing. [1919] 822 Y71

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

ABBOTT, William H.
Heraldry illustrated. c1897. 929.6 A13

BANNERJEA, D. N.
India's nation builders. [1919] 920.054 B21

BOOTH, George Munson, *comp.*
Booth ancestors. 1916. qc929.2 B72
Gift of G. M. Booth.

ELLSWORTH, William Webster.
A golden age of authors; a publisher's recollection. 1919. 928.1 E47

EWING, Presley Kittredge.
The Ewing generalogy with cognate branches. c1919. 929.2 E95
Gift of author.

HULME, Frederick Edward.
The history, principles and practice of heraldry. 1897. 929.6 H91

HUNTER, Francis T.
Beatty, Jellicoe, Sims and Rodman. 1919. 923.5 H94

JONESCU, Take.
Some personal impressions. 1919. 920 J79

LODGE, *Sir* Oliver Joseph
Pioneers of science. 1918. 925 L82

LOS ANGELES Times.
Men of achievement in the great Southwest. 1904. qc920.079 L8

MARCOSSON, Issac Frederick.
Adventures in interviewing. 1919. 920 M321

NEVILLE, Ralph Henry.
Echoes old and new. 1919. 920 N52

PRICHARD, Katharine Adelaid, *comp.*
Ancient burying-grounds of the town of Waterbury, Conn. 1917 . (The Mattatuck historical society. Publications. v. 2.) 929.5 P94

TREAT, John Harvey.
Ancestry of Col. John Harvey of Northwood, New Hampshire. 1907. 929.2 H341
Gift of Dr. Goss.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Alexandra, consort of Edward VII. WILLIAMSON, David.
Queen Alexandra. B A3795w

Bickerstaffe-Drew. BICKERSTAFFE-DREW, Francis.
John Ayscough's letters to his mother. 1919. B B5831

Bismarck. LACOM-GAZET, G.
Bismarck. [1919] B B622lc

Blunt. BLUNT, Wilifrid Scawen.
My diaries, being a personal narrative of events, 1888–1914. 1919.
Pt. 1, 1888–1900.
B B659

Butler. JONES, Henry Festing.
Samuel Butler. 1919. 2v. B B986lj

Brampton. BRAMPTON, Henry Hawkins, *1st baron.*
The reminiscences of Sir Henry Hawkins, baron Brampton; ed. by Richard Harris. 1904. 2 v.
B B815

Browne. SEITZ, Don Carlos.
Artemus Ward (Charles Farrar Browne) a biography and bibliography. c1919. B B882s

Clemens. JAMES, George Wharton.
Mark Twain; an appreciation of his pioneer writings on fasting and health. qcB C62j

Digby. HOLLAND, Bernard Henry.
Memoir of Kenelm Henry Digby. 1919.
B D571h

Fenelon. MASSON, Pierre-Maurice.
Fenelon and Mme. Guyon. 1907.
B F332m

Fiske. FISKE, Bradley Allen.
From midshipman to rear-admiral. 1919. B F5412

Fothergill. FOX, Richard Hingston.
Dr. John Fothergill and his friends; chapters in eighteenth century life. 1919. B F761f

Fox. JONES, Rufus Matthew.
The story of George Fox. 1919. (Great leaders series.) B F7913jo

Francesco d' Assisi. HOUSMAN, Laurence.
St. Francis poverello. 1918. (Messages of the saints.) B F815h

Gladstone. DREW, *Mrs* Mary (Gladstone).
Catherine Gladstone. [1919]
B G5431d

Hastings. MALLESON, George Bruce.
Life of Warren Hastings, first governor-general of India. 1894.
B H358m

Hebbel. CAMPBELL, Thomas Moody.
The life and works of Friedrich Hebbel. c1919. B H443c

Hinkson. HINKSON, Katharine (Tynan).
The years of the shadow. 1919.
B H663y

Holland. HOLLAND, Henry Scott.
A forty years' friendship. [1919]
B H7351

Hugo. BARTHOU, Louis.
Lesa mours d 'un poète; documents inédits sur Victor Hugo. 1919.
B H895b

Jeanne d'Arc. RICHARDS, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe).
Joan of Arc. 1919. B J43r

Jerningham. BETTANY, Lewis, *ed.*
Edward Jerningham and his friends; a series of eighteenth century letters. 1919. B J55b

Lafayette. ROBERTS, Octavia.
With Lafayette in America. 1919.
B L161r

Lincoln. SHARP, J. Alfred.
Abraham Lincoln. [1919] **B L736sh**

Meredith. BUTCHER, Alice M.
Memories of George Meredith. 1919. **B M559bu**

Mitchell. O'HEGARTY, P. S.
John Mitchell: an appreciation. 1917. **B M679o**

Murdoch. MALLESON, Hope.
A woman doctor: Mary Murdoch of Hull. 1919. **B M974m**

Riley. DICKEY, Marcus.
The youth of James Whitcomb Riley. c1919. **B R573d**

Roosevelt. ABBOTT, Lawrence Fraser.
Impressions of Theodore Roosevelt. 1919. **B R781a**

——— HAGEDORN, Hermann.
Theodore Roosevelt; a biographical sketch. 1919. **B R781ht**

——— HENDERSON, Daniel MacIntyre.
"Great-heart"; the life story of Theodore Roosevelt. By Niel MacIntyre [*pseud*]. c1919. **B R781he**

——— IGLEHART, Ferdinand Cowle.
Theodore Roosevelt: the man as I knew him. 1919. **B R781i**

——— ROOSEVELT, Theodore.
Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children; ed. by Joseph Bucklin Bishop. 1919. **B R781bi**

——— VIERECK, George Sylvester.
Roosevelt; a study in ambivalence. 1919. **B R781vi**

Sanborn. SANBORN, Edwin Webster.
Kate Sanborn, July 11, 1839, July 9, 1917. 1918. **B S1981s**

Sand. VINCENT, L.
George Sand et l'amour. 1917. **B S213v**

Shipp. SHIPP, John.
Memories of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp, late a lieutenant in His Majesty's 87th regiment. 1829. 3v. **B S557**

Spring-Rice. CHIROL, Valentine.
Cecil Spring-Rice: in memoriam. 1919. **B S7691c**

Taylor. HAIGHT, Elizabeth Hazelton.
The life and letters of James Monroe Taylor. c1919. **B T2431h**

Thompson. THOMPSON, Augustus Charles.
At sunset. 1902. **B T468**

Tirpitz. TIRPITZ, Alfred Peter Friedrich *von.*
My memoirs. 1919. **B T597**

Trumbull. TRUMBULL, Jonathan.
Jonathan Trumbull, governor of Connecticut, 1769–1784; by his great-great-grandson. 1919. **B T869t**

Tucker. TUCKER, William Jewett.
My generation. 1919. **B T895**

Ul'ianov. WILLIAMS, Albert Rhys.
Lenin; the man and his work. 1919. **B U39w**

Washington. JOHNSON, William Jackson.
George Washington the Christian. c1919. **B W318jo**

Wesley. BAINES-GRIFFITHS, David.
Wesley the Anglican. 1919. **B W513ba**

——— JONES, D. M.
Charles Wesley. **B W5131j**

Whitman. BAZALGETTE, Léon.
Walt Whitman, the man and his work; trans. by Ellen Fitzgerald. 1920. **B W6155ba**

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. GENERAL.

BARING, Maurice.
Round the world in any number of days. 1919. **910.4 B25**

BARROW, *Sir* John, *1st bart.*
A voyage to Cochinchina, in the years 1792 and 1793. 1806. **q910 B2**

BEAVER, Wilfred N.
Unexplored New Guinea. 1920. **919.5 B38**

BROWN, R. N. Rudmose.
Spitsbergen. 1920. **919.8 B87**

GENERAL drafting co., *inc.*
Atlas América latina. c1919. **f912.8 G3**

WADE, *Sir* Charles Gregory.
Australia; problems and prospects. 1919. 919.4 W11

EUROPE.

CAICO, Louise.
Sicilian ways and days. 1910. 914.58 C13

FAURE, Gabriel.
Wanderings in Italy. 1919. 914.5 F26

FORD, George Burdett.
Out of the ruins. 1919. 914.4 F69

GIBBONS, *Mrs* Helen Davenport (Brown)
Paris vistas. 1919. 914.43 G441

QUENNELL, Marjorie, & Quennell, Charles Henry Borune.
A history of everyday things in England. [1918] v. 1. 914.2 Q3

RENDLE, Thomas McDonald.
Swings and roundabouts; a yokel in London. 1919. 914.21 R39

SEDGWICK, Anne Douglas.
A childhood in Brittany eighty years ago. 1919. 914.41 S44

STILES, Pauline.
New footprints in old places. 1917. 914 S85

TORR, Cecil.
Small talk at Wreyland. 1918. 914.23 T68

WOLFF, Jetta Sophia.
The story of the Paris churches. [1918] 914.43 W85

ASIA.

CALDWELL, George Walter.
Oriental rambles. c1906. c915 C14
Gift of author.

LADD, George Trumbull.
Intimate glimpses of life in India. c1919. 915.4 L15

MOORE, Frederick Ferdinand.
Siberia to-day. 1919. 915.7 M82

REDESDALE, Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford, *1st baron.*
The Garter mission to Japan. 1906. 915.2 R31

WERNER, Edward Theodore Chalmers.
China of the Chinese. 1919. 915.1 W49

AFRICA.

BRYCE, James Bryce, *viscount.*
Impressions of South Africa. 1897. 916.8 B91a

KEITH, Arthur Berriedale.
The Belgian Congo and the Berlin act. 1919. 916.72 K28

NORTH AMERICA.

BURR, Agnes Rush.
Alaska, our beautiful northland of opportunity. 1919. ("See America first" series.) 917.98 B96

CHASE, Joseph Smeaton.
California desert trails. 1919. c917.94 C487c

COURIER-FREE press; annual ed., northern California. c1919. qc917.942 C8

HENDERSON, Helen Weston.
A loiterer in New England. c1919. 917.44 H49

HOLMES, Isaac.
An account of the United States of America, derived from actual observation, during a residence of four years in that republic. [1823] 917.3 H75

IRWIN, *Mrs* Inez (Haynes)
The native son. 1919. c917.94 I72n

JOHNSON, Clifton.
What to see in America. 1919. (American highways and byways series.) 917.3 J66w

KEYSTONE view company.
California; industries, buildings and places of interest. 1897–1915. (Stereographic library.) c917.94 K44

——— [San Francisco and surrounding country. Principally views taken after the earthquake and fire of April 18, 1906. c1897–1915.] (Stereographic library.) c917.9461 K44

——— [Southern California; industries, buildings and places of interest. 1897–1915.] (Stereographic library.) c917.949 K44

——— [Yosemite Valley, Calaveras and Mariposa Groves.] c1897–99. (Stereographic library.) c917.9447 K44

LAPSLEY, Gaillard Thomas, *ed.*
The America of today; being lectures delivered at the local lectures summer meeting of the University of Cambridge, 1918. 1919. **917.3 L31**

STANTON, Robert Brewster.
The alleged journey, and the real journey of James White, on the Colorado river, in 1861. 1919. **917.98 S79**

TREVES, *Sir* Frederick.
The cradle of the deep; an account of a voyage to the West Indies. Popular ed. [1908] **917.29 T81**

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

ADAMS, Henry.
The degradation of the democratic dogma. 1919. **901 A213**

HELPS for students of history; edited by C. Johnson, and J. P. Whitney. nos. 1–13, 15, 16, 1918–1919. **902 H48**

MORSE, Anson Daniel.
Civilization and the world war. ed. by members of his family. c1919. **901 M88**

PARTRIDGE, George Everett.
The psychology of nations; a contribution to the philosophy of history. 1919. **901 P27**

PIGGOTT, Francis Taylor.
Documentary history of the armed neutralities, 1780 and 1800, together with selected documents relating to the war of American independence 1776–1783 and the Dutch war 1780–1784. 1919. (Law of the seas series, v. 1.) **q909 P6**

STOBART, John Clarke.
The glory that was Greece, a survey of Hellenic culture & civilisation. 1916. **901 S86**

TREAT, John Harvey.
The catacombs of Rome and a history of the tombs of the Apostles Peter and Paul. 1907. **913.37 T78**

THE year 1919 illustrated. [1919] **909.9 Y39**

EUROPE.

ANDREEV, Leonid Nikolaevich.
Russia's call to humanity "Save our souls." **947.08 A55**

THE Anglo-Saxon chronicle; ed. from the translation in Monumenta historica britannica and other versions, by the late J. A. Giles. New ed. 1914. (Bohn's antiquarian library.) **942.01 A58**

ANTONELLI, Étienne.
Bolshevik Russia; tr. by Charles A. Carroll. 1920. **947.08 A63**

BARKER, J. Ellis.
Modern Germany. 1919. **943.08 B25a**

BETTEN, Francis Sales & Kaufmann, Alfred.
The modern world, from Charlemagne to the present time, with a preliminary survey of ancient times. c1919. **940 B56**

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
Irish impressions. 1920. **941.5 C52**

FAIRLIE, John Archibald.
British war administration. 1919. (Preliminary economic studies of the war.) **942.08 F17**

HALLAYS, André.
The spell of Alsace. (Spell series.) 1919. **943.4 H18**
Gift of author.

HAMILTON, *Lord* Ernest William.
Elizabethan Ulster. [1919?] **941.5 H21e**

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb, *ed.*
Select extracts from chronicles & records relating to English towns in the Middle ages. 1919. (Texts for students.) **942 H43**

HEVESY, André de.
Nationalities in Hungary. 1918. **943.9 H59**

KADOMTZEFF, Boris.
The Russian collapse. 1919. **947.08 K11**

KUHNE, Victor.
Bulgaria self revealed. 1919. **949.6 K96**

MARTIN, Berthe.
France and democracy; an outline in history. c1919. (General federation of women's clubs. Dept. of literature and library extension. Bulletin.) **944 M37**

PARIS, Matthew.
Selections from Matthew Paris. 1918. (Texts for students.) **942.03 P23s**

POSCHINGER, Margarete (Landau) *edle von*, 1862–
Life of the Emperor Frederick. 1901. 943.08 P85

RADOSAVLJEVICH, Paul Rankov.
Who are the Slavs? A contribution to race psychology. c1919. 943.9 R13

SAYLOR, Oliver M.
Russia, white or red. 1919. 947.08 S27

TURNER, Edward Raymond.
Ireland and England in the past and at present. 1919. 941.5 T94

[UL'IANOV, Vladimir Il'ich.]
The Soviets at work, by Nikolai Lenin. 5th ed. 1919. 947.08 U39

VENIZELOS, Eleutherios.
The vindication of Greek national policy, 1912–1917. 1918. 949.5 V46v

VOLKONSKII, Petr Mikhailovich.
The volunteer army of Alexeiev and Denikin. [1919] (Russian liberation committee. Publications.) 947.08 V92

WEBSTER, Nesta H.
The French revolution, a study in democracy. 1919. 944.04 W38

WEIRTER, Louis.
The story of Edinburgh castle. With sixteen collotypes and an etched frontispiece. 1913. q941.4 W4

WILLMORE, John Selden.
The story of King Constantine as revealed in the Greek white book. 1919. 949.5 W73

ASIA.

BARKER, Ernest, *ed.*
The future government of India. 1919. 954 B25

GIBBONS, Herbert Adams.
The new map of Asia. (1900–1919). 1919. 950 G44

THE isolation of Japan. 1919. q952 I8

LĀJPAT Rāya.
The political future of India. 1919. 954 L19p

MCCLATCHY, Valentine Stuart.
The Germany of Asia. c950 M12

MACDONALD, James Ramsay.
The government of India. 954 M13

REDESDALE, Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford, *1st baron.*
A tale of old and new Japan. 1906. 952 R31

WEALE, B. L. Putnam, *pseud.*
The truth about China and Japan. 1919. 950 W36tr

ANCIENT.

FEARENSIDE, E.
A history of Greece. 1919. (The people's books.) 938 F28

GILES, Alex F.
The Roman civilization. 1918. (Through the eye series.) 937 G47

STOBART, John Clarke.
The grandeur that was Rome, a survey of Roman culture and civilization. 1912. q937 S8

NORTH AMERICA.

BIDDLE, Nicholas.
The correspondence of Nicholas Biddle dealing with national affairs, 1807–1844. 1919. 973.5 B58

DE BEKKER, Leander Jan.
The plot against Mexico. 1919. 972 D28

FORD, Henry Jones.
The Cleveland era; a chronicle of the new order in politics. 1919. (The chronicles of America. v. 44.) 973 C55

GIDNEY, C. M. [*& others*].
History of Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo and Ventura counties, California. 1917. 2v. qc979.49 G4

GILES, Rose A.
History of Ball's Ferry. qc979.41 G4

HARTT, Rollin Lynde.
The Chicago tribune centennial history of Illinois. 1918. f977.3 H3

HISTORICAL society of southern California.
Annual publications: v. 11, pt. 1, 1918. qc979.49 H67

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.
History of the American nation. New ed. thoroughly rev. 1919. (Twentieth century text-books.)
973 M161h

McLennan, John Stewart.
Louisbourg, from its foundation to its fall, 1713–1758. 1918. q973.2 M1

Smith, Justin Harvey.
The war with Mexico. 1919. 2v.
973.6 S65

Waterbury, Conn. Proprietors.
Proprietors' records of the town of Waterbury, Connecticut, 1677–1761, transcribed and ed. by Katharine A. Prichard. 1911. (Publications of the Mattatuck historical society. v. 1.) 974.61 W32

Webster, Kimball.
The gold seekers of '49. 1917.
c979.4 W38

EUROPEAN WAR.

Addison, James Thayer.
The story of the First gas regiment. c1919. 940.973 A22

Art & war; Canadian war memorials; a selection of the works executed for the Canadian war memorials fund to form a record of Canada's part in the great war. 1919? q940.9 A7

Beamish, Richard Joseph, & March, Francis Andrew.
America's part in the world war. [1919] 940.973 B36

Bingham, Edward Barry Stewart.
Falklands, Jutland and the Bight. 1919.
940.9 B61

Brailsford, Henry Noel.
Across the blockade. [1919]
940.9 B81a

Braithwaite, William Stanley.
The story of the great war. c1919.
940.9 B814

Britton, Emmet Nicholson.
As it looked to him: intimate letters on the war. 1919. c940.9 B863

Buchanan, Angus.
Three years of war in East Africa. [1919] 940.9 B9181

Candler, Edmund.
The long road to Baghdad. 1919. 2v.
940.9 C218

Chambrun, Jacques Aldebert de Pineton, *comte de.*
The American army in the European conflict. 1919. 940.973 C44

Documents and statements relating to peace proposals & war aims (December 1916–November 1918). [1919] 940.9 D63

Freeman, Lewis R.
To Kiel in the "Hercules." 1919.
940.9 F85

From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles, a midshipman's log, ed. by his mother. [1916] (Soldiers' tales of the great war.) 940.9 F931

Gibbs, Arthur Hamilton.
Gun fodder; the diary of four years of war. 1919. 940.9 G442

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.
The causes and meaning of the great war. c1919. 940.9 G665

Graham, Stephen.
A private in the guards. 1919.
940.9 G74p

Hallner, Andrew.
Uncle Sam, the teacher and the administrator of the world. 1918.
940.9 H191

Jesse, Fryniwyd Tennyson.
The sword of Deborah, first-hand impressions of the British women's army in France. c1919. 940.9 J58

Keyes, *Sir* Roger John Brownlow.
Ostend and Zeebrugge, April 23: May 10, 1918; dispatches . . . and other narratives of the operations; ed. by C. Sanford Terry. 1919.
940.9 K44

Loreburn, Robert Threshie Reid, *1st earl.*
How the war came. [1919] 940.9 L86

Lupu, Nicholas.
Rumania and the war. c1919.
949.8 L96

MacKenna, Robert William.
Through a tent door. 1919. 940.9 M15

McPherson, William Lenhart.
The strategy of the great war; a study of its campaigns and battles in their relation to allied and German military policy. 1919. 940.9 M172

Maurice, *Sir* Frederick Barton.
The last four months; how the war was won. 1919. 940.9 M454l

O'Neill, H. C.
The war in Africa, 1914–1917, and in the Far East, 1914. 1919.
940.9 O58

Palmer, Frederick.
Our greatest battle (the Meuse-Argonne). 1919. 940.9 P17o

Piexotto, Ernest Clifford.
The American front. 1919.
940.973 P37

Powell, E. Alexander.
The army behind the army. 1919.
940.973 P88

Saint-René Taillandier, *Mme*
The soul of the "C. R. B." A French review of the Hoover relief work. Tr. by Mary Cadwalader Jones. 1919.
940.9 S15

Scott, Emmett Jay.
Scott's official history of the American negro in the world war. c1919.
940.973 S42

Trayes, F. G.
Five months on a German raider. [1919] 940.9 T78

Trueblood, Edward Alva.
Observations of an American soldier during his service with the A. E. F. in France. 1919. c940.973 T86

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1920.†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

Agriculture Department. Monthly bulletin, vol. 8, nos. 11–12, November–December, 1919. 1919. p. 613–748. illus.
Proceedings of the Fifty-second Convention of Fruit Growers and Farmers.
Index to vol 8, p. 734–48.

——— *Same*, vol 9, no. 1–2, January–February, 1920. 1920. p. 1–52. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 9, no. 3, March, 1920. 1920. p. 53–99. illus.
Proceedings First Dehydration Convention, p. 57.

——— Division of animal industry. California laws relating to animal industry, 1919. 1919. 133 p.

Banks, Superintendent of (San Francisco).* Tenth annual report showing the financial conditions of state banks at the close of business June 30, 1919. 1919. 720 p. tables.

Control, State Board of. Children's department. California juvenile court law, 1919. 1920. 24 p.

Charities and Corrections, State Board of (San Francisco). Monthly census of inmates of state institutions. Bulletin, nos. 190–4, September 30, 1919, to January 31, 1920.
Mimeographed sheets.

Education, State Board of. Bulletin no. 3. List of high school text-books. Revised January, 1920. 1920. 24 p.

——— California blue bulletin, vol. 5, no. 4, December, 1919. 1920. 32 p.

Engineering, Department of. Bulletin no. 6. California irrigation district laws as amended 1919. 1919. 176 p.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

——— *Same*, no. 7. Use of water from Kings River, California, 1918. 1920. 119 p. maps.

——— Flood problems of Calaveras River, October 31, 1919. 1919. 57 p. maps.

FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF. Circular no. 7. Grain, pasture and hay fires in California, 1919. 1920. 16 p. illus.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 15, no. 5, November, 1919. 1919. p. 129–74. illus.

Standards for child care; The public health nurse; Mental tests.

——— *Same*, vol. 15, no. 6, December, 1919. 1919. p. 176–208. illus.

State control of lepers; What about malaria?

——— *Same*, vol. 15, no. 7, January, 1920. 1920. p. 209–46. illus.

Health from social viewpoint; Business of malaria control.

——— *Same*, vol. 15, no. 8, February, 1920. 1920. p. 247–78. illus.

Rural hygiene and sanitation; A new school for girls.

——— Special bulletin, no. 35. Sanitation of swimming pools, by C. G. Gillespie. 1919. 36 p. illus.

——— *Same*, no. 36. The chief points of difference between smallpox and chickenpox, by Allen F. Gillihan, M.D. 1920. 20 p. illus.

——— General health laws. 1919. 143 p. 16°.

——— Bureau of tuberculosis. Occupations for the tuberculous, by Dr. H. A. Patton. 1919. 10 p.

HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMISSION, CALIFORNIA. Guide to the county archives of California. 1919. 622 p. maps.

IMMIGRATION AND HOUSING, STATE COMMISSION OF (San Francisco). Heroes of freedom. Second edition. Revised January, 1920. 1920. 61 p.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). California safety news, vol. 4, nos. 1–3, January–March, 1920. 1920. illus.

——— Reported decisions, vol. 6, nos. 5–8, 1920.

Subscription $2.00 a year; single copies 25 cents.

INDUSTRIAL WELFARE COMMISSION (San Francisco). An act establishing an Industrial Welfare Commission and providing for a minimum wage for women and minors. 1919. 9 p.

LAND SETTLEMENT BOARD, STATE (Berkeley). Plans and elevations of houses for settlers. 1920. 15 p. illus.

——— Sale to actual settlers of farms and farm laborers allotments in the state land settlement at Delhi, Merced County, California. 1920. 4 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. California county free libraries, two questions often asked. Eleventh edition. 1920. 16 p. 32°.

——— California county free library law. Third edition. 1919. 16 p. 32°.

———California State Library School circular of information, 1920–1921. 1920. 28 p. illus.

——— Books for the blind department. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1920. 20 p. 32°.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF. Annual report, 1919. 1920. 37 p.

——— Directory of physicians and surgeons, osteopaths, drugless practitioners, chiropodists, midwives holding certificates issued under the Medical Practice acts of the state of California. April 10, 1919. 234 p.

The State Medical Practice Act of California, p. 208.

——— *Same*. Supplement, October 10, 1919. 1919. 28 p.

MINING BUREAU, STATE (San Francisco). Fifteenth report of the State Mineralogist, 1915–1916. 1919. 990 p. maps. illus.

——— Bulletin no. 85. Platinum and allied metals in California. 1919. 120 p. maps. illus.

——— List of publications available for distribution. January, 1920. 4 p. 24°.

——— Mines and mineral resources of Nevada County. 1919. 270 p. illus.

——— Mines and mineral resources of Sierra County. 1920. 144 p. illus.

——— Preliminary report no. 6. A review of mining in California during 1919. 1920. 43 p.

——— Summary of operations, California oil fields, vol. 5, no. 5, November, 1919. 42 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 6, December, 1919. 72 p. charts. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 7, January, 1920. 42 p. illus.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. Registered automobiles, motorcycles, dealers and reissued numbers for July, August, September and October, 1919. Parts 1–2. 1919.

NORMAL SCHOOL, STATE (Fresno). Circular of information. January, 1920. 76 p.

STATE PRISON (San Quentin). The bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 4–6, January–March, 1920.

A monthly journal devoted to inmate welfare.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Report from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919. 1919. 705 p.

READJUSTMENT, STATE COMMITTEE ON (San Francisco). Readjustment, vol 1, no. 10, January 10, 1920. 8 p. 4°.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 13, no. 6. Register 1918–1919 with announcements for 1919–1920. Berkeley, December, 1919. 12°.

In 15 parts each paged separtely.

——— *Same*, vol. 13, no. 7. Annual report of the President of the University. 1918–1919. Berkeley, January, 1920. 327 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 13, no. 8. Prospectus of the College of Agriculture 1920–1921. Berkeley, February, 1920. 48 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. LII, nos. 1–11, January 10 to March 22, 1920. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session. Price for regular session 50 cents per year; 25 cents per half year; for summer session 25 cents postpaid.

——— Catalogue of officers and students for 1919–20. (To September 30, 1919). Berkeley, October 1919. 217 p. 12°.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Report of the College of Agriculture and the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of California, July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919. Berkeley, 1919. 163 p. illus.

——— Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 317. Selection of stocks in citrus propagation, by Herbert John Webber. Berkeley, January, 1920. p. 269–301. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 318. The effects of alkali on citrus trees, by W. P. Kelley and E. E. Thomas. Berkeley, January, 1920. p. 302–37. illus.

——— ——— Circular no. 216. Winter injury of die-back of the walnut, by L. D. Batchelor and H. S. Reed. Berkeley, November, 1919. 20 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 217. Methods for marketing vegetables in California, by Stanley S. Rogers. Berkeley, January, 1920. 19 p.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin, no. 327. The solar spectrum in the region 9000–9900A. Berkeley, March 16, 1920. p. 64-7. 4°.

Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vol. 10, current.

——— ——— Publications of the Lick Observatory, vol. XIII, 1918. Berkeley, 1918. 268 p. 4°.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 5, no. 7. Notes on the silvae of Statius, Book IV, by William A. Merrill. Berkeley, February 12, 1920. p. 117–34.

Price 20 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6. Solon the Athenian, by Ivan M. Linforth. Berkeley, November, 1919. 318 p.
Price $3.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol 7. The Greek theatre of the fifth century before Christ, by James Turney Allen. Berkeley, March 23, 1920. 119 p.
Price $1.25.

——— ——— Education, vol. 5, no. 3. The American state reformatory with special reference to its educational aspects, by Frank Fielding Nalder. Berkeley, March 10, 1920. p. 289–467, plates 1–9, 2 figs. in text. roy. 8°.
Price $1.80.

——— ——— Mathematics, vol. 1, no. 8. A list of Oughtred's mathematical symbols, with historical notes, by Florian Cajori. Berkeley, February 18, 1920. p. 171–86. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol 1, no. 9. On the history of Gunter's scale and the slide rule during seventeenth century, by Florian Cajori. Berkeley, February 17, 1920. p. 187–209. roy. 8°.
Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 10. On a birational transformation connected with a pencil of cubics, by Arthur Robinson Williams. Berkeley, February 17, 1920. p. 211–22. roy. 8°.
Price 15 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 11. Classification of involutory cubic space transformations, by Frank Ray Morris. Berkeley, February 17, 1920. p. 223–40. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 8, no. 3. The use of tu and vous in Moliere, by Percival B. Fay. Berkeley, March 23, 1920. p. 227–86.
Price 75 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 19, no. 10. A new morphological interpretation of the structure of *Noctiluca*, and its bearing on the status of the Crystoflagellata (Haeckel), by Charles A. Kofoid. Berkeley, February 13, 1920. p. 317–34, plate 18, 2 figs. in text. roy 8°.
Price 25 cents.

Whittier State School. Fourteenth biennial report for the sixty-eighth and sixty-ninth fiscal years of the State of California and twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth of the school, ending June 30, 1918. School print. 1918. 129 p. illus.

——— Journal of Delinquency, vol. 4, no. 6, November, 1919; vol 5, no. 1, January, 1920. 4°.
Published bi-monthly. Subscription $1.25 per year; single copies 30 cents.

——— The Sentinel (new series). vol. 13, no. 13, January 20, 1920; vol. 14, nos. 1–3, February 6 to March 5, 1920.
Published bi-weekly by the Whittier State School. Price $1.00 per year; 2 cents per copy.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1920.

Berkeley. Public library. Bulletin, v. 3, no. 12, December, 1919, to v. 4, no. 1, January, 1920.

Los Angeles. Health department. Annual report, year ended June 30, 1919.

——— ——— Report on reorganization of the nursing division. [1917]

——— ——— Rules of the health commissioner, adopted January 26, 1920, approved by City Council January 28, 1920. 1920.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 14, nos. 7–8, January–February, 1920.

——— Department of public service. Eighteenth annual report, 1918–19.

——— ——— Public service, v. 3, nos. 10–12, October–December, 1919.

——— Chamber of commerce. Bulletin, v. 6, no. 1–2, February, 1920.

——— Municipal league. Our city school system. 1919.

Oakland. Public library. Annual report, 1918–19. (Condensed.)

——— Recreation department. Bulletin, 1919.

Pasadena. Water department. Annual report, 1919.

POMONA. Public library. Annual report, 1919.

RICHMOND. Health department. Monthly report, January–February, 1920.

SACRAMENTO. Health department. Statement of vital statistics, January–February, 1920.

——— Official gazette, v. 6, nos. 24–35. January 5–March 22, 1920.

SAN DIEGO. Civil service commission. Rules (including classification). [1920]

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of supervisors. Journal of proceedings, n. s. v. 15, nos. 1–4, January 8–January 26, 1920.

——— ——— Municipal record, v. 13, nos. 2–12, January 8–March 18, 1920.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 26, nos. 1–2, February–March, 1920.

——— Chamber of commerce. Chamber of commerce activities, v. 7, nos. 1–12, January 1–March 19, 1920.

STOCKTON. Public library. Quarterly bulletin, v. 8, no. 4, October, 1919.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH.

In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

cABRIDGED dictionary.

HAIGH, RICHARD. Life in a tank. 2 vols.
Captain Haigh tells about the training of a tank corps as well as the part it plays in a battle.

McCONNELL, JAMES ROGERS. Flying for France. 2 vols.
The author was a member of the American Escadrille in the French Aviation service during the war and tells many thrilling stories of their exploits in the air.

cTENNYSON, ALFRED, *1st baron*. Enoch Arden.

cWEBSTER, W. H. Butter making on the farm.
This is the United States Department of Agriculture Farmers Bulletin No. 241.

MAGAZINES.

cCATHOLIC review for January, February and March.

cCHRISTIAN record for December and January.

cGOSPEL trumpet for December, January and February.

THE ILLUMINATOR for December.

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine for January, February and March.

MESSENGER to the sightless for January, February and March.

cMICHIGAN herald for December and January.

cRED and white for January.

cSUNDAY school monthly for February, March and April.

MUSIC.

RODENBERG, L. W. Primer of Braille music.

PIANO.

BEHR, FRANZ. Spring chimes, op. 503, no. 11. (1)
Duplicate copy. Gift of Miss Viola Whipple.

BOHM, CARL. Impromptu-mazurka, op. 302, no. 4. (4)
Gift of Miss Viola Whipple..

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK. Waltz, op. 64, no. 1. (5)
Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs Flora E. Wolfenden.

GOUNOD, CHARLES. Faust; grand valse de concert by Carl Sidus. (5)

——— Faust, opera de Ch. Gounod; fantasie elegante by J. Leybach, op. 35. (5)

NEVIN, ETHELBERT. Alba (Dawn), op. 25, no. 1. (4)
Gift of Miss Viola Whipple..

SMITH, SYDNEY. La jet d'eau.
Hand copied. Gift of Miss Viola Whipple.

VIOLIN.

GILLET, E. Loin du bal; waltz movement.
Duplicate copy. Gift of Anthony Cunha.

PLEYEL, IGNAZ JOSEPH. Duet no. 5, for two violins, op. 8.
Piano accompaniment included. Gift of Athony Cunha.

In European Braille.

BOOKS.

REEVE, ARTHUR BENJAMIN. The sand hog.
The sand hogs are those who work way down under the river bed, digging a tunnel under the river. In the story Craig Kennedy, the detective, finds out why so many of them are suddenly taken ill and the work delayed.
Hand copied by and gift of Mrs Dollie Franklin.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE mail for December, January and February.

BRAILLE musical magazine for December, January and February.

HAMPSTEAD for December, January and February.

HORA jucunda for January, February and March.

THE LIGHTBRINGER for January, February and March.

THE LITERARY journal for January and February.

MORNING for December, January and February.

PROGRESS for January, February and March.

SANTA Lucia for January, February and March.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for December, January and February.

In Line Type.

BOOKS.

BIBLE. *Old Testament.* Psalms.
Gift of Mrs Grace Skelton.

FISKE, JOHN. Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. 2 vols.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

HOLLAND, JOSIAH GILBERT. Bitter sweet, a poem.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. The lay of the last minstrel, with 37 other poems.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

SWINTON, WILLIAM. Outlines of the world's history. 3 vols.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

In Moon.

MAGAZINES.

DAWN, a quarterly magazine, parts 132 and 133, and part 134.

MOON magazine for January, February and March.

In New York Point.

BOOKS.

EVERTS, KATHERINE JEWELL. The speaking voice.
"Principles of training simplified and condensed."

GAGE, ALFRED PAYSON. The elements of physics. 3 vols.
Duplicate copy. Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for January and February.

CHRISTIAN record for December, January and February.

GOSPEL trumpet for January, February and March.

LUX vera, Catholic monthly, for February.

MATILDA Ziegler for January, February and March.

SUNDAY school monthly for February, March and April.

WEEKLY review for January and February 5.
Publication was discontinued temporarily with the February 5 number.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

HANDEL, GEORG FRIEDRICH. Harmonious blacksmith, air with variations.
Gift of Miss Viola Whipple.

LYSBERG, CHARLES SAMUEL BOVY. La baladine, caprice for the piano, op. 51.
Gift of Miss Viola Whipple.

In Revised Braille, Grade 1½.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

cANDREWS, *Mrs* MARY RAYMOND (SHIPMAN). A good Samaritan.

Rex, the most brilliant and promising man in the graduating class of the Theological Seminary, has to break an appointment that means everything to his future to take home his friend, Billy Strong, who is drunk.

cBROWN, ALICE. The flying Teuton. *Includes* The price by Donal Hamilton Haines.

The flying Teuton is a ghost story about German ships after the war. The price tells of Hurlburt's struggles between his honor as a soldier and his honor as a man.

CHAPMAN, JOSEPH. Uncle Jed, caddie master.

cCLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE. ("Mark Twain," *pseud.*) The $30,000 bequest and The danger of lying in bed.

The $30,000 bequest is a Mark Twain story of a legacy that never materialized.

cCOBB, IRVIN SHREWSBURY. Speaking of operations.

Humorous personal experiences of the author.

cCONSTITUTION of the United States and Declaration of independence.

cCONWELL, RUSSELL HERMAN. Acres of diamonds.

Contents: An appreciation by John Wanamaker; Acres of diamonds; Fifty years on the lecture platform.

Dr Conwell has delivered this lecture several thousand times. Through it many have seen their opportunities right around them and have made themselves successful.

cCRANE, FRANK. If you are up against it—go around.

Dr Crane says that in automobiling when we come to a barrier we do not just sit down and wait but we take the detour and go around. He says we should do the same in life.

cCUSHING, LUTHER STEARNS. Manual of parliamentary practice. 2 vols.

DIX, BEULAH MARIE. Soldier Rigdale. 6 vols.

About a boy who came over in the Mayflower; how Miles Standish befriended him and what he saw among the Indians.

cDRIGGS, HOWARD ROSCOE. Live language lessons, first book. 2 vols.

A reader and language study book for beginners.

cFASSETT, JAMES HIRAM. The Beacon fourth reader. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol 1, Little Jack—François Coppèe; Fairy days—Thackeray; Ellie and the fairy umbrella—Coolidge; The sandman—Vandegrift; The squirrel and her little ones—Child; Asleep—Macdonald; Little goat—Daudet; The little land—Stevenson; Pinocchio—Collodi; Fairy folk—Cary; The history of Tip-Top—Stowe; Why the sea is salt—Howitt; The wind—Wordsworth; The troubles of a lazy little boy—Munkittrick; Don't give up—Cary; Harry's riches—Dodge; The fox's journey—Old English poem; Gretchen and the magic fiddle—Bromley; Nonsense verses—Carroll; The little match boy—Stanley; A little fairy—Hood; The man who never was scolded—Andersen; The brown thrush—Larcom; Going for the doctor—Sewell; Help one another—Hunting; Brownie and the cook—Craik; The voice of spring—Howitt; The cobbler who became an astrologer—Eastern folk tale; A stormy day—Sewell. Vol. 2, How politeness won—Anonymous; Rico's violin—Spyri; Saluting the flag—Hale; How Reynard deceived the king—German folk tale; Ladybird, ladybird—Southey; The three brothers—Ruskin; The brook—Tennyson; The rose and the ring—Thackeray; Word lists.

cFERBER, EDNA. That's marriage and The frog in the puddle.

That's marriage—the little things that count for unhappiness in married life sometimes grow into big things. The frog in the puddle—the old story of a big frog in a little puddle being a little frog in a big puddle.

cFLEISCHMAN, LEO. An interview with Sir Arthur Pearson. *Includes* The psychology of the blinded soldier by Richard Huskinson.

Sir Arthur Pearson became blind suddenly several years ago. Instead of looking on blindness as an affliction he has determined to "treat it like a gift to be cultivated."

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cGLASS, MONTAGUE MARSDEN. Object: matrimony.

cGRAHAM, JOHN CAMERON. Brooding and rearing chicks.

Contains supplement: Brooding problems and the management of stove brooders by Frank H. Cockell.

cHALE, EDWARD EVERETT. The man without a country.

Hand copied by and gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

cHARTE, FRANCIS BRET. The luck of Roaring Camp.

Gift of the American Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind.

c——— The outcasts of Poker Flat.

Gift of the American Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind.

"HENRY, O." *pseud.* *See* PORTER, SYDNEY.

cHILCHRIST, BETH BRADFORD. Eyes that see. *Includes* If you love me, by Edna Sterrett.

In Eyes that see John Huling is a blinded soldier just returned from war. His family and friends think they must speak in whispers before him and can not treat him naturally.

Hand copied and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cHINES, JOHN CHESTERFIELD. The blue streak and The one-man dog.

cHOLLAND, RUPERT SARGENT. Historic adventures. 3 vols.

Contents: Vol 1, The lost children; The great journey of Lewis and Clark; The conspiracy of Aaron Burr; How the young republic fought the Barbary pirates. Vol. 2, The fate of Lovejoy's printing press; How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon; How the Mormons came to settle Utah; The gold days of forty-nine. Vol. 3, How the United States made friends with Japan; The pig that almost caused a war; John Brown at Harper's Ferry; An Arctic explorer; The story of Alaska; How the "Merrimac" was sunk in Santiago Harbor.

cJORDAN, ELIZABETH GARVER. Billy Bates, Preferred and The rehearsal.

Billy Bates, Preferred—Because he is the only man at the summer camp Billy Bates decides to raffle himself off. The rehearsal—Archie rehearses his proposal first with Edith.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

c——— Hepburn's desert island and Harry.

Hepburn's desert island is the story of a ship wreck and two cast-a-ways. In Harry, Mary Chase wants to be happy but "Harry" seems to stand between her and her happiness.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

LATIMER, J. RANDOLPH. Braille letter drill.

With teacher's foot-notes on each page.

cLAUGHLIN, CLARA ELIZABETH. Everybody's lonesome, a true fairy story.

Fanciful story of a shy young girl who wins friends and social success by acting on the theory expressed in the title.—*Pittsburgh.*

cLEE, *Mrs* JENNETTE BARBOUR (PERRY). The airman and the tramp. 2 vols.

A young woman engages a tramp to look after an estate which has been left her by an aviator reported killed in action.

cLEUPP, FRANCIS ELLINGTON. A day with father.

Why "father" didn't have his half-holiday with Dolly and how he spent the day instead.

cLEWIS, HARRY REYNOLDS. Poultry keeping. 4 vols.

cLONDON, JACK. Love of life.

Describes a man's struggle for his life against terrible odds in the great north.

cMACAFEE, NELLIE ELIZABETH. Massage, a text-book for nurses.

cMITCHELL, JOHN R. Principles, methods and therapeutics of massage.

This is Part 1, Section 1 of A system of physiologic therapeutics edited by Solomon Solis Cohen.

cPAGE, THOMAS NELSON. The burial of the guns.

A Civil War story.

cPALMER, MARGARET D. Lessons on massage including Swedish remedial gymnastics and bandaging. 3 vols.

cPEPLE, EDWARD HENRY. A night out.

A cat story.

One copy hand copied by and gift of Mrs Henry Mayer.

cPOE, EDGAR ALLAN. A descent into the Maelstrom; The purloined letter; The masque of the Red Death.

cPORTER, SYDNEY ("O. Henry," *pseud.*). The caballero's way; Little speck in garnered fruit; Hearts and crosses.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

c——— Madame Bo-Peep of the ranches.

Gift of the American Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind.

c———Shoes and The moment of victory.

cREEVE, ARTHUR BENJAMIN. The film murder and The master counterfeiter.

In The master counterfeiter the police could not catch the counterfeiter because he seemed to be able to change his finger prints. Craig Kennedy is able to explain the mystery and catch the counterfeiter.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

c——— Ghouls.

Several attempts are made to rifle the mausoleum where the body of Montague Phelps lies. Moving pictures used scientifically help to unravel the mystery, but bring about a tragedy.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

c——— The green curse and The sybarite.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

c——— The rubber dagger.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cRINEHART, *Mrs* MARY (ROBERTS). Bab's burglar.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

c——— Finders keepers. 2 vols.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

c——— The game.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

c——— God's fool.

How a probationer nurse helped to straighten out another girl's life with the help of one of "God's fools."

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

c——— Love stories. 3 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Twenty-two; Jane. Vol. 2, In the pavilion; God's fool; The miracle. Vol. 3, Are we downhearted? No; The game.

c——— The miracle and Are we downhearted? No.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

c——— Twenty-two.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cSOAKED in seaweed; or, Upset in the ocean, by Stephen Leacock; Zenobia's infidelity, by H. C. Bunner; Captain Tristam's shipbuilding, by Robert Wade; Pigs is pigs, by E. P. Butler.

Humorous stories.

SPAULDING, FRANK ELLSWORTH & BRYCE, KATHARINE TURNER. Aldine second reader. 2 vols.

cSPICER, WILLIAM AMBROSE. The hand that intervenes. 5 vols.

Gift of the Bible Training School.

cTAYLOR, D. WOOSTER. Murphy's mummy. *Includes* Smarty, by Eleanor Gates.

Murphy's mummy is a ghost story.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cTHREE short stories: Marigolds, by Mary Ellen Chase; Sans camouflage, by Lawton Mackall; Little Annie, by Raymond S. Harris.

In Marigolds, Nathan plans to plant vegetables in his front yard instead of having a flower garden. "Little Annie' 'is a pet skunk. Sans camouflage is the story of the distinguished visitor's shower bath in the rain when he discovers there is no bathroom in the house where he is visiting.

Hand copied by and gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

cTHREE short stories: The wrong girl, by Edward S. Field; Assisting George, by Sophie Kerr; The eavesdropper, by Mary Hastings.

In The wrong girl, Phippsy is nearsighted and proposes to the wrong girl and finds out his mistake later. In Assisting George, George has only ten days after he first sees her to win Justine. His sister-in-law has to help him, even to proposing for him.

Hand copied by and gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

"TWAIN, MARK," *pseud.* *See* CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE.

VAN SICKLE, JAMES HIXON. Riverside third reader. 3 vols.

cWARD, ROBERT DE COURCY. A visit to the Brazilian coffee country. *Includes* "Go to the ant," by Romain Rolland.

About three-fourths of the world's coffee comes from Brazil. Mr Ward describes the entire process of coffee growing, picking, drying, etc. "Go to the ant" is an essay comparing ants and their habits with human beings.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cWENTWORTH, GEORGE ALBERT & SMITH, DAVID EUGENE. Essentials of arithmetic, primary book. 2 vols.

Vol. 1 is printed without contractions.

cWIDDEMER, MARGARET. The silk dress that was satin. *Includes* No questions by Juliet Wilbur Tompkins.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cWilson, Woodrow. Three addresses.

The three addresses are, The conditions of peace, address delivered at a joint session of the two houses of Congress, January 8, 1918; At Washington's tomb, address delivered at Mt. Vernon July 4, 1918; The extension of suffrage to women, address delivered before the Senate September 30, 1918.

cZitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends.

Contents: Iktomi and the ducks; Iktomi's blanket; Iktomi and the muskrat; Iktomi and the coyote; Iktomi and the fawn; The badger and the bear; The tree-bound; Shooting of the red eagle; Iktomi and the turtle; Dance in a buffalo skull; The toad and the boy; Iya, the camp-eater; Manstin, the rabbit; The war-like seven.

MUSIC.

cRodenberg, L. W. Key to musical Braille.

A dictionary of signs in tactile notation giving a complete presentation of standard and modern methods.

Contents: Remarks; Guide for students; Arrangement of the 63 Braille characters; Table of signs; Dictionary of terms and rules.

——— Primer of Braille music with reading exercises and examples.

In Ink Print.

The Beacon for January, February and March.

Evergreen review for January, February and March. Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, & 3.

Published by and gift of the Red Cross Institute for the Blind, Baltimore, Maryland.

St. Dunstan's review for November, December, January and February.

o

3194 6-20 1700

Vol. 15, No. 3 JULY 1920

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

IN THIS NUMBER:

SALARY INCREASES—
Bakersfield Public Library, Santa Monica Public Library, Monterey Public Library, Napa County Free Library, Fullerton Public Library.

SPECIAL SUMMER LIBRARY SERVICE—
Monterey County Free Library, Riverside Public Library, San Diego County Free Library, Tulare County Free Library.

U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, SIXTH DIVISION, REPORT, see page 368.

FOR SPECIAL ARTICLES, see Contents.

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO
1920

4889

CONTENTS.

	Page
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL DISCONTINUED—AND WHY	287
THE BRANCH LIBRARY BUILDINGS OF KERN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	289
THE RIVERSIDE MEETING OF THE COUNTY LIBRARIANS AND THE CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	295
"PIKES PEAK, OR BUST"	300
THE FIFTEENTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	304
LIST OF MUSIC FOR LIBRARIES	316
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM MEASURES AT THE NOVEMBER ELECTION	328
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	338
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	339
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—NEWS ITEMS	340
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	372
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	378
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	382
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, INCLUDING CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL	384
TRUSTEES, STAFF, ETC.	384
DEPARTMENTS	386
RECENT ACCESSIONS	393
CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1920	435
CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1920	439
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1920	440

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

NOTE.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL DISCONTINUED—AND WHY.

By Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library.

The California State Library School was a success; on that point there can be no doubt. Immediately then the question will arise in the minds of most persons, Why discontinue a growing concern? and here is the answer to that possible query.

When California began to get on her feet in a library way, one of the most evident needs was an adequate training school as a source of supply for assistants and, ultimately of course, of librarians. The first county free librarianships were filled by that group of hardy pioneers who had received their professional training and polish in various quarters, and who had naturally and inevitably headed here as is the habit of the pioneer spirit. When the organization of libraries, requiring heads to hold certificates of qualification, became a regular thing it was at once clear that a school was an essential without which the biggest success could not be secured.

During a long period of years a library school had been discussed whenever and wherever library workers gathered together. Almost always it was thought that the logical place for such a course was the University of California; and on more than one occasion, as I understand, the question of the organization of such a department was presented to the University authorities, but always without definite results. Finally Mr Gillis, seeing the needs and being as always impatient to be about the doing of a worthy job, proposed that the State Library, which more than once has been the "George" of a hard task, should undertake to meet the requirements. And so in January, 1914, a class of fifteen young women began work in the California State Library School. Seven classes have been graduated, with a total of 76 students, who occupy all sorts of positions—assistants and heads of libraries, special librarians, housewives. During later years the demands for candidates to fill the last named honorable office have been, from a professional basis, distressingly frequent and insistent. In the language of the country press, the graduates have "made exceedingly good."

In 1918 conditions at the University of California took such form that it became possible to do the thing so long thought desirable; and a library school department was organized. The State found itself therefore conducting two special schools at public expense when possibly one might be made to do all the work. The State Library recognized the University of California as the institution of formal instruction, and was willing, upon receipt of assurances that effort would be made to cover the whole field, to discontinue its own school and to practice some of that cooperation which librarians have long talked about. We shall lend the University not only our moral support, but will also supply one or more instructors in special courses, and if necessary take the field to do whatever may be required to make our University of California Library School a complete success. Happily Mr Leupp and his associates welcome our help; and we have confidence

that ultimately we shall see at the University a library school combining the strengths and virtues of the old and the new, and minus the weaknesses of both. Our 1920 class therefore is our last.

What, now, does the State Library propose to do with the energy which heretofore has gone into its school? Surely the field is broad and much needs to be done. As a beginning I am going to make two or three offers of service.

Are all the libraries, great and small, of even California working without lost motion and most successfully? The standard is high—we admit; but it is high because of our desire and our effort to improve, to become more direct, to get the book, the information to the right person at the right time. Perhaps therefore a survey by an experienced, sympathetic, interested librarian outside the staff of any particular library might result in better service, more directly and more economically attained. If this suggestion seems good to any librarian and library board, or board of supervisors, we stand ready to send an expert to investigate and to give advice, all without expense to the library receiving the aid. Take note, you who are interested, this expert, unlike the bank examiner, comes only on invitation.

Again, there are in the library service many assistants who have entered the fold by the apprenticeship method. They have had no opportunity to attend library schools; but they are essential to the proper prosecution of the work and many of them, I am convinced, are desirous of improving themselves in the fundamental details of the craft. Perhaps it is not possible to get away from their work long enough to take any sort of short course. We have thought that if a half day institute of four or six weeks could be held in several parts of the state so that younger assistants, who might not otherwise receive instruction, could take advantage of the courses offered, some good might result. It would be necessary to limit the students to persons actually engaged in library work. The plan would in no sense compete with existing library schools. If librarians conveniently situated feel that their assistants would profit from such a project, we shall be glad to enter into negotiations.

Finally the State Library expects to continue its practice of taking younger librarians into its staff for limited periods and to give them the information and the inspiration which it believes inherent in its service. Such employment must necessarily be limited as to numbers; but the good which the plan has already developed would seem to make it quite worth while. To those who are too far away to avail themselves of the possible institutes, or who may not be taken into the staff for awhile, there still remains our little advertised correspondence work, which for reasons will be given at least until our principles of cooperation may otherwise dictate.

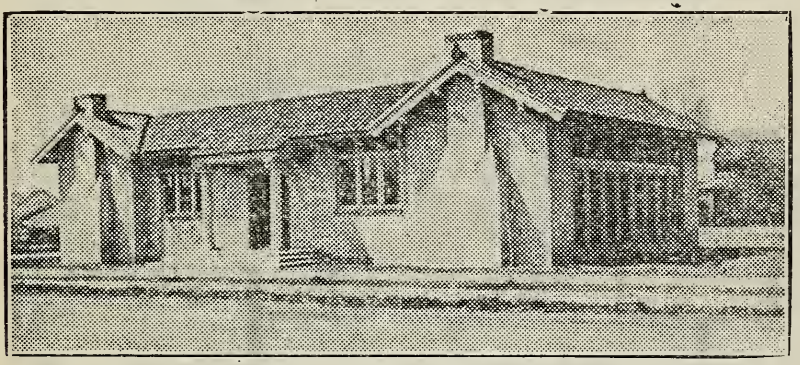
The State Library as always stands for service. If these suggestions do not meet your approval, perhaps you have a plan of your own upon which you would like us to set to work—for work we will.

THE BRANCH LIBRARY BUILDINGS OF KERN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY.

By Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Librarian, Kern County Free Library.

When the Kern County Free Library was but a sturdy child of four years, it began to be apparent that its great outstanding need was soon to be that of proper housing of its branches.

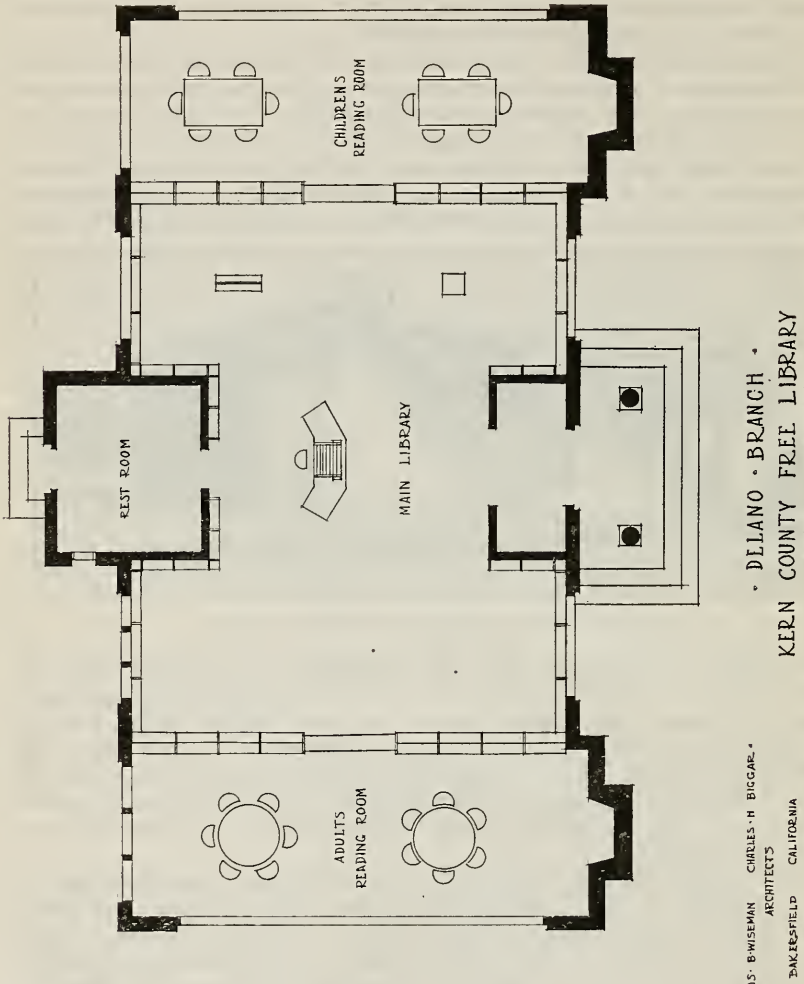
A disastrous fire at Oil Center destroyed the frame building in which had been housed a library and reading room that had been a source of great pleasure to the residents in general and to the oilmen in particular. This reading room had remained open twenty-four hours a day and was used at night by many men coming from their shifts who preferred to read for an hour or two before retiring. An enthusiastic custodian was in charge and books were exchanged every afternoon



Delano Branch, Kern County Free Library.

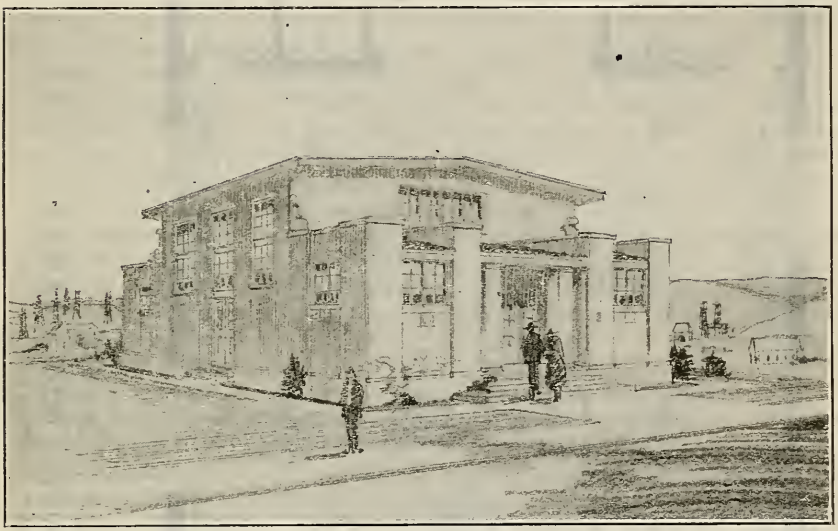
and evening. When she left, the bookcases were locked but the periodicals were left on their racks. The same room was used as a stage depot and, after library hours, as an ice cream parlor, yet the periodicals were never misused, nor the privileges of the all day and night hours abused. For a year or more following the fire, a case of books was housed in a corner of the grocery store and the reading room given up entirely for lack of space. The need for a building here was becoming imperative.

The feasibility of Carnegie buildings was discussed and dismissed by the supervisors as they preferred to erect branch library buildings from county library funds. Then came the war and prices soared. The erection of any but absolutely necessary buildings was declared to be unpatriotic. However, the only thing possible to save the situation at Oil Center was to erect some kind of library building. A lease was granted by the Associated Oil Company as the site, and the county library purchased a portable structure fifteen feet wide by thirty feet long and placed it thereon. It has fourteen casement windows with screens and a front and rear door, also screened. It is lined with Sanitas cloth of a soft cream color and interlined with insulating felt. It is entirely in keeping with other buildings in the oilfields. Library Bureau shelving is used and there are tables and chairs for the adults,


CHILDRENS
READING ROOM
REST ROOM
MAIN LIBRARY
ADULTS
READING ROOM
- DELANO - BRANCH -
KERN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY
DELANO - CALIFORNIA -
-THOS. B. WISEMAN CHARLES. H. BIGGAR -
ARCHITECTS
BAKERSFIELD CALIFORNIA

while the children gather their low chairs around a long low table. A stove provides the necessary warmth in cold weather, and the library is open every afternoon and evening throughout the year except Sundays and holidays.

In making up the county library budget for 1918-1919, the sum of $5,000 was included as the foundation of a building fund for two more branch libraries, one at Delano and one at Taft. As it was a war year it was deemed best not to undertake any building whatever, but the fund was held intact for the purpose. The next year $15,000 additional was set aside for the two buildings. Meanwhile, the Delano Woman's Club purchased two adjoining lots on a corner one block from



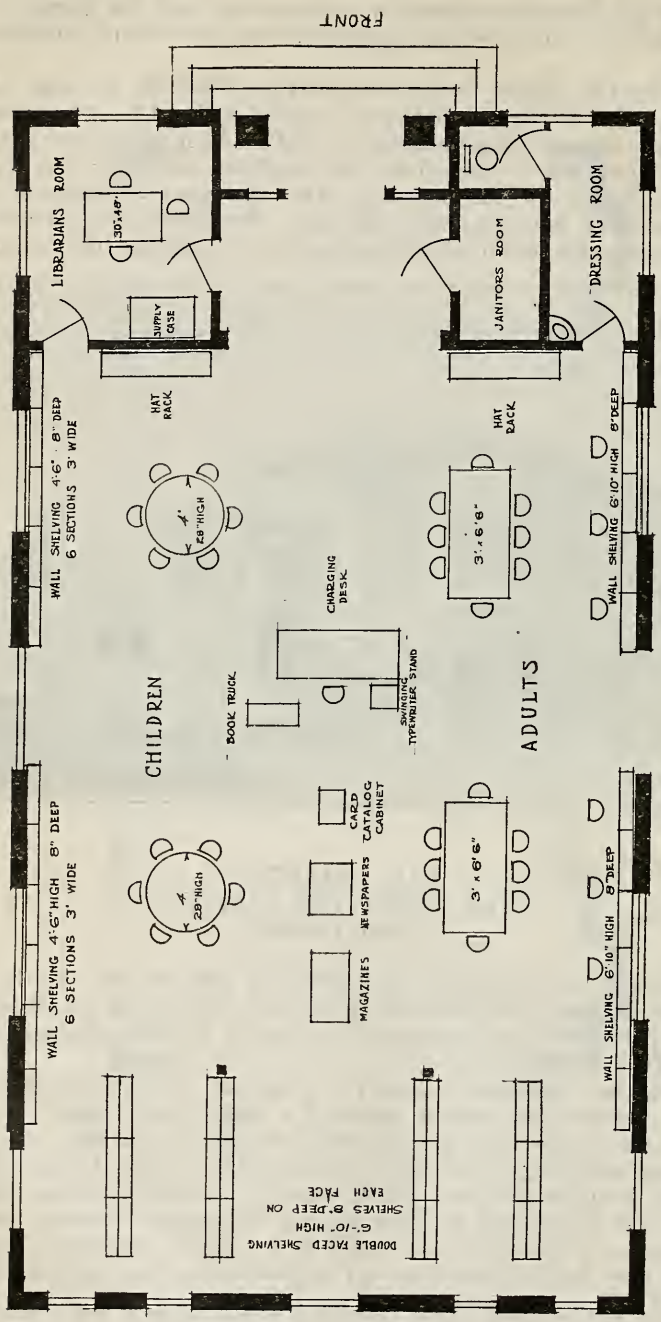
THOS B. WISEMAN CHARLES H. BIGGAR
ARCHITECTS
BAKERSFIELD CALIFORNIA

· TAFT · BRANCH ·
· KERN · COUNTY · FREE · LIBRARY ·
TAFT · CALIFORNIA

the main business street, and laid sidewalks on both streets. Of this purchase, a lot 50 feet by 90 feet was given to the county as the site of a library building, and the remainder, 50 feet by 60 feet, retained as the site of a future club house.

The building is a one-story hollow tile structure, the exterior being finished with cement and cement paint of a light cream color. The exposed portions of the roof are of small mission tile in red. It is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, and faces the south. In talking over the plans with the architect, Mr Wiseman,* it occurred to him that in order to make it cool and inviting during the summer months, and bright and sunny in the winter, it would be a pleasing variation from the ordinary plan to drop the floor a few inches at either end of the

*Mr Wiseman, who had been greatly interested in this building, met a tragic death on July 4, 1920, while fishing in Kern River, above Kernville.



· TAFT · BRANCH
· KERN · COUNTY · FREE · LIBRARY ·
· TAFT · CALIFORNIA ·

THOS · B · WISEMAN · CHARLES · H · BIGGAR ·
· ARCHITECTS ·
BAKERSFIELD · CALIFORNIA ·

building with one shallow step down to a cement floor, twelve feet wide by thirty feet long; that is, the depth of the building, these two ends to have French windows on two sides, the third side of each being occupied by a fireplace. It was worked out in accordance with this idea. All the windows are screened and may be opened or closed at will. With the smaller windows above the wall cases and the windows in the front of the building, it will be delightfully cool in summer, and well ventilated at any time, while the fireplaces give the needed comfort in winter. One of these rooms is for the children, the other is the adult reading room. The line of demarcation between these rooms and the main room is indicated by a line of low double stacks extending from the front and the rear of the building to the broad step leading down to them. This arrangement brings all of the children's books and certain classes of books for the adult readers within easy reach.

The entire room is readily supervised by the attendant from her desk, while the lowered floor and the low stacks give the reader a sense of seclusion. The charging desk is opposite the main entrance where there is a little vestibule with benches, and in front of the librarian's room, which has a rear door for incoming and outgoing shipments. The only partitions inside of the building are those which separate this little room at the rear and those which form the vestibule at the front. Indirect lighting is installed, and an awning across the west end of the building gives protection from the afternoon sun. Trees have been planted and the chimneys will be covered with ivy. The building is furnished throughout with Library Bureau furniture.

The librarian in charge of the branch was the president of the Woman's Club when the project of building was undertaken. She was so interested in providing adequate library service for Delano that for a time she paid the rent of a suitable room for the branch out of her own pocket, until the county library was able to assume that expense. She has spent some time at the county library and is now spending a few weeks at the State Library getting acquainted with general library methods.

Taft is a bustling little city in the center of the west side oilfields, and was one of the first six branches of the county library. It was established April 6, 1912, in the City Hall, the use of which was granted by the City Trustees. Later the Woman's Improvement Club erected a building on leased ground on the main street and next door to the post office. It has had a reading room from the beginning and has always been a popular place.

For the new building, an inside lot was secured one block from the main business street, so the building must needs be entered from the end, giving the long vista. Passing through the vestibule, the librarian's office is on the right and the janitor's room on the left. The charging desk is opposite the main entrance with the children's department on the right, having low wall cases and low round tables with chairs of corresponding height. On the left is the adult department with wall shelves of standard height, and oblong tables and chairs, while at the rear of the room are four double stacks, thus providing ample shelf room. This building is also furnished throughout with Library Bureau furniture. Should it ever seem desirable to do so, an

outdoor reading room can be provided by introducing a stairway inconspicuously at the rear of the room and by screening in the space over the rear portion of the building.

There is another small building not erected by the county library which nevertheless deserves honorable mention. The people of McFarland, a fine farming community a few miles from Delano, were not willing to wait until the county library could afford to put up a building for them, so the community put its hands into its own pockets and purchased two fine lots which may later be turned over to the county as the site for a permanent building. They built a frame one-room building with eaves sloping toward the street and a pergola in front over which vines are growing, with a lawn and flowers wherever a flower can be made to grow. They put in their own shelving and other furniture, and the custodian is one of those rare women who loves people, and home and flowers as well as books. She has given the homelike touch to the whole, and has made of it one of the most inviting little branch libraries imaginable.

Other buildings will be erected in other parts of the county as soon as building conditions improve.

THE RIVERSIDE MEETING OF THE COUNTY LIBRARIANS AND THE CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

By Margaret Livingston, Librarian, Colusa County Free Library.

What forerunners of preparation! What writing of letters to best friends about sharing of rooms, careful consideration of important subjects of hats and gowns, hours of overtime work, last instructions and final interviews, before leaving the everyday individual job for a week of riotous discussion of our big collective work. Then shake off good home town dust and away to Riverside for the twenty-fifth annual California Library Association convention.

The five o'clock train leaving Sacramento April 27 carried such a goodly number of passengers for the same destination that one of the train men said as he inspected a ticket, "Madam, will you kindly tell me why you are all going to Riverside? We have a bet on whether you are teachers or not." A little listening during the following hours would have left no doubt on that score if the enquiring brakeman knew to what profession belonged the jargon of shelf list cards, branch files, and custodians' reports.

From the first moment of entering the hedged courtyard of the Mission Inn we heartily approved the choice of a place of meeting, and when settled in a well appointed room enjoying an orange as big as a childhood Christmas dream, the conviction was keen that though "happy the house that shelters a friend", happier far is the friend so sheltered. The music room in which all the sessions were held gave to the convention a unique and beautiful setting.

The annual County Librarians' convention was called by Mr Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, for April 29, the day preceding the opening of the C. L. A., and during two interesting sessions problems of county administration were informally discussed. "Methods of stimulating reading among the men in mines and lumber camps", "Elementary school texts; teachers' manuals", "Free textbook law for high schools and its effect on county free libraries", "Documents; simple ways to check, shelf-list and file", were among the topics which received consideration.

An amusing rivalry was shown in regard to the distinguished features of various counties, claims of the richest mine, the greatest mine, the deepest mine, and of riches not found in the earth; each librarian showing a devotion and loyalty to the locality of individual labor, and each gaining from the discussion of common problems a sense of unity in all library work.

Opening the first session on April 30, the C. L. A. was tendered a hearty welcome in behalf of the city by Hon Horace Porter, Mayor of Riverside, and by Mr C. L. McFarland, President Board of Trustees, Riverside Public Library.

President Carleton B. Joeckel in reviewing the condition of the association reported a gain of two hundred members during the year and a total membership of seven hundred seventy-five, which might be regarded a fair proportion of those who might reasonably be expected

to join. Like a good captain who encourages his men by a little stimulating cussing, he stated that the mass of the members regard the association with benevolent indifference, with the result that we do not have a welded unit. The reasons for such indifference may be in part an honest doubt of what the association can accomplish, and in part that exhausted by the flood of print, the hard working public worker has little time for other than narrow personal interest. A successful concern must be a going concern, and if the C. L. A. is to continue a going concern it must have a full membership, a live membership, and a definite work to accomplish such as a campaign for better salaries and cooperation in work.

In the same forward looking manner Mr Milton J. Ferguson talked of the enlarged program of the A. L. A. and its relation to the C. L. A., pointing out that to stop new activities undertaken during the war was to go backward. He urged all California library workers to give full support to the effort to broaden the scope of library work. A state which has led as California has in adopting a system which reaches all parts of a county, holds a responsibility not to lag in securing to the whole United States a far-reaching program.

Miss Helen Sutliff, Stanford University Library, read a stimulating paper on "Making democracy safe for the library."

The Friday evening session was given to the discussion of the salary question:

From the point of view of the public library, Miss Norah McNeill, Richmond Public Library.

From the point of view of the county library, Miss Clara B. Dills, Solano County Free Library.

From the point of view of the assistant, Miss Algeline Marlow, San Diego Public Library.

Then came the report of the salary committee. With tense quiet, wide-eyed, we listened. Had librarians, representatives of that profession that has sighed wistfully, perhaps, at thought of the other fellow's pay envelope, but turned to catalog cards as the real thing in life; had a committee of respected members, honored members, of the C. L. A. cold-bloodedly, statistically, considered qualifications and duties, and presented a real schedule of salaries! A schedule to be discussed, adopted, worked for! We gasped, and when the president called for the will of the meeting we trembled, timorous.

But the wise and merciful committee had prepared resolutions over which we quibbled. One by one those resolutions were considered, gravely, carefully, minutely, with a change of a word or a shade of meaning adopted. Again the clause was read "no salary paid to be less than an actual minimum living wage, based on the needs of a single woman living alone." That poor overworked, underpaid librarian!

> No wonder that she looks a little mad,
> No wonder that she looks profoundly sad.

With the mounting mirth of a saving sense of humor, we, the majority, heard that terse and vivid professional description. Vainly

the president called order; the hard-used gavel broke. Still the convention rocked in noisy sympathy, and though some of us never knew just what action was taken at that moment, we believe that the influence of that poor single woman, still living alone, will be strong for the success of the campaign for better salaries.

Saturday morning's session began with reports. Miss Alice J. Haines was greeted with a hearty applause which partly expressed the appreciation and gratitude the association owes to the devoted Secretary-Treasurer, who each year gives so much time, thought and care to the C. L. A.

The report of the committee on collection of war material and discussion following the report, brought out the duplication of effort in different libraries in the state.

Miss Susan T. Smith in her talk on "Effective cooperation among California libraries," also emphasized this condition and proposed remedial action in better publicity in regard to special collections, and locality responsibility for collection and preservation of material, which will lead to a more effective interloan system.

A series of statements of interloan policy were given:

California State Library, Miss Mabel R. Gillis.
Los Angeles Public Library, Everett R. Perry.
Los Angeles County Free Library, Miss Helen E. Vogelson.
San Francisco Public Library, Robert Rea.
University of California Library, Harold L. Leupp.
Stanford University Library, Miss Helen B. Sutliff.
Oakland Public Library, Charles S. Greene.

The broad policy and readiness to help the smaller library in all these statements points the way for the C. L. A. to take up as a definite work the perfecting of a working basis of using interloan privileges quickly and with satisfaction to the borrower and to the loaning library.

Prof Elwood Mead, of the University of California, spoke Saturday afternoon upon the "Social needs of country life." Boys of yesterday left the farm because they were not recreationally satisfied by attending Sunday School once a week. The conditions of country life must be made alluring. Not only should life hold time and opportunity for play, but educational development as well. Ownership of the land cultivated makes for happier conditions because pride and interest of ownership brings also a desire to build up the community.

Exhibits of library materials and methods had been most attractively arranged in the "Adobe" of the Mission Inn, and the hour from three to four Saturday afternoon was set aside for viewing the exhibits. Tea was served and the intermission braced us to face the prick of conscience as we listened to the able discussion of Professional ethics in libraries. From the viewpoint of the head librarian, Mrs Julia G. Babcock, reminded us that the librarian does not *own* the library, and pointed out in a clear and practical way, with humor and understanding, some of the things that must go into a harmonious unity in any library. Mrs Lavina K. Penley, speaking from the viewpoint of

the assistant, handled her subject admirably, and in her loyalty to her own librarian and staff made us feel that the jealousies and trials she cited were not taken from any experience in the Pomona Public Library.

One of the unexpected pleasures enjoyed was the address by John Steven McGroarty, on "The Romance of California", in which he told delightfully of the history and customs of the older California, and justified the staunch native son who is ever ready to talk of the glories of his state.

Monday, May 3, the last day of the convention, was one of important events. The election of officers, when the Secretary was instructed to cast the unanimous vote for the ticket presented by the nominating committee, President, Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County Free Library; Vice President, Miss Zaidee Brown, Long Beach Public Library; Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Alice J. Haines, California State Library. The president elect accepted the gavel from the retiring officer, and with gracefully expressed responsibility assumed the guidance of the association for the coming year.

The open session of the Trustees' section, presided over by Mr Frank H. Pettingell, Trustee Los Angeles Public Library, was one of the most heart warming of the whole convention. Though few in number, the enthusiasm and faith in library work shown by the trustees was large, and after listening to the talk on "What trustees think of librarians' salaries", by Miss Grace Henley, Trustee Pasadena Public Library, and "Relation of library boards to the tax-making bodies", by Mr C. L. McFarland, Trustee Riverside Public Library, the support of trustees could not be doubted.

It seemed a most happy choice to appoint Mr Frank H. Pettingell, Los Angeles, delegate to the A. L. A. conference.

Relations between the library and the municipal government was dealt with by Senator S. C. Evans, Riverside, from the viewpoint of the city and of the legislator.

The final address to the convention was fittingly upon "Libraries and Americanization", and was given by John Collier, Director Training School for Community Workers, New York. To carry home the inspiration of his large viewpoint of the opportunity of public service was to take a message of courage for the future.

The part played by Mr Daniels as mine host will long be remembered by delegates to the Riverside meeting. With a geniality like that of a Dr Johnson inviting an honored stranger to sup at a favorite coffee house was a welcome given to each and every one, and an invitation extended to be at home in a friendly town. Never failing in readiness to help in any way, urging at a critical moment that the word fight be stricken from a resolution, because "we do not fight, we are all friends who but strive together to attain the end," Mr Daniels and his staff deserve the gratitude of the C. L. A. for their untiring effort to make the twenty-fifth convention the happiest in the history of the association.

For recreation hours there was no lack of entertainment. Opportunities for dancing, swimming, hikes, drives, and trolley trips were abundant. Many visited neighboring libraries at San Bernardino and Redlands. Sunday afternoon a delightful auto trip was arranged by the Chamber of Commerce.

The Mission Inn was a place to interest and delight, with its curio room, labyrinth of museum treasures, patio dining room, art gallery, and beautiful grounds.

The group parties, conference lunches, reminiscent dinners, renewing old friendships and cementing of new, were parts of the joy and value of this annual meeting not easy to describe. We all carried away pleasant memories, inspiration, and a desire to have next year just as good a time.

"PIKES PEAK, OR BUST."

By Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library.

Coloradans are a happy lot. It is true they have mountains and plains, rivers and lakes, trees and rocks, a great mass of shale from which the future motorist will get his gas; they also grow some grain, alfalfa and fruit; they do, or did, a bit of mining, mostly of such valueless stuff as gold and silver. And—but why catalog their wealth and record their virtues further? The thing that makes Colorado happy is not that she is dry, or that she has a growing flock of tourists who spend their money going up Pikes Peak or viewing Estes Park, but that she is high. Coloradans are happy in the consciousness that they are a mile nearer heaven than the residents of cultured Boston, metropolitan New York, democratic Washington, etc., etc. They had thought, I believe, of extending the cog road on up the remaining nine miles, but upon reflection that such a line would make return passage possible, and upon consideration that Colorado has an area of only 103,948 square miles and might soon become over populated, the home rule element prevailed and the project has been abandoned.

Colorado Springs is a good place to hold a meeting. In early June it has all kinds of weather, sunshine and shower down in the city, snow and fog on the mountain. It is so conveniently located in the midst of Pikes Peak, the Garden of the Gods, the Cave of the Winds, that a conventioner does not have to suffer brain fag trying to think of a good excuse to cut meetings. And the daily papers are so thorough in their reports of the sessions that a conscientious member has no trouble compiling a pleasing sketch of the convention's doings for the folks back home. The location was especially fitting for an organization made up so largely of the gentler sex; for a place has been provided wherein upon the deposit of a hairpin the most inarticulate assistant is assured of a husband, for better or for worse. And finally a pottery has been built for the purpose of turning out souvenirs to be taken to the above mentioned home stayers—pots and pitchers and vases in all the shades and varieties and sizes conceivable in the potter's art.

It is no wonder then that Colorado is flourishing, that Denver grows statelier each year, that Colorado Springs entertains more and more tourists. If the travelers alone who have been flocking westward in their mad desire to make Los Angeles the first city on the Pacific Coast stopped in Colorado only a day each the business would pay a bonus at the end of the year.

It was fitting, therefore, in an association of women—and a few men—meeting in a city which makes a specialty of feminine tourists, that the president should present a woman to make the key note speech. Mrs Jarviss Richards is a Coloradan; perhaps she came from some other state once, but that fact has been expunged from the record. Mrs Richards is known as, and has produced a book entitled, "The tenderfoot bride"; and, in its most complimentary sense, I believe the title fitting. She wore a gown of grey, beaded crepe de chine designed along lines that were wonderfully becoming and in keeping with the dictates

of fashion and style. Her hat was large, black and of the picture variety; her slippers carried jeweled buckles which flashed and twinkled as they caught the light. It was no trouble to keep eyes front. And Mrs Richards' paper on the "Legends of the Pikes Peak region" was a fairy story, new and strange and fascinating. She quite set President Hadley's conference on the road it should go; the rest of the program merely followed suit.

Frederick C. Hicks, law librarian of Columbia University, followed Mrs Richards on the program; and in a witty, clever, yet sensible manner showed how it is possible to subdue the "Modern Medusa," modern science, grasping her writhing locks by means of a trustworthy index. He paid a deserved tribute not alone to the index makers whose names the young librarian is taught to lisp from her cradle days, but also to the law index makers, fewer in number and often working with slight encouragement. The public librarian can help by buying a copy of Jones, and of Chipman and by subscribing to the Legal Index.

If a president has never before given serious consideration to the fundamental matters of his profession, and never does again, he must weigh well during his incumbency the reasons why his work forges ahead or does not. Mr Hadley's presidential address touched upon a few of the considerations why librarianship, avowedly a worthy and honorable calling, should not be developing the power its early designers thought it easily capable of.

The American Library Association has been promoted on a patriarchal basis: the younger sons and particularly the younger daughters have, heretofore, not been heard at the council board, have taken little part, except that of auditor, in the program. Democracy, here as elsewhere, the president thought is calling for a readjustment of the balance of power.

While resort need not be made to the methods of the union, the library forces should effect a more closely knit organization, with local chapters and a program which brings the association home to the assistant who finds it impossible to attend an annual convention oftener than once a decade. The salary question was again stressed and attention called to the danger which menaces the library craft through forced desertion of its members. A little pay now and then is appreciated by the most serious and most missionary-like librarian—your reporter would not insist upon the littleness of the compensation. Next to the question of salary comes that of pensions; for surely it would need be a very astute mathematician who could figure a competency out of the average librarian's pay envelope. And even those necessary conveniences which factories have long provided, lunch rooms, rest rooms, adequate wash rooms have scarcely been thought of in the average library.

The president's stimulating address brought to mind again the fact that the A. L. A. is not covering the ground. The labor unions of today would never have gained their great power if they functioned in the half hearted way so characteristic of our organization; or perhaps it would be more nearly true to say that the union which did not meet the needs of its members would soon find in the field a newer and more active competitor. And the A. L. A., in a sense, has experienced this sort of thing. First there were the Special Librarians. They

restlessly scratched around under the protecting wings of the old mother hen; made various suggestions about the management of the household, and were soothed by the parent in just the way the female of the barnyard has always admonished her brood of ducklings. She should not be surprised, of course, when those half feathered creatures scramble through the fence and take to the water of the mill pond across the way; but she always is. If she only understood the crazy young things and provided swimming pools, after the manner of the best managed cities, her ugly ducklings might, probably would, remain at home.

Now comes another hatching. This time it is the Library Workers Association. And what, pray, do they want? They have heard of the plumber at ten dollars a day; they have seen the street laborer wearing the latest in silk shirts; they have read of the seasonal worker traveling in ease and comfort from field to field, whither his fancy directs, and like the bee gathering honey when and where he wills. And they have compared their lot with that of the library school graduate who has his alma mater to fall back upon and to assist him in finding the right position, in a country with an ideal climate and a salary which with care may be made to last over from one month to the next; and they feel like orphans, or strays, and propose by banding together to get somewhere. What will the A. L. A. do? What can the A. L. A. do?

What it will do is problematical; what it could do, were the Enlarged Program a fact instead of a possibility, is a certainty. If the older organization were financially able to undertake the job, it could do more than all other forces combined in pointing out ponds for those duckishly inclined, or in finding comfortable scratching ground for those who are not web footed.

But that consideration naturally brings up the Enlarged, or as someone has dubbed it the Enraged, Program. What about it? Here again at Colorado Springs, much talk was had. John Cotton Dana, the Demosthenic Jeremiah of the Association, properly flayed, drew and quartered the opposition. It is good to see a job done in a masterly fashion; and in the art of oratorical training the man from Newark, New Jersey, U. S. A., is a past master. One can not help admiring, in a way, the stoical silence of the signers of the famous letter, who for "reasons of harmony" went through the ordeal without a murmur. Perhaps Mr Dana did no good when he gave rein to his feelings; but on the other hand the so-called opposition offered nothing constructive or basically destructive to the structure which was abuilding. Except in one particular—and here, beloved, is the crux of the whole matter: time has gone by and nothing is accomplished; other movements are before the American people—election, baseball, vacations—and it is more than difficult to catch the popular attention. The iron was hot, a thread held the hammer aloft, no blows were struck, and great must be the force which now can make even a small dent in the metal. Oh yes, the convention endorsed the Program, unanimously: the operation was a success, it was the patient who died.

Mr Hadley proposes local chapters of the A. L. A. Will that be the happiest arrangement by which we may bridge over the great gap between the assistant, articulate or otherwise, and the association? Will not the local chapter practically and in most places simply mean a

staff body? And is a staff group the thing desired? It strikes me that a larger subdivision should be found. Would it not be profitable to

Please insert between pages 302 and 303, News Notes of California Libraries, Vol. 15, No. 3, July, 1920.

On page 302, line 33, for "training" read "tanning."

On page 303, before "reader", last word in first paragraph, read in the following, inadvertently omitted when copy went to printer:

undemocratic system. I. A's take notice!

It is evident that Mr Hadley has had some experience with or sympathy for this mythical being, the younger assistant, who is tongue-tied or too bashful to talk; for he gave over a whole session to her. It mattered not whether she came from St. Louis, Chicago, or Louisville, she had developed a certain amount of "Creative Impulse," she had her opinion of librarian and board, she was as articulate as W. J. B. and as unabashed as a million dollar screen favorite. Oh yes, it was good stuff and was capital entertainment —that, I take it, was its purpose on the program. It remains to be seen whether any president of the A. L. A. will have the temerity, for the next ten years to come, to omit the pony class from his list of convention attractions.

There were many creditable addresses during the convention; and one might prolong the story with this, that and the other entertaining feature, novelty or witticism. Our—California's—old friend John Ridington was there and in his own inimitable style touched, hurriedly for an hour and twenty-five minutes, upon "New needs and new responsibilities." The immediate future will according to this prophet from B. C. be productive of inventions and developments which for mechanical perfection will make the pride of Henry Ford look like a bob sled with a cracked runner. And speaking of motor cars, I came away happy in the face of a gas shortage: I am certain my car need not loaf around in the garage because the service stations are hanging out "no gas" signs; the future will give me a substitute twice as good.

One should not go by, whatever his hurry, without commenting upon the splendid example of Lieut. Frank Schoble of Washington, D. C., who, blinded in service over there, yet maintains his poise and his ability to be a force in his business. He spoke on "Library work for the blind"; and welcomed the fulfillment of the promises of the Enlarged Program which mean so much for the blind

restlessly scratched around under the protecting wings of the old mother hen; made various suggestions about the management of the household, and were soothed by the parent in just the way the female of the barn-

between the assistant, affiliate or otherwise, and the association? Will not the local chapter practically and in most places simply mean a

staff body? And is a staff group the thing desired? It strikes me that a larger subdivision should be found. Would it not be profitable to district the union, much as does the California Library Association in the case of the State of California—from which or to which come all good things; and in district meetings offer opportunity to a larger number of members to profit than is possible with one national annual gathering? Perhaps these districts might be permitted to express their opinions on the big questions before the order: perhaps some rivalry in filling A. L. A. offices might be aroused. We might have the left wing and the right wing presenting candidates for high office, to the end that members would go to the small trouble of casting a ballot. It is a poor commentary on our exercise of the right of suffrage that a true report of the election at the annual meeting of the great American Library Association should regularly and monotonously read, "Regular ticket carries, unanimously—by majority of ten, or forty" as the case may be. You can send a librarian to convention, but you can't make her vote—not under the present reader.

On Sunday, June 6, most of the visitors did not as is their custom at home flock to Sunday school and to church; rather a long line of Packards and box lunches whisked them away to Cripple Creek and its bare bones of a romance of other times, or to the Royal Gorge and its marvel of grandeur and color, or down the Phantom Cañon, the most wonderful motor road in America. Evening came and with it a gathering in of two and a quarter acres of beautifully sunburned faces. Though rouge was quite evidently not in on the job, the audience, which came in to hear Mr Clatworthy and the Princess Tsianina, was the most brilliant of the week. The color photographs taken and shown by Mr Clatworthy more nearly approach nature than anything of the kind it has heretofore been my fortune to see. And the Princess of American Indian descent, in native costume and more than passing charm, gave her hearers a new conception of Indian music, poetry and grace. I for one shall not be guilty again of thinking that the Red Man of America has only the melody which can be produced with the tom-tom.

The last session came on Monday morning; and unfortunately the departure of my train for the west made it necessary for me to quit the meeting before Miss Marvin had half finished the memoranda slips of her "Adventures in Oriental bookshops." I stayed long enough to appreciate, however, that even on the Pacific Coast there are at least two opinions of the Japanese. I disliked not to get Mr Raine's "Formula for the western novel;" but the thing that really broke my heart was to have to go away in the dark as to the outcome of the A. L. A. election: I missed the tellers' official report.

THE FIFTEENTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT.

By Mabel R. Gillis, Head.

On the thirteenth day of June, 1920, the Books for the Blind Department of the California State Library celebrated the fifteenth anniversary of the lending of its first book. This, therefore, seems a very auspicious time to review the work done by this department since that day of its beginning. The Books for the Blind Department was established by the Board of Trustees of the State Library at its December meeting in 1904. After its authorization there was much work necessary before books were ready to be loaned. In the first place there had to be an investigation as to the number of blind in California and the types that they were able to read as well as the kind of books they wished. When this investigation was completed and the books were ordered it took some time to receive them and to get them ready for circulation, especially as those in the Moon type had to come from England. Our first books were in New York point, since that was shown to be the type that most of the people in California then read, in the Moon type, a few in Braille and a few gifts in line type. As the use of the library grew and after the California School for the Deaf and the Blind adopted the American Braille type instead of the New York point, we naturally built up our American Braille collection more and more, all the time, however, keeping up with new books in New York point for those readers who had learned that and still preferred it. Still later we began to add books in the English Braille, a type which many of our readers enjoy exceedingly. At the present time, naturally, we are buying largely in Revised Braille, Grade 1½, which has been adopted as the uniform type for this country. At the present time our total accessions including books, magazines and music are 11,603.

Questionnaires had been sent out to all the blind whose names we could get through any source and announcements were sent to all these blind as soon as our books were ready for circulation. The first day the announcement was made a lady called to get a book for her blind mother-in-law, then in her ninetieth year. We gave her the Moon type which is the one considered easiest for older people and we were delighted to hear in a very short time that our borrower had learned the alphabet, had read the reading cards, and that she had already started on a volume of the Bible which we sent her at once. In less than two months she had finished her first volume of the Bible and from that time on she read steadily for several years. The success of our first borrower was very encouraging to us and made the sending out of books in answer to succeeding requests one of joyful anticipation of the results. The number of borrowers has steadily grown until now we have 1,420 persons enrolled. These are located in every part of California and we lend likewise to those who request the privilege from neighboring states having no facilities for the blind. These borrowers

include the blind of all ages from the children just learning to read to those of ninety and over. One of our borrowers a few days ago celebrated her ninety-seventh birthday, and she is doing good work with her reading.

Since the first book went out on June 13, 1905, we have loaned 132,401 books. Our circulation at present averages 2,300 a month. On a big day over one hundred books or as high as 170 books go out. We used to think that 50 or 60 books going out meant a rushing time, but now that many seem like child's play to us. The operations entailed in the circulation of a book are shown in Miss Bruner's article on "The work of the Books for the Blind Department", which follows this one.

The largest number of books circulated is in the Moon type. Our older readers are very industrious and they enjoy books in this type so much that they keep us busy exchanging the volumes for them. In June out of 2,638 books loaned 1,120 were in the Moon type. Fiction leads in the class of books loaned as it does in nearly every other library. Out of the 2,638 books loaned last month, 1,451 of them were fiction. Travel and history comes next with 301 books loaned, periodicals third with 250, and religion fourth with 222.

On July 1, 1914, we added the home teaching feature to our Books for the Blind Department. A history of this work is given fully in the article by Miss Foley that follows. I can only add to that the fact that our home teachers are the most faithful, industrious and devoted workers that can be imagined. Their enthusiasm is enough to move mountains and their courage in the face of discouragement is unbounded.

To do any library work is a great joy, but I can think of no more satisfying position than that of head of the Books for the Blind Department of the California State Library. It means coming in contact with the most tireless workers and knowing the most appreciative and thoughtful borrowers. The words of thanks and encouragement that we receive from the people to whom we send books are enough to make us redouble our efforts to give them the service that will be entirely satisfying. When we fall short of that ideal no one feels it more keenly than we do and we hope that our borrowers will continue to give us the same loyalty and support in mistakes as well as in successes in the future as they have in the last pleasant fifteen years.

THE WORK OF THE BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

By Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.

The Books for the Blind Department of the California State Library in the fifteen years of its work has built up a library of over 11,000 volumes. During the year just ended these volumes have circulated among the 1420 borrowers 25,398 times. By far the greater number of these borrowers live in California. Books are circulated outside the State upon request but no effort is made to build up the circulation elsewhere than in California.

The routine work of the Department was so well organized at the very beginning that very few changes have ever been made in the way the records are kept. The records kept are quite complete so that it is possible to give the entire history of every volume in the library and also to tell exactly what books each borrower has had and the time when he had them.

The clerical work connected with sending out the books is done on the main floor of the library away from the books themselves which are stored in the basement of the Capitol building. Every morning the books returned from the borrowers are brought from the Post Office. Usually there are a hundred books returned in a day's mail; on Monday morning or after a holiday, however, the number runs up to over a hundred and fifty and after two holidays in succession the number is well over two hundred. The books are unwrapped in the Shipping Department, the tag with the borrower's name on it is cut from each package and the title and volume number of the book returned is written on the tag. When the books are all unwrapped and put away the tags are sent up to the Books for the Blind Department.

Here we have an alphabetical file of borrowers and also a file of book cards filed alphabetically by type. In the borrower file we keep first all unfilled requests for books, next the borrower's cards on which we charge the books and then all old tags and all correspondence from the borrower. When the tags on which are written the names of the incoming books come up to the Department we take them and begin the work of discharging the incoming books and sending other books in their places to the borrowers.

On the borrower's card there is room for the names of the authors, the title and volume number of the books, the type, the accession numbers which are used if we have more than one copy of a book, the dates the books are sent to the borrower, and the dates returned, as well as the borrower's name and address at the top. On the book card, at the top, are the type, accession number and brief author and title. Below are columns in which we put the date the book is sent, the borrower's name to whom it is sent, and the date returned. We keep all borrower and book cards from the beginning so we have the complete record of every book each borrower has had and of each borrower to whom every book has gone.

The usual custom in sending out books is to send the next volume of whatever book the borrower is reading. If all the volumes have been sent or if the next volume is out we select something else from the call slip or other requests for books and send that. Some borrowers like to have on hand, besides a story, a book of travel and history, or a volume of the Bible, too. We make notes of any preferences like that and try to keep all the needs supplied. If the borrower can not send in lists of requests for books, we are always glad to select something for him if he wishes us to.

Besides this work of discharging books returned by borrowers and sending out the books we have to keep up our book orders and accession the new books when they come. We always order every new book put

into Moon type, several copies if it is a story or popular book of travel or history. Even so we have several Moon readers who have read our entire collection of Moon books at least once. Just now we are ordering all the books that are put into Revised Braille Grade one and a half as they are embossed and nearly all those put into English Braille Grade 2. We are filling in our American Braille and New York point collections for those readers who have not yet learned the Revised Braille and have them nearly complete now. Then we must always replace old and worn copies in all types with new ones and also we must fill any special request of the student for books he needs as quickly as we can.

When the new books come we accession them, giving each volume of each book and every magazine a consecutive number in the order it is received from the publisher. We also use this number on the book card. We use our order card for our accession record and it is numbered, too, its number corresponding to that in the book. From this accession list of books we make up our list of recent accessions for News Notes each quarter.

We have many other records to keep in the Department like the new borrower list, the borrowers lost by death list, circulation and home teaching statistics, mailing list additions and changes, etc. We have also a list of all books by title and a list of all books by class. We have done some work in listing and indexing ink print publications about the blind and we hope to do a great deal more of this work in the future as well as indexing the embossed magazines. All this work, however, is only secondary to, and for the purpose of, keeping every one of our books in active circulation so that each of our borrowers has just as many books and exactly the ones he wishes all the time.

HOME TEACHING OF THE BLIND BY THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

By Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, California State Library.

In July, 1914, the Trustees of the California State Library enlarged the scope of its Books for the Blind Department by including home teaching, a service greatly needed by an ever increasing number of persons deprived of eyesight in adult life, and not eligible to the School for the Blind at Berkeley.

When I was appointed as first home teacher, it was decided to establish headquarters in Los Angeles because I lived there, and had taught as a volunteer in that vicinity for many years. Prior to 1914, the State Library had had many requests from blind adults for alphabets and primers in the various raised types, and, while a small percentage of applicants learned to read with no further help, the majority became discouraged and returned the material. And so to an ever increasing number the home teacher has proved a veritable boon. As a volunteer, I had taught persons in this and other states by correspondence, so the home teaching privileges were at once extended to those applying for primers, and with such gratifying results that now teaching by correspondence is a part of our regular service. We have forty-five pupils enrolled at the present time; many of these are in the states closest to us,

including Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, New Mexico and Arizona.

From July, 1914, to October, 1917, I was the only home teacher, but the work grew so rapidly, and the demand from the north was so insistent, that a second teacher, Miss Catherine Morrison of Santa Barbara, was appointed and placed in charge of the work in Los Angeles and vicinity, and I was sent to San Francisco and the bay region. Miss Morrison teaches in San Diego and the surrounding territory, and I go to Stockton, Napa, San Jose, Palo Alto, Decoto and the bay region. In addition, both teachers give lessons in private homes, hospitals, soldiers' homes and other state institutions. I have a large class in the Industrial Home for Adult Blind in Oakland. At least two-thirds of its one hundred and forty inmates read one or more of the various types, a large percentage when it is remembered that most of this number lost their eyesight in adult life.

The duties of the State Library home teachers may be divided into four distinct lines, each of equal importance, and each supplementing the other in the fulfillment of our paramount aim—the comfort, well-being and happiness of our borrowers. These duties, as we conceive them, are:

First. To teach raised types to those who can not see to read ordinary print, and to provide all the books available in the various types.

Second. To search for blind children, advise parents as to their early training and, when they reach the proper age, send them either to the School for the Blind at Berkeley, or to the special class for blind children in the public schools of Los Angeles.

Third. To assist in a campaign for the prevention of blindness and conservation of vision of adults and children.

Fourth. To conduct a campaign of enlightenment, set forth the needs of the blind, convince the public that its attitude toward them is often an added affliction and correct many of the mistaken ideas concerning those deprived of eyesight who are, necessarily, somewhat handicapped in the race of life, but are not, necessarily, incapacitated.

Such was the herculean task we set ourselves six years ago, but our hearts were in the work, and, with courage born of many trials, we have gone fearlessly forward, overcoming obstacles, uprooting prejudices, laboring with heart and mind and voice in the knowledge that some day the blind of our state must reap the benefit of our tireless efforts in their behalf.

In 1905, when the Department of Books for the Blind was established, our first borrower was a lady of ninety years, so it was realized at the outset that there was practically no age limit in this work. Among the first pupils I taught for the library was a man of ninety, who had been blind for twenty years, and had given up all hope of ever reading again. His hands were toil-worn and crippled from rheumatism, yet he was reading St. John's Gospel within six weeks after his first lesson. A lady who had been blind thirty-seven years learned readily once her interest was aroused. A soldier who lost both eyes when a drummer boy in the Civil War, learned to read after being blind fifty-two years. A lady of sixty, blind for twenty-four years, has learned to read three systems and to use the typewriter. In these instances we see the

exemplification of the adage, "we are never too old to learn." We love our elderly borrowers, and much time and thought is given to their comfort and happiness.

The Moon type is taught to all persons over fifty years of age, to those with crippled or hardened hands, and those suffering from the various nervous diseases. This type is large and easily distinguished by the untrained finger and, since it is so readily learned, it is invaluable where a quick return of confidence is imperative. Many of the pupils learn the Braille system after reading the Moon for a few months. California and Pennsylvania lead in the use of Moon type books, and we are glad to see that many other states are increasing the number of books in this type.

While the home teacher's duty is, primarily, to teach the blind to read, the reading is, after all, only a means to an end. While training the fingers to perform their new functions, we strive to renew hope and courage in the hearts of the pupils, proving to them that they may do many of the things that were possible before their blindness. Old aims and pursuits, relinquished when the eyesight failed, are once more remembered and discussed, and, in many instances, resumed, thus bringing back the light, not to the eyes, but to the mind, through Work. The State Library soon found that providing books was but one way in which it could serve the blind. It soon realized that home teaching meant infinitely more than training the fingers to become fair substitutes for eyes, or providing a pleasant pastime for its borrowers. It found that home teaching meant giving them a new lease on life, helping them to adjust themselves to new conditions and inducing them to take the first steps along the difficult path—in short, that home teaching meant reconstruction, reeducation—exemplifying social service in its very highest form. The keynote of this department is service, and the borrowers have come to know that this service is most elastic, and that it embraces their individual needs. The teacher, the college student, the musician, the salesman, the farmer, the reed worker, the piano tuner, and the housekeeper apply to us for books in their various lines, and when these books are available, they are supplied. We have several copies of the most popular books, thus giving the blind the same service accorded the seeing in our public libraries. The County Librarians throughout the state are deeply interested in this work, and act as so many field officers, reporting every case of blindness in their districts, and often giving the first few lessons when no other help is available.

As a result of our search for blind children, thirty-five are now receiving an education, and a number not of school age are being trained for their preliminary skirmish in the battle of life. In January, 1917, a special class for blind children was organized by the public schools of Los Angeles, and, in addition to providing the books and apparatus used for the first year, the State Library permitted me to devote the time necessary to train a teacher for the work. A special class for blind children in the public schools is the most forward movement in the education of the blind, placing, as it does, "the twentieth century emphasis on the integrity of the home."

In pursuance of the third duty, the prevention of needless blindness, we have cooperated with state organizations interested in this movement, and, together with the State Board of Health, and the California

Society for the Prevention of Blindness, have succeeded in bringing about some much needed legislation. The registration of birth certificates and the prompt reporting of infant's sore eyes, the free distribution of a prophylaxis, and the abolition of the roller towel have come as a result of united effort. A part of our time is devoted to lecturing to mothers and teachers on the care of children's eyes. We also induce persons who are not totally blind, but who should not read ordinary print, to learn to read the raised type, thus conserving the vision for the more important work of getting about alone.

The fourth duty, the enlightenment of the public, is one requiring much time and thought. For the past six years, the home teacher has conducted this campaign, speaking before teachers, physicians, college students, mothers' clubs and civic bodies, urging a saner point of view, spreading the gospel of work for the blind, and striving to dissolve the barrier of prejudice and misconception separating the blind from the seeing. The following organizations are among those addressed: State Federation of Women's Clubs, State Conference of Social Agencies, Mothers Congress, the American Association of Instructors of the Blind, Berkeley, 1915, American Association of Workers of the Blind, Toronto, 1919, the Berkeley and Los Angeles summer sessions of the University of California in July, 1918, and the State convention of County Supervisors in April, 1920. In all, more than one hundred public addresses have been made. Much interest has been aroused, and the public is waking from its lethargy and realizing that its attitude is in itself a greater handicap than loss of eyesight.

Another piece of legislation which received the strong support of the State Library was the law providing pensions for the needy blind, and, while we did not have any part in framing this law, we urged its passage, and have since devoted a great deal of time advising as to the enforcement of its provisions. The Supervisors of the various counties, and the workers who make the investigations are glad of our cooperation and advice.

The Federal Board for Vocational Training was very glad to accept our services in behalf of those blind soldiers who returned to their homes, or those whose eyesight failed in training camps, or in other lines of military duty. Through the cooperation of the County Librarians we are able to get in touch with soldiers living in the remotest parts of the state, and the Federal Board greatly appreciates this efficient service. Through our efforts, two soldiers have already been sent to the Red Cross Institute for the Blind at Baltimore, and others who do not wish vocational training are learning to read and to use the typewriter. We are also called upon to advise as to the vocational training of those soldiers whose partial vision makes it possible for them to attend ordinary schools or business colleges but who need to be cautioned to conserve their limited eyesight.

During the late war, many of our borrowers contributed, in various ways, to the comfort of the soldiers in overseas service. The Navy League was proud to include among its members an auxiliary of blind women from San Francisco and the Oakland Industrial Home, and although these women were busy in the shop all day, they found time

in the evening to contribute more than their quota of work. In addition to making new garments, this wonderful blind auxiliary ripped up work poorly done by seeing women, and made perfect garments from the used wool, thus proving that the fingers of the sightless worker are deft and sure, and that, given the opportunity, she can knit as well, if not better, than her more fortunate sisters. The ripping was done by a blind invalid who rejoiced that she could contribute something to the comfort of the soldiers.

As I previously stated, our conception of service is most elastic, and when a group of Oakland women signified a desire to transcribe books into Braille for the use of the blind soldiers, the State Library was glad to encourage such a movement, and in September, 1918, I formed a class for Braille copyists. Since that time the work has gone on with unabated zeal and enthusiasm, despite the prediction that the signing of the armistice would cause a cessation of interest. The class is known as the Women Volunteers of Oakland, California, and is made up, for the most part, of busy women, who copy evenings and Sundays, finding great joy in the work, and winning for themselves a unique place in the hearts of those whose lives are blessed and brightened by their unselfish labors. Their work has attained such a standard of excellence that many of our borrowers prefer the hand copied books to those stereotyped at the printing houses for the blind. The volunteers have contributed seventy-five volumes in all, a dozen being sent to the Red Cross Institute for the Blind at Baltimore, and the remainder to our State Library, for the use of our civilian heroes. The volumes are small and of convenient size, and the selection of material is most judicious, embracing love stories, detective stories, and interesting articles from current magazines. A blind proof reader volunteers her services, thus completing the labor of love. In addition to copying the books, the Volunteers send a weekly budget of news to our four deaf-blind borrowers, thus bringing a knowledge of people and events, of life and progress, into their world of darkness and silence.

And so our department has grown year by year, widening its scope, extending its unique service, and searching for more fields of endeavor, until now it is recognized as one of the leading factors in work for the blind in this country. Bringing light and cheer to our elderly borrowers, renewed strength and courage to those in middle life, and urging opportunity and economic independence for our young people, we feel that the results attained justify our existence and our place in the hearts of those in whose behalf we are laboring so earnestly.

In summarizing the six years' work, it will be interesting to give the number of borrowers, volumes circulated, and books on the shelves in July, 1914. At that time there were 635 borrowers, 3,863 volumes, and an average monthly circulation of 800 books. We now have 1,420 borrowers, 11,603 volumes, and an average monthly circulation of 2,300 books. I call attention to the growth of the work as shown in the statistics given herewith. The statistical report shows the character of work attempted, and the number of persons reached, but the possibilities of the work, and the real good accomplished can not be shown in figures. Its effects may be seen in many homes where men

and women, strengthened and encouraged, are once more facing the struggle of life, sharing the work and the responsibility, just as in the days before blindness came upon them. Their grateful appreciation, and the eagerness with which they avail themselves of the service afforded, is an inspiration and incentive to the home teachers and members of the library staff, stimulating us to greater effort, and urging the necessity of finding other and broader avenues of usefulness for these, our handicapped civilians, who look to us for reconstruction.

HOME TEACHING STATISTICS JULY 1, 1914, TO JUNE 30, 1920.

Number of pupils graduated	215
Pupils refusing to study	146
Pupils resuming study	49
Total number of lessons	7927
Visits made	1090
*Calls made	558
*Letters and cards written	5181
*Letters and cards received	3243
*Telephone calls made and answered	5965
Clubs and organizations addressed	132

WHAT SOME OF THE BORROWERS ARE DOING.

By CATHERINE J. MORRISON, Home Teacher of the Blind, California State Library.

"I can make just as good biscuits as I ever did"; "I am so busy making baskets I have no time to read"; and "I never stopped doing things when my sight began to go"—these are some of the things the Home Teacher hears in going about among the borrowers. Of course we all read, but more than that we are busy and are proving that blindness does not mean idleness. The story of our successes, great and small, some of them hard earned, in a measure belong to the annals of the State Library, for we are all a big family of readers, and the Library not only helps us to read, but has encouraged all our efforts to do the things other people do.

"It does not take me much longer to do my housework than it did before," a young woman said the other day, who has not been blind two years, and who is doing just what other women do, besides learning to knit, something she never attempted before. "I did a two weeks' washing and made rhubarb pies today," was what a letter told me of a lady in Inglewood who is deaf as well as blind. "I am learning to do more things all the time," is the cheery word of a plucky woman who is adjusting herself to the new conditions, and not finding much time for idleness.

"I only did the plainest kind of tatting when I could see," a lady told us in speaking of her work. She lost her sight after sixty, and, as she said, it was hard work to pick up the tatting again and learn new patterns, but she stuck to it, and now she has beautiful collars, centerpieces and table runners to show. She is very busy around Christmas time filling orders. She let some of her work go on exhibition at Liberty Fair along with other articles of knitting and crocheting which blind women did in their homes. The Red Cross counted blind women among their best workers. A medal was given to one for eight hundred hours

*No statistics kept before May 1, 1916.

of service, while another, past seventy, hemmed five hundred and fifty hospital handkerchiefs. A lady of ninety-six refused to take instructions from the Red Cross for knitting, saying that she had knit for four previous wars and felt quite competent to work for this.

"My chickens keep me so busy," says a totally blind woman who takes the entire care of a flock herself. She knows just how many she has, and does everything from hatching the chickens to dressing one for dinner. A blind man has proved that raising chickens is a very practical way of earning a living. "When I lost my sight," he said, "I studied the poultry business, and I thought southern California was the best place for it doesn't rain very much." It proved true, and the chicken yard, which only covered a part of a city lot, was so successful that he has gone in on a larger scale near Fresno. "The only thing I can't do is to tell whether their combs are red," he said, after taking us all over the yard where he did everything else, "but I get a friend to come in and look them over occasionally." The yard was all enclosed in chicken wiring so that it was cat proof and rat proof, and the beds of alfalfa, covered with the netting, were perpetual. When he sold out and went north last year he started with a thousand baby chickens and by the first of August had three hundred and fifty pullets ready to lay.

There are blind men who run stores; a bead store in San Diego has a totally blind proprietor, and there is a grocery in Long Beach just across from a public school. The reading lessons were always disturbed by customers coming in, for he had to stop to wait upon them. A blind man sells auto supplies over a counter in Palo Alto, finding everything from a spark plug to a tire with equal ease. Successful blind salesmen are to be found, too. One of them found it very difficult to get a job when he determined to keep up the line of work he had always followed, and finally when he did secure one he was told that he need not expect any favors. "I'm not," he replied, "I'm looking for a job." He made good and now he is in the wholesale business himself, and best of all very ready to lend a helping hand to another. "I think I'm Foleyized," I heard a blind man say last winter, "and that means that whatever success I have made I must pass it on to someone else." He has something to pass on, for he sells life insurance, a hundred thousand dollars worth last year and twice as much this. "I studied my books till I knew every page by heart, and then I started out. I made mistakes such as tumbling over a few chairs and shaking hands with the wrong person when I sold my first policy, but I made a sale and have been doing it ever since." He deals in real estate too and there are other men who are in the same business, and as one of them said "making both ends meet."

"You want to make baskets suitable for the season," a man told me the other day, busy with a large order for waste paper baskets. "In August I shall begin on wood baskets for winter, and in the winter I will work on baskets for the Easter trade." He started a little over two years ago, first working at the Handicraft Department of the County Charities and then going to night classes at the Polytechnic High School. He can make all kinds of baskets and has plenty of orders which a blind man secures for him. He is not only ready for suggestions, but glad to help some one else. The Handicraft Department gives men a chance

to do chair caning and weaving, and one man who had his training there is now working in a reed factory. When he started in to work he said, "I mean to make so good that other men will have a chance."

Woodwork is another line which keeps some of us busy. Two Civil War veterans find plenty to do in that line. One makes anything from paper knives to typewriter stands, and the other is working on his twenty-first porch chair. He has sold some of them and besides this finds time to take care of his lawn and work in his garden. Another man, to quote his own words, "makes his hammer do as good work for him as it ever did." It was a nail driven by this very hammer which cost him his eyes, but he makes beautiful articles of furniture now which are as well done as though he could see them. He can not spend much time on it, however, for he is busy repairing houses and last year he built a garage, doing almost all the work himself. Now he is studying to become a chiropractor and this is not a venture for Los Angeles has two very successful osteopaths. One is the Dean of the College of Osteopathy and the other, a graduate of the college a few years ago, is very busy. He said, "I always knew that if I could get my patients I could keep them." Now he gets and keep them both.

There is the story of a typist to tell, too. She works at the Napa State Hospital and her employer says she never makes a mistake. She worked hard to acquire her speed of one hundred and twenty-six words a minute and when she took the state civil service examinations last year she passed with very high rating. Of course this has all been achieved with years of hard and patient practice, but she says the joy of earning her own living is worth everything. A young blind man is typist and dictaphone operator for a firm in San Francisco, and although he started at very low wages because his employers did not think he was worth any more, he has been raised, for his services proved that he was worth it. He has made a special study of the technical terms of the firm and is specially good in correspondence.

There are lawyers among our numbers who are making the profession a success. I know one, who passed the bar examinations very creditably two and a half years ago, and he now says, "I am a fairly busy man, and although there are difficulties and disappointments, the work never lacks interest."

A tutor in Los Angeles is so busy that his friends seldom see him. He coaches in languages and mathematics and last year trained men for the aviation corps.

The superintendent of a power plant has not stopped work because he has lost his sight, but reads three meters daily, prepares his own reports and supervises everything. There are other men, too, who have not allowed this handicap to stop their work, going to their offices and places of business as they did before. A blind lady attends to all of her own business, signs her own checks and does not let her loss of sight prevent her from taking care of her property herself.

The news dealers and piano tuners are numbered among those who are busy and self supporting. "My corner pays," a man told me, "and they can be made to pay." I know of a man who tuned a piano for a lady who said that it never had been in such good condition before.

And last and perhaps best of all there is the story of a young blind electrician, who lost his sight just as he was finishing an electrical course at the Carnegie Technical School at Pittsburgh. When Miss Foley found him a few years ago he was so disappointed and unhappy. But he learned to read, and a little later to quote his own words, "sneaked out one night when no one knew it and went to a man in the electrical business and asked for a job." The man told him that if he had the grit to try, he had the grit to try him and he began work. Later we heard that he was running his own shop at Gardena, and a few months afterward when I went to solicit his aid in preparing an exhibit at Liberty Fair he was very busy and very ready to help. The telephone rang while I was there and I heard him say, "Yes I'll be up and fix your light in the kitchen before dark," and turning to me he said, "I ought to be out working but I want to help all I can." He installed and repaired motors, putting one in order at the San Pedro shipyards which no one else could fix, and receiving forty-five dollars for his three hours work. Electrical firms offered him good positions but he preferred to carry on his own business. He told me that for the month of September, 1918, he cleared two hundred dollars. That was his last month's record for he died the last of October from influenza. When his brother notified me of his death he said, "Warren did all the work, I only helped a very little." Not long after a man said to me "You have lost your young electrician." I said, "Yes, how did you know?" He replied, "A man told me whose house he wired, and he says he never had better work done."

After all we are a very busy active family who are finding life very much worth while and just as long as we keep on trying we can not make a failure.

LIST OF MUSIC FOR LIBRARIES.

The following list was compiled by Julian R. Waybur, Chairman of the Music Library Extension Committee, and is printed under the auspices of that committee. Other organizations interested in the extension of music are the University of California, The Music Teachers' Association of California and the California Federation of Music Clubs. The committee is indebted to Miss Jessie Fredricks, who is in charge of the Music Division of the San Francisco Public Library for arranging and typing the lists.

BOOKS ON MUSIC.

DICTIONARIES.

Elson, L. C.
Music dictionary. Boston, Ditson, 1905.

Grove, Sir George.
Dictionary of music and musicians. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904–10. 5v.

Hughes, Rupert.
Musical guide, containing pronouncing and defining dictionary of terms, instruments etc., including a key to the pronunciation of 16 languages. N. Y., McClure, 1903. 2v.

Mason, D. G.
Art of music. N. Y., National society of music, 1915. 14v.

THEORY, STUDY, ETC.

Alchin, C. A.
Ear training for teacher and pupils. Boston, Ditson, 1904.

Banister, H. C.
Text book of music. N. Y., Scribner, 1873.

Broadhouse, John.
Musical acoustics. N. Y., Scribner, 1905.

Brower, Harriet.
Home helps in music study. N. Y., Stokes, 1918.

Brown, Jean.
Intervals, chords and ear training for young pupils. Boston, Ditson, 1897.

Cornell, J. H.
An easy method of modulation. N. Y., Schirmer, 1884.
Primer of modern musical tonality. N. Y., Schirmer, 1907.

Damrosch, Frank.
Some essentials in the teaching of music. Boston, Schmidt, 1916.

Elson, Arthur.
Book of musical knowledge. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1915.

Emery, S. A.
Essentials of harmony. Boston, Schmidt, 1907.

Foote, Arthur, & Spalding, W. R.
Modern harmony in its theory and practice. Boston, Schmidt, 1905.

Fryberger, Agnes.
Listening lessons in music. Boston, Silver Burdett, 1916.

Helmholtz, H. L. F.
Sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. N. Y., Longmans, 1895.

Lavignac, Albert.
Musical education. N. Y., Appleton, 1914.

Lenormand, René.
Study of modern harmony. Boston, Boston music co., 1915.

Lillie, Mrs L. C.
Story of music and musicians for young readers. N. Y., Harper, 1886.

Lucas, Clarence.
Story of musical form. N. Y., Scribner, 1908.

Lussy, Mathis.
Musical expression. N. Y., Gray, 1892.

McCoy, W. J.
Cumulative harmony. Boston, Ginn, 1916.

MASON, D. G.
Child's guide to music. N. Y., Baker & Taylor, 1909.

NORRIS, H. A.
Practical harmony. N. Y., Schirmer, 1903. 3v.

PEARCE, C. W.
Rudiments of musical knowledge. N. Y., Gray. n. d.

PETERSON, F. S.
Catechism of music. London, Augener, 1912.
Student's handbook of musical knowledge. London, Augener. n. d.

PROUT, Ebenezer.
Counterpoint, strict and free. London, Augener, 1890.
Double counterpoint and canon. London, Augener, 1891.
Fugue. London, Augener, 1891.
Fugue analysis. London, Augener, 1892.

RICHTER, E. F.
Manual of harmony. N. Y., Schirmer, 1912.
Manual of simple and double counterpoint. N. Y., Schirmer, 1908.

SAWYER, F. J.
Extemporization. N. Y., Gray, 189-.

SKINN, F. G.
Elementary ear training. N. Y., Gray, 1899–1910. 2v.

SMITH, Hannah.
Founders of music; life sketches for young readers. N. Y., Schirmer, 1903.

STANFORD, C. V.
Musical composition. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911.

SUTTON, Robert.
Elements of the theory of music. N. Y., Gray. n. d.

TAPPER, Thomas.
Child's music world. Philadelphia, Hatch music co., 1897.
Education of the music teacher. Philadelphia, Presser, 1915.
Music supervisor. Boston, Ditson, 1916.

VERNHAM, J. E.
First steps in the harmonization of melodies. N. Y., Gray. n. d.

WILLIAMS, C. F. A.
Story of notation. N. Y., Scribner, 1903.

CRITICISM, ESSAYS, ETC.

DICKINSON, Edward.
Education of a music lover. N. Y., Scribner, 1911.
Music and the higher education. N. Y., Scribner, 1915.

GILMAN, Lawrence.
Phases of modern music. N. Y., Harper, 1904.

HUNEKER, J. G.
Mezzo-tints in modern music. N. Y., Scribner, 1906.
Overtones, a book of temperaments. N. Y., Scribner, 1906.

KREHBIEL, H. E.
How to listen to music. N. Y., Scribner, 1897.
Music and manners in the classical period. N. Y., Scribner, 1898.

LAVIGNAC, Albert.
Music and musicians. N. Y., Holt, 1899.

MACDOWELL, E. A.
Critical and historical essays. N. Y., Schmidt, 1912.

NEWMAN, Ernest.
Musical studies. N. Y., Lane, 1905.

ROLLAND, Romain.
Musicians of to-day. N. Y., Holt, 1915.
Some musicians of former days. N. Y., Holt, 1915.

SCHAUFFLER, R. H.
The musical amateur. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1911.

SCHUMANN, Robert.
Music and musicians. N. Y., Scribner, 1880. 2 series.

SURETTE, Thomas, & Mason, D. G.
Appreciation of music. N. Y., Gray, 1908.

UPTON, G. P.
Woman in music. Chicago, McClurg, 1899.

VAN VECHTEN, Carl.
Interpreters and interpretations. N. Y., Knopf, 1917.

HISTORY.

BALTZELL, W. J.
Complete history of music for schools, clubs and private reading. Philadelphia, Presser, 1905.

COOKE, J. F.
Standard history of music. Philadelpia, Presser, 1910.

DICKINSON, Edward.
Study of the history of music; guide to music literature. N. Y., Scribner, 1908.

ELSON, L. C.
History of American music. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904.

ENGEL, Carl.
Music of the most ancient nations. N. Y., Gray, 1909.

HAMILTON, C. G.
Outlines of musical history. Boston, Ditson, 1908.

HENDERSON, W. J.
Story of music. N. Y., Longmans, 1907.

MASON, D. G.
The romantic composers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1906.

MASON, Redfern.
Song lore of Ireland. N. Y., Wessels & Bussell, 1910.

OXFORD history of music. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1901–05. 7v.

PLUGIN, Arthur.
History of Russian music. London, Chatto & Windus, 1915.

PRATT, W. S.
History of music—a handbook and guide for students. N. Y., Schirmer, 1907.

STANFORD, C. V.
History of music. N. Y., Macmillan, 1916.

TAPPER, Thomas, & Goetschius, Percy.
Essentials of music history. N. Y., Scribner, 1914.

GENERAL BIOGRAPHY.

DOLE, N. H.
A score of famous composers. N. Y., Crowell, 1891.

ELSON, Arthur.
Modern composers of Europe. Boston, Page, 1904.

ELSON, L. C.
Great composers and their work. Boston, Page. n. d.

FAY, Amy.
Music study in Germany. N. Y., Macmillan, 1908.

HADDEN, J. C.
Master musicians. London, Foulis, 1913.

HADOW, W. H.
Studies in modern music. London, Seeley, 1905. 2v.

HUGHES, Rupert.
American composers. Boston, Page, 1914.
Love affairs of great musicians. Boston, Page, 1904. 2v.

LAHEE, H. C.
Famous singers of to-day and yesterday. Boston, Page, 1898.
Grand opera singers of to-day. N. Y., Page, 1912.

MASON, D. G.
Great modern composers. N. Y., Gray, 1916.

ROGERS, Francis.
Some famous singers of the 19th century. N. Y., Gray, 1914.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

BACH, J. S.
J. S. Bach, his work and influence on the music of Germany. By Philipp Spitta. London, Novello, 1899. 3v.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig Van.
Beethoven's letters, 1790–1826. From the collection of Dr L. Nohl. Boston, Ditson, 1902.
Life of Beethoven. By A. Schindler. Boston, Ditson. n. d.

BERLIOZ, Hector.
Autobiography, from 1803 to 1865. London, Macmillan, 1884. 2v.

BRAHMS, Johannes.
Johannes Brahms. By Hermann Deiters. N. Y., Schirmer, 1888.
Life of Johannes Brahms. By Florence May. London, Arnold, 1905. 2v.

CHOPIN, Frederic.
Chopin, the man and his music. By J. G. Huneker. N. Y., Scribner, 1908.
Chopin's greater works. By Jean

Kleczynski. N. Y., Scribner, 1896.
Frederic Chopin as a man and musician. By Frederick Niecks. London, Novello, 1902. 2v.

DEBUSSY, Claude.
Debussy. By Mrs Franz Liebich. London, Lane, 1908.

ELGAR, Edgar.
Elgar. By R. J. Buckley. London, Lane, 1905.

LIND, Jenny.
A memoir of Jenny Lind Goldschmidt, her early art life and dramatic career. By H. S. Holland and W. S. Rockstro. London, Murray, 1893.

GRIEG, Edvard.
Edvard Grieg. By H. T. Finck. N. Y., Lane, 1909.

HANDEL, G. F.
Handel. By C. F. A. Williams. N. Y., Dutton, 1904.

HAYDN, F. J.
Haydn. By J. C. Hadden. N. Y., Dutton, 1902.

JOACHIM, Joseph.
Joseph Joachim. By J. A. F. Maitland. N. Y., Lane, 1905.

LESCHETIZKY, Theodore.
Theodore Leschetizky; an intimate study of the man and the musician. By Angèle Potocka. N. Y., Century, 1903.

LISZT, Franz.
Franz Liszt. By J. G. Huneker. N. Y., Scribner, 1911.
Letters, collected and edited by La Mara. London, H. Grevel, 1894. 2v.

MACDOWELL, E. A.
Edward A. MacDowell. By Lawrence Gilman. N. Y., Lane, 1906.

MENDELSSOHN, Felix.
Life of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. By W. A. Lampadius. N. Y., Leypoldt, 1887.

MOZART, W. A.
Life of Mozart. By Otto Jahn. London, Novello, 1882. 3v.

PADEREWSKI, Ignace.
Paderewski. By E. A. Baughan. London, Lane, 1908.

PUCCINI, Giacomo.
Puccini. By Wakeling Dry. N. Y., Lane, 1906.

PURCELL, Henry.
Purcell. By W. H. Cummings. N. Y., Scribner, 1881.

ROSSINI, Gioachino.
Rossini and the modern Italian school. By H. S. Edwards. N. Y., Scribner, 1869.

RUBINSTEIN, Anton.
Autobiography; 1820–1889. Boston, Little, Brown, 1903.

SCARLATTI, Alessandro.
Alessandro Scarlatti, his life and works. By E. J. Dent. London, Arnold, 1905.

SCHUBERT, Franz.
Schubert. By Edmonstoune Duncan. N. Y., Dutton, 1905.

SCHUMANN, Robert.
Life of Robert Schumann. By W. J. von Wasielewski. Boston, Ditson. n. d.

SPOHR, Ludwig.
Autobiography. N. Y., Longmans, Green, 1878.

THOMAS, Theodore.
A musical autobiography. Chicago, McClurg, 1905. 2v.

TSCHAIKOWSKY, P. I.
Life and letters of Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky. N. Y., Lane, 1906.

WAGNER, Richard.
Family letters of Richard Wagner. Compiled by W. A. Ellis. London, Macmillan, 1911.
Wagner as man and artist. By Ernest Newman. London, Dent, 1914.

WEBER, C. M. von.
Carl Maria von Weber: the life of an artist. By Max von Weber. Boston, Ditson, 1865. 2v.

ORCHESTRA; BAND: HISTORY AND STUDY.

CLAPPÉ, A. A.
Wind band and its instruments. N. Y., Holt, 1911.

ENGEL, Carl.
Musical instruments. N. Y., Scribner, 1908.

GILMAN, Lawrence.
Stories of symphonic music. N. Y., Harper, 1907.

GOEPP, P. H.
Symphonies and their meaning. Phila., Lippincott, 1902–13.
1st series, 1905; 2d series, 1902; 3d series, 1913

GROVE, Sir George.
Beethoven and his nine symphonies. London, Novello, 1896.

KILBURN, Nicholas.
Story of chamber music. N. Y., Scribner, 1904.

MASON, D. G.
Orchestral instruments and what they do. N. Y., Baker & Taylor, 1909.

UPTON, G. P.
Concert repertory. Chicago, McClurg, 1909.
Standard symphonies. Chicago, McClurg, 1905.

PIANO.

BRÉE, Malwine.
Groundwork of the Leschetizky method. N. Y., Schirmer, 1902.

BLOWER, H. M.
Piano mastery. N. Y., Stokes, 1915–17. 2 series.

CHRISTIANI, A. F.
Principles of expression. N. Y., Harper, 1885.

HAMILTON, C. G.
Piano teaching—its principles and problems. Boston, Ditson, 1910.

HIPKINS, A. J.
Description and history of the pianoforte and of the older keyboard stringed instruments. London, Novello, 1896.

HOFMANN, Josef.
Piano playing. N. Y., McClure, 1908.

JOHNSTONE, J. A.
Art of teaching piano playing. London, Reeves, 1910.
Essentials in pianoforte playing. N. Y., Gray, 1913.

KREHBIEL, H. E.
The piano and its music. N. Y., Scribner, 1911.

PERRY, E. B.
Descriptive analyses of pianoforte works. Phila., Presser, 1906.
Stories of standard teaching pieces. Phila., Presser, 1910.

SCHMITT, Hans.
The pedals of the pianoforte. Phila., Presser, 1893.

ORGAN.

PEARCE, C. W.
The organists' directory. N. Y., Gray. n. d.

STATHAM, H. H.
The organ and its position in musical art. London, Chapman & Hall, 1909.

WILLIAMS, C. F. A.
Story of the organ. N. Y., Scribner, 1903.

VIOLIN.

ABELE, Hyacinth, & Niederheitmann, Friedrich.
The violin; translated by John Broadhouse. London, Reeves, 1907.

ALTHAUS, Basil.
Selected violin solos and how to play them. N. Y., Scribner, 1905.

BYTOVETZSKI, P. L.
How to master the violin. Boston, Ditson, 1917.

CHAPIN, A. A.
The heart of music; the story of the violin. N. Y., Dodd, Mead, 1908.

EMERY, F. B.
The violinist's dictionary. London, Reeves, 1912.

HART, George.
The violin and its music. London, Dulau, 1885.
The violin and its makers. London, Dulau, 1909.

HAWEIS, H. R.
Old violins. London, Longmans, 1905.

JOACHIM, Joseph.
Violin school. London, Schott, 1905. 3v.

PETHERICK, Horace.
Repairing and restoration of violins. N. Y., Scribner, 1903.

RACSTER, Olga.
Chats on violins. London, Laurie, 1905.

SPOHR, Ludwig.
Violin school. Boston, Schmidt. n. d.

STOEVING, Paul.
Art of violin bowing. London, Vincent music co., 1904.

STRAETEN, Edmund.
Romance of the fiddle. London, Rebman, 1911.

WILLIAMS, L. H.
A scheme of study for country violin students. N. Y., Scribner, 1914.

WINRAM, Joseph.
Violin playing and violin adjustment. London, Blackwood, 1908.

OTHER INSTRUMENTS.

FITZGIBBON, H. M.
Story of the flute. N. Y., Scribner, 1914.

FLOOD, Grattan.
Story of the harp. N. Y., Scribner, 1905.

KRALL, Emil.
Art of tone production on the violoncello. N. Y., Scribner, 1913.

RACSTER, Olga.
Chats on violoncellos. Phila., Lippincott, 1907.

TOURS, Berthold.
The viola. N. Y., Gray, 1902.

WASIELEWSKI, J. W.
The violoncello and its history. London, Novello, 1894.

SINGING.

BROWNE, Lennox, & Behnke, Emil.
Voice, song and speech. London, Curwen, 1913.

FINCK, H. T.
Songs and song writers. N. Y., Scribner, 1905.

GARCIA, Manuel.
New treatise on the art of singing. Boston, Ditson. n. d.

GUILBERT, Yvette.
How to sing a song. N. Y., Macmillan, 1918.

HENDERSON, W. J.
The art of the singer. N. Y., Scribner, 1906.

JOHNSON, C. E.
Training of boys' voices. N. Y., Scribner. n. d.

LAMPERTI, G. B.
Technics of bel canto. N. Y., Schirmer, 1905.

LEHMANN, Lilli.
How to sing. N. Y., Macmillan, 1914.

MARCHESI, Mathilde.
Ten singing lessons. N. Y., Harper, 1901.

SHAKESPEARE, Wm.
Art of singing. Boston, Ditson, 1910.

OPERA: STORIES AND HISTORIES.

APTHORP, W. F.
The opera, past and present. N. Y., Scribner, 1901.

ELSON, Arthur.
Critical history of opera. Boston, Page, 1901.

KREHBIEL, H. E.
Chapters of opera. N. Y., Holt, 1909.
Studies in the Wagnerian drama. N. Y., Harper, 1891.

LAVIGNAC, Albert.
Music dramas of Richard Wagner. N. Y., Dodd, Mead, 1905.

MELITZ, Leo.
The opera goers' complete guide. N. Y., Dodd, Mead, 1914.

ORDWAY, E. B.
The opera book. N. Y., Sully & Kleinteich, 1915.

TOWERS, John.
Dictionary of operas. Morgantown, W. Va., Acme pub. co., 1910.

UPTON, G. P.
Standard cantatas. Chicago, McClurg, 1903.

SACRED.

COWARD, Henry.
Choral technique and interpretation. N. Y., Gray, 1914.

HURLEY, E. G.
Gregorian chant for the teacher, the choir and the school. N. Y., Schirmer, 1907.

JULIAN, John.
Dictionary of hymnology. N. Y., Scribner, 1892.

MEES, Arthur.
Choirs and choral music. N. Y., Scribner, 1901.

UPTON, G. P.
Standard oratorios. Chicago, McClurg, 1893.

MAGAZINES.

ETUDE. 1712 Chestnut st., Philadelphia. Editor, Theodore Presser.

MUSICAL AMERICA. 501 5th ave., New York. Editor, J. C. Freund.

MUSICAL QUARTERLY. 3 East 43d st., New York. Editor, O. G. Sonneck.

MUSICIAN. Henderson Publications, Inc., Grand Central Terminal, New York. Editor, Glad. Henderson.

NEW MUSICAL REVIEW. 2 West 45th st., New York.

PACIFIC COAST MUSICAL REVIEW. Kohler & Chase Bldg., San Francisco. Editor, Alfred Metzger.

PACIFIC COAST MUSICIAN. Blanchard Bldg., Los Angeles. Editor, F. H. Colby.

PIANO SOLOS.

BACH, J. S.
The children's Bach. London, Augener.
Piano compositions: v. 1, Shorter compositions; v. 2, Larger compositions. Boston, Ditson.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig Van
The children's Beethoven. London, Augener.
Schirmer library. N. Y., Schirmer. 5v.

BRAHMS, Johannes.
Selected piano compositions. Boston, Ditson.

CHOICE collection of marches. Boston, Ditson.

CHOPIN, Frederic.
Schirmer library. N. Y., Schirmer. 17 books in 4v.

ESPOSITO, Michele.
Early Italian piano music. Boston, Ditson.

FOOTE, Arthur.
Five poems, Op. 41 Omar Khayam. Boston, Schmidt.

GOLDEN treasury of piano music; a collection of pieces written for the virginal spinet, harpsichord and clavichord. N. Y., Schirmer.

GRIEG, Edvard.
Forty-five pieces. N. Y., Schirmer. 2v. in 1.

HANDEL, G. F.
Twenty-two favorite pieces for the piano. N. Y., Schirmer.

HAYDN, F. J.
Twenty piano compositions. Boston, Ditson.

LISZT, Franz.
Ten Hungarian rhapsodies. Boston, Ditson.
Twenty original piano compositions. Boston, Ditson.
Wagner album. N. Y., Schirmer.

MACDOWELL, E. A.
First modern suite, Op. 10. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.
Second modern suite, Op. 14. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.
Sonata tragica. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.
Woodland sketches. Boston, Schmidt.

MENDELSSOHN, Felix.
Miscellaneous compositions. N. Y., Schirmer.
Songs without words. N. Y., Schirmer.

MOSZKOWSKI, Moritz, *ed.*
Anthology of German piano music: v. 1, Early composers; v. 2, Modern composers. Boston, Ditson.
Twenty-six pieces for pianoforte. N. Y., Schirmer. 2v. in 1.

MOZART, W. A.
Sonatas. N. Y., Schirmer.
Twenty piano compositions. Boston, Ditson.

NEVIN, Ethelbert.
Sketch book. Boston, Boston Music co.
Water scenes, Op. 13. Boston, Boston Music co.

OESTERLE, Louis, *ed.*
Album of Russian piano music. N. Y., Schirmer. 2v.
Album of Scandinavian piano music. N. Y., Schirmer. 2 v.
Pianists' 1st and 2d year. N. Y., Schirmer.

PADEREWSKI, I. J., *ed.*
Century library of music. N. Y., Century co. 20v.

PHILIPP, I. E.
Anthology of French piano music: v. 1, Early composers; v. 2, Modern composers. Boston, Ditson.

PIANIST'S anthology: 28 favorite pieces. N. Y., Schirmer.

PINTÉR, Andor.
Neo-Russian piano music. N. Y., Fischer.

RUBINSTEIN, Anton.
Album of 15 selected pieces. N. Y., Schirmer. 2v. in 1.

SCHUBERT, Franz.
Selected piano compositions. Boston, Ditson.

SCHUMANN, Robert.
Works for the piano. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel. 5v.

SINDING, Christian.
Thirty-one pieces for the pianoforte. N. Y., Schirmer. 2v. in 1.

STERNBERG, Constantin, *ed.*
Modern Russian piano music. Boston, Ditson. 2v.

STRAUSS, Johann.
Album of favorite dances. N. Y., Schirmer. 3v. in 1.

TSCHAIKOWSKY, P. I.
Pianoforte album. N. Y., Schirmer. 2v.
Album for the young. N. Y., Schirmer.

SEIFERT, H. T., *ed.*
Overture album. N. Y., Fischer. 2v.

WAGNER, Richard.
Selections from the music dramas. N. Y., Ditson.

WEBER, C. M. von.
Sonatas. N. Y., Schirmer.

YOUNG people's classics for the pianoforte. Boston, Ditson.

PIANO, FOUR HANDS.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig Van.
Schirmer library. N. Y., Schirmer. 2v.
Symphonies. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.

BRAHMS, Johannes.
Schirmer library. N. Y., Schirmer. 2v.

FRANCK, César.
Symphonie, D minor. Paris, Hamelle.

GRIEG, Edvard.
Pianoforte works for four hands. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel. 8v. in 1.

FOOTE, Arthur.
Twelve duets on five notes. Boston, Schmidt.

HAYDN, F. J.
Twelve symphonies. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel. 4v. in 2.

MENDELSSOHN, Felix.
Overtures. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.

MOSZKOWSKI, Moritz.
Spanish dances. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.

MOZART, W. A.
Nine overtures. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.
Twelve symphonies. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel. 2v.

OESTERLE, Louis, *ed.*
Album of transcriptions for piano. N. Y., Schirmer.

SAINT-SAËNS, Camille.
Four symphonic poems. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.

SCHARFENBERG, William W., *comp.*
Album for piano, four hands. Forty-seven easy pieces by various composers in progressive order. N. Y., Schirmer. 2v.

SCHUBERT, Franz.
Original pieces for four hands. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel. 3v.
Symphonies, Nos. 1–7. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel. 6v.

SCHUMANN, Robert.
Original pieces for four hands. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.
Symphonies. N. Y., Schirmer.

TOURS, Berthold.
Suite de Pièces for piano, four hands. N. Y., Schirmer.

TSCHAIKOWSKY, P. I.
Sixth symphony (Pathetique) N. Y., Schirmer.

ULRICH, Hugo.
Collection of overtures. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel. 7v. in 3.

WEBER, C. M. von.
Overtures. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.

ORGAN.

BACH, J. S.
Organ compositions. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel. 8v. in 3.

BEST, W. T.
The art of organ playing practically illustrated. London, Novello.

BUCK, Dudley.
Organ playing. London, Macmillan.

EDDY, Clarence.
The church and concert organist. N. Y., Schubert.

HARKER, F. F., *ed.*
Organ collection: twenty-seven selected pieces. N. Y., Schirmer.

PEARCE, C. W.
The organist's Christian year. London. Vincent music pub. co.

STAINER, John.
The village organist. London, Novello.

VIOLIN.

AMBROSIO, W. F., *ed.*
Encore album. N. Y., Fischer.
Miniature masterpieces. N. Y., Fischer.
Operatic favorites. N. Y., Fischer.

BACH, J. S.
Six sonatas. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel. 2v.
Chaconne. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel. 2v.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig Van.
Album: arrangements pour violon et piano. London, Augener.
Sonatas. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel. 2v.

BRAHMS, Johannes.
Walzer. London, Augener.

BRUCH, Max.
Concerto, G minor. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.

FRANCK, César.
Sonata in A. N. Y., Schirmer.

GRIEG, Edvard.
Sonatas, Op. 8, 13, 45. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.

HERMANN, Friedrich, *ed.*
Album pour violon et piano. Modern composers. London, Augener. 12v.

JENSEN, Gustav.
Studies in style. London, Augener. 7v.

MENDELSSOHN, Felix.
Concerto, Op. 64. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.

MITTELL, Philipp, *ed.*
Violin classics. N. Y., Schirmer. 4v.

MOZART, W. A.
Sonatas. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel. 2v.

PAGANINI, Niccolo.
Concertos, Op. 6 and 7. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel. 2v.

SAINT-SAËNS, Camille.
Introduction and rondo capriccioso. N. Y., Schirmer.

SARASATE, Pablo de.
Jota Aragonesa, Op. 27. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.
Zigeunerweisen, Op. 20. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.

SCHUMANN, Robert.
Album of fifteen favorite songs, arr. for violin and piano. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.

TARTINI, Guiseppi.
Le trille du diable. N. Y., Schirmer.

VIEUXTEMPS, Henri.
Concertos, Nos. 1 and 5. N. Y., Schirmer.

WIER, A. E., *ed.*
Concert violin solos the whole world plays. N. Y., Appleton. 2v.

VIOLONCELLO.

ALBUM classique. London, Augener. 4v.

BUECHNER, Alvin, *ed.*
Cellist's favorites. N. Y., Fischer.

KLENGEL, Julius, *ed.*
Lyrica; a collection of lyrical pieces from the classical modern masters. Boston, B. F. Wood Music co. 2v.

SCHROEDER, Alwin, *ed.*
Solo concert repertoire. Boston, Boston Music co. 2v.

SITT, Hans, *ed.*
A collection of lyrical pieces from the classical and modern masters. Boston, B. F. Wood Music co. 2v.

VOCAL.

BACON, D. M., *ed.*
Songs that every child should know. N. Y., Doubleday.

BANTOCK, Granville.
One hundred folk songs of all nations. Boston, Ditson.

BEACH, Mrs H. H. A.
Song album: fifteen selected songs. Boston, Schmidt.

BRAHMS, Johannes.
Forty songs. Boston, Ditson.

BROWN, J. D.
Characteristic songs and dances of all nations. N. Y., Scribner.

CHADWICK, G. W.
Six little songs. N. Y., Schirmer.

CHAMBERLAIN, D. B., & Harrington, K. P.
Songs of all the colleges. N. Y., Hinds & Noble.

CHAMINADE, Cécile.
Song album. N. Y., Schirmer.

CHAPPELL, Wm.
Old English popular music. N. Y., Gray. 2v.

CHOPIN, Frederic.
Seventeen Polish songs. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.

COLE, Samuel.
The child's first studies in music: songs. N. Y., Silver Burdett.

CRANE, Walter.
The baby's opera: a book of old rhymes with new dresses. London, Warne.

CROWNSHIELD, Ethel.
Mother Goose songs for the little ones. Springfield, Milton Bradley.

DE KOVEN, Reginald & others.
Songs of childhood; verses by Eugene Field. N. Y., Scribner.

FARNSWORTH, C. H.
Songs for schools. N. Y., Macmillan.

FINCK, H. T.
Fifty master songs by twenty composers. Boston, Ditson.

FISHER, W. A.
Posies from a child's garden of verses. Boston, Ditson.

FOOTE, Arthur.
Songs from the Rubáiyát, Op. 40. Boston, Schmidt.

FORSYTHE, Clarence.
Old songs for young America. N. Y., Doubleday.

FRANZ, Robert.
Sixty-two songs. N. Y., Schirmer.

GAYNOR, J. L.
Songs of the child world. N. Y., Church.

GRIEG, Edvard.
Fifty songs. Boston, Ditson.

HALE, Philip, *ed.*
Modern French songs. Boston, Ditson.

HÄNDEL, G. F.
Songs and airs. Boston, Ditson.

HUGHES, Rupert, *ed.*
Songs by thirty Americans. Boston, Ditson.

JOYCE, P. W.
Old Irish folk music and songs. N. Y., Longmans.

LEHMANN, Liza.
In a Persian garden. Vocal score. N. Y., Schirmer.

LISZT, Franz.
Thirty songs. Boston, Ditson.

MACDOWELL, E. A.
Eight songs, Op. 47. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.
Five songs, Op. 11 and 12. N. Y., Breitkopf & Härtel.

MARZO, Eduardo.
Sixty-five songs of Italy. N. Y., Schirmer.

MASSENET, Jules.
Songs. N. Y., Schirmer.

MENDELSSOHN, F.
Eighteen quartets. London, Augener.
Sixteen two-part songs. N. Y., Schirmer.

NEVIN, Ethelbert.
Album of songs. Boston, Ditson.

OPERA songs. N. Y., John Church co. 4v.
v. 1, Soprano; v. 2, Contralto; v. 3, Tenor; v. 4, Bass.

PARKER, Horatio, *ed.*
German, French and Italian song classics. N. Y., John Church co. 4v.
v. 1, Soprano; v. 2, Mezzo soprano and Alto; v. 3, Tenor; v. 4, Baritone and Bass.

RUBINSTEIN, Anton.
Eighteen two-part songs, Op. 48 and 67. N. Y., Schirmer.
Songs. London, Boosey.

SAINT-SAËNS, Camille.
Fifteen songs. N. Y., Schirmer.

SCHUBERT, Franz.
Fifty songs. Boston, Ditson.

SCHUMANN, Robert.
Fifty songs. Boston, Ditson.

SPICKER, Max, *ed.*
Anthology of sacred song. N. Y., Schirmer.
v. 1, Soprano; v. 2, Alto; v. 3, Tenor; v. 4, Bass.

SPICKER, Max, *ed.*
Collection of glees and part songs for mixed voices. N. Y., Schirmer.
Obligato songs; collection of songs with accompaniment of piano and violin (or violoncello). N. Y., Schirmer. 2v.

STAINER, John, *ed.*
Christmas carols, new and old. London, Novello.

VINCENT, Charles, *ed.*
Fifty Shakspere songs. Boston, Ditson.

WHITEHEAD, R. R.
Folk songs and other songs for children. Boston, Ditson.

WOLF, Hugo.
Fifty songs. Boston, Ditson.

MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

FAMILY music book; a collection of 252 pieces of piano and vocal music of moderate difficulty. N. Y., Schirmer.

THOMAS, Theodore, *ed.*
Famous composers and their music. Boston, J. B. Miller co. 16v.

WA WAN Press Publications. 6v. of music by American composers. N. Y., Schirmer.

WIER, A. E., *ed.*
Home music library. N. Y., Scribner. 10v.
v. 1, Classic and romantic piano works; v. 2, Modern piano compositions; v. 3, Light piano pieces; v. 4, Juvenile piano pieces and piano duets; v. 5, Opera selections for piano; v. 6, Dance music for piano; v. 7, Sacred music; v. 8, Songs from the operas; v. 9, Sentimental songs; v. 10, Favorite home songs.

OPERAS, CANTATAS, VOCAL SCORES WITH PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT.

BIZET, George.
Carmen. French and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.

DEBUSSY, Claude.
The blessed damozel. N. Y., Schirmer.

DONIZETTI, Gaetano.
Lucia di Lammermoor. Italian and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.

DVORAK, Anton.
The spectre's bride. London, Novello.

GLUCK, C. W.
Orpheus. Italian and English words. London, Novello.

GOUNOD, C. F.
Faust. English and French words. N. Y., Schirmer.

LEONCAVALLO, Ruggiero.
Pagliacci. Italian and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.

MASCAGNI, Pietro.
Cavalleria Rusticana. Italian and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.

MEYERBEER, Giacomo.
The Huguenots. Italian and English words. London, Boosey.

MOZART, W. A.
Don Giovanni. Italian and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.

PUCCINI, Giacomo.
La Bohème. Italian and English words. Milan, Ricordi.
Madama Butterfly. Italian and English words. Milan, Ricordi.

ROSSINI, G. A.
Barber of Seville. Italian and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.

SCHUMANN, Robert.
Paradise and the Peri. London, Novello.
The pilgrimage of the rose. N. Y., Schirmer.

SULLIVAN, Arthur.
The Mikado. Boston, Ditson.
Patience. Boston, Ditson.
Pinafore. Boston, Ditson.

VERDI, Giuseppe.
Aida. Italian and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.
Falstaff. Italian and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.
Otello. Italian and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.
Rigoletto. Italian and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.
La Traviata. Italian and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.
Il Trovatore. Italian and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.

WAGNER, Richard.
The Flying Dutchman. German and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.
Lohengrin. German and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.
Die Meistersinger von Nurnberg. German and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.
Parsifal. German and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.
Tannhauser. German and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.
Tristan und Isolde. German and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.

WEBER, Carl Maria von.
Der Freischutz. German and English words. N. Y., Schirmer.

ORATORIOS, MASSES, ETC., VOCAL SCORES, WITH PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT.

BACH, J. S.
Christmas oratorio. London, Novello.
Mass, B minor. N. Y., Schirmer.

DVORAK, Anton.
Stabat Mater. N. Y., Schirmer.

ELGAR, Edward.
The dream of Gerontius. London, Novello.

FRANCK, César.
The beatitudes. N. Y., Schirmer.

HANDEL, G. F.
The Messiah. N. Y., Schirmer.

HAYDN, F. J.
Creation. London, Novello.

PARKER, H. W.
Hora novissima. London, Novello.

MENDELSSOHN, Felix.
Elijah. N. Y., Schirmer.
St. Paul. N. Y., Schirmer.

ROSSINI, G. A.
Stabat Mater. N. Y., Schirmer.

VERDI, Giuseppe.
Requiem. N. Y., Schirmer.

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM MEASURES AT THE NOVEMBER ELECTION.

By Joseph H. Quire, Law and Legislative Reference Librarian, California State Library.

SUMMARY OF PROPOSITIONS BEFORE THE VOTERS AT THE NOVEMBER ELECTION.

California voters will pass judgment on a wide variety of laws and constitutional amendments at the general election on November 2, 1920. These measures will be placed before them either as constitutional amendments submitted by the legislature (reviewed in the January and April numbers of "News Notes of California Libraries") or as initiative and referendum measures submitted by petition of electors (reviewed in the following article). These propositions, including initiative measures which seem assured of the necessary signatures, are grouped by subject as follows:

Education.

Teachers' salary increases.
Constitutional amendment submitted by initiative.

University of California ad valorem tax.
Constitutional amendment submitted by initiative.

Elections.

Absent voting.
Constitutional amendment submitted by the legislature.

Increase in initiative petition signatures.
Constitutional amendment submitted by initiative.

Medical.

Anti-vaccination.
Constitutional amendment submitted by initiative

Anti-vivisection.
Statute submitted by initiative.

Chiropractic examiners.
Statute submitted by initiative.

Narcotic drugs act amendment.
Statute submitted by referendum.

Taxation and Finance.

Alien poll tax.
Constitutional amendment submitted by legislature.

Exemption of orphanages from taxation.
Constitutional amendment submitted by legislature.

Highway bond interest.
Constitutional amendment submitted by initiative.

Single tax.
Constitutional amendment submitted by initiative.

Women and Children.

Community property amendments.
Statute submitted by referendum.

Orphan aid extension.
Constitutional amendment submitted by legislature.

General.

Alien land ownership.
Statute submitted by initiative.

Banks in insurance business.
Statute submitted by referendum.

Constitutional convention.
Constitutional amendment submitted by legislature.

Irrigation district organization.
Statute submitted by referendum.

Judges' salaries.
Constitutional amendment submitted by initiative.

Prohibition enforcement.
Statute submitted by referendum.

Direct legislation in state affairs will be resorted to for the sixth time in California at the forthcoming general election on November 2. Exercising the right reserved to them by constitutional amendment in 1911, the people of the state, as represented by petitioners on the referendum, have suspended the operation of five laws passed at the 1919 session of the legislature. By the theory of the referendum, the wisdom of the legislature in passing these laws has been challenged and an appeal goes to the voters of the state to pass judgment upon its action. At the same time, under the powers given by the initiative, steps are being taken by the people of the state, as represented by signers to initiative petitions, to place on the November ballot, of their own free will and with no action from the Legislature, nearly a score of laws and constitutional amendments. By the theory of the initiative these are measures which the legislature has refused or would refuse to enact into law or propose for amendment to the constitution and for which there is such a popular and pressing demand that action by the people themselves is made necessary.

A review of the operation of the initiative and referendum in the five state elections in which it has been used would indicate that these two instruments for impressing the public will upon the law of the state are being revived this year after a period of comparative neglect. This will be the first instance that as many as five legislative acts have been suspended by operation of the referendum. The high water mark for initiative measures was in 1914 when seventeen propositions qualified for submission. How many measures will go on the 1920 ballot will not be known until early August, but it is a safe guess that eight or ten of the propositions now being circulated will qualify. The following table shows the use which has been made of methods for direct legislation since the adoption of the enabling amendment in 1911:

	Initiative		Referendum	
	Proposed	Adopted	Suspended	Adopted
1912	5	--	3	--
1914	17	6	4	3
1915	--	--	2	--
1916	4	1	1	--
1918	6	1	1	--
Total	30	8	11	3

This table brings out the fact that the voters of the state have tended to a negative attitude on the measures placed before them for action and gives color to the claim which is often made that the average elector, confused by the variety of propositions placed before him, stamps a "No" straight down the list. Only eight of the thirty initiative measures which have been on the ballot at the last five elections have been approved. On the other hand, of the eleven legislative acts which have been carried to a general election only three have been endorsed. If this ratio between measures submitted and measures approved is to be in effect at the coming election, it is a safe prediction at this early date that about three-quarters of the measures submitted are doomed to defeat.

The initiative and referendum measures of 1920 add still further variety to the propositions which are already sure of a place on the ballot as constitutional amendment submitted by the legislature. These five measures were reviewed in the January and April numbers of News Notes of California Libraries.

Of the five referendum measures which will be submitted the greatest interest will probably center about the amendment to the community property law. (S. B. 471, Chap. 611, Statutes of 1919). This act was passed by the 1919 legislature in the closing hours of the session as a compromise measure for the bill brought in by the Women's Legislative Council. Leading in its advocacy is the California Federation of Women's Clubs and in opposition are banking interests and a large conservative element of the state bar.

The measure changes Civil Code sections relating to the testamentary disposition of community property as follows:

(*a*) Neither spouse can dispose of his or her half of the community property by will without the consent of the other, except when the testamentary disposition is in favor of the other spouse or the lineal descendant of the testator.

(*b*) On the death of either spouse, one-half of the community property goes to the survivor and one-half is subject to the testamentary disposition of the deceased; if there is no will, however, all the community property goes to the survivor.

(*c*) The one-half of the community property belonging to the surviving spouse is not subject to the inheritance tax and is not reckoned as part of the estate for the purpose of fixing the compensation of executors and administrators and their attorneys.

The literature on the subject of the change in the community property law consists mostly of pamphlets and reprints which have been issued by the community property committee of the California Federation of Women's Clubs from its office in 608 Bank of Italy Building, Oakland. The clearest presentation of the arguments for and against the measure will be found in the proceedings of the California Bar Association for 1919. At its Pasadena meeting in October the Bar Association listened to papers for and against the measure and to an extemporaneous discussion of the merits and demerits of the proposal. The "California Club Woman," the official monthly of the California Federation of Women's Clubs, has also had numerous articles dealing with this subject.

Next in importance as a matter of statewide interest is the so-called Harris prohibition enforcement act (S. B. 390, Chap. 61), which was enacted to enforce in California the federal prohibition amendment. The act prohibits the use of intoxicating liquors except for certain restricted purposes under license by the State Board of Pharmacy. It defines intoxicating liquors as those containing more than one-half of one per cent of alcohol. Whether the same bitter fight that has been waged over prohibition measures in the 1914, 1916 and 1918 elections will be waged about this measure will remain to be seen. As the state is already dry through operation of the federal amendment the Harris law offers no out and out contest between the wets and the drys, but rather puts before the state the question of how it wants to be dry and stay dry. A companion referendum measure was that suspending the legislative ratification of the federal prohibition amendment, but this measure will not appear on the ballot because of the decision of the Supreme Court of California that such legislative action was not subject to the referendum. (Barlotti vs. Lyons, 59 California decisions 406.)

The other three referendum measures are not so general in their application. One measure consists of amendments to the narcotic drug law. Its chief effect will be to provide stringent regulations governing the sale and use of hypodermic needles. (S. B. 604, Chap. 612). The measure was passed by the legislature to meet an anticipated increase in the use of narcotic drugs following the coming of prohibition. Another measure permits the organization of irrigation districts on the majority vote of land owners instead of a two-thirds vote as at present. (S. B. 493, Chap. 344.) The purpose of the law was to facilitate the organization of irrigation districts in situations where owners of large holdings in the district could hold up organization—a condition met with particularly in certain parts of the San Joaquin Valley. The last measure prevents banks engaging in the insurance business (S. B. 708, Chap. 616). It applies especially to a large San Francisco bank, with numerous branches throughout the state, which has an insurance department. Practically no literature is available on these last three measures. Any interested persons will have to await the publication of the arguments for and against these measures in the official pamphlet which will be issued early in the fall by the Secretary of State.

The soldier land settlement bond act, providing for a $10,000,000 bond issue to provide employment and rural homes for returned service men, which was passed at the 1919 legislature and was to have been voted upon at the November election, will not appear on the ballot, as the measure has been held to be unconstitutional by the supreme court (Hatfield vs. Jordan, 59 Cal. decisions 689).

Of the initiative measures which are now being circulated, that which provides a new anti-alien law has aroused the greatest interest throughout the state and, if adopted, will become of international importance. The measure has been proposed by the California Oriental Exclusion League to remedy, in so far as it is within the power of the state, the problem arising from increase in Japanese occupancy of agricultural lands. The measure incorporates in general the provisions of the anti-alien land law of 1913 and also has new provisions which will make it

impossible for Japanese to evade the law by transferring title to property to native born Japanese children and then acting as guardians. Largely through this practice has evasion of the 1913 law been possible. The initiative measure also requires reports on property holdings by trustees in order to facilitate the enforcement of the act and to uncover illegal land holdings. On the whole subject of Japanese land ownership a voter will find a full statement of the case in the official report of the State Board of Control on "California and the Oriental," presented on June 19, 1920, to Governor Stephens. This report was prepared by the Board at the direction of the Governor and is an exhaustive study of practically every angle, local and national, of the subject.

Five of the proposed initiative measures relate to state finance. The two more important of these measures are one providing for the increase of teachers' salaries by guaranteeing a minimum appropriation for the support of the public schools and another providing for the financial independence of the University of California through the levy of an ad valorem property tax for its support.

The measure for the increase of teachers' salaries writes into the constitution several statutory provisions relating to state and county aid for the public schools. The Political Code sections for instance which fixed the amount per average pupil in attendance which must be raised for school purposes are incorporated into the constitution and the amounts fixed in the code are considerably increased. This measure requires the legislature to make an addition to the state school fund which will provide for each school year an amount not less than $30 per pupil in average attendance at day and evening elementary schools and also requires the legislature to create a state high school fund for the support of day and evening secondary and technical schools in an amount not less than $30 per pupil in average attendance. At present these amounts are set in the Political Code as $17.50 for elementary schools and $15 for high shools. It also requires the legislature to provide a levy of a county elementary school tax to yield an amount not less than $30 per pupil in average attendance and the levy of a county high school tax to yield an amount no less than $30 per pupil in average attendance. This is an increase for county elementary school tax of from $21 to $30 per pupil. No raise is made in the county high school tax average which is $50. School district tax levies are also provided for and kindergartens are made a part of the public school system.

A guarantee that the increased amounts raised by the measure will go into salary is made by the provision that all the money provided by the state and not less than sixty per cent of the money provided by county school taxes shall be used for teachers' salaries. The revenues for the school year ending June 30, 1921, are not affected by the amendment except as the legislature may provide.

The University of California tax amendment provides for the levy of an ad valorem tax on all nonoperative property of one and two-tenths mills on the dollar, beginning July 1, 1921. Operative property, that is, the property of public utility corporations which are now taxed

exclusively for state purposes, is not affected. The money derived from the tax is expected to yield about six million dollars a year which will be paid into the treasury subject to the exclusive order of the Board of Regents. The measure was inaugurated by the Board of Regents to enable the University to keep pace with its rapid growth and to permit needed increases in the salaries of faculty members.

Another financial measure of statewide interest is that providing for an increase on interest on the state highway bonds which were voted at a special election of July 1, 1919. Because of the condition of the bond market it has not been found practicable to market the bonds at the rate of interest offered in the 1919 amendment. The initiative measure would place the disposition of the bonds in the hands of a state highway finance board consisting of the Governor, State Controller, State Treasurer, Chairman of the Board of Control and Chairman of the California Highway Commission. This board would be empowered to cancel unsold bonds of the 1919 issue and to issue other bonds in the same amount at such times and at such rate of interest not exceeding six per cent as would be determined by the board under prevailing market conditions. The measure would also exempt the counties from paying interest upon money expended from proceeds of bonds for highway construction within their borders. The measure has been urged by the State Highway Commission, the California State Automobile Association and other bodies interested in highway improvement as a necessary step in continuing the development and maintenance of the state highway system.

Justices of the Supreme Court and the Appellate Court are to be given salary increases according to another one of the financial initiative measures. At present justices of the Supreme Court receive $8,000 per year and justices of the Appellate Courts $7,000. Under the new amendment these amounts will be increased to $10,000 and $9,000 per year respectively. These increases will give California justices salaries in a class with those paid in the larger states of the union. Justices of the Supreme Court in Massachusetts and Illinois receive $10,000 a year and justices in New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania receive still larger amounts.

The last of the financial measures brings up the familiar question of the single tax which has been before the voters at the last four elections and has each time been defeated. The present measure provides for a gradual introduction of the single tax by first exempting personal property and planted trees, vines and crops from taxation, a little later exempting all improvements from taxation for county, municipal and district purposes, and still later repealing the present provision of the constitution providing for a state tax system and substituting therein the single tax as a source of all revenue. The history of efforts to secure the single tax by the use of the initiative in California is a record of unusual persistency in the face of continued defeat. At the 1912 and 1914 elections measures were submitted providing for home rule in taxation by which means a city or county could raise its taxes in any way it pleased and then it would permit certain cities or counties to become experimental grounds for the testing of the single tax.

A change in strategy took place in 1916 when an amendment was submitted providing that all public revenues should be raised by a tax on property exclusive of its improvements and a similar measure was introduced in 1918. The attitude of the voters of the state at each of these elections is shown by the following table of returns on these measures.

	For	Against
1912	169,321	243,959
1914	267,618	375,634
1916	260,332	576,533
1918	118,088	360,334

This recurrence of a single tax proposal has led directly to another initiative measure which has already qualified for position on the November ballot. This is a proposition which inserts a proviso into the present section of the constitution relating to the initiative and referendum increasing the number of signatures on initiative petitions relating to first, the assessment or collection of taxes, and second, the modification or repeal of the proviso, to 25 per cent of all votes cast for all gubernatorial candidates at the last preceding election at which a governor was elected. The present number is 8 per cent. This would require the single taxers to secure a greatly increased number of signatures to place any measure on the ballot. It would also require, of course, that other proposals relating to the assessment and collection of taxes would also have to secure the increased number of signatures. The two present measures relating to increase of teachers' salaries and to the ad valorem tax for the support of the University of California would also come within the scope of this amendment. In place of the 55,000 signatures necessary for an initiative petition at the November election, it would place the number at about 170,000 for measures of the type specified.

The proposed percentage would be the largest required in any of the states which have the direct initiative. The accompanying table shows that the present requirement of eight per cent has been adopted in most of the other states which have incorporated the initiative into their constitutions:

	Statutes	Constitutional Amendments
Arizona	10	15
Arkansas	8	8
California	8	8
Colorado	8	8
Michigan	----	10
Mississippi	7,500	7,500
Missouri	5	5
Montana	8	----
Nebraska	10	15
Ohio	6	10
Oklahoma	8	15
Oregon	8	8
Utah	10	10
Washington	10	----

This table fails to make note of those states which have the indirect initiative only, that is the initiative for the proposal of measures to the legislature. California has such a provision in its constitution, but it

has never been used. The present amendment relates only to the circulation of the petitions for submission of the measure directly to popular vote.

The provision requiring a different action on financial measures suggests the provisions in the initiative law of Montana and the amendment of Massachusetts which forbids the use of the initiative for any measure appropriating money. The general rule in the other initiative provisions is to permit the use of the initiative on any subject within the usual powers of the legislature.

Three other of the proposed initiative measures may be grouped together as constituting amendments to the medical laws of the state. One is the anti-vaccination measure which adds Section 15 to Article IX of the constitution, providing that no form of vaccination, inoculation or other form of medication shall be made a condition for admission or attendance in any public school, college, university or other educational institution or for the employment of any person to public office. The compulsory vaccination law has been the object of bitter attack from the very time of its adoption in 1889. The original law of 1889 excluded from the common schools children who had not been vaccinated. The law was superseded by a new act in 1911 which continued this provision and extended it to universities and to private schools. Efforts to repeal the law by legislative action have already been unavailing. The nearest approach to success was in 1905, when a bill to prevent vaccination being made a condition for admission to the public schools, passed the two houses but was vetoed by the governor. The present proposal, by writing into the constitution a prohibition against vaccination, would repeal the present compulsory vaccination law and make a new one possible only through constitutional amendment.

A second medical measure which goes to the voters through the initiative after repeated defeat in the legislature is the bill to provide for the licensing of chiropractors by a state board of chiropractic examiners. Beginning with the 1913 session of the legislature a bill along these lines has been introduced, but each time it has not been able to weather the rough seas of debate in the two houses. Chiropractors are now licensed by the State Board of Medical Examiners as drugless physicians and are similarly cared for in a number of other states. The members of this new profession feel that they are discriminated against by the old line medical fraternity represented on the State Board of Medical Examiners and that they will receive fairer treatment by a board especially constituted to pass upon their particular qualifications. Provision for such a board is made in the following states:

Arkansas
Colorado
Connecticut
Florida
Indiana
Idaho
Kansas
Minnesota
Montana
Nebraska
North Carolina
Oregon
Rhode Island
Vermont
Washington

An effort was made in 1914 through the initiative to establish a board for drugless physicians which would examine and license chiropractors, osteopaths and others using no drugs in their practice. The measure, however, failed to receive popular approval by a vote of 223,171 for and 462,355 against.

The last of the so-called medical laws is the anti-vivisection act which would make it unlawful to dissect, vivisect or torture any living person or living animal or aid or abet therein for the purpose of experimental physiological or pathological investigation any college or hospital. Vivisection was brought up by the legislature of 1917 by a bill relating to the distribution among medical colleges of unclaimed animals in the public pound. The measure was vigorously opposed as being contrary to humane principles and was defeated.

Five other initiative measures are in circulation at the date of writing, but there is no assurance as to whether they will qualify by the proper time. They are briefly summarized as follows:

Employment agencies. This measure amends section 12 of the private employment agencies act of 1913 by prohibiting an agency charging a fee exceeding in value ten per cent of the wages for the first month of employment. It is intended as a protective measure for workmen who are forced to pay an exorbitant fee to secure employment.

Land settlement act. This measure amends the land settlement act of 1917 by extending its benefits to ex-service men receiving certificates of honorable active service and adds to the state land settlement board two members appointed by the state executive committee of the American Legion of the department of California. It also authorizes the board to waive for not exceeding five years the cash deposit by ex-service men on purchases or improvements and requires when possible the employment of ex-service men by the state board.

Criminal syndicalism. This would repeal the act of 1919, Chap. 188, which provided penalty for acts of criminal syndicalism.

State commission market. This creates a state commission market department governed by the board of three members appointed by the governor at a salary of $5,000 per annum. The purpose of the market department is to receive agricultural, fishery, dairy and farm products from producers and to sell them on commission. It is authorized to establish and maintain depots as commission markets. The measure carries an appropriation of $150,000. If passed, it would supersede the present state market commission act which provides for a market director who encourages cooperative marketing among producers and facilitates the exchange of information on market conditions.

Insurance rating bureaus. This is a new act to provide for the establishment of public rating bureaus for fire and other types of insurance in order to prevent discrimination in rates and compacts between companies to maintain certain rates. A similar measure was before the legislature in 1913, 1915 and 1917, but was defeated.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES.

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

Statistics of July 1, 1919.

County	Librarian	Established	Income. 1918-1919*	Books, etc.	Branches	Total school districts in county (including elem. and high)	School districts that have joined
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	Sept. 6, 1910	$23,304 56	57,713	53	66	23
†Amador	Miss Bess M. Ranton	June 2, 1919					
Butte	Miss Essae M. Culver	Sept. 3, 1913	13,560 22	28,192	98	75	64
Colusa	Miss Margaret Livingston	June 8, 1915	7,161 91	12,130	54	37	30
Contra Costa	Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck	July 21, 1913	22,263 14	49,972	76	62	43
Fresno	Miss Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1912	77,808 02	134,202	186	168	113
Glenn	Miss Maude Middleton	April 8, 1914	6,516 79	10,752	77	45	39
Humboldt	Miss Ida M. Reagan	May 12, 1914	15,448 00	22,343	82	109	39
Imperial	Mrs Thomas B. Beeman	Feb. 6, 1912	7,411 84	24,081	103	60	54
Inyo	Miss Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	5,886 18	12,131	38	31	25
Kern	Mrs Julia G. Babcock	Nov. 16, 1910	30,540 42	73,455	127	105	77
Kings	§Miss Eleanore Kyle	June 4, 1912	14,905 93	49,345	71	45	42
Lassen	Miss Lenala Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	6,675 72	11,632	87	45	40
Los Angeles	Miss Celia Gleason	Sept. 5, 1912	93,712 62	218,048	300	200	116
Madera	Miss Mary E. Glock	May 3, 1910	10,222 31	32,885	56	47	42
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	June 6, 1910	19,334 17	30,452	61	76	44
Modoc	Miss Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	2,030 70	3,523	6	48	6
Monterey	Miss Anne Hadden	April 6, 1912	17,824 07	30,406	123	97	53
†Napa	Miss Estella DeFord	Feb. 9, 1916					
Orange	Not started	Dec. 9, 1919					
Plumas	Miss Carmelita Duff	Sept. 7, 1915	7,107 25	13,772	57	34	29
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	Nov. 8, 1911	8,736 33	0	58	80	34
Sacramento	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	13,589 23	0	99	85	61
San Benito	Miss Mabel Coulter	Feb. 4, 1918	4,210 37	3,928	55	35	34
San Bernardino	Miss Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	12,650 89	42,273	134	83	62
San Diego	Miss Jennie Herrman	April 5, 1912	19,126 60	48,391	131	127	77
San Joaquin	Miss Hattie M. Mann	Mar. 7, 1910	11,000 00	0	51	94	12
‡San Luis Obispo	Miss Margaret Dold	July 16, 1915					
San Mateo	Miss Anne Bell Bailey	Sept. 5, 1912	6,929 26	9,436	33	41	17
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	12,885 46	0	101	72	51
Santa Clara	Miss Stella Huntington	July 20, 1912	12,941 01	36,525	79	90	54
Santa Cruz	Miss Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	3,463 33	0	70	57	40
Shasta	Not started	May 10, 1917					
Siskiyou	Miss Hazel E. Askey	June 7, 1915	10,432 93	31,618	115	99	95
Solano	Miss Clara B. Dills	April 6, 1914	12,948 55	20,961	60	57	46
Sonoma	Not started	May 11, 1916					
Stanislaus	Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	14,380 83	24,537	55	68	26
Sutter	Miss Margaret Hatch	May 9, 1917	8,291 30	9,899	52	35	33
Tehama	Miss Gretchen L. Flower	Aug. 8, 1916	6,742 09	11,744	83	66	64
Trinity	§§Miss Marion Morse	Sept. 8, 1916	4,568 49	8,598	56	28	26
Tulare	Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle	June 10, 1910	20,124 66	66,862	137	142	41
Tuolumne	Miss Edna Holroyd	July 3, 1917	8,221 66	13,005	49	33	21
Ventura	Miss Julia Steffa	April 9, 1915	7,602 15	22,822	65	58	42
Yolo	Miss Eleanor Hitt	July 10, 1910	16,358 25	41,810	80	50	48
44		O 1,'08-D 9,'19	$596,923 24	1,207,443	3,221	2,750	1,763

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1918.
†Started work Jan. 1, 1920.
‡Started work July 1, 1919.
§Succeeded Miss Marion Morse, May 20, 1920.
§§Succeeded Miss Laura Robson, April 13, 1920.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Only those California libraries are listed for which there were news items. For complete list of libraries, *see* Annual Statistics Number, October, 1919.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation $4,067,432,918.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation $284,635,472 (taxable for county $252,188,171).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n.

The Haywards school which consists of six buildings and thirty-eight teachers has joined the county library. Considerable time is being given to the cataloging of the books.

Miss Jean Baird was given a five months' leave beginning April 1. Miss Anna Jean Thomson, formerly of the State Library and Siskiyou County Free Library, is acting as assistant during Miss Baird's absence.

Miss Edith Edinburg formerly of Siskiyou County Free Library has been acting as substitute during the summer vacations.

At the request of the Safety and Welfare Department of the Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation, a service of magazines has been started for the office girls and men, with a promise of sending books later for the men in the yards.

A number of county institutions have county library branches and are being served from office headquarters: Arroyo Sanitarium, California Girls' Training Home, Farm Bureau Branch, County Infirmary, County Medical and Health Center Branch, and the County Jail.

MARY BARMBY, Lib'n.

A new branch of the Alameda County Free Library was opened at Clyde in April. It is located in the Mercantile store.—Oakland *Tribune*, Ap 17.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

ALAMEDA CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, HAYWARD.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

ALAMEDA CO. INFIRMARY BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN LORENZO.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

ALAMEDA CO. JAIL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

ALAMEDA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n.

Mr Henry Gemmer has been appointed to fill the vacancy on the library board caused by the death of Mr Brainard C. Brown.

The services of Miss Ruby Lamb, professional story-teller, have been secured for an hour a week to instruct and entertain the children.

Two resignations have occurred on the library staff to take effect July 1, 1920. Miss Elizabeth Dorn, assistant librarian, has accepted a position as librarian with the Alameda High School. Miss Anna Macnamee is to move to Berkeley. Two high school girls have been accepted for the vacancies: Miss Helen Jackson will act as children's librarian and Miss Eunice Duncan as fourth assistant.

MARCELLA H. KRAUTH, Lib'n.

CALIFORNIA GIRLS TRAINING HOME BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Arroyo Sanitarium (P. O. and exp. Livermore).

ARROYO SANITARIUM BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

Berkeley.

NEWMAN CLUB LIBRARY. W. H. Conlin, Chairman Library Committee. Miss M. D. Bloomer, Lib'n.

Among recent additions to the Newman Club Library is a valuable set of Thwaites' "Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents." The set contains seventy-three volumes and was the author's own set. It was purchased from Mrs Thwaites after the death of her husband.

M. D. BLOOMER, Lib'n.

Clyde.

CLYDE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in April, 1920.

Hayward.

HAYWARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n.

There have been several changes in staff during the quarter: Miss Alice B. Dodge, assistant in the Circulation Department, was appointed librarian at the Elmhurst Branch, and Misses Veronica Sexton, Phyllis M. Bastin, and Mildred Kelley have been appointed assistants.

Resignations have been received from Doris J. Crawford, Laura Colman, Lucile Spalding, Dorothy DeVoe, and Alice M. Hughes.

Miss Florence E. Browne, chief of the Children's Department, has been granted an eight months' leave of absence, beginning May 1. The time will be spent in European travel.

The librarian, Miss Thomas, assistant librarian, Miss Bishop, and Miss Curtis, attended the meeting of the California Library Association at Riverside. The librarian attended the meeting of the American Library Association at Colorado Springs.

Miss Thomas has been appointed President of the First District of the California Library Association and has named Mrs Louise J. Harriss secretary.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

The West Oakland Branch was opened full time on June 21. The library thus enters its new fiscal year with all of its twelve branches open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

An increased salary schedule will go into effect on July 1, 1920.

MUSEUM NOTES.

In regard to the bond campaign, the official committee at its last meeting decided to postpone the campaign until October. After that the bond committee plans to open a swift, active campaign about the first of October, and hold the election at the same time as the presidential election in November.

The Simson-Snow party in Africa reports that it has started collecting. The letters they took from Secretary Lansing, Governor Stephens and others have enabled them to secure the permits to take all the species of game animals they desire in South Africa. In the last letter received from Mr Simson he stated that the first shipment would be made from there about the first of June and would include, amongst other things, twenty-five lion and leopard skins which he had already taken.

CHAS. S. GREENE, Lib'n.

ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation 744,562 (taxable for county $651,352).

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class).

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation $6,899,253 (taxable for county $6,033,322).

AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, JACKSON. Miss Bess M. Ranton, Lib'n.

A branch was established at the Pacific Gas and Electric Co. power plant on the Mokelumne River on May 1. Three school districts have joined the county library: Lancha Plana, Oleta and Pio-

AMADOR CO.—Continued.

neer. Pioneer will also be made a community branch.

Service has not been started with the other schools, but will begin with the opening of school in the fall.

Dennis Townsend was appointed custodian at Oleta to take the place of Wm. Brown. The branch has been moved to Mr Townsend's store.

BESS M. RANTON, Lib'n.

Lancha Plana School Dist.

LANCHA PLANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Oleta.

OLETA BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Amador Co. Free Library.

OLETA SCHOOL DIST. BBANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Pioneer School Dist.

PIONEER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Power Plant.

POWER PLANT BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 1, 1920.

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation $42,516,976 (taxable for county $36,292,618).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n.

Miss Georgia Green, formerly of Oroville, has been appointed custodian of the Honcut Branch.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, My 6.

The Thermalito Branch of the Butte County Free Library has been moved from the home of Mrs T. B. Woodhouse to that of Mrs Sarah Hadley.—Oroville *Mercury*, Je 14.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Honcut (Exp. via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

HONCUT BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Butte Co. Free Library.

Thermalito.

THERMALITO BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Butte Co. Free Library.

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation $8,052,255 (taxable for county $7,142,085).

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation $19,391,215 (taxable for county $17,873,591).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Miss Margaret Livingston, Lib'n.

The annual meeting of the Ninth District, California Library Association, was held in Colusa, April 10.

The County Library took part in the County School May Day parade that was held here May 1. Fourteen children from the grammar grades marched in costumes representing heroes and heroines from well-known children's books.

Williams grammar school joined the County Library April 5. This leaves only two of the smaller rural schools yet to join.

MARGARET LIVINGSTON, Lib'n.

Williams.

WILLIAMS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 5, 1920.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation $69,386,364 (taxable for county $62,692,070).

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n.

Branches were established at McCabe and Los Medanos in April.

ALICE G. WHITBECK, Lib'n.

Los Medanos (P. O. and exp. care of J. A. Dawson, Standard Oil Co., Pipe Line Dept., Antioch).

LOS MEDANOS BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in April, 1920.

McCabe (P. O. and exp. care of F. J. Peacock, Standard Oil Co., Pipe Line Dept., Brentwood).

MCCABE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in April, 1920.

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation $6,168,565 (taxable for county $6,125,015).

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation $8,428,368 (taxable for county $7,290,225).

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5940 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation $132,700,905 (taxable for county $116,461,465).

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

Additions have been made to the staff of the Fresno County Free Library as follows: Miss Dorothy Massey, application clerk; Miss Edith Newcomet, reference librarian; Miss Marguerite Chatfield, in charge of Fink-Smith and California Field branches; Miss Marjorie Learned, in charge of Kirk and International branches; and Miss Thelma Brackett, in

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

charge of the Old Peoples' Home and hospital branches.—Fresno *Republican*, My 16.

Mrs F. B. Boatwright has succeeded Mrs T. H. Wilson as custodian of the Parlier Branch of the Fresno County Free Library.—Parlier *Progress*, My 21.

FRESNO CO. HOSPITAL, TUBERCULAR BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Fresno.

CALIFORNIA FIELD BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

FINK-SMITH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

OLD PEOPLES' HOME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

International (P. O. 1351 Santa Clara ave., Fresno; exp. Fresno).

INTERNATIONAL BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Kirk (P. O. Fresno Co. Free Library; exp. Fresno).

KIRK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Parlier.

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1400 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation $21,604,634 (taxable for county $19,560,173).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Miss Maude Middleton, Lib'n.

Miss Elizabeth Eubank, first assistant, filed her resignation on May 10. She

GLENN CO.—Continued.

accepted the position of librarian of the Willows Free Public Library.

Mrs Dorothy H. Brenton was appointed first assistant June 28. She worked as temporary assistant after Miss Eubank's resignation.

A branch was established at Ivory Mill May 24.

MAUDE MIDDLETON, Lib'n.

Ivory Mill.

IVORY MILL BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 24, 1920.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n.

Miss Helen Franey resigned her position as librarian of the Willows Free Public Library in May. Miss Elizabeth Eubank was appointed her successor.—Willows *Journal*, My 14.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation $36,324,496 (taxable for county $33,138,340).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at Bulwinkle and in Cutten and Oakdale school districts.

IDA M. REAGAN, Lib'n.

Arcata.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Winifred B. Menzies, Lib'n.

Mrs May Gaynor resigned her position as librarian of the Arcata Free Public Library in May. Her successor, Winifred B. Menzies, took up the work June 1.

A story hour has been started for the children and is held every Saturday morning at ten o'clock.

WINIFRED B. MENZIES, Lib'n.

Bulwinkle (No exp. office).

BULWINKLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 15, 1920.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Cutten School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Eureka).

CUTTEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 6, 1920.

Oakdale School Dist. (P. O. Miranda; no exp. office).

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 10, 1920.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4140 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation $78,351,481 (taxable for county $69,676,927).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs. Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n.

A branch was established in April at Puryear Aviation Field, El Centro. Lieutenant Keil was appointed custodian. The branch is open daily from 12 m. to 1 p. m. Glamis, Ogilby and Andrade school districts, which were just formed, joined the Imperial County Free Library in April.

MRS THOS. B. BEEMAN, Lib'n.

Mrs C. C. Osborn was appointed custodian of the Brawley Branch on April 30. She succeeds Miss May Bell Grigsby, who resigned.—Brawley *News*, My 1.

See also note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

Andrade School Dist.

ANDRADE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in April, 1920.

Brawley.

BRAWLEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

Glamis School Dist.

GLAMIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in April, 1920.

Jacumba Hot Springs.

JACUMBA HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Jacumba Hot Springs—Continued.

This branch is to be maintained jointly by the Imperial and the San Diego County free libraries.

Ogilby School Dist.

OGILBY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in April, 1920.

Puryear Aviation Field (P. O. and exp. El Centro).

PURYEAR AVIATION FIELD BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 16, 1920.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation $14,814,745 (taxable for county $9,838,696).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Anne Margrave, Lib'n.

Lone Pine and Big Pine branches have had additional shelving installed, and will now have larger collections of books. The summer circulation has so far been gratifyingly large.

At the request of the people of Tecopa, that branch, which was discontinued March 1, has been re-established, with Mrs V. V. Davis as custodian.

The Bishop Branch will now be open for two morning hours, in addition to the five afternoon and evening hours. This is made necessary by the increased use of the reading room, and by the amount of reference work.

ANNE MARGRAVE, Lib'n.

Big Pine.

BIG PINE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

Bishop.

BISHOP BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

Lone Pine.

LONE PINE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

INYO CO.—Continued.

Tecopa.

TECOPA BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was re-established during the quarter. Mrs V. V. Davis is custodian.

KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation $111,112,141 (taxable for county $93,175,067).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Mrs. Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n.

The county librarian and two assistants, Miss Wheaton and Miss Newman, attended the county librarians' convention and the California Library Association at Riverside, April 29 to May 3.

The county librarian and two assistants, Miss Wheaton and Miss Frink, visited the Tulare County Free Library, the Visalia Public Library, Kings County Free Library, the Hanford Public Library and the Porterville Public Library on June 3 and 4, making the trip in the county library machine.

JULIA G. BABCOCK, Lib'n.

See article The Branch Library Buildings of Kern County Free Library, p. 289.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n.

The last three months have been quite a success. Our circulation is steadily increasing.

Mrs Edna Briegturger of the East Bakersfield Branch resigned to go into journalism. Miss Phyllis Freeman has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

The Board of Trustees has increased the salaries of all employes, giving a general increase of about fifteen per cent, to begin July 1, 1920.

Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, librarian, attended the California Library Association meeting at Riverside.

SARAH E. BEDINGER, Lib'n.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1257 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation $22,954,078 (taxable for county $19,922,440).

KINGS CO.—Continued.

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n.

On April 12 Miss Marion Morse left for Trinity County. Miss Eleanore Kyle was acting librarian until May 1, when she was appointed librarian by the Board of Supervisors.

The Grangeville deposit was moved to new quarters in the new school building, a new shipment of books was installed and Mrs Dora Crosby was made custodian. This change seems to be very promising. There has been an increase of 102 in cardholders and 660 in circulation for the months of April and May and we hope, in time, to increase this to a reading room branch with longer hours of service.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, paid a brief visit to the library on April 26.

The librarian and assistant, Miss Gertrude McLaughlin, attended the annual convention of the California Library Association at Riverside the first of May.

Miss Morse made a brief visit to the library, stopping over on the way from Riverside to Trinity County.

Reports have been sent out to all the schools showing service given to them during the past year and an inventory was taken of Corcoran High School.

Mrs Babcock of Kern county and two of her assistants visited us the first of June.

ELEANOR KYLE, Lib'n.

Grangeville (No exp. office).

GRANGEVILLE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kings Co. Free Library.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mildred E. Schaer, Lib'n.

The library helped in the Red Cross drive for paper, held in April, by donating several hundred pounds of magazines and newspapers.

The charging system of the library is being changed to the one originated and now in use by Miss Jeannette M. Drake of the Pasadena Public Library. It seems to be a great improvement over our old system and when once established will

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Hanford—Continued.

save considerable material and time. The patrons of the library are very much in favor of the change, especially since it relieves them of the trouble of a borrower's card.

With the changing of the charging system, this seemed to be an opportune time for a re-registration of borrowers. Never before has there been a re-registration, and it is hoped that from now on it may become customary to re-register the borrowers every three years.

The librarian attended the twenty-fifth annual convention of the California Library Association, held at Riverside, April 30-May 3, 1920.

A branch has been established at the Sacred Heart Hospital.

The circulation in June was not only the largest of any previous month, but also showed an increase of 20 per cent over that of May.

MILDRED E. SCHAER, Lib'n.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Mrs Carrol Buckner, Lib'n.

Mrs Carrol Buckner has accepted the position of librarian of the Hanford Union High School for the coming year. Mrs Buckner held the position for four years previous to her marriage.—Hanford *Sentinel*, Je 7.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation $5,303,640 (taxable for county $5,279,590).

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation $11,477,584 (taxable for county $8,471,159).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n.

Branches were established during the quarter at Buntingville and Ravendale. Wendel and Brockman branches were discontinued in April.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

The librarian made a trip to Bunnell Siding and established a branch library there to begin work July 1. The widow for whom the place was named accompanied the librarian.

LENALA A. MARTIN, Lib'n.

Brockman.

BROCKMAN BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued in April, 1920.

Bunnell Siding.

BUNNELL SIDING BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Buntingville (No exp. office).

BUNTINGVILLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 1, 1920.

Ravendale.

RAVENDALE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 1, 1920. Mrs C. T. Carter is custodian.

Wendel.

WENDEL BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued April 15, 1920.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 3957 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation $1,074,404,454 (taxable for county $892,295,923).

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n.

This year the vacation reading lists were distributed by the children's librarian who went to each class room in the city and gave a short talk about vacation reading and the library. As a result almost double the number of new borrowers was registered over any previous month and the June circulation was the largest of the year, and also the largest in the history of the library.

Statistics for the annual report already compiled give satisfactory evidence of the growth of library service. Circulation has increased 36 per cent in the past two years and the registration of new borrowers has more than doubled in the same period.

MRS THEODORA R. BREWITT, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Claremont.

‡§POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Victor E. Marriott, Lib'n.

The library received in June two important gifts. One, "Silva of North America," by Chas. Sprigg Sargent, director of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University, a book in ten volumes, is the finest work ever issued on description of the trees of North America exclusive of Mexico. The set is the gift of Mr Mason.

The second is "La Roma Sotteranea Christiania," by G. B. De Rossi, in three volumes, a standard authority on the catacombs of Rome. This set was presented by Professor Stearns.

Long Beach.

§‖LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n.

Miss Helen Courtright, assistant librarian, resigned in June to take the position of librarian at the Long Beach high school.

National humane week in April was celebrated by "Pet Shows" in the Children's Room and the branches.

During the quarter, the Art Gallery has shown war posters, art work from the grammar schools and the high school, and water color paintings by W. L. Judson.

The library began its campaign for the enlarged program of the American Library Association. The contributions have amounted to a fair sum.

ZAIDEE BROWN, Lib'n.

Two fine paintings and an interesting old steel engraving were donated to the library in April. "Shadowed Pool," by Carl Graf was given thru the generosity of Mr James M. Ramsburg and Mr William Preston Harrison. The latter also gave to the library the painting "Laurel Blossoms," by Harry Engle. Mr F. A. Palmer gave the engraving.—Long Beach *Press*, Ap 8.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n.

Mr Frank H. Pettingell, one of the capable directors of the Los Angeles Public Library and President of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange, was the delegate from the Los Angeles Public Library

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

at the June meeting of the American Library Association at Colorado Springs. It was an innovation to have California represented by a well-known business man instead of a librarian and occurred as a happy recognition of the vigorous part libraries are playing in the practical life of this state, as well as a tribute to the fine service many business men are giving to public libraries in the capacity of directors.

The beautiful Lincoln Heights Branch, one of the eight fine Carnegie branches in the Los Angeles system, was a prize winner in the Architectural Association of Southern California's contest for one of the ten most perfect buildings within a radius of ten miles of this city.

The Scientific Department acknowledges with gratitude and much satisfaction a gift from the University of California consisting of its semi-centennial publications to date, 43 volumes in all.

The Foreign Literature Department has been enriched by 154 Czecho-Slovak books, a substantial gift from the "Czecho-Slovaks of California, incorporated." These additions are but one of the warm responses made by the different foreign peoples in Los Angeles to the new Department of Foreign Extension, of which Mrs C. V. Winlow, Stanford graduate and writer, is in charge.

The Library Board recently sent an official communication to the City Council asking for an increase of the library's tax rate of from five to six cents.

Miss Mary Boynton, principal attendant in the Science and Industry Department, accepted a position as librarian of the Santa Paula Public Library. She has taken up her new work with the greatest enthusiasm and is especially alert to the possibilities of work among her Mexican people.

Miss Corrie V. Ziegler of the San Bernardino County Free Library has been appointed assistant in the Art and Music Department to take the place made vacant by the resignation of Miss Mary Ramona Bean, who is now traveling saleswoman for the Library Bureau. Miss Bean is a graduate of the Los Angeles Public Library School and is one

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

of those fortunate people whose heads are hot houses for ideas.

The services of Miss Alice Blanchard, special certificate Pittsburgh 1906, have been secured for the position of Supervisor of Children's Work, formerly held by Miss Jasmine Britton, Pittsburgh, 1909-10, who is now in charge of the elementary school libraries of Los Angeles. Miss Blanchard was recently supervisor of work with schools and children of Newark Public Library and was at one time head of the Children's Department, Seattle Public Library. She has held the position of first assistant in both the Children's Department and Library School of Pittsburgh. Work with children is developing in Los Angeles with an almost tropical growth and Miss Blanchard will undoubtedly bring it to a ripeness of intensive, thoughtful service to each child in the city.

Mrs Gladys Case, Pittsburgh, will lend her capable, wide-awake service to Miss Blanchard as principal in charge of the Children's Room at the central library.

Miss Fanny R. Sattinger from the Children's Department of the Indianapolis Public Library has accepted the position of children's librarian at Boyle Heights Branch.

Some of the small sub-branches in the system are developing with great rapidity and will soon assume the dignity of first class branch libraries: the hours of Gardena Branch had to be increased from twelve to twenty a week and a special rush order of books was requisitioned to meet the demand. The Sawtelle Branch, formerly opened five days a week, is now ready to give its patrons service every day in the week.

Library School.

The regular library school course closed the last of May, although the students spent the last of June in doing their final practice work. Twenty-one students completed the course and, owing to the need of librarians in all parts of the state, had many positions offered them. The following accepted places outside of Los Angeles: Helene Conant, assistant, San Diego Public Library; Fern Hartman, assistant, Pomona Public Library;

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Mary Harris, librarian, Santa Ana High School Library; Marion Hayman, assistant, Pasadena Public Library; Marion Rownd, children's librarian, Richmond Public Library; Marjorie Silverthorn, assistant, Reed College Library, Portland; Nancy Vaughan, research librarian, Bullock's Department Store, Los Angeles; Katharine West, assistant librarian, John Muir School, Pasadena; Elizabeth Woodhouse, cataloger, Pasadena Public Library.

The other members of the class have passed the civil service examination for work in the Los Angeles Public Library: Vida Abrahams, Helen Aldrich, Helen Alexander, Mary Anderson, Estelle Bridge, Clara Byrne, George E. Chase, Emily Domers, Reba Dwight, Sadie Hoffman, and Harriet Monfort.

The Summer course for Junior attendants started the sixth of July with fifteen enrolled. Their course includes elementary cataloging, classification and thorough work in registration and loan. It appeals to the young girl who has just completed a high school education.

EVERETT R. PERRY, Lib'n.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS LIBRARY. Pierson W. Banning, Vice Pres. Prof. Walter S. Hertzog, Lib'n.

During the past three months a special effort has been made to add to the department covering the War of 1812, Mexican War, Civil War, Spanish-American War and the recent war. Best results have been obtained for the Civil War, to which many missing volumes were added that complete sets or partial sets. The Spanish-American War section has also been increased, and a few valuable additions have been received for the other wars.

A "prospectus" or special circular has been authorized, showing the purposes for which the board of trustees are established, and setting forth certain needs for which trust or other funds can advantageously be given. A special cover design is being made, and the appeal will probably be the most thorough in covering the needs before us, that we have ever made. This circular will be in the mails early this fall.

The genealogical section continues to grow and the number of visitors from the east and middle west increases each year.

PIERSON W. BANNING, Vice Pres.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette M. Drake, Lib'n.

Special exhibits of early Indian pottery and a portion of the development of illumination have been loaned by the Southwest Museum.

Unusual gifts of fifty beautifully illustrated books for children were received and also one of forty new novels.

Miss Gladys Knowlton, who has been on the staff since October, was married to James Irvine in Pasadena on June 22.

JEANNETTE M. DRAKE, Lib'n.

Miss Jeannette Drake, librarian of the Pasadena Public Library, attended the meeting of the American Library Association held at Colorado Springs in June.—Pasadena *Post*, Je 7.

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n.

The librarian recently spent two months in the east and during that time visited about twenty-five libraries. Most of these were college and special libraries, where the problems were similar to hers, but some of the larger eastern libraries were included.

ELIZABETH CONNOR, Lib'n.

Pomona.

§‖POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

The library is taking an active part in the local organization which cooperates with the County War History Committee. Through the Historical Society of Pomona Valley and other organizations, records are being collected for the county. Copies of every record are kept for the local history collection.

Miss Catharine I. Morrison, one of the State Library home teachers for the blind, is holding her classes in the assembly room. Classes in lip-reading are also held regularly, under the direction of a local teacher. Both are well attended.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pomona—Continued.

The San Antonio Library Club met with this library May 22. About tweuty-seven were present at the meeting and the luncheon.

With the beginning of school vacation there was placed in the juvenile room a "Mystery Box" of books, with a sign above it saying that each who wished might have three grabs, but should take one of the three. The books were entirely changed every day. It took the fancy of the children, and had to be replenished often.

One of the concerts in April was given by four Mexican musicians. They played the popular music of their own land to a record-breaking audience, ninety-five persons being present. Our room has a normal capacity of eighty. We were pleased at the cordial reception given the musicians by the Americans attending. We have been well pleased with the results of our experiment at concert giving. No matter what the other attractions, our audiences have been good, often large. We have been reaching the people we hoped to reach, the plain, middle-aged people for whom there seem to be so few possible recreations. And incidentally we have had revealed to us a kindly feeling on the part of many people we had not known to be interested in us. They have offered us the use of their private records, and have urged us to accept, saying they could help in that way if in no other. It shows the existence of a community spirit worth cherishing.

S. M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

Redondo.

§‖Redondo [Free] Public Library. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n.

The story hour at the public library has been revived. Miss Amy Goodwin, the story teller, meets the children at three o'clock every Saturday afternoon in the community room.—Redondo *Breeze*, My 7.

Santa Monica.

§Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n.

We have tried the suggestion given in a number of "Public Libraries" not long ago and the small book case placed near the entrance with a sign "Special Books" is growing more and more popular. This way of advertising is proving a delight to the best readers of long standing and an added interest to the staff, bringing to light many interesting books which have a way of obliterating themselves as the years go by. The flower decorations add to the attraction and during the season of the Topanga Canyon wild flowers the display created much interest.

A fifteen dollar increase in the salaries of librarian and staff was granted the first of July.

Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n.

Whittier.

§Whittier [Free] Public Library. Miss Jessie A. Harris, Lib'n.

Miss Bertha Hale, who has come from Alliance, Ohio, and is an experienced librarian, has been added to the staff of the Whittier Public Library.—Whittier *News*, Je 16.

MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation $18.492,410 (taxable for county $15,875,628).

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Miss Mary E. Glock, Lib'n.

Miss Roselyn Larew, desk assistant of the Madera County Free Library, resigned recently on account of ill health. Miss Ethel Williams returned in May to take up the duties of cataloging after having spent three months at Riverside Library School and also two weeks in doing special work in the cataloging department of the Riverside Public Library.

Mrs Edwards, custodian of Fairmead Branch, resigned on June 1 and Mr Davis has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

Several schools have asked to have books during the vacation period and in districts where responsible persons could be found to take care of the books, summer branches were established.

Mary E. Glock, Lib'n.

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation $24,586,688 (taxable for county $22,400,465).

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sybil Nye, Lib'n.

A fine reproduction of a bronze tablet in the Subtreasury Building in New York has been presented to the library by R. A. Mills. The tablet portrays George Washington in prayer at Valley Forge. The reproduction bears the autograph of the artist, J. E. Kelley.—Mill Valley *Record*, Je 19.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. J. A. Johnston, Warden. Rev O. C. Laizure, Chaplain. Wm. Wilson, Acting Lib'n.

A recount of the books in the library shows a total of 10,000 volumes. Of this number less than half are works of fiction. The average daily circulation is more than 300, of which number about twenty per cent are books on technical and scientific subjects.

The reclassification of all works other than fiction is in progress, and as a result it is expected that the utility of the library as an adjunct to the educational activities of the institution will be greatly increased.

Bulletins are prepared monthly noting the receipt of new books in the library and pointing out for the benefit of students the books treating of different subjects included in the various courses of study. This information is also published in "The Bulletin," the monthly magazine issued by the inmates.

O. C. LAIZURE, Chaplain.

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation $4,180,159 (taxable for county $3,585,827).

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3460 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation $19,953,052 (taxable for county $17,246,559).

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Burrey, Lib'n.

In April another Wild Flower Show was held in the library. One side of the reading room was devoted to the display of the grammar and primary schools. The children certainly were most energetic, as the collection was not only a large one, but the varieties exhibited were wonderful.

Three out-of-town schools sent exhibits. Three of the local ladies' clubs had tables in different parts of the room aud each was beautiful in its own way. The California Botanical Society also sent flowers in compliment to Mrs Burrey, who is a member of the organization.

Owing to the fact that the San Francisco District of Federated Women's Clubs was in session in Ukiah, the Flower Show was continued one week. Prizes were given for the best display and most varieties.

The attendance at the library has been very good the last three months, averaging in April, 3113; in May, 2092; and in June, 2232.

Mrs Merry has been appointed as assistant for two days a week. She was a librarian in Glenn county before her marriage.

Several duplicate books in the library have been given to soldier boys detained at the hospital. This service will be continued as long as we can do so.

Patrons have been most generous in donating books and magazines for our free table. These magazines and books are most acceptable to the men in lumber camps and on distant ranches, as they can keep them or return them in exchange for others.

MARY L. BURREY, Lib'n.

MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation $29,720,126 (taxable for county $25,622,292).

MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation $8,578,943 (taxable for county $8,200,890).

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 1796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation $3,411,137 (taxable for county $1,929,440).

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation $38,879,657 (taxable for county $34,056,519).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n.

The following schools joined the Monterey County Free Library during the quarter: Bay, Gonzales Union and San Antonio Union.

The summer branch at the Y. W. C. A. Conference Grounds at Asilomar opened June 16, with Miss Grace Hoskins as librarian.

The county librarian, the deputy county superintendent of schools, the county nurse and a Red Cross worker in civilian relief visited the country beyond the roads early in June. They were five days out on horseback with a guide. Redwood School and the two branches of the Pacific School (at Gorda and the Los Burros mine) were visited, also the community branches at Gorda and Lucia. The county nurse arranged to have the children needing medical attention brought into town, and the Red Cross

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

worker called on all the ex-service men in the district.

The county librarian attended the meeting of the California Library Association at Riverside.

ANNE HADDEN, Lib'n.

Bay School Dist.

BAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 24, 1920.

Gonzales.

GONZALES UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 1, 1920.

Gorda (No exp. office).

GORDA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

Lucia (No exp. office).

LUCIA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

Monterey.

§MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n.

The New Monterey Branch was discontinued on July 1, 1920 owing to a small library having been placed in that vicinity by the Girls Triangle Club.

The librarian's salary was raised twenty-five dollars at the meeting of the trustees in June, to take effect July 1, 1920.

ETTA ECKHARDT, Lib'n.

NEW MONTEREY BRANCH, MONTEREY PUBLIC LIBRARY, was discontinued June 1, 1920.

Pacific Grove.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION AND MONTEREY PENINSULA BOTANICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Miss Jeanette Murray, Lib'n.

At their meeting on June 25 the museum trustees appointed Miss Jeanette Murray librarian.

The library is now open to visitors each day of the week except Sundays and holidays. The books are for reference only.

JEANETTE MURRAY, Lib'n.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Pacific School Dist. (P. O. Gorda; no exp. office).

GORDA SCHOOL, PACIFIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

LOS BURROS SCHOOL, PACIFIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

Redwood School Dist. (P. O. Lucia; no exp. office).

REDWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

San Antonio Union School Dist.

SAN ANTONIO UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 17, 1920.

NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation $22,162,629 (taxable for county $19,664,040).

NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n.

The Napa County Free Library now has fourteen community branches.

The first of June the schools were invited to join the county library through a circular letter sent out from the office of the Superintendent of Schools. About five joined in response to this letter. Mrs Henshall was in the county from the 22d to the 27th of June, during which time the county library service to schools was explained to twenty-five school trustees and two teachers. On June 30 thirteen schools had sent in signed contracts and a number of others had promised to have their contracts in during July.

During the quarter six Farm Center meetings were attended, eight schools visited and twelve visits made to branches. The Rutherford Grange has a library of some two hundred volumes and the county library branch is located in the same room. One day was given to listing the books in the Grange Library. This was the beginning of a Union Catalog, which we hope to make of the books in Napa County. We also plan to pocket the Grange Library books and make charging cards for them so that the charging system will be uniform with that of the county library books.

A branch of the county library has been established at the Napa State Hospital. Forty-five lists of the books in the shipment were sent with the shipment so that a list might be posted in each ward.

Our collection now numbers about 1400 volumes, all of which are cataloged and ready for circulation.

The salary of Miss Ralpha Wilson was raised from forty-five dollars to sixty dollars beginning July 1.

ESTELLA DE FORD, Lib'n.

Napa.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Minnie C. Shreve, Lib'n.

Until recently the trustees of the Goodman Library have controlled only the upper floor of the building in which the library is located, but on March 29 at a meeting of the City Council the lower floor was transferred from the control of the council to that of the Board of Trustees. The new acquisition includes the tea room, the rest room and the billiard room, the last already temporarily used by us. The matron was thus made an employee of the library. Judge Gesford appeared before the council and explained the legality of the action.

The Goodman Library was represented at a meeting of the Third District of the California Library Association held in Sausalito and at the annual convention of the California Library Association held at Riverside. It is our purpose to keep in close touch with the experiences and interests of other libraries.

MINNIE C. SHREVE, Lib'n.

NAPA STATE HOSPITAL BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 958 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation $8,928,883 (taxable for county $6,930,420).

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation $96,676,173 (taxable for county $87,129,900).

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY. Miss Anna K. Luebkeman, Lib'n.

The Board of Directors of Buena Park Library District Library consists of Mrs Minnie Meyers, President; Mr E. E. Thurman Secretary; Mr R. S. McDowell, and Miss Anna Luebkeman, Clerk and Librarian.

In June the Board of Directors purchased a library site and erected a temporary building for the library.

ANNA K. LUEBKEMAN, Lib'n.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n.

Miss Emma Keeler, formerly on the staff of the Palo Alto Public Library, and later of the Oakland Public Library, is assisting in the Fullerton Public Library as a substitute worker. Miss Annice Healton is assisting in the absence of members of the staff who are each to have a month's vacation.

During the last week of the grammar school session the librarian visited each room and talked on vacation use and privileges of the library. Summer reading lists were distributed and application blanks given to the very few children who were not already users of the library. Splendid results of these visits are already evident.

At the annual meeting of the Fullerton Board of Trade in May, Miss Maxwell spoke on the library as a public utility, giving a brief report of the work done during the past two years. During this time the use of the library has increased more than 50 per cent. A plea

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Fullerton—Continued.

was made for a much needed addition to the library building.

The annual exhibit of the Southern California Art Club is at the library during the vacation months and is being much enjoyed by patrons of the library.

The library budget for the coming year provides for a twenty-five per cent increase in the salaries of all the members of the library staff. This is one result of the salary discussion at the Riverside meeting.

The state meeting at Riverside was attended by Mrs G. W. Sherwood and Miss Anna McDermont, trustees of the Fullerton Library, and by Miss Maxwell and Miss Mary Campbell.

MINNIE MAXWELL, Lib'n.

Newport Beach.

NEWPORT BEACH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, was established by the Board of Trustees of Newport Beach on June 7, 1920.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field, Lib'n.

Miss Flora M. Palmer left the library June 1 to be away until September. Miss Mabel Wilson will fill Miss Palmer's place and will have charge of the library during the librarian's vacation.

CLARA C. FIELD, Lib'n.

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation $15,929,093 (taxable for county $11,323,425).

PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation $13,940,676 (taxable for county $9,444,003).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Carmelita Duff, Lib'n.

Summit School District joined the Plumas County Free Library in April.

A branch of the county library has been established at the Finger Board and

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Miss Florence Root appointed custodian.

The Plumas-Grass Valley Mine Branch has reopened for the summer under the direction of Mrs J. T. Buel.

The Sloat Branch has been moved from the home of Mrs C. V. Hunter to the new clubhouse of the Murphy Lumber Company.

While the educational survey of Plumas County was in progress, the librarian, at the invitation of the County Superintendent of Schools, accompanied the state and county officials making the survey whenever it was possible.

CARMELITA DUFF, Lib'n.

Finger Board.

FINGER BOARD BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter. Miss Florence Root is custodian.

Plumas-Grass Valley Mine (P. O. La Porte; no exp. office).

PLUMAS-GRASS VALLEY MINE BRANCH. PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

Sloat.

SLOAT BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

Summit School Dist.

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in April, 1920.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation $39,171,356 (taxable for county $31,199,060).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

The county free libraries of California have been of benefit in remote places to all sorts of people but in no case has it been more highly appreciated than in the mountain summer resorts. People from all over the United States swarm to the California mountains during the summer and these people may well express surprise to find library service established for the summer season.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

The latest branch of the Riverside County Free Library in the San Jacinto mountains is at Idyllwild and Mr C. L. Emerson, proprietor of the hotel, is the custodian.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS, Lib'n.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie C. Aylesworth, Lib'n.

The consolidation of library activities of the Hemet Valley schools with the Public Library has, after a year's trial, worked out with satisfaction to all interested. The school appropriation for library use was turned over to the Hemet Public Library in exchange for service, the books purchased remaining the property of the library. Typewritten lists for school work were posted over the "School Shelf," and as far as possible all books listed were kept on that shelf as a convenience to students and attendants. Reference books in history and other subjects were checked to the high school direct, and one teacher held responsible for their return to the public library at the end of the school year.

Dr Weston's interest in the library has again been evidenced by the gift of several victrola records. The hour of music on Sunday afternoons continues to be appreciated and much interest is shown in the selections given. The annual report shows an increase in the Sunday attendance of 725 over that of a year ago.

MRS JESSIE C. AYLESWORTH, Lib'n.

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

During the meeting of the California Library Association at Riverside and later during the Social Agencies convention, the Riverside Public Library had a display of illustrated books for children, books showing the history of dictionaries, a display of early Bibles and Bibles in many languages, the John Correja Memorial collection, and books in vellum and parchment.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

Miss Lilla B. Dailey, whose health was seriously injured by her war experience in Washington, D. C., has fully recovered and will return to public library work.

Miss Lillian L. Dickson, reference librarian in the Riverside Public Library and member of the teaching staff of the Riverside Library Service School, will enjoy her vacation in Alaska, returning to Riverside about the first of September.

Riverside Library Service School.

The directors of the Riverside Public Library are negotiating for the purchase of adjacent property and the transfer of the Riverside Library Service School to more commodious quarters. Those who have been in Riverside will remember the Allatt property which is to be remodeled. The frontage is 89 feet and the depth the same as the library block (160 feet). When the purchase is completed and added to the library property the total dimensions will be 249 by 160 feet.

The announcements for the school here are delayed pending the negotiations for larger quarters. The difficulty of securing a teaching force for the winter school is also cause of delay.

There was no summer school for library workers on the Pacific coast in 1920 even at Riverside where a summer school has always been conducted for the past eight years. There were more than thirty applicants for summer school work in 1920 and it is probable that the summer school program will be resumed in 1921.

Mrs Carroll Buckner, who will be remembered as Leona Kreyenhagen, Riverside '16, has been persuaded because of lack of candidates, to take charge of the Hanford Union High School library during the coming year. She was a very successful librarian of that institution before her marriage.

Miss Lulu I. Rumsey, Riverside '16, has resigned her position as librarian of the California Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo. She may be addressed at 615 North Pomona Ave., Fullerton, California.

Miss Beatrice S. McLean, Riverside '16, was married to Mr Floyd Fehnel Holloway on May 22, 1920.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

Miss Carolyn Alpha Henry, Riverside '18, was married to Thomas S. Cave on May 20, 1920.

Miss Alma Fitch, Riverside '19, is now employed at the California State Library, Sacramento.

Mrs Mabel Faulkner, Riverside '17, and in charge of county library records at the Riverside Public Library, is at the California State Library during June and July. She passed her examination before the State Board of Library Examiners in June. She will return to the Riverside Public Library about the 4th of August.

Miss Alice M. Butterfield, Riverside 1913, formerly of the staff of Riverside Public Library and also of the G. E. Stechert Company, N. Y., is now employed in the library of the University of Arizona, Tucson.

Miss Ina Forrest Nelson, formerly of the Library of Congress, later of the Riverside Library Service School, and recently in charge of the catalog room of Riverside Public Library, will begin work in the Coburn Library in the Colorado College, Colorado Springs, on September 1.

Miss Gertrude Donohue, Riverside '20, is now employed at the San Diego Public Library.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS, Lib'n.

Riverside Public Library has recently had a number of valuable donations of books. George W. Wilder, president of the Butterick Company of New York, donated a large collection, of which two hundred are absolutely new books including sets of Thackeray and Scott and works on political economy.

Miss Avis Tallman, of Riverside, has given about two hundred volumes of French, Italian and other European language books.—Riverside *Press*, Je 23.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 1007 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation $106,900,335 (taxable for county $91,729,670).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Miss Margaret Cavanaugh, second assistant in the Sacramento County Free Library, was granted a leave of absence, in order to attend Summer School at the University of California.

CORNELIA D. PROVINES, Lib'n.

Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County Librarian, was elected president of the California Library Association at the annual convention in Riverside.—Sacramento *Bee*, My 4.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n.

Miss Clark of Sacramento has given to the library a valuable collection of Japanese colored prints, a small statue of Augustus, and a collection of over 2000 post cards which are mounted in such a manner that they can be used as slides on a machine equipped with an opaque projector. The cards, representing views from all over the world, were collected by the donor.—Sacramento *Union*, My 5.

STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. G. H. Hecke, Sec. Sarah Tucker, Lib'n.

The State Department of Agriculture has succeeded after a long search in completing its set of Farmers' Bulletins. Many of these bulletins are quite rare.

Complete sets of the Journal of Agricultural Research and of the bulletins of the California Experiment Station have also been secured.

The technical publications in the agricultural library have recently been rearranged in accordance with a new plan for expansion, and an exhaustive index will be prepared in the near future.

BRONTE A. REYNOLDS.

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation $12,551,666 (taxable for county $11,198,305).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Miss Mabel Coulter, Lib'n.

The librarian attended the County Librarians' Convention and the twenty-fifth annual meeting of the California Library Association at Riverside, April 29 to May 3.

On May 8, Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, and Mrs Ferguson stopped a few hours in Hollister and visited the San Benito County Free Library.

MABEL COULTER, Lib'n.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation $77,254,739 (taxable for county $48,548,030).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

There have been a number of changes in the staff of the San Bernardino County Free Library. Miss Blanche Chalfant, former county librarian of Inyo County, has been appointed to the position of assistant librarian and head of the reference and school department to fill the vacancy left by Miss Corrie V. Ziegler, who resigned May 1 to accept a position in the Art and Music Department of the Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Mabel Williams, assistant cataloger, resigned June 8 to be married. Miss Pauline Patton entered the library April 12 as temporary assistant. Miss Ruth Peachey, extra assistant, left July 1.

During the past quarter, branches have been established at Terrace Union School, Pass School, and Fawnskin. A depository for books has been established at the Farm Advisor's office.

The following changes of branch custodians have taken place: Mrs L. E. Tiernan, Barstow, April 1, 1920; Miss Lura Hibben, Big Bear Valley, June 1, 1920; Miss Lillian Millet, Daggett, June 1, 1920; Mrs Robert Barton, El Mirage, June 1, 1920; Mrs Nettie Perkins, Fontana, May 1, 1920; Mrs A. J. Revert, Sheep Creek, June 1, 1920.

CAROLINE S. WATERS, Lib'n.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FARM ADVISOR DEPOSIT STATION, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Barstow.

BARSTOW BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Big Bear Valley (P. O. and exp. Pine Knot).

BIG BEAR VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Daggett.

DAGGETT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

El Mirage (Exp. Victorville).

EL MIRAGE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Fawnskin.

FAWNSKIN BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Fontana (Exp. via Pacific Electric).

FONTANA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Pass School Dist.

PASS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Sheep Creek (P. O. Phelan; exp. Victorville).

SHEEP CREEK BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Terrace.

TERRACE UNION HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation $83,960,482 (taxable for county $76,263,548).

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n.

Pala Branch has been reopened with Rev J. R. Purtell in charge.

Mrs Ruth Dawkes resigned her position in charge of the East San Diego Branch when she became Mrs Reginald Brewster at Ogden, Utah, where she had gone to take a course in library science. She was succeeded by Mrs A. E. Bacon, who was formerly in the library at Ann Arbor College when a student there.

Miss Leonora Miles, a Pomona College graduate, took the six weeks' course offered by Miss Downey at Ogden and entered the county library as school assistant June 1. Mrs Sadie B. Calkins, of Riverside Library Service School and a graduate of the University of Minnesota, entered the library in July as branch assistant.

Jennie Herrman has resigned her position as county librarian, the resignation to take effect as soon as her successor, Mrs Bessie H. Twaddle, can be released from the Tulare County Free Library, of which she has been librarian for several years.

Miss Kobler has been granted a high school librarian's certificate but will continue in charge of the school department this coming year. She spoke before the county trustees' convention held at the normal school in May.

Three schools were added this quarter: Grantville, Monument and San Marcos. Lilac Branch has been established, and Jacumba Hot Springs is to have a branch maintained jointly by Imperial County and San Diego County, as most of the guests at this mountain resort are from Imperial Valley. It will be more convenient for the transient guests than our branch at Jacumba store, over a mile distant. L. F. Weggenman, one of the proprietors of the new resort, will be in charge.

Miss Gratia Countryman was a visitor to the library and expressed herself as much pleased with the library and its service.

JENNIE HERRMAN, Lib'n.

East San Diego.

EAST SAN DIEGO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

East San Diego—Continued.

See note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

Grantville School Dist.

GRANTVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Jacumba Hot Springs.

JACUMBA HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

This branch is to be maintained jointly by San Diego and Imperial County Free Libraries.

Lilac.

LILAC BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Monument.

MONUMENT BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Pala.

PALA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was re-established during the quarter.

San Marcos.

SAN MARCOS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation $794,459,406 (taxable for county $566,808,447).

‡§‖[FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Robert Rea, Lib'n.

The musical library of Dr Louis Lisser, who died last fall, has just been placed on the shelves of the San Francisco Public Library. It comprises 724 volumes of well selected music. Dr Lisser, for many years head of the music department of Mills College, was considered one of the best informed authorities on music in the west.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, My 9.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Milton J. Ferguson, State Lib'n. Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Branch Lib'n.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

The most noteworthy development during the quarter has been the increasing interest shown in building up a collection of San Francisco historical material in San Francisco. The Sutro Branch has been chosen as the depository for the present at least because such material is very easily handled by the simple process used for other Sutro Branch material. An author entry and classification place such material as pamphlets, manuscripts, prints, music, etc., on the shelves ready for use more quickly than the more complete process used by our city, county and state libraries.

Two small collections of prints have been purchased from the Henrietta L. B. Sutro gift fund.

LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT,
Branch Lib'n.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation $82,172,897 (taxable for county $71,102,673).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. STOCKTON. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit, in charge.

The Supervisors of San Joaquin County have entered into an agreement with the Board of Trustees of the Stockton Free Public Library for county extension service for which the county will pay $16,000 for the year beginning July 1, 1920, and ending June 30, 1921.

Besides the $16,000, the county agrees to pay an additional sum, not to exceed $1,000, to cover the cost of establishing, in conjunction with the County Superintendent of Schools, means of giving county free library service to school districts.

The total number of books circulated from the county branches, community and school, was 132,305, according to figures compiled from reports of Miss Ida E. Condit, in charge of the County Department, and from Miss Angeline Orr, in charge of County School Department. This represents an increase of 21,279 volumes over that of last year.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Twenty-two district schools received county free library service during the year 1919–20, the school trustees of the districts electing to make the schools branches of the County Free Library by turning over the library funds of the districts to the County Free Library.

Houston School has the finest school garden in the county, cultivated and cared for by the pupils of the school.

Live Oak School has a Memorial Tree (silver leaf maple) dedicated by the Boy Scouts organization of the school in honor of three school companions who gave their lives in the Great War.

One hundred and fifty-eight books were removed from the Elliott School building to the home of Mrs Ed. Hart for community reading during the vacation months.

On June 15, 1920, the Lockeford Branch of the San Joaquin County Free Library was transferred from the Tramontini and Canepa store, formerly the W. B. Ambrose store, to the L. R. Busby ice cream parlors.

HATTIE M. MANN, Lib'n.

Elliott School Dist. (P. O. Acampo, R. R. 1).

ELLIOTT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

Houston School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Acampo).

HOUSTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

Live Oak (P. O. and exp. Lodi).

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

Lockeford.

LOCKEFORD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n.

City and county librarian Hattie M. Mann, attended the twenty-fifth annual

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

meeting of the California Library Association and the eleventh annual meeting of California County Librarians at Riverside from April 29 to May 3, 1920.

On account of the remodeling of the Fair Oaks School building, the Fair Oaks Branch was transferred, on June 16, 1920, from the school where it had been housed for some time, to the W. M. Fitts store. Miss Mildred Fitts is the custodian.

HATTIE M. MANN, Lib'n.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Stockton Free Public Library.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation $36,114,492 (taxable for county $32,829,178).

Paso Robles.

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edith Allen Phelps, Lib'n.

On June 7 Miss Edith Allen Phelps became the librarian of the Paso Robles Public Library.

The library has not been classified. The Dewey classification is to be used. The author and title catalog that had been in use was discontinued several months ago; this will be revised and subject headings added.

There are now 4700 volumes in the library. The circulation for June, 1920, was 1378. There is no count of the cardholders, which necessitates a new registration to be good for five years.

EDITH ALLEN PHELPS, Lib'n.

Miss Phelps was formerly librarian at Oklahoma City and recently has been in the catalog department of the Kansas City Public Library.

San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n.

Twice during the month of May the librarian told stories to the pupils of the ungraded room of the grammar schools. On the second occasion, the children responded with a "treat" and presented

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo—Continued.

the librarian with a handsome waste basket made by the pupils. The story hour resulted in winning for the library some new patrons who will be greatly benefited by its use.

Spare moments during June have been devoted to taking inventory, with very satisfactory results.

Mrs Bertha Harpster, having completed her apprenticeship, has been elected assistant.

Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n.

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation $38,255,233 (taxable for county $35,523,995).

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Miss Anne Bell Bailey, Librarian.

On May 29th the San Mateo County Free Library entertained librarians from the San Mateo and Santa Clara County libraries and from the San Jose State Normal School Library with a supper in the library offices. These library parties are often indulged in by the staff of the Santa Clara County Free Library, and those fortunate enough to be invited appreciate the splendid goodfellowship that results from these informal meetings. Weighty topics connected with library science are forgotten, but the value of the friendliness and personal acquaintance between those connected with these libraries is incalculable.

Miss Helen Lamond resigned June 30. During July and August Miss Anna Neff is acting as assistant.

Daly City branch re-opened in the new John D. Daly building, May 1, with Mrs Luela Fine in charge. Business continues to grow there, so that it is necessary to have two attendants at the desk to take care of the discharging of books on Monday evenings. Unlike most places the library on Saturday experiences its dullest business. So little use of the library is made on this day that it has been found thoroughly agreeable to the public to close the library Saturday

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

evenings. As a result the business on Monday evening is very heavy. As many as 200 books have been given out in the evening with only one attendant in charge of the whole library.

An interested citizen presented the library with one hundred dollars for the purchase of books to be used exclusively at Daly City. Some of these have been bought, and the public has shown its appreciation by emptying the shelves promptly and asking for more.

On May 14th the county librarian talked on the "Story in poetry" before the English Club of the Half Moon Bay High School, assisted by Miss Margery Bailey, who gave readings from some of the longer poems and sang some old English ballads to illustrate the beginning of story-telling.

Montara Branch is open two afternoons a week, Wednesday and Friday, from 4 until 5, with Mrs G. F. Watters in charge.

Story-telling has been discontinued indefinitely at the South San Francisco branch.

Hillsborough Branch is open only on Friday afternoons during the summer school vacation. With the beginning of the new school term, the library will be open Mondays and Fridays only. Heretofore the library has been kept open between these days by one of the school teachers. The Board of Library Trustees thought it better, however, to keep the public library entirely separate from the school and in order to avoid confusion in the minds of the borrowers, it was decided that the library should be open only when the librarian was present.

Anne Bell Bailey, Lib'n.

Daly City (P. O. and exp. 6370 Mission st., Daly City).

Daly City Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

Half Moon Bay.

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Hillsborough.

HILLSBOROUGH BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

Montara (Exp. Farallone).

MONTARA BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

South San Francisco.

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation $47,320,405 (taxable for county $40,427,545).

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation $100,093,878 (taxable for county $88,206,615).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n.

On April 1 Mrs Regnart and Miss Huntington attended the American Library Association meeting on the Enlarged Program at the Hotel Oakland.

Miss Beattie attended the Utah Library School for the six weeks course during April and May. The course was given at the Ogden Public Library under the leadership of Miss Mary E. Downey.

Miss Stevens and Miss Huntington greatly enjoyed the California Library Association annual meeting at Riverside.

Mrs Simons, Mrs Regnart and Miss Huntington went to Miss Bailey's "library party" in Redwood City on May 22 and inspected her new quarters.

Our staff meeting for the month of June turned into a picnic, with a few outside guests and a beefsteak supper in Alum Rock Park.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Austin School joined the County Library on June 2, leaving only seven schools still to come in.

STELLA HUNTINGTON, Lib'n.

Austin School Dist. (P. O. Los Gatos; no exp. office).

AUSTIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 2, 1920.

Palo Alto.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances D. Patterson, Lib'n.

On May 1 Miss Christal Fox resigned, and Miss Lilian Hyde was appointed to take her place for the months of May, June and July. Miss Lucile Huff, graduate of California State Library School, was appointed beginning August 1, 1920.

Miss Kate Foley, Home Teacher for the Blind of the State Library, has been giving lessons twice a month at the library to some of her blind pupils.

FRANCES D. PATTERSON, Lib'n.

San Jose.

§||SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles F. Woods, Lib'n.

At the June meeting of the board of trustees the school libraries were formally declared turned over to the school department which, as a matter of fact, has maintained them for some time past.

For the same reason, shortage of funds, the library will open July 6, and thereafter until further notice, at noon. To admit of the prescribed vacations and necessary repairs and renovation the library will be entirely closed from August 1 to 15, inclusive.

During April and May a series of five lectures in French were given under the direction of the librarian for the benefit of the French section of the library. The lectures were generously donated by Prof Louis Montchal of Santa Clara and were on the modern revival of France. The library now offers a collection of seventy-five volumes of French literature, themselves a gift, and bound from the proceeds of the lectures. These are now on display at the library.

The library of the late W. A. E. Rhodes was given by his expressed wish

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

to us. From it we were able to choose about one hundred new and valuable titles.

CHARLES F. WOODS, Lib'n.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. B. Wilson, Acting Pres. Miss Helen Evans, Lib'n.

On Monday, May 24, the Library Methods class, with Miss Evans and Miss Estabrook, rode out to Santa Clara to see the old books in the University Library. They were met by the librarian, Father Sasia. The girls were shown many volumes printed in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and enjoyed the privilege of helping themselves to the shelves. Perhaps the most interesting volume was a choir book with music and Latin words, written by hand on skin. It was about eighteen by twenty inches in size and the covers were of half-inch boards, bound with iron. A most interesting feature of the trip was Father Sasia's explanations and his stories. An invitation was extended him to visit the Normal School Library.—San Jose *Normal Times*, Je 7.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation $21,830,428 (taxable for county $19,303,735).

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n.

Col W. Lucas presented the library with a complete set of proofs of United States stamps, of every issue from 1847 to 1893. These proofs were secured by Col Lucas when he was a member of Congress from South Dakota in 1894.—Santa Cruz *Sentinel*, Ap 16.

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation $19,259,338 (taxable for county $15,422,405).

SHASTA CO.—Continued.

The supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has as yet been levied.

On July 8, 1920, the supervisors decided to postpone further consideration of the county free library question until July, 1921.

SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 910 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation $2,627,712 (taxable for county $2,324,080).

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation $26,680,883 (taxable for county $21,302,115).

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Hazel E. Askey, Lib'n.

A branch was established at Bray on May 29. Alfred Paget was appointed custodian. The branch will be open during the summer only.

Miss M. A. Lewton has been made custodian of Hilt Branch and Miss Marguerite Laird of Mt. Dome Branch. The branch at Weed has been moved to Rooming House No. 1 and is open daily from 2 to 4 p. m. J. B. Johnston is the custodian.

HAZEL ASKEY, Lib'n.

Miss Beatrice Brasefield resigned her position as Assistant County Librarian of Siskiyou County in June. Miss Amy G. Luke was appointed her successor to begin work June 15.—Yreka *Journal*, Je 9.

Bray.

BRAY BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 29, 1920.

Hilt.

HILT BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Mount Dome (No exp. office).

MOUNT DOME BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

Weed.

WEED BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation $30,849,935 (taxable for county $27.634,423).

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n.

The Solano County Free Library some time ago signed an agreement with the Armijo Union High School which made that school a branch of the county library.

April 15 the Benicia elementary schools joined the ranks of those schools already receiving service. The Benicia system includes the Central, Kindergarten, Primary, West End, Glen Cove and Sulphur Springs schools.

During the last term of school talks were made by the librarian to students in the Junior and Senior English classes of Armijo Union High School on the Dewey classification, using examples on the blackboard and with books, and some uses of a card catalog were also explained. Later a talk followed on the makeup and history of American magazines, demonstrating with periodicals that are to be found on the reference tables of the high school branch library. A short address was made before the Parent Teachers' Association of the Fairfield Grammar School on the influence of books.

Since using the phonograph record in the schools has become so universal, the librarian decided to make a talk to the pupils of some of the remote schools on the beginnings of music. A number of schools were visited and the records made up of bird calls, Indian war dances and musical imitations of the wind or storms, as given in the William Tell Overture, were played. Then followed examples of early instruments such as celestas, harpsichords, and harps.

A geography lesson was given by means of songs that expressed the characteristics of certain races, as for example a cradle song of India, a yodel of the Tyrol, a folk song of Russia, a love song of Italy, and old darkey melodies.

Miss Marie Glashoff of the library staff at headquarters is at present taking a correspondence course in cataloging under the direction of the State Library.

Pictures interesting from an historic viewpoint in this county are being taken by the Farm Adviser and a talk is being planned. After the pictures are made into slides, the plan is for them to be taken to the county schools by the librarian and the county agent. Much material about the romantic Concha Arguello and the convent she established and in which she died at Benicia is being looked up.

CLARA B. DILLS, Lib'n.

Benicia.

BENICIA ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 15, 1920.

In this branch are included Central, Kindergarten, Primary, West End, Glen Cove and Sulphur Springs schools.

Fairfield-Suisun.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation $43,483,915 (taxable for county $38,491,875).

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation, $47,099,419 (taxable for county $42,138,070).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Miss Bessie Silverthorn, accompanied by Miss Irma Cole, assistant librarian of the McHenry Free Public Library in Modesto, attended the California Library Association convention in Riverside the first of May.—Modesto *News*, My 5.

Miss Edith Williams has resigned her position as custodian of the Newman Branch. She occupied the position for two years.—Newman *West Side Index*, My 24.

Modesto.

McHenry [Free] Public Library and Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

Miss Esther Ramont, recent graduate of the California State Library School, has been appointed cataloger in the McHenry Public Library.

Bessie B. Silverton, Lib'n.

See also note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

Newman.

Newman Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

See note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation $19,266,432 (taxable for county $17,097,755).

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City. Miss Margaret Hatch, Lib'n.

The Sutter County Free Library held its first exhibit at the Farm Bureau picnic in May. The exhibit was for the purpose of showing the various kinds of library service which could be gotten from the county library, and especially to advertise the agricultural books in the Farm Advisor Office Branch. Miss Hatch and her assistant, Miss Edna Hewitt, were in attendance all day.

Margaret Hatch, Lib'n.

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $18,530,687 (taxable for county $16,289,950).

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff. Miss Gretchen L. Flower, Lib'n.

Miss Cleona Eslinger and Miss Flower attended the ninth district meeting of the California Library Association at Colusa, April 10. Miss Flower attended the annual meeting of the Association at Riverside.

Plans and specifications for a new court house for Tehama County have been accepted and building is to begin within the month. The County Library will receive one-half of the basement floor for library rooms. This space will be divided into general stock and work room, shipping room, catalogers' room, and office. Abundance of light has been arranged for.

Mr W. E. Curtis, our farm adviser, is cooperating with the County Library by printing in his Tehama County Farm News any article or list of books sent him by the librarian.

The County Lbrary has received 38 calls from custodians and 80 from teachers. Eight visits have been paid to six branches.

The Dairyville Branch has been moved from the Ruby grocery store to the home of Mrs Harriet Carnahan, who assumed charge of the books May 20.

Mr O. B. Merrick succeeded Mr E. A. Collins as custodian of the Vina Branch on June 1.

The Probert Branch, which lapsed in August, 1919, was re-established in the home of Mrs Clarence Allen in June.

Gretchen Flower, Lib'n.

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,743,886 (taxable for county $3,457,425).

Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Miss Marion Morse, Lib'n.

April 13 Marion Morse of Kings County arrived in Weaverville to take charge of the Trinity County Free Library, Miss Robson having been called to Phoenix, Arizona, because of illness in her family.

Trinity County Free Library was represented at the California Library Asso-

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

ciation by the Acting Librarian. During her absence the library was kept open by Mrs Noonan, assistant.

Mrs Noonan left on her vacation the 15th of May. While away she attended the Grand Parlor of the Native Daughters of the Golden West at San Jose.

June 6 a Baby Conference was held in the library. It was conducted by representatives of the State Bureau of Child Hygiene. About thirty-five children and babies were examined.

The library was closed in the day time June 21 to 26 during the meeting of the County Board of Education.

The Trinity County Free Library takes this opportunity to announce that the story that we were presented with a gold brick is merely a piece of county library fiction. The gold was brought to Weaverville in a box of books as a matter of camouflage, but removed before the box was turned over to the library.

MARION MORSE, Lib'n.

TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4935 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation $58,871,731 (taxable for county $49,433,534).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n.

Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle has taken a leave of absence from her position as librarian of the Tulare County Free Library to become librarian of the San Diego County Free Library. She is remaining with the Tulare County Free Library until a successor is appointed.

Mrs Frank Jackson resigned her position in the Tulare County Free Library May 20, 1920. Miss Mary E. Reed was granted a leave of absence, beginning May 24, 1920. Miss Reed was called east by the serious illness of her father.

The Seville Branch was established June 1, with Mr E. V. Chalston as custodian. The Lindner School joined the county library May 15. The Mount View Branch has been closed temporarily.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Mrs Frank Barnett has charge of the summer collection at the Columbine Branch; she began May 21. Mrs W. A. Persian was appointed custodian of the Sultana Branch, beginning May 1. Mr J. G. Ropes succeeded Mr E. J. Blair as custodian of the Woodlake Branch, June 1. Mr. Blair's resignation took effect April 30, and the branch was closed during the month of May. Mr Fred Morrison succeeded Mr Walter B. Binns as custodian of the Waukena Branch May 1.

Mrs Guy Hopping began June 15 as custodian of the Giant Forest Branch. The branch is located in the home of the ranger, Mr Guy Hopping. Mrs Mattie Decker is the custodian at the General Grant National Park Branch.

Miss Helen Burton of the Elk Bayou school married Mr W. E. Wright, but finished out her school term.

The county librarian attended the meeting of the California Library Association in Riverside in May.

The county library has made a special effort in the service given to vacationists at Camp Nelson, Grant Park and Giant Forest. Among the books sent to these branches were many on the birds, flowers, trees, animals and mountains of California. Works of new fiction, poetry and drama were also included. There is a keen interest manifested in these vacation libraries and the many special requests show that the people who frequent the mountain resorts make good use of their library privileges.

MRS BESSIE HERMANN TWADDLE, Lib'n.

Camp Nelson.

CAMP NELSON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Columbine School Dist. (P. O. Delano; exp. Earlimart).

COLUMBINE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Elk Bayou School Dist.

ELK BAYOU SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Elk Bayou—Continued.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

General Grant National Park (Exp. care of M. W. Bacon, proprietor Kings River Transportation Co., General Grant National Park, via Sanger).

GENERAL GRANT NATIONAL PARK BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Giant Forest (Exp. Lemon Cove).

GIANT FOREST BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Lindner School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tulare).

LINDNER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 15, 1920.

Mount View (P. O. and exp. Springville).

MOUNT VIEW BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Seville (No exp. office).

SEVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 1, 1920.

Sultana.

SULTANA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Waukena.

WAUKENA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Woodlake.

WOODLAKE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation $10,123,121 (taxable for county $8,246,201).

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Edna Holroyd, Lib'n.

Belle Robinson, who was assistant in this library from August, 1918, to January, 1919, passed away at her home in Claremont on June 22, after a long illness. Her many friends here were greatly saddened by the news of her death. She was loved by all who knew her. Her excellent, painstaking work and cheery, lovable presence in the library will never be forgotten.

Alma Fitch, who was part time assistant in the county library, began work in the periodicals department of the State Library on June 15.

A branch was established in Moccasin Creek School District on May 1.

EDNA HOLROYD, Lib'n.

Moccasin Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chinese Camp).

MOCCASIN CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May, 1, 1920.

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation $42,909,125 (taxable for county $38,264,221).

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n.

The county librarian attended, on April 5, the meeting in Los Angeles in the interests of the "Enlarged Program" of the California Library Association.

The county librarian and Miss Ruth Bullock, assistant, attended the meeting of the California Library Association, at Riverside.

Mrs L. O. Jorgensen, the efficient custodian of the Fillmore Branch for four years, resigned on May 1. Mrs Jorgensen has moved away and will be greatly missed by the library patrons. Mrs Bonnetta Dresser was appointed to the vacancy.

JULIA STEFFA, Lib'n.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n.

Each year S. M. Wineman and his daughter, Mrs Matthew Lehmann, present a gift to the library as a memorial to Sam Wineman. This year the Wineman memorial gift is a handsome reproduction of "Hansel and Gretel," by Lesler.—Oxnard *Courier*, Ap 14.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary Boynton, Lib'n.

Miss Mabel G. Wood, who has been librarian of the Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library for the past two and one-half years, resigned her position in April, and was succeeded by Miss Mary Boynton, for six years assistant in the Reference Department of the Los Angeles Public Library.

Mr Clarence E. Beckley has been appointed a member of the board of trustees to succeed Dr G. L. Richardson, whose death occurred early in the year.

The library is making use of picture bulletins to help the circulation of some of its most interesting books.

A recent change to the ribbon arrangement of the books in the children's room is bringing about the desired result in a greater circulation of juvenile non-fiction.

The library is allowing the circulation of all magazines except the current month in those cases where a second copy is not taken.

We have recently been presented with a fine photograph of Roosevelt which has been framed and furnishes the center for an interesting exhibit of his books. Typed copies of "Great Heart," by Kipling, "Leader of Men," by Robert Gordon Anderson, and "Our Colonel," by Arthur Guiterman, add to the interest of the exhibit.

MARY BOYNTON, Lib'n.

Ventura.

§‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n.

Miss Florence Vandever, librarian of the Ventura Public Library, has been granted a three months' leave of absence on account of illness. The work of the public library is being taken care of by the staff of the County Free Library.

JULIA STEFFA, Co. Lib'n.

On April 19 the Board of Trustees of Ventura formally accepted the gift to the city by Mr and Mrs E. P. Foster of a library building to be erected soon.—Ventura *Post*, Ap 20.

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation $28,925,306 (taxable for county $25,228,264).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Eleanor Hitt, Lib'n.

Miss Katharine Cahoon resigned as cataloger of the county library on April 15 and has gone to her home in Roswell, New Mexico. Miss Henriette Thomas of Woodland, formerly librarian of Chico Normal School, succeeded Miss Cahoon as cataloger.

ELEANOR HITT, Lib'n.

Davis.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n.

During the quarter the circulation was 1094, as follows: fiction 843, non-fiction 10, juvenile 187, magazines 54.

HATTIE WEBER, Lib'n.

YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation $12,255,240 (taxable for county $11,198,415).

U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, SIXTH DIVISION.

Report Covering Six Months, January to June 30, 1920.*

Libraries—Twelfth Naval District.

District Librarian, Maude L. Mast, Mare Island, Calif. Station Librarian,

*As this report is of timely interest, it is printed this time instead of in the annual statistics number.

U. S. Naval Training Station, San Francisco, Calif., Myrtle I. Sette. Hospital Librarian, U. S. Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Calif., Daisy Furchgott.

Number of library units in Twelfth Naval District, 38. Total number of volumes (about) 38,700.

On November 1, 1919, the work of the American Library Association in connection with Naval stations was taken over by the Navy Department under the Bureau of Navigation, Sixth Division. The work of the Division really began on January 1, 1920. During the six months ending June 30, 1920, the stations of the Twelfth Naval District have had their libraries reorganized, with two exceptions, the Naval Air Station and Naval Hospital at San Diego. These stations will be reorganized during the month of August, probably.

U. S. Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif. Mare Island Units, 10. Total volumes, 18,115.

U. S. Naval Lyceum. (For use of officers and their families.) Located in Administration building. Secretary, Captain Ryan. Hours open, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Custodian, Sergeant of Marine Corps.

Number of volumes January 1, 1920, about 4000. Number of volumes added, 480. Total number volumes June 30, 4480. Number of newspapers and periodicals received about 15. No record is kept of circulation or attendance.

U. S. Naval Hospital. Librarian, Daisy Furchgott. Located in Convalescents' House, American Red Cross. Hours open, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. week days; Sunday 2 to 5 p.m. Detail of from one to two patients to assist Librarian in office and wards.

Number of volumes January 1, 1920, 3000. Number of volumes added, 656. Total number of volumes June 30, 3656. Average monthly circulation, 1173. Average monthly attendance, 1500. Newspapers and periodicals received by subscription, 60.

U. S. Naval Prison. Prison Warden in charge of library. Located in one of the school rooms. Prisoner detailed to care for books and keep circulation record. Hours open, after evening meal.

Number of volumes January 1, 1920, 1180. Number of volumes added, 362. Total number of volumes June 30, 1542. Number of newspapers and periodicals received by subscription about 25. No record of circulation kept until May, 1920. Estimate 150 to 200 monthly.

U. S. Naval Prison Guard Room. Located in room used by Prison Guard Co.

Number of volumes, 52. No record of circulation kept. Books exchanged upon request for new collection.

U. S. Naval Training Camp. Located in room of Agraz Club. Seaman detailed in charge. Hours open, 11 to 12 a.m.; 3.30 to 7 p.m.

Number of volumes January 1, 1920, about 2900. Number of volumes added, 0. Number of volumes discarded and lost, 150. Total number of volumes June 30, 2750 (about). Number of newspapers and periodicals subscribed for about 25. Average monthly circulation, 134. Average monthly attendance, 1500.

U. S. Naval Training Camp "Detention" Camp. Located in Camp Armory. Seaman detailed in charge (changed about every two weeks). Hours, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Number of volumes about 200. (Only surveyed books are sent to this camp as there is no shelving for books.) Newspapers and periodicals are sent to this camp daily from the office of the Yard Librarian. No report of circulation or attendance can be kept.

Steam and Gas School Discontinued.

Electrical School. Located in class room of school.

Number of volumes, 75. Books are used for reference during class work.

U. S. Marine Corps Post Exchange Library. Located in recreation room of Post Exchange. Private Marine Corps detailed in charge. Hours open, 1 to 9 p.m.

Number of volumes January 1, 1920, 2100. Number of volumes added, 338. Number of volumes discarded, 300. Total number of volumes June 30, 2138. Number of newspapers and magazines received by subscription about 32. Average monthly circulation (based on 3 months), 400. Average monthly attendance, 2000.

U. S. Marine Corps "Detention" Camp. Located in "Chaplain's Hut." No one in charge regularly. Open all hours of the day.

Number of volumes about 350. Newspapers and periodicals are sent from office of Yard Librarian daily. No circulation record can be kept. Number of men in the camp varies greatly.

Rodman Naval Club. Library of Club comprises about 600 volumes. Located in the writing room on open shelves. No one in charge.

Office of District Librarian, Rodman Naval Club. Hours, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Books in the office of the District Librarian, for distribution to libraries in the Twelfth Naval District, are available for use by the officers and men stationed on Mare Island.

Average circulation monthly, 30. Newspapers and periodicals received by subscription, 70. Periodicals received by gift approximate 100. All are distributed to libraries on Mare Island. Total number of books received at Central Office: From Fleet Supply Base, 3190; Utilized from survey, 3000; From transfer, 175; Total, 6275. Total books distributed to Libraries in Twelfth Naval District, 3267.

U. S. Naval Radio Stations, 12. U. S. Naval Radio Compass Stations, 4. Six of the Naval Radio stations have been supplied with books and the four Radio Compass stations. The Radio Station at Yerba Buena Island is supplied from the Station Library.

U. S. Naval Training Station, San Francisco, Calif. Library units, 9.

Number of volumes in libraries total 15,287. Number of volumes still to be processed and distributed, 3398. Number of periodicals received monthly, 483. Number of newspapers received daily, 40 copies of 4 titles.

Main Library. Located second floor of Rodman Naval Club, Main Barracks. (Office of Station Librarian is located in this Library.) Hours open, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Two seamen are detailed to assist the Librarian.

Number of volumes, 4929. Average monthly circulation, 1252. Average monthly attendance, 4440. Seating capacity in reading room, 80. Seating capacity in reference room, 50. The writing room of the Rodman club contains 500 books which may not be removed from the room.

Decatur Naval Club Library. Located in recreation room of club. Hours open, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Number of volumes, 500. Average monthly circulation, 360. (No record of attendance kept. Room is used by men playing pool and other games.)

Bayard Club Library. Located in two rooms of Bayard Club. Hours open, 8.45 a.m. to 8.45 p.m.

Number of volumes, 1680. Average monthly attendance, 13,136. Seating capacity, 152. (The Bayard Club is for men of the Receiving Ship only and books can not be taken from the room.)

Chief Petty Officers' Quarters' Library.

Number of books, 242.

Sims Naval Club Library. Hours open, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Number of volumes, 1453. Average monthly circulation, 930. Average monthly attendance, 5000. Seating capacity, 120.

Farragut Naval Club Library. Hours open, 1 to 9 p.m.

Number of volumes, 1080. Seating capacity, 30. (Library has just been opened and no records of circulation or attendance are available.)

Hospital Corps Training School Library. Located in recreation room of

school. Hours open, 12.30 to 1 p.m.; 4 to 8.30 p.m.

Number of volumes, 825. Average monthly attendance, 700.

Hospital Library. (In process of organization.)

Number of volumes, 330.

Radio Station. (In process of organization.)

Number of volumes, 500.

Recruit Station.

Number of volumes, 50. (Attendance varies greatly. No estimate can be made.)

U. S. Submarine Base, San Pedro, Calif. Submarine Base Library. Located in two rooms of Connell Naval Club. Morale Officer in charge, assisted by Welfare Secretary. Hours open (varies according to hours of duty of Welfare Secretary).

Number of volumes, 3298. No record of circulation or attendance is reported. This library was reorganized and arranged by the District Librarian during the month of April, 1920. All books too shabby for the shelves were tied into packages for use on submarines going out on trial trips.

U. S. Naval Base, San Diego, Cal.

U. S. Naval Air Station, North Island, San Diego, Calif. Libraries not yet organized. It is reported that the number of volumes now in use are 450. Number of volumes in transit from Fleet Supply Base, 2000. Number of volumes shipped from District Librarian's office, 600.

U. S. Naval Hospital, Balboa Park, San Diego, Calif. Library not yet organized. It is reported that there are several hundred volumes in use. Requisitions will be sent in for books needed after the library is reorganized.

Note.—California librarians who have periodicals of the popular type, not more than two months old, and books of popular fiction, especially Western stories, which are too shabby for their own shelves, may dispose of them by sending them to the District Librarian, care of Rodman Naval Club, Mare Island, Calif. Upon request government franks will be furnished for sending as much as four pounds by parcels post. The demand for popular magazines is continuous and the requests for Zane Grey, B. M. Bower, Jack London and Burroughs are beyond our ability to supply.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

SUPPLIES

Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.

The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

1904 ed. $1.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

1904–11 ed. $1.50.

A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 39 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, R.F.D. 5, Sacramento, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 210 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING.

Stix Co., San Jose.

Stix-Parchment mending tissue.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 351 Beach st., San Francisco, Calif.

Corrugated paper cartons.

Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Plates.

Alice A. Harrison, 2005 Green st., San Francisco, Calif.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Sequoyah Studio, 319 42d st., Oakland, Calif.

Times-Mirror Printing & Binding Co., 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Pockets—Continued.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st, Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 339 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Emporium, 835-865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Ohio.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 330 E. Ohio st., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Newbegin's, 149 Grant ave.; Library Dept., 165 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

Vroman's Book Store, Pasadena.

Harr Wagner, 239 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif.

Especially western books by western authors.

White House, Sutter bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W. C.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

French.

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Lelabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.

J. Terquem, Paris, France.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 262 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

School Books.

Ginn & Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 218–24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Owen Publishing Co., 246 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Potter Bros., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books—Continued.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Powner's Book Store, 542 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C., Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Sq., London, England.

A. R. Womrath, 15 E. 28th st., New York, N. Y.

For used fiction.

Especially Californiana.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Book Co., 152 Kearny st. and 221 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Charts.

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 605 Jeffries Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

County Free Library Signs.

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Duplicating Appliances.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Cases.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Furniture and Supplies.

Grimes Stassforth Co., 232–234 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 677 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Filing cases for music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Globes.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazine Binders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215–217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Magazine Binders—Continued.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Maps.

A. C. McKenzie, Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Augeles, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Music.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.

G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pasting Machines.

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps.

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 339 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York. N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

John A. Clow, 2925 N. Lake ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Periodicals—Continued.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Western States Magazine Co., 405–406 Maskey Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Pictures.

Braun & Co., Dornach, Alsace, France.

Toni Landau Photo Co., 1 E. 45th st., New York, N. Y.
(Formerly Berlin Photographic Co.)

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproduction of American art.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 339 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

F. W. Wentworth & Co., (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Signs.

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Elite Sign Co., 108 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sam H. Harris, 113 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 339 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 111 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Slides.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

Stamp Affixers.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Stereoscopic Views.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1154 N. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1920 Cedar st., Berkeley, Calif.

Underwood & Underwood, 12–14 W. 34th st., New York, N. Y.

W. F. Hyde (Agent Underwood & Underwood) Los Altos, Calif.

Theo. F. Wambold, 1137 W. 11th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See Book Stacks.

Typewriter Ribbons.

L. & M. Alexander, 432 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Remington Typewriter Co., 276 Bush st., San Francisco, 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.

Typewriter Inspection Co., 319 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 508 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

California State Library School. Discontinued.
See this publication, page 287.

Los Angeles Library School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.
See, also, this publication, p. 348.

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.
See, also, this publication, p. 356.

University of California Course in Library Methods. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the American Library Association for 1920–21 are as follows:

Miss Alice S. Tyler, Director, Western Reserve University Library School, Cleveland, Ohio, President.

H. H. B. Meyer, Chief Bibliographer, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., 1st Vice-President.

Miss Louise B. Krause, Librarian, H. M. Byllesby & Co., Engineers, Chicago, Ill., 2d Vice-President.

Carl H. Milam, Chicago, Secretary.

Carl B. Roden, Librarian, Chicago Public Library, Treasurer.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

The officers of the National Association of State Libraries for 1920–21 are as follows:

Edward H. Redstone, Librarian, Massachusetts State Library, Boston, President.

Herbert V. Clayton, Assistant Librarian, Kansas State Library, Topeka, 1st Vice-President.

Mrs W. F. Marshall, Librarian, Mississippi State Library, Jackson, 2d Vice-President.

Mrs Eva May Fowler, Acting Librarian, Illinois State Library, Springfield, Secretary-Treasurer.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1919–20 are:

President, Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Pasadena High School.

Vice-President, Miss Evelyn A. Steele, Oakland Technical High School.

Secretary-Treasurers:

Southern Division, Miss Marie Tollefeson, Sentous Junior High School, Los Angeles.

Northern Division, Miss Dorothea L. Smith, State Normal School, Chico.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers.

Miss Marion L. Schumacher, '15, President.

Miss Ellen B. Frink, '19, Vice-President.

Miss Bessie B. Heath, '19, Secretary-Treasurer.

WANTS.

The Paso Robles Public Library wants the 1918 annual U. S. Catalog and any single numbers of 1919 or 1920. Discarded numbers from other libraries will be appreciated.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU.

For some time the State Library has conducted a rather informal employment bureau. Persons from outside the state who wish to come to California have registered here and have been suggested as occasion arose. California workers, who have wished a change of position or location, have also looked to the State Library for information about openings, and many libraries have turned here for recommendations for head librarians or assistants. So far we have made no effort to advertise this service, doing only what has come about naturally. However, since the California Library Association expressed a desire to have this work enlarged and developed, the State Library wishes to announce that it is ready to register all library workers in California who are looking for positions and all from outside the state who wish to come here. Also it will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1918-19)

Total school districts	3,810
Elementary	3,480
High	330
Total expended for books for elementary schools	$189,515.29
Total expended for books for high schools	$116,867.54
Total volumes in elementary schools	2,945,256
Total volumes in high schools	562,134

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Zaidee Brown, Public Library, Long Beach.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, F. H. Pettingell, Trustee Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Mrs Katherine G. Smith, Trustee Public Library, Los Angeles.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer and Milton J. Ferguson, C. B. Joeckel, H. L. Leupp, Sarah E. McCardle, Jeannette M. Drake, Julia Steffa.

Nominating—The Constitution provides for a "Nominating Committee consisting of representatives selected by the respective districts at their district meetings."

Publications—Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, chairman; Hazel Gibson, Alice J. Haines.

Resolutions—Joseph F. Daniels, Public Library, Riverside, chairman; Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Robert Rea.

Auditing — Charles Lumbard, Capital Natl. Bank Bldg., Sacramento, chairman; Elva McCluhan.

Legislative—J. H. Quire, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; S. B. Mitchell, F. H. Pettingell.

J. L. Gillis Memorial—Milton J. Ferguson, chairman; Mary Barmby, Eleanor Hitt.

Collection of War Material—L. W. Ripley, City Library, Sacramento, chairman; Mabel R. Gillis, Edward Krehbiel, Harold L. Leupp.

Salaries — M. J. Ferguson, State Library, chairman; S. B. Mitchell, C. B. Joeckel, Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Sarah M. Jacobus, Mabel Coulter.

Cooperation—Susan T. Smith, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Celia A. Hayward, Rebecca S. MacNair.

Music—Jessie M. Fredricks, Public Library, San Francisco, chairman; Mary Barmby, Anne Bell Bailey.

Other Committees will be announced in the October issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

First District.

President, Mabel W. Thomas, Free Library, Oakland.

Secretary, Mrs Louise J. Harriss, Free Library, Oakland.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Helen Evans, State Normal School Library, San Jose.

Secretary, Charles F. Woods, Public Library, San Jose.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Minnie C. Shreve, Goodman Public Library, Napa.

Secretary, Clara B. Dills, Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Bessie B. Silverthorn, Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Secretary, Irma V. Cole, McHenry Public Library, Modesto.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Agnes E. Brown, University Farm School Library, Davis.

Secretary ———.

Tl e fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Jeannette E. McFadden, Public Library, Santa Ana.

Secretary, Minnie Maxwell, Public Library, Fullerton.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, Henry A. Kendal, Free Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Florence Simpson, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Carmelita Duff, Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Secretary, Lenala A. Martin, Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Maude Middleton, Glenn County Free Library, Willows.

Secretary, Elizabeth Eubank, Public Library, Willows.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

ANNUAL MEETING.

For an account of the annual meeting, see this publication, p. 295.

DISTRICT MEETINGS.

Third District Meeting.

A meeting of the Third District of the California Library Association was held at the Public Library, Sausalito, Saturday afternoon, April 17, 1920. The meeting was called to order by Miss Bertha M. Wosser, President.

The election of nominator was held, and Miss Minnie C. Shreve of the Goodman Library, Napa, was unanimously elected the member of the Nominating Committee from this district.

Miss Clara B. Dills, Librarian of the Solano County Free Library, addressed the meeting on the "Books for Everybody" campaign of the American Library Association. She also spoke of the wonderful service of the county libraries.

Round table talk on various phases of library work was a pleasant feature.

At the conclusion of the meeting the visiting librarians were invited to the Woman's Club for refreshments and afterwards for a very enjoyable drive to view Sausalito.

BERTHA M. WOSSER,
President.

Seventh District Meeting.

A business meeting of the Seventh District of the California Library Association was held in Eureka, April 22, 1920.

At that time Miss Ida M. Reagan was elected to represent the Seventh District on the Nominating Committee at the annual meeting of the Association at Riverside.

Members present: H. A. Kendal, Miss Florence Simpson, Miss Helen Melendy and Miss Ida M. Reagan.

IDA M. REAGAN,
Secretary.

Ninth District Meeting.

The annual meeting of the Ninth District of the California Library Association was held in the Supervisors' room, Colusa, April 10, 1920.

The morning session was opened at eleven o'clock, Miss Margaret Livingston, president of the district, presiding. After extending greetings to all present, she announced that informal discussions would be the first to come before the meeting. The subject, cooperative cataloging, was introduced by Miss Gretchen Flower, librarian of the Tehama County Free Library. Much interest was shown in this subject and there was a general discussion of the possibility of all libra-

ries in the district taking advantage of the work of the first one to catalog sets, such as the Harvard Classics, by the loan of cards or some such method.

Miss Margaret Hatch, librarian of the Sutter County Free Library, spoke on the possibility of the exchange of supplementary school books. After some discussion, it was moved that the plan proposed by Miss Flower be acted upon. This plan provided for the listing of books which were no longer of use in the county with the State Library and likewise for the sending of requests for supplementaries needed to the State Library. Thus an exchange center was to be established and the library needing certain books was to be notified of the library having such books. The motion to work out the details of this plan was carried. A committee was appointed consisting of Miss Gillis representing the State Library, Miss Flower as a member from the Ninth District and Miss Culver as advisory member.

Miss Geraldine Graham, assistant librarian of the Colusa County Free Library, spoke on the story telling hour. In her delightful way she told some interesting stories of her experience in this work which showed the pleasure and benefit given to the children. Some of the Colusa County branch custodians expressed their intention of having a story hour in the near future. Miss Culver said that cooperation with the Parent-Teachers Association was one of the means by which the county library could work in the interests of the community.

A paragraph from the report of the president of the California Library Association was read showing in what way the Association proposes to do something practical toward the raising of salaries. After discussion a motion was made and carried that the Ninth District go on record as supporting the work of the Committee on Salaries and that resolutions to that effect be drawn.

The matter of a nominator from the Ninth District then came before the meeting and Miss Livingston was unanimously elected, with Miss Essae Culver as alternate.

A letter received by Miss Livingston from Miss Laura Robson, librarian of the Trinity County Free Library, was read. Miss Robson expressed her regrets at not being able to be present at the meeting and sent a substitute in the form of some beautiful Trinity lilies.

The meeting adjourned at 12.30 and the Colusa County Free Library presided at a dainty luncheon at South's Ice Cream Parlors.

The afternoon session met in the auditorium of the Grammar School building. Girls from one of the grades, directed by Miss Garrison, music teacher of the Colusa schools, sang several songs.

These were followed by an address entitled "Arm and Arm" by Miss Perle Sanderson, superintendent of schools of Colusa County. She praised highly the service that the county free library is giving to the schools.

C. F. Sullivan, farm adviser of Sutter County, spoke of the friendly rivalry between the farm bureau and the county library in a number of counties and the close relation that existed between these two extension agencies in rural life service. He told of the branch of the Sutter County Free Library maintained in the office of the farm adviser.

This was followed by songs by six young boys whose voices were most pleasing.

Miss Oster, school nurse for Glenn County, told of the support she had received from the county free library and the friendly spirit with which she had been met, expressing her great appreciation of the cooperation of librarians. She also told of the linen closet maintained by the Red Cross at the county free library for emergency use.

Miss Essae Culver, under the title "Neighbors," told of the community work in Butte County, which has gradually grown and spread from the Oroville headquarters. She spoke particularly of the county free library service as a booking agency for volunteer talent for meetings and entertainments of various sorts in the county. She gave helpful suggestions as to persons who would gladly aid in making community meetings a success.

Miss Mabel R. Gillis, bringing a message from the State Library, spoke on the Enlarged Program of the American Library Association and its local reaction. She said that while in California library service has advanced to such a degree that much of the work contemplated by the American Library Association for other states has already been accomplished here, nevertheless we should be willing to help bring about in the whole United States some such plan of service as we have worked out to the satisfaction of our citizens in this State. Also whatever benefits library service in general is bound to be a benefit to California. We can certainly all be interested in such phases of the Enlarged Program as service to the merchant marine, since California is a coast state, and in enlarging the collection of books for the blind in the new uniform type which has recently been adopted. All librarians, too, are interested in receiving larger salaries, which is something that the American Library Association is working for.

After the close of the afternoon session the librarians adjourned to the Women's Club Room in the City Library where they were the guests of the Club and were served with dainty refreshments and treated to a musical program.

Much credit is due to Miss Margaret Livingston for a very excellent meeting.

BELLE CRANE,
Secretary.

Resolutions adopted by the Ninth District of the California Library Association at their meeting on April 10, 1920:

WHEREAS, The salaries paid to library workers at the present time are inadequate in comparison with other professions, to meet increasing living expenses; and

WHEREAS, A committee has been appointed by the President of the California Library Association to formulate a schedule of salaries to fit all types and grades of service in California; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Ninth District of the California Library Association record its appreciation and support of the work of this committee in its careful investigation of present conditions and tense necessity for relief; and, further be it

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be sent to the President of the Association and to the chairman of committee on salaries.

BELLE CRANE,
Secretary.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . .

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

The Board of Library Examiners held an examination in Sacramento, June 21, and in Los Angeles, June 23, 1920.

Fifteen candidates were examined and certificates were issued as follows: First grade to Miss Gretchen L. Flower, Miss Margaret Hatch, Miss Edna S. Holroyd; second grade to Mrs Dorothy H. Brenton, Miss Louise F. Encking, Mrs Mabel F. Faulkner, Miss Ellen B. Frink, Miss Flo A. Gantz, Miss Isabelle L. Park, Miss Mildred E. Schaer, Miss Florence J. Wheaton.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid for use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth, thirty-third, thirty-fifth and forty-second) classes, inclusive. Third-grade certificates, formerly issued for use in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive, are no longer issued.

First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Coulter, Mabel, Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Culver, Essae M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Daniels, Joseph F., Ln. Riverside Public Library and Riverside County Free Library, Riverside.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Ferris, Katherine Post, Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
Herrman, Jennie, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Mast, Maude L., Yard Librarian, Mare Island.
Morse, Marion, Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Ripley, Lauren W., Ln., City Library, Sacramento.
Robson, Anna Laura, R. F. D. No. 1, Phoenix, Arizona.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Smith, Susan T., Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Steffa, Julia, Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.

Suggett, Mrs Laura (Steffens), Mrs Allen H. Suggett, Ln. Sutro Branch, State Library, San Francisco.
Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman), Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Vogleson, Helen E., Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Public Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Second Grade.

Anderson, Alice, 724 E. 17th st., East Oakland.
Askey, Hazel E., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Bacon, Mrs Virginia C., Ln. Humboldt State Normal School, Arcata.
Baird, Jean D., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brenton, Mrs Dorothy H., Asst. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora R., Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Chalfant, Blanche, Asst. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Dold, Margaret E., Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Duff, Marcella Carmelita, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Encking, Louise F., Asst. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College Library, Claremont.
Faulkner, Mrs Mabel F., Asst. Public Library, Riverside.
Frink, Ellen B., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Gantz, Flo A., Asst. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Glock, Mary E., Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Graham, Geraldine, Asst. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Harriss, Mrs Louise (Jammé), Mrs Frank Harriss, Asst. City Branches Dept., Free Library, Oakland.
Hewitt, Edna J., Asst. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
Kyle, Eleanore, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Laugenour, Nann C., Asst. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Livingston, Margaret E., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
McCright, Edith C., Asst. Public Library, El Paso, Texas.
McNeill, Norah, Ln. Public Library, Richmond.
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Martin, Lenala A., Acting Ln., Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Middleton, Maude, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Northey, Della F., Ln. Public Library, Marshfield, Ore.
Park, Isabelle L., Asst. Public Library, Long Beach.
Ranton, Bess M., Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.
Regnart, Mrs Ora M., Asst. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Rowland, Helen M., Asst. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Schaer, Mildred E., Ln. Public Library, Hanford.
Schumacher, Marion L., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
Thompson, Laura E., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Wheaton, Florence J., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

At Present Out of Library Work.

Brown, Jennie May (2d grade).
Downey, Mrs Persis (McIntire), Mrs Stephen W. Downey (2d grade).
Post, Mrs Miriam (Colcord), Mrs Freeman Post (2d grade).
Price, Eunice (Steele), Mrs Jay H. Price (2d grade).
Smith, Mrs Mary Pierce (2d grade).
Sutherland, Florence C. (2d grade).
Whitbeck, Josephine L. (2d grade).
Worden, Mrs Dorothy (Clarke), Mrs Charles Worden (2d grade).

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. The fourth edition was issued December, 1919. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

NEXT EXAMINATION.

No date has been set for the next examination. Notices will be duly sent to the libraries of the state and to all individuals whose names are on the mailing list.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920. *See* this publication, p. 287.

Annual income for 1920–21, $130,000.

Total accessions 222,471 (less 2753 lost and discarded=219,718), exclusive of 11,603 accessions in Books for the Blind Department, and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 97,449 vols.).

TRUSTEES.

L. W. Ripley, *Pres.*_____Sacramento
Mrs Frances M. Harmon___Los Angeles
A. H. Hewitt_____Yuba City
Max J. Kuhl_____San Francisco
R. M. Richardson_____Sacramento
Milton J. Ferguson, *Sec'y*___Sacramento

STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.

Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Librarian, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.

Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.

Mrs May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.

Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.

Wm. H. Lugg, Head of Shipping, Repairs, etc., Department.

Miss Beulah Mumm, in charge of Library School.

Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.

Joseph H. Quire, Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.

Miss Myrtle Ruhl, in charge of Order Department.

Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.

Miss Beryl Andrews, Assistant.
Miss Doris M. Beard, Assistant.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.
Miss Marjorie Chilberg, Assistant.
Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.
Miss Bennetta Colton, Stenographer.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant.
Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.
Miss Abbie H. Doughty, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Sarah P. Driver, Assistant.
Mrs Mabel F. Faulkner, Temporary Assistant.
Miss Polly Fenton, Instructor in Library School.
Miss Alma Fitch, Assistant.
Miss Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco.
Miss Frances Haub, Assistant.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Assistant.
Miss Anita Knopf, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.
Miss Marie Lamont, Temporary Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Assistant.
Mrs Evelyn Prentiss McKevitt, Assistant.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Laura M. Manhart, Assistant.
Miss D. Florence Montford, Assistant.
Miss Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, 306A South Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.
Miss Esther R. Ross, Assistant.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Assistant.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Assistant.
Miss Lily Tilden, Assistant.
Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Assistant.
Miss Marguerite Walker, Stenographer.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.
Miss Aldine Winham, Assistant.
Miss Mae Davies, Book Repairer.
Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.
Mrs Thelma Foss, Book Repairer.
Mrs Mae Moore, Book Repairer.
Wm. G. Lyons, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Wyman L. Pease, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Lincoln Fitzell, Messenger.
Angelena Grant, Messenger.
Betty Lamprey, Messenger.
Beth McIntire, Messenger.
Ida M. Smith, Messenger.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
G. A. Klees, Janitor.
R. N. Polmere, Janitor.

News Items.

During the quarter the following changes occurred in the staff: Mrs Dorothy H. Brenton resigned on May 18 to become assistant in the Glenn County Free Library; Mrs Vivian Gregory

Smith left the Library on April 30 to take up household duties; Wallace McBain resigned on April 17 to accept a position in a different line of work; Miss Essie T. White has resigned, having decided to continue teaching next year; Miss Margaret Dennison has resigned to spend some time at home. The following graduates of this year's Library School class were appointed to positions in this Library: Miss Abbie H. Doughty for temporary work in the Sutro Branch; Miss Frances Haub as assistant in the Order Department, and Miss Aldine Winham as assistant in the Reference Department. Mrs Mabel F. Faulkner, of the Riverside Public Library, began two months' work here on June 1. Miss Alma Fitch, who has done part-time work in the Tuolumne County Free Library, was added to the staff June 15. Raymond Gill resigned as messenger April 27. Angelena Grant began as messenger April 6 and Betty Lamprey June 24. Florence Roe worked as messenger froom April 5 to 15 and Lorene Lee from April 30 to June 30. R. N. Polmere began as janitor April 13. Nettie Graham worked as temporary typist May 28 to June 2 and Hilda Fisher March 19–20 (not reported last quarter). Mrs Thos. B. Ely worked as book repairer April 5 and the morning of April 6 and Mrs Flora H. Higginbotham as dictaphone operator for one day, June 7.

Miss Anna Creaner, who has been away for some time due to illness in her family and her own illness, has now taken a further six months' leave of absence.

Miss Garoutte took a leave of absence from June 5 to July 5 in order to extend her vacation time long enough to make a trip east.

Miss Fenton, who, after attending the American Library Association, went to Wisconsin for her vacation, has been granted a further leave of absence in order that she may be instructor in cataloging and kindred subjects at the summer library school at Chautauqua, New York.

The engagement of Miss Marion Schumacher to Mr Frederick Percival was announced on June 19.

During the summer months, beginning June 1, the Library will close at 4 p.m. instead of 5 p.m.

The Documents and California Departments which were moved out into committee rooms early in the year, and made largely unavailable, during repairs to the Capitol building, are soon to be replaced and once more opened up for full use.

Two staff meetings have been held, one on May 12 at which various members of the staff spoke about the California Library Association meeting at Riverside, and one on May 24 at which Mr Ferguson made announcements regarding the discontinuance of the Library School.

Mr Ferguson made a trip to Los Angeles to attend the American Library Association Enlarged Program meeting held there on April 5, and again on June 22 for the county library examination, held in Los Angeles on June 23. He spoke at the monthly social evening of our blind borrowers in Los Angeles on June 25.

A county library examination was held at the State Library June 21.

Miss Beulah Mumm made a trip south during April on library school business.

On April 10 Miss Gillis and Miss Schumacher attended the meeting of the Ninth District, California Library Association, at Colusa.

The following represented the State Library at the meeting of the County Librarians and the California Library Association at Riverside, April 29 to May 3: Mr Ferguson, Miss Fenton, Miss Gillis, Miss Haines, Mrs McKevitt, Miss Smith, Mrs Suggett, Miss Wenzel. Mr Ferguson was also sent as a delegate to the American Library Association meeting at Colorado Springs, June 2 to 7. Miss Fenton and Miss Haines also attended. On the way to Riverside Mr Ferguson visited many libraries on the valley route, and on the return trip those on the coast.

Miss Gillis remained in Los Angeles on her way home from Riverside for conferences and visits with Miss Morrison, our home teacher of the blind for that vicinity.

An article on Universal Library Service by Mr Ferguson appeared in School and Society for June 12, 1920.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days _____ 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Legislative session:
Week days _____ 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sundays _____10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

JOSEPH H. QUIRE, in charge.

The Law and Legislative Reference Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.

Copies of 52 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries:

Agriculture Dept. Monthly bull., vol. 9, no. 4.
——— Directory of nurserymen 1919–20.
California Polytechnic school. Bull., 1920–1921.
Control Bd. Children's dept. Juvenile court law, 1919.
Controller. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties, 1919.
——— Proceedings of 4th annual conference of the inheritance tax appraisers, 1920.
Corporation Dept. Roster. 1920.
Fish and Game Comm. Cal. fish and game, vol. 6, no. 2.
Forestry Bd. Circulars nos. 5–6.
Health Bd. Child hygiene bur. Clothes for California children.
Historical Survey Comm. California in the war. 1920.
Immigration and Housing Comm. Bull. of information for immigrants. 1920.
——— Rules for labor camps. 1920.
Industrial Accident Comm. Back to work again. 1920.
——— Cal. safety news, vol. 4, no. 4.
——— Fund facts, April, 1920.
——— Information for employees.—workmen's compensation law. 1919.
——— Logging and sawmill safety orders. 1920.
——— Steam shovel and locomotive crane safety orders. 1920.
——— Trench construction safety orders. 1920.
Labor Statistics Bur. Eight-hour law for female employees. 1919.
Land Settlement Bd. Farm allotments and farm laborers' allotments, Delhi.
Market Comm. Annual report. 1919.
Mining Bur. Cal. oil fields, vol. 5, nos. 8–9.
Normal School, Humboldt. School letter, vol. 4, no. 3.
Normal School, San Diego. Bull., vol. 8, no. 1.
Normal School, Santa Barbara. Bull., announcement of courses, 1920–21.
Real Estate Dept. California real estate directory-bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1, 1920.
Secretary of State. Direct primary law. 1920.
——— Statement of vote presidential primary election, May 4, 1920.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.

Some years ago the State Library began a collection of club programs which has proved of considerable value to program committees in preparing work for the ensuing club year. As most of this work was discontinued during the war, we find ourselves with little to work with in answer to numerous demands coming to us for subjects and suggestions.

If every librarian will make a request, now, of the clubs in her town or county, for copies of programs to be given during the coming year, and forward to us, it will be greatly appreciated. If there is no printed program issued, we would be glad to have a typed outline of topics.

We would also be glad to receive pictures and plans of any club houses in the town or county.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

Ida G. Munson, in charge.

The State Library collection of American, English, French, Italian and Russian war posters is now completely cataloged and shelf listed.

These posters have been mounted on linen backs and filed in cases especially designed. We find that we have about 1500 duplicates, chiefly American with a small number of English and French, which we will exchange or sell to anyone desiring them.

We have recently remounted and cataloged our collection of book plates which consists of about 700 plates. We have some duplicates of old English plates which we will exchange for either English or American plates.

This month we have added to our catalog a collection of Modern Greek fiction and poetry. These will be listed in Recent Accessions next quarter.

During April, May and June 1745 books were cataloged and 8803 cards were added to the file.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

Eudora Garoutte, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 7000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Mrs Emeline North Whitcomb has furnished most interesting information regarding her parents, Captain and Mrs Edward A. Anderson.

Captain Anderson came to California the first time in 1836. He returned with his family in 1850, and as it was impossible to find a house in which to live in San Francisco, he took the deck house from his ship and moved it to a lot near Clark's Point where his family of three lived comfortably.

Captain Anderson was a member of the Vigilance Committee and a stalwart citizen of his adopted country.

Captain John G. North, a native of Norway, married a daughter of Captain Anderson. Captain North was a ship builder. His shipyards later became the Union Iron Works. He built a number of the pioneer Sacramento river boats and was a prominent figure in transportation circles.

An interesting card is that of William James Miller, who arrived in 1844. He spent many years in San Rafael, at one time was Mayor and represented Marin county in the legislature of 1869. Mr Miller died in 1916.

Hiram Theall, who arrived in 1847, was a prominent citizen of Sonora for many years. At various times he was Postmaster, merchant, assayer, and Brigadier general of Volunteers. He organized the Sonora Greys in 1854. Mr Theall was First-Lieutenant in Stevenson's regiment.

The cards of Mr and Mrs Charles Nelson Kingsbury are interesting. Mrs Kingsbury was teacher of the first public school in western Shasta county. Other cards are those of Mr and Mrs James Marshal Gilman.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Birdsall, Mary Jane
Genereaux, Mrs Elizabeth (Weeks)
  Mrs E. C. Genereaux
MacFarlane, Peter Clark
North, Mrs Emeline Morland (Anderson)
  Mrs John G. North
Reed, Florence Pierce
Watson, Thomas Wark

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Donnelly, Myrtle Clair
Ferry, Charles T.
Freebey, Grace Adele
Fuller, Arthur Franklin
Gould, Rita C.
Hartley, Walter E.
*Herzer, Hugo

*Native Californians.

Parsons, Mrs Gertrude (Banks)
Price, Mrs Alice (Barnett)
Rothwell, Walter Henry
*Russell, Mrs Florence (Dodge)
Mrs Smith Lafayette Russell
See, Orley Henry
Smith, Mrs Edith Prentiss (Rounds)
Mrs Carroll Bradford Smith
Smith, Genevieve Church
Trowbridge, Carrie Adelaide
Trowbridge, John Bissell
Widener, Stanley F.

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Altman, Aaron.
Eaton, Charles Frederick
*Hansen, Armin
Harmer, Alexander F.
*Treat, Eleanor L.

Magazine Index.

The index, made by California libraries several years ago, covers the following California magazines:

Californian, v. 1–6, 1880–1882. Complete.
Californian illustrated magazine, v. 1–5, 1891–1894. Complete.
Hesperian, v. 1–8, 1858–1863. Complete.
Hutching's California magazine, v. 1–5, 1856–1861. Complete.
Land of sunshine, v. 1–15, 1894–1901.
Out west (formerly Land of sunshine), v. 16–31, 1902–1909.
Overland monthly, v. 1–76, 1868–1910.
Sunset magazine, v. 1–25, 1898–1910.

The State Library School, classes of 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, and 1920, as practice work in indexing, added to this index the following:

Argonaut, v. 1, March 25–Dec. 1, 1877.
——— v. 2, Jan. 12–March 23, 1878.
——— v. 3, July 13–Aug. 31, 1878.
California fruit grower, v. 41, Jan.–March, 1910.
California mail-bag, v. 1, June, 1871–May, 1872.
California mountaineer, v. 1, Jan.–July, 1861.
California outlook, v. 1, Nov. 27, 1908–Apr. 16, 1909.
California weekly, Apr. 16–Sept. 24, 1909.
Camera, v. 2, April 6, 1919–March 13, 1920.
Commonwealth club transactions, v. 1–2, no. 1, Nov. 1903–Jan. 1906.
Grizzly bear, v. 1–6, May, 1907–March, 1910, v. 9, May–July, 1911.
Mariposa magazine, 1 v. [1898?]
Out west, v. 35–43, Dec. 1911–March, 1916; v. 44, July–Aug. 1916.
Overland, v. 77–89, Jan. 1911–June, 1917
Pacific coast musical review, v. 11–13, Oct. 5, 1907–Sept. 24, 1908.
Pacific monthly, v. 10–11, June, 1863–Nov. 1864 (Feb., June, and Sept., 1864, missing).
Pacific outlook, v. 10 Dec. 31, 1910–May 20, 1911.
Pacific rural press, v. 79, Jan.–March, 1910.
San Franciscan, v. 1, nos. 1–4, 1917–1918.
Sunset, v. 26–27, Jan. 1911–Dec. 1911.
Wave, v. 6–7, Jan. 1–Dec. 12, 1891; v. 8–9, Jan. 2–Dec. 3, 1892.
West coast magazine, v. 9–13, Oct. 1910–June 1913 (v. 13, nos. 2 and 3, omitted).

*Native Californians.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March, 1905, and January, 1913, to date.

The gap from 1905 to 1913 is gradually being filled in, as the cards, for this period, in the San Francisco *Call* index are being copied at the Sutro Branch of the State Library.

Catalog.

One hundred and fifty-eight cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Donations.

We are indebted to the following musicians for collections of programs, compositions, etc.: Arthur Fuller, Llewellyn B. Cain, Gertrude Banks Parsons, Grace Adele Freebey, C. T. Ferry, Marjorie Scott, and others.

Collections of pictures have been received from Ellsworth Martin, Annie Lowry, Sarah Williamson, J. J. Hollister, and others.

M. Robbins Lampson has placed the original manuscript of his book "On Reaching Sixteen, and Other Verses" in the collection of author manuscripts. Peter Clark MacFarlane has placed autograph copies of his most popular books in the California fiction collection.

Our collection of early stereoptican views of California is gradually increasing. Additional donations would be greatly appreciated.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident in California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Embossed catalogs in American Braille, Moon, and New York point are now available. They will be loaned to borrowers wishing them for use in book selection.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1420 blind borrowers, 65 borrowers having been added during April, May and June. Total accessions are 11,603, as follows: New York point books 2113; New York point music 177; American Braille books 2658; American Braille music 1061; European Braille books 1451; European Braille music 68; Moon books 2876; Moon music 3; Revised Braille Grade 1½ books 568; Revised Braille Grade 1½ music 16; Standard dot books 16; Line books 187; Line music 21; Ink print books 244; *Appliances 73; *Games 41; Maps 30.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by J. R. Atkinson, F. B. Beans, J. S. Bright, Mrs A. H. Clise, Dr E. M. Gebhardt, George P. Guyot, Mrs A. W. Joy, Bessie A. Long, Wm. A. Miller, John O'Donnell, Mrs L. Sargent, Wm. Thomas, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Michigan School for the Blind, New York Association for the Blind, Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Red Cross Institute for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Zeigler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 442.

During April, May and June 7070 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 705; American Braille 1738; European Braille 945; Moon 3070; Revised Braille, Grade 1½ 489; Standard dot 0; Line 10; Ink print books 3; Appliances 6; Maps 2; Games 2. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 561; sociology 29; language 73; primers 112; science 97; useful arts 78; fine arts 1; amusements 2; music 111; literature 281; fiction 3971; travel and history 788; biography 293; periodicals 673.

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland, Palo Alto, San Bruno, San Jose and other places in that vicinity. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, tenth floor, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1:30 until 5:30 o'clock. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and other nearby places.

From April 1 to June 30 they gave 379 lessons in the homes of the blind and 183 lessons at the libraries and institutions on the 84 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 141 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and received 29 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 200 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 386 letters and 96 postals and received 252 letters and 29 postals. They also answered and made 449 telephone calls. They made five addresses before various clubs and organizations. Miss Foley teaches regularly in Oakland a class of seeing people to write Braille. Their various other activities in connection with their work can not be easily tabulated.

Persons who know of possible pupils anywhere in Orange or Los Angeles or San Diego counties are urged to communicate with Miss Catherine J. Morrison, 306A S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles (telephone Wilshire 5339); and anywhere around the bay with Miss Kate M. Foley, Sutro Branch, State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco (telephone West 3046).

The Department received in April a gift of twenty-five dollars from one of its borrowers, Dr Nancy J. A. Simons, formerly of Los Angeles but now of Spokane, Washington. The disposition of the gift will be announced later, but

we can say now that we hope to have a story embossed in Moon type with this money.

For articles concerning the Books for the Blind Department, *see* this publication, p. 304.

LIBRARY SCHOOL.

BEULAH MUMM, in charge.

A number of very interesting outside lectures have been given during the quarter. Miss Amy Steinhart, Children's Agent of the California State Board of Control, described the work of her representatives throughout the state, and the possibilities of cooperation on the part of librarians. Rev Harvey Miller of Sacramento gave a talk on the opportunities of the library in the isolated community. Miss Alice Rose, Librarian of the National City Bank Library, New York City, gave a most interesting account of the Bank Library and its activities. Mr Pease completed his course of lectures with a talk on American literature, and one on the two American writers, Henry James and William Dean Howells. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Librarian of the Sacramento County Free Library, gave a talk on Speaking before rural audiences. As an introduction to her talk she gave a brief sketch of the California Library Association, urging upon the members of the class the benefits to be derived from belonging to the Association.

On May 25, the class visited the Yolo County Free Library at Woodland.

School was dismissed on Thursday, June 10.

See, also, this publication, p. 287.

Graduates.

Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.
'15. Asst. Public School L., Los Angeles.
Miss Thelma Brackett, San Diego, Cal.
'20. Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.
'15. Ln. Univ. Farm School L., Davis.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Virginia Clowe Bullis, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Asst. Ventura Co. F. L., Ventura.
Miss Katharine Cahoon, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley.
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Temp. Asst. San Bernardino Co. F. L., San Bernardino.
Miss Marguerite Chatfield, Pasadena, Cal.
'20. Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Miss Nellie E. Christensen, Selma, Cal.
'19. Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Ln. San Benito Co. F. L., Hollister.
Miss Helen Esther Crawford, Winters, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School Library, Fresno.
Miss Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Napa Co. F. L., Napa.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Abbie Doughty, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
'20. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss Edith Edinburg, Muroc, Cal.
'18. Temp. Asst. Alameda Co. F. L., Oakland.
Miss Ellen B. Frink, Palo Alto, Cal.
'19. Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Miss Flo A. Gantz, Pomona, Cal.
'20. Asst. Ventura Co. F. L., Ventura.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Hazel G. Gibson, Santa Monica, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sacramento Co. F. L., Sacramento.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento, Cal.
'17. Ln. Palo Alto High School L., Palo Alto.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Ln. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Federal Reserve Bank L., New York City.
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Mrs Louise Jammé Harriss, Hood River, Ore.
'15. Asst. F. L., Oakland.
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Ln. Sutter Co. F. L., Yuba City.
Miss Frances Haub, Sacramento, Cal.
'20. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Michigan Bar, Cal.
'19. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, Stockton, Cal.
'18. Library work in Hawaii.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Lucile Huff, Palo Alto, Cal.
'20. Asst. P. L., Palo Alto.
Mrs Helen Hopwood Judd, Palo Alto, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Helen Katherine Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'19. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'18. Ln. Salinas Union High School L., Salinas.
Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Mrs Algeline Marlow Lawson, San Diego, Cal.
'18. Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Miss Marjorie C. Learned, Pasadena, Cal.
'20. Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.

Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Temp. Asst. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Miss Everett I. McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'19. Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.
'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Vera V. Mitchell, Oakland, Cal.
'19. Teacher-Ln. Colusa Union High School, Colusa.
Miss Alice Moore, Los Gatos, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Ln. Trinity Co. F. L., Weaverville.
Mrs Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Asst. Stanford Univ. L., Stanford Univ.
Mrs Eunice Steele Price, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Out of library work.
Mrs Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw, Palo Alto, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Esther L. Ramont, Modesto, Cal.
'20. Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Miss Bess M. Ranton, Long Beach, Cal.
'18. Ln. Amador Co. F. L., Jackson.
Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont, Cal.
'18. Died, June 22, 1920.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. Head of Order Dept., State L., Sacramento.
Miss Marguerite C. Ryan, San Jose, Cal.
'19. Teacher-Ln., San Juan Union High School, Fairoaks.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Georgia Pearl Secker, Fresno, Cal.
'19. Asst. Stanford Univ. L., Stanford Univ.
Miss Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley, Cal.
'18. Ln. State Normal School L., San Francisco.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Edna Bell Smith, Fair Oaks, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Mrs Vivian Gregory Smith, Woodland, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Elizabeth Snyder, Berkeley, Cal.
'20. Ln. State Normal School L., Santa Barbara.
Mrs Rosamond Bradbury Waithman, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Out of library work.
Miss Essie T. White, Broderick, Cal.
'19. Out of library work.
Miss Aldine Winham, Salinas, Cal.
'20. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Dorothy Clarke Worden, Sacramento, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.

School News Items.

Members of the class of 1920 have received appointments as follows: Abbie Doughty began work June 14 as temporary assistant at the Sutro Branch of the State Library at San Francisco. Aldine Winham and Frances Haub have started at the State Library, Miss Winham at the loan desk and Miss Haub in the Order Department. Esther Ramont is cataloger at the McHenry Public Library, Modesto. On July 16, Thelma Brackett, Marguerite Chatfield and Marjorie Learned will begin work as assistants in the Fresno County Free Library at Fresno. Esther Crawford has accepted a position as teacher in the Watsonville High School. August 1, Flo Gantz will begin her work as assistant in the Ventura County Free Library, Ventura, and Lucile Huff, as assistant in the Palo Alto Public Library. Elizabeth Snyder is librarian of the Santa Barbara Normal School.

On June 24, Helen Hopwood was married to Mr Wilber Judd. Mr and Mrs Judd will live in San Francisco.

During the last few weeks of school the class was the reason for several festivities. The members of the class entertained the members of the Alumnæ Association who are on the State Library staff, and several others at a "movie" party. Miss Mumm entertained the class at a tea at her home. Mr and Mrs Ferguson gave a most delightful breakfast picnic at Del Paso Park. Miss Gillis gave a swimming party at Del Paso Country Club, followed by a delicious supper and some highly successful charades at her home. On Wednesday, June 9, the closing function was the dinner given at Del Paso Country Club by the members of the Alumnæ Association, with twenty-six present, including graduates, alumnæ and other staff members.

At the examination conducted by the Board of Library Examiners in June, Flo Gantz, '20, and Ellen Frink, '19, received second grade county library certificates, and Edna Holroyd, '15, and Margaret Hatch, '15, received first grade certificates.

Katharine Cahoon, '17, has resigned her position as assistant in the Yolo County Free Library. She is at present on an extended visit with her father in Roswell, N. M.

Blanche Chalfant, '14, is serving temporarily as first assistant in the San

Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.

Margaret Dennison, '17, has resigned her position as assistant in the Order Department of the State Library.

Edith Edinburg, '18, is temporary assistant in the Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.

Mr and Mrs Roy Jackson Heffner are now living in Hawaii. Mrs Heffner is engaged in library work.

On June 18, Algeline Marlow, '18, was married to Mr Iver N. Lawson Jr. of San Diego. Mrs Lawson will continue as assistant in the San Diego Public Library.

Amy Luke, '15, who taught in the Sisson High School during the past year, is serving as temporary assistant in the Siskiyou County Free Library.

Alice Moore, '18, has resigned as librarian of the Standard Oil Company Library, San Francisco. Miss Moore will be married in September.

Marion Morse, '17, resigned as librarian of the Kings County Free Library at Hanford to accept the position of librarian of the Trinity County Free Library at Weaverville. Miss Morse was succeeded in Kings County by Miss Eleanore Kyle.

Beatrice Brasefield, '18, was married on June 4 to Mr Norris Rakestraw of Palo Alto.

Marion Schumacher, '15, announced her engagement June 19, to Mr Frederick Percival.

Ruth Seymour, '18, has resigned as assistant in the Letterman Hospital Library, San Francisco, to become librarian of the State Normal School Library, San Francisco.

Mrs Vivian Gregory Smith, '15, has resigned her position as assistant in the Law Department of the State Library.

Anne Belle Robinson.

1894–1920.

Belle Robinson came to us in the fall of 1917. As a student she soon caught step and thenceforward during the year her work was evenly, promptly and thoroughly done. She had an enthusiasm, an eagerness for the daily task, which early endeared her to the teaching staff and placed her high among her classmates. And if she worked well, she also played in the same generous spirit. In her makeup there were no half-hearted elements. When she graduated in June, 1918, we were more than satisfied with her scholarship, and predicted for her in the field a professional life of enthusiasm and fine accomplishments.

She found employment in the newly organized Tuolumne County Free Library, and made herself an assistant who was the delight and the support of her chief. Not only did she do the work of her office with skill and dispatch, but she also became a part of the life of the community in which she lived. County officials and users of the library learned early to look for her bright face and her ready willingness to serve. The hills and forests of historic Tuolumne appealed to her; and she became acquainted with nature just as thoroughly and as happily as she did with human kind.

Then came the dread influenza scourge. Miss Robinson contracted the disease which proved to be of the severest kind. Despite its ravages she never lost courage and seemed time after time to be on the way to recovery; but suffered a number of relapses and during the months of her illness gradually lost strength.

On May 2, 1920, several of us who were attending the California Library Association at Riverside visited Miss Robinson in a sanitarium at Pasadena. She was scarcely the same Belle we had known; but her cheerful, courageous smile was still there and her eyes shone with the eager light we knew. She is gone; but the memory of her is a good memory. She is an honor to her family; and to her friends her example is one that will long continue to be bright.

MILTON J. FERGUSON.

SUTRO BRANCH.

MRS LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT, in charge.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster Streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

See page 359.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During April, May and June, 1920.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the April, 1920, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

ASKEW, Sarah B.
The place, the man and the book. 1916. **028 A83**

BIGMORE, Edward Clements & Wyman, Charles William Henry, *comps.*
A bibliography of printing. 1880–86. 3 v. **016.655 B59**

BOYLE, Andrew, *ed.*
The Everyman encyclopædia. 1913–14. 12 v. (Everyman's Library.) **030 B79**

BRADSHAW, Marion John, *comp.*
The war and religion; a preliminary bibliography of material in English prior to January, 1919. 1919. **016.2 B81**

CATALOGUE of a valuable and scarce collection of books, to be sold by auction at Mr. Hay's Vendue. 1785. **016.09 C35**

CLARK, Arthur H., co., *Cleveland.*
The United States; a catalogue of books relating to the history of its various states, counties and cities. c1920. **r016.973 C59**

CLARK, William Andrews, *jr* & Cowan, Robert Ernest, *comps.*
The library of William Andrews Clark, jr. Early English literature, 1519–1700. 1920. v. 1. **q016.09 C5**
Gift of R. E. Cowan.

A DIRECTORY of bookplate artists, with notes concerning their work. 1919. **097 D59**

GRAY, Edward P.
My duties as my own librarian. **x020 G77**

HOPKINS, Florence May.
Reference guides that should be known and how to use them. [1919] **q028.7 H7**

LOWE, John Adams.
The small-town library building. 1920. **x022 L91**

SCOTT, Henry Thomas.
A guide to the collector of historical documents, literary manuscripts, and autograph letters, etc. 1891. **q091 S4**

STONE, Wilbur Macey.
Women designers of book-plates. 1902. **097 S88w**

THE TIMES, *London.*
Palmer's index to the Times newspaper. 1868–1916. 202 v. **071 T57i**

WEST, Clarence Jay.
The electric furnace as applied to metallurgy. A reading list, 1900–1919. [1920] (Bibliographic series, no. 4.) **016.6213 W51**
Gift of A. D. Little.

WESTWOOD, Thomas & Satchell, Thomas.
Bibliotheca piscatoria. 1883. **016.799 S53b**

WISE, Thomas James.
A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of Algernon Charles Swinburne. 1919. **012 S97**

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

ADDISON, Charles Morris.
The theory and practice of mysticism. c1918. **149 A22**

BALDWIN, Simeon Eben.
The young man and the law. 1920. (Vocational series.) **174 B18**

BAMBER, *Mrs* L. Kelway.
Claude's second book. 2d ed. [1920] **133.9 B19**

BLER, Margrieta.
Schopenhauer. (People's books.) **193 S37zb**

BESANT, *Mrs* Annie (Wood).
Mysticism. 1914. **149 B55**

BESANT, *Mrs* Annie (Wood) & Leadbeater, C. W.
Occult chemistry; a series of clairvoyant observations on the chemical elements; rev. ed. 1919. 133 B55

BISHOP, Ernest Simons.
The narcotic drug problem. 1920. 178.8 B62

BRADBY, M. K.
Psycho-analysis. 1919. (Oxford medical publications.) 130 B79

BUCKNER, Chester Arthur.
Educational diagnosis of individual pupils. 1919. 136.7 B92

CUNNINGHAM, Holly Estil.
An introduction to philosophy. c1920. 102 C97

DRESSER, Horatio Willis.
A history of the new thought movement. c1919. 131 D77hi

HADLEY, Arthur Twining.
The moral basis of democracy; Sunday morning talks to students and graduates. 1919. 172 H13

HOLMES, Edmond Gore Alexander.
The secret of happiness; or, Salvation through growth. 1919. 171 H74

HUNT, H. Ernest.
A manual of hypnotism. 1917. 134 H94

JACOLLIOT, Louis.
Occult science in India and among the ancients. 1919. 133 J17

JAY, William.
War and peace: the evils of the first and a plan for preserving the last. Reprinted from the original edition of 1842. 1919. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law, Washington.) q172.4 J4

LA MOTTE, Ellen N.
The opium monopoly. 1920. 178.8 L23

LINDSAY, Alexander Dunlop.
The philosophy of Immanuel Kant. 1914. (The people's books.) 193 K16zl

MCMILLAN, Robert.
Why we do it; psychological gossip. [1919] 150 M16

NIETZSCHE Friedrich Wilhelm.
The antichrist; Tr. from the German with an introduction by H. L. Mencken. 1920. (The free lance books.) 193 N67an

THE PEACE conference—and after; introduction by Viscount Grey. 1918. 172.4 P35

RANDALL, John Herman.
The spirit of the new philosophy. c1919. 131 R18

ROBINSON, *Mrs* A.
The graven palm. 1911. 133.6 R65

SAROLEA, Charles.
Europe and the league of nations. 1919. 172.4 S24

SYMONDS, John Addington.
A problem in modern ethics. 1896. 176 S98

THOMAS, Keith J.
Personal power. 1914. 150 T45

TURNER, J. E.
An examination of William James' philosophy: a critical essay. 1919. 191 J29zt

WALKER, William.
Idealism. 141 W18

WALSTON, *Sir* Charles.
The English-speaking brotherhood and the league of nations. 1919. 172.4 W22e

WATSON, John Broadhus.
Psychology, from the standpoint of a behaviorist. c1919. 150 W33

WHITE, William Alanson.
The mental hygiene of childhood. 1919. (Mind and health series.) 136.7 W58

WOODROW, Herbert Hollingsworth.
Brightness and dullness in children. c1919. (Lippincott's educational guides.) 136.76 W89

WRIGHT, Henry Parks.
The young man and teaching. 1920. (Vocational series.) 174 W94

SPIRITUALISM.

BOYD, Thomas Parker.
Borderland experiences. 1919.
Gift of author. 133.9 B78

CUMBERLAND, Stuart C.
That other world. 1918. 133.9 C96t

O'DONNELL, Elliot.
The menace of spiritualism. [1920] 133.9 O26

ROBERTSON, James.
Spiritualism, c1908. 133.9 R65

SMITH, *Mrs* Hester Travers.
Voices from the void. c1919. 133.9 S64

RELIGION.

BIBLE. *English.*
The Holy Bible, a facsimile in reduced size of the authorized version published in the year 1611. 1911. q220.52 H7b8

BIBLE. *Selections. English.*
Passages of the Bible, chosen for their literary beauty and interest by J. G. Frazer. 1909. 220 B58f

BIBLE. *O. T. Psalms.*
The book of Psalms. With twenty-four colored plates by Frank C. Pape. q223.2 B5p

FITCH, Albert Parker.
Can the church survive in the changing order? 1920. 261 F54

GORDON, George Angier.
Humanism in New England theology. 1920. 230 G66h

IGNATIUS, Saint, *bp. of Antioch.*
The epistles of St. Ignatius. Ed. by T. W. Crafer. 1919. (Texts for students.) 281.1 I24

LEADBEATER, Charles Webster.
An outline of theosophy. 2d ed. 1910. 212 L43ou

MCGARRAH, Albert Franklin.
Practical inter-church methods. c1919. 260 M14p

MUHAMMAD, Hazrat.
The sayings of Hazrat Muhammad. 1918. (Precious gems series.) 297 M952

QUINCY, Samuel.
Twenty sermons. 1750. 252 Q7

ROBINSON, Robert.
The history of baptism. 1790. q265 R6

ROGERS, Louis William.
Elementary theosophy. 1917. 212 R72

STANTON, Herbert Udny Weitbrecht.
The teaching of the Qur'an. 1919. 297 S79

STREETER, Burnett Hillman, *ed.*
The Spirit; the relation of God and man. 1919. 231 S91

SWEET, Charles F.
New life in the oldest empire. 1919. 266 S97

THOMPSON, Charles Lemuel.
The soul of America. c1919. 266 T469

TYACK, George Smith.
The cross in ritual, architecture and art. [1900] 247 T97

WARD, Wilfrid Philip.
The Oxford movement. [1912] (The people's books.) 283 W26

YOUNG women's Christian association. *War work council.*
War work bulletin, nos. 1–77. 1917–19. q267.5 Y6

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL.

BOURNE, Randolph Silliman.
Untimely papers. 1919. 320.4 B77

BRANFORD, Victor & Geddes, Patrick.
Our social inheritance. 1919. (The making of the future.) 304 B821

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray.
Is America worth saving? 1920. 304 B98

CANNAN, Gilbert.
The anatomy of society. 1919. 301 C22

CLOW, Frederick Redman.
Principles of sociology with educational applications. 1920. (Brief course series in education.) 304 C64

COOLIDGE, Calvin.
Have faith in Massachusetts. 2d ed. 1919. 308 C77

DAVIES, George Reginald.
National evolution. 1919. (National social science series.) 304 D25

FYFE, H. Hamilton.
The meaning of the world revolution. c1919. 301 F99

HOUSMAN, Laurence.
Ploughshare and pruning hook; ten lectures on social subjects. [1919] **304 H84**

LOVEJOY, Esther (Clayson) Pohl.
The house of the good neighbor. 1919. **361 L89**

PHELAN, John Joseph.
Motion pictures as a phase of commercialized amusement in Toledo, Ohio. c1919. (Social survey series. 3.) **309.1 P53m**

SANDBURG, Carl.
The Chicago race riots, July, 1919. 1919. **325.26 S21**

SIDIS, Boris.
The source and aim of human progress. c1919. (The works of Boris Sidis.) **301 S56**

WARNE, Frank Julian.
Chartography in ten lessons. 1919. **311 W27**

WOOD, Leonard.
Leonard Wood on national issues. 1920. **308 W87**

WORKS, John Downey.
Man's duty to man; a study of social conditions. 1919. **304 W92**

THE worth while. v. 1–4; nos. 5–12. 1915–19. **qc305 W9**

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND CITIZENSHIP.

BRANFORD, Benchara.
A new chapter in the science of government. 1919. **320.4 B82**

BROWNE, Waldo Ralph, *ed.*
Man or the state? 1919. **320.4 B88**

BURTON, Theodore Elijah.
Modern political tendencies. 1919. (The Stafford Little lectures for 1919.) **320.4 B97**

DRAKE, Paul Harris.
Democracy made safe. 1920. **330 D76**

DUNN, Arthur William & Harris, Hannah Margaret.
Citizenship in school and out. 1919. **323.6 D92**

FAWCETT, Millicent (Garrett).
Women's suffrage. 1912. (The people's books v. 47.) **324.3 F27**

HALL, Arnold Bennett.
The Monroe doctrine and the great war. 1920. [The national social science series.] **327.73 H17**

HOLLANDER, Jacob Harry.
American citizenship and economic welfare. 1919. **330.973 H73**

KESTER, Paul.
Conservative democracy; principles and practise of American democracy. c1919. **321.4 K42**

LIPPMAN, Walter.
Liberty and the news. 1920. **323 L76**

LUCY, *Sir* Henry William.
Men and manner in Parliament. 1919. **328.42 L94m**

MACDONAGH, Michael.
The speaker of the House. [1914] **328.42 M13s**

MCLEY, Raymond & Cook, Huldah Florence.
Lessons in democracy; for use in adult immigrant classes. 1920. **323.6 M71**

OAKESMITH, John.
Race and nationality, an inquiry into the origin and growth of patriotism. [1919] **320.1 O11**

PETERSON, Samuel.
Democracy and government. 1919. **321.4 P48**

ROBINSON, *Mrs* Helen Ring.
Preparing women for citizenship. 1918. **324.3 R66**

ROSS, Earle Dudley.
The Liberal Republican movement. 1919. **329.6 R82**

SHAW, Frederick John & Chesson, Wilfrid Hugh.
Anglo-American relations, 1861–1865. [1919] **327 S53**

STEARNS, Harold E.
Liberalism in America; its origin, its temporary collapse, its future. c1919. **321.8 S79**

TALBOT, Winthrop, *comp.*
Americanization. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1920. (The handbook series.) **323.6 T14a**

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay.
Englishmen and Italians; some aspects of their relations, past and present. [1919] (British academy. Annual Italian lecture.) q327.42 T8

WATTERSTON, George.
Letters from Washington, on the Constitution and laws; with sketches of some of the prominent public characters of the United States. Written during the winter of 1817–18. 1818. 342.73 W34

ECONOMICS.

ATWOOD, Albert William.
Putnam's investment handbook. c1919. 332.6 A88

BERGMAN, Arvid M.
A review of the frozen and chilled trans-oceanic meat industry. 1916. 338 B49

BARRON, Clarence Walker.
A world remaking; or, Peace finance. [1920] 336 B27w

BROOKS, John Graham.
Labor's challenge to the social order. 1920. 331.8 B87l

CARLTON, Frank Tracy.
Elementary economics. 1920. 330 C28

CARVER, Thomas Nixon.
Government control of the liquor business in Great Britain and the U. S. 1919. (Preliminary economic studies of the war.) q330 C3

——— War thrift. 1919. (Preliminary economic studies of the war.) q330 C3

CLAYTON, Joseph.
Co-operation. 1912? (The people's books.) 334 C62

——— Trade unions. [1913] (The people's books.) 331.88 C622

COLLAR, George.
An industrial and social history of England. 330.942 C69

CREDITS and collections, by Edward M. Skinner [and others] 1918. (Business administration. La Salle extension university.) 332.7 C9121

DAVIS, Malcolm W.
Open gates to Russia. [1920] 330.947 D26

DOUGLAS, Clifford Hugh.
Economic democracy. 1920. 330.1 D73

FISHER, Irving & Brown, Harry Gunnison.
The purchasing power of money; its determination and relation to credit, interest and crises. New & rev. ed. 1920. 332 F53p

HANSON, Ole.
Americanism versus bolshevism. 1920. 335 H25

HARLEY, John Hunter.
Syndicalism. 1912. (The people's books.) 331.88 H28

HOBSON, S. G.
National guilds. 3d ed. 1919. 338.6 H68

JOHNSON, F. Ernest.
The new spirit in industry. 1919. 331.8 J66

JONES, Arthur.
The period of the industrial revolution. [1914] (The people's books.) 330.942 J77

KOLLER, Theodor.
The utilization of waste products. Tr. from the 2d rev. German ed. 3d English ed. Rev. & enl. by H. B. Stocks. 1918. 338 K81

LAIDLER, Harry Wellington.
Socialism in thought and action. 1920. 335 L18

LESCOHIER, Don Divance.
The labor market. 1919. (Social science text-books.) 331 L62

MACIVER, Robert Morrison.
Labor in the changing world. c1919. 331 M15

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Changes in the cost of living, July, 1914–Nov., 1919. c1919. (Research report, nos. 19, 25.) 331 N277

——— Conciliation and arbitration in New Zealand. c1919. (Research report, no. 23.) 331 N277

——— The cost of living among wage-earners. c1919. (Research reports, nos. 22, 24.) 331 N277

——— Wartime changes in the cost of living, July, 1914–March, 1919. c1919. (Research reports, nos. 17, 14.) 331 N277

——— A works council manual, supplemental to Research report no. 21. c1920. (Research report, no. 26.) 331 N277

READE, William Henry Vincent.
The revolt of labour against civilisation. 1919. 335 R28

ROBERTSON, John.
Housing and the public health. 1919. 331.83 R65

RYAN, John Augustine.
A living wage. Rev. & abridged ed. 1920. 331.2 R98a

ST. PHILIP'S settlement education and economics research society.
The equipment of the workers. [1919] 331.8 S14

SCHNEIDER, Herman.
Education for industrial workers. 1915. (School efficiency series.) 607 S35

SONNICHSEN, Albert.
Consumer's cooperation. 1919. 334 S69

SPOONER, Henry John.
Wealth from waste. 1918. 338 S76

STRAUS, Simon William.
History of the thrift movement in America. c1920. (Lippincott's thrift text series.) 331.84 S91

TALBOT, Frederick Arthur Ambrose.
Millions from waste. 1919. 338 T13

TAUSSIG, Frank William.
Free trade, the tariff and reciprocity. 1920. 337 T22f

THRIFT tidings, v. 1–13, 1907–19. q371.605 T5

USHER, Abbott Payson.
An introduction to the industrial history of England. c1920. 330.942 U85

VEBLEN, Thorstein B.
The place of science in modern civilization and other essays. 1919. 330.4 V39

VERINDER, Frederick.
Land, industry and taxation. (The people's books.) 336.2 V51

WHEELER, John Felix.
The stock exchange. [1913] (The people's books.) 332.6 W56

WHITE, Horace.
Money and banking illustrated by American history, rev. and continued to the year 1914. 5th ed. 1914. 332 W58m1

WITHERS, Hartley.
Money-changing. 1918. 332 W58m1

WORSFOLD, William Basil.
The war and social reform. 1919. 330.942 W93

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

ADAMS, J. J.
Everyday law. (The people's books.) 347 A21

BABSON, Roger Ward.
W. B. Wilson and the Department of labor. 1919. 353 B11

BURDICK, Francis Marion.
The essentials of business law. 1919. (Twentieth century text-books.) 347 B95

BUTLER, *Sir* Geoffrey G.
A handbook to the league of nations. 1919. 341.1 B98

CLEVELAND, Frederick Albert.
The budget and responsible government. 1920. 351.7 C63

EDER, Phanor James.
Foreign and home law; its main points of contact with our foreign trade. c1916. (Course in foreign trade. v. 10.) 380 C86

FREY, Abraham B.
American business law, with forms. 1920. 347 F89

GOODNOW, Frank Johnson.
Municipal government. 2d ed. 1919. 352 G65ma

HARRIS, H. Wilson.
The peace in the making. [1919] 341.1 H31

LONDON. International naval conference, 1908–1909.
The Declaration of London, Feb. 26, 1909. 1919. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, division of international law, Washington.) 341 L84

MEIGS, William Montgomery.
The relation of the judiciary to the Constitution. 1919. 342.73 M51r

RĀDHĀKUMUDA, Mukhopādhyāya.
Local government in ancient India. 1919. (Mysore university studies. Historical series, no. 1.) 352 R12

SCOTT, James Brown.
James Madison's notes of debates in the Federal convention of 1787 and their relation to a more perfect society of nations. 1918. 342.73 S4271

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1913—(Wilson).*
Treaties for the advancement of peace between the United States and other powers negotiated by the Honorable William J. Bryan, with an introduction by James Brown Scott. 1920. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law.) 341.2 U58

WILLOUGHBY, William Franklin.
Government organization in war time and after. 1919. (Problems of war and of reconstruction.) 353 W73

WOODS, Arthur.
Policeman and public. 1919. 352.2 W89

ARMY AND NAVY.

BUZZELL, Francis.
The Great Lakes naval training station. c1919. 359 B99

CROWDER, Enoch Herbert.
The spirit of selective service. 1920. 353.6 C95

DOMVILLE-FIFE, Charles W.
Submarines and sea power. 1919. 623.9 D673s

——— Submarine warfare of today. 1920. 623.9 D673w

SCOTT, *Sir* Percy Moreton, *bart.*
Fifty years in the royal navy. 1919. 359.09 S42

STRINGER, Harry R., *ed.*
Heroes all! c1919. r353.6 S91

WESTERVELT, George Conrad, *& others.*
The triumph of the N. C.'s. 1920. 533.6 W52

INSURANCE.

CALIFORNIA. *Social insurance commission.*
Report of the Social commission of the state of California for 1917, 1919. c368 C15

ZARTMAN, Lester William, *ed.*
Personal insurance; life and accident. Rev. by William H. Price. 1914. (Yale readings in insurance.) 368 Z38la

EDUCATION.

BLAIR, Henry C.
An easy method of teaching children to learn to draw letters. 1919. 372.5 B63

CHARLOTTE, *Sister, &* Ethel Isabella, *Sister.*
Kindergarten teaching at home. 1913. (The people's books.) 372.2 C47

DOOLEY, William Henry.
Principles and methods of industrial education for use in teacher training classes. c1919. 371.4 D69

DURAND, Ralph.
Oxford, its buildings and gardens with thirty-two drawings in color by William A. Wildman. Ed. de luxe, no. 24. 1909. vq378.42 OWdu

FERNALD, Grace M.
Speller for elementary schools. 1918. 2 v. (California state series of school text books.) c372 C151sf

——— Teachers' manual of spelling. c1918. (California state series of school text books.) c372 C151fmf

GRIFFITH, Ira Samuel.
Woodwork for secondary schools. [4th ed. 1918] 371.4 G85w

KITSON, Harry Dexter.
How to use your mind; a psychology of study. c1916. 371.3 K62

MUNROE, James Phinney.
The human factor in education. 1920. 370 M968h

OBRIEN, Francis P.
The high school failures. 1919. (Teachers college, Columbia university, Contributions to education.) 373 013

PARKER, Samuel Chester.
Methods of teaching in high schools. c1915. 371 P24m

RAPEER, Louis Win, *ed.*
The consolidated rural school. c1920. 379.73 R21

ROEHL, Louis Michael.
Farm woodwork. c1919. 371.4 R71

——— Manual training for the rural schools. c1916. 371.4 R71m

RUSSELL, William Fletcher.
Schools in Siberia. c1919. 379.57 R96

STUDENSKY, Paul.
Teachers' pension systems in the United States. 1920. (The institute for government research. Studies in administration.) 371.1 S93

WHIPPLE, Guy Montrose.
Classes for gifted children; an experimental study of methods of selection and instruction. c1919. (School and home education monographs.) 371.9 W57

WORST, Edward F.
Industrial work for the middle grades. c1919. 371.4 W93

——— Problems in woodwork. c1917. 371.4 W93p

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION.

ARENT, Leonora.
Electric franchises in New York city. 1919. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, v. 88.) 330.5 C72

AUSTIN, Oscar Phelps.
Economics of world trade. c1916. (Course in foreign trade, v. 1.) 380 C86

BACHER, Edward Leonard.
Export technique; a series of typical export transactions based on actual orders. c1916. (Course in foreign trade, v. 9.) 380 C86

CARMAN, Harry James.
The street surface railway franchises of New York city. 1919. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. 88, no. 1.) 330.5 C72

EXPORT houses. c1916. (Course in foreign trade. v. 4.) 380 C86

EXPORT policies. c1916. (Course in foreign trade. v. 3.) 380 C86

FINANCING. c1916. (Course in foreign trade. v. 8.) 380 C86

GRIFFITHS, Joseph P.
Transport; the magic carpet of industry. 1919. 380 G85

JOHNSON, Emory Richard & Huebner, Grover Gerhard.
Shipping in its relation to our foreign trade. c1916. (Course in foreign trade. v. 7.) 380 C86

MAHONY, Paul R.
The export salesman. c1916. (Course in foreign trade. v. 6.) 380 C86

MORRIS, Ray.
Railroad administration. 1920. (Appleton's railway series.) 385 M877

PHELPS, Edith M.
Selected articles on the American merchant marine. 2d ed. 1920. (Debaters' handbook series.) 387 P53a

SABIN, Edwin Legrand.
Building the Pacific railway. 1919. c385 S11

SNOW, Chauncey Depew.
Factors in trade-building. c1916. (Course in foreign trade. v. 12.) 380 C86

STERN, Carl Wilhelm.
Importing, with special attention to customs requirements. c1916. (Course in foreign trade. v. 11.) 380 C86

THOMPSON, Slason.
Railway statistics of the United States of America for 1913. 1916. 2 v. 385 T47r

THE Trans-Pacific; a financial and economic magazine of international service. v. 1. 1919. q380.5 T77

WOLFE, Archibald John.
Theory and practice of international commerce. 1919. 382 W85

WYMAN, Walter F.
Direct exporting, presenting the problems of the exporting manufacturer. c1916. (Course in foreign trade. v. 5.) 380 C86

VOSE, Edward Neville.
The world's markets, from the point of view of American exporters. c1916. (Course in foreign trade. v. 2.) 380 C86

CUSTOMS AND FOLKLORE.

DAY, Lal Behari.
Folk-tales of Bengal. 1912. vq398 D2

GALBRAITH, Anna Mary.
The family and the new democracy. 1920. 392 G14

GROOME, Francis Hindes.
Gypsy folk-tales. 1899. 398 G87

LELAND, Charles Godfrey.
The English Gipsies and their language. 2d ed. 1874. 397 L53

RACKHAM, Arthur, *illus.*
The land of enchantment. 1907. q398 R1

ROBLEY, Horatio Gorden.
Moko; or, Maori tattooing. 1896. q391.7 R6

RYLEY, Arthur Beresford.
Old paste. [1913] q391.7 R9

SALWEY, *Mrs* Charlotte Maria (Birch).
Fans of Japan. 1894. q391 S1

SKEAT, Walter William, *ed.*
Fables and folk-tales from an eastern forest. 1901. 398 S627f

SPIELMANN, Mabel Henrietta.
The rainbow book; illustrated by Arthur Rackham and others. 1913. 398 S75

WILEY, Belle.
The Mother Goose primer. With illustrations by Anne Merriman Peck. c1910. 398 W67

LAW.

THE American bar; a biographical directory of contemporary lawyers of the United States and Canada for 1920.

AMERICAN law reports annotated. Annual cumulative index digest for 1919. 1919.

ARKANSAS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Road acts of the forty-second general assembly of the state of Arkansas. 1919. 2 v.

THE Canadian criminal law digest; being a consolidated digest of the cases under the criminal code reported in volumes 1 to 30, inclusive, of the Canadian criminal cases, 1893–1920. 1920.

BENCH and bar. New series. v. 1–13 for 1912–1919. 7 v.

CHANDLER, Albert Edward.
Elements of western water law. (Rev.) 1918.

GLEASON, Lafayette Blanchard.
A treatise on the law of inheritance taxation, with practice and forms. 2d ed. 1919.

HUDDY, Xenophon Pearce.
The law of automobiles. 5th ed., by Arthur F. Curtis. 1919.

IDAHO. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The compiled statutes of Idaho. 1919. 3 v.

THE indictment, arraignment, tryal, and judgment, at large, of twenty-nine regicides, the murtherers, of his most sacred majesty King Charles the First. 1713.

JONES, Leonard Augustus.
Legal forms; contractual, business and conveyancing forms. 1919.

KADUSHIN, Jacob Louis.
Jewish code of jurisprudence. Ed. and rev. by Rabbi Gustav N. Hausmann. 2d ed. c1915.

LAWYERS reports annotated.
A complete index to all L. R. A. notes. 1919.

LOVELAND, Franklin Olds.
Annotated forms of federal procedure. 3d ed. 1920. v. 1.

MARYLAND digest annotated, ed. by Samuel Want. 1915–17. 5 v.

MICHIE, Thomas Johnson, *ed.*
The encyclopedic digest of Texas reports (civil cases). 1910–13. 17 v.

——— Supplement. 1916–17. 5 v.

NIGERIA, Northern. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Orders in council and proclamations, in force in the protectorate of Northern Nigeria on the 1st of Oct., 1904. Comp. by Henry Cowper Gollan. 1905.

OPDYKE, George.
The great libel case. 1865.

PAGE, William Herbert.
The law of contracts. 2d ed. 1920. 3 v.

PAINE, Thomas.
The whole preceedings on the trial against Thomas Paine, for libel. 2d ed. 1793.

PENNSYLVANIA. *Supreme court.*
Cases in the Supreme court of Pennsylvania; being those cases not designated to be reported by the state reporter from 1885 to 1889. By Sylvester B. Sadler. 1904. 10 v.

PENNSYLVANIA bar association.
Report of the 1st annual meeting of the Pennsylvania bar association. 1895.

PENNYPACKER, Samuel Whitaker.
Pennsylvania colonial cases. 1892.

QUEENSLAND. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The Queensland statutes. 1911–1918. 10 v.

SADLER, Sylvester Baker.
Digest of Sadler's Pennsylvania cases. 1904. 10 v.

SHEPARD'S Arizona citations and index. c1918. 2 v.

——— Arkansas citations. 1st ed. c1915.

———Dakota citations and key-number annotations. 3d ed. 1912.

——— New York Supreme court and statutory citations. 3d ed. 1916.

——— North Carolina citations. 1st ed. c1913.

——— Oklahoma and Indian Territory citations. Supplementing 1909 edition. c1917.

——— Oklahoma citations. 1st ed. 1909.

——— Rhode Island citations. 2d ed. 1915.

——— West Virginia citations and annotations. 1st ed. c1913.

——— Wyoming citations; a compilation of all citations of Wyoming cases reported in volumes 1–24 inclusive of the Wyoming reports. 1st ed. 1918.

SOUTH Africa. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Statutes of the union of South Africa. 1919. (Text in English and Dutch.)

SOUTH Australian law reports. 1899.

SPELLING, Thomas Carl.
Manual of corporate management, with forms. 3d ed. by Curtis Hillyer. 1919.

UTAH (Ter.) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Acts and resolutions passed at the third annual session of the Legislative assembly of the territory of Utah. 1853–1919.

WILLISTON, Samuel.
The law of contracts. 1920. v. 1.

THE Workmen's compensation law journal. Ed. by William Otis Badger. 1918–1919. 4 v.

WORKS, John Downey.
Juridical reform. 1919.

LANGUAGE.

A'BECKETT, Gilbert Abbott.
The comic Latin grammar. 1840. 475 A13

AIANNE, Severi, *comp.*
Suomalais-englantilainen sanakirja-Finnish-English dictionary. 1919. 494 A41

BAYFIELD, Matthew Albert.
The measures of the poets. 1919. 426 B35

BERRIOS, José David.
Elementos de gramatica de la lengua Keshua. 1919. 498 B53

BRAUN, Isadore.
The English Hungarian teacher in fifty lessons. 1908. 428 B825

COPPÉE, François.
Coppée and Maupassant tales; ed., with introductions, notes and bibliography, by A. Guyot Cameron. Authorized ed. c1896. 448 C78

GOLDBERGER, Henry Harold.
A course of study and syllabus for teaching English to non-English speaking adults. c1919. 428 G61c

HUGO, Victor Marie.
Notre-Dame de Paris. c1902. (International modern language series.) 448 H89

LALIS, Anthony.
Lietuviškos ir angliškos kalbu žodynas. 2 pt. in 1 v. 1915. r491.92 L19

MALOT, Hector Henri.
Episodes from Sans famille. 1905. (Heath's modern language series.) 448 M25

MALOUBIER, Eugéne F.
French-English practical phrasebook. 1919. 448 M258

MALOUBIER, Eugene F., & Moore, Justin Hartley, *comps.*
A French dramatic reader; selections from French prose comedies. 1920. 448 M25f

PATTERSON, William Robert.
Colloquial Spanish. 468 P31

PITTARO, John M.
A Spanish reader. c1919. (Heath's modern language series.) 468 P68

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman.
Some recent studies in English prosody. [1919] q426 S1

SOUTER, Alexander.
Hints on the study of Latin (A. D. 125–750). 1920. (Helps for students of history.) 902 H48

——— Hints on translation from Latin into English. 1920. (Helps for students of history.) 902 H48

WARREN, John.
A Spanish commercial reader. 1919. (Longman's commercial series; ed. by Alfred Nixon.) 468 W28

MATHEMATICS.

CAREY, Frank Stanton.
Infinitesimal calculus. Re-issue. 1919. (Longman's modern mathematical series.) 517 C27

FINE, Henry Burchard.
A college algebra. c1904. 512 F49

MILNE, John.
The analytical geometry of the straight line and the circle. 1919. (Bell's mathematical series for schools and colleges.) 513 M65

MORITZ, Robert Edouard.
A short course in college mathematics. 1919. 510 M86

STONE, John Charles & Millis, James Franklin.
Essentials of algebra, complete course for secondary schools. 1914. 512 S87

——— A higher algebra. c1906. 512 S87h

WELLS, Webster.
Text-book in algebra. 1907. 512 W45

WILSON, Guy Mitchell.
A survey of the social and business usage of arithmetic. 1919. (Columbia university, teachers college. Contributions to education.) 511 W74

PHYSICS.

ARNOLD, James Loring.
Concise technical physics. 1916. 530 A75

BRECHNER, Claude H.
Household physics. c1919. 530 B82

ZELENY, Anthony & Erikson, Henry Anton.
A manual of physical measurements. 1919. 530 Z49

AVIATION.

AMERICAN school of correspondence, *Chicago.*
Theory of aviation; instruction paper. [1912] 533.6 A51th

——— Types of aeroplanes; instruction paper prepared by Charles B. Hayward. c1912. 2 v. 533.6 A51t

THE automobile engineer.
Enemy aircraft engines and the German aeroplane engine trials. q533.6 A9

BUTTLAR-BRANDENFELS, Treusch von.
Airship attacks on England. 1919. 533.6 B98

DARGON, Jean.
The future of aviation, tr. from the French by Philip Nutt. 1919. 533.6 D21

JUDGE, Arthur William.
Elementary principles of aeroplane design and construction. 1919. 533.6 J92e

——— Handbook of modern aeronautics. 1919. 533.6 J92h

PIPPARD, Alfred John Sutton & Pritchart, J. Lawrence.
Aeroplane structures. 1919. 533.6 P66

ROBERTS, Cecil.
Training the airmen; how they fly. 1919. 533.6 R64

SWEETSER, Arthur, & Lamont Gordon.
Opportunities in aviation. [1920] 533.6 S97o

WOODHOUSE, Henry.
Textbook of applied aeronautic engineering. 1920. q533.6 W8a

CHEMISTRY.

HALLIBURTON, William Dobinson.
The essentials of chemical physiology for the use of students. 10th ed. 1919. 547.9 H18

HAMPSHIRE, Charles H.
Volumetric analysis. 1919. 545 H23

LOW, Albert H.
Technical methods of ore analysis. 8th ed. rev. & enl. 1919. 543.7 L91a1

PRESCOTT, Albert Benjamin, & Johnson, Otis Coe.
Qualitative chemical analysis. 7th ed. 1919. 543 P92a

RICHARDSON, Owen Willans.
The electron theory of matter. 2d ed. 1916. (Cambridge physical series.) 541.2 R52

ROCKWOOD, Elbert William.
A laboratory manual of physiological chemistry. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1919. 547.9 R68

SEIDEL, Atherton.
Solubilities of inorganic and organic compounds; a compilation of quantitative solubility data from the periodical literature. 2d ed., rev. & enl. 1919. 541.8 S55

SLOSSON, Edwin Emery.
Creative chemistry. 1919. (The Century books of useful science.) 660 S63

GEOLOGY.

BOSWORTH, Thomas Owen.
Geology of the mid continent oilfields. 1920. 553.2 B74

CHAPMAN, E. H.
The study of the weather. 1919. (Cambridge nature study series.) 551.5 C46

RIES, Heinrich.
Economic geology, 4th ed., thoroughly rev. & enl. 1916. 553 R55a

TARR, Ralph Stockman.
College physiography. 1918. 551.4 T19c

——— New physical geography. 1917. 551.4 T19

BOTANY.

CLEMENTS, Frederic Edward.
Plant indicators. 1920. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 290.) q581 C6p

JOHNSTONE, William Grosart, & Croall, Alexander.
The nature-printed British sea-weeds: a history, accompanied by figures and dissections of the algæ of the British Isles. 1859–60. 4 v. 589.3 J73

MACDOUGAL, Daniel Trembly.
Hydration and growth. 1920. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 297.) q581.1 M1h

THE ORCHID review; an illus. monthly journal devoted to orchidology in all its branches. 1893–1904. v. 1–12. 584.1 O64

THUNBERG, Karl Peter.
Flora iaponica. 1784. 581.952 T53

ZOOLOGY.

HOWES, Paul Griswold.
Insect behavior. c1920. q595.7 H85

LILLIE, Frank Rattray.
The development of the chick. 1919. 591.3 L72d

LOWNE, Benjamin Thompson.
The anatomy, physiology, morphology and development of the blow-fly. 1890–95. 2 v. 595.7 L91

NEWMAN, Horatio Hackett.
Vertebrate zoology. 1920. 596 N55

RUDOLF, *crown prince of Austria.*
Notes on sport and ornithology. Tr. by C. G. Danford. 1889. 598.2 R91

SHERRINGTON, Charles Scott.
Mammalian physiology. 1919. q591.1 S5

SISSON, Septimus.
The anatomy of the domestic animals. 2d ed. 1917. q591.4 S6

BARTSCH, Paul.
Experiments in the breeding of cerions. 1920. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Marine biological laboratory, Tortugas, Fla. Publication no. 282. v. 14.) q591.92 C2

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL.

BURGHARDT, Henry D.
The lathe, bench work and work at the forge. 1919. 621.9 P95

CHAMBERLAIN, John, & Quilter, James Henry.
Knitted fabrics. (Common commodities and industries.) 677 C44

CHARNOCK, George Frederick.
Mechanical technology. 1919. 691 C48

DIETERICH, Fred G.
The inventor's universal educator. 1919. 608 D56a

DISSTON, Henry & sons.
The saw in history. 3d ed. c1916. 621.9 D61

FOSTER, Thomas J.
Coal miners' pocketbook, formerly The coal and metal miners' pocketbook. 11th ed., rev. 1916. 622.33 F75

FOSTER, Wolcott Cronk.
A treatise on wooden trestle bridges and their concrete substitutes. 4th ed. 1913. q624 F7

GRIFFITH, Ira Samuel.
Carpentry. 3d ed. 1919. 694 G85c

HIBBARD, Henry Deming.
Manufacture and uses of alloy steels. 1919. (Wiley engineering series.) 672 H62

HOBART, James Francis.
Millwrighting. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1919. 621 H68a

HODGSON, Frederick Thomas.
A practical treatise on the steel square and its application to everyday use. Rev. ed. c1913–17. 2 v. 694 H69p

HUBBARD, Prevost.
Highway inspectors' handbook. 1919. 625.7 H87h

KETCHUM, Milo Smith.
The design of walls, bins and grain elevators. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1919. 690.1 K43a

KELLOGG, Royal Shaw.
Lumber and its uses. 2d ed. 1919. 674 K29a

LOGUE, Charles Hays.
American machinist gear book. Rev. ed. 1918. 621.8 L83

MARSHALL, John Albert.
The manufacture and testing of military explosives. 1919. (International chemical series.) 622 M36

MATTHEWS, Ernest Romney.
Studies in the construction of dams: earthern and masonry. 1919. 627.8 M43

MILTON, Archie Seldon.
A course in wood turning. c1919. 621.94 M66

NEUBECKER, William.
Practical sheet metal duct construction; a treatise in the construction and erection of heating and ventilating ducts. 1916. 621.9 N47p

NISBET, Harry.
Grammar of textile design. 2d ed. rev. & enl. 1919. 677 N72

PICARD, Hugh Fitzalis Kirkpatrick.
Copper from the ore to the metal. [1916] (Pitman's common commodities of commerce.) 669.3 P58

RIMMEL, Eugene.
The book of perfumes. 1865. 668.5 R57

ROBSON, Arthur G.
Engineering machine tools and processes. A text book for engineers, apprentices, and students. 1919. 621.9 R66

SCRIMSHAW, Stewart.
Bricklaying in modern practice. 1920. 693.2 S43

STARBUCK, Robert Macy.
Questions and answers on the practice and theory of steam and hot water heating. 5th ed. c1919. 697 S79

TAYLOR, F. Noel.
Masonry as applied to civil engineering. 1915. 693 T24

THATCHER, Edward.
Making tin can toys. c1919. 680 T36

THOMPSON, Herbert.
Modern engineering workshop practice; a text-book. 1919. (Griffin's scientific text-books.) 621.7 H47

WEBBER, Edoardo.
Technical dictionary in four languages: English, Italian, French and German. 2d ed. [1917] 603 W37

WHITE, Edward Forister.
The Spatula soda water guide, and book of formulas for soda water dispensers. 5th ed. c1919. q663 W5

WILLIAMS, Robert Seaton.
Principles of metallography. 1920. (International chemical series.) 669 W72

ZIMMER, George Frederick.
The mechanical handling and storing of material: 1916. q621.86 Z7a

ENGINES.

DECKER, Wilbur F.
The story of the engine from lever to Liberty motor. 1920. 621.4 D29

JAMIESON, Andrew.
A text-book of heat and heat engines. 18th ed. 1919. 621 J32t

MORRISON, Lacey Harvey.
Oil engines, details and operation. 1919. 621.4 M87

NORRIS, Earle Bertram [& *others*].
Gas engine ignition. 1st ed. 1916. 621.4 N85

SOTHERN, Robert M.
Simple problems in marine engineering design. 4th ed. 1919. 621.12 S71s

ZIMMERMAN, Oliver Brunner.
Internal combustion engines and tractors. c1919. 621.4 Z73

AUTOMOBILES.

AMERICAN bureau of engineering, *Chicago.*
The Ford standard electrical equipment; starting—lighting—ignition. c1919. 625.6 A512f

HOBBS, George William, & *others.*
The gasoline automobile, prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 2d ed. completely rev. & rewritten. 1919. (Engineering education series.) 625.6 H68

PAGÉ, Victor Wilfred.
The modern gasoline automobile; its design, construction, operation and maintenance. Rev., enl. and reset ed. 1918. 625.6 P13a

RATHBUN, John B.
Ignition, valve timing and automobile electric systems (self-starting and lighting) a comprehensive manual of self-instruction. 1919. 625.6 R23

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.

DICK, J. R.
Electric mains and distributing systems. 1919. 621.31 D54

LANGSDORF, Alexander Suss.
Principles of direct-current machines. 1919. (Electrical engineering texts.) 621.31 L28

MEYER, Edward Bernard.
Underground transmission and distribution for electric light and power. 1916. 621.34 M61

RICHEY, Albert Sutton, & Greenough, William Charles.
Electric railway handbook. 1915. 621.33 R52

TAYLOR, William Thomas.
Transformer practice. 2d ed. entirely rewritten, enl. and reset. 1913. 621.31 T24a

WEINGREEN, Joshua.
Electric power plant engineering. 2d. ed., rev., enl. and entirely reset. 1913. 621.31 W42

TELEGRAPHY.

LAUER, Henri, & Brown, Harry L.
Radio engineering principles. 1st ed. 1920. 654 L372

ROBISON, Samuel Shelburne.
Robison's manual of radio telegraphy and telephony for the use of naval electricians. 5th rev. ed. 1919. 654 R66a1

STANLEY, Rupert.
Text book on wireless telegraphy. 1919. 654 S78a

STONE, Ellery W.
Eelements of radiotelegraphy. 1919. 654 S87

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

AMERICAN academy of ophthalmology and oto-laryngology.
Transactions of the 24th annual meeting. 1919. q617.05 A5

BOLDUAN, Charles Frederick, & Grund, Marie.
Applied bacteriology for nurses. 1919. 616.01 B68

BRAINARD, Annie Maria.
Organization of public health nursing. 1919. (Public health nursing handbooks.) 610.73 B81

CAMERON, Hector Charles.
The nervous child. 1919. 649 C18

CARRINGTON, Hereward.
Death deferred. 1916. 612.6 C31

GALLICHAN, Walter M.
Letters to a young man on love and health. 612.6 G16l

GOODNOW, Minnie.
Outlines of nursing history. 2d ed., rev. 1919. 610.73 G65o

HEAD, Joseph.
Everyday mouth hygiene. 1920. 617.6 H43

HENDEY, Lavinia Mary.
Physical education complete for schools and playgrounds. 3d ed. c1917. 613.7 H49

HILL, Hibbert Winslow.
Sanitation for public health nurses (the fundamentals of public health). 1919. (Public health nursing handbooks.) 610.73 H64

KELLY, James Edward.
The high road to health. 1920. 613 K29

MACCABE, F. F.
Human life and how it may be prolonged to 120 years. 1919. 613 M12

MCDERMOTT, Stella.
Metaphysics of raw foods. c1919. 613.2 M13

MOCK, Harry Edgar.
Industrial medicine and surgery. 1919. 613.6 M68

MORRIS, *Sir* Malcolm Alexander.
The story of English public health. 1919. (English public health series.) 614 M87

PAYNE, E. George.
Education in accident prevention. c1919. 613.6 P34

PORTER, Charles.
The future citizen and his mother. 1918. 649 P84

PRICE, George Moses.
Hygiene and public health. 1919. 614 P94

ROBERTSON, A. White.
Studies in electro-pathology. 1918. 615.84 R64

SAVAGE, William G.
Food and the public health. [1919] (English public health series.) 614.3 S26f

SCURFIELD, Harold.
Infant and young child welfare. [1919] (English public health series.) 649 S39

TUCKEY, Charles Lloyd.
Treatment by hypnotism and suggestion. 6th ed. rev. & enl. 1913. 615.85 T89

WENDELL, Lehman.
The systematic development of X-ray plates and films. 1919. 537.54 W46

WILSON, James Cornelius.
Fever-nursing: designed for the use of professional and other nurses. 9th ed. rev. & enl. c1919. (Lippincott's nursing manuals.) 610.73 W74

WILSON, Philip.
Principles of design and construction of artificial legs. [1918] (Publications of the Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. ser. 2, no. 2.) q361.05 R3ic

AGRICULTURE.

AGEE, Alva.
Right use of lime in soil improvement. 1919. 631 A26r

CARD, Fred Wallace.
Bush-fruits. New and rev. ed. 1917. 634 C26a

GARDNER, Frank Duane.
Farm crops, their cultivation and management. c1918. (Farming for profit.) 630 G22

——— Fruits, vegetables and flowers. c1918. (Farming for profit.) 634 G22

——— Soils and soil cultivation. c1918. (Farming for profit.) 631 G22

GARDNER, Frank Duane & *others*.
Live stock and dairy farming, a non-technical manual for the successful breeding, care and management of farm animals. c1918. (Farming for profit.) 636 G22

HENRY, William Arnon, & Morrison, Frank Barron.
Feeds and feeding. 6th ed., abridged. 1917. 636 H52a1

LEWIS, Harry Reynolds.
Making money from hens. c1919. 636.5 L674m

——— Productive poultry husbandry. 3d ed. 1919. (Lippincott's farm manuals.) 636.5 L674a

LIPPINCOTT, William Adams.
Poultry production. 2d ed., thoroughly rev. & enl. c1916. 636.5 L76

MUMFORD, Frederick Blakmar.
The breeding of animals. 1918. (The rural science series.) 636 M96

PELLETT, Frank Chapman.
Beginner's bee book. c1919. 638 P38b

PINCHOT, Gifford.
The training of a forester. 3d ed. 1917. 634.9 P64t1

ROBERTS, Isaac Phillips.
The fertility of the land. 14th ed. 1919. (The rural science series.) 631 R64a

STEBBING, Edward Percy.
Commercial forestry in Britain. 1919. 634.9 S81

TAYLOR, Henry Charles.
Agricultural economics. 1919. (Social science text-books.) 630 T24ag

WARD, Archibald Robinson, & Gallagher, Bernard Alfred.
Diseases of domesticated birds. 1920. 636.5 W25

WEIGALL, W. E. G. A., & Wrey, Castell.
A large state farm. 1919. 630 W41

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

COOLEY, Anna Maria, & Spohr, Wilhelmina H.
Household arts for home and school. 1920. 2 v. 640.7 C77h

DENNEY, Roy.
Denney's practical guide to cleaning and spotting, comprising dry cleaning, wet cleaning, bleaching and spotting. 2d ed., rev. & enl. c1919. 667 D39

FILIPPINI, Alexander.
The international cook book. 1914. 641 F48i

FROHNE, Henry W., & *others*.
Color schemes for the home and model interiors. 1919. q645 F9

PANCHARD, Edouard.
Meats, poultry and game; how to buy, cook and carve, with a potpourri of recipes. c1919. 641 P18

STOCKBRIDGE, *Mrs* Bertha Edson (Lay).
What to drink; the blue book of beverages; recipes and directions for making and serving non-alcoholic drinks for all occasions. 1920. 663 S86

THOMPSON, Margaret J.
Food for the sick and the well. 1920. 641 T47f

BUSINESS METHODS.

THE BUSH magazine of factory and shipping economy. v. 4–6 for 1917–1918. 2 v. 658.05 B978

BUSINESS training corporation, New York.
Course in business essentials. c1916–18. 12 v. 658 B97c

——— Course in modern production methods. c1918–19. 6 v. 658 B97

CAMPBELL, William.
Modern business and its methods. 658 C19

COFFIN, John E.
Coffin's interest tables. New ed. 1914. 658 C675

DICKSEE, Lawrence Robert.
Office machinery and appliances; a handbook for progressive office managers. 2d ed. 1918. 658 D55o

GILBRETH, Frank Bunker, & Gilbreth, *Mrs* Lillian Moller.
Fatigue study. 2d ed. rev. 1919. 658 G46f1

KIMBALL, Dexter Simpson.
Principles of industrial organization. 2d ed. 1919. 658 K49a

LEFFINGWELL, William Henry.
Scientific office management. c1917. q658 L4

MACEY company.
First principles of filing systems. 1915. 651 M14

MAKING more out of advertising; pulling bigger returns from your advertising. 1919. 659 M23

MARK, Harry Thiselton.
Efficiency ideals. 658 M34

STENOGRAPHY.

GREGG, John Robert.
Gregg speed studies. c1917. 653 G81s

KETTLE, Daniel Walter.
"Pens, ink, and paper." A discourse upon the caligraphic art. 1885. 652 K43

McEWAN, Oliver.
McEwan's easy shorthand. c1919. 653 M14w

——— McEwan's easy shorthand: key to the wonder manual. 1919. 653 M14m

——— McEwan's easy shorthand, the handy dictionary. 1919. 653 M14

REED, Thomas Allen.
Technical reporting. Centenary ed. rev. 653 R32

SO RELLE, Rupert Pitt.
Methods of teaching typewriting. c1919. 652 S71m

PRINTING.

DOBSON, William T.
History of the Bassandyne Bible. 1887. 655.1 D63

DOUBLEDAY, Page & co.
The Country life press, Garden city, New York. 1919. 655.4 D72

MOORE, T. Sturge.
A brief account of the origin of the Eragny press. [1903] v655 M82

FINE ARTS.

BALDRY, Alfred Lys.
British marine painting. 1919. q758 B1

A BOOK of the passion of our Lord, depicted by the old masters. 1916. q755 B7

BUONAROTTI, Michael Angelo.
Drawings of Michael Angelo. q759.5 B9j

CAMERON, David Young.
The paintings of D. Y. Cameron. 1919. q759.2 C18

DRESSER, Christopher.
Japan: its architecture, art, and art manufactures. 1882. 709.52 D77

FORM; a quarterly journal of art. Ed. by Austin O. Spare and Francis Marsden. 1916–17. v. 1, nos. 1–2. f705 F7

FOSTER, Birket.
Brittany; a series of thirty-five sketches. 1878. f759.2 F7

GALLATIN, Albert Eugene.
Art and the great war. 1919. q709 G1

GALT, John.
The life and studies of Benjamin West. 2d ed. 1817. 759.1 W516g1

GILMAN, Benjamin Ives.
Museum ideals of purpose and method. 1918. 708 G48

HARLEY, A. Ernest.
Old pictures, how to collect them. 1911. 759 H28

HEAD, Ruth (Mayhew) "*Mrs* Henry Head."
A simple guide to pictures. 1914. 759 H43
Contents: 1. Italy and her painters.—2. Early Flemish painters.—3. The German painters.—4. Later Flemish painters.—5. Dutch painters.—6. The Spanish painters.—7. French painters.—8. The English school of painting.

ISRAELS, Jozef.
Pictures by Josef Israels. The one hundred and first exhibition of the French gallery. London. 1912. q759.9 I8p

LEWIS, Wyndham, & Ferguson, Louis F.
Harold Gilman: an appreciation. 1919. q759.2 G4l

LIVERSEEGE, Henry.
The works of Henry Liverseege. 1875. f759.2 L7

MERRITT, Henry.
Art criticism and romance. 1879. 2 v. 759.2 M57

NEWLANDSMITH, Ernest.
The temple of art. 1919. 701 N54

OLIVER, Maude I. G.
First steps in the enjoyment of pictures. 1920. 750 O48

SANDBY, William.
The history of the Royal academy of arts from its foundation in 1768 to the present time. 1862. 2 v. in 4. 709 S21

SEELEY, Emma Louisa, *ed. and tr.*
Artists of the Italian renaissance. 1907. 709.45 S55

VALENTINE, Charles Wilfred.
An introduction to the experimental psychology of beauty. [1913] (The people's books.) 701 V15

VASARI, Giorgio.
Stories of the Italian artists from Vasari, arranged and translated by E. L. Seeley. 1906. 759.5 V32s

WILLIAMSON, George Charles.
Life and works of Ozias Humphry. 1918. q759.2 H9w

LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

HOLMES, Eber.
Commercial rose culture. 2d ed. 1919. 716 H74

NEW towns after the war; an argument for garden cities, by New townsmen. 1918. 710 N53

ROBINSON, William.
Garden designs and architects gardens. 1892. 710 R66g

——— Home landscapes; illustrated with sun pictures taken in the farms, woods, and pleasure grounds of Gravetye Manor, by George Champion. 1914. q710 R66

WRIGHT, Walter Page.
Roses and rose gardens. 1912. 716 W9542r

ARCHITECTURE

CHAMBERS, *Sir* William.
Plans, elevations, sections and perspective views of the gardens and buildings at Kew, in Surrey. 1763. f728.3 C4

COFFIN, Lewis A., & Holden, Arthur C.
Brick architecture of the colonial period in Maryland and Virginia. 1919. q728 C6

FARREN, Robert.
Cathedral cities Ely & Norwich. 1883. f726 F2

HEATH, Sidney H.
Old English houses of alms. 1910. q725.5 H4

LOFTIE, William John.
Inigo Jones and Wren; or, The rise and decline of modern architecture in England. 1893. q724 L8

MACGIBBON, David.
The architecture of Provence and the Riviera. 1888. 723.4 M14

RAINE, James.
Catterick church, in the county of York. A correct copy of the contract for its building, dated in 1412. 1834. q726 R1

RIVOIRA, G. Teresio.
Moslem architecture. 1918. q723.3 R6

SACRAMENTO. Board of education.
Open air kindergarten; photographs and plans. c727 S12

SHAW, Henry.
Details of Elizabethan architecture. q724 S5

WOOLNOTH, William.
A graphical illustration of the metropolitan cathedral church of Canterbury. 1816. f726 W9

POTTERY.

BEMROSE, William.
Longton Hall porcelain. 1906. q738 B4

BINNS, Richard William.
A century of potting in the city of Worcester, being the history of the Royal porcelain works, from 1751 to 1851. 1865. 666.5 B61

FURNIVAL, William James.
Leadless decorative tiles, faience, and mosaic. 1904. q738 F9

LEWER, H. William.
The china collector. 738 L671

SPELMAN, W. W. R.
Lowestoft china. 1905. 738 S74

SUMNER, Heywood.
Descriptive account of the Roman pottery made at Ashley Rails. 1919. 738 S95

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT.

EBERLEIN, Harold Donaldson.
The practical book of interior decoration. 1919. 747 E16

[HENDLEY, Thomas Holbein]
Asian carpets; XVI. and XVII. century designs from the Jaipur palaces. 1905. f745 H4

HAYDEN, Arthur.
Bye-paths in curio collecting. [1919] 749 H41b

KELLOGG, *Mrs* Charlotte.
Bobbins of Belgium; a book of Belgian lace, lace-workers, lace-schools and lace-villages. 1920. 746 K29

PERLEBERG, Hans Carl, *comp.*
Persian textiles. c1919. f745 P4

WINDOES, Ralph Flagg.
Cedar chests, how to make them. c1918. 749 W765

DRAWING.

ANASTATIC drawing society.
[A series of prints with short preliminary descriptions of the subjects] 1856–1889. 23 v. q741 A5

BALDRIDGE, Cyrus Le Roy.
"I was there" with the Yanks on the western front. (A series of war drawings.) 1919. q741 B17

BOUCHOR, Joseph Felix.
Souvenirs of the great war (1914–1915). From pictures actually made in the field. **q741 B7**

BRAUN, Adolphe Armand.
Hieroglyphic or Greek method of life drawing. New ed. 1919. **q743 B8**

CALDECOTT, Randolph.
Gleanings from the "Graphic." 1889. **q741 C1g**

COKE, Desmond.
The art of silhouette. 1913. **741 C68**

CRANE, Walter.
Walter Crane's Baby's own alphabet. **q741 C8b**

CRUIKSHANK, George, *illus.*
Scrap book of mounted drawings. **f741 C9sc**

DALE, Robert Burdette.
Drawing for builders; a problem course in architectural drawing. 1916. (Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools.) **744 D139**

EDMINSTER, Clothier Franklin.
Architectural drawing. 11th ed., enl. c1905. **744 E24**

GILPIN, William.
Three essays: On picturesque beauty; On picturesque travel; and On sketching landscape: to which is added a poem on landscape painting. 1797. **741 G489**

HINDI PUNCH.
Cartoons from the Hindi Punch (for 1918). 19th annual publication. 1918. **q741 H66**

IMPERIAL war museum.
War pictures. 1919. **q741 I3**

LANE, Eleanor.
Commonsense drawing; a manual with syllabus and instructions. c1919. **q741 L2**

PROUT, Samuel.
Rudiments of landscape: in progressive studies. 1813. **q741 P96**

VINE, C. J.
Tramping with a colour-box. Ed. by Flora Klickmann. **q741 V7**

ETCHINGS.

ALTDORFER, Albrecht.
The fall of man. 1876. (The Holbein society's fac-simile reprints. v. 2.) **769 A46**

BURGKMAIR, Hans.
Triumph of the Emperor Maxmilian I. Ed. by Alfred Aspland. 1875. (The Holbein society's fac-simile reprints.) **760 B95**

DÜRER, Albrecht.
Oeuvre de Albert Dürer, reproduit et publie par Amand-Durand. Texte par Georges Duplessis. **f769 D95o**

ETCHING club.
Etchings of the art-union of London. 1857. **f769 E83**

FAMOUS British artists; a series of engravings. **f759.2 F1**

[HIND, Arthur M.]
Etchings of Rembrandt. **q769 R38**

HOLME, Geoffrey, *ed.*
Modern woodcuts and lithographs by British and French artists. 1919. **q761 H7**

MONKHOUSE, William Cosmo.
The Christ upon the hill; with illustrations etched by W. Strang. 1885. **f769 M7**

PENNELL, Joseph.
Etchers and etching; chapters in the history of the art, together with technical explanations of modern artistic methods. 1919. (Graphic arts series.) **q767 P4**

PINELLI, Bartolomeo.
Istoria romana. **f769 P6**

PYNE, William Henry.
Etchings of rustic figures. 1815. **751 P99**

ROBINSON, Robert.
Thomas Bewick; his life and times. 1887. **q761 B5r**

ROSA, Salvatore.
Serie di 85 disegni di Salvator Rosa. 1780. **f769 R7**

SIMPSON, Thomas.
Modern etchings and their collectors. 1919. **q767 S6**

SINGER, Hans Wolfgang, & Strang, William.
Etching, engraving and other methods of printing. 1897. 760 S61

STEVENS, Francis.
Views of cottages and farm-houses in England and Wales; etched from the designs of the most celebrated artists. 1815. f769 S84

STRANG, William.
Thirty etchings illustrating subjects from 'Don Quixote.' 1902. f769 S8

——— Thirty etchings, illus., subjects from the writings of Rudyard Kipling. 1901. f769 S8k

STRANGE, *Sir* Robert.
The works of Sir Robert Strange; fifty autotypes after historical prints engraved from pictures by the most celebrated painters of the Roman, Florentine, Lombard, Venetian and other schools. 1875. f769 S89

PHOTOGRAPHY.

ANDERSON, Paul Lewis.
The fine art of photography. 1919. 770 A548f

FRAPRIE, Frank Roy, *ed.*
Practical retouching. Rev. and enl. 1919. (Practical photography.) 770 F83p

IVES, Herbert Eugene.
Airplane photography. c1920. 770 I95

RECREATION.

ALEXANDER, Fred B.
How to play lawn tennis. c1914. (Spalding's athletic library.) 796 A37

ANTHONY, Edwyn.
The beginner at billiards. 794 A62

BERNERS, Juliana, *dame.*
A treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle. 1903. v799.1 B52a

BRAID, James & Vardon, Harry.
How to play golf. (Spalding's "Red cover series of athletic handbooks.") 796 V12h

CAPABLANCA, José Raúl.
My chess career. 1920. 794 C23

CAVANAUGH, Frank W.
Inside football. c1919. 797 C37

COATES, Arthur W.
British hunting; a complete history of the national sport of Great Britain and Ireland from earliest records. [1909] f799 C6

FRANCIS, Francis.
A book on angling. 4th ed. 1876. 799.1 F81

FROST, Helen, & Wardlaw, Charles Digby.
Basket ball and indoor baseball for women. 1920. 797 F93

GRIMBLE, Augustus.
Deer-stalking and the deer forests of Scotland. Illustrated by Archibald Thorburn and others. 1901. q799 G8a

HOFLAND, Thomas Christopher.
The British angler's manual. New ed., rev. & enl. by E. Jesse. 1848. 799.1 H71

KERR, John.
History of curling; Scotland's ain game. 1890. 796 K41

MAXIMS for playing the game of whist. 1773. 795 M46

MAYHEW, Augustus Septimus, & Mayhew, Henry.
Acting charades; or, Deeds not words. [1850] 793 M46

MESSER, Guerdon Norris.
How to play basket ball. c1919. (Spalding's athletic library.) 796 M58

MILLAIS, John Guille.
A sportsman's wanderings. 1920. 799 M64

MOSELEY, Walter Michael.
An essay on archery. 1792. 796 M89

OUTER'S book. v. 24–27. 1913–1914. q799.05 O9

ST. JOHN, Larry.
Practical fly fishing. 1920. (Outing handbooks.) 799.1 S14p

SENECA, Regis.
The art of fencing. c1915. 796 S47

SPALDING'S official baseball record. 12th ed. 1919. (Spalding's athletic library.) 797 S734b

VAILE, P. A.
How to learn golf. c1919. (Spalding's primer series.) 796 V12h

WHITIN, Cora Berry.
Wounded words. (A book of charades.) 1919. 793 W597

WILLIAMSON, Thomas.
Oriental field sports. Drawings by Samuel Howett. 1808. 2 v. q799 W73

MUSIC.

CARTWRIGHT, Harriet Garton, *comp. and ed.*
Song treasury. 1920. 784.8 C32

CLARK, Richard, *comp. and ed.*
An account of the national anthem entitled God save the king! 1822. 784.4 C59

DUFF, *Mrs* Sarah Robinson.
Simple truths used by great singers. 1919. 784.9 D85

FOOTE, Arthur William.
Modulation and related harmonic questions. c1919. 781 F68m

GIDDINGS, Thaddeus Philander.
Grade school music teaching. 1919. 780.7 G45

GUILBERT, Yvette, *comp.*
Pastourelles of the XV century. c1919. q784.8 G9

HALL, John T.
History of the McNeill club of Sacramento. 1910. qc780.6 H1
Gift of the author.

HALLE, *Sir* Charles
Life and letters. 1896. 780.2 H183

IMRE, Szentimrényi.
Magyar szonátái és szonáta Tanulmanyai. q786.4 13
Gift of the Governor's office.

JOHNSTONE, J. Alfred.
Beginners' guide to harmony. 781.3 J73

LEHMANN, Liza.
Life of Liza Lehmann. 1919. 780.2 L52

MITCHELL, Albert G.
The public school class method for the cornet. 1919. q788.3 M6

NORBURY, John.
The box of whistles; an illustrated book on organ cases. 1877. q786.5 N8

PIGGOTT, *Sir* Francis Taylor.
The music and musical instruments of Japan. 1893. q780.9 P6

SMITH, David Stanley.
Portraits; a song cycle. c1919. q784 D3

TEASDALE, Sara.
A cycle of nine songs; vignettes of Italy. c1915. q784.8 T2

TRUETTE, Everett Ellsworth.
Organ registration; a comprehensive treatise on the distinctive quality of tone of organ stops. 1919. 786.7 T86

CHAMBERLAIN, Houston Stewart.
Richard Wagner. 1911. q780.2 W1ca

WAGNER, Richard.
Siegfried & The twilight of the gods. illus. by Arthur Rackham. Tr. by Margaret Armour. 1911. (The ring of the Niblung.) q782.2 W1s

WELCH, Christopher.
History of the Boehm flute, with Dr. von Schafhäutl's life of Boehm. 3d ed. 1896. 788.5 W43

THEATRE.

BATES, Carroll Lund.
Democracy saving the world; a patriotic pageant. c1918. 792.7 B329

BERNARD, John.
Retrospections of the stage. 1830. 2 v. 792 B51r

BROWNE, Edgar Athelstane.
The queen of hearts and other plays. 1919. 793.2 B88

CRAMPTON, Charles Ward, *comp.*
The second folk dance book. 1916. q793.1 C8a

FOWELL, Frank, & Palmer, Frank.
Censorship in England. [1913] 792 F78

GLASPELL, Susan.
The people, and Close the book; two one-act plays. 1918. 793 G54

HINMAN, Mary Wood.
Hinman gymnastic and folk dancing. 1916–18. 4 v. q793.1 H66

HORNBLOW, Arthur.
A history of the theatre in America from its beginnings to the present time. 1919. 2 v. 792 H81h

THE Marionnette. v. 1. 1918. 792.05 M34

THE MASK. A quarterly journal of the art of the theatre. v. 1–8 for 1908–1919. 792.05 M39

SCOTT, Edward.
Dancing; artistic and social. Rev. ed. 1919. 793.1 S42

SOBLE, Mae Stein.
Bible plays for children. 1919. 793.2 S67

MOVING PICTURES.

HILL, Wycliffe Aber.
Ten million photoplay plots, master key to all dramatic plots. c1919. qc778 H6

LANG, Edith.
Musical accompaniment of moving pictures. c1920. 778 L26

LUTZ, Edwin George.
Animated cartoons. 1920. 778 L97

LITERATURE.

AESOP.
Fables, of Aesop, and other eminent mythologists. 3d ed. 1669. q888 A21

ALMQUIST, Karl Jonas Ludvig.
Sara Videbeck and The chapel. Tr. from the Swedish by Adolph Burnett Benson. 1919. (Scandinavian classics. v. 12.) 839.73 A45s

AMERICAN wit and humor, by one hundred of America's leading humorists. Artemus Ward to Bret Harte. 1907. 817 A51

ARABIAN nights.
Princess Badoura, a tale from the Arabian nights, retold by Laurence Housman, illustrated by Edmund Dulac. q892.7 A6

ARISTOTELES.
The Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle. Tr. with an analysis & critical notes by J. E. C. Welldon. 1912. 888 A71nw

ARNOLD, Matthew.
Letters of an old playgoer, with an introduction by Brander Matthews. 1919. (Publications of the Dramatic museum of Columbia university. Discussions of the drama.) 808.2 A75

AUSONIUS, Decimus Magnus.
Ausonius, with an English translation by Hugh G. Evelyn White. 1919. (The Loeb classical library.) 878 A93

BEDFORD, Herbert, *illus.*
The heroines of George Meredith. q823 M561zb

BENNETT, Arnold, [*& others*].
Frank Swinnerton, personal sketches. 1920. 823 S978z

BOTFIELD, Beriah, *ed.*
Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman classics. 1861. q870.8 B7

BOYNTON, Percy Holmes.
A history of American literature. c1919. 810.9 B79

BROWN, George Edward.
A book of R. L. S.: works, travels, friends, and commentaries. [1919] 828 S84zb

COLONNA, Francesco.
The strife of love in a dream: being the Elizabethan version of the first book of the Hypnerotomachia of Francesco Colonna, a new ed. 1890. (The Tudor library. v. 3.) q858 C7

DELAMOTTE, William Alfred.
Snuff and snuff-takers. 1846. 824 D33

DICKENS, Charles.
A Christmas carol, illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1915. vq823 D5c

DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge.
Rhyme? and reason? 1883. 827 D64

DU MAURIER, George.
Trilby. 1895. 823 D88

FITZGERALD, Percy Hetherington.
The history of Pickwick. 1891.
823 D54zfih

FRONTO, Marcus Cornelius.
The correspondence of Marcus Cornelius Fronto with Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, Lucius Verus, Antoninus Pius, and various friends; ed. and for the first time tr. into English by C. R. Haines. 1919. v. 1. (Loeb classical library.) 876 F93

FUNDENBURG, George Baer.
Feudal France in the French epic, a study of feudal French institutions in history and poetry. 1918.
841.09 F98

GABHÁLTAS, Serluis Mhóir.
The conquests of Charlemagne; ed. from the Book of Lismore and three other vellum mss., by Douglas Hyde. 1917. (Irish texts society. Publications v. 19.) 891.6 I68

GASS, Sherlock Bronson.
A lover of the chair. 1919. 814 G25

GODDARD, William.
A satirycall dialogue; or a sharplye-invectiue conference betweene Allexander the Great and that truely woman-hater Diogynes. 1897.
827 G57

GOLDBERG, Isaac.
Studies in Spanish-American literature. 1920. 860 G61

GOLDONI, Carlo.
Goldoni on playwriting, by F. C. L. Van Steenderen, with an introduction by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor. 1919. (Publications of the Dramatic museum of Columbia university. Discussions of the drama.)
808.2 G62

GOLDSMITH, Oliver.
The vicar of Wakefield. 1914.
q823 G6a

GOLLANCZ, Hermann, *trans.*
Shekel Hakodesh (The Holy Shekel). 1919. 829.4 G62

GOSSE, Edmund William.
Some diversions of a man of letters. 1919. 824 G76s

GREGORY, Jackson.
Six feet four. [4th ed.] c1918.
cG822si

GREY, Edward Grey, *1st Viscount.*
Recreation. 1920. 824 G842

HALE, Edward Everett.
Prospero's island. 1919. (Publications of the Dramatic museum of Columbia university. Discussions of the drama.) 822.33 U8h

HARDY, Thomas.
Far from the madding crowd. Mellstock ed. 1919. 2 v. 828 H272

——— Tess of the D'Urbervilles. Mellstock ed. 1919. 2 v. 828 H272

HARE, Walter Ben.
Costume monologues. 1919. 812 H27

HARVEY, Alexander.
Shelley's elopement. 1918. 813 H34

[HEYDEMANN, Lillian P.]
Lily Carthew's monologues. 1919.
812 H61

HOLYOAKE, George Jacob.
Public speaking and debate. [1919]
808.5 H76

HOWE, Edgar Watson.
Ventures in common sense. 1919. (The free lance books.) 818 H855

HUDSON, William Henry.
A short history of French literature. 1919. 840.9 H88

JACOBSEN, Jens Peter.
Niels Lyhne. 1919. 839.83 J17n

JAMES, Henry.
A landscape painter. 1919. 823 J27l

Contents: A landscape painter.—Poor Richard.—A day of days.—A most extraordinary case.

KNIBBS, Henry Herbert.
The ridin' kid from Powder River. 1919. cK69r

LIVIUS, Titus.
Livy, with an English translation. 1919. (The Loeb classical library.)
878 L78f

Latin and English on opposite pages.

LUCAS, Edward Verrall.
The phantom journal and other essays and diversions. [1919] 824 L93p

MacMurchy, Helen.
The almosts; a study of the feeble-minded. 1920. 820.9 M16
A study of "the fool" in literature.

Maeterlinck, Maurice.
Mountain paths, tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1919.
844 M18mo
Contents: The power of the dead.—Messages from beyond the grave.—Bad news.—The soul of nations.—The mothers.—Three unknown heroes.—Wasted beauties.—The insect world.—Evil-speaking.—Of gambling.—The riddle of progress.—The two lobes.—Hope and despair.—Macrocosm and microcosm.—Heredity and preexistence.—The great revelation.—The necessary silence.—Karma.

Martialis, Marcus Valerius.
Epigrams, with an English translation. 1919. 1 v. (The Loeb Classical library.) 877 M37ek
Latin and English on opposite pages.

Mencken, Henry Louis.
A book of burlesques. c1916.
817 M53b

Nattkemper, Leonard G., & James, George Wharton.
Delight and power in speech. 1919.
808.8 N28

Olrik, Axel.
The heroic legends of Denmark. Tr. from the Danish by Lee M. Hollander. 1919. (Scandinavian monographs.) 839.8 052

Park, John Edgar.
The bad results of good habits. 1920.
814 P235

Phillpotts, Eden.
A shadow passes. 1919. 828 P56

Rowley, Ridgway George.
Poetry and prose, selections. 1914.
c810 R88
Gift of author.

Ryder, Arthur William, *comp. and tr.*
Relatives. 1919. c891.2 R99r

Serigiers, *Mme.* G.
Keetje, [by] Neel Doff, [*pseud.*]
843 S48

Serl, Emma, & Pelo, William J., *comps.*
American ideals; selected patriotic readings for seventh and eighth grades and junior high schools. c1919. 808.8 S48

Sherren, Wilkinson.
The Wessex of romance. 1908.
823 H27zsh

Shurter, Edwin Du Bois, *ed.*
Winning declamations and how to speak them. c1917. 808.8 S56

Smith, George Gregory.
Scottish literature, character and influence. 1919. 820.9 S64

Stephens, Thomas.
The literature of the Kymry. 1876.
891.6 S83

Sterne, Laurence.
A sentimental journey through France and Italy. Illus. by Everard Hopkins. [ed. de luxe] 1910.
q823 S8a

Sykes, H. Dugdale.
Sidelights on Shakespeare. 1919.
822.33 Dsy

Tarbell, Ida Minerva.
In Lincoln's chair. 1920. 813 T17

Thucydides.
Thucydides, with an English translation. 1919. (The Loeb classical library.) 888 T53sm

Upanishads.
The Upanishads, tr. and commentated by Swâmi Paramânanda, from the original Sanskrit text. c1919. v. 1.
891.2 U65

The Venture; an annual of art and literature. 1903. q820.5 V4

Watson, Aaron.
Tennyson. (The people's books.)
821.81 Bwa

Wilde, Oscar Fingall O'Flahertie Wills.
A critic in Pall Mall. [1919]
828 W67

——— Oscar Wilde poems in prose and private letters. 1919. 828 W67p

Wilkins, Charles, *of Merthyr-Tydfil.*
The history of the literature of Wales, from the year 1300 to the year 1650. 1884. q891.6 W6

Williams, Laura M.
Up-to-the-minute monologues. 1919.
812 W724

WOOLF, Virginia.
Kew gardens. 2d ed. 1919.
824 W91

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ALLINGHAM, William.
Rhymes for the young folk, with pictures by Helen Allingham, Kate Greenaway, Caroline Paterson, and Harry Furniss. 821.08 A43r

BARNEY, Laura Clifford.
God's heroes, a drama in five acts. c1919. 812 B26
Gift of L. C. Barney.

BARRIE, *Sir* James Matthew, *bart.*
Alice Sit-by-the-fire. 1919. (The uniform edition of the plays of J. M. Barrie.) 822 B27al

BASSE, William.
The poetical works now for the first time collected and edited with introduction and notes by R. Warwick Bond. 1893. q821 B3

BEAUCE, Eugene A.
The San Francisco girl and other rhymes. 1919. c811 B37

THE Bellman.
The Bellman book of verse, 1906–1919, chosen and ed. 1919. 811.08 B44

BENNETT, Arnold.
Sacred and profane love; a play in four acts, founded upon the novel of the same name. 1919. 822 B471s

BIERSTADT, Edward Hale, *ed.*
Three plays of the Argentine. 1920.
862 B58

BRADLEY, Catherine Harris, & Cooper, Edith Emma.
Fair Rosamund, by Michael Field [*pseud.*] 1897. v822 B81f

——— Julia Donna. 1903. v822 B81j

——— Noontide branches, a small sylvan drama interspersed with songs and invocations. [1899] v822 B81n

——— The world at auction. 1898.
v822 B81w

BROADHURST, Jean, & Rhodes, Clara Lawton, *comps.*
Verse for patriots. c1919.
811.08 B8631

BROOKS, Benjamin Gilbert.
Camelot. 1919. 821 B873

BROWNING, Robert.
Complete poetic and dramatic works. Student's Cambridge ed. c1895.
821.83 Jc1

BULLEN, Arthur Henry.
A Christmas garland; carols and poems from the fifteenth century to the present time. 1885. 821.08 B93c

CARRUTH, William Herbert.
Each in his own tongue. c1909.
c811 C319

CHAUCER, Geoffrey.
The works of Geoffrey Chaucer, compared with the former editions, and many valuable mss. 1721.
f821.17 Ju

COOK, Eliza.
Melaia; and other poems. 1838.
821 C77m

CORNEILLE, Pierre.
Corneille's Horace, ed. with introduction and notes, by John E. Matzke. 1904. (Heath's modern language series.) 842 C81c

CROMWELL, Gladys.
Poems. 1919. 811 C94

DOUGLAS, *Lord* Alfred Bruce.
The Pongo papers and The Duke of Berwick. 1907. 821 D733

DOYLE, *Sir* Arthur Conan.
The guards came through, and other poems. 1919. 821 D754g

EURIPIDES.
"The women of Troy;" a lyric drama; tr. by F. A. Evelyn. 882 E89e

FARMER, John Stephen, *ed.*
National ballad and song. 1897. 5 v.
821.08 F23

FORD, John.
Fame's memorial: an elegy upon the Earl of Devonshire. 1819. 821 F69

FORD, Robert, *ed.*
Vagabond songs and ballads of Scotland. 1899. 821.08 F71

GAY, John.
Fables. With a life of the author.
821 G28a

GENEREAUX, Elizabeth.
Just little things. c1919. c811 G32
Gift of author.

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von.
Faust. Tr. by Abraham Hayward. Illus. by Willy Pogany. 1908.
q832.62 O62hp

GOODMAN, Kenneth Sawyer.
Quick curtains. 1915. (Stage guild plays.) 812 G65

THE Greeks: a poem "Venu de France d'une manière inconnue." 1817.
821 G793

GUITERMAN, Arthur.
Ballads of old New York. c1920.
811 G96b

HALL, Samuel Carter, *ed.*
The book of British ballads.
q821.08 H1

HARE, Kenneth.
Sir Gawayne and the Green knight. 1919. 821 H274

HOLMES, Edmond Gore Alexander.
The creed of my heart and other poems. 1919. 821 H74c

HUNT, James Henry Leigh.
The descent of liberty, a mask. 1815.
822 H94

JACKS, William.
Robert Burns in other tongues. 1896.
821 B96zj

JOHNSON, Robert Underwood.
Collected poems, 1881–1919. 1920.
811 J69c

KENNEDY, Charles Rann.
The army with banners; a divine comedy of this very day, in five acts. 1919. 822 K35ar

KIMMEL, Stanley.
Souvenirs. c1919. c811 K49
Gift of author.

KNOX, E. V.
A little loot. [1920] 821 K741

LANGNER, Lawrence.
The broken image. 1918. 812 L28b

LEWES, John Lee.
National melodies and other poems. 1817. 821 L67

[LEWIS, *Mrs* Estelle Anna Blanche (Robinson)]
Sappho; a tragedy in five acts. 4th ed. 1878. 812 L67

LUCRETIUS Carus, Titus.
Lucretius on the nature of things. Tr. from the Latin into English verse by Sir Robert Allison. 1919.
871 L94a

MACCOLL, Dugald Sutherland.
Bull and other war verses. 1919.
821 M129

MACKAYE, Percy Wallace.
Rip Van Winkle; folk-opera in three acts. 1919. 812 M15r

MACREADY, William.
The Irishman in London. 1804.
822 M17

MASTERS, Edgar Lee.
Spoon River anthology. 1917.
811 M42a

NEWBOLT, *Sir* Henry John
Drake's drum, and other songs of the sea. Illus. by A. D. McCormick.
q821 N5

PALAMAS, Kostēs.
Life immovable; first part. tr. by Aristides E. Phoutrides. 1919.
881 P15

RACINE, Jean Baptiste.
Theatre. Ed. Lutetia. 2 v.
842 R12t1

RITTENHOUSE, Jessie Belle, *ed.*
The second book of modern verse; a selection from the works of contemporaneous American poets. 1919.
811.08 R61s

ROBERTS, Charles George Douglas.
New poems. 1919. 821 R643

ROCHESTER, Edith Grenfel.
From star to star. 1919. c811 R676

SASSOON, Siegfried.
Picture-show. c1920. 811 S25
Poems.

SCOTT, *Lady* Sybil Marjorie (Cuffe) *comp.*
A book of the sea. 1919.
821.08 S429

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Shakespeare's Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Ill. by W. Hatherell.
vq822.33 U3

SHAW, George Bernard.
Heartbreak house, Great Catherine, and playlets of the war. 1919.
822 S53h

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley Butler.
The school for scandal. Illus. by Hugh Thomson. qv822 S5

SMITH, Jessica Belle (Welborn).
The lamp of heaven; a Chinese play in one act. 1919. 812 S65

SOPHOCLES.
The Ajax of Sophocles; tr. by R. C. Trevelyan. [1919] 882 S71ajt

STANTON, Hilda, & Kinnell, Gordon.
Alban, a play in five episodes. 1919. (Hambleden plays.) 822 S79

STEBBING, William.
Some Greek masterpieces in dramatic and bucolic poetry. 1919. 880.8 S81

STERLING, George.
Lilith; a dramatic poem. 1919.
c811 S83l

SUTRO, Alfred.
Uncle Anyhow; a comedy in three acts. c1919. 822 S96u

TASSIN, Algernon de Vivier.
The craft of the tortoise; a play in four acts. 1919. 812 T21

THORLEY, Wilfrid Charles.
Fleurs-de-lys; a book of French poetry freely translated into English verse, with an introduction and notes. 1920. 841.08 T49

WALEY, Arthur, *tr.*
More translations from the Chinese. 1919. 895.1 W17m

WATSON, *Sir* William.
The superhuman antagonists, and other poems. [1919] 821 W34s

WIDDEMER, Margaret, *comp.*
The haunted hour. 1920. 811.08 W63

WIEL, Taddeo.
Versioni da Thomas Gray, John Keats, Lord Byron, Percy Bysshe Shelley, Robert Browning. 1906.
821.08 W64
Text in English and Italian.

YEATS, William Butler.
The wild swans at Coole, other verses and a play in verse. 1917.
821 Y41wi

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

[AVERY, Samuel Putnam]
The Avery, Fairchild & Park families of Massachusetts, Conn., & Rhode Island; with a short narration of facts concerning Mr. Richard Warren, Mayflower passenger, and his family connections with Thomas Little. 1919. q929.2 A9a
Gift of S. P. Avery.

BABCOCK, Stephen, *comp.*
Babcock genealogy. 1903. 929.2 B11b

BRENAN, Gerald.
A history of the house of Percy from the earliest times down to the present century. 1902. 2 v. q929.2 P4

HAGGARD, Andrew Charles Parker.
Women of the revolutionary era. 1914? 920.7 H14

INGLEBY, Greenhow. *Yorkshire.*
The register booke of Englebye iuxta Grenhow. 1889. q929.3 I5

JOHNSTON, Charles Haven Ladd.
Famous generals of the great war. c1919. (Famous leaders series.)
923.5 J72f

NUNN, H. P. V.
Christian inscriptions. 1920. (Texts for students.) 929.5 N97

ROBERTSON, John Mackinnon.
Bolingbroke and Walpole. 1919.
923.2 R65

ROWBOTHAM, Francis Jameson.
Story-lives of great scientists. 1918.
925 R87

STRAHAN, J. A.
The bench and bar of England. 1919.
923.4 S89

WEDMORE, Eng. (Parish).
Wedmore parish registers. 1890. 2 v.
929.3 W39

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Agassiz. PATON, Lucy Ellen.
Elizabeth Cary Agassiz; a biography. 1919. B A2623p

Airy. AIRY, *Sir* George Biddell.
Autobiography. 1896. B A298

Austen. HUBBACK, John H. & Hubback, Edith C.
Jane Austen's sailor brothers. 1906.
B A9331h

Baird. DALL, William Healey.
Spencer Fullerton Baird; a biography, including selections from his correspondence with Audubon, Agassiz, Dana, and others. 1915. B B1631d

Barnum. BARNUM, Phineas Taylor.
Struggles and triumphs. Author's ed. 1882. B B263

Beda Venerabilis. BROWNE, George Forrest.
The Venerable Bede, his life and writings. 1919. (Studies in church history.) B B399b

Brougham and Vaux. BROUGHAM AND VAUX, Henry Peter Brougham.
Brougham and his early friends; letters to James Loch, 1798–1809. 1908. 4 v. B B8754a

Campbell. CONNOR, Henry Groves.
John Archibald Campbell, associate justice of the United States Supreme court, 1853–1861. 1920. B C1882c

Cecilie. RADZIWILL, Ekaterina (Rzewuska) *knagina.*
The disillusions of a crown princess; being the story of the courtship and married life of Cecile, ex-crown princess of Germany. 1919.
B C388r

Clark. CLARK, Champ.
My quarter century of American politics. c1920. 2 v. B C5923

Cobden. MORLEY, John Morley, *viscount.*
The life of Richard Cobden.
B C655m1

Cody. CODY, *Mrs* Louisa (Frederici).
Memories of Buffalo Bill. 1919.
B C671co

Coke. CROWTHER, Jonathan.
The life of the Rev Thomas Coke. 1815. B C6821c

Davis. PEPPER, Charles Melville.
The life and times of Henry Gassaway Davis, 1823–1916. 1920. B D2621p
Gift.

Debs. KARSNER, David.
Debs; his authorized life and letters from Woodstock prison to Atlanta. c1919. B D288k

Dee. SMITH, Charlotte Fell.
John Dee (1527–1608). 1909.
B D311s

Eads. HOW, Louis.
James B. Eads. 1900. (The Riverside biographical series.) B E11h

Foch. RECOULY, Raymond.
Foch, the winner of the war. 1920.
B F652r

Franqueville. RIDDING, *Lady* Laura Elizabeth (Palmer).
Sophia Matilda Palmer, comtesse de Franqueville, 1852–1915. 1919.
B F835r

Frederick Augustus. CLARKE, *Mrs* Mary Anne Thompson.
The rival princes. 1810. 2 v.
B C5991

Goldoni. KENNARD, Joseph Spencer.
Goldoni and the Venice of his time. 1920. B G621k

Hatfield. HATFIELD, Alice C., *comp.*
In memoriam; Llewellyn Truesdale Hatfield. 1919. cB H362
Gift of Mrs Alice C. Hatfield.

Hay. HAY, *Sir* John Charles Dalrymple.
Lines from my log-books. 1898.
B H4121

Herschel. MACPHERSON, Hector Copland.
Herschel. 1919. (Pioneers of progress. Men of science.) B H571m

Holland. ILCHESTER, Giles Stephen Holland Fox-Strangways, *6th earl of.*
Henry Fox, first lord Holland, his family and relations. 1920. 2 v.
B H7352i

Hooker. BOWER, Frederick Orpen.
Joseph Dalton Hooker. 1919. (Pioneers of progress: men of science.)
B H783b

Irving. MARSHALL, Christabel.
Henry Irving, by Christopher St. John [*pseud.*] 1905. **qB 17m**

Johnson. JOHNSON, Lionel Pigot.
Some Winchester letters of Lionel Johnson. [1919] **B J67**

Jonson. SMITH, George Gregory.
Ben Jonson. 1919. (English men of letters.) **B J81s**

Lafayette. MORGAN, George.
The true La Fayette. 1919.
B L161m

Lauder. LAUDER, *Sir* Harry.
Between you and me. 1919. **B L368**

Laurier. MCARTHUR, Peter.
Sir Wilfrid Laurier. 1919. **B L385m**

Livingstone. HORNE, Charles Silvester.
David Livingstone. 1918. **B L788ho**

Louvet. RIVERS, John.
Louvet: revolutionist and romance-writer. 1910. **B L894r**

Marshall. BEVERIDGE, Albert Jeremiah.
The life of John Marshall. 1919. 4 v. **B M368b**

Mary Stuart. CUST, Lionel Henry.
Notes on the authentic portraits of Mary, Queen of Scots, based on the researches of the late Sir George Scharf. 1903. **qB M3933cu**

Parker. PARKER, *Mrs* Cornelia (Stratton.)
An American idyll; the life of Carleton H. Parker. 1919. **cB P238p**

Rhodes. COLVIN, Ian D.
Cecil John Rhodes, 1853–1902. [1912] (The people's books.) **B R476c**

Roosevelt. SEWALL, William Wingate.
Bill Sewall's story of T. R. c1919.
B R781se

Roosevelt, THAYER. William Roscoe.
Theodore Roosevelt. 1919. **B R781t**

Strafford. STRAFFORD, Thomas Wentworth.
The Earl of Strafforde's letters and dispatches, with an essay towards his life. 1740. 2 v. **qB S896**

Stanton. STANTON, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Cady).
Eighty years and more (1815–1895). 1898. **B S7921**

Thiers. THIERS, Louis Adolphe.
Memoirs of M. Thiers, 1870–1873. 1915. **B T438**

Traubel. KARSNER, David.
Horace Traubel, his life and work. 1919. **B T777**

Ward. WARD, Mary Augusta (Arnold) "*Mrs* Humphry Ward."
A writer's recollections. 2d ed. 1919.
B W261

Whitman. KENNEDY, William Sloane.
Reminiscences of Walt Whitman, with extracts from his letters and remarks on his writings. 1896. **B W6155k**

Wood. HOBBS, William Herbert.
Leonard Wood, administrator, soldier, and citizen. 1920. **B W876ho**

Wood. HOLME, John Gunnlaugur.
The life of Leonard Wood. 1920.
B W876h

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

GENERAL.

BRADY, Edwin James.
Australia unlimited. [1918?]
q919.4 B8

LUBBOCK, Alfred Basil.
Round the Horn before the mast. 1902. **910.4 L92**

MUNDY, Godfrey Charles.
Our Antipodes; or, Residence and rambles in the Australasian colonies. 1852. 3 v. **919.4 M96**

SHACKLETON, *Sir* Ernest Henry.
South; the story of Shackleton's last expedition, 1914–1917. 1920.
919.9 S52

TREMEARNE, Arthur John Newman.
The tailed head-hunters of Nigeria; an account of an official's seven years' experience in the Northern Nigeria pagan belt, and a description of the manners, habits, and customs of the native tribes. 1912. 916.6 T78

WELLS, *Mrs* Sarah Furnas.
Ten years' travel around the world. 1885. 910.4 W45

EUROPE.

BATTY, Robert.
Welsh scenery. 1823. 914.29 B33

BEITH, John Hay.
A welcome to all American soldiers and sailors. 1918. 914.2 B42

BURROW, Edward J.
The ancient entrenchments and camps of Gloucestershire. 1919. q914.24 B9

CAMPBELL, Walter Frederick.
Life in Normandy; sketches of French fishing, farming, cooking, natural history and politics, drawn from nature. [Ed. by John Francis Campbell] 1863. 2 v. 914.42 C19

CARDONNEL-LAWSON, Adam Mansfeldt de.
Picturesque antiquities of Scotland. 1788. q914.1 C2

CLARK, Francis Edward.
Our Italian fellow citizens in their old homes and their new. c1919. 914.5 C59

DE BUNSEN, Victoria.
The soul of a Turk. 1910. 914.96 D28

FORBES, James.
Letters from France, written in the years 1803 & 1804. 1806. 2 v. 914.4 F69

GILPIN, William.
Observations on the river Wye. 1789. 914.29 G48

——— Observations on the western parts of England. 1798. 914.2 G48o

HINDLEY, Charles.
A history of the cries of London, ancient and modern. 1881. 914.21 H66

MAYHEW, Henry.
The upper Rhine. Illus. by Birket Foster. 1858. 914.34 M46

PARIS in a week, and, A day in Versailles. Ed. of 1914 rev. in 1918. [1918?] (Joanne guide-books. English series.) 914.43 P23

QUENNELL, Marjorie, & Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne.
A history of everyday things in England. pt. 2. 914.2 Q3

REDESDALE, Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford, *1st baron.*
Bayreuth in 1912. 1912. 914.33 R31

SAVORY, Isabel.
The romantic Roussillon, in the French Pyrenees. [1919] 914.4 S26

WHARTON, *Mrs* Edith Newbold (Jones)
French ways and their meaning. 1919. 914.4 W55f

WONDERFUL London: its lights and shadows of humour and sadness. 1878. 914.21 W87

AMERICA.

COBBETT, William.
A year's residence, in the United States of America. 2d ed. 1819. 917.3 C65

DIX, William Giles.
The deck of the Crescent City. 1853. c917.94 D61

FARIS, John Thomson.
Seeing Pennsylvania. 1919. 917.48 F22s

GRENFELL, *Mrs* Anna Elizabeth Caldwell (MacClanahan), & Spalding, Katie.
Le Petit Nord; or, Annals of a Labrador harbor. 1920. 917.19 G826

KOEBEL, William Henry.
The great south land: The river Plate and southern Brazil of today. 918 K77g

LORD, John Keast.
The naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 1866. 2 v. 917.11 L86

LOS ANGELES Examiner.
California; its opportunities and delights. 1920. fc917.94 L8

SHIPLEY, Arthur Everett.
The voyage of a vice-chancellor. 1919. 917.3 S55

SMITH, *Mrs* Annie (Swan).
America at home, impressions of a visit in war time. 917.3 S642

STUCK, Hudson.
Voyages on the Yukon and its tributaries. 1917. 917.98 S32

VAN DYKE, John Charles.
The Grand Canyon of the Colorado. 1920. 917.8 V24

WILCOX, Marrion, *ed.*
Encyclopedia of Latin America. 1917. qr918 W6

WOOD, Frederic James.
The turnpikes of New England and evolution of the same through England, Virginia, and Maryland. 1919. q917.4 W8

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

BRIFFAULT, Robert.
The making of humanity. 1919. 901 B85

CRAM, Ralph Adams.
Gold, frankincense and myrrh. 1919. 904 C889g

Contents: Monasticism and the world crisis.—Sacramentalism and the future.—The philosophical necessity.

CUNNINGHAM, W.
Hints on the study of English economic history. 1919. (Helps for students of history.) 902 H48

JAMES, Montague Rhodes.
The wanderings and homes of manuscripts. 1919. (Helps for students of history.) 902 H48

PUTNAM, George Palmer, *comp.*
Tabular views of universal history. c1919. 902 P99a

EUROPE.

ALLEN, W. E. D.
The Turks in Europe; a sketch-study. 1919. 949.6 A43

BARRETT, Charles Raymond Booth.
Battles and battlefields in England. 1896. 942 B27

BULLARD, Arthur.
The Russian pendulum. 1919. 947.08 B93

COLE, Grenville Arthur James.
Ireland, the outpost. 1919. 941.5 C68

COTTERILL, Henry Bernard.
Italy from Dante to Tasso (1300–1600). [1919] (Great nations). 945 C84i

CRESSON, William Penn.
The Cossacks; their history and country. 1919. 947 C92

DAVENPORT, W., *illus.*
Historical portraiture of leading events in the life of Ali Pacha. 1823. f949.6 D2

DUMONT, Etienne.
Recollections of Mirabeau, and of the two first legislative assemblies of France. 1832. 944.04 D89r

DUNN, Joseph, & Lennox, Patrick Joseph, *eds.*
The glories of Ireland. 1914. 941.5 D923

Gift of T. J. Maloney.

FORSTER, John.
The debates on the grand remonstrance, November and December, 1641. 1860. 942.06 F73d

GIBBONS, Herbert Adams.
France and ourselves; interpretative studies: 1917–1919. 1920. 944 G44

HANNAY, James Owen.
An Irishman looks at his world. 1919. 941.5 H24

HARRISON, Marie.
The stolen lands: a study in Alsace-Lorraine. 1918. 943.4 H32

JOHNSTONE, [James Johnstone] *chevalier* de,
Memoirs of the rebellion in 1745 and 1746. 2d ed. 1821. 942.07 J73

KANTAKUZEN, Julia (Grant) *kniagina.*
Revolutionary days; recollections of Romanoffs and Bolsheviki, 1914–1917. c1919. 947.08 K16

——— Russian people; revolutionary recollections. 1920. 947.08 K16r

LAUGHLIN, Clara Elizabeth.
The martyred towns of France. 1919. **944 L37**

LEIGH, Edward.
Select and choyce observations, containing all the Romane emperours. 1657. **937 L52**

LOCKINGTON, W. J.
The soul of Ireland. 1920. **941.5 L816**

MALONE, Cecil L'Estrange.
The Russian republic. 1920. **947.08 M25**

MARRIOTT, John Arthur Ransome.
The right to work; an essay introductory to the economic history of the French revolution of 1848. 1919. **944.07 M35**

MARTIN, J.
A casual geography of the British Isles. 1919. **914.2 M38**

MUNRO, Dana Carleton.
A syllabus of medieval history, 395–1500. 1919. **940.1 M96s**

O'NEILL, Elizabeth.
Mary, Queen of Scots. 1912. (The people's books.) **941 O58**

RANSOME, Arthur.
Russia in 1919. 1919. **947.08 R21**

ROBINSON, James Harvey.
Medieval and modern times. [1919] **940 R66m**

SPARGO, John.
Bolshevism, the enemy of political and industrial democracy. c1919. **947.08 S73**

THORNBURY, George Walter.
Old and new London. New ed. 1885–93. 6 v. and atlas. **q942.1 T4a**

VEITCH, George Stead.
Empire and democracy (1837–1913). [1913] (The people's books.) **942.08 V42**

VERSTEGEN, Richard.
Restitution of decayed intelligence, in antiquities. Concerning the most noble, and renowned English nation. 1634. **942.01 V56**

WILLIAMS, *Mrs* Ariadna (Tyrkóva).
From liberty to Brest-Litovsk, the first year of the Russian revolution. 1919. **947.08 W72**

WILLIAMS, William Llewelyn.
The making of modern Wales. 1919. **942.9 W72**

ASIA.

ASLAN, Kevork.
Armenia and the Armenians. Tr. from the French by Pierre Crabites. 1920. **956.6 A83**

CANDLER, Edmund.
The sepoy. 1919. **954 C21**

CHENG, Sih-Gung.
Modern China, a political study. 1919. **951 C51**

GRANT, Elihu.
The Orient in Bible times. 1920. **930 G76**

HYNDMAN, Henry Mayers.
The awakening of Asia. 1919. **950 H99**

MCKENZIE, Frederick Arthur.
Korea's fight for freedom. c1920. **951.9 M15k**

TYAU, Minchien Tuk Zung, *ed.*
China in 1918. [1919] **q951 T9**

WYLIE, Alexander.
Chinese researches. 1897. **951 W98**

AMERICA.

BOLLO, Luis Cincinato.
South America, past and present. Tr. from Spanish by Nemesio Baros. 1919. **980 B69**

BUCK, Solon Justus.
The agrarian crusade. 1920. (Chronicles of America series, v. 45.) **973 C55**

BURRAGE, Henry Sweetser.
Maine in the Northeastern boundary controversy. 1919. **973.5 B96**

DAVIS, John Francis.
The history of California. 1915. **c979.4 D262h**

Gift of author.

FISH, Carl Russell.
An introduction to the history of American diplomacy. 1919. (Helps for students of history.) **902 H48**

THE Hispanic American historical review. v. 1. 1918. q972.05 H6

HULBERT, Archer Butler.
The paths of inland commerce. 1920. (Chronicles of America series, v. 21.) 973 C55

INMAN, Samuel Guy.
Intervention in Mexico. 1919. 972 I57

LOCKE, George Herbert.
When Canada was New France. 1919. 971 L81

MOODY, John.
The masters of capital; a chronicle of Wall street. 1919. (Chronicles of America series., v. 41.) 973 C55

——— The railroad builders; a chronicle of the welding of the states. 1919. (Chronicles of America series. v. 38.) 973 C55

OBTH, Samuel Peter.
The armies of labor. 1919. (Chronicles of America series. v. 40.) 973 C55

——— Our foreigners. 1920. (Chronicles of America series. v. 35.) 973 C55

OWEN, James J.
Santa Clara valley; its resources, climate, etc. 1873. c979.473 O9

PAINE, Ralph D.
The fight for a free sea. 1920. (Chronicles of America series. v. 17.) 973 C55

SKELTON, Oscar Douglas.
The Canadian Dominion; a chronicle of our northern neighbor. 1919. (Chronicles of America series. v. 49.) 973 C55

SKINNER, Constance Lindsay.
Adventurers of Oregon. 1920. (Chronicles of America series. v. 22.) 973 C55

SPENCE, James.
On the recognition of the Southern confederation. 2d ed. 1862. 973.7 S74

STEDMAN, John Gabriel.
Narrative, of a five years' expedition, against the revolted negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America; from the year 1772 to 1777. 1796. 2 v. q988 S8

THOMPSON, Holland.
The new South; a chronicle of social and industrial evolution. 1919. (Chronicles of America series. v. 42.) 973 C55

AUSTRALIA.

MILLS, Richard Charles.
The colonization of Australia (1829–42). 1915. 994 M65

SCOTT, Ernest.
Terre Napoléon; a history of French explorations and projects in Australia. 2d ed. 1911. 994 S42t

EUROPEAN WAR.

ASQUITH, Herbert Henry.
The great shell story; Mr. Asquith's reply to Lord French. 1919. 940.942 A84

BAIRNSFATHER, Bruce.
From mud to mufti. 1919. 940.935 B16

BASSETT, John Spencer.
Our war with Germany. 1919. 940.973 B31

EGYPTIAN expeditionary force.
A brief record of the advance of the Egyptian expeditionary force under the command of General Sir Edmund H. H. Allenby. 2d ed. 1919. q940.9 E3

COPPING, Arthur E.
Souls in khaki. c1917. 940.935 C78

CUTLER, Frederick Morse.
The 55th artillery (C. A. C.) in the American expeditionary forces, France, 1918. 1920. 940.973 C98

EVANS, Edward Radcliffe Garth Russell.
Keeping the seas. 940.934 E92

GORICAR, Josef, & Stowe, Lyman Beecher.
The inside story of Austro-German intrigue. 1920. 940.912 G66

HORNUNG, Ernest William.
Notes of a camp-follower on the western front. 1919. 940.935 H81

JANIS, Elsie.
The big show. 1919. 940.935 J33

LEVIATHAN (*Steamship*).
History of the U. S. S. Leviathan. c1919. 940.934 L66

LINDSEY, Benjamin Barr, & O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold.
The doughboy's religion and other aspects of our day. [1920] 940.973 L75

LUDENDORFF, Erich von.
Ludendorff's own story, August, 1914–November, 1918. c1919. 2 v. 940.943 L94

MACVEAGH, Ewen Cameron, & Brown, Lee D.
The Yankee in the British zone. 1920. 940.973 M17

MAGNES, Judah Leon.
Russia and Germany at Brest-Litovsk, a documentary history of the peace negotiations. [1919] 940.9 M199

MEREWETHER, John Walter Beresford.
The Indian corps in France. 2d ed. 1919. 940.9 M559

PAGE, Arthur Wilson.
Our 110 days' fighting. 1920. 940.973 P13

POWELL, E. Alexander.
The new frontiers of freedom from the Alps to the Ægean. 1920. 940.9 P882n

PUNCH.
Mr. Punch's history of the great war. 1919. 940.9 P98

RÉQUIN, Eduard Jean.
America's race to victory. c1919. 940.973 R42

ROOSEVELT, Kermit.
War in the Garden of Eden. 1919. 940.932 R78

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, Jr.
Average Americans. 1919. 940.935 R78

SETON-WATSON, Robert William.
Europe in the melting pot. 1919. 940.9 S49e

SPENCER-COOPER, Henry Edmund Harvey.
The battle of the Falkland Islands, before and after. 1919. 940.934 S74

U. S. *Army A. E. F., 1917–1919. Base hospital no. 4, & Mobile hospital no. 5.*
"Album de la guerre;" photographs, drawings and articles by members of base hospital no. 4, U. S. A., serving with the British forces on the Somme front and Mobile hospital no. 5, serving in the Meuse-Argonne sector. c1919. q940.936 U5

USHER, Roland Greene.
The story of the great war. 1919. 940.9 U85s

WEST, Willis Mason.
The war and the new age. [1919] 940.91 W52

WHITEHOUSE, *Mrs* Vira Boarman.
A year as a government agent. 1920. 940.91 W59

WILSON, Bryant & Tooze, Lamar.
With the 364th infantry in America, France, and Belgium. 1919. 940.973 W74

WISE, Jennings Cropper.
The turn of the tide. 1920. 940.973 W81

WYLLIE, William Lionel, [& *others*]
More sea fights of the great war, including the battle of Jutland. 1919. 940.934 W98m

WYLLIE, William Lionel, & Wren, M. F.
Sea fights of the great war. 1918. 940.934 W98

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

French.

L'ACTION nationale. v. 2–5. 1918. q305 A1

ALEXANDRE, Arsène.
Les monuments français détruits par l'Allemagne. 1918. q944.08 A3

ALMANACH des fabulistes, avec des notes, et orné de gravures par Louis-Alexandre Duwicquet. II année. 1816. 848 A44

LES AVIS, proclamations & nouvelles de guerre allmandes affichés à Bruxelles pendant l'occupation. 1915–18. 36 v. 940.9 A95

AULARD, François Victor Alphonse.
Les grands orateurs de la révolution, Mirabeau—Vergniaud—Danton—Robespierre. 1914. **920.044 A92**

BAC, Ferdinand Sigismund Bach.
Souvenirs d'exil; la fin de la veille Allemagne (1812-1871). c1919. **843 B11**

BACHELIER, Louis Jean Baptiste Alphonse.
Le jeu, la chance et le hasard. 1914. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) **519 B11**

BAINVILLE, Jacques.
Histoire de trois générations, 1815–1918. 1918. **944 B16**

BALZAC, Honoré de.
Les contes drolatiques. Sixiesme ed. 1861. **843 B19d1**

——— Lettres à l'étrangère. 1899. **B B198a**

BAPST, Constant-Germain.
Les métaux dans l'antiquite et au moyen age. L'étain. 1884. **q739 B2**

BARDOUX, Jacques.
Silhouettes d'outre-Manche. 1909. **920.042 B24**

Contents: J. Burns.—Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.—D. Lloyd-George.—H. H. Asquith.—Lord Randolph Churchill.—Winston Spencer Churchill.—Sir Edward Grey.—Joe Chamberlain.—A. J. Balfour.—Lord Cromer.—La Baronne Burdett-Coutts.—William Whiteley.—Holman Hunt.—Un homme d'équipe d'outre-Manche [Richard Bell].

BASLY, Emile Joseph.
Le martyre de Lens: trois années de captivité. 1918. **940.9 B315**

BASTIDE, Charles.
Comment la democratic Americaine se gouvener. **353 B32**

BATIFFOL, Louis.
La vie intime d'une reine de France. **944.03 B33**

BAYET, Charles Marie Adolphe Louis.
Precis d'historie de l'art. **709 B35**

BAZIN, René.
Les nouveaux Oberlé. c1919. **843 B36no**

BEAUCHET, Ludovic.
Traité de l'extradition. 1899. **341.4 B37**

BELGIUM. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Les codes et les lois spéciales les plus usuelles. Neuvième édition. 1919.

BLANCHET, Adrien, & Dieudonne, Adolphe Edmond.
Manuel de numismatique française. 1912–1916. 2 v. **737 B64**

BLANCHET, Eugène Louis.
En représailles. 1918. **940.9 B641**

BLEGNY, Nicolas de.
Le bon usage du thé, du caffé, et du chocolat. 1688. **663.9 B64**

BONNEFON, Daniel.
Les écrivains modernes de la France; ou, Biographie des principaux écrivains français depuis le premier empire jusqu'a nos jours. 7ème. ed. rev. & augm. **928.4 B71**

BONVOISIN, Maurice.
Joies d'enfants. **741 B72**

BORDEAUX, Henry.
Les derniers jours du fort de Vaux. 1918. (La chanson de Vaux-Douaumont.) **940.935 B72**

BOTTA, Paul Emilé.
Monument de Ninive. 1849–50. 5 v. **f935.2 B7**

BOUGLE, Celestin Charles Alfred.
Verhaeren. Conference donnee a l'Institut Thiers par le comite "L'effort de la France et de ses allies." **B V511b**

BOUILHET, Henri.
L'orfèvrerie française aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. 1908–10. 2 v. **q739 B7**

BOURGET, Paul Charles Joseph.
Les deux soeurs. Le coeur et le métier. **843 B77de**

BOVET, Felix.
Lettres de jeunesse. 1906. **B B783**

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, Charles Etienne.
Manuscrit troano. 1869–70. **f497 B8**

BRÉAL, Michel.
Melanges de mythologie et de linguistique. 2d ed. 1882. **291 B82**

BROTHERS of the Christian schools.
"L'idéal;" système de fiches pour faciliter la circulation des livres d'une bibliothèque publique, paroissiale, ou scolaire. c1914. **x025.6 B87**

BRUNET, Gustave.
Imprimeurs imaginaires et libraires supposés. 1866. **014 B89**

CABANÈS, [Auguste]
Les morts mystérieuses de l'histoire. Souverains et princes français de Charlemagne à Louis XVII. 1901. **944 C11**

CAMPAN, [Jeanne Louise Henriette (Genest)]
Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie-Antoinette, reine de France et de Navarre. 1824. 2 v. **944.03 C18**

CHAMBURE, A. de.
A travers la presse. 4th ed. 1914. **070 C44**

CHATEAUBRIAND, François Auguste René, *vicomte* de.
Oeuvres completes. Edition illustree. 5 v. **q848 C4**

CHÉRADAME, André.
La question d'Orient. La Macédoine. Le chemin de fer de Bagdad. 1915. **949.6 C52**

CHERBONNEL, Mlle. A.
Un caractère de française. c1917. **843 C521**

CHINARD, Gilbert.
L'exotisme américain dans la littérature française au xvie siècle d'après Rabelais, Ronsard, Montaigne, etc. 1911. **840.9 C53**

CHRISTIAN, M. A.
Origines de l'imprimerie en France. 1900. **q655.1 C5**

CHRISTIAN, P.
Histoire de la magie. **q133 C5**

CLAUDEL, Paul.
La messe la-bas. Quatrième éd. 1919. **841 C61**

——— L'ours et la lune. Quatrième éd. 1919. **842 C61o**

——— Le pain dur. 1918. **842 C61p**

CLEEMPUTTE, Adolphe.
Paris de 1800 à 1900. 1903. **q914.43 C6p**

——— La vie parisienne à travers le XIX siècle. 1900–01. 3 v. **q914.43 C6**

CLERMONT, *Mme* Camille, *comp.*
Souvenirs de parisiennes en temps de guerre. 1918. **940.9 C63**

COCHIN, Denys.
Louis-Philippe, d'après des documents inédits. 1918. **944.06 L88c**

COUTANT, Henry.
La Marseillaise. Son histoire depuis 1792. c1919. **q784.4 C7**
Gift.

COZANET, Albert.
L'art et le geste. 1910. **701 C88**

DANYL-HELM.
Préludes poèmes. 1918. **841 D19**

DAUZAT, Albert.
L'argot de la guerre, d'après une enquête auprès des officiers et soldats. 1918. **447 D24**

DELACROIX, Henri.
La psychologie de Stendhal. 1918. **157 B57z**

DE SAUZÉ, E. B.
Cours pratique de français pour commençants. c1919. **445 D44**

DIDOT, Ambroise Firmin.
Essai typographique et bibliographique sur l'histoire de la gravure sur bois. 1863. **761 D55**

DOMELIER, Henri.
Au G. Q. G. allemand. c1919. **940.9 D66**

DROZ, Gustave.
Monsieur, madame, et bébé. **843 D79**

DUBELLAY, Joachim.
Poesies françaises et latines, avec notice et notes, par E. Courbet. 1918. (Classiques Garnier.) **841 D81**

[DU FAIL, Noël]
Baliverneries; ou, Contes nouveaux. 1548. **843 D85**

DUHAMEL, Georges.
La possession du monde. 1919.
940.9 D86p

DUMAS, Alexandre, & Maquet, Auguste.
Le comte de Monte-Cristo. 1900.
843 D88cou6

ECCARD, Frédéric.
L'Alsace sous la domination allemande. 1919. 943.4 E17

ENGERAND, Fernand.
Le secret de la frontière. 1918.
q940.9 E5

LES Etats-Unis et la France, leurs rapports historiques, artistiques et sociaux. 1914. 917.3 E83

FELICE, Philippe de.
Les iles des bienheureux. 1918.
843 F31

FIAUX, Louis.
Les maisons de tolérance leur fermeture. 1890. 176 F44

FLAUBERT, Gustave.
L'education sentimentale. Ed. définitive d'après les manuscrits originaux. 1885. 2 v. 843 F58e

FLEURY, Jules.
M. Tringle, par Champfleury, [*pseud*] illustré par Léonce Petit. 1886.
q843 F6

FLORIAN-PARMENTIER.
La littérature & l'epoque: Histoire de la littérature française de 1885 à nos jours. 840.9 F63

FOCH, Ferdinand.
De la conduite de la guerre; la manœuvre pour la bataille. 1918.
355 F65

——— Des principes de la guerre; conférences faites en 1900 à l'Ecole supérieure de guerre, avec 25 croquis, dont 11 hors texte. [4th éd.] 1917.
355 F65p

FORTIER, Alcée.
Histoire de la littérature française. c1893. 840.9 F74

FOURNEL, François V.
Curiosités thèatrales anciennes et modernes, française et étrangères. 1878. 792 F77

FOY, Maximilien Sébastien, *comte*.
Histoire de la guerre de la Peninsule sous Napoléon. 1827. 946.06 F79a

FRANCE, Anatole.
Nos enfants; scènes de la ville et des champs. Illus. de M. B. de Monvel.
q741 F8a

——— Le petit Pierre. c1918.
843 F81pe

FRAPIÉ, Léon.
Les contes de la guerre. c1915.
843 F83c

GERALDY, Paul.
La guerre, Madame. 1918. q843 G3

GIACOMELLI, Hector.
Raffet, son oeuvre lithographique et ses eauxfortes; suivi de la bibliographie complete des ouvrages illustres de vignettes d'apres ses dessins. 1862.
763 G42

GILBERT, Nicholas Joseph Laurent.
Poesies diverses de Gilbert. 1882.
841 G46

GILLET, Louis.
La peinture, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. 1913. q750 G4

GINISTY, Paul.
Les belles évasions. c1919. 940.9 G49

GIRON, Aimé.
Trois héros. Album contanant 26 dessins en couleurs et 11 gravures en noir, par Job. 1894. q843 G5

GRAND-CARTERET, John.
La femme en Allemagne. 1887.
396 G75

GRANDS peintres français et étrangers. 1884. f759 G7

GRESSET, Jean Baptiste Louis.
Poesies choisies de Gresset; avec une notice bio-bibliographique par L. Derôme. 1883. 841 G83

LA GUERRE aérienne, illustree. v. 1–4, 1916–1918. q940.9 G93

GUILLAUME (*Chanson de geste*).
La chançun de Williame. 1919. (Oxford French series, by American scholars. 841 G95c

GUILMARD, Désiré.
Les maitres ornemanistes, dessinateurs, peintres, architectes, sculpteurs et graveurs; écoles française,—italienne, —allemande,—et des Pays-Bas (flamande & hollandaise. 1880–81.
q745 G96

HALÉVY, Daniel.
Charles Péguy et les Cahiers de la quinzaine. 1918. 843 P376z

HAUDICQUIER DE BLANCOURT, Jean.
De l'art de la verrerie. 1697.
666.1 H36

HAVARD, Henry.
Amsterdam et Venise. 1876.
q914.92 H3

HERVAL, René.
Huit mois de révolution russe. 1918.
947.08 H57

L'HOMME du monde, *pseud.*
Manuel de l'homme du monde. 1829.
395 H76

HOUSSAYE, Arsène.
Histoire de l'art français au dix-huitième siècle. 1860. 709.44 H842

[HUZARD, *Mme* Antoinette (de Bergevin)]
Les cousins riches. c1919. 843 H989c

JACCOTTET, Georges.
Au soleil et sur les monts. L'etape libératrice. 1918. q940.9 J1

JACQUIN, Joseph.
Petites filles du temps passé. 398 J21

JACQUIN, Joseph, & Fabre, A.
Les tribulations de M. Bobèche.
q843 J2

JAMMES, Francis.
La Vierge et les sonnets; poèmes. 1919. 841 J32

JONAS, Lucien.
Les carnets de croquis de guerre. 1915–1919. 11 v. vq741 J7

JUNOD, Edouard Jacob.
Edouard Junod, capitaine à la Légion ètrangére (1875–1915). 1918.
B J95

LACAZE-DUTHIERS, Gérard de.
La liberté de la pensée. 1911.
170 L12

LAFON, Jean Bernard.
Histoire littéraire du Midi de la France. 1882. 840.9 L16

LA FONTAINE, Jean de.
Fables choisies pour les enfants et illustrees par M. B. De Monvel.
841 L16fa

LAFORGUE, Jules.
Moralités légendaires. [1897-98] 2 v.
v398 L16
Contents: t. 1. Salome. Lohengrin, fils de Parsifal. Persée et Andromède ou le plus heureux des trois.—t. 2. Hamlet ou les suites de la piété filiale. Le miracle des roses. Pan & la Syrinx.

LAPAUZÈ, *Mme* Jeanne Loiseau.
Nietzscheenne. 1908. 843 L29n

LAROUSSE, Pierre.
Petit Larousse illustre; nouveau dictionnaire encyclopédique. 1918.
r034 L33

LAVISSE, Ernest, *ed.*
Histoire de France depuis les origines jusqu'à la révolution. c1911. 9 v.
944 L413h

LECUYER, Camille.
Terres cuites antiques, trouvees en Grece et en Asie-Mineure. 1882–85. 2 v. f913.38 L47

LEFRANC, Abel Jules Maurice.
Sous le masque de "William Shakespeare": William Stanley, VIe comte de Derby. 1918–19. 2 v.
822.33 A Ble

LEMIEUX, Rodolphe.
Les origines du droit franco-canadien. 1901.

LENORMANT, François.
Monnaies et medailles. Nouv. ed.
737 L57

L'EPINE, Ernest Louis Victor Jules.
Croque-mitaine; légende héroique contée, par Quatrelles, illustrée par Gustave Doré. 1892. q398 L5c

——— La princesse éblouissante. Illustrée, Bertall. 1870. q398 L5

LEROUX, Gaston.
Le mystère de la chambre jaune.
843 L618m

[LE TAILLEUR, Eugène]
Demain; profession de foi de la démocratie nouvelle. 1918. 342.44 L64

LETTRES d'une angloise, ecrites a une de ses amies. 1769. 848 L65

LICHNOWSKY, Karl Max.
Le mémoire Lichnowsky et les documents Muehlon. [1918] 940.9 L69me

LE LIVRE. Revue mensuelle bibliographie moderne. v. 1–2. 1880. q016.8 L5

LOLIÉE, Frédérick.
La Comédie-française; histoire de la maison de Molière de 1658 à 1907. 1907. q792 L8

LONGUS.
Les amours de Daphnis et Chloe. 1764. 888 L859a

LOTI, Pierre, *pseud.*
Pêcheur d'Islande. Ed. with an introduction and notes by O. B. Super. c1902. (Heath's modern language series.) 448 L88

MAETERLINCK, Maurice.
L'hôte inconnu. 1917. 134 M18h

——— La sagesse et la destinée. 1900. 844 M18wa

——— Le temple enseveli. 7th mille. 1902. 844 M18bl

MARGUERITTE, Paul.
Nous, les meres. c1914. 843 M331n

——— La tourmente. 843 M331t

MARMONTEL [Jean François]
Oeuvres posthumes de Marmontel Mémoires. 1804. 4 v. B M352a1

MARRYAT, Joseph.
Histoire des poteries, faiences et porcelaines. 1866. 2 v. 738 M36a

MARY, André, *comp.*
Le Rhin, historique et légendaire. 1919. 914.34 M39

MEHEUT, M.
Etude de la mer. 1913. 2 v. q591.92 M4

MENEVAL, Napoleon Joseph Ernest, *baron* de
L'impératrice Joséphine, d'après le témoignage de ses principaux historiens. c1910. B J83me

MEZIÈRES, Alfred Jean François.
Shakespeare; ses oeuvres et ses critiques. 1860. 822.33 Dme

MEYNARD, Gaston.
La prise de Pekin, piece comique d'ombres. q782.6 M6

MIGER, Pierre Auguste Marie.
Les ports de France, peints par Joseph Vernet et Hue. 1812. 759.4 M63

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin.
Molière's Les précieuses ridicules. c1895. (International modern language series.) 842 M72p

——— Le Tartuffe; ou, L'imposteur, comédie, ed., with introduction and notes by Bert Edward Young. 1918. (Oxford French series by American scholars.) 842 M72ta

MONTFORT, Eugène.
Mon Brigadier Triboulère. 1918. 843 M78

NANTEUIL, Claire Julie de (nee Pascalis).
Le fils de Capitaine. Gravures en couleurs de H. Vogel. q843 N1

NAPOLÉON I, *emperor of the French.*
Lettres inédites de Napoleon Ier, collationnées sur les textes et publiées par Léonce de Brotonne. 1898. B N216br

NOAILLES, Anna Elizabeth (de Brancovan) *comtesse* de.
Le coeur innombrable. 1918. 841 N74

NODIER, Charles.
Contes de la veillée. 843 N76co

——— Contes fantastiques. 843 N76c

NORMAND, Jacques Clary Jean.
Petites notes pendant la grande guerre (1914–1918). c1918. 940.9 N846

OMAR Khayyam.
Omar Kheyyam, traduit en vers français. 1912. 891.5 054f7

[ONFROY DE BRÉVILLE, Jacques Marie Gaston] *called* Job, illus.
Fanfan la tulipe. Texte par P. Bilhaud. q741 O5

PAILLERON, *Mme* Marie Louise.
François Buloz et ses amis. c1919. 928.4 P14

PASQUIER, Etienne Denis, *duc.*
Histoire de mon temps. Memoires du chancelier Pasquier. 1893–95. 6 v. **944.04 P28**

PÉRIGNY, Maurice, *comte de.*
La République de Costa Rica, son avenir économique et le canal de Panama. 1918. **972.86 P44**

PETIT, Charles.
Petite histoire illustrée de la guerre de 1914. 1919. **940.9 P48**

PITTARD, Eugène.
La Roumanie. 1917. **914.98 P68**

PLON, Eugene.
La civilité puérile et honnete. [1887] **741 P72**

POINCARE, Raymond.
Messages, discours, allocations [etc.]. 1919. v. 1. **940.9 P751**

PUJO, Maurice.
Les nuées; comédie contemporaine en trois actes. 1918. **842 P97**

PUYDT, Emile de.
Les orchidées, histoire iconographique; organographie, classification, géographie, collections, commerce, emploi, culture, avec une revue descriptive des espèces cultivées Europe. 1880. **q584.1 P9**

RAADT, J. Th. de.
Seaux armories des Pays-Bas et des pays avoisinants (Belgique-Royaume des Pays-Bas-Luxembourg-Allemagne-France). 1898–1903. 4 v. **q929.8 R1**

RAYET, Olivier.
Etudes d'archeologie et d'art. 1888. **q709 R2**

RAYNOUARD, François Juste Marie.
Choix des poésies originales des troubadours. 1816–1821. **841.08 R27**

RAOUL DE CAMBRAI.
Raoul de Cambrai, chanson de geste. 1882. (Société des anciens textes français.) **841 R215**

RAOUL DE ROUDENC.
Messire Gouvain; ou La vengeance de Raguidel, poeme de la table ronde. 1862. **841 R21**

REINACH, Salomon.
Repertoire de la statuaire grecque et romaine, 1904–16. **733 R36**

ROBIDA, Albert.
Les vieilles villes des Flandres. [1908] **q914.93 R6**

ROLAND de la Platiere, Marie Jeanne (Phlipon).
Memoires de Madame Roland ecrits durant sa captivite. 1864. 2 v. **B R744p**

ROLLAND, Romain.
Colas Breugnon. 1919. **843 R74b**

RONSARD, Pierre de.
Les amours. 2 v. 1918. **841 R77a**

——— Choix de sonnets. [1902] **v841 R77c**

ROSNY, J. H., *jne., pseud.* of S. J. F. Boex.
La toile d'araignée. **843 R822**

SANDRÉ, Gustave.
Chants populaires et nationaux de France. [1894] **f784.8 S2**

SARDOU, Victorien.
Les pattes de mouche; comedie en trois actes. 1911. (Heath's modern language series.) **842 S24p**

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Contes tirés de Shakespeare. D'aprés l'anglais de Charles et Mary Lamb, par T. T. Timayenis. 1886. **822.33 H1a5**

SOUVENIRS de guerre d'un sous-officier allemand. 1918. **940.9 D53a**

TARAVEL, Antoine d'.
Petites vacances, chansons, rondes et berceuses. **784.8 T17p**

TARAVEL, Antoine d', & Lorée-Privas, Francine.
Chansons enfantines. **784.8 T17**

TARBÉ, Prosper.
La vie et les oeuvres de Jean-Baptiste Pigalle, sculpteur. 1859. **734 P62t**

TARDIEU, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée.
L'Amerique en armes. 1919. **940.9 T18**

THUREAU-DANGIN, François.
Une relation de la huitième campagne de Sargon. 1912. q935.2 T5

TITTERTON, Julia.
La patrie. 1919. 448 T62

UZANNE, Louis Octave.
Le paroissien du celibataire. 1890. 176 U99

VANDENPEEREBOOM, Alphonse.
Les halles d'Ypres. 1878. 949.3 V22

VANDERPYL, Fritz R.
De Giotto à Puvis de Chavannes. 1913. 709 V23

VENTURI, ADOLFO.
La Madone; représentations de la Vierge dans l'art italien. [1902] q755 V4

VERHAEREN, Emile.
Les petits vieux. 1901. v841 V51pe

——— Poèmes lègendaires de Flandre et de Brabant. c1916. 841 V51po

VINCENT, Hugues, & Abel, F. M.
Bethleem, le sanctuaire de la nativité. 1914. q933 V7

VINCENT, L.
George Sand et le Berry. 1919. 2 v. B S213vg

——— La langue et le style rustiques de George Sand dans les romans champetres. 1916. 843 S21zv

VIOLLET-LE-DUC, Eugène Emmanuel.
Histoire d'une forteresse. [1874] 623.1 V79

WALTZ, Jean Jacques.
L'histoire d'Alsace, racontée aux petits enfants d'Alsace et de France par l'oncle Hansi. 1915. q943.4 W2

——— Mon village, ceux qui n'oublient pas. [1914] 914.34 W24

WECKERLIN, Jean-Baptiste.
Chansons de France pour les petits français, avec accompagnements. Illustrations par M. B. de Monvel. 784.8 W38

WILSON, Woodrow.
Messages, discours, documents diplomatiques, relatifs a la guerre mondiale. Traduction conforme aux textes officiels. Publiée avec des notes historiques et un index, par Desire Roustan. 1919. 308 W75m

ZURLINDEN, Emile Auguste François Thomas.
La guerre de libération, 1914–1918. 1919. 2 v. 940.9 Z96

SPANISH.

ALFONSO X, el Sabio, *king of Castile and Leon*, 1221–1284.
Libros del saber de astronomia del rey D. Alfonso x de Castilla. 1863–67. 5 v. f520 A3

BLASCO IBÁÑEZ, Vicente.
La bodega. c1919. 863 B64bo

——— La cencerrada. 1900. 863 B64ce

——— Las cuatro jinetes del Apocalipsis. 2d ed. c1916. 863 B64qa1

——— Cuentos grises. 863 B64cu

——— Entre naranjos. [1900?] 863 B64e

——— En el pais del arte (Tres meses en Italia). 914.5 B644

——— Luna Benamor. 1909. 863 B64l

——— Los muertos manden. [1916?] 863 B64mu

——— Oriente. c1916. 914.96 B64

——— A la sombra de la Higuera. 863 B64so

BYRON, George Gordon Noel Byron, *6th baron, & others.*
Manfredo; Ven, reposa en mi seno! Eldorado; Las Campanas; Annabel Lee; Himno. Traducciones por Romulo E. Duron. q821 B99m

CENTROAMERICANA. *Corte de justicia.*
Anales for 1911–1917. 4 v.

COSMOS, *pseud.*
La base de una paz duradera. 1917. 940.9 C83a

CRONAU, Rudolf.
América, historia de su descubrimiento, desde los tiempos primitivos hasta los mas modernos. Obra dedicada á solemnizar el cuarto centenario del

descubrimiento de América por Cristóbal Colón. 1892. 3 v. 973.1 C94

ECHEGARAY Y EIZAGUIRRE, José.
Recuerdos. 1917. 3 v. B E18

FERNÁNDEZ DE COSTANTINA, Juan.
Cancionero de Juan Fernandez de Costantina. 1914. 861 F36

FRÍAS, Heriberto.
Leyendas históricas mexicanas. Ed., with vocabulary, notes and exercises, by James Bardin. 1918. (Macmillan Spanish series.) 398 F89

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA.
Eglogas. 1918. 861 G21e

LAROUSSE, Pierre.
Pequeño Larousse ilustrado; nuevo diccionario enciclopedico. 1917. r036 L33

MARTINEZ RUIZ, José.
Parliamentarismo español (1904–1916). 2d ed. 1916. 328.46 M38

MECA, J.
Abraham Lincoln, intimo, apuntes historico-anecdóticos de su vida y de su época. 1909. (Biblioteca universal.) B L736mc

MEXICO. *Constitucion.*
Constitucion politica de los estados unidos Mexicanos. [1917] 342.72 M61

MEXICO. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Coleccion de leyes, decretos, circulares, acuerdos y disposiciones, referentes a la mineria. 1918.

RIVAS, Pedro.
Lecturas militares. 1918. q972.8 R6
Gift of Biblioteca nacional, Honduras.

ROMERA-NAVARRO, Miguel.
América española. c1919. 972 R76

SANTIBÁÑEZ, Enrique.
Geografía comercial de las naciones latino americanas. c1919. 918 S23

ZARAGOZA, Justo.
Las insurrecciones en Cuba. Apuentes para la historia politica de esta isla en el presente siglo. 1872–73. 2 v. 972.91 Z36

ZÚÑIGA, Luis Andrés.
Fábulas. [191-?] 868 Z95

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1920†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. California directory of nurserymen, 1919–1920. 1920. 23 p.

——— Monthly bulletin, vol. 9, no. 4. Biological control of mealybugs in California by Harry S. Smith and H. M. Armitage, April, 1920. 1920. p. 104–64. illus.

——— Office of Pest Control. The eelworm or nematode; a destructive plant pest. April, 1920. 3 p. illus.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL (San Luis Obispo).* Bulletin, series 4, no. 8, 1920–1921. [1920]. [3 p.] illus.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND (Berkeley). The California News, vol. 35, nos. 7–9, March–May, 1920. Berkeley, 1920. 4°.

CONTROLLER. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties for the year 1919. 1920. 241 p.

——— Certified copy of compiled statement of domestic corporations whose corporate powers, rights and privileges

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.
*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

have been suspended and foreign corporations whose right to do intrastate business has been forfeited. 1920. 19 p.

——— Proceedings of the fourth annual conference of the Inheritance Tax Appraisers of California, Los Angeles, October 6, 7, 8, 1919. 1920. 71 p.

CORPORATION DEPARTMENT. Corporate securities act: Providing for the regulation and supervision of companies, brokers and agents and sales of securities. 1920. 16 p.

——— Roster of licensed brokers, brokers' agents, companies' agents. March 1, 1920. 139 p.

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin no. 23–C, January, 1920. Vocational education, industrial art education. 1920. 13 p.

——— Bulletin no. 23, P–T. E., February, 1920. Vocational education, compulsory part-time education; information for the use of teachers, school authorities, employers of youth, and the general public. 1920. 61 p.

——— California blue bulletin, vol. 6, no. 1, March, 1920. 36 p.

——— Supplement to California blue bulletin, March, 1920. Department of physical education. 1. How to use the Decathlon Scoring Chart. 2. Annual state-wide Decathlon contest. 3. Classification of pupils for Decathlon tests and athletic competition. 1920. 8 p.

——— Department of Physical Education. Special bulletin. Minimum athletic supplies suggested to carry out the state program of physical education. [1919] [2 p.]

——— Department of Physical Education. Play fields, courts and apparatus needed to carry out the state program of physical education. [1919] [2 p.]

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). California fish and game, vol. 6, no. 2, April, 1920. p. 45–100. illus.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 15, no. 9, March, 1920. p. 279–310. illus.

Malaria control at Anderson.
Substitutes for potatoes.

——— Rural hygiene and sanitation, by William B. Herms. 1920. 8 p.

——— What shall we do with our information concerning malaria in California, by William B. Herms. 1920. 12 p.

——— When you go forth abroad. 1920. 8 p.

——— Bureau of Child Hygiene. Clothes for California children. 1920. 11 p.

HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMISSION. War History Department. California in the war; suggested outline for a state or county war history. 1920. 23 p.

IMMIGRATION AND HOUSING COMMISSION (San Francisco). Bulletin of information for immigrants. 1920. 51 p.

——— Rules for labor camps. 1920. 4 p.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). Back to work again. [1920 5 p. folder] 16°.

——— California safety news, vol. 4, nos. 4–5, April–May, 1920. 1920. illus.

——— Information for employees regarding the California workmen's compensation, insurance and safety law, effective July 22, 1919. [1920. 7 p.] 16°.

——— Logging and sawmill safety orders. Effective March 15, 1917. 1920. 38 p.

——— Reported decisions, vol. 6, no. 9, vol. 7, no. 1, 1920.

Subscription $2.00 a year; single copies 25 cents.

——— Steam shovel and locomotive crane safety orders. Effective June 1, 1920. 1920. 10 p. 16°.

——— Trench construction safety orders. Effective January 1, 1917. 1920. 7 p.

——— State Compensation Insurance Fund (San Francisco). Fund facts; a bulletin of compensation news and information. April, 1920. 8 p.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF (San Francisco). Eight-hour law for female employees. [1919] [2 p.]

LAND SETTLEMENT BOARD, STATE (Berkeley). Farm allotments and farm laborers' allotments in the Delhi state land settlement, located at Delhi, Merced County, California. March, 1920. 8 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 15, no. 1, January, 1920. p. 1–143. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 15, no. 2, April, 1920. p. 144–286.

——— Books for the blind department. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, April, 1920. 23 p. 32°.

MARKET COMMISSION, STATE (San Francisco). Fourth annual report of the State Market Director and third annual report of State Fish Exchange for the year ending December 1, 1919. 1920. 129 p.

Report of Market Director, p. 7–92.
Report of State Fish Exchange, p. 93–118.
Cooperative Marketing Associations of California, p. 121.
Market Commission act, p. 122.
State Fish Exchange act, p. 125.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF. An act regulating the practice of medicine and surgery, drugless system, chiropody, midwifery. February, 1920. 24 p.

MINING BUREAU, STATE (San Francisco). Summary of operations California oil fields, vol. 5, no. 8, February, 1920. 78 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 9, March, 1920. 48 p. illus.

NORMAL SCHOOL, STATE (Fresno). The department of Fine Arts. [1920] [12 p.] 12°.

——— Sierra summer school, sixth session, Huntington Lake, California, June 28 to August 6, 1920. Sacramento, 1920. 21 p. illus. 12°.

NORMAL SCHOOL, STATE Humboldt (Arcata). School letter, vol. 4, no. 3. March, 1920. 8 p.

Published quarterly — November, January, March, May.

NORMAL SCHOOL, STATE (San Diego). Bulletin, vol. 8, no. 1. Catalog for 1919–1920. Announcement of professional and collegiate courses for 1920–1921. April, 1920. 48 p.

NORMAL SCHOOL, STATE (Santa Barbara). Bulletin and announcement of courses, 1920–1921. Sacramento, 1920. 91 p. illus.

REAL ESTATE DEPARTMENT. California real estate directory-bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1. April 1, 1920. 344 p.

Price $1.00 a year. Issued quarterly.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Direct primary law, with the official forms prepared by the Secretary of State and the Attorney General; together with annotations and analysis by Hon. C. C. Young, Lieutenant Governor and author of the law. 1920. 102 p.

——— Statement of vote of California, Presidential primary election May 4, 1920, for delegates to national conventions. 1920. 19 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 13, no. 3. Bulletin of information. Announcement of courses in forestry, 1919–1920. Berkeley, September, 1919. 23 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 13, no. 9. Summer session, Los Angeles, June 21 to July 31, 1920. Berkeley, March, 1920. 85 p. 12°.

Held at the southern branch of the University of California.

——— *Same*, vol. 13, no. 11. Announcement of the graduate division. Berkeley, April, 1920. 243 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. LII, nos. 12–17, March 29 to May 3, 1920. 10 p. folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session. Price for regular session 50 cents per year; 25 cents per half year; for summer session 25 cents; postpaid.

——— Chronicle; an official record, vol. XXII, no. 1, January, 1920. p. 1–131, p. 1–29.

Contents: Our new President; The fight over the peace treaty, Chester H. Rowell; The president, the Senate, and the League, Thomas H. Reed; University organization, Orrin K. McMurray; Menendez y Pelayo and study of Spanish civilization in the United States, Rudolph Schevill; The relations of the United States and Mexico since 1910, Herbert Ingram Priestley; Benjamin Ide Wheeler, Edward Robeson Taylor; The real Frenchman, Régis Michaud; The truth about our allies, Paul F. Cadman; John Broadman Whitton, Whitney Braymer Wright; Salutamus, Harley R. Wiley; An American Idyll, Delmar Gross Cooke; What the censor saw, Clair Haydn Bell; University Record.

——— *Same*, vol. XXII, no. 2, April, 1920. p. 133–216, p. 31–55.

Contents: The function of educational institutions in development of research, John C. Merriam; The spirit of science, Andrew C. Lawson; Alumni associations, Wigginton E. Creed; The liberal arts, L. J. Paetow; Address by General Pershing; A plan for the government of the University of California, W. A. Merrill; Beware of becoming Caesarized, S. C. Morley; University meeting addresses, Professor Edwin R A. Seligman and Professor E. M. Sait; The farm labor problem, R. L. Adams; University record.

Price per year $1.00; single copies 25 cents.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 319. Caprifigs and caprification, by I. J. Condit. Berkeley, March, 1920. p. 341–75. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 320. Control of the coyote in California, by Joseph Dixon. Berkeley, April, 1920. p. 379–97. illus.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 16, no. 5. Yurok geography, by T. T. Waterman. Berkeley, May 31, 1920. pp. 177–514, plates 1–16, 1 text figure, 34 maps. roy. 8°.

Price $2.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 16, no. 6. The Cahuilla Indians, by Lucile Hooper. Berkeley, April 10, 1920. p. 315–80. roy. 8°.

Price 75 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 17, no. 1. The sources and authenticity of the history of the ancient Mexicans, by Paul Radin. Berkeley, June, 1920. p. 1–150, 17 plates. roy. 8°.

Price $1.75.

——— Geology bulletin, vol. 12, no. 4. An early tertiary vertebrate fauna from the southern coast ranges of California, by Chester Stock. Berkeley, April 8, 1920. p. 267–76, 6 text figs. roy. 8°.

Price 15 cents.

——— History, vol. 10. The constitutional history of the Louisiana Purchase 1803–1812, by Everett Somerville Brown. Berkeley, 1920. 248 p. roy. 8°.

——— Mathematics, vol. 1, no. 12. A set of five postulates for Boolean Algebras in terms of the operation "Exception," by J. S. Taylor. Berkeley, April 12, 1920. p. 241–48. roy. 8°.

Price 15 cents.

——— Modern philology, vol. 9, no. 2. English-German literary influences: Bibliography and survey. Part II Survey, by Lawrence Marsden Price. Berkeley, May 29, 1920. p. 113–616. roy. 8°.

Price $4.00.

——— Seismographic stations, bulletin no. 16. The registration of earthquakes at the Berkeley station and at the Lick Observatory station from April 1, 1918, to September 30, 1918, by E. F. Davis. Berkeley, April 10, 1919. p. 339–55. roy. 8°.

——— ——— *Same*, bulletin no. 17. The registration of earthquakes at the Berkeley station and at the Lick Observatory station from October 1, 1918, to March 31, 1919, by E. F. Davis. Berkeley, April 21, 1920. p. 357–70. roy. 8°.

——— ——— *Same*, bulletin, no. 18. The registration of earthquakes at the Berkeley station and at the Lick Observatory station from April 1, 1919, to September 30, 1919, by E. F. Davis. Berkeley, April 21, 1920. p. 371–85. roy. 8°.

——— Zoology, vol. 20, no. 5. On the morphology and mitosis of chilomastix mesnili (Wenyon). A common flagellate of the human intestine, by Charles A. Kofoid and Olive Swezy. Berkeley, April 29, 1920. p. 117–144, plates 15–17, 2 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 20, no. 6. A critical review of the nomenclature of human intestinal flagellates, cercomonas, chilomastix, trichomonas, tetratrichomonas, and giardia, by Charles Atwood Kofoid. Berkeley. June 28, 1920. p. 145–168, 9 figs. in text. roy. 8°.
Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 22. A quantitative and statistical study of the plankton of the San Joaquin River and its tributaries in and near Stockton, California, in 1913, by Winfred Emory Allen. Berkeley, June 25, 1920. p. 1–292, plates 1–12, 1 text fig. roy. 8°.
Price $3.00.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL. Journal of delinquency. Title-page, contents and index, vol. 4, 1919. 8 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 5, nos. 2–3, March–April, 1920.
Published bi-monthly. Subscription $1.25 per year; single copies 30 cents.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1920.

BERKELEY. Public library. Bulletin, v. 4, nos. 2–3, February-March, 1920.

——— ——— Subject index to print collection. 1919.

LOS ANGELES. Board of civil service commissioners. Seventeenth annual report with charter provisions, July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919.

——— Mayor. Annual message of Meredith P. Snyder. . . . Jan. 2, 1920.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 14, nos. 9–11. March–May, 1920.

——— ——— Library school. Announcement of open courses, 1919–20.

——— ——— Library school. Books and pamphlets in French language relating to the great war in the California State library. 1920.

——— Department of public service. Public service, v. 4, nos. 1–6, January–June, 1920.

——— Chamber of commerce. Bulletin, v. 6, nos. 3–6, April–June, 1920.

OAKLAND. Health department. Monthly bulletin, v. 6, no. 11, v. 7, no. 4, Nov. 1919–April, 1920.

PASADENA. Municipal light and power plant. History of. . . . [1919]

——— Municipal printing department. Fifth annual report, year ending June 30, 1919.

RICHMOND. City auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919.

——— Health department. Monthly report, March–June, 1920.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 6, nos. 7–11, January–May, 1920.

RIVERSIDE. Public library. Bulletin, no. 172.

SACRAMENTO. Official gazette, v. 6, nos. 36–48, March 29–June 21, 1920.

——— Health department. Statement of vital statistics, March–May, 1920.

SAN DIEGO. Auditor. Report. . . . Dec. 31, 1919.

——— Health department. Monthly report, January–May, 1920.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of supervisors. Journal of proceedings, n. s. v. 15, nos. 6–15, February 9–March 29, 1920.

——— ——— Municipal record, v. 13, nos. 13–26, March 25–June 24, 1920.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 26, no. 3, April, 1920.

——— Chamber of commerce. Chamber of commerce activities, v. 7, nos. 13–25, March 25–June 17, 1920.

STOCKTON. Public library. Quarterly bulletin, v. 9, no. 1, March, 1920.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE.

In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

BEITH, IAN HAY, "Ian Hay," (*pseud.*). The right stuff. 5 vols.
Robert Chalmers Fordyce is a Scotch country lad who succeeds in London.

cBESANT, *Mrs* ANNIE (WOOD). The ancient wisdom, an outline of theosophical teachings. 6 vols.

c——— Thought power, its control and culture. 2 vols.

CHRISTMAS stories.
Contents: Kris Kringle by Aldrich; Christmas every day in the year by Howells; Shoe or stocking by Thomas; The Christmas ship by Bennett; The purloined Christmas by Burgess; Santa Claus' pathway by Miner; The golden cobwebs by Bryant.

cCOLLINS, MABEL. Light on the path.
"Written for the personal use of those who are ignorant of the eastern wisdom and who desire to enter within its influence."

cCONWAY, KATHERINE ELEANOR. A dream of lilies.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

FINN, *Rev* FRANCIS JAMES. Cupid of Campion.
A romance of the upper Mississippi. Campion is Campion College.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

——— Harry Dee; or, Making it out. 2 vols.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

"HAY, IAN," *pseud. See* BEITH, IAN HAY.

cJOHNSON, FRANK. My road to the true church.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

cKEPPLER, PAUL WILHELM *von*. More joy.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

cPILLSBURY, WALTER BOWERS. Essentials of psychology. 2 vols.

cSCOTT, MARTIN J. God and myself, an inquiry into the true religion.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

——— The hand of God, a theology for the people. 2 vols.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

cA SHORT cut to happiness.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

STERN, *Mrs* ELIZABETH GERTRUDE (LEVIN). My mother and I. 3 vols.
Theodore Roosevelt in the foreword he wrote for this book says "This is a really noteworthy story of the Americanization of a young girl."

TARKINGTON, BOOTH. Penrod and Sam.
Contents: Penrod and Sam; The bonded prisoner; The militarist; Bingism.

cWALSH, JAMES JOSEPH. Catholic churchmen in science.
"Sketches of the lives of Catholic ecclesiastics who were among the great founders in science."
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

cWYNNE, JOHN J. The true guardian of liberty—the church.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

MAGAZINES.

cCATHOLIC review for April, May and June.

cCHRISTIAN record for February, March, April and May.

cGOSPEL trumpet for March, April and May.

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine for April, May and June.

MESSENGER to the sightless for April, May and June.

cMICHIGAN herald for April.

cRED and white for April.

SEARCHLIGHT for January and April.

cSUNDAY school monthly for May, June and July.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

*BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG *von*. Andante favori in F major.
With explanatory notes.

*Gift of Mrs Estelle Voorhees.

*Behr, Franz. The bird's message, op. 503, no. 18. (2.)
Duplicate copy.

*——— Little Hungarian melody.

Beringer, Oscar. From blush to bloom.
Includes: Thought of the post by Foster.
Gift of Miss Viola Whipple.

*Bohm, Carl. Danse hongroise, fragment de salon, op. 102.

*Brahms, Johannes. Gavotte by C. W. Gluck, transcribed Frau Clara Schumann.

*Browne, Ted. Sonset rag.

*Chaminade, Cecile L. S. The flatterer.
Duplicate copy.

*Chopin, Fryderyk Franciszek. Ballade in G minor.

*——— Polonaise, op. 40, no. 1.

*Evans, Thomas W. L. May morning polka, op. 7, no. 1.
Duplicate copy.

*Godard, Benjamin. Gigue, danse antique, op. 103, no. 3.

*Grieg, Edvard Hagerup. Die Bremke und die fliege, op. 17, no. 17.

*——— Ich weiss ein kleines madchen, op. 17, no. 16.

*——— Norwegian dance, op. 17, no. 19.

*———Springtanz, op. 17, no. 1.

*——— Tanz aus Jolster, op. 17, no. 5.

*Grodzki, B. Petite serenade, op. 1, no. 2.

*Grutzmacher, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig. Albumblatt, op. 66.
Duplicate copy.

*Guilmant, Félix Alexandre. Tarantelle, op. 48.

*Gurlitt, Cornelius. Tarantelle, op. 112, no. 8.
Duplicate copy.

*——— Valse, op. 62, no. 11.
Duplicate copy.

*Gift of Mrs Estelle Voorhees.

*Handrock, Julius. Fleeting joys (scherzino), op. 62, no. 2.

*Hiller, Ferdinand. Marcia giocosa, op. 55.
Duplicate copy.

*Jackson, Ralph C. Ondine, valse de salon.

*Jadassohn, Solomon. Children's round.

*——— La sylphide.

*Kern, Carl Wilhelm. The mill, op. 71, no. 4.

*Kruger, W. La harpe eolienne (reverie).
Duplicate copy.

*Kullak, Theodore. Waltz—Fr Chopin. op. 64, no. 1.

*Lange, Gustav. Cheerfulness.

*Liszt, Franz. Liebestraume, notturno no 3.
Duplicate copy.

*Loeschhorn, Albert. Etude no. 15, op. 67, book 3.

*Lodge, Henry. Geraldine, valse hesitation.

*Logan, Frederic Knight. The Missouri waltz.

*Maylath, Henry. Waltz, op. 166, no. 1.

*Merkel, Gustav Adolph. Twighlight, op. 74; no. 1.
Duplicate copy.

*Metcalf, James. Crown of roses.

*Meyer, Louis. Honey-bee, polka.

*Meyers, F. G. Pavilion waltzes.

*Morgan, Franz. Characteristic Roumanian dance.

*Moscheles, Ignaz. Etude no. 2, op. 70, no. 2.

*Moszkowski, Moritz. Albumblatt, op. 2.

*——— Valse, op. 34, no. 1.

*Gift of Mrs Estelle Voorhees.

*NICODÉ, JEAN LOUIS. Canzonette.

*OESTEN, THEODOR. Heartsorrow.

*OFFENBACH, JACQUES. Dream waltz from Tales of Hoffman. Arranged by F. Henri Klickmann.

*PERRY, EDWARD BAXTER. Die Lorelie, fantasy.
Duplicate copy.

*REINHOLD, HUGO. Confession, op. 39, no. 18.

*——— Savoyard boy, op. 39, no. 5.

*RENDANO, ALFONSO. Peasant's lay (Chant du paysan), morceau caracteristique.

*RICHARDS, BRINLEY. In foreign lands, op. 67, no. 1.

*RYDER, CLEMENT. Recreation waltz.

*SCHULHOFF, JULIUS. Menuet from Mozart's Symphony in E flat.

*SCHULZ, EVLER. Arabesques sur der themes de J. Strauss (Au der schonenblauen Donau).

*SINDING, CHRISTIAN. Hobgoblin (Gobelin), op. 32, no. 6.

*SMALLWOOD, W. The woodbine.

*SMETANA, FRIEDRICH. Freundliche landschaft, op. 5, skizzen 2, heft 3.

*STRAKOSCH, M. Prayer from Rossini's Othello, op. 37.
For the left hand.

*STRAUSS, JOHANN. Merry war, waltz.

*STREABBOG, LOUIS. Golden stars, seven easy dances for piano.

*WILM, NICOLAI *von*. Souvenir, op. 107, no. 4.

VOCAL.

*ALLEN, BOB. I am going back to Texas.
Words by Dave M. Allen.

*HOLSEIN, HANS & SANDERS, ALMA. Along the road to Singapore.
Lyric by R. W. Pascoe.

*SCALA. Twenty-five concise vocal exercises.

*Gift of Mrs Estelle Voorhees.

*SCHWARTZ, GEAN. Hello, Hawaii, how are you?
Words by Kalmar and Leslie.

*VON TILZER, A. On my way to New Orleans.
Words by B. MacDonald.

In European Braille.

BOOKS.

EDDY, *Mrs* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Rudimental divine science.

"MERRIMAN, HENRY SETON," *pseud. See* SCOTT, HUGH STOWELL.

SCOTT, HUGH STOWELL ("Henry Seton Merriman," *pseud.*) The sowers. 4 vols.
Duplicate copy. Gift of P. M. Behan.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE mail for March, April and May.

BRAILLE musical magazine for March, April and May.

HAMPSTEAD for March, April and May.

HORA jucunda for April, May and June.

THE LIGHTBRINGER for April, May and June.

THE LITERARY journal for March, April, May and June.

MORNING for March, April and May.

PROGRESS for April, May and June.

SANTA Lucia for April, May and June.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for March, April and May.

In Line Type.

BOOKS.

BIBLE. *Old Testament.* Psalms.

In Moon.

MAGAZINES.

DAWN, a quarterly magazine, part 135.

MOON magazine for April, May and June.

*Gift of Mrs Estelle Voorhees.

In New York Point.

BOOKS.

DEASE, ALICE. With the French Red Cross.

Contents: With a French ambulance; The better light; The awakening of Madeline O'Leary; The decision; The religion in which to die; Seven years old; Under the poplars; A follower of Christ; Brotherhood in Christ; A London and a Dublin lad.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

HUSSLEIN, JOSEPH. Religious and social problems of today. Vol. 1.

Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

LASANCE, FRANCIS XAVIER. The secret of happiness, reflections and counsels. 2 vols.

Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

VAUGHAN, JOHN S. Happiness and beauty.

Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for March, April, May and June.

CHRISTIAN record for March, April and May.

LUX vera, Catholic monthly, for March, April, May and June.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine for April, May and June.

SUNDAY school monthly for May, June and July.

WEEKLY review for April, May and June.

MUSIC.

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK. Nocturne, op. 32, no. 2.

Gift of Miss Viola Whipple.

CRAMER, J. B. Studies, no. 7.

Hand copied. Gift of Miss Viola Whipple.

In Revised Braille, Grade 1½.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

"ALCYONE," *pseud. See* KRISHNAMURTI, J. [ALCYONE].

cBESANT, *Mrs* ANNIE (WOOD). Popular lectures on theosophy. 3 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, What is theosophy?; The ladder of lives. Vol. 2, Reincarnation—its necessity; Reincarnation—its answers to life's problems. Vol. 3, The law of action and reaction; Man's life in the three worlds.

cBROOKS, CHARLES STEPHEN. Chimney-pot papers. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, The chimney-pots; The quest of the lost digamma; On a rainy morning; "1917"; On going afoot; On livelihoods; The tread of the friendly giants; On spending a holiday. Vol. 2, On spending a holiday, cont.; Runaway studies; On turning into forty; On the difference between wit and humor; On going to a party; On a pair of leather suspenders; Books for runaways; On hanging a stocking at Christmas.

cBURNET, DANA. The orchid.

Includes: Gray socks by Charles C. Dobie.
Gray socks—She was knitting wonderful socks for her nephew to wear when he marched triumphantly into Germany. It took Josef Vitek many weeks to tell her that she must knit mittens instead, as the nephew had no more need of socks.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cBUTLER, ELLIS PARKER. Goat feathers.

Mr Butler calls all the useless things that one does 'picking goat feathers.'

cCHANCELLOR, WILLIAM ESTABROOK. History and government of the United States. 2 vols.

cDAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. The derelict.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cDRINKWATER, JOHN. Abraham Lincoln, a play.

Wth an introduction by Arnold Bennett.

cFASSETT, JAMES HIRAM. The Beacon third reader. 2 vols.

cGRAY, DAVID. Short stories, vol. 1.

Contents: The parish of St. Thomas Equinas; How the Fence-Breakers League was stumped; Braybrooke's double event steeple chase.
Vols. 2, 3 and 4 added previously.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

"HALL, HOLWORTHY," *pseud. See* PORTER, HAROLD EVERETT.

cHARTE, FRANCIS BRET. How Santa Claus came to Simpson's Bar.

Gift of the American Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind.

"HENRY, O.," *pseud.* *See* PORTER, SYDNEY.

cKRISHNAMURTI, J. [ALCYONE] ("Alcyone," *pseud.*) At the feet of the master.

cLAIT, JACK. Lars the useless was a nuisance and It wasn't honest but it was sweet.

cLEADBEATER, CHARLES WEBSTER. Invisible helpers. 2 vols.

LOVEJOY, MARY ISABELLA, *comp.* Selections from Nature in verse, a poetry reader for children. 4 vols.

Contents: Vol 1, Songs of spring. Vol. 2, Songs of summer. Vol. 3, Songs of autumn. Vol. 4, Song of winter.

cMÉRAS, BAPTISTE. French verbs and verbal idioms. 2 vols.

——— Le premier livre. 2 vols.

cMONTAGUE, MARGARET PRESCOTT. The gift.

In bringing comfort to a woman who has lost her son in the war, showing her the wonderful gift of humanity to humanity, the rector finds comfort himself in the blindness and loss of his own son in the war.

cPORTER, HAROLD EVERETT ("Holworthy Hall," *pseud.*). New York and return and What is wasted time.

New York and return—What seems to be success to one person may not be to another.

PORTER, SYDNEY ("O. Henry," *pseud.*), Sisters of the Golden Circle; The princess and the puma; By courier; After twenty years.

Hand copied and gift of Mrs L. L. Meininger.

cREEVE, ARTHUR BENJAMIN. The demon engine and The house of death.

The demon engine—A perpetual motion machine is used to cover up a bank robbery. The house of death—Five members of the Moreton family have died of cancer in the past five years. Craig Kennedy investigates and discovers the reason.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

——— The treasure train and The air pirate.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cRICHMOND, *Mrs* GRACE LOUISE (SMITH). Red Pepper Burns. 2 vols.

Red Pepper Burns is a wonderful young doctor. This is his love story.

cRINEHART, *Mrs* MARY (ROBERTS). Salvage, a Tish story. 2 vols.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cROGERS, LOUIS WILLIAM. Beyond the border.

c——— The death penalty, a lingering barbarism.

c——— Karma: nature's law of justice.

A lecture on the law of cause and effect the opening in some of the affairs of life.

c——— The life sublime.

A lecture on the application of the higher principles to the conduct of daily life.

c——— The logic of reincarnation.

c——— Occultism as a factor in civilization.

c——— The purpose of life.

c——— Scientific evidence of future life.

c——— Soul powers and possibilities.

A lecture on some of the methods of nature in evolving latent powers and faculties in human beings.

cSEDGWICK, ANNE DOUGLAS. Autumn crocuses.

Guy, a poet, home from France, feels that he and his comrades only know the meaning of sorrow and horror. He finds that others, seemingly sheltered, have had their sorrows and horrors, too.

cSHAW, A. W. company. Business correspondence. 3 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, How to write the business letter. Vol. 2, How to get and hold business by letter. Vol. 3, How to handle the distant customer.

cTENNYSON, ALFRED, *1st baron.* In memoriam.

Hand copied by and gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

cTERHUNE, ALBERT PAYSON. Wolf.

Wolf is a collie dog, a hero.

cTrain, Arthur Cheney. The kid and the camel.

The kid tries hitting a building in the next block with a bottle of red ink. A camel sticks its head out just in time to be covered with ink. This is in down-town New York.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cWade, *Mrs* Mary L. The book of potato cookery.

cWharton, *Mrs* Edith Newbold (Jones). The debt.

Dredge has to decide between his debt to humanity and his debt to the man who has made him what he is.

cWilcox, Ella Wheeler. Maurine.

Hand copied by and gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

cWright, Harold Bell. The re-creation of Brian Kent. 3 vols.

Brian Kent is an embezzler, a wreck adrift. This is the story of his re-creation.

cYoung, Samuel Hall. Adventures in Alaska.

In Ink Print.

The Beacon for April, May and June.

Evergreen review for April and May.

Outlook for the blind for January.

St. Dunstan's review for July, 1919, and March and April.

O

4889 8-20 1700

Vol. 15, No. 4 OCTOBER 1920

News Notes

of

California Libraries

ANNUAL STATISTICS NUMBER

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO
1920

CONTENTS.

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	448
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	449
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS AND QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS	450
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	883
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	889
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	892
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	894
Trustees, Staff, Etc.	894
Departments	895
Recent Accessions	904
California State Publications Received During July, August and September, 1920	930
California City Publications Received During July, August and September, 1920	933
Books for the Blind Added During July, August and September, 1920	934

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

6403

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES.

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

Statistics of July 1, 1920.

County	Librarian	Established	Income. 1919-1920*	Books, etc.	Branches	Total school districts in county (including elem. and high)	School districts that have joined
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	Sept. 6, 1910	$24,670 00	66,218	67	58	27
Amador	Miss Bess M. Ranton	June 2, 1919	4,875 81	1,914	10	45	1
Butte	Miss Essae M. Culver	Sept. 3, 1913	14,892 93	33,254	98	72	63
Colusa	Miss Margaret Livingston	June 8, 1915	7,917 32	20,959	54	37	32
Contra Costa	Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck	July 21, 1913	27,109 20	64,643	89	62	50
Fresno	Miss Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	95,215 97	175,323	197	166	127
Glenn	Miss Maude Middleton	April 8, 1914	9,058 65	13,739	83	46	42
Humboldt	Miss Ida M. Reagan	May 12, 1914	19,065 25	32,581	118	114	60
Imperial	Mrs Thomas B. Beeman	Feb. 6, 1912	9,144 58	36,144	64	60	50
Inyo	Miss Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	7,189 00	14,571	41	30	28
Kern	Mrs Julia G. Babcock	Nov. 16, 1910	47,179 91	94,586	150	106	89
Kings	Miss Eleanore Kyle	June 4, 1912	20,297 84	58,105	70	44	42
Lassen	Miss Lenala Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	8,284 16	18,226	86	44	43
Los Angeles	Miss Celia Gleason	Sept. 5, 1912	101,684 55	256,581	313	193	129
Madera	Miss Mary E. Glock	May 3, 1910	16,113 16	39,723	63	48	47
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	June 6, 1910	21,432 28	a44,636	70	75	52
Modoc	Miss Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	2,412 55	5,814	13	47	12
Monterey	Miss Anne Hadden	April 6, 1912	15,217 47	37,723	135	96	59
Napa	Miss Estella DeFord	Feb. 9, 1916	4,047 36	1,314	29	54	14
Orange	Not started	Dec. 9, 1919					
Plumas	Miss Carmelita Duff	Sept. 7, 1915	7,462 87	17,119	68	33	32
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	Nov. 8, 1911	9,018 28	0	64	83	32
Sacramento	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	8,141 33	6,888	77	85	50
San Benito	§Mrs Ora M. Regnart	Feb. 4, 1918	4,778 45	4,014	58	35	34
San Bernardino	Miss Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	18,530 25	52,408	144	79	63
San Diego	§§Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle	April 5, 1912	20,731 84	58,988	146	123	85
San Joaquin	†H. O. Parkinson	Mar. 7, 1910	14,756 10	0	68	95	22
San Luis Obispo	Miss Margaret Dold	July 16, 1915	10,401 13	10,808	42	93	32
San Mateo		Sept. 5, 1912	7,989 34	15,804	40	41	24
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	15,260 35	0	125	72	60
Santa Clara	Miss Stella Huntington	July 20, 1912	17,741 39	47,711	93	92	73
Santa Cruz	Miss Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	3,000 00	0	84	56	45
Shasta	Not started	May 10, 1917					
Siskiyou	‡‡Miss Marion Morse	June 7, 1915	13,288 11	39,353	120	97	90
Solano	Miss Clara B. Dills	April 6, 1914	13,814 86	26,522	62	58	49
Sonoma	Not started	May 11, 1916					
Stanislaus	Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	19,614 95	31,529	56	68	32
Sutter	‡§Miss Edna J. Hewitt	May 9, 1917	9,948 08	15,577	52	35	34
Tehama	†Miss Geraldine Graham	Aug. 8, 1916	6,415 99	a17,798	102	62	62
Trinity		Sept. 8, 1916	5,753 12	12,853	59	27	25
Tulare	††Miss Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	24,566 99	59,726	167	141	53
Tuolumne	Miss Edna Holroyd	July 3, 1917	7,258 48	11,243	54	33	23
Ventura	Miss Julia Steffa	April 9, 1915	10,050 96	28,357	72	62	47
Yolo	Miss Eleanor Hitt	July 10, 1910	14,662 17	46,579	81	50	48
44		O 1,'08-D 9,'19	$718,984 03	a1,519,331	3,584	2,917	1,982

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1919.
§Succeeded Miss Mabel Coulter, August 9, 1920.
§§Succeeded Miss Jennie Herrman during the quarter.
‡Succeeded Miss Hattie M. Mann, August 9, 1920.
‡‡Succeeded Miss Hazel E. Askey, September 7, 1920.
‡§Succeeded Miss Margaret Hatch, September 7, 1920.
†Succeeded Miss Gretchen Flower, July 27, 1920.
††Succeeded Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle during the quarter.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS AND QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During June annual report blanks were sent to all California libraries listed. Statistics from these annual reports are printed in this issue. Except when otherwise noted, statistics are for the period from July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.

The annual statistics are followed by quarterly news items covering the period July to October, 1920. For salary increases, see notes under the following libraries—Berkeley Public, Butte County, Imperial Public, Inyo County, Hanford Public, Alhambra Public, Eagle Rock Public, Long Beach Public, Los Angeles Public, Pasadena Public, Pomona Public, Sierra Madre Public, San Mateo County, Lompoc Public, Siskiyou County, Ontario Public, Tehama County and Tulare County.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official Gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories; those marked with ♯ are Library of Congress card depositories. This information was revised in October, 1920.

When a branch has a reading room, it is indicated by r. r. in the list of branches under county free library.

The months after newspaper clippings are abbreviated as follows:

January Ja	July Jl
February F	August Ag
March Mr	September S
April Ap	October O
May My	November N
June Je	December D

In order that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

An effort is being made to have the statistics uniform in reference to number of branches. Any distributing point through which service is given directly from headquarters is counted as a branch. For example, in a school with several classrooms, if service is given directly to each classroom separately, each room served is counted as a branch. But, on the other hand, if a school district has joined and both school and community service are given from one location, such service is counted as two branches.

There are in California 44 county free libraries (41 in operation); 5 library district libraries; 4 union high school district libraries; 138 libraries supported by city taxation; 56 towns or districts with free public libraries that are included in county free library service (32 under sec. 3, 1 under sec. 4, 11 under sec. 16, 12 under Pol. C., sec. 4041); 67 law libraries, of which 55 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 369 libraries in educational institutions, of which 6 are universities, 7 colleges, 7 normal schools, 286 public high schools, 63 private schools and other institutions; 50 miscellaneous institution libraries and 68 association or society libraries; 30 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries are 4196 branches and deposit stations.

There are 208 library buildings, of which 168 were gifts, and of these gifts 142 are from Andrew Carnegie.

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

Aberdeen School District, Inyo co.
Acacia School District, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Acme, San Bernardino co.
Acton, Los Angeles co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelanto, see Sunrise School District, San Bernardino co.
Adin, Modoc co.
Aetna Springs, Napa co.
Agenda School District, Kings co.
Ager, see Bogus School District, Siskiyou co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Agricola School District, Santa Barbara co.
Agua Caliente School District, Kern co.
Agua Dulce, Los Angeles co.
Agua Puerca, Santa Cruz co.
Aguaje School District, Santa Barbara co.
Aguanga, see Cahuilla School District, Riverside co.
Aguas School District, Glenn co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alabama School District, Sacramento co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alameda, Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co.
Alamo, Imperial co.
Alamo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Alamo School District, Solano co.
Alamo School District, Ventura co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberto School District, Monterey co.
Alcatraz, Santa Barbara co.
Alder Point, Humboldt co.
Alder Point, Humboldt co., see also Peak, Trinity co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Aliso School District, San Diego co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alliance School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Allison-Spring Valley School District, San Diego co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almondale, Los Angeles co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine School District, Los Angeles co.
Alpine School District, San Mateo co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Robles School District, Tulare co.
Alta School District, Fresno co.
Alta Vista School District, Fresno co.
Alta Vista School District, Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Los Angeles co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Alameda co.
Alviso, Santa Clara co.
Amador City, Amador co.
Amboy School District, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose School District, Contra Costa co.
Amedee, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.
American Can Company, Los Angeles co.
American Canyon School District, Solano co.
Amesti, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anahauc School District, San Diego co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrade School District, Imperial co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Andrus Island School District, Sacramento co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola, Tulare co.
Annandale, Los Angeles co.
Annette, Kern co.
Ano Nuevo Island Light Station, San Mateo co.
Antelope, Los Angeles co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antelope School District, Butte co.
Antelope School District, Colusa co.
Antelope School District, San Benito co.
Antelope School District, Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Anzar School District, San Benito co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Appling School District, Merced co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.

Aptos, Santa Cruz co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade School District, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara co.
Armada, see Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arnaz School District, Ventura co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromas, see Aromitas School District, San Benito co.
Aromitas School District, San Benito co.
Arrowhead, San Bernardino co.
Arroya School District, Kern co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Arroyo Sanitorium, Alameda co.
Arroyo Seco School District, Monterey co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artesia School District, Tulare co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ascension School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ash Valley School District, Lassen co.
Ashton School District, Colusa co.
Asilomar, Monterey co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Associated Midway, Kern co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Athlone, Merced co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta, San Joaquin co.
Atolia, San Bernardino co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auberry, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Auburn School District, Sutter co.
August School District, San Joaquin co.
Aurora, Tulare co.
Ausaymas School District, San Benito co.
Austin School District, Santa Clara co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.
Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenue School District, Ventura co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Azalea School District, Siskiyou co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Badger, Tulare co.
Bagdad School District, San Bernardino co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Bailey Flats School District, Madera co.
Bailey Hill School District, Siskiyou co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Bald Mountain, Santa Cruz co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.
Ballard School District, Santa Barbara co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard, Imperial co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barnes School District, Kern co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barry School District, Sutter co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Barstow School District, Fresno co.
Barton School District, San Bernardino co.
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
Bay Point, Contra Costa co.
Bay School District, Monterey co.
Bay Side, Humboldt co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bear River School District, Humboldt co.
Bear Valley School District, San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.
Beatrice, see Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Beckwith, Plumas co.
Beech School District, Imperial co.
Beegum School District, Tehama co.
Belden, Plumas co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Bell Mountain School District, San Bernardino co.
Bell School District, San Mateo co.
Bell School District, Santa Barbara co.
Belle Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Belleview, Los Angeles co.

Bellevue School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Bellvale, see Bell School District, San Mateo co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge School District, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Bend, Tehama co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Berry Creek School District, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Beswick, see Oak Grove School District, Siskiyou co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bicknell School District, Santa Barbara co.
Bidwell Bar School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar, see Cox's Bar, Trinity co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bear Valley, San Bernardino co.
Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Oak Flat School District, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Springs School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Sur, Monterey co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Binghamton School District, Solano co.
Biola School District, Fresno co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen co.
Bird's Landing, see Willow Spring School District, Solano co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater School District, San Benito co.
Black Butte School District, Glenn co.
Black Butte School District, Siskiyou co.
Black Mountain School District, Colusa co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanchard Flat, Trinity co.
Blanco School District, Monterey co.
Blockman School District, Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.
Blue Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Blue Nose, see Dillon School District, Siskiyou co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Bodfish, see Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Boggs School District, Colusa co.
Bogus School District, Siskiyou co.
Bonita, San Diego co.
Bonita School District, San Diego co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara co.
Bonita School District, Stanislaus co.
Bonsall, San Diego co.
Booker School District, Santa Clara co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Borel Club, Kern co.
Borosolvay, San Bernardino co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowerbank School District, Kern co.
Bowles School District, Fresno co.
Bowman, Tehama co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Braly School District, Santa Clara co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Bray, Siskiyou co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co.
Bridgeport School District, Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Brighton School District, Sacramento co.
Briones Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Britton School District, Sutter co.
Brockman, Lassen co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooke School District, San Bernardino co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown, Santa Cruz co.
Brown School District, Kern co.

Brown School District, Tehama co.
Browns School District, Sutter co.
Browns Valley, Napa co.
Browns Valley School District, Solano co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Bruella School District, San Joaquin co.
Brundage School District, Kern co.
Brush Creek, Butte co.
Bryn Mawr, San Bernardino co.
Bryte, see Riverbank, Yolo co.
Buck Meadows, Tuolumne co.
Buckeye School District, Sacramento co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Buck's Ranch, Plumas co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co.
Buena Vista School District, Monterey co.
Buena Vista School District, Tulare co.
Buhach School District, Merced co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Bulwinkle, Humboldt co.
Bunker Hill School District, Humboldt co.
Bunnell, Lassen co.
Buntingville, Lassen co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burbank, Santa Clara co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity co.
Burr Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Burr Valley School District, Tehama co.
Burrel School District, Fresno co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burton, Tulare co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek School District, Colusa co.
Butte School District, Butte co.
Butte School District, Lassen co.
Butte School District, Plumas co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.
Cabazon School District, Riverside co.
Cache Creek School District, Yolo co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cachil Dehe School District, Colusa co.
Cadenasso School District, Yolo co.
Cahuilla School District, Riverside co.
Cajon, see Clear Spring School District, San Bernardino co.
Cajon School District, San Bernardino co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calabasas, Santa Cruz co.
Calavera School District, San Diego co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California George Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahans, Siskiyou co.
Calor, see Prosperous School District, Siskiyou co.
Calorita School District, Lassen co.
Calumet School District, Glenn co.
Calwa City, Fresno co.
Calwa School District, Fresno co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, see Home School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambria School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp Fraser, Tuolumne co.
Camp Lowell, Tuolumne co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp Nelson, Tulare co.
Camp Rath, Tuolumne co.
Camp West Fork, Los Angeles co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Campo School District, San Diego co.
Canal School District, Fresno co.
Canal School District, Humboldt co.
Canal School District, Merced co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantil, see Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Capay School District, Tehama co.
Capell School District, Napa co.
Capetown, see Bear River School District, Humboldt co.
Capitola, Santa Cruz co.

Cardiff, San Diego co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carlton, Santa Cruz co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelo School District, Monterey co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael School District, Sacramento co.
Carneros, Napa co.
Carneros School District, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carroll School District, Sacramento co.
Carrolton School District, Monterey co.
Carrville, see Coffee Creek, Trinity co.
Carson School District, Glenn co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Casa Verdugo, Los Angeles co.
Casitas School District, Ventura co.
Casmalia, Santa Barbara co.
Casserly School District, Santa Cruz co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.
Castle, San Joaquin co.
Castle Peak School District, Madera co.
Castle Rock School District, Kern co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castro Valley School District, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Catalina School District, Los Angeles co.
Cathedral Oaks School District, Santa Barbara co.
Caution, Trinity co.
Cave Gulch, Santa Cruz co.
Cayucos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cecilville, see Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Cedar Park School District, Siskiyou co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Celite, Santa Barbara co.
Cement, Solano co.
Center Camp, Tuolumne co.
Center School District, Lassen co.
Center School District, Merced co.
Center School District, Siskiyou co.
Center School District, Solano co.
Center School District, Ventura co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Centerville, Butte co.
Centinela School District, Imperial co.
Central, Santa Cruz co.
Central House, Butte co.
Central School District, Colusa co.
Central School District, Fresno co.
Central School District, Los Angeles co.
Central School District, Madera co.
Central School District, San Bernardino co.
Central School District, Sutter co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Cerritos School District, Los Angeles co.
Charleston School District, Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chatham, Tulare co.
Cherokee School District, Glenn co.
Cherry Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Cherry Hill School District, San Benito co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chicquero School District, Santa Barbara co.
Chilcoot, Plumas co.
Chiles Valley, Napa co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar Union School District, Monterey co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Chula Vista School District, San Diego co.
Cienega School District, San Benito co.
Cima, San Bernardino co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino co.
Citrona Park School District, Glenn co.
Citrus Cove School District, Fresno co.
City Creek School District, San Bernardino co.
Cla-Mar School District, San Diego co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Claremont School District, Fresno co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Claus, Stanislaus co.
Clay, Sacramento co.
Clay School District, Fresno co.

Clay School District, Sutter co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton School District, Butte co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte co.
Clear Spring School District, San Bernardino co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cleveland School District, Kern co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Cloud, see Orchard School District, Kings co.
Clover Flats School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Clyde, Contra Costa co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Coburn School District, Monterey co.
Codora School District, Glenn co.
Coffee Creek, Trinity co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Coho, Tulare co.
Cold Spring School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole Creek School District, Fresno co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
College City, Colusa co.
College Park School District, Santa Clara co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Colonia School District, Ventura co.
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colorado School District, Imperial co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbia School District, Tuolumne co.
Columbine School District, Tulare co.
Columbus School District, Siskiyou co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Conaway Ranch, Yolo co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Cone School District, Tehama co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Confidence, Tuolumne co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co
Cook, see Bear Valley School District, San Benito co.
Coombs, Napa co.
Cooper School District, Solano co.
Copper, Siskiyou co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell, Los Angeles co.
Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Corral de Tierra, see Lincoln, Monterey co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz co.
Corte Madera School District, San Diego co.
Cortina School District, Colusa co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottonwood School District, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, San Diego co.
Cottonwood School District, Siskiyou co.
Cottonwood School District, Sutter co.
Cottonwood School District, Tehama co.
Cottonwood School District, Yolo co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox's Bar, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Craghill School District, Kings co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino co.
Cranmore, see Salem School District, Sutter co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas co.
Crescent School District, Fresno co.
Crescent School District, Kings co.
Crescent School District, Plumas co.
Crescenta School District, Los Angeles co.
Cressey School District, Merced co.
Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Creston School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cromberg, Plumas co.
Crook School District, Modoc co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crossroads School District, Tulare co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.

Crystal School District, Solano co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cunningham Joint School District, Merced co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Currey School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cutten School District, Humboldt co.
Cuyama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland School District, Madera co.
Dairyville, Tehama co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
Date School District, Imperial co.
Davies Mill, Plumas co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Davis Joint School District, Solano co.
Davis School District, Sacramento co.
Day, see Little Hot Spring School District, Modoc co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Dedrick, Trinity co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare co.
Deep Well School District, Madera co.
Deer Creek School District, Tehama co.
Deer Flat School District, Tuolumne co.
Deer Park School District, Fresno co.
Dehesa, San Diego co.
Dehesa School District, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delevan School District, Colusa co.
Delhi School District, Merced co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Del Monte School District, Monterey co.
Del Norte School District, Ventura co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Delphic School District, Siskiyou co.
Del Rey, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Delta View School District, Kings co.
De Luz, San Diego co.
Den School District, Santa Barbara co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dennis School District, Madera co.
Denny, Trinity co.
Denverton School District, Solano co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Devore, San Bernardino co.
De Witt, Lassen co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Diamondville School District, Butte co.
Diaz School District, Inyo co.
Dibble Creek School District, Tehama co.
Dickey, Fresno co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento co.
Dillon School District, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Dixieland School District, Imperial co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt co.
Doheny School District, Santa Barbara co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Domino, Kern co.
Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District, Merced co.
Douglas City, Trinity co.
Douglas School District, Siskiyou co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Doyle, Lassen co.
Drum Valley, Tulare co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno co.
Dry Creek School District, Stanislaus co.
Dry Creek School District, Tehama co.
Dry Slough School District, Colusa co.
Dry Valley School District, Lassen co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Duke School District, Fresno co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Duncan School District, Kern co.
Dunkard School District, Fresno co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.

Durham, Butte co.
Dutton's Landing, see Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Dyerville, Humboldt co.
Eagle Rock, Los Angeles co.
Eagle School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eagle School District, Sutter co.
Eagleville, see Owl Creek School District, Modoc co.
Earle School District, San Diego co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
East Lynne, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co.
East Orange Cove School District, Tulare co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare co.
East San Diego, San Diego co.
East Vale School District, Riverside co.
East Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Easterby School District, Fresno co.
Eastin School District, Madera co.
Easton, Fresno co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
Eden Vale School District, Alameda co.
Edendale, Tulare co.
Edgemont, Lassen co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edison Camp No. 1, Kern co.
Edison Camp No. 2, Kern co.
Edison Power Plant, Kern co.
Edison School District, Glenn co.
Edison School District, Kern co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt co.
Elbow Creek, Tulare co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Cajon School District, San Diego co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Capitan School District, San Diego co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Elda, Tulare co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Elderwood, Tulare co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Electra, Amador co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elk Ridge School District, Humboldt co.
Elkhorn School District, Fresno co.
Elkhorn School District, Monterey co.
Elkhorn School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Elkins, Tehama co.
Elliott School District, San Joaquin co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira School District, Solano co.
El Mirage, San Bernardino co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Monte School District, San Diego co.
El Nido School District, Merced co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Venado, Los Angeles co.
Elverta, Sacramento co.
Emerald School District, Glenn co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emeryville School District, Alameda co.
Emigrant School District, Glenn co.
Emmett School District, San Benito co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co.
Empire School District, Kings co.
Empire Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Encinal, Sutter co.
Encinal School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Engel Mine Lower Camp, Plumas co.
Engel Mine Upper Camp, Plumas co.
Engel School District, Plumas co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles co.
Enterprise, see Mooretown School District, Butte co.
Enterprise School District, Napa co.
Enterprise School District, Sacramento co.
Enterprise School District, San Benito co.
Enterprise School District, Yolo co.
Erie School District, San Benito co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.

Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Essex School District, Humboldt co.
Ethanac, Riverside co.
Ethel School District, Kern co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna Mills, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co.
Eucalyptus School District, Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka, Santa Cruz co.
Eureka School District, Kings co.
Eureka School District, Yolo co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co.
Evergreen School District, Tehama co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co.
Excelsior School District, Humboldt co
Excelsior School District, Kings co.
Excelsior School District, Sacramento co.
Excelsior School District, Siskiyou co
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fair View School District, Monterey co.
Fairacres, Stanislaus co.
Fairacres School District, Stanislaus co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield-Suisun, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.
Fairhaven, San Benito co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fairview, Los Angeles co.
Fairview School District, Colusa co.
Fairview School District, Glenn co.
Fairview School District, Kern co.
Fairview School District, Lassen co.
Fairview School District, Merced co.
Fairview School District, San Benito co.
Fairview School District, San Bernardino co.
Fairview School District, Stanislaus co.
Fairview School District, Ventura co.
Fairview School District, Yolo co.
Falk, Humboldt co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Fandango School District, Modoc co.
Farmdale School District, Merced co.
Farmer School District, Sutter co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Felton, Santa Cruz co.
Fern School District, Imperial co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Fertilla, see Sunnyside School District, Riverside co.
Field School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook, see Essex School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook School District, Humboldt co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Finger Board, Plumas co.
Fink School District, Fresno co.
Finley Camp, Siskiyou co.
Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Fish Springs School District, Inyo co.
Flinn Springs, San Diego co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Florence School District, Imperial co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Floyd Joint School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Glenn co.
Flume School District, Madera co.
Fly School District, Napa co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill School District, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown, Butte co.
Forest Glen, see Auto Rest, Trinity co.
Forest School District, Butte co.
Forks of Salmon, see Forks School District, Siskiyou co.
Forks School District, Siskiyou co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
Fort Sage School District, Lassen co.
Fort Seward School District, Humboldt co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Foster, San Diego co.
Foster Park, Ventura co.
Fowler, Fresno co.

Fox Springs School District, Plumas co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Franklin School District, Colusa co.
Franklin School District, Contra Costa co.
Franklin School District, Fresno co.
Franklin School District, Merced co.
Franklin School District, Santa Clara co.
Franklin School District, Siskiyou co.
Franklin School District, Sutter co.
Fraser Mt., Los Angeles co.
Frazer School District, Kings co.
Freeman School District, Tehama co.
Freeport, Sacramento co.
Fremont, San Bernardino co.
Fremont School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Yolo co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
French Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Freshwater School District, Colusa co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fresno School District, Madera co.
Friant School District, Fresno co.
Fruitland School District, Los Angeles co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co.
Fruitland School District, Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.
Fruitvale School District, Butte co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno co.
Fruitvale School District, Kern co.
Fruitvale School District, Riverside co.
Fruitvale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Gabilan School District, San Benito co.
Gaither School District, Sutter co.
Gallatin, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gambetta School District, Madera co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Garner School District, Stanislaus co.
Garvey, Los Angeles co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Gazelle Mountain, Siskiyou co.
General Grant National Park, Tulare co.
General Petroleum, Kern co.
Genesee, Plumas co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Gertrude School District, Madera co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gibson, Lassen co.
Gill School District, Fresno co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glade School District, Lassen co.
Glamis, Imperial co.
Gleason School District, Tehama co.
Glen Frazer, see Franklin School District, Contra Costa co.
Glen Valley School District, Colusa co.
Glenavon, Riverside co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glendale School District, Humboldt co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glendora School District, Fresno co.
Glennville, Kern co.
Glenwood School District, Santa Cruz co.
Glorietta School District, Los Angeles co.
Goffs School District, San Bernardino co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Good Hope School District, Sacramento co.
Good Templars Home, Solano co.
Gorda, Monterey co.
Gordon, Tulare co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gosford, Kern co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Gottville, see Beaver Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grafton School District, Butte co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island School District, Colusa co.
Grand Island School District, Sacramento co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite School District, Kern co.
Granite School District, Sacramento co.

Granite Station, see Granite School District, Keru co.
Grant, Los Angeles co.
Grant School District, Fresno co.
Grant School District, Humboldt co.
Grant School District, Solano co.
Grant School District, Sutter co.
Grantville School District, San Diego co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grape Vine, Glenn co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Grass Valley, Trinity Co.
Grasshopper Valley, Lassen co.
Graton, Sonoma co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Gravel Range School District, Tuolumne co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Greeley School District, Kern co.
Green School District, Alameda co.
Green School District, Madera co.
Green Springs School District, Tuolumne co.
Green Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Green Valley School District, Solano co.
Greenfield, Monterey co.
Greenfield School District, Kern co.
Greenfield School District, Monterey co.
Greenhorn School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou co.
Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Greersburg School District, San Mateo co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grindstone School District, Glenn co.
Grindstone School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Gruver, Monterey co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guasti, San Bernardino co.
Guatay, San Diego co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Hacienda School District, Santa Clara co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo co.
Halleck, see Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Hall's Valley School District, Santa Clara co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hames School District, Monterey co.
Hames Valley, Monterey co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hamilton School District, Santa Clara co.
Hamlin School District, Kern co.
Hammond, Tulare co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hanover School District, Madera co.
Hansen Heights School District, Los Angeles co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Happy Valley School District, Tehama co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Hardwick School District, Kings co.
Harmony, Tulare co.
Harmony School District, Colusa co.
Harmony School District, Riverside co.
Harris School District, Humboldt co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hart's Mills, Butte co.
Hawkeye School District, Fresno co.
Hawkins Bar, Trinity co.
Hawkins School District, Fresno co.
Hawkins School District, Madera co.
Hawkinsville School District, Siskiyou co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayden Hill School District, Lassen co.
Hayfork, Trinity co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Heath, Alameda co.
Hazel Dell School District, Santa Cruz co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helendale, San Bernardino co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin co.
Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Hermitage School District, Stanislaus co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Hernandez, see Erie School District, San Benito co.

Herndon School District, Fresno co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey co.
Hester Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Hester School District, Santa Clara co.
Hetten Valley, Trinity co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Hicks, San Bernardino co.
Higgins School District, San Mateo co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Highland North End School District, San Diego co.
Highland School District, Fresno co.
Highland School District, Lassen co.
Highland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Highland School District, Santa Clara co.
Highland School District, Santa Cruz co.
Highland South End School District, San Diego co.
Highland Valley, San Diego co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Highway School District, Tulare co.
Hill, Santa Cruz co.
Hillsborough, San Mateo co.
Hillsdale School District, San Diego co.
Hilmar School District, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hoaglin, Trinity co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Home School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Homestead, San Mateo co.
Homestead School District, Kern co.
Homestead School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honby, Los Angeles co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honey Dew School District, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honey Springs School District, San Diego co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou co.
Hood, see Jefferson School District, Yolo co.
Hooker, Tehama co.
Hope School District, Santa Barbara co.
Hope School District, Tehama co.
Hopetown, Los Angeles co.
Hopewell School District, Fresno co.
Hopland, Mendocino co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Horr's Ranch School District, Stanislaus co.
Horse Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Hot Spring School District, Plumas co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Howard School District, Madera co.
Howard School District, Sacramento co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hueneme School District, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Humbug School District, Siskiyou co.
Hume, Fresno co.
Hunter School District, Solano co.
Hunter School District, Tehama co.
Huntington, Fresno co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.
Hurleton, Butte co.
Huron School District, Fresno co.
Huyck School District, Santa Clara co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyde Park, Los Angeles co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.
Iaqua, Humboldt co.
Idria, see New Idria School District, San Benito co.
Idyllwild, Riverside co.
Illinois School District, Sutter co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independence School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Independence School District, Siskiyou co.
Independent School District, Alameda co.
Independent School District, Tehama co.
Indian Creek, Trinity co.
Indian Creek School District, Siskiyou co.

Indian Falls School District, Plumas co.
Indian Mission, Fresno co.
Indian Valley Joint School District, Colusa co.
Indian Valley School District, Monterey co.
Indian Wells, see Point Happy School District, Riverside co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ingomar School District, Merced co.
International, Fresno co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Irish Hills School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Iron House, Contra Costa co.
Iron House School District, Contra Costa co.
Irving School District, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Irwindale, Los Angeles co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co.
Island, Kings co.
Island Mountain, Trinity co.
Island School District, Kings co.
Island School District, Plumas co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe School District, Tulare co.
Ivory Mill, Glenn co.
Jacinto School District, Glenn co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Sacramento co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co.
Jackson School District, Stanislaus co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacobs School District, Kings co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jalama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jamacha, San Diego co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Janes School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville School District, Lassen co.
Japatul School District, San Diego co.
Jasmine School District, Kern co.
Jasper School District, Imperial co.
Jefferson, Los Angeles co.
Jefferson, Santa Cruz co.
Jefferson School District, Colusa co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co.
Jefferson School District, Lassen co.
Jefferson School District, Napa co.
Jefferson School District, Sacramento co.
Jefferson School District, San Benito co.
Jefferson School District, Santa Clara co.
Jefferson School District, Yolo co.
Jelly's Ferry School District, Tehama co
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Jersey, Contra Costa co.
Johnston School District, Tehama co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Joiner School District, Kern co.
Jolon, see Nacimiento School District, Monterey co.
Jonata School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Junction City, Trinity co.
Junction School District, San Bernardino co.
Junction School District, Siskiyou co.
Junction School District, Tehama co.
Juniper School District, Lassen co.
Jurupa Heights School District, Riverside co.
Justa School District, San Joaquin co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn co.
Kanawha, Glenn co.
Karlo, see Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney School District, Fresno co.
Keddie, Plumas co.
Keeler, Inyo co.
Keen Camp, Riverside co.
Keenbrook School District, San Bernardino co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso School District, San Bernardino co.
Kerckhoff, Fresno co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Kerto, Kern co.

Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Kidder Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Kiddies' Camp, Kern co.
King City, Monterey co.
King School District, Kings co.
King School District, Solano co.
Kings River School District, Kings co.
Kings River School District, Tulare co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirk, Fresno co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath City School District, Siskiyou co.
Klamath School District, Siskiyou co.
Kneeland School District, Humboldt co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.
Kramer, San Bernardino co.
Kunkle School District, Butte co.
Kutner Colony School District, Fresno co.
La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
Ladoga, Colusa co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co.
Lafayette, San Joaquin co.
La Fayette School District, Stanislaus co.
Lagoon School District, Solano co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
La Grange, see Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Laguna, Los Angeles co.
Laguna, Santa Cruz co.
Laguna School District, Fresno co.
Laguna School District, Imperial co.
Laguna School District, Sacramento co.
Laguna School District, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Laguna School District, Santa Barbara co.
Laguna School District, Santa Clara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
La Honda School District, San Mateo co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus co.
Lake City School District, Modoc co.
Lake School District, Glenn co.
Lake School District, Kings co.
Lake School District, Lassen co.
Lake School District, Monterey co.
Lake View School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kings co.
Lakeside School District, Santa Clara co.
Lakeview, Tulare co.
Lakeview School District, Kings co.
Lakeview School District, San Diego co.
Lakeview School District, Siskiyou co.
La Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Lamanda Park, Los Angeles co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mesa Heights, San Diego co.
La Mesa School District, Santa Barbara co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin co.
La Motte, Tulare co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Lancha Plana School District, Amador co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Lanfair School District, San Bernardino co.
Lang, Los Angeles co.
Langley School District, Monterey co.
Lankershim, Los Angeles co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Panza, San Luis Obispo co.
La Patera School District, Santa Barbara co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
La Presa School District, San Diego co.
La Puente, Los Angeles co.
Laribee School District, Humboldt co.
Larkin School District, Glenn co.
Larkin Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
Las Cruces School District, Santa Barbara co.
Las Lomitas School District, San Mateo co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara co.
Las Plumas, Butte co.
Las Posas School District, Ventura co.

Lassen, Lassen co.
Lassen Butte School District, Plumas co.
Lassen School District, Tehama co.
Last Chance School District, Tehama co.
Las Virgines, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laurel, Santa Cruz co.
Laurel Canyon, Los Angeles co.
La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne School District, Imperial co.
La Vina, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Lawrence, see Braly School District, Santa Clara co.
Lebec, Kern co., see Lockwood School District, Ventura co.
Lebec School District, Kern co.
Ledge, San Bernardino co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co.
Lee School District, Sutter co.
Leesville School District, Colusa co.
Leffingwell, Los Angeles co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Leland Gulch School District, Madera co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemon Home Joint School District, Tehama co.
Lemon Home School District, Glenn co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo School District, Kern co.
Lerona, Fresno co.
Lethent School District, Fresno co.
Lewis Creek School District, Tulare Co.
Lewis Joint School District, Monterey co.
Lewis Joint School District, San Benito co.
Lewiston, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty School District, Contra Costa co.
Liberty School District, Glenn co.
Liberty School District, Tulare co.
Liberty School District, Yolo co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lilac, San Diego co.
Limestairs, see South Fork, Trinity co.
Lincoln, Monterey co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Lincoln School District, Alameda co.
Lincoln School District, Fresno co.
Lincoln School District, Glenn co.
Lincoln School District, Monterey co.
Lincoln School District, Plumas co.
Lincoln School District, Siskiyou co.
Lincoln School District, Sutter co.
Lincoln School District, Tehama co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Linder School District, Tulare co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.
Lisbon School District, Yolo co.
Litchfield, see Gibson, Lassen co.
Little Bear Valley, San Bernardino co.
Little Chico School District, Butte co.
Little Hot Spring School District, Modoc co.
Little Lake, Los Angeles co.
Little Lake School District, Riverside co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Little Valley School District, Lassen co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Joaquin co.
Live Oak, Santa Cruz co.
Live Oak, Sutter co.
Live Oak School District, Contra Costa co.
Live Oak School District, San Benito co.
Live Oak School District, San Joaquin co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Clara co.
Live Oak School District, Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llanada, see Panoche School District, San Benito co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Llewellyn, Los Angeles co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co.

Lockwood School District, Ventura co.
Lodi, Napa co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star, Fresno co.
Lone Star School District, Humboldt co.
Lone Star School District, Imperial co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co.
Lone Star School District, Siskiyou co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co.
Lone Tree School District, Contra Costa co.
Lone Tree School District, Merced co.
Lone Tree School District, San Benito co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Canyon School District, Ventura co.
Long Ridge, Trinity co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co.
Long Valley School District, Monterey co.
Lonoak, see Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Loomis, Placer co.
Lopez Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Alamos School District, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Berros School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Burros, Monterey co.
Los Cerritos, Los Angeles co.
Los Flores School District, Kern co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Mendanos, Contra Costa co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Los Terrenitos, Los Angeles co.
Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lovelock School District, Butte co.
Lowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Lowell, Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Trinity, Trinity co.
Lowood School District, Siskiyou co.
Lowrey School District, Tehama co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Loyalton, see Fox Springs School District, Plumas co.
Lucerne, Lassen co.
Lucerne School District, Kings co.
Lucerne School District, Riverside co.
Lucerne School District, San Bernardino co.
Lucerne Valley, San Bernardino co.
Lucia, Monterey co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lugo School District, Los Angeles co.
Lynden School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.
Lytle School District, San Bernardino co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe, Contra Costa co.
McCabe School District, Imperial co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConaughy School District, Siskiyou co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt co.
Macdoel, see Shady Dell School District, Siskiyou co.
Macdoel School District, Siskiyou co.
McDonald Peak School District, Lassen co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKay School District, Butte co.
McKenzie Ranch, Plumas co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co.
McKinley School District, Santa Clara co.
McKinleyville, Humboldt co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
Macks School District, Fresno co.
Macon Springs, Tehama co.
Macon Springs School District, Tehama co.
McSwain School District, Merced co.
Mad River, Trinity co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt co.
Madeline School District, Lassen co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co.
Madrone, see Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Magalia, Butte co.

Magnolia School District, Fresno co.
Magnolia School District, Imperial co.
Maine Prairie School District, Solano co.
Malaga School District, Fresno co.
Maltby, Contra Costa co.
Maltha, Kern co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning School District, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Manton, Tehama co.
Manzana, Los Angeles co.
Manzanar, Inyo co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co.
Manzanita School District, Fresno co.
Manzanita School District, Madera co.
Maple Creek, see Mad River School District, Humboldt co.
Maple School District, Kern co.
March Field, Riverside co.
Marcum School District, Sutter co.
Mare Island, Solano co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Marion School District, Glenn co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martin, Santa Cruz co.
Martin School District, Kern co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Maruba, see Ledge, San Bernardino co.
Marysdale School District, Madera co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Massack, Plumas co.
Massack, see Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Massack Upper Camp, Plumas co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mayfield, Santa Clara co.
Maywood School District, Tehama co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Mechanicsville School District, Fresno co.
Meloland School District, Imperial co.
Melrose School District, Plumas co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Meridian, Butte co.
Meridian, Sutter co.
Meridian School District, Butte co.
Meridian School District, Santa Clara co.
Meridian School District, Siskiyou co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill, Ore., see Rhett Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrimac, Butte co.
Merritt School District, Yolo co.
Merton School District, San Diego co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesa Grande School District, San Diego co.
Mesquite School District, Imperial co.
Messilla Valley, Butte co.
Metropolitan, Humboldt co.
Metz School District, Monterey co.
Mexican Mission, Fresno co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Camp, Tuolumne co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midoil Lease, Kern co.
Midway School District, Kern co.
Midway School District, San Bernardino co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford School District, Lassen co.
Mill, Los Angeles co.
Mill Creek, Monterey co.
Mill Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino co.
Mill School District, Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Millbrae School District, San Mateo co.
Miller School District, Kern co.
Milliken School District, Santa Clara co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Millsaps, see Chrome, Glenn co.
Millwood School District, Fresno co.
Milo, see North Tule, Tulare co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milpitas School District, Monterey co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Milzner School District, Solano co.
Mineral, Tehama co.
Minersville, Trinity co.
Minneola School District, San Bernardino co.
Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.

Mirage Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Miramar School District, San Diego co.
Miramar School District, San Mateo co.
Miramonte School District, Fresno co.
Miranda, Humboldt co.
Mission, Monterey co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Mission San Jose School District, Alameda co.
Mission School District, Monterey co.
Mission School District, San Bernardino co.
Mission School District, Santa Barbara co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mist, see Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Mitchell School District, Merced co.
Mitchell School District, Stanislaus co.
Moccasin Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Mocho School District, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Moffat Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Mohawk, Plumas co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mojave School District, San Bernardino co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou co.
Monolith, Kern co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co.
Monroe School District, Merced co.
Monroe School District, Monterey co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monserrate School District, San Diego co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo, see El Rio, Ventura co.
Montalvo School District, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Monte Vista School District, Los Angeles co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello, Ventura co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Montezuma School District, Solano co.
Montezuma School District, Tuolumne co.
Montgomery Joint School District, Solano co.
Montgomery Joint School District, Yolo co.
Montgomery School District, Tehama co.
Monticello, Napa co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Monument School District, San Diego co.
Monument School District, Yolo co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Mooretown School District, Butte co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moosa School District, San Diego co.
Moraga School District, Contra Costa co.
Moreland, Santa Clara co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa co.
Moro School District, San Diego co.
Morongo, San Bernardino co.
Morongo School District, San Bernardino co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Moss, see Moss Landing School District, Monterey co.
Moss Beach School, San Mateo co.
Moss Landing School District, Monterey co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin co.
Moulton School District, Colusa co.
Mound School District, Siskiyou co.
Mound School District, Ventura co.
Mount Campbell School District, Fresno co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Dome, Siskiyou co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Fairview School District, San Diego co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hebron School District, Siskiyou co.
Mount Home School District, Tulare co.

Mount Olive, Los Angeles co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Mount Signal School District, Imperial co.
Mt. Veeder, Napa co.
Mt. Veeder School District, Napa co.
Mount View, Tulare co.
Mount View School District, Madera co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain, Santa Cruz co.
Mountain House School District, Alameda co.
Mountain House School District, Butte co.
Mountain School District, Yolo co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte co.
Mountain View, Los Angeles co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View, Stanislaus co.
Mountain View School District, Fresno co.
Mountain View School District, Kern co.
Mountain View School District, San Diego co.
Mountain View School District, Stanislaus co.
Mowry's Landing School District, Alameda co.
Mulberry School District, Imperial co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Murdock School District, Glenn co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Murrietta, Riverside co.
Murrietta Hot Springs, Riverside co.
Mussel Slough School District, Kings co.
Myers School District, Humboldt co.
Nacimiento School District, Monterey co.
Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naranjo, Tulare co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Navelencia School District, Fresno co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Neenach, Los Angeles co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nellie, see Palomar, San Diego co.
Nelson Point School District, Plumas co.
Nelson School District, Butte co.
Nestor, San Diego co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
New Almaden, Santa Clara co.
New Era, Los Angeles co.
New Home School District, Kings co.
New Hope School District, Fresno co.
New Hope School District, Stanislaus co.
New Idria School District, San Benito co.
New Piue Creek, Ore., see State Line School District, Modoc co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
Newlove School District, Santa Barbara co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newville School District, Glenn co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nichols School District, Contra Costa co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew School District, Butte co.
Nipinnawasee, see Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Nojoqui School District, Santa Barbara co.
Nord, Butte co.
Nordhoff School District, Ventura co.
Normal Heights, San Diego co.
Normal Summer School, Fresno co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School District, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Fresno co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Fresno co.
North Fork School District, Plumas co.
North Grafton School District, Yolo co.
North Inyo School District, Inyo co.
North Point School District, Butte co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
North Tule, Tulare co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Noyes School District, Sutter co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo School District, Riverside co.

Oak Bar, Siskiyou co.
Oak Flat, Los Angeles co.
Oak Glen School District, San Bernardino co.
Oak Grove, Lassen co.
Oak Grove, San Diego co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co.
Oak Grove School District, Santa Clara co.
Oak Grove School District, Siskiyou co.
Oak Knoll, Napa co.
Oak Park School District, Tehama co.
Oakdale, Santa Cruz co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale School District, Glenn co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt co.
Oakdale School District, San Diego co.
Oakdale School District, Solano co.
Oakdale School District, Tulare co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakhurst School District, Riverside co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale School District, Kings co.
Oasis School District, Monterey co.
Oasis School District, Riverside co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Oat Creek School District, Yolo co.
Occidental, Sonoma co.
Occidental School District, Merced co.
Ocean School District, Santa Barbara co.
Ocean View, Santa Cruz co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Oceanview, San Diego co.
Oceanview School District, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Ogilby School District, Imperial co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Olancha School District, Inyo co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Old River School District, Kern co.
Old Town School District, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Oleander School District, Fresno co.
Oleta, Amador co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olive School District, Butte co.
Olive School District, Solano co.
Olive School District, Tulare co.
Olivenhain School District, San Diego co.
Oliveto, Los Angeles co.
Olympia, Santa Cruz co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Oneonta School District, San Diego co.
Ono, see Beegum School District, Tehama co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orange, Tulare co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orby, see Los Alamos School District, Santa Barbara co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Kern co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orchards School District, Kings co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Ordena School District, Kern co.
Oregon City, Butte co.
Orella School District, Santa Barbara co.
Oriental, Glenn co.
Orinda Park, Contra Costa co.
Orinda Park School District, Contra Costa co.
Orinoco School District, San Diego co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino School District, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma School District, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orr Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Ortega School District, Santa Barbara co.
Otay, San Diego co.

Otay School District, San Diego co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owensmouth, Los Angeles co.
Owenyo, Inyo co.
Owl Creek School District, Modoc co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.
Pacheco, Contra Costa co.
Pacheco School District, San Benito co.
Pacific Dredge, Trinity co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, Sacramento co.
Pacific School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Pacific School District, Santa Cruz co.
Packer School District, Colusa co.
Packwood, Tulare co.
Paddock School District, Kings co.
Paicines, see Antelope School District, San Benito co.
Paicines School District, San Benito co.
Pala, San Diego co.
Pala School District, Santa Clara co.
Palermo, Butte co.
Palliser, see Hicks, San Bernardino co.
Palm City, San Diego co.
Palm School District, Kern co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Colorado School District, Monterey co.
Paloma School District, Kern co.
Paloma School District, Tulare co.
Palomar, Los Angeles co.
Palomar, San Diego co.
Palomares School District, Alameda co.
Pan American School District, Santa Barbara co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panama School District, Kern co.
Panoche School District, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.
Park Hill School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paskenta, Tehama co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Paso School District, San Bernardino co.
Patchin, see Summit School District, Santa Clara co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Pauma School District, San Diego co.
Paynes Creek, see Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Peaceful Glen School District, Solano co.
Peachtree School District, Monterey co.
Peak, Trinity co.
Peanut, see Salt Creek School District, Trinity co.
Pearce, Trinity co.
Pearland, Los Angeles co.
Pedley, Riverside co.
Peña School District, Solano co.
Penoyar, see Tamarack School District, Siskiyou co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta School District, San Benito co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Fresno co.
Pershing School District, Kern co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Peterson School District, San Joaquin co.
Petroleum, Kern co.
Petroleum School District, Kern co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer School District, Monterey co.
Phelan, see Sheep Creek, San Bernardino co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Phillipsville School District, Humboldt co.
Phoenix School District, Tuolumne co.
Picacho School District, Imperial co.
Pico School District, Los Angeles co.
Piedmont School District, San Bernardino co.
Piedra School District, Fresno co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co.
Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pinal, Santa Barbara co.

Pine Grove, Amador co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Grove School District, Lassen co.
Pine Grove School District, Tehama co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno co.
Pinecrest, San Bernardino co.
Pinkham's, Trinity co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer School District, Amador co.
Pioneer School District, Merced co.
Pioneer School District, Plumas co.
Pioneer School District, San Bernardino co.
Pioneer School District, Santa Clara co.
Piru, Ventura co.
Pitt River School District, Lassen co.
Pitts School District, Solano co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainfield School District, Yolo co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Playa del Rey, Los Angeles co.
Plaza School District, Glenn co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Point School District, Humboldt co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant Vale School District, Fresno co.
Pleasant Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Inyo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Santa Barbara co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Ventura co.
Pleasant View, Los Angeles co.
Pleasant View School District, San Bernardino co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleasants Valley School District, Solano co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plumas-Grass Valley Mine, Plumas co.
Plymouth, Amador co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Happy School District, Riverside co.
Point Pleasant School District, Sacramento co.
Poleta School District, Inyo co.
Polk School District, Madera co.
Pollasky School District, Fresno co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pomona School District, Fresno co.
Poncho Rico, Monetrey co.
Pond, see Hamlin School District, Kern co.
Pond School District, Kern co.
Pope Valley, Napa co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Poplar School District, Kern co.
Poplar School District, Lassen co.
Port School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co.
Portola School District, San Mateo co.
Poso Flat School District, Kern co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power Plant, Inyo co.
Pozo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.
Prairie Flower Joint School District, Merced co.
Prairie School District, Fresno co.
Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Priest Valley Joint School District, Monterey co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Princeton School District, Fresno co.
Proberta, Tehama co.
Progress School, Kern co.
Prosperous School District, Siskiyou co.
Providence School District, Lassen co.
Prunedale School District, Monterey co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Punta Gorda School District, Ventura co.

Purisima School District, Santa Barbara co.
Purissima School District San Mateo co.
Purissima School District, Santa Clara co.
Puryear Field, Imperial co.
Quail Lake, Los Angeles co.
Quartz, Tuolumne co.
Quartz Valley School District, Siskiyou co.
Quicksilver School District, Colusa co.
Quien Sabe School District, San Benito co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Quinn, Sacramento co.
Quiotal School District, Ventura co.
Railroad, Santa Cruz co.
Railroad School District, San Bernardino co.
Raisin, Merced co.
Raisin City, Fresno co.
Raisin School District, Merced co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Ramona Acres, Los Angeles co.
Ramona School District, Kings co.
Ramona School District, Santa Barbara co.
Ranchita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ranchito, Los Angeles co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo co.
Rawhide School District, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Rayl, see Fort Sage School District, Lassen co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bank School District, Tehama co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Red Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Red Rock School District, Saltdale School, Kern co.
Red Star School District, Modoc co.
Redd School District, Siskiyou co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood School District, Alameda co.
Redwood School District, Monterey co.
Redwood School District, Napa co.
Redwood School District, Santa Clara co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed's Creek School District, Tehama co.
Reef School District, Kings co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Resideal School District, Madera co.
Reward, Kern co.
Rhett Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Rhine School District, Solano co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rich, Plumas co.
Rich Bar School District, Plumas co.
Richfield School District, Tehama co.
Richland School District, Kern co.
Richland School District, Sacramento co.
Richland School District, San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale School District, Butte co.
Rincon School District, Monterey co.
Rincon School District, Riverside co.
Rincon School District, San Diego co.
Rinconada School District, Santa Barbara co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo Pump Station, Kern co.
Rio Bravo School District, Kern co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio School District, Ventura co.
Rio Seco School District, Butte co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan School District, Madera co.
River School District, Butte co.
River School District, San Diego co.
River School District, San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverbank, Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverbend School District, Fresno co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdale School District, Tulare co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Riverside Ranger Station, Tuolumne co.
Riverside School District, Fresno co.
Riverside School District, Inyo co.
Riverside School District, Lassen co.

Riverside School District, Merced co.
Riverside School District, Siskiyou co.
Riverside School District, Ventura co.
Roache School District, Santa Cruz co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robertson School District, Kern co.
Robinson School District, Stanislaus co.
Robla School District, Merced co.
Robla School District, Sacramento co.
Robley, Monterey co.
Rochester School District, San Bernardino co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rock River School District, Glenn co.
Rockaway Beach, see Tobin School District, San Mateo co.
Rockefeller School District, Butte co.
Rockford School District, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rockwood School District, Imperial co.
Rocky Comfort School District, Riverside co.
Rocky Hill School District, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Rodman School District, San Bernardino co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno co.
Root Camp, Santa Barbara co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rose School District, Siskiyou co.
Rosedale, Butte co.
Rosedale, Kern co.
Rosedale School District, Stanislaus co.
Rosedale School District, Tulare co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.
Round Hill School District, Solano co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Ruch, Trinity co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Rural, Tulare co.
Russell, Alameda co.
Rustic School District, Kings co.
Ruth, see Hetten Valley School District, Trinity co.
Rutherford, Napa co.
Ryan, Inyo co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Sacramento River School District, Yolo co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
Salem School District, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek, Trinity co.
Salt River School District, Humboldt co.
Salt Works, Alameda co.
Saltdale School, Kern co.
Salvador, Napa co.
Salyer, see Lower Trinity School District, Trinity co.
Samoa, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio School District, Ventura co.
San Antonio Union School District, Monterey co.
San Ardo, see San Bernardo School District, Monterey co.
San Benito, see Jefferson School District, San Benito co.
San Benito School District, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bernardo School District, Monterey co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
Sand Mound School District, Contra Costa co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dieguito, San Diego co.

San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Felipe School District, San Diego co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin School District, Fresno co.
San Jose, Kings co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San José School District, Kings co.
San Juan, see Gabilan School District, San Benito co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Julian School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey School District, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Martinez, Los Angeles co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Miguel, see Vineyard School District, Monterey co.
San Onofre, San Diego co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual, San Diego co.
San Pasqual Union Valley School District, San Diego co.
San Pedro School District, San Mateo co.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon, Contra Costa co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador School District, San Bernardino co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito co.
Santa Ana School District, Ventura co.
Santa Anita Cañon, Los Angeles co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Margarita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita School District, Monterey co.
Santa Rita School District, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Rosa School District, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa School District, Ventura co.
Santa Susana, Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ynez School District, Ventura co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego co.
Santa Ysabel School District, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas School District, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente School District, Monterey co.
San Vicente School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.
Saranap, Contra Costa co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy, Ventura co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savannah, Los Angeles co.
Sawtelle, Los Angeles co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Schultz School District, Tehama co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, see Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Scotts Valley, Santa Cruz co.

Seaside, Santa Cruz co.
Seaside, see Del Monte School District, Monterey co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad School District, Siskiyou co.
Seiad Valley, see Lowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Semitropic School District, Kern co.
Seneca, Plumas co.
Sentinel School District, Fresno co.
Sequoia, Humboldt co.
Sequoia, Santa Cruz co.
Service School District, Madera co.
Seville, Tulare co.
Shady Dell School District, Siskiyou co.
Shady Grove School District, San Joaquin co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shafter School District, Kern co.
Shale, Kern co.
Shandon School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Shannon, Santa Clara co.
Shardon School District, Madera co.
Shasta River School District, Siskiyou co.
Shasta View School District, Siskiyou co.
Shaver, Fresno co.
Shawmut, Tuolumne co.
Shearer School District, Monterey co.
Sheep Creek, San Bernardino co.
Sheep Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Shelter Cove, Humboldt co.
Shelvin Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador co.
Sherman, Los Angeles co.
Sherman School District, Monterey co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shower's Pass School District, Humboldt co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.
Simmler School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Skelly, see Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Skyland, San Bernardino co.
Skyland, Santa Cruz co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Sobrante School District, Contra Costa co.
Solano Joint School District, Solano co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Somerset School District, Los Angeles co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Fork, Trinity co.
South Oceanside School District, San Diego co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South San Diego School District, San Diego co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita, Los Angeles co.
South Vallejo, Solano co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spa, Tulare co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Specimen Springs School District, Madera co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden School District, Plumas co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Spring Valley, Napa co.

Spring Valley School District, Madera co.
Springfield School District, Tuolumne co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Spruce School District, Imperial co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Stacy, see Fairview School District, Lassen co.
Standard City, Tuolumne co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford, Santa Clara co.
Stanford School District, Santa Clara co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
State Line School District, Modoc co.
Station School District, Inyo co.
Stayton Mine, San Benito co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Sterling School District, Los Angeles co.
Stern's, Riverside co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone and Webster Camp No. 1, Plumas co.
Stone and Webster Camp No. 2, Plumas co.
Stone and Webster Camp No. 3, Plumas co.
Stone and Webster Camp No. 4, Plumas co.
Stone and Webster Camp No. 5, Plumas co.
Stone Cañon, Monterey co.
Stone Corral, Tulare co.
Stone House School District, Sacramento co.
Stone School District, Glenn co.
Stoneman School District, Butte co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stony Brook School District, Alameda co.
Stony Creek School District, Tehama co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry Flat, San Bernardino co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Strickland, Los Angeles co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Sulphur Spring School District, Plumas co.
Sulphur Springs School District, Tulare co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summit, San Bernardino co.
Summit Lake School District, Fresno co.
Summit School District, Plumas co.
Summit School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Summit School District, Santa Clara co.
Summit School District, Ventura co.
Summit Union School District, Siskiyou co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunland, Los Angeles co.
Sunland School District, Inyo co.
Sunnybrook School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunnyside School District, Riverside co.
Sunnyside School District, San Diego co.
Sunnyside School District, San Mateo co.
Sunnyside School District, Tulare co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunrise School District, San Bernardino co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co.
Sunset School District, Kings co.
Sunset School District, Merced co.
Superior School District, Plumas co.
Surf, Santa Barbara co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.
Sutter School District, Sutter co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Swain School District, Tehama co.
Swanton, see Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.

Sweetwater, San Diego co.
Sweetwater School District, Monterey co.
Sycamore. Colusa co
Sycamore School District, Contra Costa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.
Table Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Table Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tamarack School District, Siskiyou co.
Tassajara School District, Contra Costa co.
Tassajara School District, Monterey co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecate School District, San Diego co.
Tecnor, see Red Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Tecolote School District, Santa Barbara co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama, Tehama co.
Teilman School District, Fresno co.
Tejon Ranch, Kern co.
Telegraph School District, San Joaquin co.
Temecula, Riverside co.
Temescal Joint School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tenaja Joint School District, Riverside co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Termo, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Thalheim, Stanislaus co.
The Oaks School District, San Diego co.
The Palms School District, Los Angeles co.
The Pines, Madera co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermalito, Butte co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Alameda co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Tierra Loma School District, Fresno co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobin School District, San Mateo co.
Todd School District, San Bernardino co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Toland School District, Solano co.
Tolenas School District, Solano co.
Tollhouse, Fresno co.
Toltec School District, Kern co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Torrey School District, Ventura co.
Townsend School District, Tulare co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquillity, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo School District, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trinity-Forest School District, Humboldt co.
Triunfo, see Yerba Buena, Ventura co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Trona School District, San Bernardino co.
Trowbridge, see Marcum School District, Sutter co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Trujillo School District, Riverside co.
Tucker, Napa co.
Tudor, Sutter co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tulare-Kings Co. Kiddie Kamp, Tulare co.
Tully School District, San Benito co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Tupman Lease, Kern co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Twain, Plumas co.
Tweedy, Los Angeles co.
Twin Cities Colony, Sacramento co.

Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Twin Peaks, see Strawberry Flat. San Bernardino co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Ulmar, Alameda co.
Union, Fresno co.
Union School District, Butte co.
Union School District, Glenn co.
Union School District, Inyo co.
Union School District, Plumas co.
Union School District, San Benito co.
Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Union School District, Solano co.
Union School District, Tulare co.
Union School District, Yolo co.
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
Upham School District, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Upper Pope, Napa co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Dor Dredge, Trinity co.
Valencia, Santa Cruz co.
Valle Vista School District, Contra Costa co.
Valle Vista School District, Riverside co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center, San Diego co.
Valley Center School District, Riverside co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley School District, Inyo co.
Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Valley View, Sacramento co.
Valley View School District, Santa Clara co.
Van Allan School District, San Joaquin co.
Vandalia, Tulare co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Venice, Tulare co.
Venice Hill, Tulare co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde School District, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Verona, see Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Vesper School District, San Diego co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino co.
Victor School District, San Diego co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Victory School District, Sacramento co.
Viejas School District, San Diego co.
Vina, Tehama co.
Vincent, Tulare co.
Vincent School District, Merced co.
Vine Hill School District, San Diego co.
Vine Hill School District, Santa Cruz co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineland School District, Siskiyou co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey co.
Vineyard School District, San Benito co.
Vineyard School District, San Diego co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Volcano, Amador co.
Volta, Merced co.
Voltaire, Los Angeles co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno co.
Walker Mine, Plumas co.
Walker School District, Sacramento co.
Wallace School District, Madera co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut Grove School District, Glenn co.
Walnut School District, Butte co.
Walnut School District, Fresno co.
Walsh School District, Glenn co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs School District, Inyo co.

Warm Springs School District, San Bernardino co.
Warner School District, San Diego co.
Warner Springs, see San Felipe School District, San Diego co.
Warners Springs, San Diego co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington Colony School District, Fresno co.
Washington School District, Colusa co.
Washington School District, Lassen co.
Washington School District, Merced co.
Washington School District, Monterey co.
Washington School District, Sacramento co.
Washington School District, San Bernardino co.
Washington School District, Siskiyou co.
Washington School District, Sutter co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Water, San Bernardino co.
Waterdale, Los Angeles co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Waterman School District, San Bernardino co.
Watkins School District, San Diego co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Watts, Los Angeles co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Butte co.
Webster School District, Madera co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weed Patch, Kern co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt co.
Weldon School District, Kern co.
Wendel, Lassen co.
West Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
West Bishop School District, Inyo co.
West Butte School District, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
West Fallbrook Union School District, San Diego co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
West Liberty School District, Butte co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
Westland, Los Angeles co.
Westley, Stanislaus co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmoreland School District, Imperial co.
Weston, Tulare co.
Weston School District, San Joaquin co.
Westside School District, Imperial co.
Westwood, Lassen co.
Wheatfield School District, Siskiyou co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Wheatland School District, Tulare co.
Wheeler Canyon, Ventura co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt co
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Wide-awake School District, Imperial co.
Wideawake School District, Riverside co.
Wilbur Springs, see Quicksilver School District, Colusa co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt co.
Wildflower School District, Tulare co.
Wildomar, Riverside co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Colusa co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Yolo co.
Wildwood School District, Kern co.
Wilkins Slough School District, Colusa co.
Willard, Ventura co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek School District, Lassen co.
Willow Creek School District, Madera co.
Willow Creek School District, Plumas co.
Willow Creek School District, San Benito co.
Willow Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Willow Glen School District, Santa Clara co.

Willow Grove School District, Kings co.
Willow Grove School District, San Benito co.
Willow Ranch, see Fandango School District, Modoc co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo co.
Willow Spring School District, Contra Costa co.
Willow Spring School District, Solano co.
Willow Spring School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilson Inn, Napa co.
Wilson School District, Sutter co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilton, Sacramento co.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Windsor School District, Tulare co.
Winship School District, Sutter co.
Winterhaven School District, Imperial co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Woll School District, Monterey co.
Wolters School District, Fresno co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.
Worth School District, Tulare co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wurr School District, San Mateo co.
Wyandotte, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.
Yankee Hill School District, Butte co.
Yerba Buena, Los Angeles co.
Yerba Buena, Ventura co.
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
Yettem, Tulare co.
Ynez School District, Santa Barbara co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Youngstown, San Joaquin co.
Yountville, Napa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yuba School District, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Zanja, see Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
Zayante, Santa Cruz co.
Zenia, Trinity co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 3,426,536.*
Assessed valuation $4,555,445,447.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 344,127.
Assessed valuation $302,649,037 (taxable for county $265,505,861).

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section. Started Nov. 1, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland. Annual income 1919–20, $27,070 (from taxation $22,278.66; from school districts having joined $1459.27; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $638; from other sources $2694.07). Total payments $27,017.13. Bal. July 1, 1920, $52.87. 44 employees: 6 in office; 38 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total branches 67, as follows: community 32—Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation and California Girls' Training Home (r. r.) in Alameda, Albany (r. r.), Altamont (r. r.), Alvarado (r. r.), Alviso (r. r.), Arroyo Sanitorium (r. r.), Castro Hill (r. r.), Centerville (r. r.), Decoto (r. r.), Dublin (r. r.), Emeryville (r. r.), Alameda Co. Farm Adviser (r. r.) and Public Library (r. r.) in Hayward, Hayward Heath, Irvington

*The population for the entire state and for each of the counties is according to the 1920 census. However, the classification of the counties is still according to the 1910 census.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

(r. r.), Livermore Public Library (r. r.), Mission San Jose (r. r.), Mount Eden (r. r.), Newark (r. r.), Niles (r. r.), Alameda Co. Jail and Alameda Co. Medical Society (r. r.) in Oakland, Pleasanton (r. r.), Russell (r. r.), Salt Works (r. r.), San Leandro Public Library (r. r.), San Lorenzo (r. r.) and Alameda Co. Infirmary in San Lorenzo (r. r.), Sunol (r. r.), Ulmar, Warm Springs (r. r.); school districts that have joined 27 (including 2 dists. with 2 branches and 1 dist. with 7 branches)—Albany (incl. Marin), Alvarado, Alviso, Castro Valley, Centerville, Decoto, Eden Vale, Emeryville (incl. Emeryville annex), Green, Hayward (incl. Fairview, First St., Hayward Grammar, Hayward Heath, John Gamble, Orchard Ave., Pacific Primary), Independent, Irvington, Lincoln, Mission San Jose, Mocho, Mountain House, Mowry's Landing, Murray, Newark, Niles, Palomares, Pleasanton, Redwood, San Lorenzo, Stony Brook, Sunol Glen, Warm Springs. 552 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 46 newspapers; 506 mags. Distributed: 28 to office; 524 to branches.

Total books, etc. 66,218: books 52,728; pamphlets 159; maps 96; prints 4438; slides 200; stereographs 8344; music records 225; globes 28. Added 9611: books 8141 (purchase 6412, gift or exchange 1729); pamphlets 6; maps 31; prints 221; slides 100; stereographs 1000; music records 100; globes 12. Withdrawn 1122: books 1119 (lost 359, discarded 760); music records 3. Cardholders 9647. Added 2661; cancelled 1553. Circulation 179,883 (from headquarters 3119, from branches 176,764): books 163,522; periodicals 14,261; other material 2100. Vols. loaned to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 1102 (all from State Library). 1014 shipments (9209 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 72 visits were made to 67 branches. One general meeting of custodians was held at headquarters. 15 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

On September 20 the Thousand Oaks Branch was opened again after having been closed since December, 1918. The library is now located in an attractive room in the community school building recently completed for the Thousand

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oaks district. Mrs M. E. Cole is in charge.

The Alameda County Library made an exhibit at the Eden Township Farm Products Show held in Hayward, August 12 to 15. The chief features of the exhibit were a sand table and a large Alameda County map. The sand table was converted into a model farm and was used to demonstrate that the county library has something of interest for every phase of farm life. The map was used to show the branches in Alameda County. MARY BARMBY, Lib'n.

Miss Mary Barmby was granted a ninety days' leave of absence to enable her to make a tour of inspection of libraries throughout the country.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Ag 24

Phonograph records as well as books are now being circulated by the Alameda County Free Library. The library has about 200 records circulating among the schools, the selections varying from ragtime to opera.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Jl 25

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .125 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $30,000.

ALAMEDA CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, HAYWARD. Mark Lee, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1915. Used for reference chiefly. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 108. Added 186 (124 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 12.

ALAMEDA CO. INFIRMARY BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN LORENZO. Est. June, 1912. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 639. Added 162.

ALAMEDA CO. JAIL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July, 1911. Circulation 2969; fiction 2509; misc. 31; current mags. 429.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in courthouse. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tues. in January.

Total vols. a. 14,800.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

ALAMEDA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillian McKinnon, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Annual income 1919-20, $2283 (from Alameda Co. Free Library $300; from Public Health Center of Alameda Co. $1543; from Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n $460). Total payments $2283. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Oakland College of Medicine. 49 mags. and 11 transactions rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon. at noon.

Total books, etc. 5349: books 5084; pamphlets 180; serials 17; maps 5; charts 59; other material 4. Books added 91: purchase 47; gift or exchange 12; binding 32. Lost 7. Circulation 987: books 227; periodicals 731; other material 29. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 127 (9 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 134. Added 135 (92 special requests); ret'd 92. Sent from State Library 22.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Geo. W. Frick, Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $721, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $638. Located in Hall of Records. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 1455. Teachers 2160: elem. 1419; high 741. School districts: elem. 42 (incl. 1 jt.); high: city 13; union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $15,059.87; high $9591.42. Vols. in schools: elem. 98,067; high 56,-973.

Total vols. from Co. 1455. Added 251.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income 1919–20, $23,114.72 (from taxation $16,983.67, library tax being .803 m. on the dollar; from other sources $6131.05). Total payments $17,354.17. Bal. July 1, 1920, $5760.55. 8 employees: 7 in office; 1 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,000 Carnegie bldg. Rents branch bldg., $25 per mo. 1 branch. 212 periodicals (33 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 31 newspapers; 181 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc. 55,510: books 54,047; pamphlets 1192; maps 21; globes 1; other material 249. Added 3158: books 2593 (purchase 2335, gift or exchange 155, binding 103); pamphlets 431; maps 2; globes 1; other material 131. Books lost 53; discarded 2837; rep'd 8828; reb'd 522. Cardholders 16,856. Added 1902; cancelled 657. Circulation 160,-489 (from headquarters 158,795, from branch 1694): books 156,194; periodicals 4295. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 16 (all from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

An event of great regret to the library as well as to the community was the passing of Mr George H. Mastick September 6, 1920. He had served as Library Trustee for forty-seven years, beginning his duties at the age of seventeen while yet at college. For twenty-three years he acted as President of the Board.

Many changes have occurred on the library staff during the past three months. Miss Elizabeth Dorn, for seventeen years a member of the staff and for many years Assistant Librarian, resigned to take a position as Librarian at the Alameda High School. Miss Lillian Rogers, next in line of promotion, was appointed to the position. Removal to Berkeley was the cause of the resignation of Miss Anna Macnamee, who was succeeded by Miss Helen Jackson. Following the resignation of Miss Ruby Lamb, employed by the library in the capacity of story-teller, Mrs Evelyn Webster was appointed to the position.

MARCELLA H. KRAUTH, Lib'n.

Dr Harold Miller has been elected president of the Alameda Board of Library Trustees to fill the vacancy caused by the recent death of Mr Mastick. Charles W. Griffin has been appointed as the fifth member of the board.—San Francisco *Examiner*, S 29

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary of St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2092. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 20.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1875. 15

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2729. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 695.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

In order to supply the needs of Alameda High School students who must read library books in connection with their studies, it has been necessary to transform one of the largest classrooms of the high school into a library. With the opening of the fall term, Miss Elizabeth Dorn, formerly Assistant Librarian of the public library, took charge of the new acquisition.

Within eight years, the school library has extended from a shelf or two of books to a department which numbers about 2500 volumes. Up to a few years ago the library was conducted by students in one corner of the assembly hall. Then, under the direction of Miss Mary Connelly, head of the history department, it was moved to a small cloakroom in the building refitted for the purpose. During the last semester, with more than 800 students, the plan was found to be inadequate, and at the direction of Superintendent of Schools, C. J. DuFour, the change was made.

In connection with the library is the Free Text Book Room. Complying with the state law free text books are issued to the students. The librarian has charge of the book issuance.

ELIZABETH DORN, Lib'n.

BETHLEHEM SHIPBUILDING CORP. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. P. Anderson, Custodian. Est. June 14, 1920. Open at noon. Located temporarily in girls' dining room. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 15. Added 15.

CALIFORNIA GIRLS TRAINING HOME BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss D. Douglas, Custodian. Est. June 24, 1915. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 108. Added 125 (2 special requests); ret'd 143.

WEST END BRANCH, ALAMEDA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary C. Coughlin, Custodian. Est. 1891. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 1517 Webster st. 29 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Total vols. 1098. Added 5970; ret'd 5970. Circulation 1306 (current mags. 388).

Albany (Exp. Berkeley).

ALBANY BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. S. Hamilton, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1913. Open daily except Fri. and Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on Main st. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2568. Added 515 (198 special requests); ret'd 391. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 593. Added 151; cancelled 142. Circulation 9023: fiction 4224; juvenile 1734; misc. 1129; current mags. 1936.

ALBANY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr D. C. Cagwin, Custodian. Est. September, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 593. Added 653; ret'd 60.

Altamont.

ALTAMONT BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irene Nickerson, Custodian. Est. April 12, 1912. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 8 p.m.; every other Sun. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Mr Egan. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 607. Added 165 (104 special requests); ret'd 105. Sent from State Library 2. Card holders 63. Added 16; cancelled 20. Circulation 403: fiction 280; juvenile 55; misc. 23; current mags. 45.

Alvarado.

ALVARADO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Albert Norris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open daily 2 to 5 p.m. and Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located on Main st. 13 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1770. Added 578 (258 special requests); ret'd 306. Cardholders 364. Added 56; cancelled 94. Circulation 3157: fiction 1225; juvenile 476; misc. 130; current mags. 1326.

ALVARADO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thos. Creed, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 485. Added 166; ret'd 109.

Alviso (P. O. Newark, R. R. 1, Box 95; exp. Alvarado).

ALVISO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank M. George, Custo-

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Alviso—Continued.

dian. Est. Feb. 27, 1911; reading room est. July 16, 1914. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m., Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 626. Added 114 (42 special requests); ret'd 227. Cardholders 111. Added 40; cancelled 56. Circulation 1455; fiction 299; juvenile 268; misc. 551; current mags. 337.

Alviso School Dist. (P. O. Newark, R. R. 1, Box 66a; exp. Alvarado).

ALVISO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elsie Costa, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 251. Added 14; ret'd 63.

Arroyo Sanitorium (P. O. and exp. Livermore).

ARROYO SANITORIUM BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr C. Bush, Custodian. Est. April 8, 1918. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 543. Added 245 (14 special requests); ret'd 14. Sent from State Library 7.

Berkeley.

||§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carlton B. Joeckel, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Bal. July 1, 1919, $5801.38. Annual income 1919–20, $43,598.23 (from taxation $41,006.79; from other sources $2591.44). Total payments $42,389.51. Bal. July 1, 1920, $7010.10. 29 employees: 15 in office; 14 in branches. Open daily except Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $40,000 Carnegie bldg. Rents 3 branch bldgs. for $70 per mo. 28 branches, of which 6 have reading rooms. 581 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 84 newspapers; 419 mags.; 78 other serials. Distributed: to office 384; to branches 197. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 97,112: books 77,998; pamphlets a. 7000; serials 581; manuscripts 11,553. Added 6491; books 5625 (purchase 4777, gift or exchange 604, binding 244); manuscripts 866. Books lost 206; discarded 412; rep'd 1651; reb'd 2529. Cardholders 21,846. Added 12,711; cancelled 11,156. Circulation 411,064 (from headquarters 242,803, from branches 168,261): books 386,364; periodicals 18,964; other material

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

5736. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 117 (98 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

On September 15, the Rotary Club of Berkeley held a "Library Day" luncheon. The Committee in charge of the present series of programs calls itself "The Builders" and has been featuring the general subject of community building as exemplified by the various occupations of the members of the committee. Following out this idea, the subject for the day was "The Library as a Factor in Community Building." Rotarian Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, was the principal speaker. Professor Leon J. Richardson, Director of University Extension at the University of California, and President of the Board of Library Trustees of the Berkeley Public Library, spoke briefly on local library history and problems. Fourteen members of the Library staff attended the luncheon as guests of the club. Other library guests were Mr Leupp and Mr Mitchell of the University of California Library, and Rotarian Charles S. Greene of the Oakland Free Library. Each of the Rotarians present was given a copy of "500 Business Books," published by the A. L. A., and each found at his place, on taking his seat at the table, a library book of special interest in his own business. These books had been regularly charged by the Library, and most of the men present availed themselves of the opportunity to take the books home with them. About 25 new application cards were signed by nonusers of the Library.

A new schedule of library salaries became effective on July 20, 1920. The new scale is based on the salary schedule approved by the California Library Association at its last annual meeting. The average salary increase for all full time members of the staff amounts to $26 per month. The Library has not added to the number of persons on its staff, but the policy of the Library Board has been to bring the salaries of the present staff up to a more nearly adequate amount, before making additional appointments.

CARLTON B. JOECKEL, Lib'n.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

The city council has passed the new library budget which increases the tax rate for library purposes 1 cent over the last fiscal year.—Oakland *Enquirer*, Jl 20

ASHBY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rose O'Toole, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1913. Open daily: week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located 2968 Adeline st. 21 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2671. Added 3391; ret'd 3167. Circulation 22,502: fiction 11,239; juvenile 8742; misc. 1947; current mags. 574.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Biedenbach, Prin. Mrs Gertrude H. Mathewson, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Open 5 days, 8 hrs. each day. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 55; pupils a. 1000.

A course of instruction in library science is given by the library.

Annual report not rec'd.

BOONE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Prof McQuelkin De Grange, Prin. H. H. Boone, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Located at 2029 Durant ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND (INK-PRINT) LIBRARY. Wm. A. Caldwell, Prin. Mrs Chas. S. Perry, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 38.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— (EMBOSSED-BOOK) LIBRARY. Wm. A. Caldwell, Prin. E. H. Pye, Lib'n. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 1.30 to 2 p.m.

Total books, etc. a. 8000: books a. 2000; zinc plates of stereotyped music a. 6000. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 98.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS LIBRARY. Frederick H. Meyer, Director. Miss Eleanor Stout, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. 1 employee. Open to students for reference only, week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 2119 Allston way. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Total vols. 1129. Added 126: purchase 72; gift 33; binding 16. Teachers 17; pupils 325.

The library makes a specialty of fine, industrial art, and craft books.

*CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Leroy F. Krusi, Sec. Harley Latson, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open week days 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. Located in Civil Engineering bldg. of University of California. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Emilie L. Williamson, Custodian. Est. 1909. Open daily: week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 2939 College ave. 36 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2945. Added 3912; ret'd 4011. Circulation 43,991: fiction 23,509; juvenile 12,231; misc. 5169; current mags. 3082.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. R. S. Holway, Asst. Sec. Est. March 16, 1881. Destroyed April, 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Re-est. immediately. Society quiescent. Located 27 Library bldg., University of California.

HAWTHORNE SCHOOL BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Martha P. Parker, Custodian. Est. Jan. 17, 1915. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 218. Added 701; ret'd 777. Circulation 4791: fiction 1409; juvenile 2948; misc. 369; current mags. 65.

*MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1887. Located at 2538 Channing way. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1915. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEWMAN CLUB LIBRARY. W. H. Conlin, Chairman Library Committee.

Annual report not rec'd.

NORTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice Magann, Custodian. Est. 1911. Open daily: week

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located 1301 Shattuck ave. 32 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2979. Added 3126; ret'd 3219. Circulation 29,417: fiction 14,404; juvenile 9627; misc. 2805; current mags. 2581.

PACIFIC SCHOOL OF RELIGION LIBRARY. Chas. Sumner Nash, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1866. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton st. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,732. Added 414.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. Earl M. Wilbur, Pres. Miss Lillian Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. Open to students, and to others by permission, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located S. E. cor. Dana st. and Allston way. 35 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,704. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 8.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry in Berkeley boasts the largest library of material pertaining to the Unitarian faith in the world. This word comes from the national headquarters in Boston. There is an excellent collection of works of the Polish Socinians, a considerable collection of volumes on Unitarianism in Transylvania, many valuable editions of Socinus and a practical file of every American Unitarian newspaper or periodical of importance, with similar ones from England.—Oakland *Tribune*, S 26

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. a. 1700.

SOUTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. B. Stedman, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily: week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located 3218 Adeline st. 36 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Total vols. 2762. Added 3306; ret'd 3371. Circulation 30,187: fiction 13,618; juvenile 11,544; misc. 2393; current mags. 2632.

**§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n Emeritus; Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n. Est. 1868. 36 employees. Open to public for reference and to students daily: weekdays 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Owns $1,000,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 6 branches. 8000 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 414,000. Added 21,400. Circulation 619,000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The following new appointments have been made since July 1, 1920: Osalin Wells, librarian's secretary, Della J. Sisler, senior assistant, Roxana G. Johnson, senior assistant, Marion Harris, junior assistant, Margaret N. White, junior assistant, Bessie E. Nelson, junior assistant, Pauline Wilkinson, junior assistant, Ignatius McGuire, clerical assistant, Minnie A. Lewis, clerical assistant, P. Clarence Hestorff, clerical assistant.

Elta L. Camper has been promoted from junior to senior assistant. Hilda von Soosten, librarian's secretary, has resigned. Anne S. Pratt, who was senior assistant, has accepted the position of assistant reference librarian in the Yale University Library. The position carries with it the academic rank of assistant professor.

University of California Library School.

Recitations began August 17 with an enrollment of thirty students in the Library Science courses, twenty of whom will complete the work this year. The Library School has been very fortunate in having for the Monday afternoon lectures Mr Julius R. Waybur on Music for libraries; Professor Grinnell, Director of the Museum of vertebrate zoology, on Natural history in public libraries; Miss Rosamund Parma, Law librarian, on Law libraries; Professor G. R. Noyes, on Modern Slavic literature; Professor E. C. McCormac on the Literature of American history; Dr H. I. Priestley on

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Literature of West Coast history; Professor J. J. Van Nostrand on Ancient history from the standpoint of the Public library.

Graduates of the class of 1920 have accepted positions as follows: Gladys B. Bendure, High School teacher, Durango, Col., Myra Daggett, High School teacher, Loyalton, Calif., Dorothy Deacon, Assistant, University of Southern California Library, Marion Harris, Assistant, University of California Library, Lillian Hyde, Assistant, Stanford University Library, Hazen Levy, Reference librarian, Tulare County Library, Visalia, Ferne McCleery, Assistant, Alhambra, Calif., Public Library, Edith Maslin, Assistant, University of California Library. Bessie Nelson, Assistant, University of California Library, Ella Packer, Cataloguer, Colusa County Library, Ida Sinai, Librarian for the Traffic and transportation section of the University Extension division, San Francisco, Miltona Thwing, Assistant, University High School Library, Oakland, Mrs Frances Van Nostrand, Bibliographical secretary to Professor F. J. Teggart, Miss Margaret N. White, Assistant, University of California Library.

Gertrude Bernard '20 was married in June to Joseph Riley. Katharine Hacker '20 is back at the University working toward a master's degree. Josephine Park '20 sailed from New York July 30 for a six months visit in Europe.

HAROLD L. LEUPP, Lib'n.

Chinese books covering all branches of science, history and literature are now accessible to the public in the Kiang Library of Chinese literature. The library was established three years ago.—Berkeley, *Gazette*, S 3

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY, BANCROFT LIBRARY. Herbert E. Bolton, Director. H. J. Priestly, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 6 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Doe memorial library bldg. 25 mags., 50 newspapers and 10 transactions rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65,000. Added 150 (purchase 50, gift or exchange 100).

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BOALT HALL OF LAW LIBRARY. Rosamond Parma, Lib'n. 4 employees. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at the University of California. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

WASHINGTON LOWER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Glessner, Prin. Est. Jan. 1910. Located cor. Grove st. and Bancroft way. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 670. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 811.

Annual report not rec'd.

*WELLESLEY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Adelaide Smith, Prin. Est. 1874 as Snell Seminary Library. Located in school bldg., 2237 Piedmont ave. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 15.

Annual report not rec'd.

WEST BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jos. S. Sykes, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily: week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located 845 University ave. 31 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2747. Added 3082; ret'd 2908. Circulation 21,800: fiction 9863; juvenile 8725; misc. 1304; current mags. 1908.

Castro Hill (P. O. Hayward, R. R. 3, Box 45; exp. Hayward).

CASTRO HILL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Due, Custodian. Est. July 17, 1915. Open daily except Thurs. 4 to 5.30 p.m. Located in bldg. on Mrs Due's place. 7 mags. rec'd. regularly.

Total vols. 423. Added 122 (38 special requests); ret'd 76. Cardholders 102. Added 29; cancelled 20. Circulation 2101: fiction 954; juvenile 458; misc. 177; current mags. 512.

Castro Valley School Dist. (P. O. Hayward, R. R. 2; exp. Hayward).

CASTRO VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr A. B. Morris, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1919. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32. Added 522; ret'd 167.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Centerville.

CENTERVILLE BRANCH ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Virginia Ormsby, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2170. Added 377 (224 special requests); ret'd 254. Sent from State Library 35. Cardholders 627. Added 96; cancelled 44. Circulation 8359: fiction 3782; juvenile 2440; misc. 549; current mags. 1588.

CENTERVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph Dias, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1915. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1206. Added 485; ret'd 151.

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Decoto.

DECOTO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mamie Pimentel, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 7 to 8 p.m. and Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. on Main st., 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 519. Added 374 (248 special requests); ret'd 255. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 217. Added 108; cancelled 164. Circulation 2416: fiction 1307; juvenile 788; misc. 90; current mags. 231.

DECOTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Albert Benson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 677. Added 149; ret'd 271.

Dublin (P. O. Hayward, R. R. 3; exp. Pleasanton).

DUBLIN BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. A. Reimers, Custodian. Est. May 21, 1914. Open daily 3 to 5 and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.. Located in room in grocery store. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 483. Added 237 (170 special requests); ret'd 220. Cardholders 75. Added 10; cancelled 34. Circulation 775: fiction 559; juvenile 58; misc. 21; current mags. 137.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Eden Vale School Dist. (P. O. Hayward, R. R. 1; exp. Hayward).

EDEN VALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Madsen, Custodian. Est. May. 20, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 93. Added 67; ret'd 52.

Emeryville (P. O. 4330 San Pablo ave., Oakland; exp. Oakland).

EMERYVILLE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maud M. Lees, Custodian. Est. Feb. 17, 1919. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. on San Pablo ave. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1620. Added 1657 (1216 special requests); ret'd 1242. Sent from State Library 100. Cardholders 509. Added 268. Circulation 10,313: fiction 6136; juvenile 1766; misc. 1605; current mags. 806.

Emeryville School Dist. (P. O. Emeryville; exp. Oakland).

EMERYVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. B. Lacy, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1915. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1593. Added 500; ret'd 1.

Green School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Livermore).

GREEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred White, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 263. Added 104; ret'd 90.

Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898; became branch April 18, 1911. Annual income 1919–20, $2421.58 (from taxation $2394.40, library tax being 7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $27.18). Total payments $2145.68. Bal. July 1, 1920, $275.90. 4 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 50 periodicals (2 from Co.) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers: 40 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc. 4344: books 3749; pamphlets 560; serials 35. Added 146: books 86 (purchase 37, gift or exchange 49); pamphlets 60. Books lost 5; discarded 333; rep'd 2000. Cardholders 2630. Added 225; cancelled 10.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Hayward—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 2125. Added 767 (615 special requests); ret'd 651. Sent from State Library 125. Cardholders 1357. Added 329; cancelled 155. Circulation 13,031: fiction 10,968; juvenile 1543; misc. 520.

ALAMEDA CO. farm adviser library is among the first listed under Alameda Co.

HAYWARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. L. Benson, Custodian. Est. June 15, 1920.

HAYWARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1787. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 191.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hayward Heath (P. O. Hayward, Box 575; exp. Hayward).

HAYWARD HEATH BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr C. Thomas, Custodian. Est. Aug. 7, 1915. Open daily. Located in civic center. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 184. Added 213 (7 special requests); ret'd 29. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 39. Added 39. Circulation 359: fiction 174; juvenile 113; misc. 72.

Independent School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hayward).

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Drucie Crase, Custodian. Est. Oct. 24, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 85; ret'd 88.

Irvington.

IRVINGTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Martha Mack, Custodian. Est. April 4, 1911. Open Mon. 3 to 5 p.m.; Wed. 7 to 9 p.m.; and Tues., Thurs., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1359. Added 419 (325 special requests); ret'd 331. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 409. Added 58. Circulation 6424: fiction 4135; juvenile 1654; misc. 37; current mags. 598.

IRVINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. Z. Foster, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 736. Added 386; ret'd 94.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Newark).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace M. Morton, Custodian. Est. Dec. 6, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 43; ret'd 47.

Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; branch est. Aug. 22, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1919, $478.93. Annual income 1919–20, $1686.53 (all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $1369.69. Bal. July 1, 1920, $795.77. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 11 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 43 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; 6 newspapers; 37 mags. (3 from Co.). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening

Total vols. 4412. Added 84: purchase 56; gift or exchange 28. Lost 2; discarded 16; rep'd 85. Cardholders 1156. Added 177; cancelled 88. Circulation 10,237: books 8784; periodicals 1453. Vols. loaned to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 71 (43 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 1474. Added 287 (163 special requests); ret'd 182. Sent from State Library 58. Cardholders 1035. Added 168; cancelled 94. Circulation 4137: fiction 2868; juvenile 601; misc. 570; current mags. 98.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Est. 1891. Open to students 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1620. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 104.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mission San Jose (Exp. Irvington).

MISSION SAN JOSE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr T. A. Nichols, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sun. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs., Sat. Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Mission San Jose—Continued.

in bldg. owned by Dr Nichols. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 761. Added 96 (24 special requests); ret'd 27. Sent from State Library 35. Cardholders 184. Added 4; cancelled 43. Circulation 2896: fiction 1821; juvenile 220; misc. 126; current mags. 729.

Mission San Jose School Dist.

MISSION SAN JOSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. G. Burnett, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 196. Added 191; ret'd 59.

Mocho School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Livermore).

MOCHO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pearl M. Carlisle, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1915. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 153; ret'd 153.

Mount Eden.

MOUNT EDEN BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Robinson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4.30 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1168. Added 137 (36 special requests); ret'd 86. Cardholders 229. Added 37; cancelled 24. Circulation 2896: fiction 1374; juvenile 835; misc. 115; current mags. 572.

Mountain House School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bethany).

MOUNTAIN HOUSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. W. Roudebush, Custodian. Est. March 26, 1920.

Vols. added 26; ret'd 26.

Mowry's Landing School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Newark).

MOWRY'S LANDING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bessie L. Coombs, Custodian. Est March 3, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 39. Added 67; ret'd 72.

Murray School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hayward).

MURRAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ottilie Flierl, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1915. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 411. Added 122; ret'd 1.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Newark.

NEWARK BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1911. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. on Main st. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1586. Added 365 (273 special requests); ret'd 290. Sent from State Library 25. Cardholders 251. Added 92; cancelled 68. Circulation 3723: fiction 2135; juvenile 1063; misc. 148; current mags. 377.

NEWARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr E. L. Musick, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 178. Added 149; ret'd 58.

Niles.

NILES BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. M. Nichols, Custodian. Est. by Niles Library Association Jan. 10, 1910; by county Feb. 2, 1911. Open daily except Fri. and Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by the association. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1876. Added 327 (246 special requests); ret'd 254. Sent from State Library 38. Cardholders 568. Added 213; cancelled 86. Circulation 6185: fiction 3240; juvenile 1574; misc. 504; current mags. 867.

NILES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. L. Bunker, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1102. Added 284; ret'd 190.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income 1919–20, $135,637.31 (from taxation $126,384; from Piedmont and county contracts $875; from school fund $1125; from other sources $7253.31). Total payments $135,925.38. Apparent deficit July 1, 1920, $288.07. (This apparent deficit will be balanced by payments accrued but not yet received.) 120 employees: 58 in main library; 13 in museum; 47 in branches; 2 in art gallery. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) main library, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $70,000 Carnegie bldg. and owns $35,000 Carnegie Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and 23d Ave. branch bldgs. Main bldg. 14th st., S. W. cor. Grove. 19 branches, of which 12

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

have reading rooms. 1272 periodicals (800 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 149 newspapers; 1123 mags. Distributed: 447 to office; 815 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. after first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 225,906: books 135,-832; pamphlets 32,040; maps 2904; pictures 50,544; stereographs 3934; posters 652. Added 24,921: books 15,973 (purchase 10,696, gift or exchange 4639, binding 462, transferred from county 5, transferred from branches 2, transferred from library 169); pamphlets 4235; pictures 4617; posters 96. Withdrawn 7791: books 7646 (lost or discarded 4347, transferred to branches 169, transferred to main library 2, missing 3128); stereographs 145. Books rep'd 26,230; reb'd 6058. Cardholders 45,462. Added 5419. Circulation 946,810 (from headquarters 298,054, from branches 648,756): books 811,944; periodicals 79,516; other material 55,350. Vols. borrowed from State Library 395.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The municipal budget, which was adopted in August, levies a tax for the maintenance of the Library, Museum and Art Gallery which will amount to $135,-972. This, with other sources of income, will make the annual revenue $143,722, which, although an advance over last year's figure, will not fully cover the increased costs of operation. It is the purpose of the Library Directors to maintain the advance in the salary scale which was secured in July, and to keep all of the twelve branches open for twelve hours a day, but this can not be effected without the most rigid economy nor without sacrifice in important departments of the work.

The Library has received a gift of unusual interest, 3419 well selected volumes which were collected for his private library by the late H. D. W. Gibson. They were presented by his parents, Mr and Mrs C. W. Gibson, to our Melrose Branch, with the design of establishing a memorial for their son, to be known as the H. D. W. Gibson Memorial Library. It is not a collection of rare books, but of good editions of the best books, and is

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

especially strong in history, philosophy and general literature, with many sets of standard fiction and a considerable number of valuable reference books. It is, on the whole, admirably adapted to the uses of a branch library.

Dr Wm. S. Porter has been appointed Library Director in the place of Samuel Hubbard, whose term had expired. In recognition of Dr Porter's generous patronage of the Art Gallery, he has been made chairman of the Museum Committee.

The sudden death of Miss Edith W. Hayes, an assistant in the Bookmending Department, has caused grief to the entire staff of the Library, by all of whom she was honored and esteemed.

Mrs D. W. deVeer, Assistant Curator of the Museum and Lecturer in the School Department, resigned her position September 1, in order to remain in the East with her invalid mother. Miss Alice Anderson, formerly Librarian of Trinity County, accepted August 1 a temporary appointment as assistant in the Branch Department. We regret that she is leaving October 1 to take charge of the Library of the State Normal School at Chico. Miss Katharine Gray, who several years ago was an assistant at the North Oakland Branch, has returned to library work, and August 1 received the appointment of assistant at the Dimond Branch.

The civil service examination for the position of cataloguer, which was announced for September 23, has been indefinitely postponed, as the Library Directors have decided not to fill the position this year because of the limited appropriation. Civil service examinations will be held for the position of Museum First Assistant October 22, for Library Assistant October 29, and for Library First Assistant November 5. Applications must be filed with the Civil Service Board one week before the date set for the examination.

MABEL W. THOMAS, Ass't Lib'n.

Mrs D. P. Hughes, widow of the late Daniel P. Hughes, has given to the library his whole collection of chorals,

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

cantatas and other music adapted to female voices. Mr Hughes was organizer of the Orpheus Club and a well known musical director.—Oakland *Tribune*, Jl 18

ALAMEDA CO. free, jail, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

ALDEN BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Isabel Curtis, Custodian. Est. 1899. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg., 5201 Telegraph ave. 70 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5145. Added 5499 (4625 special requests); ret'd 5190. Cardholders added 1450; cancelled 25. Circulation 70,714: fiction 28,246; juvenile 27,306; misc. 8626; bound mags. 403; current mags. 6133.

ALLENDALE DEPOSIT STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mr Costello, Custodian. Est. May, 1911. Open week days 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located 3000 38th ave.

Total vols. 915. Added 661 (415 special requests); ret'd 714. Cardholders added 193. Circulation 12,072: fiction 6275; juvenile 5399; misc. 398.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in College bldg. 2054 Webster st. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

DIMOND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Schaufler, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1915. Open week days 7 to 9 p.m. Located 2129 Hopkins st. 47 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3776. Added 7218 (6466 special requests); ret'd 6813. Cardholders added 663; cancelled 44. Circulation 51,829: fiction 22,422; juvenile 18,872; misc. 6385; bound mags. 222; current mags. 3928.

EAST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Ross, Custodian. Est. 1878. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 902 E. 14th st. 70 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4417. Added 3254 (2548 special requests); ret'd 2914. Cardholders added 677; cancelled 12. Circulation 66,389: fiction 23,431; juvenile 23,263; misc. 10,919; bound mags. 772; current mags. 8004.

ELMHURST BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Dodge, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 8912 E. 14th st. 60 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3864. Added 3662 (2998 special requests); ret'd 3412. Cardholders added 603; cancelled 21. Circulation 46,390: fiction 16,137; juvenile 19,282; misc. 4179; bound mags. 69; current mags. 6723.

FRUITVALE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Custodian. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became branch Oakland F. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 1433 Fruitvale ave. 62 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5934. Added 2257 (1650 special requests); ret'd 2041. Cardholders added 654; cancelled 36. Circulation 47,895: fiction 21,214; juvenile 15,024; misc. 4442; bound mags. 47; current mags. 7168.

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. DEPOSIT STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Z. Shestek, Custodian. Est. April 18, 1913. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 1648 16th st.

Total vols. 156. Added 128 (16 special requests); ret'd 129. Cardholders added 12. Circulation 1576: fiction 1236; juvenile 115; misc. 11; current mags. 214.

GOLDEN GATE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Estelle Mincher, Custodian. Est. 1899. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg., 5600 San Pablo ave. 78 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4828. Added 3798 (3147 special requests); ret'd 3577. Cardholders added 674; cancelled 172. Circulation 47,884: fiction 19,298; juvenile 16,075; misc. 5551; bound mags. 26; current mags. 6934.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

HARRISON DELIVERY STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mr D. Hurley, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1919. Open school days 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Harrison school bldg., 4th and Webster sts.

Vols. added 1743 special requests; ret'd 1743. Cardholders added 25. Circulation 1660, all juvenile.

‖THE JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. D. Brasefield, Prin. Mary Ives, Lib'n. 4 student assistants. Est. school 1905; library 1914. Located at Foothill blvd. and 47th ave. 107 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,172. Added 710: purchase 671; gift 33; binding 6. Teachers 64; pupils 1575. Circulation (2d semester) 13,104.

KALIFORNIA ESPERANTISTA BIBLIOTEKO. L. D. Stockton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1915. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Mr Stockton's office, 438 15th st. Supported by dues of members of the Kalifornia Esperantista Rondaro. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 385. Cardholders a. 20.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOCKWOOD DELIVERY STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss S. Young, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1916. Open school days 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Lockwood school bldg., E. 14th st. and 68th ave.

Vols. added 7643 special requests; ret'd 7643. Cardholders added 50. Circulation 7643: fiction 681; juvenile 6292; misc. 659; bound mags. 11.

MCCHESNEY DEPOSIT STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Greene, Custodian. Est. April 15, 1918. Open school days 3 to 5 p.m. Located in McChesney School, E. 38th st. and 15th ave.

Total vols. 578. Added 4716 (4358 special requests); ret'd 4521. Cardholders added 166. Circulation 11,353: fiction 2215; juvenile 8493; misc. 626; bound mags. 2; current mags. 17.

MELROSE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Hill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1911. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 4805 Foothill blvd. 61 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4481. Added 4061 (3413 special requests); ret'd 3797. Cardholders added 616; cancelled 27. Circulation 51,981: fiction 22,459; juvenile 17,195; misc. 6121; bound mags. 182; current mags. 6024.

‖*MILLS COLLEGE, MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000 (exclusive of salaries). 4 employees, incl. 2 scholarship students. Open to students and faculty daily: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Greater Oakland, Mills College P. O. Located in $28,000 Carnegie bldg. 104 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. a. 20,700. Instructors a. 46; students a. 462.

Annual report not rec'd.

Miss Anna L. Sawyer has been granted a sabbatical year and Mrs Elizabeth Gray Potter has been appointed Acting Librarian. Mrs Potter was formerly with the Oakland Free Library and has recently returned from France, where she was with the A. L. A. in Library War Service.

NORTH OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. E. Armstrong, Custodian. Est. 1887. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 3424 San Pablo ave. 71 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4435. Added 3063 (2369 special requests); ret'd 2709. Cardholders added 664; cancelled 2. Circulation 45,999: fiction 18,035; juvenile 16,175; misc. 3343; bound mags. 40; current mags. 8406.

OAKLAND DIRECTORY LIBRARY. L. M. McKennay, in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. 1 employee. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Husted Directory office, 812 Broadway.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Mrs Elizabeth Madison, Lib'n. Est. 1871. 2 employees. Open to students of institution school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 49 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12,562. Added 1051. Teachers 52; pupils 1100. Circulation 24,900.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

OAKLAND PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth S. Madison, Director.

In Oakland, the school library system has been systematized into a regularly organized school department, with a director of school libraries acting in a supervisory capacity. The system is divided into the following branches:

1. The Superintendent's Professional Library.
2. The High School Libraries.
3. Evening High School Libraries.
4. Americanization Libraries.
5. Elementary School Libraries.
6. Military School Library.

OAKLAND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip M. Fisher. Prin. Evelyn A. Steel, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees; 20 student assistants. Open to students daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; to public as reading room only evenings. Located at 42d and Broadway. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9017. Teachers a. 101; pupils a. 1914.

Annual report not rec'd.

PIEDMONT AVENUE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nettie V. Morgan, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1912. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 3975 Piedmont ave. 65 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4707. Added 6299 (5553 special requests); ret'd 5917. Cardholders added 1069; cancelled 74. Circulation 61,081: fiction 28,281; juvenile 17,541; misc. 8463; bound mags. 216; current mags. 6580.

*PIEDMONT. MISS RANSOM AND MISS BRIDGES SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Marian Ransom. Prin. Est. 1906. Located Hazel lane, Piedmont. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2885. Teachers 30; pupils 170. Circulation 200.

*POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. W. W. Fogg, Prin. Est. 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. For use of students of institution only. Located at 13th and Madison sts. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

ROCKRIDGE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma P. Davies, Custodian. Est. Jan. 17, 1919. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 5715 Shafter ave. 31 mags. rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Total vols. 1895. Added 12,230 (11,249 special requests); ret'd 11,474. Cardholders added 832; cancelled 62. Circulation 40,561: fiction 15,073; juvenile 17,867; misc. 5584; bound mags. 79; current mags. 1958.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev Brother Gregory, Pres. Rev Brother Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1863. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open Wed. and Sat. evenings and on demand. Principally for use of students. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,730. Teachers a. 21; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

SETTLEMENT DEPOSIT STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Smith, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1913. Open Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Oakland Social Settlement. 311 Linden st.

Total vols. 1126. Added 65 (11 special requests); ret'd 44. Cardholders added 23. Circulation 1722: fiction 115; juvenile 1607.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH LIBRARY. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1. 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tues. of month from 8 to 10 p.m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 350.

Branch is said to have been moved. Present address not reported.

Annual report not rec'd.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs Clara J. Rider, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Supported by lodge members. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Pacific bldg., 16th and Jefferson sts. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 614. Added 42; purchase 14; gift or exchange 28. Lost 10; discarded 3. Members a. 84.

TWENTY-THIRD AVENUE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY Mrs Emily Overstreet, Custodian. Est. 1890. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. at 1449 Foothill blvd. 66 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4551. Added 2919 (2180 special requests); ret'd 2575. Cardholders added 708; cancelled 71. Circulation

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

47,047: fiction 19,500; juvenile 15,637; misc. 5043; bound mags. 12; current mags. 6855.

UNION STREET DEPOSIT STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Erma Gilbert, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1919. Open Mon. 3 to 5 p.m. Located at Union Street Presbyterian Church, 849 Union st

Total vols. 93. Added 128 (63 special requests); ret'd 130. Cardholders added 21. Circulation 737: fiction 31; juvenile 706.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Miss Helen L. Price, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 2 employees. Located at 48th and Webster sts. 36 mags. rec'd regularly

Total vols. a. 4376. Teachers a. 44; pupils a. 650.

Annual report not rec'd.

§VAN DER NAILLEN SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school bldg., 6003 Ocean View drive. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Tenney, Prin. Est. Jan. 1915. Open daily for use of students 8 a.m. to 3.15 p.m. Located in high school bldg. 12th and Market sts. 52 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3842. Added 250 by purchase. Teachers 27; pupils 500.

WEST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith A. Burges, Custodian. Est. 1878. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 712 Peralta ave. 60 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3715. Added 2134 (1489 special requests); ret'd 2037. Cardholders added 424; cancelled 139. Circulation 32,944: fiction 10,247; juvenile 15,795; misc. 3115; bound mags. 61; current mags. 3726.

Palomares School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hayward).

PALOMARES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Galbraith, Custodian. Est. July 19, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 44; ret'd 10.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Pleasanton.

PLEASANTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Abby Walker, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1911. Books of Pleasanton Free Reading Room turned over Nov. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and Wed. evening, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2591. Added 582 (352 special requests); ret'd 384. Sent from State Library 154. Cardholders 727. Added 169; cancelled 91. Circulation 7931: fiction 5161; juvenile 1857; misc. 320; current mags. 593.

PLEASANTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. Beacock, Custodian. Est. Dec. 6, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 436. Added 287; ret'd 20.

Redwood School Dist. (P. O. Fruitvale, R. R. 1).

REDWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. V. Dunkum, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 31.

Russell (P. O. Hayward, R. R. 2, Box 50; exp. Hayward).

RUSSELL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harold Nygren, Custodian. Est. July 19, 1917. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 403. Added 282 (86 special requests); ret'd 247. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 67. Added 31. Circulation 2327: fiction 1094; juvenile 685; misc. 61; current mags. 487.

Salt Works (P. O. Alvarado; exp. San Francisco, care Continental Salt and Chemical Co., Pier 38).

SALT WORKS BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest Hardy, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1916. Open daily. Located in bldg. at Salt Works. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Added 58; ret'd 67. Circulation 269: fiction 116; misc. 13; current mags. 140.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

San Leandro.

§San Leandro Free Public Library and Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; became branch Oct. 3, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1009.85. Annual income 1919–20, $2314.61 (from taxation $2170.05, library tax being .07 m. on the dollar; from other sources $144.56). Total payments $1860.91. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1463.55. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 38 mags. (3 from Co.); 5 transactions. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. a. 5027; books 4371; pamphlets a. 500; maps 15; globes 1; stereographs 140. Books added 171: purchase 139; gift or exchange 32. Lost 10; discarded 122; rep'd 1321; reb'd 15. Cardholders 1288. Added 763; cancelled 611. Circulation 21,628: books 19,476; periodicals 2152. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 365.

Total vols. from Co. 1027. Added 568 (456 special requests); ret'd 494. Sent from State Library 312. Cardholders 1012. Added 531; cancelled 216. Circulation 6788: fiction 3530; juvenile 2028; misc. 1230.

San Lorenzo.

San Lorenzo Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. Brommage, Custodian. Est. Nov. 25, 1910. Open Tues., Wed. and Thurs. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bungalow on Main st. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2498. Added 830 (670 special requests); ret'd 685. Sent from State Library 38. Cardholders 606. Added 125; cancelled 87. Circulation 9639: fiction 3874; juvenile 2708; misc. 1586; current mags. 1471.

Alameda Co. infirmary library is among the first listed under Alameda Co.

San Lorenzo School Dist. Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Clyde E. Lawson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1793. Added 494; ret'd 81.

Stony Brook School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hayward).

Stony Brook School Dist. Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mildred E. Abbott, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17. Added 122; ret'd 140.

Sunol.

Sunol Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss M. Buttner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1287. Added 209 (125 special requests); ret'd 126. Sent from State Library 124. Cardholders 225. Added 40; cancelled 27. Circulation 2406: fiction 1186; juvenile 469; misc. 123; current mags. 628.

Sunol School Dist. Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss S. M. Thompson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 795. Added 276; ret'd 261.

Sunol school district is now a consolidation of Sheridan, Vallecitos and Sunol districts. The number of books at Sunol therefore includes books sent to Sheridan and Vallecitos.

Thousand Oaks.

Thousand Oaks Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library, was re-established Sept. 20, 1920.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

Ulmar (P. O. and exp. Livermore).

Ulmar Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs J. G. Tribble, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1915. Open daily. Located in grocery store. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 99. Added 87; ret'd 93. Cardholders 78. Added 19; cancelled 1. Circulation 322: fiction 223; juvenile 99.

Warm Springs.

Warm Springs Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Joseph Brown, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1912. Open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in same bldg. with postoffice. 11 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 531. Added 124 (51 special requests); ret'd 51. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 136. Added 17; cancelled 5. Circulation 1521: fiction

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Warm Springs—Continued.

664; juvenile 457; misc. 46; current mags. 354.

WARM SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. J. Lazarus, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 578. Added 95.

ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 243.

Assessed valuation $821,963 (taxable for county $728,087).

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Fred S. Dunlap, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Mrs Eugenia Bruns, (P. O. address Sheridan, Nev.), Co. Supt. Income 1919–20, $3, from ½ of $2 fees for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books 0. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 50. Teachers 3; elem. 3; high 0. School districts: elem 3; high 0. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $30.19; high 0. Vols. in schools: elem. 1820; high 0.

Markleeville.

ALPINE Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class).

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 7793.

Assessed valuation $6,830,971 (taxable for county $5,960,428).

AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, JACKSON. Miss Bess M. Ranton, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 5, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1919–20, $4875.81 (from taxation $3580.23, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $67.66; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $20.92; from other sources $1207). Total payments $2848.82. Bal. July 1, 1920, $2026.99. 9 employees: 1 in office; 8 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

AMADOR CO.—Continued.

Located in Woman's Improvement Club bldg., across from court house. Total branches 10, as follows: community 9—Amador City, Electra, Ione (r. r.), Jackson (r. r.), Oleta, Pine Grove, Plymouth, Sutter Creek (r. r.), Volcano; school districts that have joined 1—Oleta. 33 periodicals (30 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 23 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 18 to office; 15 to branches.

Total books, etc. 1914: books 1620; pamphlets 20; maps 1; prints 256; music records 17. Added 1914: books 1620 (purchase 818, gift or exchange 802); pamphlets 20; maps 1; prints 256; music records 17. Books rep'd 25. Cardholders 1003: headquarters 384; branches 619. Added 1014; cancelled 11. Circulation 7624 (from headquarters 3492, from branches 4132): books 7421; periodicals 203. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 86 (83 from State Library). 64 shipments (811 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 26 visits were made to 9 branches. 8 visits were made to headquarters by 3 custodians. 10 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Bess Ranton, County Librarian, was away for the month of August enjoying a vacation in the southern part of the state. Miss Marian J. Ewing of the Pomona College Library was in charge of the library during her absence.—Jackson *Dispatch*, Ag 6

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts—Laucha Plana, Pioneer and Shenandoah.—Stockton *Record*, S 3

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3300.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 704.

Annual report not rec'd.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. Mrs Sabra Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income for 1919–20, $29, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $40.47.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 74: elem. 59; high 15. School districts: elem. 40

AMADOR CO.—Continued.

(incl. 2 jt.); high: union 2; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $652; high $605.73. Vols. in schools: elem. 18,681; high 2282.

Library belongs to Co. Free Library.

Amador City.

AMADOR CITY BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY. B. Accampo, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1920. Open daily. Located in Amador Mercantile store.

Total vols. 89. Added 111 (15 special requests); ret'd 22. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 87. Added 87. Circulation 565.

Electra (P. O. and exp. Jackson).

ELECTRA BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. S. Mitchell, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1920. Open daily 7 to 8 p.m. Located in office of Pacific Gas and Electric Co.

Total vols. 53. Added 63 (2 special requests); ret'd 10. Cardholders 18. Added 18. Circulation 67.

Ione.

IONE BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lena Madden, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1920. Open Tues. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in hotel bldg. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 119. Added 147 (18 special requests); ret'd 38. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 109. Added 109. Circulation 657 (current mags. 30).

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving C. Raymond, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

Jackson.

JACKSON BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bess M. Ranton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1920. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in headquarters of County Free Library. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 42. Cardholders 384. Added 395; cancelled 11. Circulation 3492 (current mags. 46).

AMADOR CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

JACKSON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. A. Thomas, Jr., Prin. Est. Jan. 1912. Open for students of institution only, daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 672. Added 23: purchase 10; gift 13. Teachers 6; pupils 86.

Lancha Plana School Dist.

LANCHA PLANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Oleta (No exp. office).

OLETA BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dennis Townsend, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1920. Open daily. Located in store.

Total vols. 57. Added 72 (4 special requests); ret'd 15. Cardholders 29. Added 29. Circulation 299.

OLETA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 1, 1920.

Service will start with beginning of school.

Pine Grove (No exp. office).

PINE GROVE BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY. Freda Riedeman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1920. Open daily. Located in postoffice.

Total vols. 73. Added 86 (8 special requests); ret'd 13. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 40. Added 40. Circulation 309.

Pioneer School Dist.

PIONEER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Plymouth.

PLYMOUTH BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Lepley, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1920. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 97. Added 113 (12 special requests); ret'd 16. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 114. Added 114. Circulation 648.

Shenandoah School Dist.

SHENANDOAH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Sutter Creek.

SUTTER CREEK BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Tucker, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1920. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Woman's Club bldg. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

AMADOR CO.—Continued.

Sutter Creek—Continued.

Total vols. 128. Added 147 (18 special requests); ret'd 19. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 187. Added 187. Circulation 1352 (current mags. 99).

SUTTER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. F. Barth, Prin. Est. July, 1911. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 770 (not incl. textbooks). Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

Volcano (No exp. office).

VOLCANO BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Delucchi, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1920. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 55. Added 72 (8 special requests); ret'd 17. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 34. Added 34. Circulation 125.

Waterman.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. O. H. Close, Supt. Mrs Mary Gillum, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. Open daily except Sun. Located in Administration bldg. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 30,030.

Assessed valuation $42,673,061 (taxable for county $36,430,815).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Gridley is taxed by request and Biggs and Oroville joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2399.01. Annual income 1919–20, $14,892.93 (from taxation $9291-.89, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3448.11; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $60; from other sources $2092.93). Total payments $14,456.65. Bal. July 1, 1920, $2835.29. 31 employees: 5 in office; 26 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

and 1 to 5 p.m. Located at Hunton and Bird sts. Total branches 98, as follows: community 35—Bangor, Big Bar, Biggs (r. r.), Brush Creek, Centerville, Central House, Chico Vecino (r. r.), Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, De Sabla, Durham (r. r.), East Gridley, Forbestown, Gridley (r.r.), Honcut, Las Plumas, Lovelock, Magalia, Meridian, Merrimac, Nord, Oregon City, Oroville (r. r.) and Main Office in Oroville, Palermo, Paradise, Rio Bonito, Rockefeller, Rosedale, Sterling City, Thermalito, Upham, West Glenn, West Liberty, Wyandotte; school districts that have joined 63—Antelope, Atkins, Bangor, Berry Creek, Bidwell Bar, Big Bar, Big Bend, Biggs, Butte, Centerville, Central House, Clayton, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Diamondville, Durham, East Gridley, Floral, Forbestown, Forest, Fruitvale, Grafton, Honcut, Kings, Kunkle, Little Chico, Lone Tree, Lovelock, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Mooretown, Morris Ravine, Mountain House, Mountain Springs, Nelson, Nimshew, North Point, Olive, Oregon City, Palermo, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, Rio Seco, River, Rock Creek, Rockefeller, Stirling City, Stoneman, Thermalito, Union, Upham, Walnut, Webster, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill. 71 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 66 mags. Distributed: 40 to office; 31 to branches.

Total books, etc. 33,254: books 28,177; serials 539; maps 514: prints 1375; stereographs 2159; stereoscopes 34; music records 413; globes 43. Added 5368: books 3753 by purchase; serials 273; maps 118; prints 873; stereographs 282; stereoscopes 10; music records 40; globes 19. Books lost 153; discarded 124; reb'd 430. Cardholders 10,096. Added 1685; cancelled 992. Circulation 84,720: books 79,043; periodicals 146; other materials 5531. 1027 shipments (20,581 items) were sent to branches. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 698 (684 from State Library).

During the year 70 visits were made to branches. 2 branches were established; 4 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Board of Supervisors have reappointed Miss Essae Culver County Librarian for a period of four years.—Oroville *Register*, Jl 10

An increase in salaries of the County Library staff was granted by the Supervisors. That of the Assistant County

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Librarian was advanced from $90 per month to $110 per month, while the salary of second assistant was raised to $105 per month.—Oroville *Mercury*, Jl 10

A branch was established in the Gridley School District September 22, 1920.—Gridley *Globe*, S 23

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,680.

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. James A. McGregor. Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600 recd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. a. 2638.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs W. F. Rutherford, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $91, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books, $80.83. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 450. Teachers 214: elem. 166; high 48. School districts: elem. 68; high: district 1; union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–1920: elem. $5180.44; high $3042.42. Vols. in schools: elem. 43,047; high 6739.

Antelope School Dist. (P. O. Chico, R. R. 4; no exp. office).

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Marshall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1915.

Vols. added 19 special requests; ret'd 19.

Atkins School Dist. (P. O. Hurleton; no exp. office).

ATKINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred Russell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1914.

Total vols. 8. Added 160 special requests; ret'd 152.

Bangor (No exp. office).

BANGOR BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Veva Duggins, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1916. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 119. Added 368 (9 special requests); ret'd 249. Cardholders 40. Circulation 924: adult 721; juvenile 203.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Bangor—Continued.

BANGOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Lewis, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1914.

Total vols. 7. Added 147 special requests; ret'd 140.

Berry Creek School Dist. (No exp. office).

BERRY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Esther Bartley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1914.

Total vols. 29. Added 126 special requests; ret'd 97.

Bidwell Bar School Dist. (P. O. Oroville; no exp. office).

BIDWELL BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lois Walsh, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 9. Added 162 special requests; ret'd 153. Sent from State Library 1.

Big Bar School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Pulga).

BIG BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Erle Allen, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1914.

Total vols. 104. Added 199 (177 special requests); ret'd 95. Cardholders 9. Added 8. Circulation 92.

BIG BAR BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Big Bar school dist. branch.

Big Bend School Dist. (P. O. Yankee Hill; no exp. office).

BIG BEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Sophie Gerson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1914.

Total vols. 110. Added 152 special requests; ret'd 42.

Biggs.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marchia V. Webb. Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1919, $258.73. Annual income 1919–20, $783.94 (from taxation $769.94, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $14). Total payments $611.15. Bal. July 1, 1920, $411.52. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 20 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 1258. Added 6: purchase 1; gift or exchange 5. Lost 2; discarded

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Biggs—Continued.

26; rep'd 4. Cardholders 611. Added 96; cancelled 31. Circulation 5398: books 3316; periodicals 2082.

Total vols. from Co. 315. Added 699 (75 special requests); ret'd 384. Sent from State Library 16. Cardholders 612. Added 66. Circulation 1320, all fiction.

BIGGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jay E. Partridge, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 1228. Added 1301 special requests; ret'd 73.

BIGGS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1913. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 525. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 49.

Annual report not rec'd.

Brush Creek (P. O. Berry Creek; no exp. office).

BRUSH CREEK BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Simpson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1915. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 44. Added 203 (24 special requests); ret'd 159. Cardholders 30. Circulation 361: adult 357; juvenile 4.

Butte School Dist. (P. O. Gridley, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Lindley, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1914.

Total vols. 14. Added 154 special requests; ret'd 140.

Centerville (P. O. Chico, care De Sabla Stage; no exp. office).

CENTERVILLE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Vern Van Ness, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1918. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 40. Added 118 (1 special request); ret'd 78. Cardholders 31. Added 7. Circulation 216: adult 198; juvenile 18.

CENTERVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura Bohannon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9. 1914.

Total vols. 56. Added 229 special requests; ret'd 173.

Central House (P. O. Oroville, R. R. B, Box 35; no exp. office).

CENTRAL HOUSE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Robinson, Custodian. Est. March 23. 1916. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Central House—Continued.

Total vols. 91. Added 393 (27 special requests); ret'd 302. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 66. Added 6. Circulation 488: fiction 459; juvenile 29.

CENTRAL HOUSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene Clark, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1919.

Total vols. 128. Added 151 special requests; ret'd 23.

Chico.

CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1649.18. Annual income 1919–20, $4371.16 (from taxation $4078.40; from other sources $292.76). Total payments $3599.94. Bal. July 1, 1920, $2420.40. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting Fri. before first Tues.

Total vols. 8488. Added 443: purchase 268; gift or exchange 175. Lost 21; discarded 25. Cardholders 1368. Added 243. Circulation 29,165: books 27,172; periodicals 1993. Vols. borrowed from State Library a. 100.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irvin Passmore, Prin. Est. July, 1902. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 514.

Annual report not rec'd.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. M. Osenbaugh, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 employees. Open to public for reference and under certain conditions for circulation daily except Sun. Sept. to the middle of June; Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in normal school bldg. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting immediately after terms ends.

Total vols. 24,000. Added 400: purchase 125; gift 275. Teachers 23; pupils 198.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Alice Anderson, formerly Librarian of Trinity County Free Library and recently an assistant in the Oakland Public Library, has been appointed Librarian of the Chico State Normal School. She will assume her duties October 1.—Sacramento *Bee*, S 28

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Chico Vecino (P. O. Chico, R. R. 1, Box 69; exp. Chico).

CHICO VECINO BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Houk, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1914. Reading room est. Sept. 7, 1917. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 4 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented room. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 881. Added 1224 (32 special requests); ret'd 343. Sent from State Library 22. Cardholders 760. Added 155; cancelled 65. Circulation 7079: fiction 3131; juvenile 3948.

Clayton School Dist. (P. O. Chico-Cohasset Stage; no exp. office).

CLAYTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Pryor, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 7. Added 66 special requests; ret'd 59.

Clear Creek School Dist. (P. O. Oroville, R. R. A; no exp. office).

CLEAR CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucille Bonner, Custodian. Est. May 4, 1914.

Total vols. 16. Added 71 special requests; ret'd 55.

Clipper Mills (No exp. office).

CLIPPER MILLS BRANCH BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. J. Schultz, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 46. Added 133 (1 special request); ret'd 87. Cardholders 20. Circulation 168: fiction 162; juvenile 6.

CLIPPER MILLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Erma Adams, Custodian. Est. May 14, 1915.

Total vols. 86. Added 211 special requests; ret'd 125.

Concow School Dist. (P. O. Yankee Hill; no exp. office).

CONCOW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Estella Thompson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1919.

Total vols. 10. Added 109 special requests; ret'd 99.

Dayton School Dist. (P. O. Chico, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

DAYTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alyce Orr, Custodian. Est. March 4, 1914.

Total vols. 18. Added 106 special requests; ret'd 88.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

De Sabla (No exp. office).

DE SABLA BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs George Lambert, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1919. Open daily all day. Located in boarding house.

Total vols. 60. Added 525 (11 special requests); ret'd 465. Cardholders 60. Added 35. Circulation 638: fiction 580; juvenile 58.

DE SABLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gladys Westlein, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1915.

Total vols. 66. Added 124 special requests; ret'd 58.

Diamondville School Dist. (P. O. Chico, care De Sabla Stage; no exp. office).

DIAMONDVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cora Bond, Custodian. Est. March 3, 1914.

Total vols. 20. Added 140 special requests; ret'd 120.

Durham.

DURHAM BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Toof, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1914. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in rented room. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 535. Added 990 (42 special requests); ret'd 455. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 323. Added 122. Circulation 2729: fiction 1876; juvenile 853.

DURHAM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Herbert Gillispie, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1914.

Total vols. 153. Added 1185 special requests; ret'd 1032.

East Gridley (P. O. Gridley, R. R. 1).

EAST GRIDLEY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. M. Lester, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 140. Added 320 (22 special requests); ret'd 180. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 112. Added 2. Circulation 472: fiction 264; juvenile 208.

EAST GRIDLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Sevey, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 23. Added 278 special requests; ret'd 255.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Floral School Dist. (P. O. Oroville, R. R. A; exp. Tres Vias).

FLORAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Freda Frick, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1914.

Total vols. 18. Added 67 special requests; ret'd 49. Sent from State Library 9.

Forbestown School Dist. (No exp. office).

FORBESTOWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lenor Reilly, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1914. Located in school house in winter, in custodian's home in summer.

Total vols. 58. Added 308 (202 special requests); ret'd 250. Cardholders 32. Added 12. Circulation 256, all fiction.

FORBESTOWN BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Forbestown school dist. branch.

Forest School Dist. (No exp. office).

FOREST SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Aleata Childress, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 67. Added 90 special requests; ret'd 23.

Fruitvale School Dist. (P. O. Bangor; no exp. office).

FRUITVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Aleta Van Dyke, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1914.

Total vols. 9. Added 141 special requests; ret'd 132.

Grafton School Dist. (P. O. Cohasset; no exp. office).

GRAFTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillie Sorenson, Custodian. Est. April 11, 1914.

Total vols. 69. Added 109 special requests; ret'd 40.

Gridley.

GRIDLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Sligar, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915; branch est. Feb. 8, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1919, $660.89. Annual income 1919–20, $1353.42 (from taxation $964-.82, library tax being 15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $388.60). Total payments $1041.96. Bal. July 1, 1920, $972.35. 2 employees. Open daily 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 16 mags. (4 from Co.). Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Gridley—Continued.

Total vols. 2496. Added 255: purchase 197; gift or exchange 58. Lost 2. Cardholders 706. Added 149. Circulation 15,465.

Total vols. from Co. 517. Added 993 (28 special requests); ret'd 476. Sent from State Library 25. Cardholders 709. Added 127; cancelled 45. Circulation 3339: fiction 2344; juvenile 995.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mr and Mrs G. A. Newbert have donated sixty-nine books to the library.—Gridley *Globe*, S 16

GRIDLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 22, 1920.

GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. T. Kern, Prin. Est. 1880. Open to students 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

Harts Mills (P. O. Berry Creek; no exp. office).

HARTS MILLS BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jack Cameron, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1918. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 112. Added 328 (21 special requests); ret'd 216. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 56. Added 37. Circulation 760: fiction 386; juvenile 374.

Honcut.

HONCUT BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Greene, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1914. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 171. Added 328 (7 special requests); ret'd 157. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 203. Added 34; cancelled 18. Circulation 551: fiction 491; juvenile 60.

HONCUT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Hesbol, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1914.

Total vols. 42. Added 223 special requests; ret'd 181.

Hurleton (No exp. office).

HURLETON BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Reeves, Custodian. Est. July 18, 1919. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Hurleton—Continued.

Total vols. 157. Added 265 (41 special requests); ret'd 108. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 22. Added 22. Circulation 812, all fiction.

Kings School Dist. (P. O. Bangor; no exp. office).

KINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lillian Bean, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1915.

Total vols. 7. Added 147 special requests; ret'd 140.

Kunkle School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Paradise).

KUNKLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bessie Cheney, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 3. Added 48 special requests; ret'd 45.

Las Plumas.

LAS PLUMAS BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Humble, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1915. Open daily. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. 159. Added 295 (41 special requests); ret'd 136. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 64. Added 16. Circulation 452: fiction 408; juvenile 44.

Little Chico School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chico).

LITTLE CHICO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie Archer, Custodian. Est. Jan. 2, 1914.

Total vols. 1. Added 72 special requests; ret'd 71.

Lone Tree School Dist. (P. O. Oroville, R. R. B.; no exp. office).

LONE TREE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Isabel Davies, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1914.

Total vols. 118. Added 126 special requests; ret'd 8.

Lovelock School Dist. (No exp. office).

LOVELOCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elinor Atchison, Custodian. Est. April 27, 1914.

Total vols. 20. Added 133 special requests; ret'd 133. Cardholders 51.

LOVELOCK BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lovelock school dist. branch.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

McKay School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Paradise, via Wells Fargo Exp. Co.).

MCKAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1914.

Total vols. 19.

This was annexed to Chico school system in July, 1919.

Magalia.

MAGALIA BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. H. McLain, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open daily. Located in Mr McLain's store.

Total vols. 92. Added 199 (1 special request); ret'd 107. Cardholders 123. Added 296. Circulation 537: fiction 533; juvenile 4.

MAGALIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Aileen Fox, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 30. Added 53 special requests; ret'd 23.

Manzanita School Dist. (P. O. Gridley; exp. Manzanita).

MANZANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Julia Hempler, Custodian. Est. Jan. 17, 1914.

Total vols. 123. Added 519 special requests; ret'd 396.

Meridian (P. O. Chico, R. R. A; no exp. office).

MERIDIAN BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Etta P. Adams, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1919. Open Mon. and Fri. afternoons. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 374. Added 671 (27 special requests; ret'd 297. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 61. Added 48. Circulation 2480: fiction 1212; juvenile 1268.

Meridian School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Nord).

MERIDIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah Hennigan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1914.

Total vols. 23. Added 175 special requests; ret'd 152.

Merrimac (No exp. office).

MERRIMAC BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Norman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Merrimac—Continued.

Total vols. 87. Added 261 (4 special requests); ret'd 174. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 61. Added 18. Circulation 847, all fiction.

Messilla Valley (P. O. Oroville, R. R. A; no exp. office).

MESSILLA VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alma Hesbol, Custodian. Est. May 20, 1916.

Total vols. 29. Added 155 (104 special requests); ret'd 126.

Mooretown School Dist. (P. O. Enterprise; no exp. office).

MOORETOWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roger Daley, Custodian. Est. July, 1914.

Total vols. 84. Added 105 special requests; ret'd 21.

Morris Ravine School Dist. (P. O. Oroville, R. R. A; no exp. office).

MORRIS RAVINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Logan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1915.

Total vols. 31. Added 95 special requests; ret'd 64.

Mountain House School Dist. (P. O. Berry Creek; no exp. office).

MOUNTAIN HOUSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. M. Sehorn, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916.

Total vols. 86. Added 140 special requests; ret'd 54.

Mountain Springs School Dist. (P. O. Enterprise; no exp. office).

MOUNTAIN SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Velma McFarland, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1915.

Vols. added 105 special requests; ret'd 105.

Nelson School Dist.

NELSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eula Potter, Custodian. Est. Aug. 24, 1916.

Total vols. 48. Added 80 special requests; ret'd 32.

Nimshew School Dist. (No exp. office).

NIMSHEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Bond, Custodian. Est. March 26, 1914.

Total vols. 9. Added 39 special requests; ret'd 30.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Nord.

NORD BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur Weldin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 25, 1914. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Mr Welden's store.

Vols. added 124. Cardholders 52. Circulation 27, all fiction.

This branch is temporarily closed.

North Point School Dist. (P. O. Cohasset; no exp. office).

NORTH POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Hicks, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914.

Total vols. 11. Added 51 special requests; ret'd 40.

Olive School Dist. (P. O. Oroville, R. R. B; no exp. office).

OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Essie Mooney, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 30. Added 197 special requests; ret'd 167.

Oregon City School Dist. (P. O. Oroville R. R. A; no exp. office).

OREGON CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hortense Rhyne, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1914.

Total vols. 51. Added 211 (139 special requests); ret'd 160. Cardholders 3. Added 2. Circulation 216, all fiction.

Oroville.

§‖OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs May E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1919, $613.42. Annual income 1919–20, $4477-.21 (from taxation $3612.16; from other sources $865.05). Total payments $3421.91. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1668.72. 4 employees. Open daily: week days (winter) 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., (summer) 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 76 periodicals rec'd regularly: 16 newspapers; 60 mags. (6 from Co.). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 4920. Added 51: purchase 38; gift or exchange 13. Discarded 50; rep'd 356. Cardholders 2456. Added 673; cancelled 713. Circulation 36,676: books 31,340; periodicals 5336.

Total vols. from Co. 1298. Added 1810 (154 special requests); ret'd 502. Sent from State Library 61. Cardholders added 673; cancelled 713. Circulation 3836, all fiction.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Oroville—Continued.

BUTTE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Essae Culver, Custodian. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located at Hunton and Bird sts. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Sent from State Library 156. Circulation 4933: fiction 3139; juvenile 1340: misc. 308; current mags. 146.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Miss Virinda Pratt, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 181.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palermo.

PALERMO BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. H. Peters, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1914. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Peters' store.

Total vols. 159. Added 230 (54 special requests); ret'd 71. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 177. Added 13; cancelled 21. Circulation 1010: fiction 1004; juvenile 6.

PALERMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. W. Siggins, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914.

Total vols. 173. Added 295 special requests; ret'd 122.

Paradise.

PARADISE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Amy Blackburn, Custodian. Est. April 14, 1914. Open Tues., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 628. Added 713 (69 special requests); ret'd 85. Sent from State Library 14. Cardholders 280. Added 88. Circulation 2399, all fiction.

PARADISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 9, 1914.

This was annexed to Chico school system in July 1919.

Parrott School Dist. (P. O. Chico, Dayton Road; no exp. office).

PARROTT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice McKenzie, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 2. Added 75 special requests; ret'd 73.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Pleasant Valley School Dist. (P. O. Chico, Cohasset Stage; no exp. office).

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jeanette Davis, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 74. Added 235 special requests; ret'd 161.

Richvale School Dist.

RICHVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. L. Pearl, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1915.

Total vols. 80. Added 197 special requests; ret'd 117.

Rio Bonito School Dist. (P. O. Biggs; exp. East Biggs Sta).

RIO BONITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anne McGregor, Custodian. Est. July, 1914.

Total vols. 133. Added 435 special requests: ret'd 302.

RIO BONITO BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued in Aug. 1919.

Rio Seco School Dist. (P. O. Oroville, R. R. A; no exp. office).

RIO SECO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle E. Morgan, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1914.

Total vols. 7. Added 87 special requests; ret'd 80.

River School Dist. (P. O. Biggs, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Thelma Lanz, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1914.

Total vols. 188. Added 196 special requests; ret'd 8.

Rock Creek School Dist. (P. O. Chico, R. R. 4; no exp. office).

ROCK CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Roth, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 53. Added 105 special requests; ret'd 52.

Rockefeller School Dist. (P. O. Berry Creek; no exp. office).

ROCKEFELLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Brundige, Custodian. Est. April 11, 1914.

Total vols. 38. Added 110 special requests; ret'd 72.

Rosedale (P. O. Chico, Pomona Ave.; exp. Chico).

ROSEDALE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. C. Russell, Custodian.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Rosedale—Continued.

Est. March 12, 1920. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 142. Added 159 (21 special requests); ret'd 17. Cardholders 13. Added 13; cancelled 3. Circulation 291: fiction 77; juvenile 214.

Stirling City.

STIRLING CITY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Sawyer, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 168. Added 460 (22 special requests); ret'd 292. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 263. Added 100. Circulation 1643: fiction 1035; juvenile 608.

STIRLING CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. F. Goulden, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914.

Total vols. 56. Added 275 special requests; ret'd 219.

Stoneman School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Durham).

STONEMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jean Pryor, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914.

Total vols. 15. Added 96 special requests; ret'd 81.

Thermalito.

THERMALITO BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah Hadley, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 95. Added 239 (8 special requests); ret'd 144. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 103. Added 2. Circulation 810: fiction 798; juvenile 12.

THERMALITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie Gray, Custodian. Est. March 7, 1914.

Total vols. 63. Added 572 special requests; ret'd 509.

Union School Dist. (P. O. Oroville, R. R. B; no exp. office).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Inez Hatch, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1914.

Total vols. 143. Added 147 special requests; ret'd 4.

Upham School Dist. (P. O. Rackerby; no exp. office).

UPHAM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rose Ruff, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1914.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Upham—Continued.

Total vols. 97. Added 260 (217 special requests); ret'd 163. Cardholders 15. Circulation 129, all fiction.

UPHAM BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Upham school dist. branch.

Walnut School Dist. (P. O. Chico, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

WALNUT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frieda Peterson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1915.

Total vols. 118. Added 224 special requests; ret'd 106.

Webster School Dist. (P. O. Chico, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

WEBSTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hulda Reusser, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1914.

Total vols. 35. Added 199 special requests; ret'd 164.

West Glenn (P. O. Chico, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

WEST GLENN BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. M. Sisk, Custodian. Est. May 7, 1915. Open Tues. 6 to 9; Wed. 2 to 5; Thurs. 2 to 6 p.m.

Total vols. 99. Added 262 (20 special requests); ret'd 163. Cardholders 110. Added 2. Circulation 887: fiction 461; juvenile 426.

West Liberty (P. O. Gridley, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

WEST LIBERTY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Hottle, Custodian. Est. April 1916. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 152. Added 319 (2 special requests); ret'd 167. Cardholders 92. Added 16. Circulation 579: fiction 484; juvenile 95.

West Liberty School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gridley).

WEST LIBERTY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Daisy McCullough, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1914.

Total vols. 98. Added 343 special requests; ret'd 245.

Wyandotte (No exp. office).

WYANDOTTE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Thompson, Custodian. Est. April 24, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Wyandotte—Continued.

Total vols. 119. Added 379 (22 special requests); ret'd 260. Cardholders 116. Added 3. Circulation 508, all fiction.

WYANDOTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret E. Grubbs, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1914.

Total vols. 82. Added 122 special requests; ret'd 40.

Yankee Hill School Dist. (No exp. office).

YANKEE HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche Folsom, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1914.

Total vols. 63. Added 209 special requests; ret'd 146.

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 6183.

Assessed valuation $8,298,986 (taxable for county $7,402,505).

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. J. A. Smith, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in January.

Total vols. a. 560.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Teresa Rivara, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $18, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books, $3.38. Open daily except when visiting schools.

Total vols. 472. Teachers 66: elem. 56; high 10. School districts: elem. 44 (incl. 2 jt.); high, union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $1050.22; high $657.54. Vols. in schools: elem. 24,491; high 2185.

Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 802. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 79.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued.

San Andreas.

CALAVERAS CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

CALAVERAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Keith, Prin. Est. 1905. Open to public 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 905. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 30.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 9290.

Assessed valuation $24,668,014 (taxable for county $22,859,210).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Miss Margaret Livingston, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started Aug. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1919, $217.37. Annual income 1919–20, $7917.32 (from taxation $5000; from school districts having joined $1615.53; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $21; from other sources $1280.79). Total payments $8024.55. Bal. July 1, 1920, $110.14. 14 employees: 4 in office; 10 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays and Sat. afternoons during July, Aug. and Sept. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 54, as follows: community 22—Arbuckle, Black Mountain, Butte Creek, Central, College City, Colusa (r. r.), Cortina, Fairview, Franklin, Freshwater, Glen Valley, Grimes, Harmony, Jefferson, Ladoga, Leesville, Maxwell (r.r.), Princeton (r. r.), Quicksilver, Stonyford, Sycamore, Williams; school districts that have joined 32—Antelope, Arbuckle, Ashton, Black Mountain, Boggs, Bridgeport, Butte Creek, Cachil Dehe, Central, Colusa, Colusa High, Cortina, Delevan, Fairview, Franklin, Freshwater, Glen Valley, Grand Island, Harmony, Indian Valley, Jefferson, Leesville, Little Stony, Maxwell, Packer, Pierce, Princeton, Quicksilver, Washington, Wildwood, Wilkins Slough, Williams. 216 periodicals (192 for circulation), rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 202 mags.; 9 other serials. Distributed: 24 to office; 192 to branches.

Total books, etc. 20,959; books 16,484; serials 9; maps 60; prints 1604; music records 81; music sheets 14; charts 30 sets; globes 2; stereographs 2675. Added

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

6894: books 5032 (purchase 4501, gift or exchange 516, binding 15); maps 8; prints 1220; music records 13; music sheets 8; charts 22 sets; stereographs 591. Books lost 13; discarded 90; deposit ret'd 103; reb'd 166. Cardholders 4459: headquarters 1530, branches 2929. Added 1560; cancelled 119. Circulation 40,011 (from headquarters 10,443, from branches 29,568): books 37,747; periodicals 2140; other material 124. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 308 (293 from State Library). 603 shipments (10,098 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 59 visits were made to 26 branches. 139 visits were made to headquarters by 35 custodians. 2 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Ella Packer of Princeton has been appointed by the Board of Supervisors as first assistant in the County Free Library. She will succeed Miss Geraldine Graham, who resigned to accept the appointment of County Librarian of Tehama County.—Colusa *Sun*, Ag 4

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6500.

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge Ernest Weyand, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Added a. 35.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Perle Sanderson, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income 1919–20, $38, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $38.

Total vols. 564. Teachers 83: elem. 57; high 26. School districts: elem. 32 (incl. 1 jt.); high: district 1; union 2; jt. union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $1545.66; high $634.44. Vols. in schools: elem. 30,251; high 5688.

Library belongs to Co. Free Library.

Antelope School Dist. (P. O. Sites).

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Lesher, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Antelope School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 65. Added 82 (62 special requests); ret'd 17. Cardholders 26. Circulation 82.

Arbuckle.

ARBUCKLE BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. La Motte Stinson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in Stinson drug store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 322. Added 101 (65 special requests); ret'd 135. Sent from State Library 19. Cardholders 305. Added 47. Circulation 1701.

ARBUCKLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lloyd Johnson, Prin. Est. Aug. 18, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 390. Added 743 (683 special requests). Cardholders 116. Circulation 937 (current mags. 2).

Ashton School Dist.

ASHTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 28, 1917.

This school was suspended in Sept. 1919.

Black Mountain School Dist. (P. O. Sites).

BLACK MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. C. Gordon, Custodian. Est. May 16, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 46. Added 77 (34 special requests); ret'd 32. Cardholders 131.

BLACK MOUNTAIN BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Black Mountain school dist. branch.

Boggs School Dist. (P. O. Princeton).

BOGGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Prine, Custodian. Est. Feb. 23, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43. Added 103 (65 special requests); ret'd 61. Cardholders 11. Circulation 159.

Bridgeport School Dist. (P. O. Sycamore).

BRIDGEPORT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary J. Baker, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 263 (214 special requests); ret'd 257. Cardholders 14. Circulation 359.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Butte Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Colusa).

BUTTE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Patricia Brown, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 107. Added 204 (169 special requests); ret'd 97. Cardholders 19. Circulation 329.

BUTTE CREEK BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Butte Creek school dist. branch.

Cachil Dehe School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Colusa).

CACHIL DEHE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sayde Hageman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33. Added 156 special requests; ret'd 123. Cardholders 18. Circulation 171.

Central School Dist. (P. O. Williams).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes McGee, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 24. Added 177 (135 special requests); ret'd 159. Cardholders 14. Circulation 270.

CENTRAL BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Central school dist. branch.

College City.

COLLEGE CITY BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Winona Betterton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1916. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Christian church. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 362. Added 253 (175 special requests); ret'd 318. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 212. Added 22. Circulation 4375 (current mags. 504).

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Sauber, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 mags, and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1559. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901; became branch Dec. 19, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1919, $509.29.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Colusa—Continued.

Annual income 1919–20, $1322.19 (from taxation $1262.54, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $59.65). Total payments $1381.82. Bal. July 1, 1920, $449.66. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 36 mags. (7 from Co.). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 5000. Added 110 by purchase. Reb'd 142. Cardholders 980. Added 233. Circulation 12,027. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 112 (all from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 494. Added 193 (136 special requests); ret'd 60. Cardholders 981. Added 233. Circulation 2914.

COLUSA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. R. Grinstead, Prin. Miss Vera Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1893; branch est. Sept. 2, 1919. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1762. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 171. Added 188 (183 special requests); ret'd 17. Sent from State Library 80. Cardholders 121. Circulation 450.

COLUSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. P. Barnes, Custodian. Est. Nov. 25, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 937. Added 1085 special requests; ret'd 164. Cardholders 425. Circulation 1085.

Cortina School Dist. (P. O. Arbuckle).

CORTINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Hall, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 141 (105 special requests); ret'd 89. Cardholders 5. Circulation 137.

CORTINA BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cortina school dist. branch.

Delevan School Dist. (P. O. Maxwell).

DELEVAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minnie

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Delevan School Dist.—Continued.

Abel, Custodian. Est. April 26, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 30. Added 160 (111 special requests); ret'd 168. Cardholders 31. Circulation 241.

Dry Slough School Dist.

DRY SLOUGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This school lapsed last year.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. Maxwell).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Logna Pearson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 182 (126 special requests); ret'd 164. Cardholders 43. Circulation 247.

FAIRVIEW BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fairview school dist. branch.

Franklin School Dist. (P. O. Arbuckle).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY Miss Lillian Ohne, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 84 (58 special requests); ret'd 76. Cardholders 7. Circulation 102.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Franklin school dist. branch.

Freshwater School Dist. (P. O. Williams).

FRESHWATER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Carolyn George, Custodian. Est. Feb. 17, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Added 127 (103 special requests); ret'd 74. Cardholders 9. Circulation 212.

FRESHWATER BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Freshwater school dist. branch.

Glen Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Williams).

GLEN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva Long. Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 185 (105 special requests); ret'd 116. Cardholders 19. Circulation 281.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Glen Valley School Dist.—Continued.

GLEN VALLEY BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Glen Valley school dist. branch.

Grand Island School Dist. (P. O. Grimes).

GRAND ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruth Edmands, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 369. Added 440 (386 special requests); ret'd 129. Cardholders 70. Circulation 496.

Grimes.

GRIMES BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. H. Story, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1916. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in S. S. room Baptist church.

Total vols. 120. Added 155 (48 special requests); ret'd 225. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 205. Added 34. Circulation 1188 (current mags. 6).

Harmony School Dist. (P. O. Princeton).

HARMONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alpha Lockhart, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 101 (85 special requests); ret'd 94. Cardholders 13. Circulation 132.

HARMONY BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Harmony school dist. branch.

Indian Valley Joint School Dist. (P. O. Stonyford).

INDIAN VALLEY JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Carl Anderson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 109. Added 108 (87 special requests); ret'd 5. Cardholders 28. Circulation 108.

Jefferson School Dist. (P. O. Williams).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Boyd, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 136 (79 special requests); ret'd 122. Cardholders 6. Circulation 148.

JEFFERSON BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jefferson school dist. branch.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Ladoga.

LADOGA BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice M. Lovelady, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1918. Open daily all day. Located in store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Added 129 (33 special requests); ret'd 164. Circulation 665 (current mags. 31).

Leesville School Dist.

LEESVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Beulah Moore, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 134 (66 special requests); ret'd 128. Cardholders 13. Circulation 272.

LEESVILLE BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Leesville school dist. branch.

Little Stony School Dist. (P. O. Ladoga).

LITTLE STONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruby Lothrop, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 235 (226 special requests); ret'd 147. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 19. Circulation 313.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. McCullough, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in rented room. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 433. Added 397 (200 special requests); ret'd 371. Sent from State Library 22. Cardholders 339. Added 69; cancelled 45. Circulation 5339 (current mags. 571).

MAXWELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Riley, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 283. Added 779 (425 special requests); ret'd 524. Cardholders 127. Circulation 1201.

MAXWELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Locher, Prin. Est. 1912. Open school days and hours. 59 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 30.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Moulton School Dist.

MOULTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This school lapsed last year.

Packer School Dist.

PACKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Baker, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 111. Added 195 (185 special requests); ret'd 87. Cardholders 14. Circulation 231.

Pierce School Dist. (P. O. College City).

PIERCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Richerson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 185. Added 701 (489 special requests); ret'd 527. Cardholders 53. Circulation 913.

Princeton.

PRINCETON BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Viola Butler, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1916. Open Mon., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $600 library bldg. 7 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 551. Added 145 (37 special requests); ret'd 73. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 296. Added 63. Circulation 1752 (current mags. 107).

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. N. S. Yoder. Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open to students only, daily during school hours. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 658. Added 138: purchase 131; gift 7. Teachers 5; pupils 73.

PRINCETON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Leah Heidrick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 672. Added 699 (608 special requests); ret'd 45. Cardholders 83. Circulation 802.

Quicksilver School Dist. (P. O. Wilbur Springs).

QUICKSILVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie B. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 67. Added 111 (100 special requests); ret'd 69. Cardholders 8. Circulation 143.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Quicksilver School Dist.—Continued.

QUICKSILVER BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Quicksilver school dist. branch.

Stonyford.

STONYFORD BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. W. McGahan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 240 (50 special requests); ret'd 284. Cardholders 47. Added 5; cancelled 12. Circulation 1033 (current mags. 36).

Sycamore.

SYCAMORE BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. L. Boyd, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's store and post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 280. Added 229 (72 special requests); ret'd 197. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 84. Added 10. Circulation 1454 (current mags. 221).

Washington School Dist. (P. O. Colusa).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jolene Decker, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49. Added 149 (121 special requests); ret'd 103. Cardholders 7. Circulation 170.

Wildwood Joint School Dist.

WILDWOOD JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch is served by Yolo Co. Free Library.

Wilkins Slough School Dist. (P. O. Grimes).

WILKINS SLOUGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fannie Young, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 104. Added 94 (82 special requests). Cardholders 12. Circulation 123.

Williams.

WILLIAMS BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Davis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1916. Open Tues. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m.; Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by Civic Club. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 325 (124 special requests); ret'd 312. Sent from

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Williams—Continued.

State Library 34. Cardholders 465. Added 87; cancelled 62. Circulation 9289 (current mags. 664).

WILLIAMS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ola Oldham, Prin. Est. April 5, 1920.

Service not yet started.

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Burk, Prin. Est. 1909. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 40.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 53,889.

Assessed valuation $75,168,667 (taxable for county $68,476,305).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 21, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county except Richmond for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3379.16. Annual income 1919–20, $27,100.20 (from taxation $18,323.40, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6186.79; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $118.50; from other sources $2411.51). Total payments $30,479.96. Deficit July 1, 1920, $0.60. 37 employees: 7 in office; 30 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Martinez Library Ass'n bldg. Total branches 89, as follows: community 38—Alamo, Antioch (r. r.), Associated (r. r.), Bay Point (r. r.), Brentwood (r. r.), Byron, Clayton, Clyde, Concord (r. r.), Concord Farm Bureau, Cowell, Crockett (r. r.), Danville (r. r.), El Cerrito, Giant, Hercules (r. r.), Iron House, Jersey, Knightsen, Lafayette, Los Mendanos (r. r.), McCabe (r. r.), Maltby (r. r.), Martinez (r. r.), Co. Farm Bureau and Teachers' Library in Martinez, Oakley (r. r.), Oleum (r. r.), Orinda Park, Pacheco, Pinole (r. r.), Pittsburg (r. r.), Rodeo (r. r.), San Pablo, San Ramon, Saranap, Selby, Walnut Creek (r. r.); school districts that have joined 50 (51 school branches)—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch, Avon, Bay Point, Brentwood-Deer Valley, Briones Valley, Byron, Carquinez, Concord, Mt. Diablo Union High in Concord, Cowell, Danville, San Ramon Valley Union

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

High in Danville, Excelsior, Franklin, Iron House, Jersey, Knightsen, Lafayette, Liberty, Live Oak, Lone Tree, Martinez, Alhambra Union High in Martinez, Moraga, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley, Orinda Park, Pacheco, Pinole, Pittsburg (incl. Pittsburg Primary), Pleasant Hill, Rodeo, Sand Mound, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, Sobrante, Sycamore, Tassajara, Valle Vista, Vasco, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek, Willow Springs. 752 periodicals rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers; 611 mags.; 1 transaction; 121 other serials. Distributed: 18 to office; 734 to branches.

Total vols., etc. 64,643: books 61,386; pamphlets 1099; serials 892; maps 217; prints 119; music records 231; charts 70; globes 29; stereoscopes 600. Added 15,192: books 14,453 (purchase 14,055, gift or exchange 398); pamphlets 201; serials 121; maps 43; prints 119; music records 214; charts 16; globes 25. Withdrawn 1121: books 1048 (lost 38, discarded 1010); pamphlets 30; serials 43. Books reb'd 2107. Cardholders 8500. Added 1004. Circulation 132,225. Vols. loaned to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 363 (350 from State Library). 1274 shipments (22,231 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 40 visits were made to 26 branches. 10 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The supervisors raised the tax levy from 4 cents to 7 cents. One cent of this sum is to be devoted to the enlargement of the County Library office. After the lease of the present tenants expires, the upper story will be remodeled to suit the needs of the County Library work. The present quarters of the County Library will then be turned into a children's room for the Martinez Branch.

A branch was established at the Tank Farm, Standard Oil Company. This makes the fourth Standard Oil Branch, in which the company has cooperated and furnished the club house.

The Pittsburg Branch has moved from the town hall into temporary quarters until such time as a new library will be built.

Mrs Adeline Heller, who had been in charge of the school work, resigned in August and Miss Mabel Coulter, County Librarian of San Benito County was appointed to fill her place.

ALICE G. WHITBECK, Lib'n.

The .7 m. tax rate for 1920–21 will raise about $31,500.

The Brentwood Branch of the County Free Library moved into its new quarters in the Domestic Science bungalow July 3.—Brentwood *News*, Jl 16

Charles E. Sanford has deeded to the trustees of the Brentwood Library a lot 50 by 150 feet on 3d street, near Oak, opposite the park.—Brentwood *News*, Jl 23

CONTRA COSTA CO. FARM BUREAU BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mr Burton, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the Farm Bureau office.

Total vols. 4. Ret'd 22.

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. J. T. Barkley, Sec. Board of Trustees. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open at all hours. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Branch est. Sept. 1916. Income 1919–20, $122, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books 0. Open Mon. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 2 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1846. Teachers 353: elem. 280; high 73. School districts: elem. 55; high, union 7. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $7534; high $4973.52. Vols. in schools: elem. 32,347; high 6460.

Total vols. from Co. 33. Added 9 (6 special requests); ret'd 5.

Alamo (No exp. office).

ALAMO BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary E. Turk, Custodian. Est. March, 1917. Located in school.

Total vols. 150. Ret'd 13. Sent from State Library 2.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

ALAMO—Continued.

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary E. Turk, Custodian. Est. June, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 356. Added 167; ret'd 17.

Ambrose School Dist. (P. O. Pittsburg; no exp. office).

AMBROSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Catharine McGinley, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 187. Added 84.

Antioch.

ANTIOCH BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Carrie Williamson, Custodian. Est. as Antioch Library Assoc. Lib. Jan. 3, 1913; as branch Oct. 30, 1913. Located in $2800 Carnegie bldg. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2432. Added 450 (93 special requests); ret'd 171. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 320. Added 6; cancelled 47. Circulation 7836: fiction 6827; juvenile 1579; misc. 744; current mags. 265.

ANTIOCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. J. White, Custodian. Est. March, 1915. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1626. Added 515; ret'd 131. Sent from State Library 2.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1150. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

Associated (P. O. and exp. Avon).

ASSOCIATED BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. C. Mohr, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. Located in Avon clubhouse.

Total vols. 254. Added 74 (13 special requests); ret'd 80. Circulation 168: fiction 142; juvenile 4; misc. 26.

Avon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Associated).

AVON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Boucher, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 168. Added 91; ret'd 84.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Bay Point.

BAY POINT BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Morken, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1914. Located in bandstand. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 723. Added 292 (42 special requests); ret'd 298. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 182. Added 24. Circulation 5194: fiction 3999; juvenile 1578; misc. 473; current mags. 722.

BAY POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss V. Townes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 793. Added 262; ret'd 47.

Brentwood.

BRENTWOOD BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Olson, Custodian. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 819. Added 279 (40 special requests); ret'd 320. Cardholders 311. Added 21. Circulation 3250: fiction 2727; juvenile 810; misc. 211; current mags. 312.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

BRENTWOOD – DEER VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 110. Added 264; ret'd 311.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Webb, Prin. Est. 1902. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 921. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 65.

Annual report not rec'd.

Briones Valley School Dist. (P. O. Martinez, R. R.).

BRIONES VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Hall, Custodian. Est. March, 1920.

Total vols. 60. Added 60.

Byron.

BYRON BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maude Jacoby, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. Located in candy store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 326. Added 289 (30 special requests); ret'd 183. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 249. Added 12. Circulation 3869: fiction 3728; juvenile 246; misc. 57; current mags. 84.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Byron—Continued.

BYRON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. S. B. Chesnut, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Carquinez School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Crockett).

CARQUINEZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. A. Johnson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1407. Added 960; ret'd 541.

Clayton (No exp. office).

CLAYTON BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Myrick, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917. Located in home. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 99. Added 62 (14 special requests); ret'd 156. Cardholders 13. Circulation 1814: fiction 1286; juvenile 481; misc. 11; current mags. 517.

Clyde (P. O. Bay Point).

CLYDE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harriet Cohn, Custodian. Est. April, 1920.

Total vols. 253. Added 253 (14 special requests). Cardholders 43. Circulation 1753: fiction 1662; juvenile 538; misc. 91.

Concord.

CONCORD BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Thurber, Custodian. Est. as Concord library and reading room Nov. 26, 1906; as branch Dec. 15, 1913. Open daily except Sun. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $2800 Carnegie bldg. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1868. Added 573 (109 special requests); ret'd 114. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 472. Added 10. Circulation 12,174: fiction 9708; juvenile 4705; misc. 1314; current mags. 1152.

CONCORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. A. Palmer, Custodian. Est. March, 1916. 5 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1693. Added 1368; ret'd 615.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Romaine, Prin. Est. Oct. 1915. 27 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 130.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Concord—Continued.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 411. Added 129; ret'd 13. Sent from State Library 91.

Concord Farm Bureau Center (P. O. Concord, R. R.; exp. Concord).

CONCORD FARM BUREAU BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Hare, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1918. Located in Concord Farm Bureau clubhouse. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 230. Added 181 (22 special requests); ret'd 3. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 22. Circulation 440: fiction 225; juvenile 137; misc. 215.

Cowell (Exp. Cowell via Bay Point).

COWELL BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Trimmingham, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 210. Added 274 (15 special requests); ret'd 245. Cardholders 86. Circulation 2359: fiction 2260; juvenile 406; misc. 71; current mags. 60.

COWELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lena Crenna, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1919.

Total vols. 81. Added 94; ret'd 13.

Crockett.

CROCKETT BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Charlotte Standish, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. Located in bldg. provided by C. and H. Sugar Refining Co. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1516. Added 868 (122 special requests); ret'd 606. Sent from State Library 77. Cardholders 895. Added 468; cancelled 33. Circulation 10,800: fiction 9658; juvenile 4518; misc. 945; current mags. 197.

JOHN SWETT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. 1902. Open chiefly for students during school hours. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1331. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 105.

Annual report not rec'd.

Danville.

DANVILLE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Grass, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1913. Open Wed. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m.; Mon. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in club room. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Danville—Continued.

Total vols. 395. Added 348 (17 special requests); ret'd 303. Cardholders 141. Circulation 2227: fiction 1628; juvenile 172; misc. 117; current mags. 482.

DANVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lydia Hey, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 478. Added 277; ret'd 83.

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wills Pratchner, Prin. Est. 1913. Branch re-est. Nov. 1919. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 43.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 139. Added 139; ret'd 236.

El Cerrito (No exp. office).

EL CERRITO BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. Breneman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Located in custodian's home. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 295. Added 191 (57 special requests); ret'd 137. Cardholders 213. Added 54. Circulation 3321: fiction 2794; juvenile 1471; misc. 66; current mags. 461.

Excelsior School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Byron).

EXCELSIOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hazel Ellerbrock, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 169; ret'd 156.

Franklin School Dist. (P. O. Glen Frazer).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43. Added 76; ret'd 33.

Giant.

GIANT BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances McNamara, Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1919.

Total vols. 134. Added 136 (7 special requests); ret'd 2. Cardholders 37. Circulation 575: fiction 523; juvenile 353; misc. 52.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Hercules.

HERCULES BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Scott, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Located in clubhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 547. Added 276 (193 special requests); ret'd 208. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 162. Added 27. Circulation 4425: fiction 4047; juvenile 804; misc. 378.

Iron House.

IRON HOUSE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss R. Brownfield, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. Located in school house.

Total vols. 17. Ret'd 17.

Iron House School Dist. (P. O. Oakley; no exp. office).

IRON HOUSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss R. Brownfield, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 355. Added 71; ret'd 4.

Jersey

JERSEY BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Portia Cox, Custodian. Est. April, 1917. Located in schoolhouse. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 161. Added 74 (16 special reqnests); ret'd 66. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders added 8. Circulation 215.

JERSEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Portia Cox, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 112. Added 20; ret'd 10.

Knightsen.

KNIGHTSEN BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Heidorn, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. Open during post office hours. Located in post office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 248. Added 82 (8 special requests); ret'd 108. Cardholders 75. Circulation 1255: fiction 656; juvenile 169; misc. 244; current mags. 356.

KNIGHTSEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katharine McGinley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 247. Added 27; ret'd 45.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Lafayette (No exp. office).

LAFAYETTE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. M. Van Meter, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1915. Located in post office.

Total vols. 202. Added 36; ret'd 242. Cardholders 148. Added 31. Circulation 1369: fiction 1210; juvenile 268; misc. 59.

LAFAYETTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. T. McManus, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 420. Added 171; ret'd 49.

Liberty School Dist. (P. O. Brentwood).

LIBERTY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Olive Hunt, Custodian. Est. March, 1920.

Live Oak School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Oakley).

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Berta, Custodian. Est. June, 1914. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 560. Added 302; ret'd 51.

Lone Tree School Dist. (P. O. Antioch; no exp. office).

LONE TREE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Violet Trembath, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 30; ret'd 41.

Los Mendanos (P. O. and exp. Antioch).

LOS MENDANOS BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr J. A. Dawson, Custodian. Est. March, 1920. Located in Standard Oil pipe line station.

Total vols. 105. Added 107; ret'd 2. Circulation 92: fiction 66; juvenile 21; misc. 66.

McCabe (P. O. Brentwood).

MCCABE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr F. J. Peacock, Custodian. Est. April, 1920. Located in Standard Oil pipe line station.

Total vols. 102. Added 102. Circulation 71.

Maltby (P. O. Avon).

MALTBY BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr L. R. Lockard, Custodian. Est. April, 1920. Located in Standard Oil pipe line station.

Total vols. 89. Added 89. Circulation 28.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Martinez.

MARTINEZ BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Gillpatrick, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1913. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Martinez Library Ass'n bldg. 70 mags, rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5788. Added 1608 (336 special requests); ret'd 982. Sent from State Library 150. Cardholders added 597; cancelled 187. Circulation 32,702: fiction 27,283; juvenile 8088; misc. 4000; current mags. 1419.

ALHAMBRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maurice H. Rowell, Prin. Est. July, 1901. Branch est. Sept. 22, 1919. Open to students 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 62 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 157. Added 165 (93 special requests); ret'd 8. Sent from State Library 62.

CONTRA COSTA CO. farm, free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1879. Supported by institute, for use of institute only. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 38.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARTINEZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Kelly, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1913. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2912. Added 1535; ret'd 392.

Moraga School Dist. (P. O. Berkeley; no exp. office).

MORAGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sadie Houn, Custodian. Est. April 11, 1914. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 83. Added 5.

Morgan Territory School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Clayton).

MORGAN TERRITORY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LI-

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Morgan Territory School Dist.—Con'td

BRARY. Ellen Riley, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 101; ret'd 117.

Mount Diablo School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Clayton).

MOUNT DIABLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. O. Graves, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 71. Added 58; ret'd 54.

Nichols.

NICHOLS BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Tarza Hughes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols. ret'd 45. Cardholders 50.

This branch has been temporarily closed.

Nichols School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bay Point).

NICHOLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Tarza Hughes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 282. Added 111; ret'd 31.

Oak Grove School Dist. (P. O. Concord; no exp. office).

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Matie Mick, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 111; ret'd 108.

Oakley.

OAKLEY BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. Mooney, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913. Located in library bldg. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 932. Added 223 (47 special requests); ret'd 47. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 164. Circulation 3309: fiction 2759; juvenile 654; misc. 245; current mags. 305.

OAKLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jane Hoham, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1918. 4 mags, rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 199. Added 101.

Oleum.

OLEUM BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. J. McDonald, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917. Open daily. Located in clubhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Oleum—Continued.

Total vols. 505. Added 227 (38 special requests); ret'd 158. Sent from State Library 27. Cardholders 87. Circulation 1553: fiction 1378; juvenile 29; misc. 175.

Orinda Park.

ORINDA PARK BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Kendall, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1914. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 135. Added 50 (7 special requests); ret'd 28. Cardholders 13. Circulation 69.

Orinda Park School Dist. (P. O. Berkeley, R. R.; no exp. office).

ORINDA PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Kendall, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Added 57; ret'd 28.

Pacheco (P. O. Martinez, R. R.).

PACHECO BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 234. Added 271 (53 special requests); ret'd 220. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 68. Circulation 2373: fiction 1934; juvenile 650; misc. 96; current mags. 343.

Pacheco School Dist. (P. O. Martinez, R. R.; exp. Concord).

PACHECO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lyndall Jacobs, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1915. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 339. Added 251; ret'd 56.

Pinole.

PINOLE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Brandt, Custodian. Est. March 5, 1914. Located in library bldg. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 964. Added 114 (110 special requests); ret'd 113. Cardholders 403. Added 53. Circulation 6571: fiction 6001; juvenile 627; misc. 305; current mags. 265.

PINOLE – HERCULES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Ellerhorst, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1351. Added 464; ret'd 235.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Pittsburg.

PITTSBURG BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. Minaker, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1914. Open Mon. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m.; Thurs. and Fri. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in town hall. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1308. Added 641 (144 special requests); ret'd 413. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 1047. Added 216. Circulation 9224: fiction 8794; juvenile 3476; misc. 430.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

PITTSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred S. Ramsdell, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2606. Added 1098; ret'd 8.

PITTSBURG SCHOOL DIST. PRIMARY SCHOOL BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1914.

Total vols. 935. Added 245; ret'd 137.

Pleasant Hill School Dist. (P. O. Concord, R. R.; exp. Walnut Creek).

PLEASANT HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. S. MacLennon, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 495. Added 193.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norah McNeill, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909; became branch Oct. 1, 1913; branch discontinued Jan. 24, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1247.25. Annual income 1919–20, $20,532.54 (from taxation $19,975.76, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $556.78). Total payments $19,132.83. Bal. July 1, 1920, $2646.96. 9 employees: 7 in office; 2 in branches. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $17,000 Carnegie bldg. 2 branches. 172 periodicals rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 151 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total books, etc. 36,115: books 28,500; prints 7615. Added 6507: books 4642 (purchase 4479, gift or exchange 79, binding 84); prints 1865. Books lost 104; discarded 239; rep'd 1608; reb'd 863. Cardholders 8652: headquarters 6718; branches 1934. Added 1604; cancelled 264. Circulation 155,676 (from headquarters 98,905, from branches 56,711);

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Richmond—Continued.

books 144,111; periodicals 5977; other material 5588. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 90 (82 from State Library).

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Est. 1907. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 310.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs Essex, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. 14 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 450.

No further information rec'd.

STEGE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florilla Brown, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 1.30 to 5 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 715 S. 41st st. in bldg. rented by library. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 703. Added 627 (278 special requests); ret'd 659. Cardholders 398. Added 82; cancelled 54. Circulation 6542: fiction 4020; juvenile 2923; current mags. 1096.

WEST SIDE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. July 7, 1908; became branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Open daily except Mon.: Tues. to Sat. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p.m. Located cor. Park place and Washington ave., Point Richmond, in bldg. rented by library. 26 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 708 (399 special requests); ret'd 1183. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 1536. Added 294; cancelled 39. Circulation 21,749: fiction 13,322; juvenile 6257; current mags. 622.

Rodeo.

RODEO BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marie Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1914. Open Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented room. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 165. Added 217 (33 special requests); ret'd 302. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 192. Added 41; cancelled 2. Circulation 2418: fiction 2263; juvenile 12; misc. 102; current mags. 53.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Redeo—Continued.

RODEO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anastasia Dean, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1103. Added 214; ret'd 143.

Sand Mound School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Knightsen).

SAND MOUND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Shell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 56; ret'd 34.

San Pablo.

SAN PABLO BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. M. Whisler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. Open daily. Located in post office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 248. Added 182 (47 special requests); ret'd 185. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 141. Added 6; cancelled 6. Circulation 3610.

SAN PABLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Scott, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 979. Added 220; ret'd 1.

San Ramon.

SAN RAMON BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Berniece Donahue, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1919. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 3. Added 84; ret'd 81. Cardholders 17. Circulation 106; fiction 104; misc. 1; current mags. 1.

San Ramon School Dist (Exp. Danville)

SAN RAMON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Berniece Donahue, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 243. Added 51; ret'd 22.

Saranap (P. O. Walnut Creek, R. R.).

SARANAP BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Montgomery, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1920. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 315. Added 319 (19 special requests): ret'd 4. Circulation 890: fiction 779; juvenile 542; misc. 111.

Selby.

SELBY BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Jacobsen, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1914. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Selby—Continued.

Total vols. 352. Added 228 (15 special requests); ret'd 173. Cardholders 136. Circulation 1092.

SELBY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Diffin, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 544. Added 73; ret'd 74.

Sheldon School Dist. (P. O. Richmond, Box 1371).

SHELDON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Genevra Costa, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1919. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 121. Added 121.

Sobrante School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Giant).

SOBRANTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Weber, Custodian. Est. May, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 128. Added 45; ret'd 35.

Sycamore School Dist. (P. O. Danville; no exp. office).

SYCAMORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. Wood, Custodian. Est. May, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 15.

Tank Farm.

TANK FARM BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Tassajara School Dist. (No exp. office).

TASSAJARA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Benbow, Custodian. Est. March, 1920. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 19.

Valle Vista School Dist.

VALLE VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Dulcie Greenwood, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 134. Added 93; ret'd 16.

Vasco School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Byron).

VASCO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. A. Crockett, Custodian. Est. April, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 83. Added 86; ret'd 7.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Vine Hill School Dist. (P. O. Martinez, R. R. 1).

VINE HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Bernier, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 380. Added 33; ret'd 7.

Walnut Creek.

WALNUT CREEK BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carolyn Gamble, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Located in Carnegie bldg. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1398. Added 436 (85 special requests); ret'd 167. Sent from State Library 31. Cardholders 406. Added 31; cancelled 35. Circulation 5173: fiction 4045; juvenile 1263; misc. 556; current mags. 572.

WALNUT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Garside, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 817. Added 693; ret'd 210. Sent from State Library 4.

Willow Spring School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Moraga).

WILLOW SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Fontes, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 544. Added 146.

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2759.

Assessed valuation $9,192,650 (taxable for county $9,157,600).

DEL NORTE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Orris S. Imhof, Prin. Mrs Sonnenschein, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open to public 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 7 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2050. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 58.

Annual report not rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO.—Continued.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Income 1919–20, $7, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. spent for books $16.

Total vols. 575. Teachers 27: elem. 21; high 6. School districts: elem. 15; high, county 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $743.90; high $460.32. Vols. in schools: elem. 9582; high 2125.

Crescent City.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $500, rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5 m. on the dollar. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily: week days 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Lipowitz bldg. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. a. 2010.

Annual report not rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 6426.

Assessed valuation $8,585,033 (taxable for county $7,382,905).

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. H. J. Wilcox, Prin. Est. 1905. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1323. Teachers 7; pupils 109.

‖EL DORADO CO. LAW LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Abe Darlington, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 1858.

Annual report not rec'd.

EL DORADO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. E. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est. Income 1919–20, $27, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $41.

EL DORADO CO.—Continued.

Total vols. 530. Teachers 67: elem. 60; high 7. School districts: elem. 51 (incl. 2 jt.); high, county 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $718.19; high $70.22. Vols. in schools: elem. 26,117; high 1350.

Placerville.

PLACERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mildred Fraser, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. Bal. July 1, 1919, $159.66. Annual income 1919–20, $275.09 (from taxation $249.28; from other sources $25.81). Total payments $353.13. Bal. July 1, 1920, $81.62. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. 14 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees have no regular time for meeting.

Total vols. 2882. Added 178: purchase 131; gift or exchange 47. Lost 4; discarded 4. Rep'd 210. Circulation 5082: books 4918; periodicals 164. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12 (all from State Library).

EL DORADO CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5940 sq. mi. Pop. 128,779.

Assessed valuation $169,478,324 (taxable for county $153,232,484).

‡FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Fresno and Selma joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1919, $18,246.18. Annual income 1919–20, $95,215.97 (from taxation $83,676.95, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9740.18; from other sources $1798.84). Total payments $95,-021.21. Bal. July 1, 1920, $18,440.94. 68 employees: 29 in office; 37 in branches. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg. Total branches 197, as follows: community 70—Auberry, Big Creek, Biola, Bowles, Bullard, Cantua, Caruthers (r. r.), Claremont, Clovis (r. r.), Conejo (r. r.), Crescent, Del Rey (r. r.), Dunlap, Easton, Firebaugh, Fort Washington, Fowler (r. r.), Fresno City (r. r.),

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

California Field (r. r.), County Hospital, Farm Adviser, Fink-Smith (r. r.), Grace Church, Old People's Home and Tubercular Hospital in Fresno, Friant, Hawkeye, Indian Mission, International (r. r.), Kerman, Kingsburg (r. r.), Kirk (r. r.), Laton (r. r.), Lerona, Lindsay, Macks, Magnolia, Malaga, Mechanicsville, Mendota, Mexican Mission, Miramonte, Mount Olive, Mountain View, Navelencia, North Fork, Oakhurst, Ockenden, Oleander (r. r.), Orange Cove, Oro Loma, Parlier (r. r.), Pine Grove, Pollasky, Raisin City (r. r.), Reedley (r. r), Riverdale (r. r.), Round Mountain, Sanger (r. r.), San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma (r. r.), Shaver (r. r.), Sierra Chautauqua (r. r.), Smith Mountain, Terry, Tierra Loma, Tollhouse, Tranquillity, University; school districts that have joined 127—Alameda, Alta, Alta Vista, Alvina, Barstow, Bethol, Big Sandy, Biola, Bowles, Bullard, Burrel, Calwa, Canal, Cantua, Caruthers, Central, Citrus Cove, Claremont, Clay, Clovis, Clovis Union High, Cole Creek, Crescent, Dakota, De Wolf, Dry Creek, Duke, Dunkard, Easterby, Empire, Fink, Firebaugh, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Fowler, Fowler Union High, Franklin, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Glendora, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Hawkeye, Hawkins, Herndon, Highland, Hopewell, Horace Mann, Houghton, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg, Kutner Colony, Laguna, Laton, Laton Union High, Lethent, Lincoln, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley, Macks, Madison, Magnolia, Malaga, Manning, Manzanita, Mechanicsville, Mendota, Miramonte, Monroe, Mount Campbell, Mount Olive, Mountain View, Navelencia, Nees Colony, New Hope, North Fork, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Orangedale, Oro Loma, Parlier, Perrin, Piedra, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pleasant Vale, Pollasky, Prairie, Princeton, Raisin City, Reedley, Riverbend, Riverdale, Riverdale Union High, Riverside, Roeding, Roosevelt, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, Sanger Union High, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Smith Mountain, Summit Lake, Sunset, Teague, Teilman, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington Colony, West Park. 1687 periodicals (1542 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 63 newspapers; 1600 mags.; 2 transactions; 22 other serials. Distributed: 57 to office; 1630 to branches.

Total books, etc. 175,323: books 161,-284; maps 370; prints 719; slides 600; music records 167; charts 40; globes 50; stereographs 12,093. Added 44,268: books 40,620 (purchase 39,084, gift or exchange 1051, binding 485); maps 104; prints 279; music records 167; charts 25;

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

globes 19; stereoscopes 3054. Books lost 301; discarded 2477; burned 369; rep'd 1412; reb'd 2906. Cardholders 32,276. Added 5549; cancelled 125. Circulation 605,037: books 569,468; periodicals 23,-312; other material 12,257. Vols. loaned to other libs. 79; borrowed from other libs. 674 (621 from State Library).

During the year 272 visits were made to 165 branches. 71 visits were made to headquarters by 20 custodians. 17 branches were established; 8 were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Basin, Dickey, Huntington, and Kerckhoff, and in the following school districts: Deer Park, Kerman Union High, Pershing, Pomona, Tranquillity, and Wolters. The branch at Huntington will be open only during the summer months.

The branch at Big Creek has been moved from the hotel to the school house and Mr A. E. Raabe put in charge. The room has been wired for electricity and is kept open in the evenings so that the men who are working for the Southern California Edison Company can use the books and magazines.

On September 1, the Parlier Branch was moved into a new room, and the members of the Branch Department spent several days getting the shelves and books in order. This is a much better location than the old one, and the room much more attractive, and we hope for increased interest and circulation.

Miss Marguerita Leddy, desk assistant, resigned July 15. Miss Florence Lockwood, desk assistant, resigned September 1, to be married. Miss Katherine Woods, of the School Department, resigned September 1. She will continue her studies at Pomona College. Mrs H. H. Johnson, custodian at Kingsburg, has gone East to live and Mrs T. O. Renfrow has been appointed to fill the vacancy. Mrs Alice M. Sams has recently accepted a position in the Order Department at the main library, and Miss Cornelia Richert has been appointed Registration Clerk.

SARAH E. MCCARDLE, Lib'n.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Miss Sarah E. McCardle, County Librarian, has returned from an extensive trip through the east and into Canada.—Fresno *Republican*, Jl 27

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $108,-000.

FRESNO CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. B. Smith, Custodian. Est. Aug. 20, 1918. Located in Co. Farm Adviser's office.

Total vols. 54. Added 12 (4 special requests); ret'd 2.

FRESNO CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Manson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1919. Open Tues. 1 to 3 p.m. Located in Co. hospital.

Total vols. 461. Added 461 (47 special requests). Sent from State Library 6. Circulation 2127: fiction 1343; juvenile 568; misc. 162; current mags. 54.

FRESNO CO. HOSPITAL, TUBERCULAR BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 20, 1918. Located in Co. hospital, tubercular ward. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

No statistics kept.

The books sent to this branch are never returned.

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FRESNO. A. D. Ewing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FRESNO. C. W. Edwards, Co. Supt. Income 1919–20, $416, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $371.47. Books in charge of Co. Free Library, 1868 vols. having been turned over Sept. 1915. Office open every week day. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 855. Teachers 941: elem. 667; high 274. School districts: elem. 151 (incl. 9 jt.); high: city 2; union 9; jt. union 4. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $11,086.34; high $6095. Vols. in schools: elem. 74,-271; high 21,788.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Alameda School Dist. (P. O. Sanger, R. R. B; exp. Sanger).

ALAMEDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Moglia, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 205. Added 144 (94 special requests); ret'd 110. Circulation 995: fiction 20; juvenile 63; misc. 888; current mags. 24.

Alta School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Parlier).

ALTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. B. Nelson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 26. Added 83 (30 special requests); ret'd 101.

Alta Vista School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Mendota).

ALTA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Etta W. Barron, Custodian. Est. Nov. 25, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 105 (90 special requests); ret'd 172. Circulation 746: fiction 7; juvenile 143; misc. 566; current mags. 30.

This branch was discontinued in September, 1920.

Alvina School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. F; exp. Fresno).

ALVINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Daisy W. Wagoner, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 214. Added 210 special requests; ret'd 141. Circulation 1852: fiction 172; juvenile 381; misc. 1298; current mags. 1.

Auberry.

AUBERRY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edith Pinnell, Custodian. Est. Dec. 6, 1918. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 156. Added 245 (60 special requests); ret'd 173. Cardholders 24. Added 21. Circulation 905: fiction 509; juvenile 204; current mags. 192.

Barstow School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. K; exp. Fresno).

BARSTOW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillian E. Almquist, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1916. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Barstow School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 551. Added 1024 (846 special requests); ret'd 514. Circulation 3891: fiction 52; juvenile 870; misc. 2941; current mags. 28.

Basin (P. O. Basin via Aubrey; no exp. office).

BASIN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 1, 1920. Mrs R. H. Alexander, Custodian.

Bethel School Dist. (P. O. Sanger, R. R. B; exp. Sanger).

BETHEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Kruse, Custodian. Est. Oct. 9, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 797. Added 450 (408 special requests). Circulation 2209: fiction 60; juvenile 371; misc. 1763; current mags. 15.

Big Creek (Exp Cascada).

BIG CREEK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. E. Raabe, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1917. Open Wed. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 326. Added 264 (27 special requests); ret'd 131. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 108. Added 67. Circulation 1257: fiction 759; juvenile 233; misc. 197; current mags. 68.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Big Sandy School Dist. (P. O. Auberry; exp. Fresno).

BIG SANDY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dorothy C. Cromer, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917. 4 mags. recd regularly.

Total vols. 78. Added 89 special requests; ret'd 29.

Biola School Dist. (P. O. Kerman, R. R. A).

BIOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Larsen, Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 318. Added 590 (503 special requests); ret'd 325. Circulation 4220: fiction 325; juvenile 499; misc. 3176; current mags. 220.

BIOLA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Biola school dist. branch.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Bowles School Dist.

BOWLES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen Packer, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1917. 29 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 299. Added 445 (406 special requests); ret'd 179. Circulation 632: fiction 53; juvenile 205; misc. 343; current mags. 31.

BOWLES BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bowles school dist. branch.

Bullard School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

BULLARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Hodgson, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1917. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 610. Added 437 (316 special requests); ret'd 381. Circulation 1246: fiction 257; juvenile 301; misc. 657; current mags. 31.

BULLARD BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bullard school dist. branch.

Burrel School Dist.

BURREL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ada M. Martin, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd. regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 152 (90 special requests); ret'd 139. Circulation 1375: fiction 559; misc. 703; current mags. 113.

Calwa City (Exp. Fresno).

SANTA FE READING ROOM. Chas. H. Phillips, Lib'n. Est. June 7, 1915. Supported by the company for the use of employees. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. 27 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 457.

Annual report not rec'd.

Calwa School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

CALWA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss S. M. Patton, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1914. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5387. Added 1010 (848 special requests); ret'd 1206. Circulation 5904: fiction 2; juvenile 3125; misc. 2693; current mags. 84.

Canal School Dist. (P. O. Sanger, R. R. B; exp. Sanger).

CANAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 20, 1918.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Canal School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 399. Added 841 (766 special requests); ret'd 467. Circulation 2839: juvenile 1152; misc. 1594; current mags. 93.

Cantua School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Mendota).

CANTUA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Bryant, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 219 (216 special requests); ret'd 225. Circulation 2493: fiction 418; juvenile 307; misc. 1439; current mags. 329.

CANTUA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cantua school dist. branch.

Caruthers.

CARUTHERS BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs U. S. Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1213. Added 497 (83 special requests); ret'd 38. Cardholders 291. Added 87; cancelled 4. Circulation 4425: fiction 2757; juvenile 1010; misc. 366; current mags. 292.

CARUTHERS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. M. Sheldon, Prin.

Annual report not rec'd.

CARUTHERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Appling, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1918. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 567. Added 828 (690 special requests); ret'd 281. Circulation 4220: fiction 50; juvenile 500; misc. 3670.

Central School Dist. (P. O. Selma, R. R. B; exp. Selma).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. A. Meagher, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1918. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 174. Added 163 (88 special requests); ret'd 4. Circulation 330: fiction 75; juvenile 31; misc. 221; current mags. 3.

Citrus Cove School Dist.

CITRUS COVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide Hahn, Custodian. Est. Aug. 21, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Citrus Cove School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 54. Added 116 (92 special requests); ret'd 114. Circulation 1070: fiction 46; juvenile 91; misc. 808; current mags. 125.

Claremont School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Coalinga).

CLAREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nina Fagan, Custodian. Est. July 27, 1918. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 655 (392 special requests); ret'd 611. Circulation 3911: fiction 119; juvenile 1497; misc. 2123; current mags. 172.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Claremont school dist. branch.

Clay School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Parlier).

CLAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. Edna Erwin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 26, 1919.

Total vols. 37. Added 37.

Clovis.

CLOVIS BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. E. Armstrong, Custodian. Est. as Free Library Dec. 1908. Branch est. June 18, 1910. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. 21 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3692. Added 787 (78 special requests); ret'd 9. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 1248. Added 156; cancelled 8. Circulation 16,398: fiction 8923; juvenile 4082; misc. 1642; current mags. 1751.

CLOVIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elbert McKenzie, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1233. Added 930 special requests; ret'd 831. Circulation 7500: fiction 221; juvenile 5; misc. 7256; current mags. 18.

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. Rode, Prin. Est. 1899. Branch est. Oct. 13, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 200. Added 351 (161 special requests); ret'd 151.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Coalinga.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie J. Ogden, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Branch est. June 1, 1910; destroyed by fire July 29, 1910; reest. Sept. 1, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1919, $6040.71. Annual income 1919–20, $11,331.47 (from taxation $11,316.47; from other sources $14). Total payments $12,872.18. Bal. July 1, 1920, $4500. 6 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $17,500 Carnegie bldg. 11 branches. 109 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 100 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. a. 9983: books 8888; pamphlets a. 995. Added 1580: books 1480 (purchase 1407, gift or exchange 36, binding 37); pamphlets 100. Books lost 46; discarded 32; rep'd 520; reb'd 381. Cardholders 3068. Added 648. Circulation 38,571: books 37,021; periodicals 1542; other material 8. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 165 (66 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 1002. Added 254 (58 special requests); ret'd 82. Sent from State Library 79. Cardholders 3199. Added 245. Circulation 2178: fiction 1401; juvenile 539; misc. 238.

This branch was discontinued March 10, 1920.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

An increase of salary ranging from 12 to 20 per cent, for the entire staff and including the janitor, has been made.

The following additions have been made to the staff: Miss Ella L. Smith, of Los Angeles, Cataloguer, and Miss Margaret Nichols, of Los Angeles, Assistant Cataloguer.

This library is now supplying all the supplementary books for the schools of the four districts comprised in this Union High School District.

ANNIE J. OGDEN, Lib'n.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Geer, Prin. Est. 1912.

Transferred to and incorporated with Coalinga union high school dist. library.

INTERMEDIATE HIGH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Coalinga—Continued.

K. T. O. Sec. 25 Branch, Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. J. Voris, Custodian. Open evenings. Located in Sec. 25 clubhouse.

Oil King School Deposit Station, Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library.

No further information rec'd.

Oilfields Branch 3 Branch, Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Mrs A. M. Porter, Custodian. Open week days in forenoon. Located in custodian's home.

Oilfields Sec. 14 Branch, Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Open daily 6 to 8 p.m. Located in Sec. 14 clubhouse.

Oilfields Sec. 27 Branch, Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Open daily 6.30 to 7.30 a.m. and 7.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Sec. 27 clubhouse.

Polk St. School Deposit Station, Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library.

No further information rec'd.

Standard Sta. 1 Branch, Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Mrs E. J. Harvey, Custodian. Open daily in forenoon. Located in custodian's home.

Standard Sta. 28 Private School Deposit Station, Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library.

No further information rec'd.

Sunset School Deposit Station, Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library.

No further information rec'd.

Warthan School Deposit Station, Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library.

No further information rec'd.

Cole Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Big Creek).

Cole Creek School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs Florence Weber, Custodian. Est. April 25, 1919.

Total vols. 66. Added 66 (45 special requests); ret'd 106. Circulation 233: juvenile 112; misc. 121.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Conejo.

Conejo Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Henry Santen, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910. Open daily. Located in room furnished by Mr Santen. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 858. Added 335 (18 special requests); ret'd 48. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 300. Added 18. Circulation 4940: fiction 2466; juvenile 103; misc. 943; current mags. 1428.

Crescent School Dist. (P. O. Wheatville).

Crescent School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Maude Rink, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Added 173 (123 special requests); ret'd 51. Circulation 599: fiction 59; juvenile 165; misc. 340; current mags. 35.

Crescent Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library, is served through Crescent school dist. branch.

Dakota School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Kerman).

Dakota School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs A. Culbertson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 370. Added 363 (353 special requests); ret'd 3. Circulation 1077: fiction 45; juvenile 370; misc. 616; current mags. 46.

Deer Park School Dist. (P. O. Dunlap; exp. Dunlap via Sanger).

Deer Park School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library, was established Aug. 26, 1920.

Del Rey.

Del Rey Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Margaret Swan, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1914. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m. and Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 823. Added 469 (51 special requests); ret'd 85. Cardholders 272. Added 40; cancelled 1. Circulation 3563: fiction 2484; juvenile 815; misc. 193; current mags. 71.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

DeWolf School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. D; exp. Fresno).

DeWolf School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Veda Brown, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 77. Added 250 (152 special requests); ret'd 198. Circulation 1221: fiction 2; juvenile 376; misc. 819; current mags. 24.

Dickey.

Dickey Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library.

See under Fresno.

Dry Creek School Dist. (P. O. Academy; exp. Fresno).

Dry Creek School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs M. D. Keep, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1918. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 109. Added 118 (57 special requests); ret'd 9. Circulation 210: fiction 67; juvenile 27; misc. 63; current mags. 53.

Duke School Dist.

Duke School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs Elizabeth Moss, Custodian. Est. April 15, 1918. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 357. Added 348 (240 special requests); ret'd 32. Circulation 551: fiction 152; juvenile 89; misc. 192; current mags. 118.

Dunkard School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. H; exp. Fresno).

Dunkard School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Muriel Bates, Custodian. Est. April 3, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 168. Added 331 (290 special requests); ret'd 205. Circulation 2815: fiction 257; juvenile 179; misc. 2309; current mags. 70.

Dunlap (Exp. Sanger, on by stage).

Dunlap Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs A. C. Austin, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in store. 9 mags and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 452. Added 273 (5 special requests); ret'd 263. Cardholders 179. Added 15; cancelled 1. Circulation 4325: fiction 1899; juvenile 521; misc. 188; current mags. 1717.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Easterby School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

Easterby School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs Rose M. McCain, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 457. Added 332 special requests; ret'd 93. Circulation 3110: fiction 41; juvenile 140; misc. 2843; current mags. 86.

Easton (P. O. Fresno, R. R. F, Box 103; exp. Fresno).

Easton Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Lois Crooks, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Located in United Presbyterian church. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 212. Added 312 (80 special requests); ret'd 238. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 193. Added 24; cancelled 1. Circulation 1427: fiction 814; juvenile 407; misc. 136; current mags. 70.

Easton High School Library.

No further information rec'd.

Elkhorn School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Burrel).

Elkhorn School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library, was established Sept. 12, 1920.

Empire School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Kerman).

Empire School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. I. L. Feightner, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 581. Added 853 (702 special requests); ret'd 301. Circulation 1915: fiction 80; juvenile 248; misc. 1479; current mags. 108.

Fink School Dist. (P. O. Reedley, R. R. A; exp. Reedley).

Fink School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Judith S. Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 298. Added 380 (330 special requests); ret'd 156. Circulation 1837: fiction 451; juvenile 532; misc. 824; current mags. 30.

Firebaugh.

Firebaugh School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. M. A. Becker, Custodian. Est. Jan. 4, 1918. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Firebaugh—Continued.

Total vols. 611. Added 703 (354 special requests); ret'd 252. Circulation 2577: fiction 766; juvenile 1152; misc. 641; current mags. 18.

FIREBAUGH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Firebaugh school dist. branch.

Fort Washington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

FORT WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Loraine Lester, Custodian. Est. Aug. 4, 1919.

Total vols. 156. Added 217 (167 special requests); ret'd 61. Circulation 1072: fiction 84; juvenile 115; misc. 850; current mags. 23.

FORT WASHINGTON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fort Washington school dist. branch.

Fortuna School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Parlier).

FORTUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Barbour, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1917. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 403. Added 231 special requests; ret'd 25. Circulation 75: fiction 21; juvenile 20; misc. 10; current mags. 24.

Fowler.

FOWLER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Stratton, Custodian. Est. as Free Library 1880; branch est. June 21, 1910. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3300. Added 680 (82 special requests); ret'd 26. Sent from State Library 30. Cardholders 1716. Added 209; cancelled 24. Circulation 14,596: fiction 8654; juvenile 4343; misc. 1223; current mags. 376.

FOWLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. P. Hogan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1917. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1082. Added 879 (874 special requests); ret'd 272. Circulation 5274, all misc.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. A. Otto, Prin. Est. 1898. Branch est. Aug. 1, 1919. Open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 32 mags. (24 from Co.) and 2 newspapers (1 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 500. Teachers 12; pupils 150.

Total vols. from Co. 267. Added 558 (365 special requests); ret'd 291. Circulation 2351: fiction 105; juvenile 54; misc. 2084; current mags. 108.

Franklin School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Selma).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. R. Laughlin, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1915. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 330. Added 695 (553 special requests); ret'd 366. Circulation 594: fiction 134; juvenile 100; misc. 255; current mags. 105.

Fresno.

§‖FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891; branch est. March 12, 1910; became branch July 1, 1917. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 7 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie bldg. 151 mags. and 27 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34,642. Added 3776 (146 special requests); ret'd 6. Sent from State Library 199. Cardholders 8047. Added 2526; cancelled 40. Circulation 134,444: fiction 77,558; juvenile 26,751; misc. 28,103; current mags. 2032.

ARMENIAN YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY CLUB. Manoog G. Abkarian, Sec. Est. May, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sun. Located at cor. M and Ventura sts. 1 mag. and a. 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA FIELD BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nancy Duggan, Custodian. Est. March 21, 1918. Open Tues. and Thurs. 3 to 5.30 p.m. Located in playground clubhouse. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1049. Added 382 (12 special requests); ret'd 192. Cardholders 252. Added 87. Circulation 4842: fiction 1045; juvenile 2697; misc. 1015; current mags. 85.

CHINESE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA. C. King Young, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 5, 1916. Open week days 9

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fresno—Continued.

a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 1043 G st. 12 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members include all Chinese of central California.

Annual report not rec'd.

DICKEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 26, 1920.

FINK-SMITH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nan Duggan, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1918. Open Mon. and Fri. 3 to 5.30 p.m. Located in playground clubhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1079. Added 399 (19 special requests); ret'd 127. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 259. Added 109; cancelled 1. Circulation 6869: fiction 1329; juvenile 4069; misc. 1423; current mags. 48.

FRESNO CO. farm, free, hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

‖FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. O. Smith, Prin. Miss Dorotha Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 59 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5178. Added 460. Teachers 83; pupils 1800.

GRACE CHURCH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Manson, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1915. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Grace M. E. church. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1051. Added 720 (112 special requests); ret'd 309. Sent from State Lib. 1. Cardholders 404. Added 152; cancelled 4. Circulation 10,815: fiction 3072; juvenile 6049; misc. 1527; current mags. 167.

OLD PEOPLE'S HOME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Manson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1919. Open Mon. 1 to 2.30 p.m.

Total vols. 183. Added 186 (27 special requests); ret'd 3. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 498: fiction 418; juvenile 4; misc. 47; current mags. 29.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. McLane, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. Open to students of institution only, daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 4.20 p.m. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2863.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fresno Colony School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

FRESNO COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eugene Cagney, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1917. 34 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 975. Added 982 (953 special requests); ret'd 181.

Friant School Dist.

FRIANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen McGinnis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 18, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 270 (151 special requests); ret'd 245. Circulation 1402: fiction 219; juvenile 187; misc. 842; current mags. 154.

FRIANT BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Friant school dist. branch.

Fruitvale School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Selma).

FRUITVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lena M. Jensen, Custodian. Est. March 16, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 267. Added 274 (222 special requests); ret'd 22. Circulation 313: juvenile 60; misc. 244; current mags. 9.

Gill School Dist.

GILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

This school district has been combined with Orange Center school district.

Glendora School Dist. (P. O. Lanare).

GLENDORA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Roberts, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1919.

Total vols. 42. Added 195 special requests; ret'd 153.

Grant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Laton).

GRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jennie De Hart, Custodian. Est. May 21, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 73. Added 215 (109 special requests); ret'd 201. Circulation 1229: fiction 585; misc. 644.

Granville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

GRANVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margie Fellar, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1917. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Granville School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 365. Added 346 (310 special requests); ret'd 124. Circulation 2023: fiction 186; misc. 1837.

Gray Colony School Dist. (P. O. Sanger, R. R. A; exp. Sanger).

GRAY COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruby Lindberg, Custodian. Est. Aug. 7, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 174. Added 113 (107 special requests); ret'd 16. Circulation 236: juvenile 159; misc. 67; current mags. 10.

Hawkeye School Dist. (P. O. Kerman, R. R. A; exp. Kerman).

HAWKEYE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel M. James. Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 187. Added 209 (169 special requests); ret'd 159. Circulation 513: fiction 39; juvenile 210; misc. 236; current mags. 29.

HAWKEYE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hawkeye school dist. branch.

Hawkins School Dist. (P. O. Tollhouse).

HAWKINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Daisy Eversoll, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 67. Added 88 special requests; ret'd 67.

Herndon School Dist.

HERNDON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Pyne, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 427. Added 422 (364 special requests); ret'd 77. Circulation 300: fiction 120; juvenile 52; misc. 117; current mags. 11.

Highland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. B. Brown, Custodian. Est. Jan. 16, 1920.

Total vols. 294. Added 531 (226 special requests); ret'd 237. Circulation 595.

Hopewell School Dist. (P. O. Dunlap).

HOPEWELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Boyer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Hopewell School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 98. Added 81 (51 special requests). Circulation 119: juvenile 37; misc. 76; current mags. 6.

Horace Mann School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

HORACE MANN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther B. Jones. Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1916. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 93. Added 139 special requests; ret'd 156.

Houghton School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. K; exp. Fresno).

HOUGHTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. H. Osborne, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regulary.

Total vols. 292. Added 305 special requests; ret'd 17. Circulation 1282.

Hume.

HUME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 15, 1911.

This branch was discontinued June 1, 1920.

Huntington (P. O. Huntington Lake, care Miss Mary Larsen).

HUNTINGTON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 1, 1920.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Huron School Dist.

HURON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Morris, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 67 (37 special requests); ret'd 101. Circulation 270: fiction 2; juvenile 11; misc. 252; current mags. 5.

Indian Mission (Exp. via Auberry).

INDIAN MISSION BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Reba Wilson, Custodian. Est. June 5, 1918. Located in custodian's home. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 237.

International (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

INTERNATIONAL BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Pascuzzi, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1919. Open Tues. 4 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in International Y. W. C. A. bldg. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

International—Continued.

Total vols. 666. Added 388 (23 special requests); ret'd 46. Cardholders 115. Added 87. Circulation 2563: fiction 745; juvenile 1486; misc. 326; current mags. 6.

Iowa School Dist. (P. O. Fowler, R. R. A; exp. Fowler).

IOWA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Delia Morelli, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1916. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 676. Added 207 special requests; ret'd 97. Circulation 613: fiction 566; misc. 42; current mags. 5.

Jefferson School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Clovis).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marian Whitwood, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1917. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 482. Added 803 (251 special requests); ret'd 345. Circulation 3753: fiction 171; juvenile 389; misc. 3162; current mags. 31.

Kearney School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

KEARNEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Coffenberry, Custodian. Est. Oct. 9, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 212. Added 339 (288 special requests); ret'd 134. Circulation 743: fiction 51; juvenile 93; misc. 599.

Kerckhoff (P. O. and exp. Auberry, Camp 4, care Mrs E. L. Oaks).

KERCKHOFF BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 1, 1920.

Kerman.

KERMAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Howery, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in office of Kerman *News*

Total vols. 351. Added 318 (88 special requests); ret'd 252. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 358. Added 56; cancelled 1. Circulation 1771: fiction 1314; juvenile 389; misc. 68.

KERMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice E. Thistle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 414. Added 377 (327 special requests). Circulation 2886; misc. 2880; current mags. 6.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Kerman—Continued.

KERMAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph F. Leonard, Prin. Est. 1910. Branch est. Aug. 19, 1920. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total 1795. Added 125: purchase 100; gift 25. Teachers 9; pupils 104.

Kingsburg.

KINGSBURG BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harvey Johnson, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3143. Added 832 (228 special requests); ret'd 6. Sent from State Library 24. Cardholders 1135. Added 229; cancelled 1. Circulation 13,669: fiction 7871; juvenile 3786; misc. 1718; current mags. 293.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. Est. 1905. Library open to public 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1489. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. A. Catlin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1918. 57 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1616. Added 1120 (1108 special requests); ret'd 386. Circulation 7473: juvenile 25; misc. 5968; current mags. 1480.

Kirk (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

KIRK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nan Duggan, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1918. Open Wed. 5.30 to 9 p.m. Located in Kirk schoolhouse. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 606. Added 360 (6 special requests); ret'd 94. Cardholders 287. Added 142. Circulation 5879: fiction 531; juvenile 3921; misc. 1281; current mags. 146.

Kutner Colony School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. B; exp. Fresno).

KUTNER COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Holste, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Kutner—Continued.

Total vols. 295. Added 383 (298 special requests); ret'd 91. Circulation 295: juvenile 144; misc. 151.

Laguna School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lemoore).

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. M. Auble, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1914. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 429 (382 special requests); ret'd 123. Circulation 1044: juvenile 28; misc. 1004; current mags. 12.

Laton.

LATON LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Branch est. June 21, 1910. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee. Library open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. and every evening but Sun. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $3000 bldg. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper from Co. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

Total vols. a. 1857.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1380. Added 575 (62 special requests); ret'd 19. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 311. Added 62. Circulation 4843: fiction 3014; juvenile 1351; misc. 207; current mags. 88.

LATON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry I. Savage, Prin. Est. 1905. 26 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1067. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 53.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 11. Added 27 (9 special requests); ret'd 16.

LATON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Josie Thomas, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1915. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 447. Added 443 (439 special requests); ret'd 29.

Lerona (P. O. and exp. Auberry).

LERONA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Tomkinson, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1918. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 142. Added 50 (3 special requests). Circulation 274: fiction 120; juvenile 118; misc. 17; current mags. 19.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Lethent School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lemoore).

LETHENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elva Stout, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 107. Added 100 (92 special requests). Circulation 378: fiction 84; juvenile 48; misc. 199; current mags. 47.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. A; exp. Fresno).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Luke A. Minich, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1919.

Total vols. 145. Added 392 (220 special requests); ret'd 247. Circulation 1634: juvenile 561; misc. 1047; current mags. 26.

Lindsay School Dist. (P. O. Sanger, R. R. A; exp. Sanger).

LINDSAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eunice Reid, Custodian. Est. July 27, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 205 (168 special requests); ret'd 84. Circulation 1463: fiction 352; misc. 1108; current mags. 3.

Locan School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

LOCAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, Miss Mabel C. Dwelle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1916. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 344. Added 713 (665 special requests); ret'd 696. Circulation 7523: fiction 513; juvenile 1824; misc. 4983; current mags. 203.

Lone Star.

LONE STAR BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 7, 1915.

This branch was discontinued Dec. 31, 1919.

McKinley School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. A; exp. Fresno).

MCKINLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 5, 1914. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 127. Added 285 special requests; ret'd 319. Circulation 838: juvenile 96; misc. 642; current mags. 100.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Macks School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Coalinga).

MACKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Carter, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27, 1919.

Total vols. 127. Added 128 (90 special requests); ret'd 1. Circulation 428: fiction 65; juvenile 39; misc. 296; current mags. 28.

Madison School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

MADISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. C. Weage, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1914. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 759. Added 989 special requests; ret'd 249. Circulation 686, all misc.

Magnolia School Dist.

MAGNOLIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helena Clark, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1919.

Total vols. 146. Added 180 (90 special requests); ret'd 34. Circulation 463; fiction 27; juvenile 301; misc. 6.

MAGNOLIA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Magnolia school dist. branch.

Malaga School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

MALAGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. E. Konkel, Custodian. Est. May 8, 1919. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 492. Added 614 (548 special requests); ret'd 122. Circulation 3774: fiction 38; juvenile 1162; misc. 2279; current mags. 295.

MALAGA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Malaga school dist. branch.

Manning School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. F; exp. Fresno).

MANNING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Muriel G. Price, Custodian. Est. Dec. 6, 1917. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 149. Added 200 (151 special requests); ret'd 58. Circulation 685: juvenile 241; misc. 444.

Manzanita School Dist. (P. O. Prather).

MANZANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ada P. Huston, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1915. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Manzanita School Dist.—Continued

Total vols. 406. Added 109 (63 special requests); ret'd 58. Circulation 695: juvenile 207; misc. 469; current mags. 19.

Mechanicsville School Dist. (P. O. Academy; exp. Fresno).

MECHANICSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carolyn Parker, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1919.

Vols. added 108 (93 special requests); ret'd 108. Circulation 201: fiction 43; juvenile 50; misc. 108.

MECHANICSVILLE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mechanicsville school dist. branch.

Mendota.

MENDOTA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John Tuft, Custodian. Est. April 9, 1919. Open 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 474. Added 387 (20 special requests); ret'd 12. Cardholders 67. Added 48. Circulation 1259: fiction 734; juvenile 328; misc. 63; current mags. 134.

MENDOTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen G. White, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1919.

Total vols. 105. Added 147 (146 special requests); ret'd 42. Circulation 1108: juvenile 30; misc. 1062; current mags. 16.

Mexican Mission (P. O. 1061 E st., Fresno; exp. Fresno).

MEXICAN MISSION BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. B. de Roos, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1919. Open Sun. forenoon. Located in Mission bldg. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 223. Added 235 (84 special requests); ret'd 12. Circulation 145: fiction 45; juvenile 100.

Millwood School Dist.

MILLWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 28, 1917.

This branch has been discontinued.

Miramonte School Dist. (P. O. Dunlap).

MIRAMONTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Flannagan, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Miramonte School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 141. Added 169 (58 special requests); ret'd 152. Circulation 483: fiction 272; juvenile 29; misc. 72; current mags. 110.

MIRAMONTE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Miramonte school dist. branch.

Monroe School Dist. (P. O. Selma, R. R. B; exp. Selma).

MONROE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Seth McConnell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1915. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 921. Added 444 (357 special requests); ret'd 166. Circulation 1746: fiction 376; juvenile 352; misc. 1018.

Mount Campbell School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Navelencia).

MOUNT CAMPBELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. B. Kern, Custodian. Est. Feb. 22, 1918.

Total vols. 37. Added 147 special requests; ret'd 110.

Mount Olive School Dist. (P. O. Reedley, R. R. B; exp. Reedley).

MOUNT OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Wuerth, Custodian. Est. Aug. 31, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 39. Added 315 (270 special requests); ret'd 356. Circulation 1193: fiction 235; juvenile 269; misc. 664; current mags. 24.

MOUNT OLIVE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mount Olive school dist. branch.

Mountain View School Dist. (P. O. Tollhouse).

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. O. Travioli, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Added 97 (72 special requests); ret'd 111. Circulation 233: fiction 28; juvenile 48; misc. 124; current mags. 33.

MOUNTAIN VIEW BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mountain View school dist. branch.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Navelencia School Dist.

NAVELENCIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Wilson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 196. Added 356 (182 special requests); ret'd 254. Circulation 387: juvenile 118; misc. 238; current mags. 31.

NAVELENCIA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Navelencia school dist. branch.

Nees Colony School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Clovis).

NEES COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Georgie Patton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 386. Added 256 (238 special requests); ret'd 33. Circulation 725: fiction 144; juvenile 449; misc. 101; current mags. 31.

New Hope School Dist. (P. O. Helm).

NEW HOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carrie C. Peterson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 97 special requests; ret'd 56.

Normal Summer School.

NORMAL SUMMER SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 17, 1918.

This branch was discontinued June 1, 1920.

North Fork (P. O. Riverdale, R. R. 1; exp. Riverdale).

NORTH FORK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. J. Parker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1911. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 489. Added 435 (46 special requests); ret'd 251. Sent from State Library 44. Cardholders 181. Added 13; cancelled 1. Circulation 2244: fiction 1347; juvenile 547; misc. 169; current mags. 181.

North Fork School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Laton).

NORTH FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clyde E. McNew, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1916.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

North Fork School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 256. Added 296 (214 special requests); ret'd 78. Circulation 809: juvenile 29; misc. 774; current mags. 6.

Oakhurst School Dist. (P. O. Reedley, R. R. A).

OAKHURST SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. F. Trickett, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1918.

Total vols. 189. Added 115 (88 special requests); ret'd 146. Circulation 192: fiction 15; juvenile 36; misc. 141.

OAKHURST BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oakhurst school dist. branch.

Ockenden (Exp. Fresno, on by stage).

OCKENDEN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 2, 1910.

No work was done with this branch this year.

Oleander (P. O. Fresno, R. R. D, Box 325; exp. Fresno; P. O. for High School, Fresno, R. R. F, Box 81).

OLEANDER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Constance Bentson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open week days. Located in room rented by Co. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1221. Added 417 (12 special requests); ret'd 24. Cardholders 431. Added 66; cancelled 2. Circulation 8636: fiction 5317; juvenile 2631; misc. 418; current mags. 270.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. N. Steyer, Prin. Est. 1893. Open 2½ hours school days. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2614. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oleander School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. D; exp. Fresno).

OLEANDER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jesse D. Haugh, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1916.

Total vols. 515. Added 417 (264 special requests); ret'd 141. Circulation 1753: juvenile 21; misc. 1700; current mags. 32.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Orange Center School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. G.; exp. Fresno).

ORANGE CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Biehle, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1916. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 599. Added 590 (487 special requests); ret'd 45. Circulation 5160: fiction 315; juvenile 219; misc. 4598; current mags. 28.

Orange Cove.

ORANGE COVE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Barber, Custodian. Est. March 16, 1915. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 521. Added 351 (64 special requests); ret'd 257. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 275. Added 37; cancelled 1. Circulation 1495: fiction 947; juvenile 468; misc. 57; current mags. 22.

ORANGE COVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. W. Gillis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 591. Added 350 (315 special requests); ret'd 35.

Orangedale School Dist. (P. O. Sanger, R. R. A; exp. Sanger).

ORANGEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred Keep, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1916.

Total vols. 120. Added 81 (55 special requests); ret'd 45.

Oro Loma School Dist.

ORO LOMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Jacobs, Custodian. Est. April 17, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 138. Added 137 (94 special requests); ret'd 6. Circulation 218: fiction 72; juvenile 26; misc. 120.

ORO LOMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oro Loma school dist. branch.

Parlier.

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Boatright, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Parlier—Continued.

Total vols. 2246. Added 562 (35 special requests); ret'd 241. Cardholders 986. Added 97; cancelled 6. Circulation 8515: fiction 4522; juvenile 3059; misc. 542; current mags. 392.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

PARLIER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. B. F. Brouse, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1917. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 586. Added 560 (528 special requests); ret'd 92. Circulation 2312.

Perrin School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. G; exp. Fresno).

PERRIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Gustafson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1915. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 292. Added 529 (454 special requests); ret'd 313. Circulation 2094: fiction 51; juvenile 484; misc. 1537; current mags. 22.

Pershing School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. K, Box 202; exp. Fresno).

PERSHING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 21, 1920.

Piedra School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sanger).

PIEDRA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. A. Wolters, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1919.

Vols. added 72 (71 special requests); ret'd 72. Circulation 201: fiction 5; juvenile 59; misc. 132; current mags. 5.

Pine Grove School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sanger).

PINE GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Vance, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 230. Added 236 special requests; ret'd 13. Circulation 861: fiction 71; juvenile 82; misc. 693; current mags. 15.

PINE GROVE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pine Grove school dist. branch.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Pine Ridge School Dist.

PINE RIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate Darling, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 202. Added 266 (116 special requests); ret'd 64. Circulation 225: fiction 164; juvenile 60; misc. 1.

PINE RIDGE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pine Ridge school dist. branch.

Pleasant Vale School Dist. (P. O. Tollhouse).

PLEASANT VALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Caroline Perry, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 231. Added 110 special requests; ret'd 46. Circulation 919: fiction 504; juvenile 15; misc. 375; current mags. 25.

Pollasky School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Friant).

POLLASKY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. W. Leiper, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 195. Added 219 (152 special requests); ret'd 24. Circulation 714: fiction 120; juvenile 222; misc. 356; current mags. 16.

POLLASKY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pollasky school dist. branch.

Pomona School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. H; exp. Fresno).

POMONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 24, 1920.

Prairie School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Del Rey).

PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lillian McCreary, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1916. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 402. Added 623 (589 special requests); ret'd 242. Circulation 2453: misc. 2444; current mags. 9.

Princeton School Dist. (P. O. Selma, R. R. B; exp. Selma).

PRINCETON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. D. McCord, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1919.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Princeton School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 193. Added 225 special requests; ret'd 32. Circulation 1525: fiction 50; juvenile 595; misc. 360; current mags. 8.

Raisin City.

RAISIN CITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. B. Flickinger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 and Wed. 7.30 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1211. Added 497 (134 special requests); ret'd 27. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 311. Added 29; cancelled 4. Circulation 3772: fiction 1806; juvenile 1064; misc. 201; current mags. 701.

RAISIN CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. D. Alexander, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 469. Added 380 special requests; ret'd 238.

Reedley.

REEDLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elsie W. Steele, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library; branch est. June 20, 1910. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2974. Added 939 (214 special requests); ret'd 33. Sent from State Library 37. Cardholders 2066. Added 355; cancelled 2. Circulation 14,310: fiction 8206; juvenile 4038; misc. 1611; current mags. 455.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sanford L. Stoner, Prin. Alvan W. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Added 450: purchase 438; gift 12. Teachers 19; pupils 328.

REEDLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. George Edgecomb, Custodian. Est. May 13, 1918. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1495. Added 1086 (969 special requests); ret'd 260. Circulation 19,486.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Riverbend School Dist. (P. O. Fresno; exp. Parlier).

RIVERBEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Brockett, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1918. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 195. Added 151 (127 special requests); ret'd 66.

Riverdale.

RIVERDALE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith V. Lawrence, Custodian. Est. April 18, 1913. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 2 to 5, 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2412. Added 662 (73 special requests); ret'd 78. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 440. Added 77. Circulation 4428: fiction 2608; juvenile 941; misc. 354; current mags. 525.

RIVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Branch est. July 5, 1919. 13 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 30.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 30. Added 93 (79 special requests); ret'd 63.

RIVERDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma B. Jensen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1919.

Total vols. 5. Added 146 special requests; ret'd 141. Circulation 142.

Riverside School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Reedley).

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen White, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 535. Added 556 (321 special requests); ret'd 319. Circulation 1942: juvenile 685; misc. 1261; current mags. 16.

Roeding School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

ROEDING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Ballard, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Roeding School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 302. Added 363 (237 special requests); ret'd 125. Circulation 1488: fiction 437; juvenile 128; misc. 913; current mags. 10.

Roosevelt School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

ROOSEVELT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Erma L. Rogers, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1914.

Total vols. 417. Added 820 (619 special requests); ret'd 440. Circulation 3614: fiction 153; juvenile 526; misc. 2891; current mags. 44.

Ross School Dist. (P. O. Parlier, R. R. A).

ROSS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Hedges, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1914.

Total vols. 647. Added 275 (172 special requests); ret'd 104.

Round Mountain School Dist. (P. O. Sanger, R. R. A; exp. Sanger).

ROUND MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. H. Rogers, Custodian. Est. Oct. 8, 1918. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 329. Added 298 (202 special requests); ret'd 120. Circulation 175: fiction 70; juvenile 52; misc. 51; current mags. 2.

ROUND MOUNTAIN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Round Mountain school dist. branch.

Sanger.

SANGER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 21 mags. and 3 newspers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3439. Added 873 (70 special requests); ret'd 29. Sent from State Library 26. Cardholders 2210. Added 291; cancelled 8. Circulation 16,837: fiction 9652; juvenile 4719; misc. 1753; current mags. 713.

SANGER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jennie E. Radley, Custodian. Est. March 31, 1914. 42 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1233. Added 573 special requests; ret'd 192. Circulation 5046: juvenile 4472; current mags. 574.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Sanger—Continued.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. G. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1899; branch est. June 9, 1919. 12 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 801. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 106.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 53. Added 180 (152 special requests); ret'd 127. Circulation 51: fiction 25; misc. 26.

San Joaquin School Dist.

SAN JOAQUIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roberta Gard, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 284. Added 287 (267 special requests); ret'd 3. Circulation 102: fiction 11; misc. 91.

SAN JOAQUIN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through San Joaquin school dist. branch.

Scandinavian School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

SCANDINAVIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edith Walton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1918. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 535. Added 395 (304 special requests); ret'd 182. Circulation 5547: fiction 523; juvenile 732; misc. 3580; current mags. 712.

SCANDINAVIAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Scandinavian school dist. branch.

Selma.

SELMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Custodian, Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1, 1913; branch est. June 21, 1910. 3 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. 32 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4797. Added 861 (246 special requests); ret'd 32. Sent from State Library 75. Cardholders 2750. Added 424; cancelled 7. Circulation 32,024: fiction 16,925; juvenile 10,950; misc. 2786; current mags. 1363.

SELMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Charles Edgecomb, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1916. 48 mags. rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Selma—Continued.

Total vols. 2662. Added 3387 (3212 special requests); ret'd 2400. Circulation 41,324: fiction 102; juvenile 370; misc. 40,026; current mags. 826.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Downey, Prin. Est. 1892. Open daily for students only, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sentinel School Dist. (P. O. Academy; exp. Fresno and on by stage).

SENTINEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Hooper, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1918.

This branch has been discontinued.

Shaver (Exp. Fresno and on by stage).

SHAVER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Larabee, Custodian. Est. Aug. 9, 1913. Open daily. Located in room furnished by Southern California Edison Co. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 275. Added 354 (68 special requests); ret'd 168. Circulation 1104: fiction 814; juvenile 174; misc. 72; current mags. 44.

Sierra Chautauqua (Exp. Carlson).

SIERRA CHAUTAUQUA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. P. Livoni, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Open daily 1.30 to 3.30 p.m. Located in hotel.

Total vols. 123. Added 286; ret'd 163. Circulation 69: fiction 53; juvenile 13; misc. 3.

Smith Mountain School Dist. (P. O. Dinuba, R. R. 3; exp. Dinuba).

SMITH MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lorena Edgar, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1916. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29. Added 290 (225 special requests); ret'd 288. Circulation 1400: fiction 630; misc. 770.

SMITH MOUNTAIN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Smith Mountain school dist. branch.

Summit Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Riverdale).

SUMMIT LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Minnie Hackman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Summit Lake School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 226. Added 354 (340 special requests); ret'd 135. Circulation 1362: fiction 54; juvenile 110; misc. 1161; current mags. 37.

Sunset School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Kerman).

SUNSET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Shepherd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 59. Added 332 (321 special requests); ret'd 487. Circulation 520: fiction 18; juvenile 90; misc. 401; current mags. 11.

Teague School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. J; exp. Fresno).

TEAGUE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. M. Hole, Custodian. Est. Aug. 26, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 285 (236 special requests); ret'd 225.

Teilman School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

TEILMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. H. Knapp, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1915. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1071. Added 820 (729 special requests); ret'd 189. Circulation 4223: fiction 38; misc. 3777; current mags. 408.

Temperance School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. A; exp. Fresno).

TEMPERANCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara A. Gribble, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1916. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 248. Added 323 (249 special requests); ret'd 181. Circulation 2432: fiction 201; juvenile 384; misc. 1121; current mags. 726.

Terry School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Selma).

TERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Sidney Glass, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1914. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 899. Added 577 (469 special requests); ret'd 195. Circulation 5081: fiction 906; misc. 4087; current mags. 88.

TERRY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Terry school dist. branch.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Tierra Loma School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dos Palos).

TIERRA LOMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cora L. Bowden, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 203. Added 326 (193 special requests); ret'd 200. Circulation 561: fiction 131; juvenile 96; misc. 334.

TIERRA LOMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Tierra Loma school dist. branch.

Tollhouse (Exp. Fresno and on by stage).

TOLLHOUSE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances St. George, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1911. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in M. H. Yancey's store.

Total vols. 222. Added 216 (8 special requests); ret'd 175. Cardholders 128. Added 5. Circulation 611: fiction 527; juvenile 34; misc. 50.

Tranquillity.

TRANQUILLITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Draper, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1913. Open Tues. 9 to 11 a.m.; Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1238. Added 421 (80 special requests); ret'd 44. Sent from State Library 21. Cardholders 156. Added 58; cancelled 3. Circulation 3710: fiction 1945; juvenile 985; misc. 285; current mags. 494.

TRANQUILLITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 25, 1920.

TRANQUILLITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Est. Aug. 1917. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 204. Added 91 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

Union (P. O. Kerman Union High School, Kerman; exp. Kerman).

UNION BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 14, 1919.

This branch was discontinued Sept. 1919.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

University Colony School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

UNIVERSITY COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cora L. Greene, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1918. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 386. Added 317 (237 special requests); ret'd 229. Circulation 1686: fiction 86; juvenile 289; misc. 1286; current mags. 25.

UNIVERSITY COLONY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through University Colony school dist. branch.

Vinland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Kerman).

VINLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jane G. Hall, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 309. Added 282 (241 special requests); ret'd 248. Circulation 2708: juvenile 618; misc. 2042; current mags. 48.

Wahtoke School Dist. (P. O. Reedley, R. R. B; exp. Reedley).

WAHTOKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. T. E. Johnson, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1919. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 428. Added 490 (404 special requests); ret'd 62. Circulation 3696: fiction 166; juvenile 952; misc. 2522; current mags. 56.

Walnut School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Selma).

WALNUT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bonnifield, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1914. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 290. Added 615 (396 special requests); ret'd 393. Circulation 3287: fiction 519; juvenile 433; misc. 2278; current mags. 57.

Washington Colony School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

WASHINGTON COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. J. Morgan, Custodian. Est. April 20, 1917. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 554. Added 660 (595 special requests); ret'd 129.

West Park School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

WEST PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sallie

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

West Park School Dist.—Continued.

Becker, Custodian. Est. April 10, 1916. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1035. Added 1373 (970 special requests); ret'd 442. Circulation 694: juvenile 195; misc. 499.

Wolters School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. R. A; exp. Fresno).

WOLTERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 23, 1920.

GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1400 sq. mi. Pop. 11,853.

Assessed valuation $27,704,892 (taxable for county $25,296,432).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS, Miss Maude Middleton, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 of Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Willows joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1919, $65.54. Annual income 1919–20, $9058.65 (from taxation $5868.05; from school districts having joined $1951.12; from other sources $1239.48). Total payments $7821.58. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1302.61. 61 employees: 3 in office; 58 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Masonic Temple. Total branches 83, as follows: community 41—Bayliss (r. r.), Black Butte, Butte City, Calumet, Carson, Cherokee, Chrome, Citrona Park, Codora, Edison, Elk Creek, Emerald, Emigrant, Fairview, Floyd, Fruto, German, Grapevine, Grindstone, Hamilton City, Ivory Mill, Jacinto, Kanawha, Lake, Larkin, Lemon Home, Lincoln, McIntosh, Marion, Newville, Oakdale, Ord (r. r.), Oriental, Orland (r. r.), Plaza, Rock River, Stone, Union, Walnut Grove, Walsh, Willows; school districts that have joined 42—Aguas Frias, Bayliss, Black Butte, Butte City, Calumet, Carson, Cherokee, Chrome, Citrona, Codora, Edison, Elk Creek Union, Emerald, Emigrant, Fairview, Floyd, Fruto, German, Grapevine, Grindstone, Hamilton City, Jacinto, Kanawha, Lake, Larkin, Lemon Home, Liberty, Lincoln, McIntosh, Marion, Murdock, Newville, Oakdale, Ord, Orland, Plaza, Rock River, Stone, Union, Walnut Grove, Walsh, Willows. 144 periodicals (120 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 141 mags. Distributed: 99 to office; 45 to branches.

Total books, etc. a. 13,739: books 13,343; pamphlets a. 63; maps 44; music

GLENN CO.—Continued.

records 130; charts a. 158; globes a. 1. Added 3126: books 2834 (purchase 2571, gift or exchange 263); pamphlets 63; maps 14; music records 56; charts 158; globes 1. Books discarded 243; rep'd 320. Cardholders 3329. Added 263. Circulation 20,032 (from headquarters 8928, from branches 11,104): books 18,664; periodicals 1368. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 333 (318 from State Library). 832 shipments (6796 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 62 visits were made to 36 branches. 12 branches were established; 5 were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .45 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $9450.

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WILLOWS. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1895. Open to students school days during school hours. Located in high school bldg. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Ben. F. Geis, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 2200.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WILLOWS. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $54, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $20.87.

Total vols. 987. Teachers 102: elem. 79; high 23. School districts: elem. 43 (incl. 2 jt.); high: county 1; union 1; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $1970.93; high $1088.57. Vols. in schools: elem. 26,677; high 2200.

Aguas School Dist. (P. O. Butte City).

AGUAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gladys Farrar, Custodian. Est. Aug. 8, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 98 special requests; ret'd 91. Circulation 55: juvenile 52; current mags. 3.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Bayliss (P. O. Glenn).

BAYLISS BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Taylor, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1914. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $4000 Carnegie branch library bldg. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 648. Added 281 (8 special requests); ret'd 260. Sent from State Library 13. Circulation 2105: fiction 708; juvenile 779; misc. 150; current mags. 268.

BAYLISS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy Hartwick, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 115. Added 155 special requests; ret'd 147.

Black Butte School Dist. (P. O. Orland).

BLACK BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Wilson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 14, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 113 special requests; ret'd 114.

BLACK BUTTE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Black Butte school dist. branch.

Butte City.

BUTTE CITY BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nora Snelson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1914. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 87. Added 80 (3 special requests); ret'd 76. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 215: fiction 179; juvenile 24; misc. 12.

BUTTE CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ora E. Duncan, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 121 special requests; ret'd 50.

Calumet School Dist. (P. O. Orland).

CALUMET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Wood, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 119. Added 124 special requests; ret'd 69.

CALUMET BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Calumet school dist. branch.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Carson School Dist. (P. O. Butte City).

CARSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josie Kendrick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 77 special requests; ret'd 67.

CARSON BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Carson school dist. branch.

Cherokee School Dist. (P. O. Artois).

CHEROKEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ora A. Duncan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29. Added 132 special requests; ret'd 151.

CHEROKEE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cherokee school dist. branch.

Chrome (P. O. Millsaps).

CHROME BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Walter Roden, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1917. Open week days 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 104. Added 72 (1 special request); ret'd 83. Circulation 24, all fiction.

CHROME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rubenia Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 66 special requests; ret'd 85.

Citrona Park School Dist. (P. O. Orland).

CITRONA PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Baughman, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Added 118 special requests; ret'd 64.

CITRONA PARK BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Citrona Park school dist. branch.

Codora School Dist. (P. O. Butte City).

CODORA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Hans J. Rienes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 305. Added 582 (64 special requests); ret'd 526. Sent from State Library 1.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Codora School Dist.—Continued.

CODORA BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Codora school dist. branch.

Edison School Dist. (P. O. Elk Creek).

EDISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Chadwick, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 72 special requests; ret'd 64.

EDISON BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Edison school dist. branch.

Elk Creek.

ELK CREEK BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, Mrs Charles Butler, Custodian. Est. Oct. 8, 1914. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 82. Added 127; ret'd 137. Circulation 40: fiction 29; juvenile 11.

ELK CREEK UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Myrtle Provence, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Added 84 special requests; ret'd 60.

Emerald School Dist. (P. O. Elk Creek).

EMERALD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella Killebrew, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 62 special requests; ret'd 34.

EMERALD BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Emerald school dist. branch.

Emigrant School Dist. (P. O. Orland).

EMIGRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adele Zeckendorf, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 46. Added 149 special requests; ret'd 140.

EMIGRANT BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Emigrant school dist. branch.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. Willows).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Fell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 80 special requests; ret'd 46.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Fairview School Dist.—Continued.

FAIRVIEW BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 24, 1918.

This branch is served through Fairview school dist. branch.

Floyd School Dist. (P. O. Orland).

FLOYD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Fitzgerald, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 129 special requests; ret'd 125.

FLOYD BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Floyd school dist. branch.

Fruto.

FRUTO BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Myrtle Landberg, Custodian. Est. March 27, 1917. Located in store.

Total vols. 57. Added 60 (4 special requests); ret'd 79.

FRUTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Millsaps, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43. Added 49 special requests; ret'd 26.

German School Dist. (P. O. Artois).

GERMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ranker, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. 23 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 213. Added 164 special requests; ret'd 84.

GERMAN BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through German school dist. branch.

Grapevine (P. O. Stonyford).

GRAPEVINE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sadie Payne, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1914. Open 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 36. Added 63 (8 special requests); ret'd 89. Circulation 28.

GRAPEVINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Haines, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38. Added 110 special requests; ret'd 99. Circulation 71, all fiction.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Grindstone School Dist. (P. O. Elk Creek).

GRINDSTONE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Clark, Custodian. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 130 special requests; ret'd 86.

GRINDSTONE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Grindstone school dist. branch.

Hamilton City.

HAMILTON CITY BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Harrison, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1914. Open except Sun. and Fri.: Mon., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m.; Tues. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bank bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 263. Added 187 (13 special requests); ret'd 204. Circulation 1368: fiction 994; juvenile 153; misc. 26; current mags. 191.

HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maude Van Deusen, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Added 342 special requests; ret'd 80.

HAMILTON CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Ivory Mill (P. O. Elk Creek).

IVORY MILL BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. F. Provence, Custodian. Est. May 24, 1920. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 51.

Jacinto School Dist. (P. O. Glenn).

JACINTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lelia B. Lovell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 270. Added 170 special requests; ret'd 10.

JACINTO BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 10, 1915.

This branch is served through Jacinto school dist. branch.

Kanawha School Dist. (P. O. Willows).

KANAWHA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Ayer, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 152. Added 76 special requests; ret'd 43.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Kanawha School Dist.—Continued.

KANAWHA BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Kanawha school dist. branch.

Lake School Dist. (P. O. Orland).

LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marjorie Shaver, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 225. Added 157 special requests; ret'd 60.

LAKE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lake school dist. branch.

Larkin School Dist. (P. O. Glenn; no exp. office).

LARKIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mentha Crofoot, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 382. Added 253 special requests; ret'd 91.

LARKIN BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Larkin school dist. branch.

Lemon Home School Dist. (P. O. Orland).

LEMON HOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr L. M. Reager, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 204 special requests; ret'd 173.

LEMON HOME BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lemon Home school dist. branch.

Liberty School Dist. (P. O. Willows).

LIBERTY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lora F. Moore, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 263. Added 178 special requests; ret'd 102.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. Willows).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Beatrice La Croix, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 61 special requests; ret'd 10.

LINCOLN BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lincoln school dist. branch.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

McIntosh School Dist. (P. O. Orland).

McINTOSH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 159. Added 179 special requests; ret'd 126.

McINTOSH BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through McIntosh school dist. branch.

Marion School Dist. (P. O. Fruto).

MARION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vivian Johnson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 87. Added 100 special requests; ret'd 85.

MARION BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Marion school dist. branch.

Murdock School Dist. (P. O. Orland).

MURDOCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marian Roach, Custodian. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 113. Added 147 special requests; ret'd 34.

Newville School Dist.

NEWVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katheryn Flanagan, Custodian. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Added 86 special requests; ret'd 121.

NEWVILLE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Newville school dist. branch.

Oakdale School Dist. (P. O. Elk Creek).

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Kate Tozier, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 96 special requests; ret'd 69.

OAKDALE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 9, 1916.

This branch is served through Oakdale school dist. branch.

Ord (P. O. Glenn).

ORD BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Jessie, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1914. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Ord—Continued.

Total vols. 267. Added 180 (19 special requests); ret'd 179. Circulation 1208: fiction 809; juvenile 28; misc. 35; current mags. 236.

ORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Soudeen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1916 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 94. Added 125 special requests; ret'd 98.

Oriental (P. O. Alder Springs).

ORIENTAL BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. John Coffman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1914 Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in office of Forest Supervisor.

Total vols. 83. Added 83; ret'd 61. Circulation 64: fiction 45; juvenile 12; misc. 7.

Orland.

ORLAND FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie M. Trimble, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; branch est. Nov. 7, 1914. 2 employees. Open Sun., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. 16 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 806. Added 230 (29 special requests); ret'd 126. Sent from State Library 46. Circulation 5926: fiction 3369; juvenile 1441; misc. 451; current mags. 665.

ORLAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A H. Yoder, Prin. Est. 1895. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 925. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ralph W. Camper, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 701. Added 409 special requests; ret'd 59.

Plaza School Dist. (P. O. Orland).

PLAZA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dorothy Langstreth, Custodian. Est. April, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 209. Added 176 special requests; ret'd 106.

PLAZA BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Plaza school dist. branch.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Rock River School Dist. (P. O. Elk Creek).

ROCK RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gladys Lincoln, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 95 special requests; ret'd 84.

ROCK RIVER BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rock River school dist. branch.

Stone School Dist. (P. O. Willows).

STONE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nina Willard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 55 special requests; ret'd 42.

STONE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 16, 1914.

This branch is served through Stone school dist. branch.

Union School Dist. (P. O. Afton).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva Yeager, Custodian. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 102. Added 92 special requests; ret'd 88.

UNION BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Union school dist. branch.

Walnut Grove School Dist. (P. O. Orland).

WALNUT GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eleanore Ebert, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 90 special requests; ret'd 155.

WALNUT GROVE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Walnut Grove school dist. branch.

Walsh School Dist. (P. O. Hamilton City).

WALSH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillian Johnson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 35 special requests; ret'd 23.

WALSH BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Walsh school dist. branch.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 15, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. Annual income 1919–20, $2442.42 (from taxation $1934.90, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $507.52). Total payments $1886.-21. Bal. July 1, 1920, $556.21. 1 employee. Open daily: week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers: 29 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 4199. Added 497: purchase 458; gift or exchange 39. Lost 34; discarded 50. Circulation 18,454.

Willows Branch of the County Free Library is located in the County Library headquarters.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A bequest of $500 was made to the City Library in the will of the late Mrs Agnes Walker. This is the first bequest that has been made to a public institution in Glenn County.—Sacramento *Bee*, Jl 26

GLENN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

WILLOWS BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maude Middleton, Custodian. Est. Jan. 28, 1915. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Masonic Temple. 21 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 830. Added 987; ret'd 415. Sent from State Library 179. Circulation 8928: fiction 4498; juvenile 2730; misc. 1695; current mags. 5.

WILLOWS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Birch, Custodian. 2 mags. rec'd regularly

Total vols. 307. Added 461 special requests; ret'd 154.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 37,413.

Assessed valuation $41,984,519 (taxable for county $38,812,363).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, EUREKA. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Arcata and Ferndale joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3126.56. Annual income 1919–20, $19,065.25 (from taxation $13,042.55, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4089.60; from other sources $1933.10). Total payments $16,789.69. Bal. July 1, 1920, $5402.12. 45 employees: 4 in office; 41 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. across from courthouse. Total branches 117, as follows: community 57—Alder Point, Alton, Arcata (r. r.), Bayside, Bear River, Blocksburg, Blue Lake (r. r.), Briceland, Bridgeville, Bull Creek, Bulwinkle, Carlotta, Dobbyn, Dyerville, Eel Rock, Elk Ridge, Ettersburg, Main Office in Eureka, Excelsior, Falk, Ferndale, Fieldbrook, Fields Landing, Fort Seward, Fortuna (r. r.), Garberville, Harris, Holmes, Hydesville, Iaqua, Island, Korbel, Loleta, McKinleyville, Mad River, Metropolitan, Miranda, Myers, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Price Creek, Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Shelter Cove, Shively, Shower's Pass, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Whitethorn, Willow Creek, Y. M. C. A.; school districts that have joined 60—Arcata, Humboldt State Normal in Arcata, Bear River, Blue Creek, Blue Lake, Briceland, Bucksport, Bull Creek, Canal, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback, Cutten, Dobbyn, Eel Rock, Elk Ridge, Essex, Excelsior, Ferndale, Ferndale High, Field, Fieldbrook, Fort Seward, Fortuna, Fortuna High, Garberville, Georgeson, Glendale, Grant, Grindstone, Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Honey Dew, Hydesville, Iaqua, Island, Janes, Jones Prairie, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, Lone Star, Mad River, Myers, Oakdale, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Phillipsville, Pleasant Point, Price Creek, Rio Dell, Salmon Creek, Salt River, Samoa, Scotia, Shower's Pass, Trinidad, Trinity-Forest, Whitethorn, Wilder, Willow Creek. 168 periodicals (158 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 158 mags. Distributed: 35 to office; 133 to branches.

Total books, etc. 32,581: books 29,766; pamphlets 1134; maps 121; pictures 1464; music records 53; charts 9; globes 10; games 24. Added 10,624: books 8329 (purchase 8115, gift or exchange 214); pamphlets 679; maps 57; pictures 1464; music records 53; charts 8; globes 10; games 24. Books lost 30; discarded 168; fire 189. Cardholders 10,257; headquarters 193; branches 10,064.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Added 4583; cancelled 992. Circulation 108,231 (from headquarters 2404, from branches 105,287): books 106,230; periodicals 2001. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 809 (784 from State Library). 1072 shipments (19,499 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 56 visits were made to 50 branches. 81 visits were made to headquarters by 65 custodians. 19 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,200. The increase in assessed valuation increases the income a little over $3000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Sequoia and in the following school districts: Alder Point, Bluff Prairie, Bunker Hill, Burr Creek, Dows Prairie, Dyerville, Elinor, Kneeland, Laribee, McDiarmid, Pepperwood, Table Bluff, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Weitchpec, Williams Creek and Worthington.

The Humboldt County Teachers' Library has joined the County Free Library.

IDA M. REAGAN, Lib'n.

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kennett Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Robert A. Bugbee, Co. Supt. Income 1919–20, $84, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $46.10, cataloging $56.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 278: elem. 224; high 54. School districts: elem. 109; high: city 2; union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $5784.44; high $1155.76. Vols. in schools: elem. 52,882; high 7022.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Y. M. C. A. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July, 1919.

Total vols. 364. Added 373 (1 special request); ret'd 9.

These books are kept in the camps and cared for by the timekeepers. Reports of circulation and records of borrowers have not been sent in.

Alder Point.

ALDER POINT BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Seth Frank, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1916. Open during post office hours. Located in post office.

Total vols. 238. Added 118 (9 special requests); ret'd 79. Cardholders 163. Added 70; cancelled 5. Circulation 673, all fiction.

ALDER POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 2, 1920.

Alton.

ALTON BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grant Clark, Custodian. Est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 129. Added 199 (29 special requests); ret'd 190. Cardholders 163. Added 8. Circulation 1653: fiction 1374; juvenile 279.

Arcata.

ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Winifred Menzies, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914: branch est. June 1, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1919, $447.91. Annual income 1919–20, $904.75 (from taxation $800; from other sources $104.75). Total payments $1067.90. Bal. July 1, 1920, $284.76. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 29 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. before first Thurs.

Total books, etc. a. 7027: books 1904; pamphlets a. 871; serials a. 4250; maps 2. Books added 104 by gift or exchange; discarded 8. Cardholders 340. Added 83; cancelled 293. Circulation 16,076.

Total vols. from Co. 850. Added 697 (338 special requests); ret'd 552. Sent from State Library 111. Cardholders 341. Cancelled 99. Circulation 15,441: fiction 10,299; juvenile 4602; misc. 495; current mags. 45.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Arcata—Continued.

ARCATA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 28, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 817. Added 446 (345 special requests); ret'd 351. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 300. Circulation 1844, all juvenile.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Est. 1894. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1150. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 180.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. N. B. Van Matré, Pres. Mrs Virginia C. Bacon, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7143. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 222 (including training school).

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 2. Added 84 (79 special requests); ret'd 100. Sent from State Library 84.

Bayside (No exp. office).

BAYSIDE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hiram Henry, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1917. Open during post office hours. Located in post office.

Total vols. 167. Added 153 (33 special requests); ret'd 188. Cardholders 122. Circulation 1278: fiction 1041; juvenile 237.

Bear River School Dist. (P. O. Capetown; no exp. office).

BEAR RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 1, 1919.

Total vols. 179. Added 225 (191 special requests); ret'd 46. Cardholders 43. Added 43. Circulation 960: fiction 470; juvenile 486; misc. 4.

BEAR RIVER BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bear River school dist. branch.

Blocksburg (No exp. office).

BLOCKSBURG BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. A. Shields, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1915. Open during post office hours. Located in post office.

Total vols. 143. Added 206 (28 special requests); ret'd 200. Cardholders 76. Circulation 2498: fiction 1330; juvenile 1168.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Blue Creek School Dist. (P. O. Requa; no exp. office).

BLUE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 20, 1920.

Vols. added 25 special requests; ret'd 25.

Blue Lake (No exp. office).

BLUE LAKE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Power, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1915. Open weeks days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library room of civic center bldg. 9 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 713. Added 286 (30 special requests); ret'd 331. Sent from State Library 54. Cardholders 374. Added 37; cancelled 3. Circulation 5135: fiction 3368; juvenile 1419; misc. 109; current mags. 239.

BLUE LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 19, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 225. Added 176 (148 special requests); ret'd 1. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 107. Added 107.

Bluff Prairie School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Shively).

BLUFF PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 18, 1920.

Briceland (No exp. office).

BRICELAND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Cowen, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1917. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p. m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 126. Added 88 (9 special requests); ret'd 142. Cardholders 77. Added 17. Circulation 481: fiction 364; juvenile 117.

BRICELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 5, 1919.

Total vols. 109. Added 92 (84 special requests); ret'd 18. Cardholders 56. Added 56.

Bridgeville (No exp. office).

BRIDGEVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. H. Cox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1915. Open during store and post office hours. Located in store and post office.

Total vols. 143. Added 173 (19 special requests); ret'd 230. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 98. Added 12; cancelled 2. Circulation 485: fiction 468; juvenile 5; misc. 12.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Bridgeville—Continued.

Bucksport School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Eureka).

BUCKSPORT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 2, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 86 (61 special requests); ret'd 83. Cardholders 18. Added 18.

Bull Creek School Dist. (P. O. Dyerville; no exp. office).

BULL CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 8, 1918.

Total vols. 164. Added 78 (29 special requests); ret'd 7. Cardholders 44. Added 44.

BULL CREEK BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bull Creek school dist. branch.

Bulwinkle (No exp. office).

BULWINKLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gordon Brown, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1920. Open Tues., Wed. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in reading room in civic center.

Total vols. 216. Added 216 (3 special requests). Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 61. Added 61. Circulation (1 mo.) 135: fiction 50; juvenile 53; misc. 32.

Bunker Hill School Dist. (P. O. Ferndale, Bunker Hill Box).

BUNKER HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 25, 1920.

Burr Creek School Dist. (P. O. Bridgeville; no exp. office).

BURR CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 2, 1920.

Canal School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Arcata).

CANAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 5, 1919.

Total vols. 5. Added 270 (180 special requests); ret'd 318. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 14. Added 14.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Carlotta (No exp. office).

CARLOTTA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie Obarr, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1915. Open during post office hours. Located in post office.

Total vols. 176. Added 167 (35 special requests); ret'd 189. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 103. Added 33; cancelled 114. Circulation 1480: fiction 1254; juvenile 173; misc. 45; current mags. 8.

Coffee Creek School Dist. (P. O. Ferndale; no exp. office).

COFFEE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 29, 1919.

Total vols. 47. Added 35 special requests; ret'd 1. Cardholders 37. Added 37.

Cuddeback School Dist. (P. O. Carlotta; no exp. office).

CUDDEBACK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 7, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 364. Added 408 (365 special requests); ret'd 44. Cardholders 43. Added 43.

Cutten School Dist.

CUTTEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 6, 1920.

Dobbyn School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fort Seward).

DOBBYN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 28, 1919.

Total vols. 75. Added 84 (51 special requests); ret'd 104. Cardholders 24. Added 24.

DOBBYN BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Dobbyn school dist. branch.

Dows Prairie School Dist. (P. O. McKinleyville; no exp. office).

DOWS PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 17, 1920.

Dyerville (Exp. South Fork).

DYERVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gladys Myers, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1917. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Dyerville—Continued.

Total vols. 138. Added 173 (16 special requests); ret'd 164. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 197. Added 61; cancelled 10. Circulation 803, all fiction.

DYERVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 19, 1920.

Eel Rock School Dist. (No exp. office).

EEL ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 27, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 172. Added 97 (63 special requests); ret'd 105. Cardholders 14. Added 14.

EEL ROCK BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Eel Rock school dist. branch.

Elinor School Dist. (P. O. Pepperwood; no exp. office).

ELINOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 24, 1920.

Elk Ridge School Dist. (No exp. office).

ELK RIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 12, 1919.

Total vols. 44. Added 44 (4 special requests). Cardholders 18. Added 18.

ELK RIDGE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Elk Ridge school dist. branch.

Essex School Dist. (P. O Fieldbrook; no exp. office).

ESSEX SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 27, 1919.

Total vols. 48. Added 129 (102 special requests); ret'd 85. Cardholders 15. Added 15.

Ettersburg (No exp. office).

ETTERSBURG BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. E. French, Custodian. Est. Feb. 14, 1916. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 136. Added 130 (19 special requests); ret'd 129. Cardholders 14. Circulation 455; fiction 353; juvenile 101; misc. 1.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Eureka.

‡§EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Bal. July 1, 1919, $277.02. Annual income 1919–20, $6463.38 (from taxation $6189.72; from other sources $273.66). Total payments $6549.78. Bal. July 1, 1920, $190.62. 4 employees. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $28,000 Carnegie bldg. 124 periodicals rec'd regularly: 44 newspapers; 80 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 12,457. Added 920: purchase 822; binding 98. Lost 36; discarded 335; rep'd 1287; reb'd 741. Cardholders 5151. Added 754; cancelled 1000. Circulation 54,413: books 53,358; periodicals 1055. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 96 (all from State Library).

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John Molineux, Prin. Helen Melendy, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 3 employees. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2367. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 459.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss F. Simpson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in office of Humboldt Co. Free Library. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 221. Cardholders 193. Added 57; cancelled 35. Circulation 2404: fiction 1494; juvenile 484; misc. 391; current mags. 35.

Excelsior School Dist. (P. O. Fruitland; no exp. office).

EXCELSIOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 5. 1918.

Total vols. 143. Added 167 (92 special requests); ret'd 107. Cardholders 24. Added 24.

EXCELSIOR BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Excelsior school dist. branch.

Falk (No exp. office).

FALK BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary E. Newell, Custodian. Est. Aug. 20, 1915. Open during post office hours. Located in post office.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Falk—Continued.

Total vols. 155. Added 207 (6 special requests); ret'd 178. Cardholders 165. Added 20. Circulation 1498: fiction 1267; juvenile 231.

Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1919, $499.62. Annual income 1919–20, $1157.19 (from taxation $1123.69; from other sources $33.50). Total payments $1046.45. Bal. July 1, 1920, $610.36. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8200 Carnegie bldg. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 26 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. a. 4192: books 2172; pamphlets a. 2000; maps 20. Books added 20: purchase 18; gift 2. Rep'd 64. Cardholders 204. Added 14; cancelled 74. Circulation 7241: books 6438; periodicals 803. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 43 (36 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 645. Added 266 (55 special requests); ret'd 178. Sent from State Library 39. Cardholders 240. Circulation 3823: fiction 2518; juvenile 1067; misc. 238.

FERNDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 2, 1919.

Total vols. 395. Added 471 special requests; ret'd 76.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH. HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Miss G. Belloni, Custodian of branch. Est. 1905; branch est. Aug. 1917. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 117.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 420. Added 171 (130 special requests); ret'd 17. Sent from State Library 14. Cardholders 100. Added 100.

Field School Dist. (P. O. Field's Landing; exp. South Bay).

FIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1919.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Field School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 117. Added 117 (77 special requests). Cardholders 50. Added 50.

Fieldbrook School Dist. (No exp. office).

FIELDBROOK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 259 (121 special requests); ret'd 245. Cardholders 90. Added 90.

FIELDBROOK BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fieldbrook school dist. branch.

Field's Landing (Exp. South Bay).

FIELD'S LANDING BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. McKnight, Custodian. Est. March 20, 1917. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 306. Added 359 (21 special requests); ret'd 314. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 113. Added 1; cancelled 1. Circulation 2287: fiction 1608; juvenile 678; misc. 1.

Fort Seward School Dist.

FORT SEWARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1, 1919.

Total vols. 102. Added 163 (131 special requests); ret'd 61. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 13. Added 13.

FORT SEWARD BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fort Seward school dist. branch.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary E. Robertson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1. 1915. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented room on Main st. 13 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 732. Added 406 (115 special requests); ret'd 474. Sent from State Library 62. Cardholders 937. Added 171; cancelled 36. Circulation 12,592: fiction 6720; juvenile 4719; misc. 416; current mags. 737.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. W. Hoffman, Prin., Miss Hazel Jarvis, Custodian. Est. 1903; branch est. Jan. 1917. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Fortuna—Continued.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 143.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 499. Added 90 (89 special requests); ret'd 31. Sent from State Library 23. Cardholders 170. Added 170. Circulation 3930.

FORTUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 2, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 841. Added 451 (431 special requests); ret'd 526. Cardholders 250. Added 250.

Garberville (No exp. office).

GARBERVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J P Thomas, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1915. Open during store hours. Located in Mr Thomas' store.

Total vols. 243. Added 134 (26 special requests); ret'd 113. Cardholders 81. Added 1. Circulation 1665: fiction 1210; juvenile 327; misc. 128.

GARBERVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 4, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Added 61 (23 special requests); ret'd 1. Cardholders 28.

Georgeson School Dist. (P. O. Skelly; no exp. office).

GEORGESON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 27, 1919.

Total vols. 138. Added 212 (114 special requests); ret'd 146. Cardholders 32. Added 32.

Glendale School Dist. (P. O. Blue Lake; no exp. office).

GLENDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 16, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 110. Added 68 (31 special requests); ret'd 56. Cardholders 29. Added 29.

Grant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ferndale).

GRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 12, 1919.

Total vols. 135. Added 135 (126 special requests). Cardholders 26. Added 26.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Grindstone School Dist. (P. O. Ettersburg; no exp. office).

GRINDSTONE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 16, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 77 (49 special requests); ret'd 26. Cardholders 7. Added 7.

Grizzly Bluff School Dist. (No exp. office).

GRIZZLY BLUFF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 5, 1917. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 408. Added 102 (100 special requests); ret'd 9. Cardholders 51. Added 51.

Harris School Dist. (No exp. office).

HARRIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 7, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Added 168 (155 special requests); ret'd 32. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 33. Added 34; cancelled 1. Circulation 324: fiction 264; juvenile 50; misc. 8; current mags. 2.

HARRIS BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Harris school dist. branch.

Holmes (No exp. office).

HOLMES BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Aline Harding, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1915. Open during store hours. Located in store of custodian.

Total vols. 108. Added 158 (5 special requests); ret'd 166. Cardholders 66. Cancelled 13. Circulation 1158: fiction 1004; juvenile 76; misc. 78.

Honey Dew School Dist. (P. O. Upper Mattole; no exp. office).

HONEY DEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 25, 1917.

Total vols. 252. Added 86 (83 special requests); ret'd 30. Cardholders 17. Added 17.

Hydesville (No exp. office).

HYDESVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. E. Boren, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1915. Open during store hours. Located in Co-operative store.

Total vols. 426. Added 310 (62 special requests); ret'd 218. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 180. Cancelled 2. Circulation 3366: fiction 1973; juvenile 844; misc. 549.

HYDESVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 22, 1919.

Total vols. 238. Added 240 (190 special requests); ret'd 6. Cardholders 66. Added 66.

Iaqua (No exp. office).

IAQUA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Emeline Sibley, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1916. Open during post office hours. Located in post office. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 167. Added 166 (18 special requests); ret'd 240. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 77. Added 5. Circulation 1352: fiction 567; juvenile 338; misc. 253; current mags. 194.

IAQUA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 8, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 56 (45 special requests); ret'd 92. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 18. Added 18.

Island (P. O. and exp. Ferndale).

ISLAND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Langdon, Custodian. Est. June 7, 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 108. Added 219 (38 special requests); ret'd 230. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 117. Added 14. Circulation 1118: fiction 1008; juvenile 90; misc. 20.

ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 8, 1919.

Total vols. 91. Added 92 (19 special requests); ret'd 1. Cardholders 39. Added 39.

Janes School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Arcata).

JANES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 12, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 173. Added 503 (314 special requests); ret'd 330. Cardholders 131. Added 131.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Jones Prairie School Dist. (P. O. Falk; no exp. office).

JONES PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1, 1919.

Total vols. 1. Added 176 (139 special requests); ret'd 175. Cardholders 38. Added 38.

Kneeland School Dist. (No exp. office).

KNEELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 6, 1920.

Korbel.

KORBEL BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. G. Swartout, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1918. Open daily 7 to 8 p.m. and twice weekly from 3 to 5 p.m. Located in town hall. 7 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 473 (60 special requests); ret'd 136. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 291. Added 330; cancelled 251. Circulation 5256: fiction 3933; juvenile 918; misc. 76; current mags. 329.

KORBEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 21, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 192. Added 312 (287 special requests); ret'd 206. Cardholders 69. Added 69.

Laribee School Dist. (P. O. Blocksburg; no exp. office).

LARIBEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 19, 1920.

Little River School Dist. (P. O. Bulwinkle; no exp. office).

LITTLE RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 25, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 219 (134 special requests); ret'd 217. Cardholders 41. Added 41.

Loleta.

LOLETA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Holt, Custodian. Est. Aug. 13 1915. Open during post office hours. Located in post office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 252. Added 151 (11 special requests); ret'd 237. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 282. Added 3; cancelled 2. Circulation 2862: fiction 1927; juvenile 837; misc. 29; current mags. 69.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Loleta—Continued.

LOLETA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 18, 1919.

Total vols. 325. Added 584 (465 special requests); ret'd 278. Cardholders 94. Added 94.

Lone Star School Dist. (P. O. Iaqua; no exp. office).

LONE STAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 19, 1920.

Total vols. 25. Added 31; ret'd 6. Cardholders 8. Added 8.

McDiarmid School Dist. (P. O. Metropolitan; no exp. office).

MCDIARMID SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 24, 1920.

McKinleyville (No exp. office).

MCKINLEYVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Carr, Custodian. Open during post office hours. Located in post office.

Total vols. 101. Added 133 (11 special requests); ret'd 120. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 91. Added 15; cancelled 2. Circulation 866: fiction 828; juvenile 16; misc. 22.

Mad River School Dist. (P. O. Maple Creek; no exp. office).

MAD RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 14, 1919.

Total vols. 57. Added 57. Cardholders 9. Added 9.

MAD RIVER BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mad River school dist. branch.

Metropolitan (No exp. office).

METROPOLITAN BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. A. Thompson, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1920. Open Mon. and Fri. 6.30 to 8 p.m.; Wed. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in bldg. donated by Lumber Co.

Total vols. 217. Added 238 (1 special request); ret'd 254. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 124. Added 69; cancelled 2. Circulation 1487: fiction 1025; juvenile 462.

Miranda (No exp. office).

MIRANDA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jane Logan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1919. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Miranda—Continued.

Total vols. 66. Added 177 (6 special requests); ret'd 11. Cardholders 67. Added 69; cancelled 2. Circulation 1233: fiction 519; juvenile 676; misc. 38.

Myers School Dist. (P. O. Dyerville; exp. South Fork).

MYERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 22, 1919.

Total vols. 77. Added 119 (118 special requests); ret'd 42. Cardholders 26. Added 26.

MYERS BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Myers school dist. branch.

Oakdale School Dist. (P. O. Miranda; no exp. office).

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 20, 1920.

Total vols. 107. Added 99 special requests. Cardholders 27. Added 27.

Orleans (No exp. office).

ORLEANS BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred Gent, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1916. Open during post office hours. Located in post office.

Total vols. 116. Added 99 (8 special requests); ret'd 93. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 56. Added 18; cancelled 9. Circulation 445: fiction 432; juvenile 1; misc. 12.

ORLEANS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 11, 1919.

Total vols. 6. Added 38 (13 special requests); ret'd 32.

Patrick's Point School Dist. (P. O. Trinidad; no exp. office).

PATRICK'S POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 26, 1919.

Vols. added 158 (96 special requests); ret'd 236. Sent from State Library 1.

PATRICK'S POINT BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Patrick's Point school dist. branch.

Pepperwood (No exp. office).

PEPPERWOOD BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Verna Holmes, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1916. Open during post office hours. Located in post office.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Pepperwood—Continued.

Total vols. 130. Added 223 (12 special requests); ret'd 222. Cardholders 45. Cancelled 1. Circulation 2512: fiction 1923; juvenile 589.

PEPPERWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 17, 1920.

Petrolia (No exp. office).

PETROLIA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elva Goff, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1917. Open during post office hours. Located in post office.

Total vols. 252. Added 152 (1 special request); ret'd 146. Cardholders 98. Added 18; cancelled 1. Circulation 675: fiction 602; juvenile 73.

Phillipsville (No exp. office).

PHILLIPSVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs V. Sinclair, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1917. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 53. Added 82; ret'd 73. Cardholders 53. Added 7; cancelled 2. Circulation 284, all fiction.

Phillipsville School Dist. (P. O. Miranda; no exp. office).

PHILLIPSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 7, 1919.

Total vols. 2. Added 87 (67 special requests); ret'd 85. Cardholders 20. Added 20.

Pleasant Point School Dist. (P. O. Waddington; no exp. office).

PLEASANT POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 22, 1919.

Total vols. 63. Added 101 (31 special requests); ret'd 38. Cardholders 15. Added 15.

Price Creek School Dist. (P. O. Grizzly Bluff; no exp. office).

PRICE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 26, 1920.

Total vols. 4. Added 17 special requests; ret'd 13. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 22. Added 22.

PRICE CREEK BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Price Creek school dist. branch.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Rio Dell (No exp. office).

RIO DELL BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Ian Merrill, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1919. Open during post office hours. Located in post office and store.

Total vols. 70. Added 150; ret'd 80. Cardholders 72. Added 74; cancelled 2. Circulation (7 mos.) 899, all fiction.

RIO DELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 7, 1919.

Total vols. 226. Added 354 (254 special requests); ret'd 128. Cardholders 110. Added 110.

Rohnerville (No exp. office).

ROHNERVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Forbes, Custodian. Est. as F. L. 1908; branch est. Dec. 8, 1915; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in room rented by club. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 434. Added 368 (76 special requests); ret'd 394. Cardholders 222. Added 21; cancelled 143. Circulation 6277: fiction 4626; juvenile 1518; misc. 23; current mags. 110.

Salmon Creek School Dist. (P. O. Beatrice).

SALMON CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 41. Added 194 (156 special requests); ret'd 153. Cardholders 36. Added 36.

Salt River School Dist. (P. O. Ferndale, R. R.; no exp. office).

SALT RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 30, 1919.

Total vols. 4. Added 85 (80 special requests); ret'd 81. Cardholders 10. Added 10.

Samoa (No exp. office).

SAMOA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Price, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1915. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3.30 to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 272. Added 191 (12 special requests); ret'd 322. Sent from State Library 40. Cardholders 281. Added 120; cancelled 2. Circulation 904: fiction 696; juvenile 168; misc. 40.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Samoa—Continued.

SAMOA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 17, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 97 special requests; ret'd 75. Cardholders 66. Added 66.

Scotia.

SCOTIA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr J. R. Betts, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1915. Open daily 6 to 9 p.m. Located in room donated by Lumber Co.

Total vols. 772. Added 418 (121 special requests); ret'd 300. Sent from State Library 52. Cardholders 1304. Added 301; cancelled 26. Circulation 9120: fiction 7395; juvenile 985; misc. 740.

SCOTIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 8, 1918. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 635. Added 380 (357 special requests); ret'd 64. Cardholders 200. Added 200.

Sequoia (P. O. McCann; no exp. office).

SEQUOIA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 23, 1920.

Shelter Cove (No exp. office).

SHELTER COVE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. F. Notley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1915. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 15. Added 37; ret'd 46. Sent from State Library 4.

Shively.

SHIVELY BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. Ruddick, Custodian. Est. March 8, 1916. Open during post office hours. Located in post office.

Total vols. 64. Added 151; ret'd 189. Cardholders 107. Added 29; cancelled 4. Circulation 640: fiction 618; juvenile 22.

Shower's Pass School Dist. (No exp. office).

SHOWER'S PASS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 23, 1919.

Total vols. 79. Added 80 (56 special requests); ret'd 51. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 27. Added 27. Circulation 141: fiction 129; juvenile 12.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Shower's Pass School Dist.—Continued.

SHOWER'S PASS BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Shower's Pass school dist. branch.

Table Bluff School Dist. (P. O. Beatrice; no exp. office).

TABLE BLUFF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 7, 1920.

Trinidad (No exp. office).

TRINIDAD BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha Menzies, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1915. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 235. Added 249 (16 special requests); ret'd 291. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 120. Added 37; cancelled 117. Circulation 2626: fiction 2105; juvenile 351; misc. 9; current mags. 161.

TRINIDAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 18, 1918.

Total vols. 309. Added 235 (170 special requests); ret'd 87. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 60. Added 60. Circulation 393.

Trinity-Forest School Dist. (P. O. Willow Creek; no exp. office).

TRINITY-FOREST SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 25, 1918.

Total vols. 79. Added 91 (72 special requests); ret'd 41. Cardholders 25. Added 25.

This school district was originally known as Trinity.

Upper Mattole (No exp. office).

UPPER MATTOLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Roscoe, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1916. Open during post office hours. Located in post office. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 176. Added 177 (15 special requests); ret'd 225. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 35. Added 4. Circulation 1068: fiction 1027; juvenile 35; current mags. 6.

UPPER MATTOLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 15, 1920.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Waddington (Exp. Ferndale).

WADDINGTON BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. O. Edeline, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 224. Added 207 (41 special requests); ret'd 155. Cardholders 122. Added 27; cancelled 4. Circulation 843: fiction 711; juvenile 104; misc. 15; current mags. 13.

Warren Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Arcata).

WARREN CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 6, 1920.

Weitchpec School Dist. (No exp. office).

WEITCHPEC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 18, 1920.

Whitethorn School Dist. (P. O. Thorn; no exp. office).

WHITETHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 25, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 65 (37 special requests); ret'd 65. Cardholders 19. Added 19.

WHITETHORN BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Whitethorn school dist. branch.

Wilder School Dist. (P. O. Ettersburg).

WILDER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 4, 1919.

Total vols. 89. Added 105 (74 special requests); ret'd 16. Cardholders 22. Added 22.

Williams Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ferndale).

WILLIAMS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 24, 1920.

Willow Creek (No exp. office).

WILLOW CREEK BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs George B. Smith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1915. Open daily. Located in hotel. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Added 120 (26 special requests); ret'd 158. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 60. Added 4. Circulation 732: fiction 705; misc. 27.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Willow Creek School Dist.—Continued.

WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 3, 1919.

Total vols. 3. Added 85 (57 special requests); ret'd 82. Cardholders 18. Added 18.

Worthington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Eureka).

WORTHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 17, 1920.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4140 sq. mi. Pop. 43,383.

Assessed valuation $80,786,593 (taxable for county $73,197,093).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. El Centro and Imperial joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1919, $861.50. Annual income 1919–20, $9144.58 (from taxation $4897.30, library tax being .15 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3047.28; from other sources $1200). Total payments $10,105.16. Deficit July 1, 1920, $99.08. 15 employees: 4 in office; 11 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 8:30 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4.30 p.m. Located in bldg. in rear of court house. Total branches 64, as follows: community 14—Alamo, Bard (r. r.), Brawley (r. r.), Calexico (r. r.), Calipatria, El Centro (r. r.) and County Farm Bureau in El Centro, Glamis, Heber, Holtville (r. r.), Imperial (r. r.), Niland, Puryear Field, Seeley (r. r.); school districts that have joined 50—Acacia, Alamitos, Alamo, Andrade, Bard, Beech, Brawley, Calexico, Calipatria, Centinela, Colorado, Date, Dixieland, Eastside, El Centro, Elm, Eucalyptus, Fern, Florence, Glamis, Heber, Highland, Holtville, Imperial, Jasper, Laguna, Lantana, La Verne, Lone Star, McCabe, Magnolia, Meloland, Mesquite, Mt. Signal, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Picacho, Rockwood, Rose, Seeley, Silsbee, Spruce, Trifolium, Verde, Westmoreland, Westside, Wideawake, Winterhaven. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 17 mags.

Total books, etc. 36,144: books 24,341; pamphlets 1130; maps 45; music records 88; pictures 10,515; other material 25. Added 12,937: books 3615 (purchase 3352, gift or exchange 263); pamphlets 914; maps 45; music records 97; pictures 8241; other material 25. Withdrawn 176: books 167 by discard; music records 9. Books rep'd 35; reb'd 278. Cardholders 4864. Added 1028; cancelled 158. Circulation 53,706: books 47,315; other material 6391. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 568 (438 from State Library). 910 shipments (53,706 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 28 visits were made to 14 branches. 394 visits were made to headquarters by 36 custodians. 4 branches were established.

The annual statistics for the branches were not received this year.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The headquarters of the County Library has been moved from the Central Union High School to a building in the rear of the court house. This has proven to be a very advantageous move as the office is almost adjoining the County Superintendent of Schools' office. The visits from the teachers have already doubled and the business promises wonderful success in the future.

Calexico Union High School has joined the County Library on the regular High School-County Library contract.

MRS THOMAS B. BEEMAN, Lib'n.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7319.

IMPERIAL CO. FARM BUREAU BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Franklin J. Cole, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1909. Annual income a. $616. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in court house. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2334. Added 468.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. B. F. Enyeart, Co. Supt. Became part of Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Income 1919–20, $118, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books located in Imperial Co. Free Library headquarters.

Total vols. 375. Teachers 294: elem. 211; high 83. School districts: elem. 53; high, union 7. Total expended for

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $3418.48; high $2585. Vols. in schools: elem. 1351; high 8063.

Acacia School Dist. (P. O. El Centro, R. R. 2; exp. El Centro).

ACACIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 18, 1916.

Alamitos School Dist. (P. O. Holtville).

ALAMITOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1918.

Alamo (P. O. and exp. Holtville, R. R. A).

ALAMO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1912.

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1912.

Andrade School Dist.

ANDRADE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1920.

Bard (Exp. Yuma, Ariz.).

BARD BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1912.

Bard School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bard).

BARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1912.

Beech School Dist. (P. O. Calexico).

BEECH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 28, 1915.

Brawley.

BRAWLEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April, 1912.

BRAWLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April, 1912.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. H. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1910; branch est. June, 1918. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 13; pupils 190.

Calexico.

CALEXICO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bess Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. Annual income 1919–20, $4414.83 (from taxation $4356.62; from other sources $58.21). Total payments $3563.44. Bal. July 1, 1920, $851.39. 3 employees. Open daily: week days, 12 m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 3 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 43 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting Mon. night before first Tues.

Total books, etc. 3334: books 3159; pamphlets 170; maps 5. Added 1526: books 1446 (purchase 993, gift or exchange 453); pamphlets 75; maps 5. Books lost 22; rep'd 100; reb'd 142. Cardholders 1347. Added 721; cancelled 131. Circulation 34,293: books 22,510; periodicals 11.783. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 92 (91 from State Library).

Annual report from Co. not rec'd.

CALEXICO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1918.

CALEXICO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Est. Sept. 18, 1910; branch est. May, 1918. 7 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 960. Added 95: purchase 90; gift 5. Teachers 10 · pupils 130.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

Calipatria.

CALIPATRIA BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1914.

CALIPATRIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 11, 1916.

Centinela School Dist. (P. O. El Centro, R. R. 2).

CENTINELA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1914.

Colorado School Dist. (P. O. Palo Verde; no exp. office).

COLORADO SCHOOL DIST. BBANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1916.

Date School Dist. (P. O. El Centro).

DATE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1914.

Dixieland School Dist.

DIXIELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1913.

Eastside School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Holtville).

EASTSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1914.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

El Centro.

El Centro [Free] Public Library and Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Miss Agnes F. Ferris, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2958.87. Annual income 1919–20, $8458.62 (from taxation $8237.62, library tax being 1.64 m. on the dollar; from other sources $221). Total payments $8134.10. Bal. July 1, 1920, $3283.39. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 109 periodicals (74 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers; 84 mags.; 8 other serials.

Total books, etc. 11,873: books 10,397; prints 1476. Books added 1486: purchase 1208; gift or exchange 246; binding 32. Lost 42; discarded 154; rep'd 367; reb'd 222. Cardholders 1823. Circulation 42,274: books 39,343; periodicals 2763; other material 168. Vols. loaned to other libs. 126; borrowed from other libs. 373 (234 from State Library).

Annual report from Co. not rec'd.

Central Union High School Library. Wm. T. Randall, Prin. Est. 1908; branch est. Sept. 23, 1914.

El Centro School Dist. Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Est. Jan. 1914.

Imperial Co. farm bureau, free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Elm School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Imperial).

Elm School Dist. Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Est. Dec. 15, 1915.

Eucalyptus School Dist. (P. O. El Centro: exp. via Star Route).

Eucalyptus School Dist. Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Est. April, 1913.

Fern School Dist. (P. O. Imperial, R. R. A).

Fern School Dist. Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Est. Feb. 1916.

Florence School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Seeley).

Florence School Dist. Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Est. Dec. 1914.

Glamis.

Glamis Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Est. March 26, 1914.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Glamis—Continued.

Glamis School Dist. Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library.

Heber.

Heber Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Est. Dec. 19, 1912.

Heber School Dist. Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Est. Dec. 1912.

Highline School Dist. (Exp. Holtville).

Highline School Dist. Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Est. Oct. 1914.

Holtville.

Holtville Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Est. May 27, 1912.

Holtville School Dist. Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library.

Holtville Union High School Library. H. H. Wardrip, Prin. Est. May, 1909; branch est. May, 1918. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 949. Teachers 12; pupils 165.

Imperial.

Imperial [Free] Public Library and Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1003.61. Annual income 1919–20. $2313.80 (from taxation $2300, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $13.80). Total payments $2339.38. Bal. July 1, 1920, $978.03. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: 3 week days 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5.30 p.m., 3 week days 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $9400 Carnegie bldg. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 49 mags.

Total vols. 3916. Added 256: purchase 252: gift 4. Cardholders 1668. Added 161; cancelled 40. Circulation 7209. Vols. borrowed from other libs 50 (6 from State Library).

Annual report from Co. not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mrs Jessie Hoyt Hatch, Librarian of the Imperial Free Public Library, was tendered a voluntary increase in salary by the Library Board as a mark of appreciation for her twelve years of excellent service.— Imperial *Enterprise*, O 5

Imperial School Dist. Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Est. June, 1918.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Imperial—Continued.

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906; branch est. Feb. 1919. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1175. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

Jasper School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Heber).

JASPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1915.

Laguna School Dist.

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Lantana School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Imperial).

LANTANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1914.

La Verne School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Imperial).

LA VERNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov 1913.

Lone Star School Dist. (P. O. and exp Calexico).

LONE STAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 1914.

McCabe School Dist. (P. O. El Centro; exp. Star Route).

MCCABE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1913.

Magnolia School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

MAGNOLIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1918.

Meloland School Dist. (P. O. El Centro, R. R. 1).

MELOLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Mesquite School Dist. (P. O. Imperial, R. R. 1).

MESQUITE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1918.

Mount Signal School Dist. (Exp. Calexico).

MOUNT SIGNAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1918.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Mulberry School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

MULBERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 1, 1913.

Niland.

NILAND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1913.

NILAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

North End School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Calipatria).

NORTH END SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1914.

Ogilby School Dist.

OGILBY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April, 1920.

Picacho School Dist. (Exp. Yuma, Ariz.).

PICACHO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 21, 1915.

Puryear Field (P. O. and exp. El Centro).

PURYEAR FIELD BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 16, 1920.

Rockwood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Calipatria).

ROCKWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1916.

Rose School Dist. (P. O. Imperial, R. R. 1; exp. Imperial).

ROSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1917.

Seeley.

SEELEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 21, 1912.

SEELEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Silsbee School Dist. (No exp. office).

SILSBEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1918.

Spruce School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Brawley.

SPRUCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 30, 1913.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Trifolium School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

TRIFOLIUM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1914.

Verde School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Holtville).

VERDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1918.

Westmoreland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

WESTMORELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1913.

Westside School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Seeley).

WESTSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1913.

Wide-awake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Imperial).

WIDE-AWAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1914.

Winterhaven School Dist. (Exp. Yuma, Ariz).

WINTERHAVEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1916.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 7031.

Assessed valuation $15,604,943 (taxable for county $10,537,745).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1032.70. Annual income 1919–20, $7189.00 (from taxation $4775.07, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1077.68; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $30; from other sources $1306.25). Total payments $6521.26. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1700.44. 14 employees: 2 in office; 12 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Norman hotel annex. Total branches 41, as follows: community 13—Big Pine (r. r.), Bishop (r. r.), Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Independence (r. r.), Keeler, Lone Pine (r. r.), Manzanar (r. r.), Owenyo, Power

INYO CO.—Continued.

Plant, Ryan, Tecopa; school districts that have joined 28—Aberdeen, Big Pine, Bishop, Bishop Union High, Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Dias, Fish Springs, Independence, Keeler, Lone Pine, Manzanar, Milton, North Inyo, Olancha, Pleasant Valley, Poleta, Power Plant, Riverside, Round Valley, Station, Sunland, Tecopa, Union, Valley, Warm Springs, West Bishop. 191 periodicals (187 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 173 mags. Distributed: 4 to office; 187 to branches.

Total books, etc. 14,571: books 12,341; pamphlets 1638; maps 60; music records 72; charts 23; globes 7; stereographs 406; stereoscopes 24. Added a. 3356: books 2104 (purchase 2008, gift or exchange 96); pamphlets a. 738; maps 34; music records 32; charts 16; globes 2; stereographs 406; stereoscopes 24. Books lost 31; discarded 248; reb'd 101. Cardholders 2449: headquarters 266; branches 2183. Added 475; cancelled 463. Circulation 31,689: books 28,750; periodicals 2939. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 249 (247 from State Library). 429 shipments (9124 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 32 visits were made to 16 branches. 12 visits were made to headquarters by 6 custodians. 3 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The county library is to be housed in the new court house, work on which was begun about May 15.

Additional shelving has been placed in Big Pine and Lone Pine branches, to accommodate a larger collection.

At the July meeting of the board of supervisors, the salary of Mrs Bessie T. Best was increased to $75, and that of Mrs Jessie Roeper to $60 monthly.

ANNE MARGRAVE, Lib'n.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .5 m on the dollar, which will raise about $5133.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, BISHOP. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; branch est. May 8, 1917. Income 1919–20, $22, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $30.

Total vols. 120. Teachers 59: elem. 41; high 18. School districts: elem. 26; high, union 4. Total expended for books

INYO CO.—Continued.

for schools, 1919–20: elem. $1331.40; high $669.53. Total vols. in schools: elem. 6624; high 2744.

Aberdeen School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Independence).

ABERDEEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 2, 1917.

Total vols. 5. Added 144 (38 special requests); ret'd 139.

Big Pine.

BIG PINE BRANCH. INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bessa Robinson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 29, 1913. Open daily 3 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Gregg bldg. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 854. Added 483 (35 special requests); ret'd 387. Sent from State Library 42. Cardholders 350. Added 30; cancelled 21. Circulation 5623: fiction 2656; juvenile 2101: misc. 347; current mags. 519.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

BIG PINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 15, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 262. Added 344 (307 special requests); ret'd 82.

BIG PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Wilton. Prin. Est. 1910. Open primarily for students Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 26.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bishop.

BISHOP BRANCH. INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. T. Best. Custodian. Est. Nov. 22. 1913. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. 26 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1840. Added 1011 (190 special requests): ret'd 635. Sent from State Library 116. Cardholders 1315. Added 250: cancelled 152. Circulation 13,017: fiction 7002: juvenile 3779; misc. 990; current mags. 1246.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

BISHOP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 19, 1914. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3226. Added 3262 (3223 special requests); ret'd 36.

INYO CO.—Continued.

Bishop—Continued.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Marquam, Prin. Est. 1902; branch est. Aug. 3, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 92.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 100. Added 57 special requests; ret'd 5. Sent from State Library 4.

Cartago.

CARTAGO BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. W. Smith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1917.

Total vols. 8. Added 153 (19 special requests); ret'd 145. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 6. Added 2; cancelled 6. Circulation 91: fiction 72; juvenile 10; misc. 9.

CARTAGO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 10, 1918.

Total vols. 6. Added 43 (24 special requests); ret'd 40.

Darwin (Exp. Keeler).

DARWIN BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillian Lee, Custodian. Est. April 1. 1915. Open daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 85. Added 111 (18 special requests); ret'd 94. Cardholders 24. Added 6; cancelled 22. Circulation 544: fiction 520; juvenile 2; misc. 22.

DARWIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 27, 1915.

Vols. added 49 (43 special requests); ret'd 49.

Death Valley.

DEATH VALLEY BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. L. Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1918. Open Tues. and Sat. afternoons; every evening 7 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 142. Added 201 (6 special requests); ret'd 109. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 11. Added 15; cancelled 12. Circulation 726: fiction 603; juvenile 105; misc. 18.

DEATH VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 25, 1919.

Total vols. 1. Added 61 (23 special requests); ret'd 60.

INYO CO.—Continued.

Diaz School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lone Pine).

DIAZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 1, 1917.

Total vols. 37. Added 35 (24 special requests).

Fish Springs School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Big Pine).

FISH SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct 24, 1919.

Total vols. 19. Added 100 (38 special requests); ret'd 81.

Independence.

INDEPENDENCE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 15, 1913. Open daily 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in annex of the Norman Hotel. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 48. Cardholders 266. Added 70; cancelled 60. Circulation 5583: fiction 3186; juvenile 1598; misc. 371; current mags. 428.

INDEPENDENCE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

INDEPENDENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 1. 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 112 (86 special requests); ret'd 111.

INYO CO. free, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Keeler.

KEELER BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillian Linde, Custodian. Est. April 1. 1915. Open daily 9 hours. Located in post office.

Total vols. 192. Added 128 (21 special requests); ret'd 66. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 48. Added 33; cancelled 45. Circulation 812: fiction 679; juvenile 116; misc. 17.

KEELER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 15, 1917.

Total vols. 4. Added 27 (8 special requests); ret'd 89.

Lone Pine.

LONE PINE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Tate, Custodian. Est. April 16. 1914. Open 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in post office. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

INYO CO.—Continued.

Lone Pine—Continued.

Total vols. 390. Added 434 (23 special requests); ret'd 304. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 199. Added 34; cancelled 44. Circulation 2451: fiction 946; juvenile 813; misc. 112; current mags. 580.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

LONE PINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 16, 1920.

Total vols. 6. Added 49 (37 special requests); ret'd 43.

LONE PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick I. Selzer, Prin. Open to students school days. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

Manzanar (Exp. Independence).

MANZANAR BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Hildreth, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1914. Open Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 373. Added 163 (36 special requests); ret'd 227. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 101. Added 10; cancelled 42. Circulation 1081: fiction 597; juvenile 317; misc. 1; current mags. 166.

MANZANAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 18, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 111 (100 special requests); ret'd 105.

Milton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Independence).

MILTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 5. Added 181 (127 special requests); ret'd 178.

North Inyo School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Laws).

NORTH INYO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 47 (39 special requests); ret'd 43.

Olancha School Dist. (Exp. Cartago).

OLANCHA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 14, 1918.

Vols. added 4 (2 special requests); ret'd 21.

INYO CO.—Continued.

Owenyo.

OWENYO BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Scofield, Custodian. Est. May 20, 1919. Open daily 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 61. Added 168 (42 special requests); ret'd 147. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 24. Added 14; cancelled 1. Circulation 431: fiction 426; juvenile 4; misc. 1.

Pleasant Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 11, 1918.

Total vols. 3.

Poleta School Dist. (Exp. Bishop).

POLETA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 57 (51 special requests); ret'd 50.

Power Plant (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

POWER PLANT BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. V. Dugan, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1917. Open daily 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in office of plant.

Total vols. 53. Added 76 (3 special requests); ret'd 104. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 44. Added 2; cancelled 7. Circulation 334: fiction 224; juvenile 66; misc. 44.

POWER PLANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 27, 1919. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 51 (42 special requests); ret'd 52. Sent from State Library 1.

Riverside School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 1, 1914.

Vols. added 51; ret'd 51.

Round Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

ROUND VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917. 5 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No book service 1919-20.

Ryan (Exp. Death Valley).

RYAN BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. H. Krieg, Custodian. Est.

INYO CO.—Continued.

Ryan—Continued.

Dec. 5, 1918. Open Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 7.30 p.m. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. 155. Added 145 (2 special requests); ret'd 38. Cardholders 18. Added 2. Circulation 684: fiction 658; juvenile 2; misc. 24.

Station School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Laws).

STATION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 68. Added 73 special requests; ret'd 5.

Sunland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

SUNLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 211 special requests; ret'd 211.

Tecopa.

TECOPA BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs V. V. Davis, Custodian. Est. April 6, 1918; re-est. June, 1920. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 117. Added 153; ret'd 90. Cardholders 43. Added 7. Circulation 312: fiction 277; juvenile 35.

TECOPA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 14, 1918.

There was no school at Tecopa this year.

Union School Dist. (P. O. Manzanar; exp. Independence).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 28, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 126 special requests; ret'd 125. Sent from State Library 5.

Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 22, 1919. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 16 special requests; ret'd 16.

Warm Springs School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

WARM SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 31, 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 1 special request.

INYO CO.—Continued.

West Bishop School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

WEST BISHOP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 2, 1916. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38. Added 246 (175 special requests); ret'd 226.

KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 54,843.

Assessed valuation $123,796,489 (taxable for county $105,391,764).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD, Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2. Co. F. L. law, July 11. 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service except Bakersfield. Bal. July 1, 1919, $10,078.21. Annual income 1919–20, $47,179.91 (from taxation $40,420.20, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar, from school districts having joined $4521.96; from other sources $2237.75). Total payments $51,671.14. Bal. July 1, 1920, $5586.98. 65 employees: 9 in office; 56 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 150, as follows: community 56—Annette, Arvin, Associated Midway Club, American Legion (r. r.), Detention Home, Farm Adviser, Kern Co. Hospital and Main Office in Bakersfield, Borel Club, Buttonwillow, Caliente, Delano, Domino, Edison Camp 1, Edison Camp 2, Edison Power Plant, Fellows, General Petroleum, Glenville, Gosford, Inyokern, Isabella, Keene, Kernville, Kerto, Kiddies' Camp, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maltha, Maricopa, Midoil Lease, Mojave, Monolith, Muroc, Oil Center, Oildale, Panama, Pattiway, Petroleum, Randsburg, Reward, Rio Bravo Pumping Plant, Rosamond, Rosedale, Shafter, Shale, Stony Brook Retreat, Taft, Tehachapi, Tejon Ranch, Tupman Lease, Wasco, Weed Patch, Willow Springs, Woody; school districts that have joined 89 (94 school branches)—Agua Caliente, Annette, Arroyo, Arvin, Aztec, Kern Co. Union High in Bakersfield, Barnes, Beardsley, Belridge (2 schools), Blake, Bowerbank, Brown, Brundage, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Caliente, Castle Rock, Cleveland, Cummings Valley, Delano, Delano Union High, Duncan, Edison, Fairfax, Fairview, Fruitvale, Granite, Greeley, Greenfield, Greenhorn, Hamlin, Homestead, Inyokern, Isabella, Jasmine, Joiner, Keene, Kernville, Landers, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Los Flores, Lost Hills (incl. Martin), McFarland, McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa High, Midway, Miller, Mojave, Mountain View, Muroc, Norris, Old River, Old Town, Olig, Orchard, Ordena (incl. Progress), Palm, Paloma, Panama, Pershing, Petroleum, Pond, Poplar, Poso Flat, Randsburg, Red Rock (incl. Saltdale), Richland, Rio Bravo, Robertson, Rockpile, Rosamond, Rosedale, Semitropic, Shafter, Standard, Stine, Tehachapi, Tejon, Toltec (2 schools), Vaughn, Vineland, Wasco, Wasco Union High, Weldon, Wildwood, Willow Springs. 776 periodicals rec'd regularly: 33 newspapers; 743 mags. Distributed: 165 to office; 611 to branches.

Total books, etc. 94,586: books 79,381; pamphlets 6823; maps. 137; prints 374; slides 1281; music records 364; charts 13; globes 20; stereographs 6193. Added 21,952: books 19,271 (purchase 17,187, gift or exchange 1544, provision of law 308, binding 232); pamphlets 351; maps 15; prints 156; slides 321; music records 205; globes 3; stereographs 1630. Books discarded 1045: rep'd 1211; reb'd 1738. Cardholders 20,526: headquarters 1122; branches 19,404. Added 4235; cancelled 716. Circulation 198,378 (from headquarters 13,109, from branches 185,269): books 194,478; periodicals 2637; other material 1263. Vols. loaned to other libs. 486; borrowed from other libs. 98 (91 from State Library). 1410 shipments (41,023 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 156 visits were made to 87 branches. 126 visits were made to headquarters. 25 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

On July 7, 1920, the Kern County Law Library was turned over to the care and supervision of the County Librarian. The work of accessioning the collection was begun at once and L. C. cards were ordered for cataloging.

JULIA G. BABCOCK, Lib'n.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $55,885.

KERN CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myron Rice, Custodian. Located in office of Farm Adviser.

Total vols. 179. Added 71 (68 special requests); ret'd 28.

KERN CO—Continued.

KERN CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr Kellogg, Custodian. Est. May 8, 1917; re-est. Oct. 17, 1919. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 182. Added 194 (20 special requests); ret'd 25. Circulation 42.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD, Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new courthouse, on 3d floor. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 6895.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. L. E. Chenoweth, Co. Supt. Annual income 1919–20, $219, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $88.50.

Total vols. 1256. Teachers 411: elem. 330; high 81. School districts: elem. 101; high: district 1; union 3; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $5677.33; high $7600.15. Vols. in schools: elem. 72,-761; high 6724.

KERN CO. UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. A. J. Ludden, Prin. Mrs H. S. Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1893; joined Co. F. L. Sept. 6, 1916. 44 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3809. Added 21. Teachers 42; pupils 1016.

Total vols. from Co. 156. Added 920 special requests; ret'd 798. Cardholders 869. Circulation 1840.

Agua Caliente School Dist. (P. O. Loraine; no exp. office).

AGUA CALIENTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. W. Kerr, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 66. Added 117 (59 special requests); ret'd 60. Cardholders 27. Circulation 218.

Annette (No exp. office).

ANNETTE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. A. Still, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1913. Open during post office hours. Located in post office.

Total vols. 105. Added 205 (24 special requests); ret'd 181. Cardholders

KERN CO.—Continued.

Annette—Continued.

69. Added 34; cancelled 8. Circulation 974.

ANNETTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edith C. Saylor, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 99. Added 138 (108 special requests); ret'd 145. Cardholders 13. Circulation 619.

Arroyo School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, Box 938).

ARROYO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Adelaide Vernon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 144. Added 205 (97 special requests); ret'd 61. Cardholders 9. Circulation 182.

Arvin (No exp. office).

ARVIN BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr A. T. Staples, Custodian. Located in Arvin store.

Total vols. 468. Added 162 (10 special requests); ret'd 243. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 83. Added 6; cancelled 32. Circulation 1386.

ARVIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Crissie Rudrum, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 552 (362 special requests); ret'd 609. Cardholders 41. Circulation 1887.

Associated Midway Club (P. O. and exp. Fellows).

ASSOCIATED MIDWAY CLUB BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr L. J. Dunlap, Custodian. Est. March 22, 1920. Located in club room.

Total vols. 194. Added 195 (4 special requests); ret'd 1. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 35. Circulation 415.

Aztec School Dist. (P. O. Oil Center).

AZTEC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lena Buhn, Custodian. Est. Aug. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 63. Added 757 (446 special requests); ret'd 754. Cardholders 151. Circulation 2037.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June 1900; as F. P. June. 1900. Bal. July 1, 1919, $7056.60. Annual income 1919–20, $25,672.90 (from taxation $24,820.83; from other sources $852.07). Total payments $20,305.63. Bal. July 1, 1920, $12,423.87. 10 employees. Open daily except holidays: weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. 2 branches. 168 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 30 newspapers; 138 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. 40,110: books 34,197; pamphlets 5860; maps 50; globes 3. Books added 3560: purchase 3203: gift or exchange 31; binding 326. Lost 473; rep'd 1253; reb'd 780. Cardholders 5613: headquarters 2836; branches 2777. Circulation 133,170 (from headquarters 44,769; from branches 88,401): books 129,572; periodicals 2465; other material 1133. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 3 (1 from State Library)

AMERICAN LEGION BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Hall, Sec. Est. Feb. 25, 1920. Located in legion headquarters. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 103 special requests.

CHILDREN'S BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Mrs Sadie P. Nielsen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open daily: week days 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 to 6 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 6 p.m. Located in Beale Memorial bldg.

Statistics for Children's branch are kept with those of the main library.

DETENTION HOME BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 12, 1920.

Total vols. 64. Added 64 (1 special request).

EAST BAKERSFIELD BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig, in charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 6 p.m. Located at 1400 Baker st. 60 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1159. Cardholders 2054. Circulation 47,961: fiction 31,673; juvenile 3981; misc. 12,356; current mags. 1321.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Bakersfield—Continued.

KERN CO. free, farm adviser, high school, hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1911. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 165 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 147 special requests. Sent from State Library 1122. Added 390; cancelled 33. Circulation 11,873.

Barnes School Dist. (P. O. Lost Hills).

BARNES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marie Bleemer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 99 (43 special requests); ret'd 105. Cardholders 10. Circulation 144.

Beardsley School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 1).

BEARDSLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr E. R. Berry, Custodian. Est. Feb. 21, 1917.

Total vols. 550. Added 661 (569 special requests); ret'd 4. Cardholders 122. Circulation 2821.

Belridge School Dist. (P. O. Belridge Oil Co.; exp. McKittrick).

BELRIDGE SCHOOL DIST. NO. 1 BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen Johnson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1918.

Total vols. 173. Added 430 (228 special requests); ret'd 333. Cardholders 59. Added 14. Circulation 414.

BELRIDGE SCHOOL DIST. NO. 2 BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara McKam, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1918.

Total vols. 118. Added 213 (97 special requests); ret'd 199. Cardholders 11. Circulation 196.

Blake School Dist. (P. O. Woody).

BLAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel M. Pearson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1917.

Total vols. 87. Added 81 (56 special requests). Cardholders 4. Circulation 89.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Borel Club (No exp. office).

BOREL CLUB BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. E. Bunn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1919.

Total vols. 406. Added 385 (47 special requests); ret'd 148. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 46. Added 25. Circulation 858.

Bowerbank School Dist. (P. O. Buttonwillow; no exp. office).

BOWERBANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Ashe, Custodian. Est. Aug. 14, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 160. Added 286 (228 special requests); ret'd 147. Cardholders 13. Circulation 421.

Brown School Dist. (P. O. Inyokern).

BROWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beulah Lacey, Custodian. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 123 special requests; ret'd 115. Cardholders 44. Added 24. Circulation 125.

Brundage School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 2).

BRUNDAGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Viola White, Custodian. Est. Jan. 18, 1918.

Total vols. 7. Added 351 (95 special requests); ret'd 341. Cardholders 15. Added 2. Circulation 832.

Buena Vista School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. B).

BUENA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edith F. Swett, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1916. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 46. Added 230 (140 special requests); ret'd 288. Cardholders 45. Added 16. Circulation 215.

Buttonwillow.

BUTTONWILLOW BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. S. Ringrose, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Located in Miller and Lux Ranch office.

Total vols. 305. Added 173 (81 special requests); ret'd 164. Cardholders 92. Added 2. Circulation 195.

BUTTONWILLOW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. E. Taylor, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1918.

Total vols. 31. Added 106 (67 special requests); ret'd 107. Cardholders 17.

KERN CO—Continued.

Caliente.

CALIENTE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Shobert, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1914; re-est. June, 1919. Located in post office.

Total vols. 147. Added 222 (6 special requests); ret'd 215. Cardholders 132. Added 86; cancelled 1. Circulation 1005.

CALIENTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. D. Perrine, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 63 (8 special requests); ret'd 63. Cardholders 11. Circulation 113.

Castle Rock School Dist. (P. O. Mojave).

CASTLE ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Estella Dixon, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 87 (43 special requests); ret'd 47. Cardholders 21. Circulation 198.

Cleveland School Dist. (P. O. Famosa).

CLEVELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Vera Nowell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 28. Added 158 (80 special requests); ret'd 239. Cardholders 17. Circulation 208.

Cummings Valley School Dist. (P. O. Tehachapi).

CUMMINGS VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Anderson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 118 special requests; ret'd 113. Cardholders 12. Circulation 61.

Delano.

DELANO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. I. Howland, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1912. Located in dining room of hotel. 26 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 992. Added 580 (297 special requests); ret'd 410. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 949. Added 222; cancelled 174. Circulation 8067 (current mags. 658).

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Ely, Prin. Est. 1911; branch est. Oct. 7, 1916. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper from Co. rec'd regularly.

KERN CO—Continued.

Delano—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1194. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 686. Added 150 (112 special requests); ret'd 108. Cardholders 140. Circulation 809 (current mags. 55).

DELANO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hallie Dorsey, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 665. Added 929 (738 special requests); ret'd 253. Cardholders 221. Added 4. Circulation 1230.

Domino (No. exp. office).

DOMINO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Evelyn Shuler, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1915.

Total vols. 462. Added 169 (8 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 66. Added 2. Circulation 766.

Duncan School Dist. (P. O. Lost Hills).

DUNCAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marguerite Bohrman, Custodian. Est. Aug. 27, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32. Added 158 (104 special requests); ret'd 234. Cardholders 15. Added 5. Circulation 97.

Edison Camp No. 1 (P. O. Kernville, Edison Co.).

EDISON CAMP NO. 1 BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr J. A. Mathews, Custodian. Est. July 9, 1919. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 583. Added 588 (23 special requests); ret'd 5. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 322. Circulation 3385.

Edison Camp No. 2 (P. O. Glennville).

EDISON CAMP NO. 2 BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. G. Jenders, Custodian. Est. June 4, 1920.

Total vols. 53. Added 53.

This branch was discontinued July 17, 1920.

Edison Power Plant (P. O. Bakersfield).

EDISON POWER PLANT BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. R. Mergenthaler, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1912. Located in superintendent's home.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Edison Power Plant—Continued.

Total vols. 90. Added 251 (4 special requests); ret'd 269. Cardholders 27. Circulation 267.

Edison School Dist.

EDISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Janie Haupt, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1918.

Total vols. 30. Added 112 (87 special requests); ret'd 101. Cardholders 25. Circulation 69.

Ethel School Dist. (P. O. McKittrick).

ETHEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ethel Merritt, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1919.

Total vols. 10. Added 122 (77 special requests); ret'd 112. Cardholders 8.

This school has consolidated with Belridge.

Fairfax School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 4).

FAIRFAX SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Mull, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 189. Added 628 (370 special requests); ret'd 598. Cardholders 43. Circulation 2351.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. B).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Nugent, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 392 (172 special requests); ret'd 387. Cardholders 63. Circulation 890.

Fellows.

FELLOWS BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. T. Aitken, Custodian. Est. April 11, 1913. Open daily all day. Located in Fellows Drug Co.

Total vols. 1178. Added 300 (33 special requests); ret'd 157. Cardholders 956. Added 148; cancelled 8. Circulation 3733.

Fruitvale School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 6).

FRUITVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther Carlson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 15, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Fruitvale School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 34. Added 413 (176 special requests); ret'd 496. Cardholders 57. Circulation 468.

General Petroleum (P. O. and exp. McKittrick).

GENERAL PETROLEUM BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. B. Ihle, Custodian. Est. April 9, 1920. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 179. Added 179 (1 special request). Cardholders 13. Circulation 360.

Glennville (No exp. office).

GLENNVILLE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. C. Boen, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1912. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 192. Added 249 (26 special requests); ret'd 399. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 106. Circulation 683.

Gosford (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 3).

GOSFORD BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. D. Campbell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 197. Added 302 (118 special requests); ret'd 241. Cardholders 69. Added 10; cancelled 1. Circulation 1551.

Granite School Dist. (P. O. Granite Sta., via Bakersfield).

GRANITE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Mattly, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 164 (127 special requests); ret'd 165. Cardholders 22. Circulation 61.

Greeley School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 6).

GREELEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Louise Newfield, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 301. Added 310 (246 special requests); ret'd 9. Cardholders 25. Circulation 683.

Greenfield School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 4).

GREENFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annette McCarty, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

KERN CO—Continued.

Greenfield School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 116. Added 228 (84 special requests); ret'd 143. Cardholders 41. Circulation 2449.

Greenhorn School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, Box 206).

GREENHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary E. Lavers, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Added 90 (53 special requests); ret'd 160. Cardholders 13. Circulation 72.

Hamlin School Dist. (P. O. Pond; no exp. office).

HAMLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith French, Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 222. Added 216 (74 special requests); ret'd 204. Cardholders 28. Circulation 432.

Homestead School Dist. (P. O. McFarland).

HOMESTEAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Houghton, Custodian.

Total vols. 7. Added 78 (48 special requests); ret'd 188. Cardholders 21. Circulation 156.

Inyokern.

INYOKERN BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. H. Hill, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1914.

Total vols. 489. Added 149 (8 special requests); ret'd 126. Cardholders 26. Added 2; cancelled 3. Circulation 1364.

INYOKERN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. F. Berry, Custodian. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47. Added 106 (82 special requests); ret'd 59. Cardholders 9. Added 4. Circulation 212.

Isabella (No exp. office).

ISABELLA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. A. Andress, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1914.

Total vols. 124. Added 93 (8 special requests); ret'd 157. Cardholders 91. Added 3. Circulation 320.

ISABELLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie M. Allison, Custodian. Est. Nov. 29, 1919.

Total vols. 49. Added 49 special requests. Cardholders 19. Circulation 98.

KERN CO—Continued.

Jasmine School Dist. (No exp. office).

JASMINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Porterfield, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1916.

Total vols. 63. Added 449 (260 special requests); ret'd 408. Cardholders 51. Circulation 539.

Joiner School Dist. (P. O. Woody; no exp. office).

JOINER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Lavers, Custodian.

Total vols. 46. Added 188 (130 special requests); ret'd 245. Cardholders 15. Added 3. Circulation 532.

Keene (Exp. Woodford).

KEENE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. E. Hicks, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1913.

Total vols. 309. Added 232 (48 special requests); ret'd 343. Cardholders 141. Added 18. Circulation 407.

KEENE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Kathryn M. Martin, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1913. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 68 special requests; ret'd 78. Cardholders 20. Circulation 154.

Kernville (No exp. office).

KERNVILLE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. C. Taylor, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 427. Added 178 (31 special requests); ret'd 30. Cardholders 314. Added 78; cancelled 1. Circulation 1085.

KERNVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. A. Blake, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 193. Added 225 (180 special requests); ret'd 102. Cardholders 20. Circulation 450.

Kerto (No exp. office).

KERTO EMPLOYEES CLUB BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. A. Ehrett, Sec.

Total vols. 334. Added 176 (4 special requests); ret'd 155. Cardholders 234. Added 121; cancelled 3. Circulation 1601.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Kiddies' Camp (P. O. Glennville; no exp. office).

KIDDIES' CAMP BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Guhl, Custodian. Est. June, 1919.

Total vols. 107. Added 107 (6 special requests).

Landers School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Mojave).

LANDERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Florence Hunt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 118 (68 special requests); ret'd 194. Cardholders 17. Circulation 96.

Lebec School Dist. (No exp. office).

LEBEC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. K. Cramp, Custodian. Est. April 14, 1920.

Total vols. 68. Added 68 special requests. Cardholders 12. Circulation 155.

Lerdo School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 1).

LERDO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emily Collison, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 223 (121 special requests); ret'd 216. Cardholders 22. Circulation 446.

Linn's Valley School Dist. (P. O. Glennville; no exp. office).

LINN'S VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Hughes, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1917.

Total vols. 15. Added 150 (118 special requests); ret'd 168. Cardholders 18. Circulation 177.

Los Flores School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Inyokern).

LOS FLORES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Clevenger, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 192. Added 242 (116 special requests); ret'd 167. Cardholders 16. Added 4. Circulation 450.

Lost Hills.

LOST HILLS BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr C. G. Newcomb, Custodian. Est. Aug. 29, 1913. Located in Standard Oil office.

KERN CO—Continued.

Lost Hills—Continued.

Total vols. 249. Added 151. (18 special requests); ret'd 133. Cardholders 147. Added 20; cancelled 5. Circulation 172.

LOST HILLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Orpha McDougall, Custodian. Est. Sept. 6, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Added 352 (194 special requests); ret'd 394. Cardholders 61. Circulation 237.

LOST HILLS SCHOOL DIST. MARTIN SCHOOL BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Irene M. Frey, Custodian.

Total vols. 17. Added 89 (41 special requests); ret'd 80. Cardholders 8. Circulation 258.

McFarland.

MCFARLAND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. E. Gragg, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1913. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1093. Added 948 (281 special requests); ret'd 437. Cardholders 844. Added 340; cancelled 11. Circulation 6179.

MCFARLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lena B. Eikenberry, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 541. Added 642 special requests; ret'd 273. Cardholders 169. Circulation 5619.

McKittrick.

MCKITTRICK BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Warren Rodgers, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1914.

Total vols. 178. Added 158 (4 special requests); ret'd 122. Cardholders 492. Added 43; cancelled 2. Circulation 746.

This branch is temporarily closed.

MCKITTRICK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dessie Dubbers, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 377. Added 379 special requests; ret'd 53. Cardholders 55. Circulation 661.

Maltha (P. O. Bakersfield, Union Oil Co., Drawer V).

MALTHA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. James Slater, Jr., Custodian. Est. March 20, 1916.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Maltha—Continued.

Total vols. 67. Added 295 (60 special requests); ret'd 325. Cardholders 15. Circulation 365.

Maple School Dist. (P. O. Wasco).

MAPLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Carroll, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 284 special requests; ret'd 179. Cardholders 77. Added 27. Circulation 391.

Maricopa.

MARICOPA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. F. Mayo, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1093. Added 410 (252 special requests); ret'd 214. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 1732. Added 179; cancelled 1. Circulation 8699 (current mags. 438).

MARICOPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Cookman, Prin. Est. 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Martin School.

MARTIN SCHOOL BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See Lost Hills School Dist.

Midoil Lease (P. O. Fellows, Box 67).

MIDOIL LEASE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. H. Smith, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1920.

Total vols. 66. Added 66 (11 special requests). Cardholders 20. Circulation 186.

Midway School Dist. (P. O. Fellows).

MIDWAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. C. Bowman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1916. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 439. Added 672 special requests; ret'd 641. Cardholders 380. Circulation 3296.

Miller School Dist. (P. O. McKittrick).

MILLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ethel Armstrong, Custodian. Est. Aug. 31, 1918. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 208. Added 73 (36 special requests); ret'd 189. Cardholders 26. Circulation 272.

KERN CO—Continued.

Mojave.

MOJAVE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nellie Ogle, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1914. 23 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 825. Added 316 (168 special requests); ret'd 284. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 485. Added 89; cancelled 2. Circulation 3147 (current mags. 284).

MOJAVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Wood, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 89. Added 215 special requests; ret'd 182. Cardholders 68. Circulation 645.

Monolith (No exp. office).

MONOLITH BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Andrus, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1914.

Total vols. 291. Added 101 (9 special requests); ret'd 132. Cardholders 70. Circulation 913.

Mountain View School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 4).

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lilian Greenfield, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1918.

Total vols. 115. Added 344 special requests; ret'd 240. Cardholders 53. Added 17. Circulation 621.

Muroc (No exp. office).

MUROC BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. F. Anderson, Custodian. Located in Muroc Mercantile Co. office.

Total vols. 177. Added 156 (17 special requests); ret'd 208. Cardholders 93. Added 6; cancelled 18. Circulation 4773.

MUROC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elva Miller, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1917.

Total vols. 226. Added 148 special requests; ret'd 4. Cardholders 11. Circulation 444.

Norris School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 6).

NORRIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. H. Smith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 21, 1917.

Total vols. 360. Added 839 (774 special requests); ret'd 512. Cardholders 56. Circulation 2517.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Oil Center.

OIL CENTER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Hall, Custodian. Est. March 23, 1912. Located in $400 portable library bldg. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1063. Added 633 (97 special requests); ret'd 494. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 1010. Added 138; cancelled 11. Circulation 6918 (current mags. 96).

Oildale.

OILDALE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. N. Bahrenburg, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1917. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 325. Added 104 (33 special requests); ret'd 146. Cardholders 310. Added 84; cancelled 7. Circulation 2433.

Old River School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. B).

OLD RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carrie Clayman, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 68. Added 433 (258 special requests); ret'd 525. Cardholders 45. Circulation 765.

Old Town School Dist. (P. O. Tehachapi).

OLD TOWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lola Cox, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 143. Added 118 special requests; ret'd 171. Cardholders 16. Added 7. Circulation 155.

Olig School Dist. (P. O. Reward).

OLIG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lois Baskett, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1919.

Total vols. 280. Added 540 (359 special requests); ret'd 260. Cardholders 76. Added 10. Circulation 889.

Orchard School Dist. (P. O. Inyokern).

ORCHARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. V. L. Ogden, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1919.

Total vols. 12. Added 104 (30 special requests); ret'd 92. Cardholders 9. Circulation 62.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Ordena School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. B).

ORDENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Winifred Gantt, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 186 (88 special requests); ret'd 157. Cardholders 39. Circulation 373.

ORDENA SCHOOL DIST. PROGRESS SCHOOL BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. C. Berhard, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 68. Added 196 (165 special requests); ret'd 174. Cardholders 46. Added 11. Circulation 246.

Palm School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 6).

PALM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Coleman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 73 (35 special requests); ret'd 62. Cardholders 15. Circulation 147.

Paloma School Dist. (P. O. Paloma, R. R. 3).

PALOMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ella Wood, Custodian. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18. Added 75 (59 special requests); ret'd 75. Cardholders 36. Circulation 187.

Panama (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

PANAMA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rev A. L. Peebles, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 363. Added 374 (176 special requests); ret'd 284. Cardholders 130. Added 20; cancelled 15. Circulation 2574.

Panama School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. B).

PANAMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Beck, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 129. Added 246 special requests; ret'd 182. Cardholders 52. Circulation 1820.

Pattiway (No exp. office).

PATTIWAY BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Hudson, Custodian. Est. March 3, 1912.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Pattiway—Continued.

Total vols. 51. Added 147; ret'd 156. Cardholders 12. Circulation 626.

Pershing School Dist. (P. O. Lebec; no exp. office).

PERSHING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora Bacon, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1919.

Total vols. 97. Added 237 special requests; ret'd 140. Cardholders 16. Circulation 474.

Petroleum (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 1, Box 65).

PETROLEUM BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Mansfield, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1919. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. 214. Added 304 (19 special requests); ret'd 90. Sent from State Library 3. Circulation 755.

Petroleum School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 1).

PETROLEUM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Durnal, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1917. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 438. Added 603 (528 special requests); ret'd 383. Cardholders 56. Circulation 5262.

Pond School Dist. (No exp. office).

POND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elmer Ball, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1917. 3 mags, rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 188. Added 197 (132 special requests); ret'd 13. Cardholders 47. Added 1. Circulation 287.

Poplar School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. A).

POPLAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nevada Anderson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 117 (101 special requests); ret'd 63. Cardholders 8. Circulation 141.

Poso Flat School Dist. (P. O. Granite Sta., via Bakersfield).

POSO FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruby Harding, Custodian.

Total vols. 29. Added 101 special requests; ret'd 100. Cardholders 13. Circulation 109.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Progress School.

PROGRESS SCHOOL BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See Ordena School Dist.

Randsburg (No exp. office).

RANDSBURG BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. G. Jones, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1912; reopened March 1, 1917.

Total vols. 652. Added 257 (40 special requests); ret'd 239. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 586. Circulation 4147.

RANDSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. H. Linderman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 249. Added 164 (150 special requests); ret'd 16. Cardholders 51. Circulation 849.

Red Rock School Dist. (P. O. Cantil; no exp. office).

RED ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lydia M. Griswold. Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 154 (106 special requests); ret'd 165. Cardholders 39. Added 3. Circulation 338.

Red Rock School Dist., Saltdale School (P. O. Saltdale; no exp. office).

RED ROCK SCHOOL DIST. SALTDALE SCHOOL BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anna Hawkins, Custodian.

Total vols. 17. Added 14 special requests; ret'd 4.

This school was formerly part of Randsburg School Dist.

Reward (No exp. office).

REWARD BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. D. Christian, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1914. Located in general store. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 330. Added 178 (8 special requests); ret'd 247. Cardholders 95. Added 25. Circulation 628.

Richland School Dist. (P. O. Shafter; no exp. office).

RICHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jane Lewis. Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 130. Added 560 (478 special requests); ret'd 462. Cardholders 142. Circulation 1947.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Rio Bravo Pump Station (P. O. Bakersfield, Bin 9).

RIO BRAVO PUMP STATION BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. C. Payne, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1914.

Total vols. 93. Added 85 (3 special requests); ret'd 133. Cardholders 26. Added 1. Circulation 603.

Rio Bravo School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 6).

RIO BRAVO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ramona Parsons, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 37. Added 146 (127 special requests); ret'd 127. Cardholders 18. Circulation 516.

Robertson School Dist. (P. O. and exp Delano).

ROBERTSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. KERN CO. FREE LIRBARY. Veva Wilder. Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1919.

Total vols. 3. Added 41 special requests; ret'd 38. Cardholders 6. Circulation 116.

Rockpile School Dist. (P. O. Arvin; no exp. office).

ROCKPILE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. T. Staples, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 162 (137 special requests); ret'd 150. Cardholders 14. Circulation 300.

Rosamond.

ROSAMOND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lucy A. Angel, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 396. Added 264 (33 special requests); ret'd 156. Cardholders 171. Added 42; cancelled 5. Circulation 1159 (current mags. 9).

ROSAMOND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Allison Krames. Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 283 (211 special requests); ret'd 258. Cardholders 18. Circulation 2101.

Rosedale (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 6).

ROSEDALE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. G. McClain, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1913.

Total vols. 189. Added 253 (11 special requests); ret'd 225. Cardholders 171. Added 12; cancelled 1. Circulation 753.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Rosedale—Continued.

ROSEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene Condon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 127. Added 297 (272 special requests); ret'd 338. Cardholders 23. Circulation 600.

Saltdale School.

SALTDALE SCHOOL BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See Red Rock School Dist.

Semitropic School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Wasco).

SEMITROPIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. P. Sharp, Custodian. Est. Feb. 13, 1920.

Total vols. 58. Added 65 (15 special requests); ret'd 7. Cardholders 23. Added 6. Circulation 23.

Shafter (No exp. office).

SHAFTER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Laura Daily, Custodian. Est. April 28, 1915. Located in Richland schoolhouse. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 513. Added 566 (85 special requests); ret'd 490. Cardholders 212. Added 38; cancelled 4. Circulation 1220.

Shafter School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 2).

SHAFTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Phoebe Prewitt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1917.

Total vols. 17. Added 152 special requests; ret'd 166. Cardholders 37. Circulation 70.

Shale (No exp. office).

SHALE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Groves, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1919. Located in post office.

Total vols. 329. Added 330 (33 special requests); ret'd 1. Cardholders 42. Circulation 472.

Standard School Dist. (P. O. Oildale).

STANDARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. A. Willow, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 341. Added 1192 (1119 special requests); ret'd 1033. Cardholders 150. Circulation 3180.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Stine School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. B).

STINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Teresa Burke, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 365 (95 special requests); ret'd 336. Cardholders 53. Circulation 765.

Stony Brook Retreat (P. O. Keene).

STONY BROOK RETREAT BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Everett Jones, Custodian. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 77 (23 special requests); ret'd 8.

Taft.

TAFT BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret N. Johnson, Custodian. Est. April 6, 1912. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2595. Added 1478 (714 special requests); ret'd 384. Sent from State Library 23. Cardholders 2621. Added 1079; cancelled 332. Circulation 25,594.

CONLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miles E. Valentine, Prin. Emily B. Lee, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a.1050. Teachers a. 15 pupils a. 185.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tehachapi.

TEHACHAPI BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. J. Beanford, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1912. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 451. Added 275 (78 special requests); ret'd 198. Cardholders 236. Added 14. Circulation 1362.

SOUTHERN KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHACHAPI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lois R. Burton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1918. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 389 (105 special requests); ret'd 343. Cardholders 83. Circulation 468.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Tejon Ranch (P. O. Bakersfield).

TEJON RANCH BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. H. Thompson, Custodian.

Total vols. 25. Added 92 (8 special requests); ret'd 67.

Tejon School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield).

TEJON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Whitford, Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 312. Added 166 (68 special requests). Cardholders 11. Circulation 114.

Toltec School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 1).

TOLTEC SCHOOL DIST. NO. 1 BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fred Hort, Custodian. Est. June 22, 1918. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 170. Added 522 (456 special requests); ret'd 431. Cardholders 86. Circulation 3362.

TOLTEC SCHOOL DIST. NO. 2 BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. G. Smith, Custodian. Est. June 22, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 59 special requests; ret'd 154. Cardholders 15. Circulation 67.

Tupman Lease (P. O. Taft, care Standard Oil).

TUPMAN LEASE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Tom E. Taggart, Jr., Custodian. Est. June 23, 1920.

Total vols. 132. Added 132. Circulation 24.

Vaughn School Dist. (P. O. Bodfish).

VAUGHN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bessie E. Nelson, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1918.

Total vols. 198. Added 112 (77 special requests). Cardholders 9. Circulation 132.

Vineland School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 4).

VINELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Carpenter, Custodian. Est. Sept. 14, 1916. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 394. Added 355 (194 special requests); ret'd 261. Cardholders 85. Circulation 1249.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Wasco.

WASCO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gladys Bennett, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1912. Located in library room in schoolhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 629. Added 291 (59 special requests); ret'd 235. Cardholders 585. Added 67; cancelled 37. Circulation 3342.

WASCO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr K. F. Clemens, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 959. Added 883 (715 special requests); ret'd 223. Cardholders 218. Added 10. Circulation 5438.

WASCO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. C. Hill, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1915; branch est. Oct. 7, 1916. 12 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 172. Added 189 special requests; ret'd 154. Cardholders 88. Circulation 378.

Weed Patch (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 4).

WEED PATCH BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Phebe F. Wells, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1912.

Total vols. 67. Added 241 (38 special requests); ret'd 249. Cardholders 92. Added 8; cancelled 1. Circulation 535.

Weldon School Dist. (No exp. office).

WELDON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Eaton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 119 (53 special requests); ret'd 117. Cardholders 24. Circulation 188.

Wildwood School Dist. (P. O. Buttonwillow).

WILDWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eunice Emerson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1917.

Total vols. 261. Added 59 (26 special requests); ret'd 35. Cardholders 31. Added 14. Circulation 739.

Willow Springs.

WILLOW SPRINGS BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fred H. Hamilton, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1914. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Willow Springs—Continued.

Total vols. 137. Added 155 (5 special requests); ret'd 147. Cardholders 71. Circulation 411 (current mags. 372).

WILLOW SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Adina M. Conway, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 73. Added 199 special requests; ret'd 154. Cardholders 41. Circulation 303.

Woody (No exp. office).

WOODY BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr F. A. Rutledge. Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1913.

Total vols. 269. Added 68 (23 special requests); ret'd 38. Cardholders 19. Added 1. Circulation 143.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1257 sq. mi. Pop. 22,031.

Assessed valuation $26,817,020 (taxable for county $23,643,505).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service as Hanford joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1919, $4793.88. Annual income 1919–20, $20,297.84 (from taxation $16,146.55, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2754; from other sources $1397.29). Total payments $16,615.73. Bal. July 1, 1920, $8475.99. 16 employees: 5 in office; 11 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 70, as follows: community 28—Agenda, Armona (r. r.), Corcoran (r. r.), Craghill, Crescent, Delta View, Eucalyptus, Frazer, Grangeville, Hanford Public Library (r. r.) and Farm Adviser, Horticultural and Teachers' Library in Hanford, Hardwick (r. r.), Island, Jacobs, Lakeside, Lemoore (r. r.), Lucerne, Mussel Slough, Oakvale, Orchards, Reef, Riverbend, San Jose, Stratford (r. r.), Sunset, Youd; school districts that have joined 42—Agenda, Armona, Corcoran, Corcoran Union High, Craghill, Crescent, Cross Creek, Dallas, Delta View, Empire, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Frazer, Grangeville, Hanford, Hardwick, Island, Jacobs, Kings, Kings River, Lake, Lakeside, Lakeview, Lemoore, Lucerne, Mussel

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Slough, New Home, Oakvale, Orchards, Paddock, Ramona, Reef, Riverbend, Rustic, San Jose, Stratford, Sunset, Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd. 355 periodicals (300 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 22 newspapers; 318 mags.; 15 other serials. Distributed: 19 to office; 236 to branches.

Total books, etc. 58,105: books 46,059; pamphlets 613; serials 15; maps 247; prints 5578; music records 55; charts 257; globes 20; stereographs 5237; stereoscopes 24. Added 10,616: books 9728 (purchase 9571, gift or exchange 35, binding 122); pamphlets 325; music records 32; charts 140; stereographs 393. Withdrawn 1856: books 1854 by discard; music records 2. Books rep'd 110; reb'd 229. Cardholders 7299. Added 683; cancelled 316. Circulation 49,201: books 45,987; periodicals 3089; other material 125. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 336 (329 from State Library). 375 shipments (26,235 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 108 visits were made to 54 branches; 428 visits were made to headquarters by 49 custodians.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A new branch has been established for the Guernsey district. It is located in the new Fraser school and Miss Grace Stewart has been appointed custodian.

The Hardwick branch was destroyed by fire September 15. Part of the furniture was saved and many of the books were in circulation so that the loss will not be very heavy. The records at the branch were all lost. The branch was re-established in the school house and Mrs Margaret Clark was appointed custodian to succeed Mrs Homer Carter.

Miss Gertrude McLaughlin resigned August 15, and Miss Edith Church was appointed library assistant September 1.

The school manual has had a very complete revision this summer and the library's graded list of reading has been made a part of it. Schools in this county opened September 13, and from that time to October 1, the library sent out over 7000 texts. This is a substantial increase over previous years.

ELEANORE KYLE, Lib'n.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .7 m., which will raise about $17,305. The in-

KINGS CO.—Continued.

crease in valuation gives about $2000 more than last year although last year's rate was .1 m. higher.

KINGS CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wallace Sullivan, Custodian. Est. March 20, 1918. Open during office hours. Located in Farm Adviser's office. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 62.

KINGS CO. HORTICULTURAL COMMISSIONER BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lawrence Haupt, Custodian. Est. May 21, 1915. Open during office hours. Located in Commissioner's office.

Total vols. 22. Added 2.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD, E. F. Pickerill, in charge. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 1900.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss M. L. Richmond, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; became branch Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 26, 1915. Income 1919–20, $65, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $41. 5 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175. Teachers 156: elem. 122; high 34. School districts: elem. 41 (incl. 2 jt.); high, union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $2751; high $1649.96. Vols. in schools: elem. 22,858; high 6000.

Total vols. from Co. 175. Added 23; ret'd 2.

Agenda School Dist. (P. O. Kingsburg).

AGENDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Flora Jeans, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 44; ret'd 59. Cardholders 26.

AGENDA BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Agenda school dist. branch.

Armona.

ARMONA BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. R. Coleman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1913. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Mrs Vadner's bldg. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Armona—Continued.

Total vols. 907. Added 936 (90 special requests); ret'd 788. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 757. Added 108; cancelled 50. Circulation 6085: fiction 4157; juvenile 1623; misc. 305; bound mags. 535; current mags. 131.

ARMONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr W. L. Worth, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 105; ret'd 168. Cardholders 214. Circulation 204 (current mags. 5).

Corcoran.

CORCORAN BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Z. M. Warren, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1915. Open week days from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Storzbach bldg. 15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 885. Added 281 (69 special requests); ret'd 251. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 575. Added 154; cancelled 117. Circulation 6638: fiction 4655; juvenile 1582; misc. 382; bound mags. 308; current mags. 548.

CORCORAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr E. C. Miller, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 335; ret'd 593. Cardholders 272. Circulation 842.

CORCORAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur H. Smith, Prin. Miss Genevieve Kelly, Lib'n. Est. 1913; branch est. Dec. 27, 1915. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 910. Added 120; ret'd 3. Cardholders 58. Circulation 700 (current mags. 213).

Craghill School Dist. (P. O. Cloud).

CRAGHILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Effie Convers, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 115; ret'd 123. Cardholders 38.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Crescent School Dist. (P. O. Riverdale).

CRESCENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucile Van Ausdall, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 104; ret'd 125. Cardholders 38.

CRESCENT BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Crescent school dist. branch.

Cross Creek School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

CROSS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Altha Fuller, Custodian. Est. April 24, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 105; ret'd 98. Cardholders 53. Circulation 200 (current mags. 18).

Dallas School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

DALLAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Morris, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 99. Added 101; ret'd 73. Cardholders 29. Circulation 320 (current mags. 72).

Delta View School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

DELTA VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Coldwell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 108; ret'd 106. Cardholders 21. Circulation 271 (current mags. 4).

DELTA VIEW BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Delta View school dist. branch.

Empire School Dist. (P. O. Lemoore).

EMPIRE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Opie, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 206; ret'd 212. Cardholders 57. Circulation 652 (current mags. 281).

Eucalyptus School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

EUCALYPTUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hilda Borrold, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47. Added 102; ret'd 79. Cardholders 50.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Eucalyptus School Dist.—Continued.

EUCALYPTUS BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Eucalyptus school dist. branch.

Eureka School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

EUREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Pampel, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 85; ret'd 90. Cardholders 56. Circulation 241.

Excelsior School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

EXCELSIOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elsie Bozeman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 42; ret'd 4. Cardholders 37.

Frazer School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

FRAZER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. A. Church, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Added 166; ret'd 145. Cardholders 61.

FRAZER BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Frazer school dist. branch.

Grangeville (P. O. Hanford, R. R. A).

GRANGEVILLE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Crosby, Custodian. Est. March 27, 1913. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 480. Added 527 (28 special requests); ret'd 235. Cardholders 212. Added 124; cancelled 22. Circulation 1533: fiction 838; juvenile 612; misc. 53.

Grangeville School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

GRANGEVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clyde Denham, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 24. Added 11; ret'd 2. Cardholders 121.

Guernsey.

GUERNSEY BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Kings Co. Free Library.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Hanford.

HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mildred Schaer, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3275.57. Annual income 1919–20, $5634.67 (from taxation $5000, library tax being .75 m. on the dollar; from other sources $634.67). Total payments $5653.87. Bal. July 1, 1920, $3256.37. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 113 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 105 mags. (18 from Co.) Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. 8194: books 8184; maps 10. Added 729: books 728 (purchase 531, gift or exchange 161, binding 36); maps 1. Withdrawn 215: books 214 (lost 44, discarded 170); maps 1. Books rep'd 964; reb'd 92. Cardholders 4529. Added 543; cancelled 145. Circulation 44,276: books 40,625; periodicals 3651. Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 721 (218 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 1576. Added 416 (284 special requests); ret'd 171. Sent from State Library 213. Circulation 13,611: fiction 7115; juvenile 4927; misc. 1569.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mr L. F. Barney has very kindly donated 250 books, which are of sufficient importance as to be of considerable value to the library.

At a meeting of the Board of City Trustees, held August 10, the appropriation of the Public Library was increased 20 per cent. Such being the case, it was possible to increase the salaries of the staff accordingly.

MILDRED E. SCHAER, Lib'n.

HANFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. E. Meadows, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 2. Cardholders 1113.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Miss Leona M. Kreyenhagen, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 32 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Hanford—Continued.

Total vols. a. 2176. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 263.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS CO. farm adviser, free, horticultural, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Hardwick.

HARDWICK BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Homer Carter, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1913. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in store bldg. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 520. Added 163 (18 special requests); ret'd 73. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 128. Circulation 2891: fiction 2499; juvenile 339; misc. 17.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Kings Co. Free Library.

Hardwick School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

HARDWICK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Trewhitt, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 305; ret'd 428. Cardholders 155. Circulation 509.

Island (P. O. Lemoore, R. R. A, Box 278a).

ISLAND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. S. Hubbard, Custodian. Est. March 24, 1919. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 65. Added 59; ret'd 76. Cardholders 14. Added 11. Circulation 192, all fiction.

Island School Dist. (P. O. Lemoore).

ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. R. Glynn, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 172. Added 178; ret'd 71. Cardholders 88. Circulation 217.

Jacobs School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

JACOBS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr W. G. Charles, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 64; ret'd 68. Cardholders 61. Circulation 316 (current mags. 22).

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Jacobs School Dist.—Continued.

JACOBS BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jacobs school dist. branch.

King School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

KING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mamie Silva, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 38; ret'd 90. Cardholders 15. Circulation 38 (current mags. 6).

Kings River School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

KINGS RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jett Duffy, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 207. Added 136; ret'd 70. Cardholders 109. Circulation 431 (current mags. 2).

Lake School Dist. (P. O. Lemoore).

LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. B. Montgomery, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 3. Added 3; ret'd 7. Cardholders 67.

Lakeside School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

LAKESIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fan C. Stewart, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 71; ret'd 71. Cardholders 32. Circulation 202.

LAKESIDE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lakeside school dist. branch.

Lakeview School Dist. (P. O. Lemoore).

LAKEVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lula Johnson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 62; ret'd 53. Cardholders 31. Circulation 119 (current mags. 27).

Lemoore.

LEMOORE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie Bartlett, Custodian. Est. March 13, 1913. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in store bldg. 17 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1742. Added 507 (55 special requests); ret'd 215. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 907.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Lemoore—Continued.

Added 185; cancelled 108. Circulation 8902: fiction 5271; juvenile 2894; misc. 755; bound mags. 212; current mags. 672.

LEMOORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. C. Allen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 406. Added 429; ret'd 340. Cardholders 425. Circulation 1608 (current mags. 26).

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Graham, Prin. Rose E. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lucerne School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

LUCERNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Gutzwiller, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 161; ret'd 155. Cardholders 51. Circulation 121.

LUCERNE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lucerne school dist. branch.

Mussel Slough School Dist. (P. O. Lemoore).

MUSSEL SLOUGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Catharine Haist, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 185. Added 184; ret'd 61. Cardholders 106. Circulation 113.

MUSSEL SLOUGH BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mussel Slough school dist. branch.

New Home School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

NEW HOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss S. E. Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 52; ret'd 41. Cardholders 18. Circulation 81 (current mags. 6).

Oakvale School Dist. (P. O. Kingsburg).

OAKVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Slight, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Oakvale School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 119. Added 167; ret'd 132. Cardholders 25. Circulation 663.

OAKVALE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oakvale school dist. branch.

Orchards School Dist. (P. O. Cloud).

ORCHARDS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. P. Sharpe, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20. Added 109; ret'd 147. Cardholders 23. Circulation 217 (current mags. 12).

This was formerly Avenal school dist.

ORCHARDS BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Orchards school dist. branch.

Paddock School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

PADDOCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mamie Harp, Custodian. Est. March 7, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17. Added 48; ret'd 89. Cardholders 39.

Ramona School Dist. (P. O. Lemoore).

RAMONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. May 24, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 30. Added 31; ret'd 42. Cardholders 17. Circulation 75 (current mags. 5).

Reef School Dist. (P. O. Coalinga).

REEF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel Evans, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 85; ret'd 128. Cardholders 9. Circulation 92 (current mags. 25).

REEF BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Reef school dist. branch.

Riverbend (P. O. and exp. Kingsburg).

RIVERBEND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Kramling, Custodian. Est. April 28, 1913. Located in custodian's home. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 109. Added 196 (2 special requests); ret'd 199. Cardholders 90. Added 2; cancelled 12. Circulation 882: fiction 723; juvenile 124; misc. 35.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Riverbend—Continued.

RIVERBEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ella Catlin, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 191; ret'd 288. Cardholders 64. Circulation 458.

Rustic School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

RUSTIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. L. Worth, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 67; ret'd 108. Cardholders 28. Circulation 53.

San Jose (P. O. Lemoore, R. R. A, Box 231).

SAN JOSE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruby James, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1919. Located in custodian's home. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 212 (3 special requests); ret'd 148. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 43. Added 15; cancelled 5. Circulation 438: fiction 341; juvenile 87; current mags. 16.

San Jose School Dist. (P. O. Lemoore).

SAN JOSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillian Maxwell, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 28. Added 61; ret'd 40. Cardholders 36.

Stratford.

STRATFORD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. V. McKim, Custodian. Est. April 30, 1913. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in store bldg. 15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1036. Added 381 (30 special requests); ret'd 132. Cardholders 660. Added 79; cancelled 2. Circulation 5153: fiction 3425; juvenile 1571; misc. 157; bound mags. 37; current mags. 640.

STRATFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Kermode, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 180. Added 179; ret'd 30. Cardholders 141.

Sunset School Dist. (P. O. Leemore).

SUNSET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cornell Myers, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 38; ret'd 112. Cardholders 19. Circulation 153.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Sunset School Dist.—Continued.

SUNSET BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sunset school dist. branch.

Tensmuir School Dist. (P. O. Corcoran).

TENSMUIR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice E. Wright, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 43; ret'd 45. Cardholders 11. Circulation 75 (current mags. 4).

Wayne School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

WAYNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Bridler, Custodian. Est. Oct. 14, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 59; ret'd 19. Cardholders 30. Circulation 45.

Willow Grove School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

WILLOW GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hortense Vaughan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55. Added 48; ret'd 55. Cardholders 24. Circulation 86 (current mags. 8).

Youd School Dist. (P. O. Hanford).

YOUD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. A. Burr, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 85; ret'd 95. Cardholders 38. Circulation 276.

YOUD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Youd school dist. branch.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5402.

Assessed valuation $6,909,698 (taxable for county $6,884,318).

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Minerva Ferguson, Co. Supt. Income 1919–20, $21, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $21.10.

Total vols. 405. Teachers 59: elem. 42; high 17. School districts: elem. 34; high: district 1; union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $557.63; high $953.44. Vols. in schools: elem. 15,717; high 2970.

LAKE CO.—Continued.

Kelseyville.

KELSEYVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. T. W. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by voluntary contributions. 1 employee. Open to the public Tues. and Sat. afternoons.

Total vols. a. 1300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1919, $310.03. Annual income 1919–20, $1119.52 (from taxation $1064.24, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $55.28). Total payments $813.26. Bal. July 1, 1920, $616.29. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $8300 Carnegie bldg. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 25 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4513. Added 185: purchase 34; gift 151. Discarded and duplicates 51; reb'd 994. Cardholders 1119. Added 151; cancelled 98. Circulation 13,818: books 10,937; periodicals 2881. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 6 (all from State Library).

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1904. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 107.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake Co.

Middletown.

MIDDLETOWN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Martin Singer, Prin. Est. Aug. 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 175. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

Upper Lake.

HARRIET LEE HAMMOND FREE LIBRARY. Hattie Porter, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open daily 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $6000 Hammond Memorial bldg.

Total vols. a. 2567.

Annual report not rec'd.

UPPER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Thompson, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Added 820. Teachers 4.

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 8507.

Assessed valuation $12,095,851 (taxable for county $9,064,019).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Acting Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1919, $316.40. Annual income 1919–20, $8284.16 (from taxation $5897.34, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2260.20; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $21; from other sources $105.62). Total payments $8313.51. Bal. July 1, 1920, $287.05. 45 employees: 3 in office; 42 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in court house. Total branches 86, as follows: community 43—Amedee, Ash Valley, Bieber (r. r.), Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Brockman, Buntingville, Center, Constantia, Dewitt, Dixie Valley, Doyle, Dry Valley, Edgemont, Fort Sage, Gibson, Glade, Grasshopper, Highland, Honey Lake, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Lassen, Long Valley, Lucerne, Lucerne school district, Milford, Oak Grove, Pittville, Ravendale, Ravendale school district, Secret Valley, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville (r. r.), Susanville school district and Lassen Co. Hospital in Susanville, Termo, Wendel, Westwood (r. r.), Willow Creek, Willow Creek school district; school districts that have joined 43—Amedee, Ash Valley, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Dry Valley, Fairview, Fort Sage, Glade, Hayden Hill, Highland, Honey Lake, Janesville, Jefferson, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Little Valley, Long Valley, Lucerne, McDonald Peak, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Oak Grove, Pine Grove, Pitt River, Poplar, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Secret Valley, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville, Westwood, Washington, Willow Creek. 141 periodicals (128 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 132 mags. Distributed: 32 to office; 109 to branches.

Total books, etc. 18,226: books 14,752; pamphlets 1824; maps 72; music records 10; pictures 1513; charts 32; globes 23. Added 6792: books 4863 (purchase 4785, gift or exchange 48, binding 30); pamphlets 922; maps 49; music records 10; pictures 926; charts 10; globes 12. Books lost 7; discarded 191; rep'd 1200; reb'd

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

610. Cardholders 2427: headquarters 1184; branches 1253. Added 1814; cancelled 268. Circulation 44,568: books 43,648; periodicals 920. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 271 (268 from State Library). 828 shipments (8994 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 5 visits were made to 3 branches. 118 visits to headquarters were made by 46 custodians. 6 branches were established; 4 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Bunnell Branch was established during the quarter.

The County Library now has an office on the first floor of the court house next to the County Superintendent of Schools. The basement room is used now as a stock room and only a small part of the staff's time is spent there.

Susanville has been given a separate branch library which is situated in the town reading and rest room on Main street. This was the home of the County Library when it was first established. The branch is open from 5 a.m. to 10 p.m. The County Library furnishes newspapers and magazines which are available during these hours. The locked stacks belonging to the branch library are open for the lending of books from 2 to 5 p.m. five days a week, and 9.30 a.m. to 12 m.. and from 7 to 9 p.m. one day a week.

LENALA A. MARTIN, Lib'n.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6776.

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. David M. Durst, Prin. Est. 1902. 1 branch at Bieber. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1080. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Est. March 11, 1918. Open daily.

Total vols. 55. Added 109; ret'd 96.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to pub-

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

lic 9 a.m. to 5 p. m. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 925.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Mrs Julia A. Norwood, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915. Income 1919–20, $34, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $34. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 75. Teachers 70: elem. 59; high 11. School districts: elem. 42; high: district 1; union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $2224.60; high $710.15. Vols. in schools: elem. 9961; high 3710.

Amedee.

AMEDEE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs O. M. Ross, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1919. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 92. Added 212 (7 special requests); ret'd 166. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 27. Circulation 448 (juvenile 83).

AMEDEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Johnson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 30 special requests; ret'd 36.

Ash Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madeline).

ASH VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. M. Allen, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 76 special requests; ret'd 76.

ASH VALLEY BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ash Valley school dist. branch.

Vols. added 18 special requests.

Bieber (No exp. office).

BIEBER BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. F. Salcido, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1918. Open week days 8 to 11 a.m. and 3 to 5 p.m. Located in office of Big Valley *Gazette*. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 298. Added 302 (6 special requests); ret'd 319. Cardholders 62. Added 4; cancelled 6. Circulation 1143.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Bieber—Continued.

BIEBER BRANCH, LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Evans, Prin. Est. May 24, 1915.

Teachers a. 1; pupils a. 15.

Annual report not rec'd.

BIEBER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lester Gilbert, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 68 special requests; ret'd 123.

Bird Flat School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Doyle).

BIRD FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. McQueen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 136 special requests; ret'd 153. Sent from State Library 5.

BIRD FLAT BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bird Flat school dist. branch.

Vols. added 16 special requests.

Bridgeport School Dist. (P. O. Standish; no exp. office).

BRIDGEPORT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Leavett, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 115 special requests; ret'd 74.

BRIDGEPORT BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bridgeport school dist. branch.

Vols. added 13 special requests.

Brockman (P. O. and exp. Madeline).

BROCKMAN BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. J. Brockman, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1917. Open daily. Located in Brockman store.

Total vols. 131. Added 20; ret'd 21.

This branch was discontinued in April, 1920.

Bunnell (P. O. Bunnell Siding).

BUNNELL BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 1, 1920.

Buntingville (No exp. office).

BUNTINGVILLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Grass, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1920. Open daily. Located in store.

Total vols. 128. Added 128. Cardholders 27. Circulation 95 (juvenile 14).

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Butte School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ravendale).

BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. B. Cooper, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 123. Added 92 special requests; ret'd 6.

Calorita School Dist.

CALORITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 28, 1915.

Total vols. 3. Added 2 special requests; ret'd 86.

This school was suspended in August, 1919.

Center School Dist. (P. O. Adin; no exp. office).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. J. Studley, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 73 special requests; ret'd 108.

CENTER BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Center school dist. branch.

Vols. added 11 special requests.

Constantia School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chilcoot).

CONSTANTIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. B. Davis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 192 special requests; ret'd 131.

CONSTANTIA BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Constantia school dist. branch.

Vols. added 5 special requests.

Dewitt (No exp. office).

DEWITT BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruby Dewitt, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1919. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 121. Added 141 (2 special requests); ret'd 20. Cardholders 34. Added 22; cancelled 4. Circulation 418 (juvenile 12).

Dixie Valley School Dist. (P. O. Pittville; no exp. office).

DIXIE VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. F. Hart, Custodian. Est. March 16, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Dixie Valley School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 158. Added 50 special requests.

DIXIE VALLEY BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Dixie Valley school dist. branch.

Vols. added 23 special requests.

Doyle (No exp. office).

DOYLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. J. Hall, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1916. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 64. Added 221 (14 special requests); ret'd 157. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 27. Added 7; cancelled 6. Circulation 549 (juvenile 170).

Dry Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Brockman).

DRY VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. K. Thompson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 30, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 77. Added 80 special requests; ret'd 6.

DRY VALLEY BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Dry Valley school dist. branch.

Vols. added 11 special requests.

Edgemont (P. O. Dewitt; no exp. office).

EDGEMONT BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Brown, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1917. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 106. Added 248 (5 special requests); ret'd 239. Cardholders 10. Circulation 183 (juvenile 56).

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. Stacy; no exp. office).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Watson, Custodian. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 111 special requests; ret'd 115.

Fort Sage School Dist. (P. O. Rayl; exp. Calneva).

FORT SAGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. H. House, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 85 special requests; ret'd 82.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Fort Sage School Dist.—Continued.

FORT SAGE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fort Sage school dist. branch.

Vols. added 30 special requests.

Gibson (P. O. and exp. Litchfield).

GIBSON BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. F. Gibson, Custodian. Est. March 4, 1918. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 63. Added 127 (9 special requests); ret'd 164. Circulation 116 (juvenile 13).

Glade School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ravendale).

GLADE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 78 special requests; ret'd 13.

GLADE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Glade school dist. branch.

Vols. added 44 special requests.

Grasshopper Valley (P. O. Merrillville; no exp. office).

GRASSHOPPER VALLEY BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rachael McCrary, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1918. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 165. Added 171 (5 special requests); ret'd 130. Cardholders 20. Added 4; cancelled 7. Circulation 479 (juvenile 169).

Hayden Hill School Dist. (No exp. office).

HAYDEN HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 27, 1915.

This school was not in session 1919–20, but expects to be during 1920–21.

Highland School Dist. (P. O. Termo; exp. Ravendale).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. W. Ready, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 63. Added 158 special requests; ret'd 190.

HIGHLAND BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Highland school dist. branch.

Vols. added 64 special requests.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Honey Lake School Dist. (P. O. Standish; no exp. office).

HONEY LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. W. Packwood, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17. Added 66 special requests; ret'd 126.

HONEY LAKE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Honey Lake school dist. branch.

Vols. added 11 special requests.

Janesville School Dist. (P. O. Lassen; no exp. office).

JANESVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Smith, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 74. Added 113 special requests; ret'd 89.

Jefferson School Dist. (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cassie Craig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 80 special requests; ret'd 27.

Johnstonville School Dist. (No exp. office).

JOHNSTONVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. Todd Bonner, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 39. Added 154 special requests; ret'd 127.

JOHNSTONVILLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Johnstonville school dist. branch.

Vols. added 42 special requests.

Juniper School Dist. (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

JUNIPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Adams, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 59 special requests; ret'd 118.

JUNIPER BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Juniper school dist. branch.

Vols. added 16 special requests.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Lake School Dist. (P. O. Buntingville; no exp. office).

LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. McKenzie, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 1. Added 291 special requests; ret'd 410.

LAKE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lake school dist. branch.

Vols. added 115 special requests.

Lassen (No exp. office).

LASSEN BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs David Price, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1916. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 157. Added 161 (9 special requests); ret'd 142. Cardholders 27. Added 8; cancelled 2. Circulation 990 (juvenile 138).

Little Valley School Dist. (P. O. Pittville; no exp. office).

LITTLE VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Durfee, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 54 special requests; ret'd 46.

Long Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Doyle).

LONG VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss I. Campbell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 77 special requests; ret'd 76.

LONG VALLEY BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Long Valley school dist. branch.

Vols. added 10 special requests.

Lucerne (P. O. and exp. Doyle).

LUCERNE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. J. Caughey, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1919. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 42. Added 169 (4 special requests); ret'd 164. Circulation 258 (juvenile 72).

LUCERNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Hays, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 26. Added 62 special requests; ret'd 41.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Lucerne School Dist.—Continued.

This school also serves the community.

Vols. added 8 special requests for community.

McDonald Peak School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madeline).

MCDONALD PEAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Potter, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 48 special requests; ret'd 44.

Madeline School Dist.

MADELINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Glyne Johnson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 45 special requests; ret'd 91.

Milford School Dist. (No exp. office).

MILFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Prithero, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1916. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 121 special requests; ret'd 205. Sent from State Library 2.

MILFORD BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Milford school dist. branch.

Vols. added 55 special requests.

Missouri Bend School Dist. (P. O. Dewitt; no exp. office).

MISSOURI BEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Loomis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 110 special requests; ret'd 128.

Oak Grove (P. O. Milford; no exp. office).

OAK GROVE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs David Raker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1918. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 53. Added 191 (25 special requests); ret'd 196. Cardholders 15. Circulation 274 (juvenile 15).

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Raker, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 11 special requests; ret'd 6.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Pine Grove School Dist. (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

PINE GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Carpenter, Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 101 special requests; ret'd 94.

Pitt River School Dist. (P. O. Pittville; no exp. office).

PITT RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. W. Steele, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 102 special requests; ret'd 117.

Pittville (No exp. office).

PITTVILLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Post, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1919. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 169. Added 178 (19 special requests); ret'd 123. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 493 (juvenile 194).

Poplar School Dist. (P. O. Dewitt; no exp. office).

POPLAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. William Ryon, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 92. Added 156 special requests; ret'd 45.

Providence School Dist. (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rhoda Steele, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 82. Added 98 special requests; ret'd 19.

Ravendale.

RAVENDALE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 25, 1916. Open daily. Located in depot.

Total vols. 115. Added 182 (18 special requests); ret'd 67. Cardholders 25. Circulation 160 (juvenile 16).

RAVENDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. A. Winchester, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 73 special requests; ret'd 111.

This school also serves the community.

Vols. added 15 special requests for community.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Richmond School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Susanville).

RICHMOND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Madison, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 121 special requests; ret'd 117.

Riverside School Dist. (P. O. Johnstonville; no exp. office).

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arad Way, Custodian. Est. June 1920.

Secret Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Karlo).

SECRET VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annis Lehner, Custodian. Est. May 3, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47. Added 43 special requests; ret'd 81.

SECRET VALLEY BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Secret Valley school dist. branch.

Vols. added 32 special requests.

Soldier Bridge School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Litchfield).

SOLDIER BRIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Caroline Raker, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 96 special requests; ret'd 59. Sent from State Library 1.

SOLDIER BRIDGE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Soldier Bridge school dist. branch.

Vols. added 16 special requests.

Standish (No exp. office).

STANDISH BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Doyle, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1916. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols 202. Added 174 (7 special requests); ret'd 186. Cardholders 144. Added 17; cancelled 22. Circulation 554 (juvenile 69).

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie S. Doyle, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Mrs Nettie S. Doyle.

Total vols. 169.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Standish—Continued.

STANDISH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl Raker, Custodian. Est. March 22, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38. Added 21 special requests; ret'd 9.

Susanville.

SUSANVILLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Winter, Custodian. Est. Oct. 14, 1915. Open week days 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. 22 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Sent from State Library 204. Cardholders 1184. Added 428; cancelled 169. Circulation 10,733.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Lassen Co. Free Library.

LASSEN CO. free, high school, hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

SUSANVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. N. Stephens, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1915. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 110. Added 1100 special requests; ret'd 1135.

This school also serves the community.

Vols. added 34 special requests for community.

Termo.

TERMO BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. George Green, Custodian. Est. July 16, 1919. Open daily. Located in store.

Total vols. 97. Added 208 (18 special requests); ret'd 111.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Kenyon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 86 special requests; ret'd 71.

Wendel.

WENDEL BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Norma-Jean James, Custodian. Est. Feb. 8, 1919. Open during post office hours. Located in post office.

Total vols. 1. Added 179 (18 special requests); ret'd 260. Cardholders 48. Added 15; cancelled 12. Circulation 429 (juvenile 20).

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Wendel—Continued.

This branch was discontinued April 15, 1920.

Westwood.

WESTWOOD BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Red River Lumber Co., Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1916. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in community church.

Total vols. 976. Added 988 (141 special requests); ret'd 317. Sent from State Library 40. Cardholders 755. Added 115; cancelled 55. Circulation 11,600 (juvenile 4102).

WESTWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. H. Voegelein, Prin. Est. 1915. Open primarily for students. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 225: purchase 125; gift 100. Teachers 4; pupils 54.

WESTWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. H. Voegelein, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1145. Added 359 special requests; ret'd 57.

Willow Creek School Dist. (P. O. Susanville, Star Route; no exp. office).

WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. F. Sharkey, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 73. Added 120 special requests; ret'd 80.

WILLOW CREEK BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Willow Creek school dist. branch.

Vols. added 12 special requests.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 3957 sq. mi. Pop. 936,438.

Assessed valuation $1,275,735,264 (taxable for county $1,057,560,560).

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Alhambra, Azusa, Covina, Eagle Rock, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, South Pasadena, Tropico and

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Whittier. Watts joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1919, $24,563.34. Annual income 1919–20, $101,684.55 (from taxation $81,715, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7909; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1953; from other sources $10,107.55). Total payments $104,550.58. Bal. July 1, 1920, $21,697.51. 190 employees: 21 in office; 169 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records, tenth floor. Total branches 313, as follows: community 168 — Acton, Agua Dulce, Alameda, Almondale, Altadena (r. r.), Alturas, American Can Co. (r. r.), Andrew Jackson, Annandale (r. r.), Antelope, Artesia (r. r.), Avalon (r. r.), Baldwin Park (r. r.), Bassett, Bell (r. r.), Belle Vernon, Belleview, Bellflower (r. r.), Belvedere (r. r.), Beverly Hills (r. r.), Bloomfield, Burbank (r. r.), Calabasas, Camp West Fork, Carmenita, Casa Verdugo, Castaic, Central, Charter Oak, Claremont (r. r.), Clearwater-Hynes (r. r.), Compton (r. r.), Cornell, Culver City, Decker, Dominguez, Downey (r. r.), Duarte, East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Monte (r. r.), El Retiro, El Segundo (r. r.), El Venado, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Fairview, Florence (r. r.), Frazer Mt., Gallatin, Garvey, Graham, Grant, Hawthorne (r.r.), Hermosa Beach (r. r.), Honby, Hopetown (r. r.), Huntington Park (r. r.), Hyde Park (r. r.), Inglewood (r. r.), Irwindale, Jefferson, La Ballona, La Cañada, La Crescenta (r. r.), Laguna, Lamanda Park (r. r.), La Mirada, Lancaster (r. r.), Lang, Lankershim (r. r.), La Puente, Las Virgines, Laurel Canyon (r. r.), La Verne, La Vina (r. r.), Lawndale (r. r.), Leffingwell, Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Littlerock, Live Oak, Llano, Llewellyn, Lomita, Lopez Canyon (r. r.), Lordsburg (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Farm (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Hospital (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Jail, Los Angeles Co. Juvenile Hall (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Museum of History, Los Angeles Co. Teachers and Main Office in Los Angeles, Los Cerritos, Los Nietos, Los Terrenitos (r. r.), Lowell, Lynwood (r. r.), Manhattan Beach (r. r.), Manzana, Mill, Mint Canyon, Moneta (r. r.), Montebello (r. r.), Mount Olive, Mount Wilson, Mountain View, Neenach, New Era, Newhall (r. r.), Norwalk (r. r.), Oak Flat, Old River, Oliveto, Otis Art Institute, Palmdale (r. r.), Palomar, Pearland, Perry, Playa del Rey, Pleasant View, Potrero Heights, Puente (r. r.), Quail Lake, Ramona Acres (r. r.), Ranchito, Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rowland, San Antonio, San Dimas (r. r.), San Fernando (r. r.), San Gabriel (r. r.), San Marino, San Martinez, Santa Anita Canyon, Saugus, Savannah, Sherman (r. r.), South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Stephenson, Strawberry Park, Strickland, Sunland, Sunny Slope, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Torrance (r. r.), Tweedy, Venice (r. r.), Vernon, Voltaire, Walnut, Waterdale, Watts (r. r.), West Covina, West Elizabeth Lake, Westland, Whittier State School, Willowbrook (r. r.), Wilsona, Woodcrest (r. r.), Yerba Buena; school districts that have joined 129 (145 school branches)—Agua Dulce, Alameda, Almondale, Alpine, Alturas, Antelope, Arcadia, Artesia, Azusa, Baldwin Park, Bassett, Bell, Belle Vernon, Belleview, Beverly Hills, Bloomfield, Burbank, Calabasas, Carmenita, Castaic, Catalina, Cerritos, Charter Oak, Claremont, Claremont High, Clearwater, Compton, Cornell, Crescenta, Decker, Downey, Downey High, Duarte, Eagle Rock (including Central, East End and West End schools), East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Monte, El Monte High, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Fairview, Florence (including schools Nos. 1 and 2), Fruitland (including schools Nos. 1 and 2), Gallatin, Garvey, Glendale, Glendora, Glorietta, Grant, Hansen Heights, Hawthorne, Honby, Huntington Park (including Kindergarten, Malabar Ave., Miles Ave., Pacific and South Gate Gardens schools), Huntington Park Union High, Hyde Park, Inglewood, Jefferson, La Ballona, La Cañada, Laguna, La Mirada, Lancaster, La Puente, Las Virgines, La Verne, La Verne City, Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Live Oak, Llano, Llewellyn, Los Nietos, Lowell Joint, Lugo, Manhattan, Manzana, Mill, Mint Canyon, Monrovia (including Charlotte Ave., Linwood, Office, Orange Ave. and Wild Rose Ave. schools), Monte Vista, Mountain View, Neenach, New Era, Newhall, Norwalk, Oak Flat, Old River, Palmdale, Palomar, Perry, Pico, Playa del Rey, Pleasant View, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Ranchito, Redondo Beach (including Central, North and South schools), Rogers, Roosevelt, Rowland, San Antonio, San Dimas, San Gabriel (including Lincoln and Washington schools), San Martinez, San Martino, Saugus, Savannah, Sierra Madre, Soledad, Somerset, South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Sterling, The Palms, Tierra Bonita, Tweedy, Venice Polytechnic High, Vernon, Voltaire, Walnut, Waterdale, Watts City (including Compton Ave. and Wilmington Ave. schools), West Covina, West Elizabeth Lake, Wilsona, Yerba Buena. 2185 periodicals rec'd regularly. Distributed: 63 to office; 2122 to branches.

Total books, etc. 256,581: books 250,618; pamphlets 5228; maps 552; charts 132; globes 51. Added 42,538: books

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

42,089 (purchase 39,130, gift or exchange 2959); pamphlets 310; maps 92; charts 35; globes 12. Withdrawn 4005: books 3909 (lost 82, discarded 3827); pamphlets 95; maps 1. Books rep'd 2347; reb'd 5035. Pamphlets bound 16. Cardholders 40,059: headquarters 1166; branches 38,893. Added 14,804; cancelled 11,863. Circulation 662,043 (from headquarters 7055, from branches 654,988): books 566,321; periodicals 95,722. Vols. loaned to other libs. 62; borrowed from other libs. 229 (211 from State Library). 2809 shipments (72,723 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 1407 visits were made to 295 branches. 528 visits were made to headquarters by custodians. 24 branches were established. 7 branches were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $149,300.

Los Angeles Co. Farm Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Wm. R. Harriman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open Tues. to Fri. 6 a.m. to 1 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 6.45 p.m. Located in Co. Farm. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1166. Added 189; ret'd 106. Cardholders 244. Added 98; cancelled 180. Circulation 7871: fiction 7043; juvenile 67; misc. 761.

Los Angeles Co. Hospital Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, Los Angeles. Eleanor Hamilton, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. Open week days 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2144. Added 349; ret'd 134. Circulation 25,294: fiction 13,856; juvenile 604; misc. 2431; current mags. 8403.

Los Angeles Co. Jail Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Fannie Lowe, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open daily all day. Located in matron's room.

Total vols. 516. Added 241; ret'd 75. Circulation 4612: fiction 3608; juvenile 15; misc. 385; current mags. 604.

Los Angeles Co. Juvenile Hall Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Elizabeth Perry, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. Open Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Total vols. 499. Added 457; ret'd 321. Circulation 8271: juvenile 4306; misc. 1093; current mags. 2872.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $19,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 4 employees. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located on 7th floor of Hall of Records. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51,500. Added 3500.

Los Angeles Co. Museum of History, Science and Art Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. March, 1916. Open daily except Wed. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in administration bldg. 32 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 104. Added 31.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, Los Angeles. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt.; Miss Mattie Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 6, 1914. Income 1919–20, $1953, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $655.95. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.. Located in Hall of Records. 30 periodicals from Co. rec'd regularly.

Teachers 5376: elem. 3641; high 1735. School districts: elem. 148 (incl. 1 jt.); high: city 24; district 5; union 16. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $42,200; high $49,957.97. Vols. in schools: elem. 456,681; high 163,060.

Total vols. 9852. Added from Co. 557; discarded 47. Cardholders 1120. Added 329; cancelled 454. Circulation 4572: fiction 57; juvenile 27; misc. 4255; current mags. 233.

Acton.

Acton Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Frieda Blum, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1916. Open on call. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 298. Added 89; ret'd 154. Cardholders 84. Added 36; cancelled 3. Circulation 2259: fiction 833; juvenile 953; misc. 264; current mags. 209.

Agua Dulce.

Agua Dulce Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mary Johnson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 3 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Agua Dulce—Continued.

Total vols. 214. Added 83; ret'd 47. Cardholders 20. Added 11; cancelled 20. Circulation 363: fiction 194; juvenile 101; current mags. 67.

AGUA DULCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Estella Lemon, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1916.

Total vols. 35. Added 2.

Alameda.

ALAMEDA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred Van Dam, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1919. Open Tues. 12 m. to 1 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 387. Added 203; ret'd 31. Cardholders 103. Added 36; cancelled 7. Circulation 486: fiction 86; juvenile 285; misc. 69; current mags. 46.

ALAMEDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred Van Dam, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1918.

Total vols. 177. Added 347; ret'd 443.

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income 1919–20, $12,457.48 (from taxation $11,805.41; from other sources $652.07). Total payments $11,088.96. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1368.52. 7 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. 159 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers: 133 mags.; 2 transactions; 15 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. 23,573: books 22,748; maps 10; stereographs 815. Added 2303: books 1818 (purchase 1642, gift or exchange 62, binding 114); maps 10; stereographs 475. Books lost and discarded 351; reb'd 257. Cardholders 4102. Added 1437; cancelled 81. Circulation 81,418: books 76,031; periodicals 4250; pictures 1137. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 28.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Salaries have been increased for the coming year, the advances ranging from $10 to $20 a month.

THEODORA R. BREWITT, Lib'n.

Miss Fern McCleery, a graduate of the University of California Library School, has been added to the staff of the Public Library. She began her work September 1.—Alhambra *Advocate*, S 8

ALHAMBRA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Forrest V. Routt, Prin. Miss Clara M. Willits, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located in high school administration bldg. Open to students from 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2624. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 418.

Annual report not rec'd.

Almondale.

ALMONDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Treva Pallett, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1919. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 3 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 256. Added 93; ret'd 59. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 300: fiction 190; juvenile 98; misc. 12.

ALMONDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rose Kidd, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1918.

Total vols. 41. Added 26.

Alpine School Dist.

ALPINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred L. Hollisten, Custodian. Est. March 27, 1916.

Total vols. 335. Added 71; ret'd 2.

Altadena.

ALTADENA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emily Daubney, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913. Located in schoolhouse. Open daily except Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1973. Added 240; ret'd 60. Cardholders 700. Added 159; cancelled 18. Circulation 14,606: fiction 3832; juvenile 3821; misc. 3424; current mags. 3529.

Alturas.

ALTURAS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Hooper, Custodian. Est. March. 1917. Open Thurs. 4 to 6 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 161. Added 100; ret'd 67. Cardholders 30. Added 8; cancelled 1. Circulation 741: fiction 243; juvenile 258; misc. 4; current mags. 236.

ALTURAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret P. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 30, 1916.

Total vols. 79. Added 20; ret'd 2.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

American Can Company.

AMERICAN CAN COMPANY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mertie V. Gee, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1919. Open daily 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.. Located in factory service bldg. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 330. Added 231; ret'd 74. Cardholders 211. Added 136; cancelled 2. Circulation 1581: fiction 1453; misc. 128.

Andrew Jackson.

ANDREW JACKSON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva Wentworth. Custodian. Est. Feb. 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. during intermissions. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 634. Added 185; ret'd 39. Cardholders 192. Added 63; cancelled 9. Circulation 1015: fiction 269; juvenile 574; misc. 172.

Annandale.

ANNANDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva Hatch, Custodiau. Est. Aug. 1913. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 4 to 8.30 p.m. Located in library rooms. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1424. Added 288; ret'd 75. Cardholders 595. Added 125; cancelled 45. Circulation 11.972: fiction 5170; juvenile 4118; misc. 1263; current mags. 1421.

Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edward W. Kief, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1917. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 290. Added 131; ret'd 44. Cardholders 28. Circulation 369: fiction 99; juvenile 99; misc. 23; current mags. 148.

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edward W. Kief, Custodian. Est. July, 1917.

Total vols. 104. Added 24.

Arcadia.

ARCADIA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Evalyn Grimes, Custodian. Est. June, 1913. Open Mon. and Wed. 3 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in clubrooms. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. ret'd 760. Cardholders added 2; cancelled 2. Circulation 322; fiction 208; juvenile 67; misc. 27; current mags. 20.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Arcadia—Continued.

This branch was discontinued in October, 1919.

ARCADIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. S. Davis, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1919.

Total vols. 417. Added 417.

Artesia.

ARTESIA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Della M. Brooker, Custodian. Est. June 13, 1913. Open Mon., Fri. and Sat. 1 to 6 p.m. and Wed. 1 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Woman's Clubhouse. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1150. Added 220; ret'd 405. Cardholders 292. Added 83; cancelled 49. Circulation 4570: fiction 2276; juvenile 1182; misc. 415; current mags. 697.

ARTESIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dean S. Richmond, Custodian. Est. July 29, 1916.

Total vols. 1901. Added 374; ret'd 270.

Avalon.

AVALON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora Greeley, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. Open week days 2 to 5 p.m. and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2247. Added 658; ret'd 36. Cardholders 539. Added 90; cancelled 24. Circulation 9839: fiction 5380; juvenile 1882; misc. 1547; current mags. 1030.

Azusa.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Helena F. Curtiss, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Bal. July 1, 1919–20, $922.40. Annual income 1919–20, $2553.49 (from taxation $2439.99, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $113.50). Total payments $2373.78. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1102.11. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during June, July and August: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 81 periodicals (75 for circulation) rec'd regularly; 6 newspapers; 58 mags.; 17 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 6319: books 5744; maps 3; manuscripts 150; slides 421; globes 1. Added 379: books 229 (purchase 224, gift or exchange 5); manuscripts 150. Books lost 3; discarded 82;

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Azusa—Continued.

reb'd 70. Cardholders 1400. Added 234; cancelled 75. Circulation 16,784: books 13,154; periodicals 3530; other material 100.

AZUSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Hendrick, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1919. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 297. Added 364; ret'd 201.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Hayden, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

Baldwin Park.

BALDWIN PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harriet Pouder, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1375. Added 248; ret'd 107. Cardholders 673. Added 151; cancelled 26. Circulation 6961: fiction 3154; juvenile 2112; misc. 1031; current mags. 664.

BALDWIN PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Heath, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1915.

Total vols. 559. Added 49.

Bassett.

BASSETT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pauline Robinson, Custodian. Est. April, 1919. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 319. Added 202; ret'd 64. Cardholders 85. Added 25; cancelled 3. Circulation 1435: fiction 259; juvenile 752; misc. 379; current mags. 35.

BASSETT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pauline Robinson, Custodian. Est. March 5, 1919.

Total vols. 144. Added 54; ret'd 2.

Bell.

BELL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. R. Cunningham, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Open Tues. 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in store bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 793. Added 344; ret'd 463. Cardholders 402. Added 170; cancelled

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Bell—Continued.

81. Circulation 5624: fiction 2622; juvenile 2045; misc. 612; current mags. 345.

BELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Edgerton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1916.

Total vols. 1212. Added 516; ret'd 4.

Belle Vernon.

BELLE VERNON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. W. Peel, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Tues. 3 to 5 and 8 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 643. Added 188; ret'd 61. Cardholders 120. Added 85; cancelled 78. Circulation 2624: fiction 1079; juvenile 960; misc. 246; current mags. 339.

BELLE VERNON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. James A. McNally, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1916. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 326. Added 43; ret'd 20.

Belleview.

BELLEVIEW BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude Hall, Custodian. Est. March, 1916. Open Fri. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175. Added 96; ret'd 95. Cardholders 34. Added 7; cancelled 3. Circulation 326: fiction 178; juvenile 87; misc. 20; current mags. 41.

BELLEVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude Hall, Custodian. Est. March 7, 1916.

Total vols. 93.

Bellflower.

BELLFLOWER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Amy A. Hines, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. Open Wed. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 940. Added 187; ret'd 61. Cardholders 332. Added 86; cancelled 38. Circulation 5023: fiction 2774; juvenile 1099; misc. 574; current mags. 576.

Belvedere.

BELVEDERE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel A. Swift, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. Open week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bungalow. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Belvedere—Continued.

Total vols. 1481. Added 717; ret'd 450. Cardholders 1422. Added 644; cancelled 419. Circulation 23,408: fiction 11,476; juvenile 8410; misc. 2330; current mags. 1192.

Beverly Hills.

Beverly Hills Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs L. Yancy, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. Open Fri. 12.20 to 1 and 3.20 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 808. Added 138; ret'd 80. Cardholders 120. Added 45; cancelled 3. Circulation 1353: fiction 446; juvenile 633; misc. 111; current mags. 163.

Beverly Hills School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss Cora S. Rusling, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1920.

Total vols. 80. Added 80.

Bloomfield.

Bloomfield Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Margaret Grant, Custodian. Est. April, 1917. Open Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 284. Added 141; ret'd 123. Cardholders 11. Circulation 649: fiction 225; juvenile 379; current mags. 45.

Bloomfield School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Margaret Grant, Custodian. Est. March 5, 1917.

Total vols. 139. Added 47; ret'd 10.

Burbank.

Burbank Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs H. C. Humphrey, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1913. Open week days 2 to 6 p.m. Located in city hall. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2073. Added 348; ret'd 92. Cardholders 1009. Added 444; cancelled 257. Circulation 13,524: fiction 5979; juvenile 5033; misc. 1702; current mags. 810.

Burbank School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Leonard F. Collins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3479. Added 1448; ret'd 163.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Burbank—Continued.

Burbank Union High School Library. Charles Carrigan, Custodian. Est. 1909. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1605. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Calabasas.

Calabasas Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs E. S. Campbell Custodian. Est. March, 1917. Open Wed. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 326. Added 118; ret'd 29. Cardholders 29. Circulation 424: fiction 157; juvenile 122; current mags. 145.

Calabasas School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs E. S. Campbell, Custodian. Est. March 9, 1917.

Total vols. 121. Added 37.

Camp West Fork.

Camp West Fork Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Ernest De Vore, Custodian. Est. June, 1915. Open daily: Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in camp. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 190. Added 20; ret'd 1. Cardholders 19. Added 5; cancelled 1. Circulation 1898: fiction 961; juvenile 219; misc. 453; current mags. 265.

Carmenita.

Carmenita Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Irene L. Owen, Custodian. Est. March, 1920.

Total vols. 170. Added 170. Cardholders 53. Added 53. Circulation 399: fiction 68; juvenile 159; misc. 172.

Carmenita School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Irene L. Owen, Custodian. Est. June, 1919.

Total vols. 125. Added 125.

Casa Verdugo.

Casa Verdugo Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mabel Noel, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 877. Added 200; ret'd 85. Cardholders 346. Added 92; cancelled 97. Circulation 5185: fiction 3405; juvenile 885; misc. 354; current mags. 541.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Castaic.

CASTAIC BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. S. B. Parsons, Custodian. Est. June, 1919. Open daily 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. Located in store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 295. Added 103; ret'd 1. Cardholders 61. Added 63; cancelled 2. Circulation 786: fiction 615; juvenile 39; misc. 62; current mags. 70.

CASTAIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Rhea, Custodian. Est. April, 1920.

Total vols. 20.

Catalina School Dist.

CATALINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. H. Dunn, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1917. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 336. Added 179.

Central.

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. COMMUNITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Jones, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 7 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 870. Added 290; ret'd 295. Cardholders 172. Added 86: cancelled 82. Circulation 6344: fiction 3694; juvenile 855; misc. 738; current mags. 1057.

Cerritos School Dist.

CERRITOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Evelyn Moulton, Custodian. Est. July 27, 1918. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 143. Added 143; ret'd 29.

Charter Oak.

CHARTER OAK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara E. Thompson, Custodian. Est. July, 1914. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 3.15 p.m. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 892. Added 220; ret'd 20. Cardholders 142. Added 48; cancelled 3. Circulation 2118: fiction 731; juvenile 777; misc. 204; current mags. 406.

CHARTER OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara E. Thompson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1916. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1224. Added 407; ret'd 20.

Claremont.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna M. Robinson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. Open

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Claremont—Continued.

daily: week days 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in bank bldg. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2877. Added 736; ret'd 381. Cardholders 1332. Added 304; cancelled 332. Circulation 20,525: fiction 11,423; juvenile 3123; misc. 3802; current mags. 2177.

CLAREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank F. Palmer, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 176. Added 176. Teachers 12; pupils 124.

CLAREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Perry A. Winder, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 1768. Added 682; ret'd 120.

‡POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Victor E. Marriott, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 12 employees. Open to public during college year: week days 7.25 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. 363 mags. and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33,153. Added 3370: purchase 1387; gift 1836; binding 147. Teachers 54; pupils 722. Circulation 37,158.

Clearwater.

CLEARWATER-HYNES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. T. De La Matyr, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Open Tues. 2 to 5 p.m. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1425. Added 258; ret'd 19. Cardholders 214. Added 98; cancelled 62. Circulation 2946: fiction 1302; juvenile 759; misc. 334; current mags. 551.

CLEARWATER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clifford Clark, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1916. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1268. Added 751; ret'd 226.

Compton.

COMPTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rena Hathorn, Custodian. Est. June, 1913. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 1.30 to 5.30 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in store bldg. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1508. Added 568; ret'd 238. Cardholders 732. Added 539; cancelled 152. Circulation 12,899: fiction 4880; juvenile 4349; misc. 2084; current mags. 1586.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Compton—Continued.

COMPTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Otto J. Harvey, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1919.

Total vols. 517. Added 599; ret'd 82.

COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1897. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 50. Teachers 20; pupils 300.

Cornell.

CORNELL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. X. Mueller, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 222. Added 69; ret'd 81. Cardholders 37. Cancelled 1. Circulation 570: fiction 213; juvenile 226; misc. 1; current mags. 130.

CORNELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Katherine M. Gendler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1916.

Total vols. 83. Added 52.

Covina.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1919, $484.05. Annual income 1919–20, $1693.76 (from taxation $1500, library tax being 1.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $193.76). Total payments $1893.38. Bal. July 1, 1920, $284.43. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during summer: week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 97 periodicals (64 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 64 mags.; 23 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 9211. Added 373: purchase 289; gift or exchange 26; binding 58. Discarded 75. Cardholders 1110. Added 296; cancelled 278. Circulation 24,614; books 20,309; periodicals 4305. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 23.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, B. S. Millikan. Prin. M. Irene Patterson, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2199. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 212.

Annual report not rec'd.

Crescenta School Dist.

CRESCENTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. Florence Haugh, Custodian. Est. March 15, 1916.

Total vols. 808. Added 286; ret'd 40.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Crescenta School Dist.—Continued.

Culver City.

CULVER CITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Laura Wimberly, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917. Open Wed. 12 m. to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 535. Added 168; ret'd 55. Cardholders 116. Added 35; cancelled 8. Circulation 1469: fiction 347; juvenile 609; misc. 199; current mags. 314.

Decker.

DECKER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. M. Decker, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Open Sun. and Wed. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 199. Added 105; ret'd 7. Cardholders 22. Circulation 555: fiction 217; juvenile 114; misc. 4; current mags. 220.

DECKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary L. Sterrett, Custodian. Est. July 28, 1916. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 151. Added 51.

Dominguez.

DOMINGUEZ BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. B. Giel, Custodian. Est. July, 1917. Open Wed. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 269. Added 161; ret'd 197. Cardholders 43. Added 7; cancelled 5. Circulation 770: fiction 240; juvenile 203; misc. 142; current mags. 185.

Downey.

DOWNEY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Houghton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. Open Mon., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in store bldg. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1398. Added 404; ret'd 378. Cardholders 522. Added 264; cancelled 310. Circulation 11,784: fiction 5586; juvenile 2564; misc. 1466; current mags. 2168.

DOWNEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rufus N. Hatch, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1919.

Total vols. 419. Added 511; ret'd 92.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Downey—Continued

Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1904; branch est. Sept. 1916. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1001. Teachers 9; pupils 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 129. Added 130; ret'd 1.

Duarte.

Duarte Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Leetta Buckbee, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 410. Added 192; ret'd 120. Cardholders 62. Added 20; cancelled 3. Circulation 974: fiction 235; juvenile 404; misc. 268; current mags. 67.

Duarte School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Leetta Buckbee, Custodian. Est. June 5, 1916. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 466. Added 38; ret'd 18.

Eagle Rock.

Eagle Rock [Free] Public Library. Mrs Blanche A. Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. April 1, 1915. Annual income 1919–20, $2250.90 (from taxation $2201.53; from other sources $49.37). Total payments $1997.74. Bal. July 1, 1920, $253.16. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 15 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. 4982. Added 1072: purchase 680; gift or exchange 392. Cardholders 1876. Added 279. Circulation 26,360: books 24,211; periodicals 2149.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Eagle Rock Public Library has made such rapid growth in the past year that it was necessary to build two new stacks to accommodate the books and magazines.

This year we were granted a sufficient amount of money, $2600, by the city council (about $1 per capita) which enabled the librarian's salary to be raised from $60 to $100 per month, and still left about $800 a year to be used for books.

The circulation has also grown very rapidly, there being anywhere from 2900 to 3200 books taken out each month for home use. The Eagle Rock Public Library is one of the few libraries where the monthly circulation exceeds the population and where the library is used by over 60 per cent of the population.

Blanche A. Gardiner, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Eagle Rock—Continued.

Eagle Rock School Dist., Central School Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Geo. J. Kinney, Custodian. Est. March, 1917.

Total vols. 1399. Added 1040; ret'd 485.

Eagle Rock School Dist., East End School Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Jennie T. French, Custodian. Est. March, 1917.

Total vols. 43.

Eagle Rock School Dist., West End School Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Ellen Galpin, Custodian. Est. March 9, 1917.

Total vols. 106.

East Whittier.

East Whittier Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. L. Laurette Smith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1919. Open Mon. and Tues. 2 to 4 p.m., Wed. 3.30 to 4 p.m. and Thurs. and Fri. 1 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 246. Added 273; ret'd 27. Cardholders 150. Added 152; cancelled 2. Circulation 1089: fiction 303; juvenile 702; misc. 84.

East Whittier School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. James A. Baker, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1919.

Total vols. 1. Added 1.

Elizabeth Lake.

Elizabeth Lake Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Margaret Gray, Custodian. Est. June, 1915. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in hotel. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 413. Added 125; ret'd 143. Cardholders 20. Added 10; cancelled 56. Circulation 326: fiction 176; juvenile 35; misc. 61; current mags. 54.

Elizabeth Lake School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Maria S. Drake, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1915.

Total vols. 29.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

El Monte.

El Monte Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Dorothy Brown, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in high school bldg. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2643. Added 361; ret'd 172. Cardholders 534. Added 221; cancelled 414. Circulation 6660: fiction 3902; juvenile 1389; misc. 696; current mags. 673.

El Monte School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. H. F. Willebrandt, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1919.

Total vols. 373. Added 373.

El Monte Union High School Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. L. W. Babcock, Prin. Est. 1903; branch est. Aug. 13, 1915.

Teachers 12; pupils 133.

Annual report not rec'd.

This branch is served through the El Monte branch.

El Retiro.

El Retiro Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Ida Downer, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1920. Open daily. Located in sanitarium. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 140; ret'd 1. Cardholders 24. Added 24. Circulation 39: fiction 29; juvenile 8; misc. 2.

El Segundo.

El Segundo Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mary Halley, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1455. Added 415; ret'd 68. Cardholders 774. Added 232; cancelled 17. Circulation 8791: fiction 4795; juvenile 2766; misc. 958; current mags. 272.

El Segundo School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Chas. N. Mills, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1916.

Total vols. 1213. Added 470; ret'd 502.

El Venado.

El Venado Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Jan. 1915.

This branch has been suspended.

Enterprise.

Enterprise Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Mary Hanselman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916. Open

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Enterprise—Continued.

Fri. 12 m. to 3 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 230. Added 115; ret'd 65. Cardholders 20. Added 16; cancelled 27. Circulation 408: fiction 92; juvenile 132; misc. 94; current mags. 90.

Enterprise School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Lena P. Campbell, Custodian. Est. June 15, 1916.

Total vols. 81. Added 6.

Esperanza.

Esperanza Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs L. F. Carmichael, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 384. Added 96; ret'd 28. Cardholders 28. Added 13; cancelled 1. Circulation 354: fiction 92; juvenile 145; misc. 12; current mags. 105.

Esperanza School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs L. F. Carmichael, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1916.

Total vols. 178. Added 107; ret'd 25.

Fairmont.

Fairmont Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. H. P. Libby, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. Open daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 192. Added 98; ret'd 86. Cardholders 54. Added 24; cancelled 2. Circulation 612: fiction 224; juvenile 267; current mags. 121.

Fairmont School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. A. M. Schaeffer, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 23; ret'd 40.

Fairview.

Fairview Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Alta Brown, Custodian. Est. May, 1916. Open Tues. and Fri. 12 to 1 and 3.30 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 533. Added 172; ret'd 78. Cardholders 66. Added 13; cancelled 3. Circulation 562: fiction 189; juvenile 235; misc. 21; current mags. 117.

Fairview School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Alta Brown, Custodian. Est. March 24, 1916

Total vols. 89.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Florence.

FLORENCE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Shilling, Custodian. Est. May, 1914. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bungalow. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1109. Added 259; ret'd 286. Cardholders 512. Added 289; cancelled 407. Circulation 7385: fiction 3100; juvenile 2423; misc. 1047; current mags. 815.

FLORENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH NO. 1, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie Harrah, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1916. Located on Florence ave. 117 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2118. Added 723; ret'd 62.

FLORENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH NO. 2. LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary E. Ledbetter, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1916. Located on Fleming st.

Total vols. 96. Added 137; ret'd 41.

Fraser Mt.

FRASER MT. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Littleton, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1919. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 133. Added 133. Cardholders 2. Added 2. Circulation 556: fiction 178; juvenile 141; misc. 72; current mags. 165.

Fruitland School Dist.

FRUITLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH NO. 1, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Regina R. Van Kilsdonk, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 280. Added 147; ret'd 2.

FRUITLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH NO 2, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura E. Waddle, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 17. Added 18; ret'd 172.

Gallatin.

GALLATIN BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearle Wylie, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open Fri. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1039. Added 254; ret'd 81. Cardholders 203. Added 50; cancelled 35. Circulation 2161: fiction 923; juvenile 773; misc. 280; current mags. 185.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Gallatin—Continued.

GALLATIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harriet L. Mather, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1916.

Total vols. 453. Added 122; ret'd 28.

Garvey.

GARVEY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hallie M. Atwood, Custodian. Est. July, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 664. Added 139; ret'd 83. Cardholders 380. Added 122; cancelled 12. Circulation 2554: fiction 947; juvenile 1126; misc. 444; current mags. 37.

GARVEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Minnie S. Serviss, Custodian. Est. May 13, 1916. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1862. Added 712; ret'd 63.

Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alma J. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2555.78. Annual income 1919–20, $8147.95 (from taxation $7575.18, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $572.77). Total payments $8516.56. Bal. July 1, 1920, $2187.37. 7 employees: 5 in office; 2 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 1 branch. 136 periodicals (116 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 126 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 9541: books 9305; pamphlets and pictures 236. Books added 607: purchase 385; gift or exchange 192; binding 30. Lost 16; discarded 43; ret'd 409. Cardholders 6291: headquarters 5209; branch 1082. Added 1331. Circulation 93,673 (from headquarters 71,326, from branches 22,347): books 83,101; periodicals 10,336; other material 236.

GLENDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Richardson D. White, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1918.

Total vols. 4583. Added 1238; ret'd 590.

This school dist. includes the following schools—Acacia, Broadway, Central ave.,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Glendale—Continued.

Cerritos ave., Colorado, Columbus ave., Doran, Magnolia ave., Pacific ave. and Wilson ave.

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Natalie L. Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open for students of institution only, regular school hours. Located in household arts bldg. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6707. Added 545; purchase 510; gift 2; binding 33. Teachers 42; pupils 900.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Church, former Librarian, resigned in August to take up county library work in Hanford. The position is now filled by Mrs Natalie L. Hall, a Stanford graduate, 1913, who was Assistant Librarian in the Palo Alto Public Library for several months, and later Librarian in the Santa Barbara Normal School for a number of years.

The library is being run on the same general plan as last year, with the exception of a few minor changes.

NATALIE L. HALL, Lib'n.

TROPICO BRANCH, GLENDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles H. Cushing, Custodian. Est. as Free Library Feb. 1906; as F. P. May 16, 1912; became branch Jan. 1918. Open daily: week days 12 m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Public Library bldg. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3388. Cardholders 1082. Added 267. Circulation 22,348: fiction 11,426; juvenile 6513; misc. 1689; bound mags. 40; current mags. 2679.

Glendora.

GLENDORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Harriet Gifford, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in room rented for $20 per mo. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 46 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 5438: books 5437; globes 1. Books added 484: purchase 457; gift or exchange 27. Rep'd 1013. Circulation 15,147.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A bond issue for $65,000 has been voted in Glendora. This money is to be

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Glendora—Continued.

used to erect a civic center, which will include a park, automobile camp ground, a city hall and the library building.—Los Angeles *Times*, Ag 17

GLENDORA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wirst C. Williams, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1918. 77 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1161. Added 633; ret'd 195.

This school dist. includes two schools —North and South.

Glorietta School Dist.

GLORIETTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. S. Wright, Custodian. Est. July 24, 1915.

Total vols. 454. Added 293; ret'd 41.

Graham.

GRAHAM BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. R. Glines, Custodian. Est. April, 1915. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1041. Added 261; ret'd 97. Cardholders 462. Added 137; cancelled 414. Circulation 5405: fiction 1920; juvenile 2341; misc. 556; current mags. 588.

Grant.

GRANT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Chapman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 836. Added 185; ret'd 106. Cardholders 114. Added 16; cancelled 6. Circulation 1858: fiction 651; juvenile 861; misc. 216; current mags. 130.

GRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Verna E. Chezick, Custodian, Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. 293. Added 110; ret'd 46.

Hansen Heights School Dist.

HANSEN HEIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 6, 1916.

This was annexed to Los Angeles City in July, 1919.

Hawthorne.

HAWTHORNE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella Wells, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Open week days: Tues., Thurs., Sat. 2 to 6 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Hawthorne—Continued.

Total vols. 1204. Added 234; ret'd 145. Cardholders 393. Added 191; cancelled 207. Circulation 6372: fiction 2878; juvenile 2051; misc. 994; current mags. 449.

HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Allen B. Martin, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1916. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1135. Added 1296; ret'd 1354.

Hermosa Beach.

HERMOSA BEACH BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1913. Mrs Evalyn Morris, Custodian. Open week days 2 to 5 p.m. and Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m.. Located on municipal pier. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2235. Added 427; ret'd 136. Cardholders 1453. Added 398; cancelled 438. Circulation 16,180: fiction 8715; juvenile 3857; misc. 2457; current mags. 1151.

Honby.

HONBY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Gaunt, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918. Open daily during school hours. Located in schoolhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Added 94; ret'd 94. Cardholders 23. Added 4; cancelled 1. Circulation 197: fiction 78; juvenile 24; misc. 19; current mags. 76.

HONBY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Gaunt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1917.

Total vols. 154. Added 21; ret'd 13.

Hopetown.

HOPETOWN BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. Slutsky, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1917. Open daily any hour. Located in sanitarium. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 339. Added 76. Cardholders 1.

Huntington Park.

HUNTINGTON PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Virginia Byam, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 3 to 5 p.m.; Tues., Thurs., Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2031. Added 432; ret'd 166. Cardholders 1186. Added 563;

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Huntington Park—Continued.

cancelled 705. Circulation 15,426: fiction 6454; juvenile 5287; misc. 2465; current mags. 1220.

HUNTINGTON PARK SCHOOL DIST., KINDERGARTEN BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 29, 1916.

This school has been merged with other schools.

HUNTINGTON PARK SCHOOL DIST., MALABAR BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary L. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1916.

Total vols. 1993. Added 601; ret'd 385.

HUNTINGTON PARK SCHOOL DIST., MILES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucy McK. Robinson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1916.

Total vols. 3113. Added 748; ret'd 435.

HUNTINGTON PARK SCHOOL DIST., PACIFIC BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Patterson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1916.

Total vols. 1468. Added 707; ret'd 221.

HUNTINGTON PARK SCHOOL DIST., SOUTH GATE GARDENS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

The name of this school was formerly 57th ave. branch.

HUNTINGTON PARK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. M. Reeder, Prin. Est. 1909; branch est. July 20, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.20 a.m. to 3 p.m. 67 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2480. Teachers 22; pupils 387.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1646. Added 375; ret'd 31.

Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie H. Wilson, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1913. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. and Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in store bldg. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1443. Added 278; ret'd 366. Cardholders 255. Added 126; cancelled 85. Circulation 5401: fiction 1917; juvenile 1182; misc. 757; current mags. 1545.

HYDE PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 17, 1917.

This branch was discontinued in July, 1919.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Inglewood.

INGLEWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. F. Clark, Custodian. Est. June, 1913. Open week days 1.30 to 8 p.m. Located in Carnegie library bldg. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2629. Added 448; ret'd 241. Cardholders 1312. Added 496; cancelled 322. Circulation 16,563: fiction 9061; juvenile 3563; misc. 3061; current mags. 878.

INGLEWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. W. Crozier, Custodian. Est. Nov. 29, 1916.

Total vols. 2353. Added 1613; ret'd 1349.

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George M. Green, Prin. Helen M. Ryan, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Open 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3370. Teachers a. 21; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Irwindale.

IRWINDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. C. Woodworth, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Open week days 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in railway station. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 439. Added 145; ret'd 101. Cardholders 179. Added 30; cancelled 1. Circulation 1238: fiction 602; juvenile 310; misc. 102; current mags. 224.

Jefferson.

JEFFERSON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen M. Bayliss, Custodian. Est. June, 1918. Open Tues. and Thurs. 12.30 to 1 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 472. Added 239; ret'd 2. Cardholders 145. Added 52; cancelled 5. Circulation 5435: fiction 1455; juvenile 1828; misc. 979; current mags. 1173.

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ralph W. Maltbie, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1917.

Total vols. 1196. Added 633; ret'd 40.

La Ballona.

LA BALLONA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Scholl, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 3 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 464. Added 162; ret'd 98. Cardholders 63. Added 22; cancelled 7.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

La Ballona—Continued.

Circulation 854: fiction 448; misc. 366; current mags. 40.

LA BALLONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen K. Brininger, Custodian. Est. April 5, 1916.

Total vols. 453. Added 13; ret'd 28.

La Cañada.

LA CAÑADA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lucy Cooper, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1913. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1428. Added 235; ret'd 34. Cardholders 159. Added 34; cancelled 28. Circulation 2811: fiction 1114; juvenile 920; misc. 342; current mags. 435.

LA CAÑADA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lulu H. Areen, Custodian. Est. April 6, 1915.

Total vols. 304. Added 58; ret'd 104.

La Crescenta.

LA CRESCENTA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle F. Miller, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open Fri. 2 to 4 p.m.; Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in store bldg. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1077. Added 215; ret'd 54. Cardholders 202. Added 76; cancelled 67. Circulation 3016: fiction 1283; juvenile 646; misc. 383; current mags. 700.

Laguna.

LAGUNA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara M. Rhodes, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1917. Open Mon. and Thurs. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 342. Added 122; ret'd 29. Cardholders 54. Added 20; cancelled 3. Circulation 843: fiction 200; juvenile 253; misc. 193; current mags. 197.

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara M. Rhodes, Custodian. Est. Aug. 14, 1915. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 24.

Lamanda Park.

LAMANDA PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Clark, Custodian. Est. June, 1913. Open week days 2 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 7 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Lamanda Park—Continued.

Total vols. 2135. Added 404; ret'd 167. Cardholders 499. Added 332; cancelled 623. Circulation 14,213: fiction 6453; juvenile 4220; misc. 1775; current mags. 1765.

La Mirada.

La Mirada Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Lurline Trundy, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open during school hours. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 392. Added 113; ret'd 23. Cardholders 41. Added 10; cancelled 10. Circulation 793: fiction 131; juvenile 502; misc. 62; current mags. 98.

La Mirada School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Lurline Trundy, Custodian. Est. May 16, 1916. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 35; ret'd 69.

Lancaster.

Lancaster Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss Eunice Gordon, Custodian. Est. June 24, 1913. Open week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in chamber of commerce. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1789. Added 279; ret'd 64. Cardholders 585. Added 166; cancelled 132. Circulation 5821: fiction 3327; juvenile 1173; misc. 592; current mags. 729.

Antelope Valley Union High School Library. Curtis E. Warren, Prin. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lancaster School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Lucy H. Purdum, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1916. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 197.

Lang.

Lang Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. T. W. Woodbridge, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. Open daily 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 348. Added 160; ret'd 67. Cardholders 62. Added 40; cancelled 23. Circulation 1289: fiction 759; juvenile 246; current mags. 284.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Lankershim.

Lankershim Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Florence Failon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open Mon. and Fri. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in newspaper office. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 704. Added 229; ret'd 103. Cardholders 345. Added 203; cancelled 231. Circulation 4705: fiction 2180; juvenile 1471; misc. 612; current mags. 442.

La Puente.

La Puente Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Elsie Sotow, Custodian. Est. May, 1916. Open Wed. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 552. Added 158; ret'd 74. Cardholders 179. Added 16; cancelled 8. Circulation 1013: fiction 276; juvenile 386; misc. 180; current mags. 171.

La Puente School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Emma B. Eby, Custodian. Est. April 7, 1916.

Total vols. 616. Added 147; ret'd 78.

Las Virgines.

Las Virgines Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Ida M. Corrother, Custodian. Est. June, 1916. Open Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 267. Added 112; ret'd 73. Cardholders 10. Added 2; cancelled 6. Circulation 321: fiction 125; juvenile 106; current mags. 90.

Las Virgines School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Ida M. Corrothers, Custodian. Est. April 14, 1916.

Total vols. 61. Added 37.

Laurel Canyon.

Laurel Canyon Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Edith A. Newman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1915. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7.30 to 9.30 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 434. Added 137; ret'd 619. Cardholders 132. Added 18; cancelled 26. Circulation 2164: fiction 853; juvenile 95; misc. 335; current mags. 881.

La Verne.

La Verne Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Ruth M. Shaver, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916. Open Mon., Tues.,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

La Verne—Continued.

Wed. and Fri. 2.30 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 429. Added 180; ret'd 77. Cardholders 116. Added 50; cancelled 111. Circulation 1600: fiction 244; juvenile 1025; misc. 97; current mags. 234.

Bonita Union High School Library. Arthur Durward, Prin. Est. 1904. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1480. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

La Verne City School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Curtis P. Sparks, Custodian. Est. July 23, 1918.

Total vols. 735. Added 290; ret'd 4.

La Verne School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. W. H. McIlmoil, Custodian. Est. July 27, 1916.

Total vols. 851. Added 464; ret'd 125.

La Vina.

La Vina Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. J. N. Patterson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3.30 to 5 p.m. Located in La Vina Sanitarium.

Total vols. 685. Added 123; ret'd 8. Cardholders 202. Added 125; cancelled 17. Circulation 4756: fiction 2185; misc. 514; current mags. 2057.

Lawndale.

Lawndale Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Lillian Moseley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. and Mon. and Thurs. 6 to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 953. Added 224; ret'd 149. Cardholders 242. Added 114; cancelled 149. Circulation 4035: fiction 1913; juvenile 862; misc. 336; current mags. 924.

Leffingwell.

Leffingwell Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Emma L. Howe, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Open Tues. and Fri. 7 to 8 p.m. Located in ranch clubhouse. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 562. Added 172; ret'd 40. Cardholders 173. Added 53; cancelled 11. Circulation 2232: fiction 1141; juvenile 214; misc. 250; current mags. 627.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Leona.

Leona Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Dillie Rogers, Custodian. Est. March, 1915. Located in schoolhouse. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 592. Added 87; ret'd 109. Cardholders 20. Added 13; cancelled 42. Circulation 827: fiction 367; juvenile 137; misc. 81; current mags. 242.

Leona School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Florence Youle, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1915.

Total vols. 107. Added 3; ret'd 107.

Liberty.

Liberty Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Louise Daic, Custodian. Est. May, 1916. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 284. Added 109; ret'd 40. Cardholders 22. Added 1. Circulation 596: fiction 120; juvenile 264; misc. 93; current mags. 119.

Liberty School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Louise Daic, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1916.

Total vols. 33.

Little Lake.

Little Lake Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Emma M. Palm, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Open Tues. and Fri. 12 m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 826. Added 191; ret'd 80. Cardholders 230. Added 42; cancelled 20. Circulation 3106: fiction 900; juvenile 1538; misc. 188; current mags. 480.

Little Lake School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Spencer V. Williams, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1916.

Total vols. 532. Added 116; ret'd 19.

Littlerock.

Littlerock Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs L. A. Bones, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. Open daily 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 349. Added 101; ret'd 37. Cardholders 60. Added 8; cancelled 4. Circulation 790: fiction 329; juvenile 107; misc. 78; current mags. 276.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Live Oak.

LIVE OAK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irene Abbott, Custodian. Est. March, 1917. Open Tues. 3 to 4 p.m. and Fri. 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 453. Added 283; ret'd 324. Cardholders 35. Added 1; cancelled 2. Circulation 1544: fiction 673; juvenile 345; misc. 83; current mags. 443.

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha I. Abbott, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1916.

Total vols. 31. Added 20; ret'd 7.

Llano.

LLANO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Olga Bryant, Custodian. Est. April, 1920. Open Tues. 2 to 4 p.m. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 187. Added 187. Cardholders 1. Added 1. Circulation 86: fiction 33; juvenile 35; misc. 18.

LLANO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Olga Bryant, Custodian. Est. July 20, 1917.

Total vols. 110. Added 43; ret'd 23.

Llewellyn.

LLEWELLYN BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Charlotte Gahr, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 322. Added 157; ret'd 70. Cardholders 42. Added 5; cancelled 2. Circulation 110: fiction 88; juvenile 15; misc. 1; current mags. 6.

LLEWELLYN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Charlotte Gahr, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 140. Added 4; ret'd 1.

Lomita.

LOMITA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. M. Smith, Custodian. Est. June, 1914. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Thurs. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1132. Added 169; ret'd 82. Cardholders 365. Added 59; cancelled 55. Circulation 4569: fiction 2272; juvenile 1637; misc. 366; current mags. 294.

LOMITA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach.

§‖LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1.10. Annual income 1919–20, $40,858.90 (from taxation $38,438.12; from other sources $2420.78). Total payments $39,862.36. Bal. July 1, 1920, $997.64. 27 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $47,000 Carnegie bldg. and owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 3 branches, 99 deposit stations. 548 periodicals rec'd regularly: 53 newspapers; 495 mags. Distributed: 56 to branches.

Total vols. 59,269. Added 6442: purchase 4996; gift or exchange 1128; lost vols. found 25; binding 293. Lost and discarded 1786; reb'd 2338; recased 1319. Cardholders 26,676: headquarters 24,400; branches 2276. Added 13,818; cancelled 9789. Circulation 450,272 (from headquarters 351,581, from branches 98,691): books 409,004; periodicals 41,268. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 99 (3 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Salaries have been increased, beginning September 1. The increase amounted to about $25 a month in the various positions.

ZAIDEE BROWN, Lib'n.

Miss Helen Courtwright, who has been connected with the Long Beach Public Library most of the time since 1908, has resigned to take up work at the high school library. Miss Courtwright is a 1904 Stanford graduate and took six months training in the Long Beach Public Library in 1907–08.—Long Beach *Press*, Jl 1

Mr Frank B. Sturge has given the library four large pictures: a painting of Lake Tahoe, by F. Schaler; a copy of Rosa Bonheur's "Horse Fair"; a picture of the Cape Ann shore by C. F. Browne and a large colored photograph of El Capitan.—Long Beach *Press*, S 30

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Minnie A. Stow, Custodian. Est. 1897; became branch, Long Beach P. L. Feb. 10, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $2100 branch bldg., 1636 E. 3d st. 38 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

Cardholders 1054. Added 530; cancelled 355. Circulation 35,512: fiction 9,727; juvenile 17,173; misc. 2189; bound mags. 6; current mags. 6217.

Burnett Branch, Long Beach Public Library. Minnie A. Stow, Custodian. Est. April 2, 1917. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located on Atlantic ave. near 22d st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 696. Added 438; cancelled 205. Circulation 22,114: fiction 4963; juvenile 13,436; misc. 632; bound mags. 75; current mags. 3008.

Heald's Business College Library. D. G. Boleyn, Prin. Est. 1901. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 17 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Long Beach Polytechnic High School Library. David Burcham, Prin. Glyde Maynard, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Open to students school days 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 16th st. and Atlantic ave. 86 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9676. Added 856: purchase 579; gift 277. Teachers 88; pupils 2600.

Zaferia Branch, Long Beach Public Library. Genevieve Drake, Custodian. Est. April 14, 1917. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located at Anaheim and Zaferia sts. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 526. Added 318; cancelled 125. Circulation 16,118: fiction 4270; juvenile 8536; misc. 687; bound mags. 11; current mags. 2614.

Lopez Canyon.

Lopez Canyon Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. July, 1916. Open daily. Located in sanitarium.

Total vols. 242. Added 12. Cardholders 1. Cancelled 2.

Lordsburg.

Lordsburg Public Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902, turned over to city Dec. 1907, and open again to public a. Jan. 1909. Branch Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1914. 2 employees. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg., 126 E. 3d st. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Lordsburg—Continued.

Total vols a. 1886. Cardholders a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 2087. Added 280; ret'd 119. Cardholders 523. Added 192; cancelled 462. Circulation 9906: fiction 5102; juvenile 1918; misc. 644; current mags. 2242.

Los Angeles.

‡§Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Bal. July 1, 1919, $9426.60. Annual income 1919–20, $314,806.60 (from taxation $266,783, library tax being 5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $48,023.60). Total payments $299,685.81. Bal. July 1, 1920, $24,547.39. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in rented quarters in Metropolitan bldg. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro, $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood, $38,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at Vermont Square, $39,000 Carnegie Arroyo Seco branch bldg., $35,000 Carnegie Boyle Heights branch bldg., $35,000 Carnegie Lincoln Heights branch bldg., $35,000 Carnegie Vernon branch bldg., and $34,000 Cahuenga branch bldg. Rents branch bldgs. $240 per mo. 222 branches, sub-branches and deposit stations. 2340 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings middle and end of each mo.

Total books, etc. 447,225: books 386,857; pamphlets 51,013; maps 4214; music sheets 5141. Added 45,773: books 37,185; pamphlets 8588. Withdrawn 10,518: books 9033; pamphlets 1485. Books rep'd 38,224; reb'd 15,681. Cardholders 130,641: headquarters 48,847; branches 81,794. Circulation 2,797,381: headquarters 1,049,306; branches 1,748,075.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The steady, intensive growth of the Los Angeles Public Library has necessitated a decided increase in the personnel. All of the Carnegie branches and many of the sub-branches have been assigned additional assistants, while the pressure of work became so heavy in the Cataloguing Department that the Library Board at the beginning of the fiscal year increased the force. Twenty-one cataloguers are now busily and nimbly rushing books to an ever-increasing and eager patronage. 55,663 new borrowers registered during the last fiscal year, making a total registration of 130,641. At the

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

service of these people are 386,857 books and a staff of 194 employees.

A new branch library is to be established in the Wilshire District, at Second Street and Western Avenue. Mrs Emily Jackson, formerly Principal of the Periodical Department, will be the librarian. On October 11 the Dayton Avenue Branch on Avenue 28 will be opened and a new library is being started at the Custer Avenue Playground.

Even the smallest and most remote sub-branches now have the services of a trained children's librarian. Miss Reba Dwight travels from one to another telling stories and caring for the needs of the children.

Miss Victoria Ellis, Librarian of the Lincoln Heights Branch Library, was appointed Principal of the Science and Industry Department of the Main Library. Mrs Pearl Garrison, Librarian of the Colorado School of Mines, accepted a position in the Science and Industry Department August 1. Miss Veva Hart, Librarian of the Vermont Square Branch, is now in charge of the branch library at Lincoln Heights. Miss Alice Scheck, principal attendant in the General Literature Department, has accepted the position of Research Librarian for the First National Bank of Los Angeles.

The Board of Library Directors gave a luncheon at the California Club in honor of Miss Alice Tyler, president of the American Library Association. Mayor Snyder, Mr Boyle Workman, the Board of Directors and their wives, and Miss Margaret Brown were present. Miss Tyler, Mayor Snyder, and Mrs Everett R. Perry made delightful luncheon speakers. President Monnette of the Library Board acted as toastmaster.

Salaries have been advanced, the average increase being about $15 a month.

Los Angeles Public Library School.

On September 27 the Los Angeles Library School began its twenty-ninth year with the largest class in its history, 27 taking the full course and 12 registering for partial work. Of the regular students 13 are college graduates; 5 of these have had library experience and those who are not college graduates have had some college work or from one to eight years of library experience. Half the class comes from southern California; the others from Australia, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island and the Middle West.

The first day of school was made unusually attractive by a luncheon in the library staff room to which the new students were escorted by their sponsors, graduates of the school now on the Los Angeles library staff. The class of 1920 regaled the faculty and the entering class with tea and Russian cakes after the customary tour of the library.

The school will give special attention to the preparation of children's librarians, and will offer a fundamental course in children's literature, with elective courses in the administration of children's rooms and story-telling in January and February. With Alice A. Blanchard, Jasmine Britton, Gladys Case, Faith E. Smith and other specialists as instructors the course will be of value to those already in library work as well as to the students in the school.

During July and August Helen Gladys Percey and Elizabeth O. Williams, instructor and registrar of the school conducted a course for junior attendants. Fourteen completed the work and have taken positions in the Los Angeles Public Library.

In August Miss Percey resigned to become manager of the Hollywood Community theater, and Lou Johnstone Ward, 1919, has been appointed instructor in reference and classification. Ruth Ann Waring, 1914, has been appointed assistant in the Pasadena High School Library. Cosby Gilstrap, 1917, is acting librarian of the Pasadena Elementary School Library. Geraldine Graham, 1918, has been appointed librarian of the Tehama County Free Library. Gladys Julia Knowlton, 1918, was married to James R. Irvine June 22. Faith Green, 1919, has been appointed assistant in the Pasadena Public Library. Margaret Richter, 1919, has been appointed cataloguer in the Cornell University Library.

EVERETT R. PERRY, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Mr and Mrs Clark have donated 500 books on stenography to the public library. Due to this gift, New York is now the only city which has libraries containing a larger collection of stenographic books and literature than Los Angeles.—Los Angeles *Herald*, S 20

Three valuable gifts of music have been received by the library. Mrs L. W. Jennison of Covina gave a collection of 118 volumes of music for stringed instruments; many of these are Peters editions, unobtainable since the war. Harry G. Neville has presented the library with 96 scores of new light operas, while Roland Diggle has donated a number of cantatas for mixed voices.—Los Angeles *Express*, Ag 16

ADVENTURE SCENICS CORP. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jock Rantz, Custodian. Located at 7870 Santa Monica blvd.

Total vols. 58. Circulation 124.

ALBION ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. T. Fitzhugh, Custodian. Located at 219 South ave. 19.

Total vols. 8. Circulation 177.

ALESSANDRO P. T. A. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. B. French, Custodian. Located in Alessandro st. school.

Total vols. 626. Circulation 3675.

ALPINE ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Belle Wallace, Custodian. Located at 930 Alpine st.

Total vols. 278. Circulation 2905.

AMELIA ST. DAY SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Marie L. Brandt, Custodian. Located at 410 Amelia st.

Total vols. 129. Circulation 775.

AMELIA ST. EVENING SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. L. V. Behrens, Custodian. Located at 410 Amelia st.

Total vols. 44. Circulation 132.

AMESTOY AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. G. M. Bradley, Custodian. Located at Amestoy ave.

Total vols. 57. Circulation 250.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

ANGELES MESA SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Eva Thacker, Custodian. Located at 52d st.

Total vols. 38. Circulation 77.

ANGELES MESA SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. F. Zika, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1918. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 2800 W. 54th st.

Total vols. 644. Circulation 7364: fiction 4702; juvenile 2002; misc. 660.

*ANGELUS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. R. H. Whitten, Pres. Est. Oct. 22, 1907. For use of institution only. Located at 924 Beacon st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3100. Instructors a. 56. Students take courses by correspondence.

Annual report not rec'd.

ANN ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Irene Martin, Custodian. Located at 127 E. Ann st.

Total vols. 295. Circulation 1882.

ANNA CRAVEN JOHNSON APTS. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 230 S. Colina ave.

This branch has been discontinued.

ARAGON AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie M. Crandall, Custodian. Located in 1118 Aragon ave.

Total vols. 317. Circulation 1735.

ARAGON AVE. SUMMER SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie M. Crandall, Custodian.

Total vols. 377. Circulation 705.

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Snow Longely, Custodian. Located at 1717 7th st.

Total vols. 88. Circulation 647.

ARROYO SECO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary Gertrude Hart, Custodian. Est. as Garavanza branch June, 1902; as Arroyo Seco branch 1914. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room) 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $39,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 6135 Pasadena ave. 60 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,564. Added 1004 (184 special requests); ret'd 184. Cardholders 5131. Added 1664; cancelled 1418. Cir-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

culation 102,123: fiction 39,076; juvenile 41,768; bound mags. 196; current mags. 5987.

ARTHUR LETTS' EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. G. Patrick, Custodian. Located in Broadway Dept. Store.

Total vols. 505. Circulation 4855.

BARKER BROTHERS DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Eva Faulk, Custodian. Located at 724 S. Broadway.

Total vols. 1099. Circulation 4845.

BARLOW MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr Stanley P. Black, Pres. Mrs Katherine Ingham, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees and other sources. Open free to all professional men and students daily except bank holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Essentially for reference, but members of association under certain conditions may take out literature. Located in $35,000 library bldg. at 742 N. Broadway. 128 periodicals rec'd regularly. The library subscribes for 69, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of association Nov. 30.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Members a. 107.

Annual report not rec'd.

BARTON HILL SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Nisson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in Barton Hill school.

Circulation 12,733: fiction 3894; juvenile 7609; current mags. 779.

BELL DRUG CO. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. M. W. Hixson, Custodian. Located at Washington and 7th ave.

Total vols. 818. Circulation 8561.

BELVEDERE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mr C. J. Fox, Custodian. Located at 4100 E. 1st st.

Total vols. 296. Circulation 1345.

BELVEDERE SUMMER SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary L. Bagnall, Custodian.

Total vols. 301. Circulation 892.

BERENDO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Helen F. Estille, Custodian. Located at 1145 Berendo st.

Total vols. 179. Circulation 706.

BERKELEY HALL SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Campbell, Custodian. Located at 2211 4th ave.

Total vols. 24.

BERKELEY HALL SUMMER SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Campbell, Custodian.

Total vols. 30. Circulation 10.

BETHLEHEM CHURCH DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See Church of Divine Savior library.

BOY SCOUT'S ARTHUR LETTS DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. R. Cheesman, Custodian. Located at Nichols Canyon.

Total vols. 20. Circulation 9.

BOYD ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. R. Jackson, Custodian. Located at 417 Boyd st.

Total vols. 54. Circulation 137.

BOYD ST. SUMMER SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Norma Richardson, Custodian.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 307.

BOYLE HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice MacDonald, Custodian. Est. 1903. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 2200 E. 1st st. 60 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9864. Added 1989 (809 special requests); ret'd 809. Cardholders 8051. Added 2489; cancelled 2658. Circulation 122,264: fiction 47,509; juvenile 52,234; misc. 13,190; bound mags. 272; current mags. 6833.

BRIDGE ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. M. W. McEachin, Custodian. Located at 1615 Bridge st.

Total vols. 114. Circulation 1814.

BROWNSTEIN-LOUIS CO. FACTORY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy Cummings, Custodian. Located at 716-722 Los Angeles st.

Total vols. 239. Circulation 945.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

BUDLONG AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. E. G. Welch, Custodian. Located at 5940 Budlong ave.

Total vols. 299. Circulation 1453.

BULLOCK'S DEPT. STORE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rose Johnson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1917. Located at 7th and Broadway.

Total vols. 278. Circulation 1248.

CAHUENGA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Fannie B. Dorman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $54,000 Carnegie bldg., 4591 Santa Monica blvd. 50 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7028. Added 946 (534 special requests); ret'd 334. Cardholders 4599. Added 1498; cancelled 1990. Circulation 77,491; fiction 31,957; juvenile 27,531; bound mags. 56; current mags. 4857.

CALIFORNIA BIBLE COLLEGE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bess Wood, Custodian. Located at 840 N. Harvard blvd.

Total vols. 47. Circulation 98.

CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. N. W. Brick, Custodian. Located at 4001 W. 16th st.

Total vols. 258. Circulation 164.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION (REPOSITORY OF THE SOUTHWEST) AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS LIBRARY. Pierson W. Banning, Vice Pres. Prof. Walter Sylvester Hertzog, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from societies. No paid employees. Open week days: mornings to public; afternoons to members of the society. Located in Broadway Central bldg.

Total books, etc. a. 5296: books a. 3296; pamphlets a. 2000. Added 436 by gift or exchange.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

As the Society has not been able during the last two years to expend any considerable money in the purchase of additional books and records, genealogical and historical, for its library, it has been resolved to undertake a special campaign to raise a book fund. A minimum of $2500 has been set for the fund.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

We have been receiving additions to the shelves right along. There has been a considerable demand for extra copies of the article prepared by Pierson W. Banning, vice president of the Society, entitled "Genealogy and Adam's Two Wives," by libraries which wish to preserve them in scrap book form. Many of the largest newspapers of the country published it as a feature article.

PIERSON W. BANNING, Vice Pres.

CALIFORNIA ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Wood, Custodian. Located at 888 California st.,

Total vols. 23. Circulation 204.

CAMBRIA ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rose E. Cowan, Custodian. Located at 1510 Cambria st.

Total vols 242. Circulation 2198.

CASTELAR ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche Stubblefield, Custodian. Located at 508 College st.

Total vols. 116. Circulation 2775.

CATHEDRAL CHAPEL SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sister Cleophas, Custodian. Located at 8th and Valencia sts.

Total vols. 170. Circulation 546.

CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located at 2d and Main sts. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1340. Added 525: purchase 521; gift 4. Teachers 12; pupils 200.

CENTER ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Richardson, Custodian. Located at Prairie and Cypress sts.

Total vols. 274. Circulation 778.

CENTER ST. SUMMER SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Richardson, Custodian.

Total vols. 120. Circulation 144.

CENTRAL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie F. Gullickson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1901. Open Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 2707 Central ave. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7331. Added 1587 (610 special requests); ret'd 610. Cardholders

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

4256. Added 1259; cancelled 212. Circulation 71,691: fiction 23,892; juvenile 36,601; bound mags. 148; current mags. 4043.

Central Evening High School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs A. E. Gilmount, Custodian. Located at 451 N. Hill st.

Total vols. 147. Circulation 615.

Central Intermediate School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs L. C. Ford, Custodian. Located at 451 N. Hill st.

Total vols. 3.

Chatsworth School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Beatrice McDearmon, Custodian.

Total vols. 128. Circulation 470.

Church of All Nations Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Stephen R. Millar, Custodian. Located at 713 Stanford ave.

Total vols. 108. Circulation 63.

Church of the Divine Savior Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Rev J. Falcon, Custodian. Located at 1039 Macy st.

Total vols. 52. Circulation 179.

This church was formerly Bethlehem Church.

Church of the Redeemer Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Edith Clark, Custodian. Located 36th and Vermont ave.

Total vols. 288. Circulation 660.

Cienega School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Frances Hor, Custodian. Located on W. Adams st.

Total vols. 43. Circulation 221.

City Jail Woman's Ward Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. M. Simpson, Custodian.

Total vols. 37.

Clara Kimball Young Co. Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Carlos J. Nuese, Custodian. Located at 1845 Alessandro st.

Total vols. 7. Circulation 24.

College St. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mary A. Dinsmoor, Custodian.

Total vols. 88. Circulation 744.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles.

Community Settlement of Los Angeles Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Hope Murchey, Custodian. Located at 435 Bauchet st.

Total vols. 461. Circulation 1246.

Cumnock School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located at 200 S. Vermont ave.

Total vols. 65. Circulation 370.

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. March, 1907. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in Union League bldg., 2d and Hill sts.

Total vols. a. 10,240. Added 123.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the last three months, we have added to the library some 128 volumes.

W. H. Morris, Lib'n.

East Los Angeles Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

See Lincoln Heights Branch, Los Angeles Public library.

Eastside Jail Night School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. P. A. Schmitt, Custodian. Located at 419 N. ave. 19.

Total vols. 293. Circulation 2283.

Echo Park Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Laura F. Thompson, Custodian. Est. May, 1905. Open Tues. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m., and Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located at 1620 Bellevue ave. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3382. Added 840 (298 special requests); ret'd 298. Cardholders 1819. Added 629; cancelled 196. Circulation 29,757: fiction 10,998; juvenile 13,832; bound mags. 176; current mags. 1841.

Echo Park Ave. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

See Elysian Heights school deposit station.

Edendale Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Emma Goodhue, Custodian. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 1925 Alessandro st. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. 1250. Added 305. Cardholders 567. Added 238; cancelled 260. Circulation 18,552: fiction 6894; juvenile 9315; misc. 1326; bound mags. 12; current mags. 1002.

Elementary School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Jasmine Britton, Custodian. Located at 419 S. Olive st.

Total vols. 21. Circulation 54.

El Sereno Sub-Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Arnoldine Saul, Custodian. Est. July, 1916. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 4843 Huntington drive. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1454. Added 210. Cardholders 617. Added 165. Circulation 13,047: fiction 6194; juvenile 4532; misc. 1313; bound mags. 3; current mags. 972.

Elysian Heights School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Grace B. Colestock, Custodian. Located at 1562 Baxter st.

Total vols. 235. Circulation 1031.

This was formerly the Echo Park school.

Engine Co. 11 Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. G. E. McCamm, Custodian. Located at W. 1st and Reno sts.

Total vols. 176. Circulation 489.

Engine Co. 20 Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Capt Walker, Custodian. Located at 2144 Sunset blvd.

Total vols. 190. Circulation 482.

Engine Co. 29 Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Capt Dominguez, Custodian. Est. June, 1918. Located 158 S. Western ave.

Total vols. 206. Circulation 602.

Engine Co. 32 Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. E. J. Shockley, Custodian. Located at W. 1st and Reno sts.

Total vols. 86. Circulation 173.

Euclid Hts. M. E. Church Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Beth Pasko, Custodian. Est. June, 1918. Located at Eagle and Euclid aves.

Total vols. 174. Circulation 467.

Exposition Park Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Jean Stelson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1916. Open Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5.30 and 6 to 8.30 p.m. Located 3922 Menlo ave. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1522. Added 370 (166 special requests); ret'd 166. Cardholders 521. Added 202; cancelled 183. Circulation 11,389: fiction 3804; juvenile 5428; bound mags. 82; current mags. 858.

Figueroa Sub-Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs L. M. Dodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7.30 to 9 p.m. Located 76th and Figueroa sts. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2059. Added 162. Cardholders 1310. Added 479; cancelled 316. Circulation 24,826: fiction 9477; juvenile 10,481; misc. 2876; bound mags. 230; current mags. 1762.

Florence Crittenton Home Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs H. F. Whirlow, Custodian. Located 234 E ave. 33.

Total vols. 129. Circulation 385.

Forty-ninth St. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Rosa J. Deck, Custodian. Located at 4917 McKinley ave.

Total vols. 40. Circulation 647.

Fourteenth St. Intermediate School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Eloise Carwyle, Custodian. Located at 1515 E. 14th st.

Total vols. 185. Circulation 2787.

Fourth St. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs E. F. Prior, Custodian. Located on Fourth st., Sawtelle.

Total vols. 52. Circulation 775.

Franklin High School Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Charles B. Moore, Prin. Viola Estelle Stevens, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1916. Located at Ave. 54 and Irvington place. 47 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2884. Added 606 by purchase. Teachers 31; pupils 640.

Total vols. from P. L. 80. Circulation 127.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Franklin High School has grown so much the last year that a classroom has taken possession of the library, the library the gymnasium and the gymnasium the tennis courts, until the new tem-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

porary gymnasium-auditorium is finished. The library and the whole school are anxiously waiting for a new unit to be built to match the two beautiful buildings that we have. When the carpenter finishes and the new equipment arrives, we shall have a real library.

The library has an almost complete file of Farmers' Bulletins, all covered, pocketed, carded and fully catalogued, and these are used by nearly every department of the school. The only unusual thing about the library is the rather large number of pamphlets, kept in Princeton files, right on the shelf with the books of the same subject. The students sew the pamphlets into covers of bogus paper (the eighteen-inch pads are just right for each sheet to make two covers the size of all government pamphlets), which have proved very satisfactory.

Students in the eleventh and twelfth year may take librarycraft as a solid or a half-solid. (twelfth year students are given the preference if the class should be larger than can be accommodated.) Five periods a week of actual library work receive one-half credit, or ten periods a week, five of which are spent in library work and five in doing assigned reading and reference work, receive one credit. In both cases, the library lecture once a week is an extra period. The first three or four lectures are spent on the classification and library records; the rest of the lectures are spent in bringing to the notice of the class, worth while books not touched by other departments of the school, and what I call author, title and class drills.

VIOLA E. STEVENS, Lib'n.

FREMONT AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alice Phillips, Custodian. Located 226 S. Fremont ave.

Total vols. 92. Circulation 604.

FRIDAY MORNING CLUB DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Monica Shannon, Custodian. Located at 940 S. Figueroa st.

Total vols. 219. Circulation 724.

FRIENDS' CHURCH DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Arthur Brown, Custodian. Located at 3d st. and Fremont ave.

Total vols. 157. Circulation 760.

GARDENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Whitely, Prin. Est. 1905; library est. 1913. Located at 732 E. 27th st. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3800. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

GARDENA SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ray Jennings, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. Open Tues., Wed., Thurs. and Fri. 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 165th st. and Ainsworth ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1616. Added 128. Cardholders 760. Added 269; cancelled 201. Circulation 14,916; fiction 6772; juvenile 6022; misc. 1085; bound mags. 3; current mags. 1029.

*GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Misses Alice K. Parsons and Jeanne N. Dennen, Prins. Miss Gartzmann, Custodian of deposit station. Est. 1892. Open all the time to students of institution. Located at W. Adams and Hoover sts. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 118. Circulation 459.

GLASSELL PARK DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. Gertrude Lang, Custodian. Located in community church.

Total vols. 466. Circulation 1541.

GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER CO. OF CALIFORNIA DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Rolls, Custodian. Located in Washington bldg. 311½ S. Spring st.

Total vols. 185. Circulation 526.

HALL OF RECORDS DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Adeline Wessler, Custodian. Located N. Broadway.

Total vols. 448. Circulation 3155.

HAMBURGER DEPT. STORE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Lina H. Pomeroy, Custodian. Located Broadway and 8th st.

Total vols. 346. Circulation 4290.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

HAMMOND LUMBER CO. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. A. E. Case, Custodian. Located at 2010 S. Alameda.

Total vols. 109. Circulation 174.

HANSEN HEIGHTS DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. R. Merrill, Custodian. Located in San Fernando valley.

Total vols. 284. Circulation 1130.

HARBOR CITY SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Lottie Blackburn, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 2.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m.; Wed. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m.

Circulation 3454: fiction 1145; juvenile 1676; current mags. 361.

*HARVARD MILITARY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev Robert Gooden, Prin. Jane G. Badenhausen, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Open daily 8 to 9 and by request. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 51: purchase 50; gift 1. Teachers 20; pupils 300.

HAZARD PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Gladys Huls, Custodian. Est. May. 1919. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located at Griffin ave. and Charlotte st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1575. Added 304 (158 special requests); ret'd 158. Cardholders 353. Added 111; cancelled 131. Circulation 7519: fiction 2454; juvenile 4341; bound mags. 19; current mags. 306.

HEWITT ST. COTTAGE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes McLean, Custodian. Located at 1225 E. 5th st.

Total vols. 48. Circulation 61.

HEWITT ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Helen Baldwin, Custodian. Located at 126 S. Hewitt st.

Total vols. 222. Circulation 2237.

HILLCREST PHARMACY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Harry Wellington, Custodian. Located at 4615 W. Washington st.

Total vols. 426. Circulation 2430.

*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. R. D. Hunt, Pres. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $225, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. Open to members daily except Sun. 1 to 3 p.m. Located in Museum History, Science and Art bldg. in Exposition Park. 6 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1; monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 2176. Members a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

This library is not in active use.

HOLLENBECK HOME DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lucy Wurtz, Custodian. Located 573 S. Boyle ave.

Total vols. 757. Circulation 3704.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 18, 1906; became branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg., 6357 Hollywood blvd. 63 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19,392. Added 1882 (639 special requests); ret'd 639. Cardholders 9098. Added 3046; cancelled 2307. Circulation 142,550: fiction 74,733; juvenile 58,924; bound mags. 106; current mags. 2288.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open to students on schooldays. Located in library bldg. at 6735 Leland way. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5300. Teachers a. 70; pupils a. 1800.

Annual report not rec'd.

HOOVER ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Pauline La Rowe, Custodian. Located at 867 S. Hoover st.

Total vols. 113. Circulation 3082.

HOPE ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Daisy I. Morris, Custodian. Located at 5th and Hope sts.

Total vols. 7. Circulation 30.

HYLWARD SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 5248 Meridian st.

This branch has been discontinued.

HYLWARD SUMMER SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Pound, Custodian.

Total vols. 59. Circulation 49.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister St. Paul, Prin. Sister Margaret Mary, Lib'n. Est. March 15, 1906. Located at 5515 Franklin st., Hollywood. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4193. Added 593: purchase 53; gift 540. Teachers 22; pupils 163.

INDUSTRIAL Y. M. C. A. SAN PEDRO DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. G. Preston, Custodian. Located at 200 Harbor blvd.

Total vols. 101. Circulation 159.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY, Miss M. E. Mulholland, Custodian. Located 1315 Pleasant ave.

Total vols. 237. Circulation 843.

JAPANESE CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Piper, Custodian. Located at 936 Wall st.

Total vols. 199. Circulation 1586.

JEFFERSON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1, 1915. Open week days 3 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 38th st. and Hooper ave. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2752. Added 796 (534 special requests); ret'd 534. Cardholders 2467. Added 837; cancelled 664. Circulation 42,611: fiction 18,069; juvenile 15,756; bound mags. 242; current mags. 3052.

JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Linnie Marsh, Custodian. Located at 38th st. and Hooper ave.

Total vols. 199. Circulation 1223.

JEWISH ALLIANCE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 610½ W. Temple st.

This branch has been discontinued.

KROTONA INSTITUTE OF THEOSOPHY, LIBRARY OF THE. C. J. Van Vliet, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1912. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at Krotona, head of Vista Del Mar ave., at Hollywood. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3600.

Annual report not rec'd.

LABOR TEMPLE EVENING HIGH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 538 Maple ave.

This branch has been discontinued.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

LABOR TEMPLE EVENING HIGH SUMMER SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Sadie Atherton, Custodian.

Total vols. 59. Circulation 12.

LINCOLN HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Victoria Ellis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1909. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 190 N. Workman st. 58 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8526. Added 1142 (515 special requests); ret'd 515. Cardholders 5428. Added 2382; cancelled 1752. Circulation 113,675: fiction 46,632; juvenile 46,371; bound mags. 224; current mags. 8283.

This was formerly the North East Branch.

LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel P. Andrews, Prin. Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Located at 3625 N. Broadway. 64 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5367. Teachers a. 62; pupils a. 1600.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 166. Circulation 198.

LOGAN AVE. SUMMER SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Rose Davis, Custodian.

Total vols. 200. Circulation 391.

LOGAN SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rose Davis, Custodian. Located at 1411 Logan ave.

Total vols. 137. Circulation 945.

LORETO SOCIAL CENTRE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at Loreto school.

Total vols. 657. Circulation 4982.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Warren C. Kennedy, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. F. J. H. Merrill, Chairman, Library Committee. Est. 1906. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 S. Spring st. 65 mags. and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 1870: books a. 1173; maps 697.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. L. Polk, in charge. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1800. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc., week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Suite 818, Broadway Central bldg.

This is simply a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 350 volumes in all.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO. farm, free, hospital, jail, juvenile hall, law, museum of history, science and art, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles co.

LOS ANGELES DAIRY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 602 E. 6th st.

This branch has been discontinued.

*LOS ANGELES FREE METHODIST SEMINARY LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. A. Howard, Prin. Est. 1903. Open daily during school year to students and others. Located in administration bldg., Walnut Hill ave. and Wheeling way. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2705. Added 92. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located at 4900 Country Club drive. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,557. Teachers a. 90; pupils a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 91. Circulation 243.

LOS ANGELES LODGE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Arthur Moran, Sec.; Mrs Emily Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1894, under the auspices of the parent society at Adyar, Madras, India. Rent $95 per mo., met by dues from members of the Lodge, fines and donations. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 12 to 5 p.m. Rooms open Sun. evenings for free lectures except during July, August and September. Located rooms 406–7–8 Blanchard Hall. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Trustees weekly meeting Wed.

Total vols. a. 800. Members a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

*LOS ANGELES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Walter J. Bailey, Prin. Est. 1898. 20 employees. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES MUSIC SETTLEMENT DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs C. D. Horne, Custodian. Located at 252 S. ave. 18.

Total vols. 104. Circulation 301.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Susan Dorsey, Supt. Miss Jasmine Britton, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees and 2 student assistants. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Olive st. school bldg. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 163,000. Teachers (grade) a. 2500; pupils a. 69,000.

The library contains also phonograph records, lantern slides, and picture charts.

Annual report not rec'd.

See also Elementary School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

*LOS ANGELES RAILROAD LIBRARY, DIVISION NO. 2, AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary A. Parker, Lib'n. Mrs Baker, Custodian at Deposit Station. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. Open 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located at E. 53d and San Pedro sts.

Total vols. a. 766.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 157. Circulation 467.

*——— DIVISION NO. 3 DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Baker, Custodian. Est. April, 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 1 employee. Located Ave. 28 and Idell st.

Total vols. 177. Circulation 517.

——— DIVISION NO. 5 DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Lemmon, Custodian. Located at W. 54th st. and 1st ave.

Total vols. 158. Circulation 266.

LOS ANGELES SEMINARY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. K. Freeland, Custodian. Located at Eby ave. and Wheeling way.

Total vols. 93. Circulation 590.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

McKinley Home School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Paine, Custodian. Located at Gardena.

Total vols. 192. Circulation 941.

McKinley Industrial Home Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Est. March, 1918. Located at 4420 McKinley ave.

This branch has been discontinued.

McKinley Intermediate School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Florence Hurst, Custodian. Located at 4420 McKinley ave.

Total vols. 27. Circulation 42.

Macy St. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. C. Mary Lehman, Custodian. Located at 716 Avila st.

Total vols. 62. Circulation 146.

Magnolia Ave. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. May Stansbury, Custodian. Located 1619 Magnolia st.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 796.

Main Office Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss Adeline Wessler, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Hall of Records. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 47. Cancelled 4. Circulation 2483: fiction 1123; juvenile 46; misc. 737; current mags. 577.

Main St. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Grace E. Finney, Custodian. Located at 52d and Main sts.

Total vols. 139. Circulation 811.

Malabar Sub-Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Jean Stelson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. Open daily 3 to 5 p.m.; Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 3002 Wabash ave. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1773. Added 100. Cardholders 569. Added 338; cancelled 214. Circulation 22,563: fiction 7593; juvenile 11,896; misc. 1480; bound mags. 39; current mags. 1427.

Manchester Ave. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. H. H. Couchman, Custodian. Located at Hoover st. and Manchester ave.

Total vols. 157. Circulation 1131.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Manchester Pharmacy Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Wilson O. Gibbs, Custodian. Located at 8600 Moneta ave.

Total vols. 239. Circulation 612.

*Manual Arts High School Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. 1 employee. Located at 42d and Vermont aves. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,269. Teachers a. 97; pupils a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 44. Circulation 167.

Marian School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Martha McClure, Custodian. Located at Marian.

Total vols. 113. Circulation 266.

*Marlborough School Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Mary S. Caswell and Miss Edith Stoner, Prins. Anna Beckley, Custodian. Est. 1889. Located 5029 W. 3d st. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 315. Circulation 3421.

Marvimon House Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Mary Carlin, Custodian. Located at 326 Omar st.

Total vols. 62. Circulation 90.

Masonic Library. Thomas S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic Lodges and Bodies and free to members. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at Pico and Figueroa sts.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 58: purchase 24; gift 34.

Maud Booth Home Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Est. Feb. 1918. Located at 451 S. Boyle ave.

This branch has been discontinued.

Metal Trades Council Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located 538 Maple ave., Labor Temple.

This branch has been discontinued.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

METAPHYSICAL LIBRARY. Marian Miller, Sec.; Eleanor M. Reesberg, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Reading room open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located 9th floor Brack-Shops bldg. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1353. Members a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

M. E. COMMUNITY CENTER DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rev R. J. Coyne, Custodian. Located at 6th and San Pedro sts.

Total vols. 230. Circulation 103.

METHODIST HOSPITAL NURSES HOME DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice Lamy, Custodian. Located at 2716 S. Grand ave.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 563.

MISS GRACE'S SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Margaret Grace, Custodian. Located at 335 S. Wilton place.

Total vols. 49. Circulation 131.

MISSION ACRES DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Beaumier, Custodian. Located at San Fernando.

Total vols. 293. Circulation 1254.

MONETA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jessie Cavanagh, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Open Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 249 W. 45th st. 43 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8109. Added 648 (262 special requests); ret'd 262. Cardholders 4325. Added 1528; cancelled 1747. Circulation 96,711: fiction 44,448; juvenile 32,515; bound mags. 391; current mags. 7028.

MORNINGSIDE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary H. Lieber, Custodian. Located at San Fernando.

Total vols. 25. Circulation 12.

MT. WASHINGTON SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alice Paine, Custodian. Located on San Rafael ave., Mt. Washington.

Total vols. 42. Circulation 14.

NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alvina Davidson, Custodian. Located at 9th and Wilson sts.

Total vols. 195. Circulation 670.

NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT LIBRARY. Deaconess Mary, Sec. Alvina Davidson, Lib'n. Est. April 1. 1907. No income. 5 employees. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 2150 E. 9th st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2633. Cardholders a. 1137.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEVIN AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. G. E. Moorhead, Custodian. Located at 1569 E. 32d st.

Total vols. 18. Circulation 29.

NINTH ST. DAY SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Agnes G. Sabin, Custodian. Located at 817 E. 9th st.

Total vols. 375. Circulation 7222.

NINTH ST. EVENING SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. E. R. Barkelose, Custodian. Located at 825 Stanford ave.

Total vols. 21.

NORTH EAST BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See Lincoln Heights Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

NORWOOD ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Isabel McFadden, Custodian. Located at 1975 Norwood st.

Total vols. 256. Circulation 2497.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY LIBRARY. Silas Evans, Prin. Est. 1886. 4 employees. Open to students 5 days for 11 hours. Owns Stimson bldg. valued at $20,000. 75 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,527. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 339.

Annual report not rec'd.

The deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library at Occidental college has been discontinued.

OTIS ART INSTITUTE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at Otis Art Institute.

Total vols. 189. Added 178.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

OUR LADY OF LORETTA SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sister Bernardine, Custodian. Located on Union ave.

Total vols. 80.

OUR LADY OF LOURDES SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sister Mary Josephine, Custodian. Located at 4100 E. 3d st.

Total vols. 46. Circulation 46.

OWENSMOUTH SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Annie Gallow, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1917. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at Owensmouth. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 802. Added 130. Cardholders 245. Added 52; cancelled 19. Circulation 7476: fiction 2878; juvenile 2986; misc. 408; bound mags. 2; current mags. 1202.

PACIFIC LIBRARY-BINDING CO. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Stella Morsey, Custodian. Located at 210 E. Washington st.

Total vols. 190. Circulation 293.

PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at La Brea ave., near Pico st.

This branch has been discontinued.

PALMS SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Helen Kalb, Custodian. Est. July, 1916. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and Tues. and Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Palms dry goods store at Del Mar and 4th st.

Total vols. 303. Cardholders 110. Circulation 5472: fiction 1683; juvenile 3709; misc. 80.

PALO VERDE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alice B. Tibbits, Custodian. Located on Effie st.

Total vols. 177. Circulation 446.

PARK AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edith Kirkpatrick, Custodian. Located at 4165 Park ave., Tropico.

Total vols. 77. Circulation 89.

PICO HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. N. W. Guiwits, Custodian. Est. March, 1903. Open Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 1312 El Molino st. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. 7392. Added 2026 (515 special requests); ret'd 515. Cardholders 4771. Added 1412; cancelled 1561. Circulation 86,985: fiction 41,804; juvenile 28,680; bound mags. 162; current mags. 5543.

PLATT'S DAIRY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 1154 Bonnie Beach st.

This branch has been discontinued.

POINT FIRMAN SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lois Miller, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915.

No further information rec'd.

*POLISH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John Wojton, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thurs. and Fri. evenings to members only, 7 to 9 p.m. and Sun. afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 455. Members a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC EVENING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Rose Taylor, Lib'n. Same library as Polytechnic High School Library.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Mrs Edith Wheat Locklin, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington st. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13,095. Added 480 by purchase. Teachers 109; pupils 2200. Circulation 27,573.

Total vols. from P. L. 99. Circulation 227.

POWER HOUSE NO. 1 DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bernice McCrary, Custodian. Located at Saugus.

Total vols. 301. Circulation 644.

POWER PLANT NO. 2 DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs F. L. Bickford, Custodian. Located at Saugus.

Total vols. 131. Circulation 356.

RECREATION CENTER DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bickenbach, Custodian. Located at 1546 St. John st.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 343.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

RECREATION CENTER PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jean Stelson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1908. Open Mon. 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located at Holly and St. Johns sts.

Circulation 1972: fiction 618; juvenile 928; bound mags. 6; current mags. 161.

This branch was closed Dec. 31, 1919.

RENSHAW, JONES AND SUTTON FACTORY STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at Pico and San Pedro sts.

This branch has been discontinued.

REPOSITORY OF THE SOUTHWEST.

See California Society Sons of the Revolution Library.

ROBINSON'S DEPT. STORE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Grayson, Custodian. Located at 7th st. and Grand ave.

Total vols. 311. Circulation 1275.

ROSCOE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary O. Groves, Custodian. Located at Roscoe.

Total vols. 87. Circulation 496.

ROSE HILL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 4248 Huntington drive.

This branch has been discontinued.

ROSE HILL SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs L. G. Cullen, Custodian. Located at 4501 Fern place.

Total vols. 208. Circulation 1448.

ROSEMONT AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. W. Ward, Custodian. Located at 2309 W. Temple st.

Total vols. 167. Circulation 967.

ROWAN AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. E. White, Custodian. Located at Rowan and University aves.

Total vols. 331. Circulation 4374.

ROWAN AVE. SUMMER SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Keithley, Custodian.

Total vols. 43. Circulation 169.

SACRED HEART ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Louise, Prin. Est. 1891. Open school days. Located at 308 S. Sichel st. 7 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Added 20. Teachers 14; pupils 481.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

ST. BRENDANS SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sister Mary Ellen, Custodian. Located at 239 S. Western ave.

Total vols. 119. Circulation 342.

ST. JOSEPHS SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mother Mary Borgia, Custodian. Located at Los Angeles and 12th sts.

Total vols. 40. Circulation 48.

ST. MARYS ACADEMY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sister Ignatius, Custodian. Located on W. Slauson ave.

Total vols. 18. Circulation 12.

ST. VINCENT'S PARISH LIBRARY. Margaret D. Bloomer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1913. Maintained by Young Ladies' Sodality. Open Fri. 1 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in St. Vincent's College, 1887 S Grand ave. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2070.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. VINCENT'S SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sister Pancratius, Custodian. Located on Grand ave. at Washington.

Total vols. 35. Circulation 11.

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Maltby, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1903; became branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 820 Beacon st., San Pedro. 72 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,561. Added 2038 (858 special requests); ret'd 858. Cardholders 5439. Added 2151; cancelled 1395. Circulation 57,476: fiction 26,171; juvenile 19,655; bound mags. 171; current mags. 2077.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. E. Elson, Prin. Mabel W. Corey, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located at 5th ave. and Washington. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3725. Added 341: purchase 305; gift 6; binding 30. Teachers 28; pupils 450.

Total vols. from P. L. 50. Circulation 335.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

SAN PEDRO ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Hughes, Custodian. Located at 1801 San Pedro st.

Total vols. 149. Circulation 1750.

SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Gladys Bilderback, Custodian. Located at 3990 Western ave.

Total vols. 46. Circulation 243.

SANTA FE ACCOUNTING FORCE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located in Kirchoff bldg., 560 S. Main st.

Total vols. 16. Circulation 9.

SANTA FE COAST LINES HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. N. H. Morrison, Chief Surgeon, in charge. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fe Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Fe Hospital. 6th and St. Louis sts. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA FE EVENING SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 16th and Santa Fe ave.

This branch has been discontinued.

SANTA MONICA BLVD. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sydney McClees, Custodian. Est. 1919. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 6203 Santa Monica blvd. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1347. Added 193. Cardholders 664. Added 304; cancelled 209. Circulation 13,867: fiction 7294; juvenile 5281; misc. 974; bound mags. 13; current mags. 1305.

SATICOY P. T. A. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at Saticoy st. and Diaz ave.

This has become Saticoy st. school deposit station.

SATICOY ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. A. Louise Halsey, Custodian. Located at Lankershim.

Total vols. 124. Circulation 251.

SAWTELLE SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Lillie E. Wearne, Custodian. Est. July, 1918. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in women's clubhouse. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. 1554. Added 18. Cardholders 662. Added 280. Circulation 22,517: fiction 11,292; juvenile 7205; misc. 2138; current mags. 1837.

SENTOUS INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Marie Tollefsen, Custodian. Located at 1501 Winfield st.

Total vols. 5.

SEVENTEENTH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Annette Deardoff, Custodian. Located at 644 W. 17th st.

Total vols. 4. Circulation 16.

SHERMAN SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss E. A. Millen, Custodian. Located at Sherman.

Total vols. 119. Circulation 552.

SIXTEENTH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Olive E. Long, Custodian. Located at 220 W. 16th st.

Total vols. 61. Circulation 342.

SIXTY-EIGHTH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. A. J. Samuels, Custodian. Located at 68th st. and Denver ave.

Total vols. 314. Circulation 3019.

SIXTY-FIRST ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Margaret Smith, Custodian. Located at 6050 S. Figueroa st.

Total vols. 412. Circulation 2700.

SIXTY-SIXTH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION. LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Elizabeth Bates, Custodian. Located at 310 E. 66th st.

Total vols. 137. Circulation 421.

SLAUSON PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura F. Thompson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5.30 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located at Slauson ave. and Fortuna st. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2693. Added 333 (208 special requests); ret'd 208. Cardholders 1157. Added 297; cancelled 384. Circulation 17,057: fiction 6967; juvenile 7646; bound mags. 116; current mags. 1225.

SOLANO AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION. LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Annabelle Mitchell, Custodian. Located at 659 Solano ave.

Total vols. 165. Circulation 1513.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

SOUTH PARK AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs B. C. Colville, Custodian. Located at South Park and Manchester aves.

Total vols. 207. Circulation 1720.

SOUTH PARK AVE. SUMMER SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret D. Smith, Custodian.

Total vols. 220. Circulation 263.

SOUTHERN BRANCH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Dr E. C. Moore, Prin. Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from University of California. 6 employees. Open to students Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in library bldg. 250 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 29,592. Teachers a. 97; pupils a. 1250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 2.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Holdridge O. Collins, Pres. Est. 1891. Income rec'd from dues and an endowment fund. Open to members for reference and lending, to any other students for reference only every day except Sun. and holidays. Located room 719, San Fernando bldg.

Total vols. a. 3000.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Beth Pasko, Custodian. Located at 3d and Broadway.

Total vols. 261. Circulation 1050.

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM. MUNK LIBRARY OF ARIZONIANA. Milbank Johnson, Director. Adelaide Chamberlin, Lib'n. Est. 1903. An unusually large and comprehensive collection of literature dealing exclusively with Arizona and related subjects. Items were collected by Joseph Amasa Munk, M. D., since 1884, and donated by him to the Southwest Museum in 1908. It is being constantly increased by the donor and is maintained by the museum as a free reference library. Open daily from 1 to 5 p.m. at Museum Hill. Marmion way and Avenue 46. 11 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 13,841. Added 166.

The Charles Thompson Ornithological Library of about 300 vols. is located in this library, and is also open for reference.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

SOUTHWEST UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY. A. J. Abbott, A.B., J.D., Dean. J. J. Schumacher, Sec. Est. May 10, 1913. Open to students 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in room 500, Wilcox bldg. a. 12 or 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 54.

STAUNTON AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary C. Biffer, Custodian. Located at 1656 Staunton ave.

Total vols. 190. Circulation 775.

STEPHENSON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rhoda Williams, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1915. Open week days 3 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 3431 Stephenson ave. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2406. Added 480 (152 special requests); ret'd 152. Cardholders 1879. Added 641; cancelled 179. Circulation 30,874: fiction 12,910; juvenile 12,798; bound mags. 138; current mags. 2578.

SUNSHINE CLUB DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Wilmot Wheeler, Custodian. Located at 2128 Ewing st.

Total vols. 54. Circulation 603.

TENTH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Agnes M. Wallace, Custodian. Located at 1308 W. 10th st.

Total vols. 678. Circulation 1460.

TERMINAL ISLAND SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lois Miller, Custodian. Est. June, 1909. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Terminal Island school bldg.

Circulation 9821: fiction 3787; juvenile 4715; bound mags. 4; current mags. 464.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY.

See Los Angeles Lodge, Theosophical Society, Library.

THIRD ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jean McMillen, Custodian. Located at 300 S. Virgil ave.

Total vols. 19. Circulation 45.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

THIRTIETH ST. INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Stella M. Beckley, Custodian. Located at 151 W. 30th st.

Total vols. 99. Circulation 157.

THIRTY-SEVENTH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. I. Potter, Custodian. Located at 1287 W. 37th st.

Total vols. 145. Circulation 553.

TORRANCE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

TRINITY ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rebecca McClean, Custodian. Located at 3814 Trinity st.

Total vols. 86. Circulation 445.

TWELFTH ST. CENTER Y. W. C. A. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ethel Caution, Custodian. Located at 1108 E. 12th st.

Total vols. 145. Circulation 542.

TWENTIETH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. P. Yoder, Custodian. Located at 1327 E. 20th st.

Total vols. 210. Circulation 1945.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court; in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. 1st st.

Total vols. a: 207 (Supreme Court reports).

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Earl Mendenhall, Custodian. Located at 300 S. Central ave.

Total vols. 33. Circulation 80.

UNIVERSITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jeanne T. Shute, Custodian. Est. July, 1905. Open Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 824 W. Jefferson st. 52 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7335. Added 1637 (941 special requests;); ret'd 941. Cardholders 5998. Added 1843; cancelled 1766. Circulation 97,522: fiction 41,335; juvenile 31,537; bound mags. 443; current mags. 7761.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

‖*UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 5 employees. Annual amt. spent for library a. $4500. Located at W. 35th and University sts. 209 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 26,792. Added 2863: purchase 1331; gift 1460; binding 72. Teachers 65; pupils 2710.

Total vols. from P. L. 397. Circulation 1266.

*——— COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Dr J. Endelman, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open to students of institution for reference only, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 16th and Los Angeles sts.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Frank M. Porter, Dean. Est. 1905. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. 7.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in Tajo bldg. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,500. Added 500 by purchase. Teachers 28; pupils 448.

URBAN MILITARY ACADEMY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ellen Dimond, Custodian. Located at 800 Alvarado st.

Total vols. 93. Circulation 561.

UTAH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice J. Cushing, Custodian. Located at 1408 Kearney st.

Total vols. 59. Circulation 447.

VAN NESS AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Olive L. Ensign, Custodian. Located on Rosewood ave.

Total vols. 92. Circulation 393.

VAN NUYS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Nathan F. Smith, Prin. Jean Doan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1919. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1030. Added 398 by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 300.

Total vols. from P. L. 122. Circulation 153.

VAN NUYS SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Raymond L. Schoeffel, Custodian. Located at Van Nuys.

Total vols. 21.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

VAN NUYS SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Van De Carr, Custodian. Est. July, 1916. Open Mon., Thurs. and Fri. 2.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.45 p.m. Located in Van Nuys city hall. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1296. Added 65. Cardholders 689. Added 302; cancelled 292. Circulation 10,906: fiction 5323; juvenile 4014; misc. 1026; bound mags. 2; current mags. 562.

VERMONT SQUARE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Veva Hart, Custodian. Est. March 1, 1913. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $40,000 Carnegie bldg. 53 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,856. Added 1071 (305 special requests); ret'd 305. Cardholders 7167. Added 2314. Circulation 109,852: fiction 41,558; juvenile 45,257; bound mags. 585; current mags. 5927.

VERNON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary Hieber, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1902. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg., 4504 Central ave. 60 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9760. Added 1858 (827 special requests); ret'd 827. Cardholders 6812. Added 2424; cancelled 2526. Circulation 135,937: fiction 57,675; juvenile 55,017; bound mags. 618; current mags. 8587.

VIOLET PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Gladys Huls, Custodian. Est. June, 1905. Open Mon. 2 to 5.30 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Wed. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located at Violet st. and Santa Fe ave. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1558. Added 252 (107 special requests); ret'd 107. Cardholders 529. Added 166. Circulation 8388: fiction 1624; juvenile 5506; bound mags. 39; current mags. 389.

WALT WHITMAN SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. William T. Brown, Custodian. Located at 517 S. Boyle ave.

Total vols. 38. Circulation 30.

WASHINGTON PARK SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bessie C. Lenvig, Custodian. Located at W. Ave. 30 and Cazador st.

Total vols. 52. Circulation 513.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

WESTERN UNION GIRLS' DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Brackett, Custodian. Located at 608 S. Spring st.

Total vols. 148. Circulation 1306.

WESTERN UNION MESSENGERS' DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Harry Warner, Custodian. Located at 608 S. Spring st.

Total vols. 146. Circulation 377.

WESTGATE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ena Nissen, Custodian. Located at Westgate ave. and Dorothy st.

Total vols. 284. Circulation 602.

WESTGATE HEIGHTS DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Briggs, Custodian. Located at Westgate Heights, Sawtelle.

Total vols. 122. Circulation 416.

*WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by school for use of its students only. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in school bldg., 333 S. Westmoreland ave. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 25; pupils 200.

Total vols. from P. L. 111.

WHITE STAR LAUNDRY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Stella S. Dowd, Custodian. Located at 863 Traction ave.

Total vols. 20. Circulation 106.

WILMINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 8 p.m.; Mon. 6 to 8 p.m.; Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Wilmington city hall. 19 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3052. Added 216 special requests; ret'd 216. Cardholders 910. Added 283; cancelled 105. Circulation 12,620: fiction 4603; juvenile 5433; bound mags. 21; current mags. 984.

WILMINGTON INTERMEDIATE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. I. Travis, Prin. Est. 1910. Located at Wilmington. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1720. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

WILMINGTON PARK SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Minnie Markham, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. Open Thurs. 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located on Park ave., E. Wilmington. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Circulation 1939: fiction 398; juvenile 1251; current mags. 283.

WILSHIRE CHRISTIAN CHURCH DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Katherine Milbach, Custodian. Located at Normandie and Wilshire.

Total vols. 213. Circulation 304.

WOODCREST SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. M. A. Patterson, Custodian. Located at cor. Lincoln st. and Budlong ave.

Total vols. 130. Circulation 1116.

WOODROW WILSON SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Conuen, Custodian. Located at Sawtelle.

Total vols. 25. Circulation 34.

WOODROW WILSON SUMMER SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. F. T. Chemberlem, Custodian.

Total vols. 110. Circulation 68.

§Y. M. C. A. LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. McCauley, Custodian of deposit station. Est. 1910. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in Y. M. C. A. bldg., 715 S. Hope st. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 150 by gift.

Total vols. from P. L. 196. Circulation 431.

Y. W. C. A. BUSINESS GIRLS' CLUB DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 255 S. Hill st.

This branch has been discontinued.

Y. W. C. A. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. Baird, Custodian. Located at 255 S. Hill st.

Total vols. 223. Circulation 512.

ZELZAH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rosalind Gates, Custodian. Located at Zelzah.

Total vols. 171. Circulation 322.

ZETA BETA TAU FRATERNITY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Louis Minsky, Custodian. Located room 321, Byrne bldg.

Total vols. 68. Circulation 147.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Cerritos.

LOS CERRITOS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Evalyn Moulton, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1918. Open Wed. 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 307. Added 130; ret'd 18. Cardholders 77. Added 40; cancelled 1. Circulation 415: fiction 162; juvenile 221; misc. 26; current mags. 6.

Los Nietos.

LOS NIETOS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. B. Burke, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1919. Open Mon. to Thurs. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in school house. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 336. Added 360; ret'd 24. Cardholders 143. Added 150; cancelled 7. Circulation 1746: fiction 618; juvenile 535; misc. 364; current mags. 129.

LOS NIETOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ada S. Nelson, Custodian. Est. May, 1919. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 180. Added 180.

Los Terrenitos.

LOS TERRENITOS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Gilmore, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Bolton Hall. 23 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1754. Added 345; ret'd 44. Cardholders 540. Added 112; cancelled 30. Circulation 6096: fiction 3882; juvenile 867; misc. 813; current mags. 534.

Lowell.

LOWELL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edith Cowder, Custodian. Est. June, 1916. Open Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 535. Added 152; ret'd 15. Cardholders 109. Added 25; cancelled 1. Circulation 1346: fiction 415; juvenile 726; misc. 19; current mags. 186.

LOWELL JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary M. Ragsdale, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1916. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 385. Added 133.

Lugo School Dist.

LUGO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Porterfield, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1919.

Total vols. 359. Added 510; ret'd 151.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Lynwood.

LYNWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Hawthorne, Custodian. Est. May, 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in store bldg. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1862. Added 380; ret'd 72. Cardholders 343. Added 155; cancelled 51. Circulation 7594: fiction 3276; juvenile 1716; misc. 1036; current mags. 1566.

Manhattan Beach.

MANHATTAN BEACH BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Conner, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. Open Mon. and Wed. 1 to 5 p.m. and Fri. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1285. Added 379; ret'd 76. Cardholders 415. Added 154; cancelled 74. Circulation 5738: fiction 2514; juvenile 1164; misc. 523; current mags. 1557.

MANHATTAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel I. Thoborg, Custodian. Est. May 13, 1916.

Total vols. 310. Added 245; ret'd 165.

Manzana.

MANZANA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Ralphs, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1917. Open Tues. 2 to 3 p.m. and Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 204. Added 84; ret'd 83. Cardholders 12. Cancelled 5. Circulation 413: fiction 130; juvenile 62; misc. 37; current mags. 184.

MANZANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruth G. Culbertson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1917.

Total vols. 108. Added 23.

Mill.

MILL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude Dust, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 12.30 to 1 and 4 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 397. Added 169; ret'd 126. Cardholders 76. Added 19; cancelled 25. Circulation 1401: fiction 312; juvenile 564; misc. 260; current mags. 265.

MILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude Dust, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1916.

Total vols. 200. Added 22; ret'd 1.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Mint Canyon.

MINT CANYON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary E. Todd, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Located in residence. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 346. Added 89; ret'd 43. Cardholders 40. Added 7; cancelled 20. Circulation 531: fiction 203; juvenile 151; misc. 16; current mags. 161.

MINT CANYON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary E. Todd, Custodian. Est. June 5, 1916.

Total vols. 69. Added 39; ret'd 16.

Moneta.

MONETA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Lyde, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and Wed. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1487. Added 287; ret'd 92. Cardholders 405. Added 195; cancelled 142. Circulation 7495: fiction 2926; juvenile 1969; misc. 929; current mags. 1671.

Monrovia.

§‖MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1894. Annual income 1919–20, $3000 (from city appropriation). Total payments $3000. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays 10.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 81 periodicals (72 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 72 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 75 to office. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 9001: books 8659; pamphlets 342. Added 489: books 469 (purchase 385, gift or exchange 47, provision of law 14, binding 23); pamphlets 20. Books lost 70; discarded 84; rep'd 1470. Cardholders 2051. Added 761; cancelled 37. Circulation 33,897: books 29,525; pamphlets 4372. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 30.

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. R. Clifton, Prin. Vere LaB. Cone, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1636. Added 56 by purchase. Teachers 20; pupils 335.

MONROVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, CHARLOTTE AVE. SCHOOL. Edward E. West, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1590. Added 815; ret'd 52.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Monrovia—Continued.

MONROVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LINWOOD AVE. SCHOOL. Laura C. Barnes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Total vols. 173. Added 45.

MONROVIA SCHOOL DIST., OFFICE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Total vols. 392. Added 8.

MONROVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, ORANGE AVE. SCHOOL. Mamie C. Norene, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1317. Added 531; ret'd 50.

MONROVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILD ROSE AVE. SCHOOL. A. Kate Collins, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1986. Added 748; ret'd 25.

Monte Vista School Dist.

MONTE VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Charlotte L. Perner, Custodian. Est. June 6, 1916.

Total vols. 363. Added 102; ret'd 76.

Montebello.

MONTEBELLO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ada Vawter, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. Open daily except Sun. and Mon., 2 to 6 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in store bldg. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1076. Added 254; ret'd 71. Cardholders 557. Added 126; cancelled 11. Circulation 4880: fiction 2735; juvenile 1124; misc. 515; current mags. 506.

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mark R. Jacobs, Prin. Est. 1910. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mount Olive.

MOUNT OLIVE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. Gleason, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 59. Cardholders 8.

This branch has been suspended.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Mount Olive—Continued.

MOUNT OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1917.

Total vols. 9.

This school has been suspended.

Mount Wilson.

MOUNT WILSON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wendell P. Hoge, Custodian. Est. May, 1915. Open daily 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located on top of Mount Wilson.

Total vols. 422. Added 191; ret'd 125. Cardholders 124. Added 9. Circulation 1513: fiction 946; juvenile 44; misc. 523.

Mountain View.

MOUNTAIN VIEW BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene Sackett, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Open Wed. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 154; ret'd 88. Cardholders 62. Added 2; cancelled 6. Circulation 677: fiction 322; juvenile 241; misc. 4; current mags. 110.

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anne R. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 24, 1916.

Total vols. 400. Added 107; ret'd 15.

Neenach.

NEENACH BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Armstrong, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1919. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 232. Added 285; ret'd 53. Cardholders 33. Added 33. Circulation 269: fiction 133; juvenile 62; misc. 29; current mags. 45.

NEENACH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel O. Barnes, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1919.

New Era.

NEW ERA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Delano, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. Open Thurs. 4 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 237. Added 81; ret'd 110. Cardholders 33. Circulation 278: fiction 57; juvenile 76; current mags. 145.

NEW ERA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leah Stultz, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1916.

Total vols. 40. Added 15; ret'd 6.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Newhall.

NEWHALL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. L. Lawson, Custodian. Est. March 1916. Open week days 3.30 to 6 p.m. Located in store bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 894. Added 394; ret'd 33. Cardholders 253. Added 151; cancelled 26. Circulation 5175: fiction 2163; juvenile 976; misc. 1028; current mags. 1008.

NEWHALL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frederick W. Stein, Custodian. Est. March 9, 1916.

Total vols. 563. Added 95.

Norwalk.

NORWALK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hattie M. Sproul, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Open Mon., Thurs. and Sat. 1 to 5.50 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in library rooms. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2168. Added 294; ret'd 136. Cardholders 686. Added 167; cancelled 187. Circulation 11,226: fiction 5818; juvenile 1920; misc. 1213; current mags. 2275.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Stauffer, Prin. Est. 1903. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 4 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 523. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 88.

Annual report not rec'd.

NORWALK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. B. Moffit, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1917.

Total vols. 363. Added 129.

Oak Flat.

OAK FLAT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Allard, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. Open daily 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 50; ret'd 73. Cardholders 16. Circulation 540: fiction 136; juvenile 111; misc. 16; current mags. 277.

OAK FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ida M. Daggett, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1916.

Total vols. 26. Added 24.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Old River.

OLD RIVER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Winnie Mansfield, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. Open Fri. 4 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 490. Added 169; ret'd 24. Cardholders 35. Added 11; cancelled 6. Circulation 796: fiction 144; juvenile 459; misc. 73; current mags. 120.

OLD RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Winnie O. Mansfield, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1916.

Total vols. 160. Added 185; ret'd 236.

Oliveto.

OLIVETO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs O. Laho, Custodian. Est. April, 1915. Open Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 498. Added 196; ret'd 205. Cardholders 263. Added 43; cancelled 96. Circulation 3108: fiction 1238; juvenile 1245; misc. 395; current mags. 130.

Owensmouth.

OWENSMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Walter Monroe, Prin. Est. Oct. 1914. Open Mon. to Fri., 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 42.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palmdale.

PALMDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. A. Jones, Custodian. Est. March, 1915. Open week days 2 to 4.30 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 771. Added 156; ret'd 95. Cardholders 152. Added 21; cancelled 104. Circulation 2118: fiction 990; juvenile 471; misc. 261; current mags. 396.

PALMDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Sadie L. Pallett, Custodian. Est. March 27, 1916.

Total vols. 469. Added 127; ret'd 1.

Palomar.

PALOMAR BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henry Marcom, Custodian. Est. June, 1914. Open Tues. and Fri. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Palomar—Continued.

Total vols. 429. Added 161; ret'd 142. Cardholders 147. Added 17; cancelled 9. Circulation 2692: fiction 957; juvenile 1089; misc. 30; current mags. 616.

PALOMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elinor R. Farmer, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1918.

Total vols. 417. Added 711; ret'd 294.

Pasadena.

§‖PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income 1919–20, $49,935.49 (from budget). Total payments $49,935.49. 26 employees: 18 in office; 8 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $40,000 bldg. North Pasadena branch located in bldg., rent $30 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $35 per mo. 17 branches, of which 4 have reading rooms. 536 periodicals rec'd regularly: 35 newspapers; 501 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 74,922. Added 9255: purchase 8068; gift or exchange 1042; binding 145. Lost 23; discarded 2668; reb'd 2908. Cardholders 13,495: headquarters 8934; branches 4561. Circulation 438,008 (from headquarters 268,865, from branches 169,143): books 399,377; periodicals 32,371.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The number of books loaned for home reading during the year was 438,008, a gain of 119,769 over last year.

Salaries have been increased for 1920–21.

JEANNETTE M. DRAKE, Lib'n.

EAST PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Saxon Brown, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 1298 E. Colorado st. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7156. Cardholders 1914. Circulation 65,785: fiction 29,255; juvenile 25,208; misc. 6217; current mags. 5105.

FOREIGN BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Leona Caswell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 13, 1920. Open Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Garfield school.

Total vols. 600. Cardholders 85. Circulation 428.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located on Santa Barbara st. 116 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 81 mags.; 34 transactions. Distributed: 109 to office; 7 to branches.

Total vols. 5779. Added 250: purchase 121; gift or exchange 25; binding 104.

NORTH PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1908. Open daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 1331 N. Fair Oaks. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7443. Cardholders 1585. Circulation 62,005: fiction 26,268; juvenile 23,088; misc. 6553; current mags. 6096.

NORTHEAST BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lulu May Pearson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. Open week days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 1372 N. Wilson ave. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3588. Cardholders 977. Circulation 34,665: fiction 11,814; juvenile 16,760; misc. 2463; current mags. 3628.

*ORTON SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave.

Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Ewing, Prin. Miss Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 1 branch (Polytechnic branch). Located Walnut and Los Robles ave. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9354. Added 483. Teachers 75; pupils 1800. Circulation 35,809.

PASADENA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Rev A. O. Hendricks, Pres. Est. 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in University Park. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 34; pupils 475.

§THROOP COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

1904. 1 employee. Open to students and to the public for reference, every school day, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in College bldg. 103 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9236. Added 949; purchase 238; gift 669; binding 42. Teachers 42; pupils 368.

Pearland.

PEARLAND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Viola Wilson, Custodian. Est. April 1916. Open Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 235. Added 96; ret'd 110. Cardholders 23. Added 10; cancelled 9. Circulation 572: fiction 251; juvenile 7; misc. 16; current mags. 298.

PEARLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1916.

This school has been suspended.

Perry.

PERRY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Nave, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 5 p.m.. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 249. Added 115; ret'd 79. Cardholders 72. Added 15; cancelled 1. Circulation 671: fiction 157; juvenile 205; misc. 92; current mags. 217.

PERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Nave, Custodian. Est. July 19, 1916.

Total vols. 117. Added 56; ret'd 11.

Pico School Dist.

PICO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harrietta M. Walker, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1919.

Playa del Rey.

PLAYA DEL REY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Crickmore, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1914. Open Tues. and Thurs. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 317. Added 155; ret'd 237. Cardholders 61. Added 29. Circulation 1611: fiction 173; juvenile 540; misc. 519; current mags. 379.

PLAYA DEL REY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Crickmore, Custodian. Est. April, 1918.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pleasant View.

PLEASANT VIEW BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Brock Darling, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 273. Added 88; ret'd 31. Cardholders 31. Added 3; cancelled 4. Circulation 1342: fiction 710; juvenile 228; misc. 153; current mags. 251.

PLEASANT VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. May E. Turrill, Custodian. Est. July, 1916.

Total vols. 143. Added 26.

Pomona.

§‖POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1919, $5972.92. Annual income 1919–20, $18,825.41 (from taxation $18,150.59, library tax being .2239 m. on the dollar; from other sources $674.82). Total payments $17,343.02. Bal. July 1, 1920, $7455.31. 11 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. 13 branches, of which 2 have reading rooms. 155 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 146 mags. Distributed: 138 to office; 17 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 56,625: books 42,992; pamphlets 6550; prints 5497; music records 70; stereographs 1516. Added 7161: books 3180 (purchase 2490, gift or exchange 149, provision of law 290, binding 251); pamphlets 450; prints 3461; music records 70. Withdrawn 636: books 386 by discard; pamphlets 250. Books rep'd 2490. Cardholders 7608. Added 2189; cancelled 1532. Circulation 175,062 (from headquarters 112,277, from branches 62,785): books 142,867; periodicals 8371; other material 28,324.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

With the end of July, Sixth Street Branch was closed. Rents were to be raised, and the use of the branch did not justify a fifty per cent increase in cost of operation, such as was probably to follow. A little "At Home" for the branch patrons was given at the Main Library early in August, in hopes of making them at home in the larger building.

A part of the long north room has been partitioned off by means of a screen

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pomona—Continued.

covered with burlaps. The small room thus made is devoted to book order work, cataloguing and other preparation of books for use. The old workroom is thus available for circulation department work. The burlaps-covered partition was very inexpensive, permits air and light and heat to pass readily, and is not unsightly.

Beginning with July, the maximum salary for the staff is $95, the minimum $75. Increases of from $10 to $25 were made, recognizing not only H. C. L. but also skill and training.

Misses Bouton and Groves have taken leaves of absence to visit in the East.

Several times this summer our phonograph concerts have been made up of numbers requested by patrons, either at the time or at an earlier concert. It has pleased us to note that the numbers thus requested were almost always of the better class of music. The attendance at the second of these was a record-breaker for us. It was larger even than that at which the Mexican musicians played. We recently discovered the Theodore Thomas programmes, in the second volume of his "Autobiography," and hope to use them to help build our humble concerts this coming winter.

S. M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

Miss Flo Gantz, for sometime past a member of the library staff, has resigned to take a position at the county library in Ventura.—Pomona *Progress*, Ag 5

Pomona High School Library. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Elma Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located corner Pearl and Gibbs sts. Open school days from 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2950. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 33; pupils 500.

Sixth St. Branch, Pomona Public Library. L. B. Penley, Custodian. Est. June 24, 1915. Open week days 3 to 6 p.m. Located 920 E. 6th st. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Circulation 16,583: fiction 5441; juvenile 9362; misc. 806; bound mags. 16; current mags. 958.

Tenth St. Branch, Pomona Public Library. Harriet Windrem, Custodian.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pomona—Continued.

Est. 1917. Open Mon., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 6 p.m. Located in 10th st. school. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Circulation 13,250: fiction 4443; juvenile 7410; misc. 485; bound mags. 16; current mags. 896.

Potrero Heights.

Potrero Heights Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Beulah Bartlett, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3.45 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 334. Added 155; ret'd 111. Cardholders 36. Added 1; cancelled 4. Circulation 530: fiction 222; juvenile 209; misc. 28; current mags. 71.

Potrero Heights School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Beulah Bartlett, Custodian. Est. April 8, 1916.

Total vols. 110.

Puente.

Puente Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs A. S. Thomson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. Open Tues. and Thurs. 12 m. to 1 and 2.30 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in store bldg. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1612. Added 198; ret'd 63. Cardholders 462. Added 91; cancelled 5. Circulation 4816: fiction 2442; juvenile 1269; misc. 570; current mags. 535.

Puente High School Library. R. H. Blee, Prin. Geo. M. Hargrave, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 13, 1915. 33 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 500 by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 85.

Quail Lake.

Quail Lake Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs E. Rogers, Custodian. Est. March, 1917. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 141. Added 96; ret'd 83. Cardholders 9. Added 1; cancelled 5. Circulation 342: fiction 134; juvenile 57; misc. 18; current mags. 133.

Quail Lake School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Agnes R. Cheney, Custodian. Est. Feb. 14, 1917.

Total vols. 69. Added 40.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Ramona Acres.

RAMONA ACRES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Thomas, Custodian. Est. July, 1915. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1289. Added 312; ret'd 212. Cardholders 415. Added 187; cancelled 83. Circulation 8684: fiction 4347; juvenile 1857; misc. 1072; current mags. 1408.

Ranchito.

RANCHITO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Carr, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open Wed. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 588. Added 190; ret'd 50. Cardholders 30. Added 9. Circulation 1681: fiction 607; juvenile 405; current mags. 669.

RANCHITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Erna R. Nagle, Custodian. Est. April 3, 1917.

Total vols. 656. Added 372; ret'd 32.

Redondo.

‖REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1491.89. Annual income 1919–20, $5018.23 (from taxation $4519.55, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $498.68). Total payments $4265.14. Bal. July 1, 1920, $2244.98. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in city hall. 97 periodicals (83 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 88 mags.. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 9470. Added 1030: purchase 946; gift or exchange 81. Lost 47; discarded 19; rep'd 1647. Cardholders 3927. Added 1189. Circulation 67,491: books 59,785; periodicals 7706. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 21.

REDONDO BEACH, CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lyman D. Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1917. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2956. Added 586; ret'd 416.

REDONDO BEACH, NORTH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna W. Sprung, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 1936. Added 857; ret'd 236.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Redondo—Continued.

REDONDO BEACH, SOUTH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith E. Perry, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 547. Added 614; ret'd 881.

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Miss Edith M. Schulze, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2200. Added 629. Teachers 20; pupils 367.

Rivera.

RIVERA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vella Nagle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open Mon. and Fri. 4.30 to 8 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1124. Added 204; ret'd 42. Cardholders 219. Added 45; cancelled 8. Circulation 2922: fiction 978; juvenile 1108; misc. 544; current mags. 292.

Rogers.

ROGERS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Bouillin, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 360. Added 90; ret'd 121. Cardholders 23. Added 4; cancelled 7. Circulation 834: fiction 302; juvenile 128; misc. 63; current mags. 341.

ROGERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lottie B. Beatty, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1916.

Total vols. 97. Added 13; ret'd 1.

Roosevelt.

ROOSEVELT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. D. Bolin, Custodian. Est. April, 1919. Open Fri. 4 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 238. Added 117; ret'd 64. Cardholders 62. Added 23; cancelled 7. Circulation 784: fiction 250; juvenile 307; misc. 64; current mags. 163.

ROOSEVELT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence R. Geary, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1917.

Total vols. 75. Added 26; ret'd 8.

Rowland.

ROWLAND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. McCaige, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Rowland—Continued.

Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 362. Added 183; ret'd 146. Cardholders 36. Added 14; cancelled 12. Circulation 613: fiction 309; juvenile 304.

ROWLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dorothy R. Wheelis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1916.

Total vols. 147. Ret'd 36.

San Antonio.

SAN ANTONIO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. A. Burke, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Open Wed. and Sat. 1.30 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 1074. Added 211; ret'd 86. Cardholders 301. Added 124; cancelled 89. Circulation 4937: fiction 1577; juvenile 1630; misc. 945; current mags. 785.

SAN ANTONIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. D. Reedy, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1918.

Total vols. 1054. Added 754; ret'd 190.

San Dimas.

SAN DIMAS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen A. Rees, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1913. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bank bldg. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1737. Added 257; ret'd 147. Cardholders 768. Added 282; cancelled 137. Circulation 10,317: fiction 5963; juvenile 2152; misc. 1035; current mags. 1169.

SAN DIMAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie May, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1917.

Total vols. 1624. Added 649; ret'd 131.

San Fernando.

SAN FERNANDO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara Walker, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in high school bldg. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1095. Added 217; ret'd 120. Cardholders 531. Added 74; cancelled 9. Circulation 13,036: fiction 9762; juvenile 1063; misc. 674; current mags. 1537.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

San Fernando—Continued.

SAN FERNANDO ACADEMY LIBRARY. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 85.

Annual report not rec'd.

§SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH. SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Miss Clara Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Open to public school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6190. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 130.

San Gabriel.

SAN GABRIEL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. R. McLaughlin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 1 to 7 p.m. Located in public hall. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1995. Added 343; ret'd 93. Cardholders 446. Added 81; cancelled 174. Circulation 11,028: fiction 4798; juvenile 2039; misc. 2193; current mags. 1998.

SAN GABRIEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LINCOLN AVE. SCHOOL. Marie C. McGinnis, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1420. Added 424; ret'd 170.

SAN GABRIEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, WASHINGTON AVE. SCHOOL. Chrisinda J. Riggs, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 1054. Added 570; ret'd 181.

San Marino.

SAN MARINO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Nelson, Custodian. Est. May, 1915. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 565. Added 216; ret'd 148. Cardholders 70. Added 53; cancelled 57. Circulation 1460: fiction 568; juvenile 171; misc. 359; current mags. 362.

SAN MARINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Paul L. Radir, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1917.

Total vols. 769. Added 260; ret'd 82.

San Martinez.

SAN MARTINEZ BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Eva Heintz, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. Open Mon. and Thurs. 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

San Martinez—Continued.

Total vols. 191. Added 78; ret'd 65. Cardholders 10. Added 3. Circulation 196: fiction 58; juvenile 35; misc. 37; current mags. 66.

San Martinez School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Eva C. R. Heintz, Custodian. Est. March 31, 1916.

Total vols. 86. Added 18; ret'd 2.

Santa Anita Cañon.

Santa Anita Cañon Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs I. Henderson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. Open week days 7 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in store. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 261. Ret'd 1. Cardholders 187. Added 153; cancelled 22. Circulation 1605: fiction 470; juvenile 237; misc. 611; current mags. 287.

Santa Monica.

§Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3858.99. Annual income 1919–20, $15,928.82 (from taxation $15,504.15; from other sources $424.67). Total payments $17,099.24. Bal. July 1, 1920, $2688.57. 10 employees: 8 in office; 2 in branch. Open daily except holidays 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. and owns Ocean Park branch Carnegie bldg. 1 branch. A. 116 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 29,225. Added 2320: purchase 1601; gift 592; binding 127. Lost 14; discarded 76; rep'd 3172; reb'd 314. Cardholders added 1921. Circulation 134,851 (from headquarters 105,675, from branch 29,176). Vols. loaned to other libs. 6.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The librarian is chairman of the War History Committee.

Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n.

Ocean Park Branch, Santa Monica Public Library. Est. Aug. 1904. Open week days 1 to 8 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg., at Main and Sand sts. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Monica High School Library. W. F. Barnum, Prin. Miss Mary L. McKinley, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open to students every school day. a. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Santa Monica—Continued.

Total vols. 5932. Added 353: purchase 298; binding 55. Teachers 44; pupils 731. Circulation 15,698.

Saugus.

Saugus Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs J. G. Wilson, Custodian. Est. June, 1915. Open week days 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 325. Added 287; ret'd 260. Cardholders 79. Added 31; cancelled 21. Circulation 2716: fiction 1197; juvenile 690; misc. 136; current mags. 693.

Saugus School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mary N. Gray, Custodian. Est. May 4, 1918.

Total vols. 137. Added 186; ret'd 50.

Savannah.

Savannah Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs A. L. Kerns, Custodian. Est. June, 1916. Open Wed. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 539. Added 219; ret'd 68. Cardholders 97. Added 18; cancelled 7. Circulation 1344: fiction 346; juvenile 637; misc. 224; current mags. 137.

Savannah School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Harold D. Brown, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1916.

Total vols. 453. Added 90; ret'd 51.

Sawtelle.

Sawtelle Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Lillie E. Wearne, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 57; ret'd 1101. Cardholders cancelled 857. Circulation 4076: fiction 2180; juvenile 833; misc. 648; current mags. 415.

This branch was discontinued in November 1919, because Sawtelle was annexed to Los Angeles city.

Sherman.

Sherman Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs A. M. Pierce, Custodian. Est. April, 1914. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1176. Added 225; ret'd 96. Cardholders 474. Added 142; cancelled 45. Circulation 6605: fiction 2892; juvenile 2282; misc. 835; current mags. 596.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minna M. Wolff, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income 1919–20, $1794.41 (from taxation $1737.65; from other sources $56.76). Total payments $1719.17. Bal. July 1, 1920, $75.24. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $3500 bldg. 41 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 38 mags.; 2 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 11,016: books 8204; pamphlets 2082; serials 730. Added 448: books 361 (purchase 324; gift or exchange 37); pamphlets 51; serials 36. Withdrawn 83: books 72 (lost 11, discarded 61); pamphlets 9; serials 2. Books rep'd 10; reb'd 24. Cardholders 391. Added 192; cancelled 64. Circulation 16,108: books 13,171; periodicals 2937. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 10 (4 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A portrait of the late John George Blumer, who for twenty years was active in the development of the library, has been placed in the reading room. The portrait was painted and donated to the city of Sierra Madre by Miss Ella Shepard Bush.

The librarian's salary was raised ten dollars at the meeting of the trustees in September. This raise is to take effect October 3, 1920.

MINNA M. WOLFF, Lib'n.

SIERRA MADRE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest H. Reynolds, Custodian. Est. March 5, 1919.

Total vols. 1426. Added 677.

Soldiers' Home.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. Gen P. H. Barry, Gov. C. J. Byles, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily: 9½ hours Mon. to Fri., 7½ hours Sat., 1½ hours Sun. Owns bldg. valued at $35,000. 54 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8988. Employees a. 3; others in institution a. 3516.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Soledad School Dist.

SOLEDAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lydie M. Alexander, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1916.

Total vols. 203. Added 70; ret'd 2.

Somerset School Dist.

SOMERSET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. Ray Throckmorton, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1917.

Total vols. 1289. Added 622; ret'd 166.

South Pasadena.

‖§SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2404.18. Annual income 1919–20, $6693.72 (all from taxation). Total payments $7373.38. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1724.52. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July, August and September 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. 95 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 87 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total vols. 18,722. Added 1347: purchase 1158; gift or exchange 125; binding 64. Circulation 95,844: books 88,587; periodicals 7257.

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Burt O. Kinney, Prin. Est. 1915. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2121. Added 163 by purchase. Teachers 21; pupils 400.

South Santa Anita.

SOUTH SANTA ANITA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary A. Cogan, Custodian. Est. June 27, 1913. Open Mon., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 9 p.m. Located in residence. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 713. Added 216; ret'd 299. Cardholders 132. Added 36; cancelled 7. Circulation 3479: fiction 1757; juvenile 515; misc. 278; current mags. 929.

SOUTH SANTA ANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Martha M. Denell, Custodian. Est. July 5, 1916. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 763. Added 338; ret'd 71.

South Whittier.

SOUTH WHITTIER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Amelia Mayberry, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1915.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

South Whittier—Continued.

Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 877. Added 224; ret'd 52. Cardholders 68. Added 39; cancelled 72. Circulation 3521: fiction 1183; juvenile 1156; current mags. 1182.

South Whittier School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Carrie P. Le Gore, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1916.

Total vols. 267. Added 66; ret'd 51.

Stephenson.

Stephenson Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Hilda St. Martin, Custodian. Est. April, 1914. Open Mon. and Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in store bldg. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 637. Added 196; ret'd 54. Cardholders 482. Added 193; cancelled 38. Circulation 6967: fiction 3512; juvenile 2423; misc. 913; current mags. 119.

Sterling School Dist.

Sterling School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Josephine R. Lemon, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1918.

Total vols. 111. Added 22.

Strawberry Park.

Strawberry Park Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs E. F. Merwin, Custodian. Est. July, 1918. Open Thurs. 3 to 4.15 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 280. Added 204; ret'd 161. Cardholders 100. Added 23. Circulation 1595: fiction 400; juvenile 628; misc. 185; current mags. 382.

Strickland.

Strickland Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. F. J. King, Custodian. Est. April, 1920. Open daily.

Total vols. 167. Added 121; ret'd 57.

Sunland.

Sunland Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss Joe Akins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 818. Added 218; ret'd 97. Cardholders 176. Added 46; cancelled 19. Circulation 1808: fiction 937; misc. 330; current mags. 541.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Sunny Slope.

Sunny Slope Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs F. E. Thompson, Custodian. Est. June, 1915. Open Tues. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 793. Added 189; ret'd 25. Cardholders 135. Added 18; cancelled 11. Circulation 1337: fiction 434; juvenile 557; misc. 111; current mags. 235.

The Palms School Dist.

The Palms School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. L. W. Wimberly, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1917. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 468. Added 236; ret'd 65.

Tierra Bonita.

Tierra Bonita Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Edith Jeffries, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1918. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 245. Added 113; ret'd 39. Cardholders 19. Added 4; cancelled 10. Circulation 369: fiction 66; juvenile 198; misc. 1; current mags. 104.

Tierra Bonita School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Edith Jeffries, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1918. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 134. Added 41: ret'd 1.

Topanga.

Topanga Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Jas. A. Craig, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Open daily 7 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in post office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 352. Added 88; ret'd 23. Cardholders 50. Added 7. Circulation 1295: fiction 755; juvenile 116; misc. 42; current mags. 382.

Torrance.

Torrance Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Isabel Henderson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2380. Added 250; cancelled 26. Cardholders 475. Added 137; cancelled 2. Circulation 8164: fiction 2981; juvenile 2248; misc. 1118; current mags. 1817.

Torrance High School Library. Thomas H. Elson, Prin. Est. 1916. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 216. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Tweedy.

TWEEDY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ethel V. Tweedy, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Fri. 8.30 to 9.30 a.m. and 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 338. Added 134; ret'd 37. Cardholders 50. Added 10; cancelled 4. Circulation 721: fiction 223; juvenile 293; misc. 60: current mags. 145.

TWEEDY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna M. Robuck, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1916.

Total vols. 225. Added 86.

Venice.

VENICE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Noble, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1913. Open week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in the grammar school. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3487. Added 2018; ret'd 360. Cardholders 1978. Added 1199; cancelled 643. Circulation 27,239: fiction 14,457; juvenile 6066; misc. 5215; current mags. 1501.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs M. Matter, in charge. Est. March 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun. reading room only. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 500. Cardholders a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENICE POLYTECHNIC BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1915.

This branch was discontinued in July 1919.

VENICE UNION POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. W. Clark, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. Branch est. April 21, 1916. 32 periodicals from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 913. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 180.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 2000. Added 173; ret'd 38.

Vernon.

VERNON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marjorie Eastman, Custodian. Est. April, 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. 12 m to 1 and 3.20 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 751. Added 129; ret'd 15. Cardholders 128. Added 23; cancelled 17. Circulation 2381: fiction 475; juvenile 1144; misc. 392; current mags. 370.

VERNON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Robert F. Fowler, Custodian. Est. April, 1915. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 887. Added 184; ret'd 56.

Voltaire.

VOLTAIRE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. George M. Atmore, Custodian. Est. March 1917. Open: week days 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in post office. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 135. Added 121; ret'd 125. Cardholders 22. Added 11; cancelled 13. Circulation 290: fiction 125; juvenile 50; misc. 31; current mags. 84.

VOLTAIRE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora N. Cram, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1919. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 41. Added 41.

Walnut.

WALNUT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Laura Fitzgerald, Custodian. Est. March, 1916. Open Tues. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 673. Added 174; ret'd 115. Cardholders 105. Added 7. Circulation 843: fiction 384; juvenile 188; misc. 114; current mags. 157.

WALNUT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alva Harrison, Custodian. Est. March 3, 1916.

Total vols. 395. Added 74; ret'd 120.

Waterdale.

WATERDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Isabel Gilruth, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. Open Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 338. Added 90; ret'd 72. Cardholders 32. Added 25; cancelled 21. Circulation 401: fiction 200; juvenile 129; misc. 16; current mags. 56.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Waterdale—Continued.

WATERDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith B. M. Young, Custodian. Est. Dec. 24, 1915.

Total vols. 123. Added 50; ret'd 2.

Watts.

WATTS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Gamble, Custodian. Est. as F. P. April 22, 1913; as branch, Los Angeles Co. F. L. June 13, 1913; joined Los Angeles Co. F. L. July 18, 1916. 2 employees. Open daily except Mon., week days 1.30 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $19,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Sat. 24 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. from Co. 2859. Added 241; ret'd 215. Cardholders 1368. Added 593; cancelled 432. Circulation 18,467: fiction 8837; juvenile 5224; misc. 2175; current mags. 2231.

WATTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, COMPTON AVE. SCHOOL. Emily J. Rurabeck, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1916.

Total vols. 1990. Added 612; ret'd 134.

WATTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILMINGTON AVE. SCHOOL. Emma W. Moreton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1916.

Total vols. 2274. Added 1051; ret'd 92.

West Alhambra.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister Mary Marcella, Prin. Est. Jan. 1890. 4 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 139.

Annual report not rec'd.

West Covina.

WEST COVINA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Maxson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. Open Mon. and Thurs. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 599. Added 178; ret'd 127. Cardholders 65. Added 15; cancelled 9. Circulation 895: fiction 363; juvenile 335; misc. 130; current mags. 67.

WEST COVINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen A. Rhodes, Custodian. Est. June 15, 1916.

Total vols. 436. Added 225; ret'd 1.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

West Elizabeth Lake.

WEST ELIZABETH LAKE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna M. Maxwell, Custodian. Est. May, 1917. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 270. Added 85; ret'd 85. Cardholders 45. Added 11. Circulation 535: fiction 244; juvenile 134; misc. 36; current mags. 121.

WEST ELIZABETH LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna M. Maxwell, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1917.

Total vols. 38. Added 15; ret'd 1.

Westland.

WESTLAND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elma Heberman, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1919. Open Wed. and Sat. 4 to 5.30 p.m.; Tues. 4 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. after service. Located in church. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 276. Added 323; ret'd 47. Cardholders 123. Added 125; cancelled 2. Circulation 1551: fiction 595; juvenile 748; misc. 148; current mags. 60.

Whittier.

§WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie A. Harris, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 9, 1900. Bal. July 1, 1919, $4187.33. Annual income 1919–20, $6318.04 (from taxation $5742.38, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $575.66). Total payments $7161.91. Bal. July 1, 1920, $3343.46. 5 employees. Open daily: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $13,000 Carnegie bldg. 166 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 14,758: books 14,733; maps 24; globes 1. Books added 1018: purchase 748; gift or exchange 189; binding 81. Lost 13; discarded 253; rep'd 3963; reb'd 279. Cardholders 3208. Circulation 95,127. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 11.

‖WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Harry N. Wright, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 2 employees. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Sat. and Sun., 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 1 large room in main bldg. 47 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tues. in June.

Total vols. 6483. Added 857: purchase 216; gift 583; binding 58. Teachers 15; pupils 106. Circulation 1386.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Whittier—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The growth of the Whittier College Library by the addition of new books made necessary the installation of one hundred feet of new shelving during the past summer. A new book truck adds much to the efficiency of our work.

Our present quarters have almost reached their capacity. A new building next!

An extra appropriation of $500 has been made by the College Board for the purchase of books.

ANNA L. TOMLINSON, Lib'n.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred C. Nelles, Supt. Miss Nellie Tucker, Lib'n. Alice C. Bowman, Custodian. Est. 1891. Branch est. June, 1913. For use of officers of school and children who attend school. Open during school hours. Located in school. 64 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500. Pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 966. Added 341; ret'd 241. Circulation 3255: fiction 1244; juvenile 1555; misc. 456.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Agnes Barnhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 510.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willowbrook.

WILLOWBROOK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Jenks, Custodian. Est. April 22, 1913. Open daily 10.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. and Tues. 7.30 to 9 p.m. also. Located in post office bldg. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1217. Added 534; ret'd 24. Cardholders 227. Added 168; cancelled 155. Circulation 6799: fiction 3353; juvenile 1863; misc. 657; current mags. 926.

Wilsona.

WILSONA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ethlyn Sidford, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. Open Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 280. Added 92; ret'd 188. Cardholders 58. Added 12; cancelled 6.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Wilsona—Continued.

Circulation 659: fiction 296; juvenile 110; misc. 37; current mags. 216.

WILSONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ethlyn Sidford, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1917.

Total vols. 28. Added 5; ret'd 1.

Woodcrest.

WOODCREST BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Steele, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Open Tues. and Fri. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in bungalow. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 692. Added 199; ret'd 224. Cardholders 272. Added 31; cancelled 8. Circulation 10,508: fiction 5938; juvenile 2524; misc. 888; current mags. 1158.

Yerba Buena.

YERBA BUENA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nora Mundell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1919. Open daily 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 133. Added 134; ret'd 1. Cardholders 1. Cancelled 1. Circulation 350: fiction 107; juvenile 51; misc. 50; current mags. 142.

YERBA BUENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. William F. Ringnalda, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1919.

Total vols. 60. Added 60.

MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 12,203.

Assessed valuation $21,543,688 (taxable for county $18,889,020).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Mary E. Glock, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 3, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2483.04. Annual income 1919-20, $16,113.16 (from taxation $11,036.92; from school districts having joined $2652.20; from Co. Law Library fund $505; from other sources $2009.04). Total payments $16,880.85. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1715.35 20 employees: 5 in office; 15 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6.30 p.m. Located in $13,600 library bldg. Total branches 63, as follows: community 16—Ahwahnee, Bailey Flats, Berenda, Chow-

MADERA CO.—Continued.

chilla (r. r.), Coarse Gold (r. r.), Fairmead, Fresno Flats, Knowles, Madera (r. r.) and Farm Adviser in Madera, North Fork, O'Neals, Raymond, Sugar Pine (incl. 2 branches), The Pines; school districts that have joined 47—Alpha, Arcola, Bailey Flats, Berenda, Castle Peak, Central, Chowchilla, Chowchilla High, Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Deepwell, Dennis, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Flume, Fresno, Gambetta, Gertrude, Green, Hanover, Hawkins, Howard, La Vina, Leland Gulch, Madera, Madera Union High, Manzanita, Marysdale, Mt. View, North Fork Mission, North Fork Union, Polk, Raymond, Raymond Granite Union High, Resideal, Ripperdan, Service, Sharon, Specimen Springs, Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Trigo, Wallace, Webster, Willow Creek. 485 periodicals (455 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 465 mags.; 3 transactions; 7 other serials. Distributed: 99 to office; 368 to branches.

Total books, etc. 39,723: books 33,404; pamphlets 1655; maps 63; prints 1600; slides 2288; music records 41; music sheets 609; charts 31; globes 32. Added 7267: books 6813 (purchase 6262, gift or exchange 459, binding 92); pamphlets 175; maps 14; music sheets 249; charts 14; globes 2. Books lost 13; discarded 457; rep'd 764; reb'd 388. Cardholders 4946: headquarters 3592; branches 1354. Added 537; cancelled 150. Circulation 88,607 (from headquarters 38,431, from branches 50,176): books 84,862; periodicals 3745. Vols. loaned to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 161 (158 from State Library). 553 shipments were sent to branches.

During the year 49 visits were made to 26 branches. 1470 visits were made to headquarters by 122 custodians. 7 branches were established: 1 branch was discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is 1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $17,944.

MADERA CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Smythe, Custodian.

Total vols. 53. Added 53.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. Mary E. Glock, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in County

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Free Library. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 2364.

Annual report not rec'd.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income 1919–20, $55, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. except Sat. p.m. and Sun.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 115: elem. 92; high 23. School districts: elem. 45 (incl. 1 jt.); high, union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem: $2380.07; high $743.50. Vols. in schools, high 1322.

Library belongs to Co. Free Library.

Ahwahnee (Exp. Raymond).

AHWAHNEE BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. W. Love, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1912. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 182. Added 137 (42 special requests); ret'd 127. Cardholders 49. Circulation 1644: fiction 1168; misc. 43; current mags. 433.

Alpha School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera).

ALPHA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alco Lovelace, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 190. Added 607 (480 special requests); ret'd 535. Circulation 650: fiction 50; juvenile 600.

Arcola School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera).

ARCOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. A. Covel, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 571 (324 special requests); ret'd 571. Circulation 610: fiction 60; juvenile 550.

Bailey Flats (P. O. Mist; exp. Raymond).

BAILEY FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. A. Eaton, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1914. Open daily. Located in Mrs Eaton's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 153. Added 117 (17 special requests); ret'd 113. Cardholders 63. Added 1. Circulation 1258: fiction 1158; current mags. 100.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Bailey Flats School Dist. (P. O. Mist).

BAILEY FLATS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr F. T. Murnan, Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32. Added 66 (57 special requests); ret'd 56. Circulation 75, all juvenile.

Berenda.

BERENDA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. R. Wood, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1914. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Mr Wood's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 79. Added 264 (25 special requests); ret'd 275. Cardholders 65. Circulation 850.

BERENDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. D. Kime, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61. Added 107 (94 special requests); ret'd 55. Circulation 120: fiction 10; juvenile 110.

Castle Peak School Dist. (P. O. North Fork).

CASTLE PEAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr C. M. Vanderburgh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 37 special requests; ret'd 33. Circulation 428: fiction 13; juvenile 428.

Central School Dist. (P. O. Chowchilla).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Brothers, Custodian. Est. June, 1920.

Total vols. 5. Added 82; ret'd 77.

Chowchilla.

CHOWCHILLA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Sullivan, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1913. Open daily. Located in telephone office. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 362. Added 205 (20 special requests); ret'd 150. Cardholders 259. Added 39; cancelled 1. Circulation 2800: fiction 2560; misc. 100; current mags. 140.

CHOWCHILLA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. Purviance, Prin. Est. June 11, 1917. 5 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Chowchilla—Continued.

Statistics with those of branch.

Total vols. from Co. 423. Added 249 special requests; ret'd 18. Circulation 1607: fiction 1116; misc. 491.

CHOWCHILLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. N. Knight, Custodian. Est. 1912. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1222. Added 1183 (915 special requests); ret'd 1374. Circulation 584: fiction 30; juvenile 509; misc. 45.

Coarse Gold.

COARSE GOLD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ione Scribner, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1910. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in hotel. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 177. Added 172 (14 special requests); ret'd 191. Cardholders 48. Circulation 500: fiction 440; misc. 30; current mags. 30.

COARSE GOLD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ione D. Scribner, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 103 (95 special requests); ret'd 212. Circulation 45, all juvenile.

Cunningham School Dist. (P. O. Nipinnawasee).

CUNNINGHAM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr L. M. Hollingsworth, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 84 special requests; ret'd 202. Circulation 250: fiction 45: juvenile 200; misc. 5.

Dairyland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chowchilla).

DAIRYLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruby R. Jones, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 76. Added 467 (246 special requests); ret'd 460. Circulation 377: fiction 40; juvenile 307; misc. 25; bound mags. 5.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Deepwell School Dist. (P. O. Madera).

DEEPWELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Mendoza, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 48. Added 69 special requests; ret'd 61. Circulation 657: fiction 31; juvenile 574; current mags. 52.

Dennis School Dist. (P. O. Madera).

DENNIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Theresa Footman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 174 special requests; ret'd 158. Circulation 165.

Dixieland School Dist. (P. O. Fairmead).

DIXIELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie S. Rice, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 109. Added 942 (615 special requests); ret'd 906. Circulation 1199: fiction 540: juvenile 560; misc. 63; bound mags. 4; current mags. 32.

Eastin School Dist. (P. O. Madera).

EASTIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Bassette, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 110. Added 464 (366 special requests); ret'd 387. Circulation 635: fiction 35; juvenile 600.

Fairmead (No exp. office).

FAIRMEAD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. H. Davis, Custodian. Est. March 1, 1913. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Totol vols. 112. Added 108 (19 special requests); ret'd 94. Cardholders 144. Circulation 1945: fiction 1745; current mags. 200.

FAIRMEAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Campbell, Custodian. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 379 (237 special requests); ret'd 366. Circulation 514.

Flume School Dist. (P. O. Sugar Pine).

FLUME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Abernethy, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Flume School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 183. Added 159 (155 special requests); ret'd 158. Circulation 200.

Fresno Flats (P. O. Oakhurst).

FRESNO FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Nichols. Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open daily 9 to 4 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 337. Added 119 (46 special requests); ret'd 33. Cardholders 37. Added 5; cancelled 14. Circulation 485 (current mags. 37).

Fresno School Dist. (P. O. Oakhurst).

FRESNO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. P. Hadley, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 67. Added 173 (153 special requests); ret'd 144. Circulation 302: juvenile 256; misc. 10; bound mags. 3; current mags. 33.

Gambetta School Dist. (P. O. Raymond).

GAMBETTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ethel Greenamyer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 227. Added 146 special requests; ret'd 2. Circulation 731.

Gertrude School Dist. (P. O. Ahwahnee).

GERTRUDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margie Hamby, Custodian. Est. March, 1920.

Total vols. 3. Added 13; ret'd 10.

Green School Dist. (P. O. Coarse Gold).

GREEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Hayden, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20. Added 106 (103 special requests); ret'd 86. Circulation 210: fiction 65; current mags. 145.

Hanover School Dist. (P. O. O'Neals).

HANOVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Faustina Ryan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 132. Added 141 (110 special requests); ret'd 35. Circulation 552.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Hawkins School Dist. (P. O. Coarse Gold).

HAWKINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rowena Daugherty, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 81 (21 special requests); ret'd 82. Circulation 282: fiction 62; juvenile 199; misc. 21.

Howard School Dist. (P. O. Madera).

HOWARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Thomas, Custodian. Est. 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 310. Added 169 (146 special requests); ret'd 125. Circulation 856: fiction 51; juvenile 622; misc. 183.

Knowles (Exp. Raymond).

KNOWLES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. M. Ried, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Added 170 (104 special requests); ret'd 192. Cardholders 87. Circulation 2754: fiction 2364; current mags. 390.

La Vina School Dist. (P. O. Madera).

LA VINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Tyler, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 312 (193 special requests); ret'd 343. Circulation 672: fiction 547; juvenile 74; misc. 51.

Leland Gulch School Dist. (P. O. Raymond).

LELAND GULCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1914.

This branch was discontinued in September, 1919.

Madera.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

The town of Madera is acting under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law, having discontinued its library trustees.

MADERA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Glock, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6.30 p.m. Located in county library bldg. 97 mags. rec'd regularly.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Madera—Continued.

Total vols. 40,204. Sent from State Library 158. Cardholders 3592. Added 485; cancelled 123. Circulation 38,500: fiction 19,713; juvenile 10,204; misc. 6540; bound mags. 40; current mags. 2003.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

MADERA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. L. Williams, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1917. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2658. Added 4418 (3844 special requests); ret'd 3129.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Prof. R. J. Teall, Prin. Est. 1904. 13 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 128.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1398. Added 551 (120 special requests); ret'd 2.

Manzanita School Dist. (P. O. Oakhurst).

MANZANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Martin, Custodian. Est. July, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 20 special requests; ret'd 12. Circulation 151: fiction 12; juvenile 139.

Marysdale School Dist. (P. O. Friant).

MARYSDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. L. Seward, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 137. Added 122 special requests. Circulation 151.

Mount View School Dist. (P. O. O'Neals).

MOUNT VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Sylvester Payne, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Ret'd 22. Circulation 515.

North Fork. (No exp. office).

NORTH FORK BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. M. Franklin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open week days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Franklin's store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

North Fork—Continued.

Total vols. 114. Added 177 (32 special requests); ret'd 200. Cardholders 68. Added 4; cancelled 12. Circulation 1498: fiction 1278; misc. 120; current mags. 100.

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. J. T. Shinn, in charge. Est. 1908. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Open week days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Government office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 65. Pamphlets a. 250. Employees a. 25.

Annual report not rec'd.

NORTH FORK MISSION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss O'Connor, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1919.

Total vols. 91. Added 93; ret'd 2.

NORTH FORK UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Paul P. Browning, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 146. Added 89 (69 special requests); ret'd 21. Circulation 390.

O'Neals.

O'NEALS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rachel Cummings, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910. Open week days all day. Located in Mr Cummings' store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 160. Added 92 (2 special requests); ret'd 99. Cardholders 88. Circulation 500.

Polk School Dist. (P. O. Raymond).

POLK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Shirley B. Duncan, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 131. Added 174 (170 special requests); ret'd 128. Circulation 230: fiction 31; juvenile 199.

Raymond.

RAYMOND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nelson Luke, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 354. Added 54 (20 special requests). Cardholders 211. Circulation 650.

RAYMOND GRANITE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. July, 1915; joined Co. F. L. Sept. 11, 1916. A. 7 mags. (3 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 22.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 18. Added 82 special requests; ret'd 72. Circulation 101.

RAYMOND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sanborn, Custodian. Est. March, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 397. Added 389 (28 special requests); ret'd 4. Circulation 558.

Resideal School Dist. (P. O. North Fork).

RESIDEAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide De Carli, Custodian. Est. May 11, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 81. Added 98 (90 special requests); ret'd 85. Circulation 136.

Ripperdan School Dist. (P. O. Madera).

RIPPERDAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine Martin, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 572. Added 293 (84 special requests); ret'd 140. Circulation 767.

Service School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera).

SERVICE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Aldrich, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 145. Added 84 (76 special requests); ret'd 3. Circulation 451.

Sharon School Dist. (No exp. office).

SHARON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Hopkins, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 126 (9 special requests); ret'd 88. Circulation 101.

Specimen Springs School Dist. (P. O. Raymond).

SPECIMEN SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Urey, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 172 (138 special requests); ret'd 161. Cardholders 211.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Spring Valley School Dist. (P. O. O'Neals).

SPRING VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. Cummings, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 28 (1 special request). Circulation 81.

Sugar Pine.

SUGAR PINE BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MILL. Mrs N. C. Bowden, Custodian.

Total vols. 24. Added 24.

SUGAR PINE BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOOD'S STORE. Mr Rice, Custodian.

Total vols. 279. Added 283 (4 special requests); ret'd 116.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mary A. Gray, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib. a. $500. 1 employee. Open week days to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sweet Flower School Dist. (P. O. Madera).

SWEET FLOWER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Appling, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20. Added 166 special requests; ret'd 284. Circulation 161: fiction 24; juvenile 137.

The Pines (P. O. Bass Lake).

THE PINES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Day, Custodian. Est. April 8, 1911. Open daily. Located in The Lodge. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 26; ret'd 31. Cardholders 40. Circulation 425.

Trigo School Dist. (P. O. Madera).

TRIGO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Birdie Appling, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23. Added 194 (108 special requests); ret'd 298. Circulation 141.

Wallace School Dist. (P. O. Madera).

WALLACE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April, 1916.

Total vols. 34. Added 17.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Webster School Dist. (P. O. Fresno).

WEBSTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Louella Goff. Custodian. Est. Dec. 1919.

Total vols. 5. Added 49 special requests; ret'd 44.

Willow Creek School Dist. (P. O. Coarse Gold).

WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Harriette Teeter, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47. Added 53 special requests; ret'd 61. Circulation 415.

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 27,342.

Assessed valuation $25,551,413 (taxable for county $23,242,960).

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. C. S. Whitaker, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1909.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919-20, $46, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $61.16.

Total vols. 530. Teachers 163: elem. 119; high 44. School districts: elem. 46 (incl. 3 jt.); high: city 1; union 1; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919-20: elem. $2805.66; high $2357.86. Vols. in schools: elem. 58,788; high 9690.

Larkspur.

LARKSPUR FREE LIBRARY. Miss Belle C. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914. Supported by Woman's Improvement Club. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 8 to 9 p.m. Located in Town Hall. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1925.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sybil Nye, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Bal. July 1, 1919, $660.75. Annual income 1919-20, $1891.50 (from taxation $1800, library tax being .05 m.

MARIN CO.—Continued.

Mill Valley—Continued.

on the dollar; from other sources $91.50). Total payments $1742.72. Bal. July 1, 1920, $809.53. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 28 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 5019: books 4719; pamphlets 300. Added 455: books 355 (purchase 280, gift or exchange 75); pamphlets 100. Books lost 10; discarded 50; rep'd 1500; reb'd 24. Cardholders 1033. Added 364; cancelled 759. Circulation 15,918. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 36 (all from State Library).

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH-SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Miss L. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1718. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 257.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Anselmo.

SAN ANSELMO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice Kirchman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1919, $487.88. Annual income 1919–20, $1960.95 (from taxation $1750, library tax being .0685 m. on the dollar; from other sources $210.95). Total payments $1924.48. Bal. July 1, 1920, $520.35. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 38 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 4322. Added 357: purchase 257; gift or exchange 71; binding 29. Lost 18; discarded 22; reb'd 13. Cardholders 1062. Circulation 17,727: books 17,248; periodicals 479. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 21 (all from State Library).

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Rev Lynn T. White, D.D., Lib'n. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib. a. $1000. Supported by seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Used by ministers of all coast states. Open week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. 26 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20,000. Teachers 10; pupils 59.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

For the first time the Seminary is employing a librarian who is charged

MARIN CO.—Continued.

San Anselmo—Continued.

definitely with the task of re-organizing and re-cataloguing the collection. The librarian has teaching duties which take about half his time, but the library gets the remainder of the time. A partially trained assistant has also been furnished. The two hope to make this, the best collection of theological books west of Chicago, easily available to the constituency. They are now working on a catalogue of some two or three thousand volumes which will be mailed to all of the Presbyterian ministers on the coast and to any other interested persons to be used as a suggestive guide in asking for loans. The new endowment for the teaching of Christian Sociology and the care of the library was given by Mr Robert Dollar and is named for his wife, Mrs Margaret S. Dollar.

LYNN T. WHITE, Lib'n.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. J. A. Johnston, Warden. Rev Oliver C. Laizure, Chaplain. Est. 1852. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 6 a.m. to 8 p.m. 107 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Inmates a. 2000.

No further information rec'd.

San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1911.73. Annual income 1919–20, $3689.71 (from taxation $3423.71, library tax being 7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $266). Total payments $3547.24. Bal. July 1, 1920, $2054.20. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 60 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total vols. 12,068. Added 350: purchase 237; gift or exchange 65; binding 28. Rep'd a. 1000. Cardholders 1503. Added 469; cancelled 394. Circulation 24,117: books 23,221; periodicals 896. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 6 (2 from State Library).

*DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889. For students of institution only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 147.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO.—Continued.

San Rafael—Continued.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rex W. Sherer, Prin. Est. 1878. Supported by academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approximate annual amt. spent for lib. $350.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

*MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. N. F. Vanderbilt, Commandant. Est. 1890. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 99.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. R. Jones, Prin. Est. 1888. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 188.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1919, $282.62. Annual income 1919–20, $2199.40 (from taxation $2067.35, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $132.05). Total payments $1912.23. Bal. July 1, 1920, $569.79. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 to 11 a.m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 13 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 4959. Added 276: purchase 241; gift or exchange 35. Rep'd a. 600; reb'd 67. Cardholders 757. Added 289; cancelled 262. Circulation 16,377: books 16,028; periodicals 349. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 13 (all from State Library).

Tomales.

TOMALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Oliver R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1913. Open school days, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Added 50: purchase 15; gift 35. Teachers 4; pupils 73.

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 2775.

Assessed valuation $4,379,348 (taxable for county $3,778,606).

MARIPOSA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. L. A. Offield, Prin. Est. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 410. Added 20 by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. John L. Dexter, Co. Supt. Income 1919–20, $24, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $4.50.

Total vols. 900. Teachers 34: elem. 31; high 3. School districts: elem. 30 (incl. 2 jt.); high, county 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $450.34; high $124. Vols. in schools: elem. 13,083; high 868.

Mariposa.

MARIPOSA CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

Yosemite.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY, LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3460 sq. mi. Pop. 24,116.

Assessed valuation $29,494,976 (taxable for county $26,788,780).

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Aug.

Total vols. a. 1492.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. UKIAH. Roy Good, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $106, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books, $43.34.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 206: elem. 162; high 44. School districts: elem. 117; high, union 8. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $2931.56; high $1600.78. Vols. in schools: elem. 62,648; high 9315.

Boonville.

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. J. Roesman, Prin. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 160. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 40.

Annual report not rec'd.

Covelo.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Chas. G. Davis, Prin. Est. 1903. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1462. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 42.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertie F. Wright, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. 3 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly; 4 newspapers; 21 mags.

Total vols. 4996. Added 379: purchase 366; gift or exchange 13. Discarded 35. Cardholders 3984. Added 1998; cancelled 47.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hopland.

HOPLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. D. Billman, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 475. Added 70: purchase 60; gift 10. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Mendocino.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily: week days 7 to 9.30 p.m., Sun. and holidays all day. Located in Kelly bldg.; rent $20 per mo. 10 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 192.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Gauthier, Prin. Miss C. Grubb, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1826. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 98.

Annual report not rec'd.

Point Arena.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Howard O. Coale, Prin. Est. 1910. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers 3; pupils 42.

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Burrey, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 9, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1160.62. Annual income 1919–20, $1298.45 (from taxation $1212.45, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $86). Total payments $1301.07. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1158. 5 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8200 Carnegie bldg. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 35 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total books, etc. 5512: books 4901; pamphlets 215; serials 46; maps 18; slides 328; globes 1; pictures 3. Added 407: books 291 (purchase 145, gift or exchange 146); pamphlets 106; serials 7; maps. 3. Books lost 5; discarded 49; rep'd 287. Cardholders 3163. Added 243; cancelled 34. Circulation 18,865: books 17,573; periodicals 1292. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 53 (all from State Library).

MENDOCINO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Robt. L. Richards, Med. Supt. Bertha M. Boyé, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1893. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m.

Total books, etc. a. 620: books a. 608; pamphlets a. 12.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Ukiah—Continued.

UKIAH FARMERS' CLUB LIBRARY. C. A. Bernhard, Sec. Est. July, 1911. Open week days 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 109 West Perkins st. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 101. Members a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

UKIAH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. Schoer, Jr., Prin. Est. 1892. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 885. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 168.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah R. Livermore, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Annual income 1919–20, $917.45 (from town $800; from other sources $117.45). Total payments $777.99. Bal. July 1, 1920, $159.46. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 12 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc. 2598: books 2595; maps 2; globes 1. Books added 176: purchase 168; gift 8. Lost 4; discarded 42; rep'd 115. Cardholders 634. Added 166; cancelled 45. Circulation 5245. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1 (all from State Library).

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edw. Blackman, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 780. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 24,579.

Assessed valuation $33,139,153 (taxable for county $28,995,348).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3316.81. Annual income 1919–20, $21,432.28 (from taxation $15,421.07, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3926.31; from other

MERCED CO.—Continued.

sources $2084.90). Total payments $21,460.27. Bal. July 1, 1920, $3288.82. 24 employees: 7 in office; 17 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Total branches 70, as follows: community 17—Amsterdam, Athlone, Atwater (r. r.), Dos Palos (r. r.), Gustine (r. r.), Irwin (r. r.), Le Grand (r. r.), Livingston (r. r.), Los Banos (r. r.), Merced (r. r.), Merced Falls, Planada, Raisin, Snelling (r. r.), Stevinson (r. r.), Volta, Winton (r. r.); school districts that have joined 52 (including 1 dist. with 2 schools)—Applegate, Appling, Arena, Barfield, Buhach, Canal, Center, Charleston, Cressy, Cunningham, Delhi, Dos Palos, Dos Palos Town, El Capitan, Elim Union, El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Franklin, Fruitland, Gustine, Hilmar, Ingomar, Jordan, Le Grand, Livingston, Lone Tree, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union, Mitchell, Monroe, Occidental, Pioneer, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, Raisin, Riverside, Robla, Romero, Rotterdam, Savana, Sunset, Tuttle, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Whitmer, Winton. 402 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 20 newspapers; 382 mags. Distributed: 87 to office; 315 to branches.

Total books, etc. a. 44,136: books 37,547; pamphlets 2138; maps 43; slides 125; music records 14; charts 26; globes 3; stereographs a. 3072; pictures a. 1668. Added 11,319: books 9142 (purchase 9113, gift or exchange 6, binding 23); pamphlets 346; maps 27; slides 125; music records 14; charts 25; stereographs 72; pictures 1568. Withdrawn 253: books discarded 248; pamphlets 5. Books rep'd 1822; reb'd 190. Cardholders 10,508: headquarters 2896; branches 7612. Added 4620; cancelled 3392. Circulation 158,963 (from headquarters 47,466, from branches 111,497): books 131,604; periodicals 14,778; other material 12,581. Vols. loaned to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 458 (417 from State Library). 1001 shipments (26,567 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 75 visits were made to 28 branches. 615 visits were made to headquarters by 62 custodians. 9 branches were established; 3 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Dos Palos citizens are delighted over the prospect of having a new library building. The building purchased for

MERCED CO.—Continued.

this purpose was erected recently by the California Farms Company opposite the Cordova hotel and owned by E. K. Angle. —Fresno *Republican*, Ag 22

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $23,000.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Books cared for by Merced Co. Free Library since Nov. 6, 1911. Located in county library and open to public same hours. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. 1560. Added 58.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. Mrs Belle S. Gribi, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $111, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 475. Teachers 191: elem. 149; high 42. School districts: elem. 69 (incl. 2 jt.); high: union 4; jt. union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $4717.28; high $1700.20. Vols. in schools: elem. 55,885; high 12,580.

Amsterdam (No exp. office).

AMSTERDAM BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther Adamson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1914.

Total vols. 688. Added 264 (167 special requests); ret'd 164. Cardholders 92. Added 38; cancelled 12. Circulation 454: adult 205; juvenile 247.

This branch also serves Washington school dist. branch.

Applegate School Dist. (P. O. Atwater, R. R).

APPLEGATE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 2, 1917.

Total vols. 153. Added 126 special requests; ret'd 53. Cardholders 23. Circulation 1250.

Appling School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Le Grand).

APPLING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 4, 1918.

Total vols. 73. Added 105 special requests; ret'd 37. Cardholders 13. Circulation 678.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Arena School Dist. (P. O. Livingston; exp. care Mrs A. A. Farley).

ARENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 19, 1917. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29. Added 252 (247 special requests); ret'd 451. Cardholders 60. Circulation 2435.

Athlone (No exp. office).

ATHLONE BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lulu B. Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 15, 1914. Open all day. Located in room next to general store. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Added 151 (30 special requests); ret'd 46. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 57. Added 22; cancelled 19. Circulation 701: adult 396; juvenile 173; current mags. 132.

Atwater.

ATWATER BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Malin, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1911. Open week days from 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in Bank bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1483. Added 262 (94 special requests); ret'd 77. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 253. Added 94; cancelled 254. Circulation 4615: adult 3034; juvenile 1204; current mags. 377.

Barfield School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

BARFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1, 1916. Open Fri. 5 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 11. Added 68 special requests: ret'd 99. Cardholders 19. Circulation 470.

Buhach School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

BUHACH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 6, 1919. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 293. Added 354 special requests; ret'd 61. Cardholders 81. Circulation 1593.

Canal School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gustine).

CANAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 1, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Canal School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 199. Added 206 special requests; ret'd 111. Cardholders 58. Circulation 1127.

Center School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Los Banos).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 17, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 612. Added 144 special requests; ret'd 57. Cardholders 60. Circulation 941.

Charleston School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Los Banos).

CHARLESTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 1, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 87. Cardholders 16. Circulation 397.

Cressey School Dist. (No exp. office).

CRESSEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 24, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 153. Added 115 special requests; ret'd 78. Cardholders 18. Circulation 1278.

Cunningham Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Le Grand).

CUNNINGHAM JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 1, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2. Added 9 special requests; ret'd 77. Cardholders 1. Circulation 84.

Delhi School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. R. 1, Box 354; exp. Turlock).

DELHI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 25, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23. Added 361 special requests; ret'd 354. Cardholders 52. Circulation 1302.

Dos Palos (Exp. South Dos Palos).

DOS PALOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Mulkey, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open week days 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located on Main st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1804. Added 361 (221 special requests); ret'd 311. Sent from State Library 21. Cardholders 738.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Dos Palos—Continued.

Added 125; cancelled 82. Circulation 9917: adult 5861; juvenile 2705; current mags. 1351.

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. Est. 1907. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

DOS PALOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 16, 1919. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 675. Added 760 special requests; ret'd 85. Cardholders 218. Circulation 3021.

Dos Palos Town Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. South Dos Palos).

DOS PALOS TOWN JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 6, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 164 special requests; ret'd 132. Cardholders 48. Circulation 1047.

El Capitan School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

EL CAPITAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 5, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 60 special requests; ret'd 148. Cardholders 11. Circulation 428.

Elim Union School Dist. (P. O. Irwin; exp. Turlock).

ELIM UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 10, 1917. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 49 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 765. Added 680 special requests; ret'd 246. Cardholders 263. Circulation 3764.

El Nido School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

EL NIDO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 15, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 305. Added 115 special requests; ret'd 103. Cardholders 46. Circulation 494.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Eschscholtzia School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

ESCHSCHOLTZIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 17. 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 48 special requests; ret'd 47. Cardholders 10. Circulation 388.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. R.).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 30, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 396. Added 86 special requests; ret'd 3. Cardholders 30. Circulation 484.

Farmdale School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

FARMDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 14, 1918. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 78 special requests; ret'd 72. Cardholders 19. Circulatiou 966.

Franklin School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 25, 1917. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 518 special requests; ret'd 551. Cardholders 110. Circulation 1893.

Fruitland School Dist. (P. O. Winton; no exp. office).

FRUITLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 1, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 145. Added 238 special requests; ret'd 227. Cardholders 54. Circulation 713.

Gustine.

GUSTINE BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Holst, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22. 1910. Open week days 2 to 5 p.m. and (except Wed.) 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Holst bldg., front room. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1254. Added 253 (49 special requests); ret'd 123. Cardholders 376. Added 87; cancelled 88. Circulation 3121: adult 2187; juvenile 818; current mags. 116.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Gustine—Continued

GUSTINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 11, 1917. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 79 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 556. Added 447 special requests: ret'd 47. Cardholders 260. Circulation 4903.

GUSTINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. R. Perrier, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 40.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hilmar School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. R. A, Sec. 2, Box 376; no exp. office).

HILMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 9, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 258. Added 152 special requests; ret'd 30. Cardholders 35. Circulation 589.

Ingomar School Dist

INGOMAR SCHOOL DIST. BBANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 14, 1917. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 77. Added 20 special requests. Cardholders 17. Circulation 995.

Irwin (Exp. Turlock).

IRWIN BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. M. Carr, Custodian. Est. March 27, 1911. Open week days 12.15 to 4.15 p.m. Located in bldg. on Main st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Added 291 (123 special requests); ret'd 206. Sent from State Library 29. Cardholders 661. Added 116; cancelled 46. Circulation 5645: adult 3241; juvenile 1944; current mags. 460.

HILMAR COLONY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Kittredge, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 964. Added 88 by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 108.

Jordan School Dist. (P. O. Atwater, care O. W. Love; exp. Livingston).

JORDAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 21, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m..

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Jordan School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 65. Added 180 special requests; ret'd 119. Cardholders 79. Circulation 1061.

Le Grand.

LE GRAND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in the Advocate bldg. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 855. Added 211 (69 special requests); ret'd 220. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 459. Added 68; cancelled 35. Circulation 3890: adult 2506; juvenile 893; current mags. 491.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Hann, Prin. Est. 1909. 3 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1704. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 52.

Annual report not rec'd.

LE GRAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 13, 1917. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 152. Added 663 special requests; ret'd 740. Cardholders 84. Circulation 1902.

Livingston.

LIVINGSTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emily Court, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open week days 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues. 10 a.m. to 12 m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in White and Crowell bldg. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1732. Added 332 (147 special requests); ret'd 138. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 531. Added 121; cancelled 184. Circulation 6186: adult 4333; juvenile 1360; current mags. 493.

LIVINGSTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 2, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 284. Added 517 special requests; ret'd 393. Cardholders 155. Circulation 2116.

Lone Tree School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

LONE TREE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 3, 1919. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Vols. added 43 special requests; ret'd 43. Cardholders 9. Circulation 342.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Los Banos.

LOS BANOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. Open week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $3500 library bldg. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3058. Added 308 (137 special requests); ret'd 264. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 581. Added 105; cancelled 146. Circulation 8670: adult 5722; juvenile 2385; current mags. 563.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. W. Painter, Prin. Est. 1897. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1759. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 40.

Annual report not rec'd.

McSwain School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

MCSWAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 12, 1918. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 46. Added 344 special requests; ret'd 298. Cardholders 77. Circulation 922.

Merced.

MERCED FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n, Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Financial statistics counted with Merced Co. Free Library. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 73 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,710. Cardholders included in that of Co.

Vols. added from Co. 196. Sent from State Library 337. Cardholders 2896. Added 664; cancelled 245. Circulation 47,466: adult 33,566; juvenile 9773; other material 1043; current mags. 5084.

MERCED CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced co.

MERCED UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Meany, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3927. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Merced Colony School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced, R. R.).

MERCED COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 29, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Added 126 special requests; ret'd 92. Cardholders 28. Circulation 591.

Merced Falls.

MERCED FALLS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Slingsby, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1911. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 197. Added 187 (22 special requests); ret'd 121. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 91. Added 25. Circulation 596: adult 537; juvenile 59.

MERCED FALLS JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 22, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 292. Added 286 special requests; ret'd 156. Cardholders 44. Circulation 936.

Merquin Union School Dist. (P. O. Stevinson; exp. Stevinson via Newman, Stanislaus Co.).

MERQUIN UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 29, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 436. Added 396 special requests; ret'd 454. Cardholders 122. Circulation 1902.

Mitchell School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Atwater).

MITCHELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 9, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 608. Added 378 special requests; ret'd 82. Cardholders 180. Circulation 1763.

Monroe School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Los Banos).

MONROE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 14, 1919. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4. Added 80 special requests; ret'd 76. Cardholders 36. Circulation 959.

Occidental School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gustine).

OCCIDENTAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 31, 1919. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Occidental School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 55. Added 116 special requests; ret'd 61. Cardholders 18. Circulation 512.

Pioneer School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

PIONEER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 13, 1919. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 51 special requests; ret'd 32. Cardholders 23. Circulation 629.

Plainsburg School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Le Grand).

PLAINSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 1, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 121. Added 79 special requests; ret'd 63. Cardholders 13. Circulation 299.

Planada.

PLANADA BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. Gail Covert, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Open daily. Located in hotel.

Total vols. 589. Added 215 (64 special requests); ret'd 189. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 106. Added 38; cancelled 15. Circulation 1447: adult 1263; juvenile 184.

PLANADA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 13, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 9. Added 197 special requests; ret'd 189. Cardholders 40. Circulation 594.

Prairie Flower School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. R. 3; exp. Turlock).

PRAIRIE FLOWER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 6, 1919. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2. Added 92 special requests; ret'd 135. Cardholders 31. Circulation 337.

Raisin (P. O. Irwin; exp. Livingston).

RAISIN BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred Macy, Custodian during school term; Miss Lovick, Custodian during vacation. Est. Dec. 1, 1919. Open: during school term Fri.; during vacation Wed. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in schoolhouse.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Raisin—Continued.

Total vols. 178. Added 181 (140 special requests); ret'd 3. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 40. Added 40. Circulation 500: adult 351; juvenile 149.

Raisin School Dist. (P. O. Irwin).

RAISIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 8, 1919. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 186. Added 186 special requests. Cardholders 30. Circulation 1349.

Riverside School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. R. 1, Box 214a; exp. Turlock).

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 25, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 297. Added 140 special requests; ret'd 9. Cardholders 60. Circulation 724.

Robla School Dist. (P. O. Atwater, R. R. 1, Box 53; exp. Atwater).

ROBLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 10, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4. Added 29 special requests; ret'd 28. Cardholders 6. Circulation 198.

Romero School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ingomar).

ROMERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 16, 1917. Open Fri. 2 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 175. Added 71 special requests. Cardholders 52. Circulation 1048.

Rotterdam School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

ROTTERDAM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 3, 1919. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 138. Added 173 special requests; ret'd 65. Cardholders 21. Circulation 554.

Savana School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Le Grand).

SAVANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 19, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 89. Added 19 special requests; ret'd 14. Cardholders 36. Circulation 693.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Snelling.

SNELLING BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Josie Bartlett, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1911. Open daily, week days 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 333. Added 164 (29 special requests); ret'd 181. Cardholders 115. Added 7; cancelled 14. Circulation 1001: adult 769; juvenile 110; current mags. 122.

Stevinson (Exp. Newman, Stanislaus Co.).

STEVINSON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Larson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1911. Open week days 3 to 5 p.m. Located in room built especially for the library. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 716. Added 247 (91 special requests); ret'd 274. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 193. Added 6; cancelled 12. Circulation 3758: adult 2780; juvenile 585; current mags. 593.

Sunset School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Los Banos).

SUNSET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 29, 1919. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Vols. added 35 special requests; ret'd 35. Cardholders 21. Added 21. Circulation 240.

Tuttle School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

TUTTLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 29, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 117. Added 140 special requests; ret'd 177. Cardholders 37. Circulation 618.

Vincent School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. R.; exp. Turlock).

VINCENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 17, 1918. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 184. Added 159 special requests; ret'd 26. Cardholders 20. Circulation 811.

Volta.

VOLTA BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Bambauer, Custodian. Est. Feb. 13, 1912. Open week days 2 to 5 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 455. Added 245 (39 special requests); ret'd 10. Cardholders 64. Cancelled 16. Circulation 723: adult 387; juvenile 306; current mags. 30.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Volta—Continued.

VOLTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 10, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 247. Added 108 special requests. Cardholders 53. Circulation 859.

Washington School Dist.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Amsterdam branch.

Whitmer School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Livingston).

WHITMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 28, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 215. Added 128 special requests; ret'd 90. Cardholders 39. Circulation 948.

Winton.

WINTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henry Suiter, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1912. Open Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in store near depot. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 766. Added 273 (219 special requests); ret'd 44. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 261. Added 70; cancelled 61. Circulation 4383: adult 2887; juvenile 1111; current mags. 385.

WINTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 7, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 363. Added 594 special requests; ret'd 31. Cardholders 158. Circulation 1762.

MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 5425.

Assessed valuation $8,654,722 (taxable for county $8,271,955).

‡MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Alturas joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1064.30. Annual income 1919–20, $2412.55 (from taxation $811.30, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from school districts that have joined $467; from other sources $1134.25). Total payments $2722.74. Bal. July 1, 1920, $754.11. 14 employees: 2 in office; 12 in branches. Open daily: week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie library bldg. Total branches 13, as follows: community 1—Alturas; school districts that have joined 12—Adin, Alturas, Cedarville, Crook, Fandango, Lake City, Likely, Little Hot Spring, Lone Star, Owl Creek, Red Star, State Line. 38 periodicals (35 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 26 mags. Distributed: 35 to office; 3 to branches.

Total books, etc. 5814: books 3095; pamphlets 1200; serials 1512; maps 5; globes 2. Added 1111: books 592 (purchase 450, gift or exchange 42, provision of law 100); pamphlets 200; serials 312; maps 5; globes 2. Books discarded 20. Cardholders 756. Added 150. Circulation 4468: books 4085; periodicals 383. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 28 (all from State Library).

MODOC CO. LAW LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 180.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODOC CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Income 1919–20, $34, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $80.72.

Total vols. 635. Teachers 73: elem. 54; high 19. School districts: elem. 44; high: union 2; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $881.11; high $521.11. Vols. in schools: elem. 22,737; high 2942.

Adin.

ADIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Steele, Custodian.

BIG VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alturas.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908; joined the County Free Library Sept. 14, 1915. 1 employee. Open daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5.30 p.m.

Statistics given with those of Modoc Co. Free Library.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Alturas—Continued.

ALTURAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. D. Hill, Custodian.

MODOC CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

MODOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, ALTURAS. J. B. Sanders, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1034. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 78.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cedarville.

CEDARVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. F. Wandling, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917.

SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Rose, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Crook School Dist. (P. O. Likely).

CROOK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. H. Manning, Custodian.

Fandango School Dist. (P. O. Willow Ranch).

FANDANGO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nellie Skillman, Custodian.

Lake City School Dist.

LAKE CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Likely.

LIKELY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thurs. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

Little Hot Spring School Dist. (P. O. Day).

LITTLE HOT SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Gassaway, Custodian.

Lone Star School Dist. (P. O. Alturas).

LONE STAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maud Rachford, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917.

MODOC CO.—Cintinued.

Owl Creek School Dist. (P. O. Eagleville).

OWL CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Blanche R. Smith, Custodian.

Red Star School Dist. (P. O. Alturas).

RED STAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917.

State Line School Dist. (P. O. New Pine Creek, Ore.).

STATE LINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cora B. Follett, Custodian.

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 1796 sq. mi. Pop. 960.

Assessed valuation $3,492,512 (taxable for county $2,002,800).

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Mrs A. M. Hayes, Co. Supt. Income 1919-20, $5, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $2.57.

Total vols. 100. Teachers: 9 elem. School districts: elem. 10; high 0. Total expended for books for schools, 1919-20: elem. $237.12; high 0. Vols. in schools: elem. 7349; high 0.

Bridgeport.

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,980.

Assessed valuation $40,449,052 (taxable for county $35,570,764).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. under

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law. Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. King City and Salinas joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1919, $5193.53. Annual income 1919–20, $15,217.47 (from taxation $11,694.27, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2008.63; from other sources $1514.57). Total payments $16,516.06. Bal. July 1, 1920, $3894.74. 31 employees: 5 in office; 26 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Salinas City library Bldg. Total branches 135, as follows: community 74—Alberto, Aromas, Arroyo Seco, Asilomar, Bay, Big Sur, Blanco, Bradley (r. r.), Buena Vista, Carmel (r. r.), Carmelo, Carneros, Carrolton, Castroville, Chualar Union, Coburn, Del Monte, Elkhorn, Ellis, Fair View, Gonzales, Gorda, Greenfield (r. r.), Gruver, Hames Valley, Hesperia, Indian Valley, Jamesburg, King City (r. r.), Lagunita, Lake, Langley, Lewis, Lincoln, Lockwood, Los Burros, Lucia, Marina, Metz, Mill Creek, Milpitas, Mission, Monroe, Moss Landing, Nacimiento, Natividad, Oasis, Pacific, Palo Colorado, Parkfield, Peachtree, Pleyto, Poncho Rico, Priest Valley, Prunedale, Rincon, Robley, Salinas Public Library (r. r.) and Co. Farm Adviser, Hospital, Jail and Teachers' libraries in Salinas, San Bernardo, San Lucas (r. r.), Santa Rita, Shearer, Sherman, Soledad (r. r.), Somavia, Spreckels (r. r.), Stone Cañon, Sweetwater, Tassajara, Vineyard; school districts that have joined 59 (including 61 school branches) —Alberto, Aromas, Arroyo Seco (incl. Gruver school), Bay, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo, Carneros, Carrolton, Castroville, Chualar Union, Coburn, Del Monte, Elkhorn, Ellis, Fair View, Gonzales Union, Greenfield, Hames, Hesperia, Indian Valley, Lagunita, Lake, Langley, Lewis, Lincoln, Marina, Metz, Milpitas, Mission, Monroe, Moss Landing, Nacimiento, Natividad, Oasis, Pacific (incl. Los Burros school), Palo Colorado, Parkfield Union, Peachtree, Pfeiffer, Priest Valley, Prunedale, Redwood, Rincon, Salinas, Salinas Union High, San Antonio Union, San Bernardo, San Lucas, Santa Rita, Shearer, Sherman, Somavia, Sweetwater, Tassajara, Vineyard, Washington, Woll. 301 periodicals rec'd regularly; 7 newspapers; 294 mags. Distributed: 81 to office; 220 to branches.

Total books, etc. 37,723: books 31,976; pamphlets 1385; maps 70; stereographs 3595; prints 5; slides 14; music records 117; photographs 136; charts 383; globes 12; other material 30. Added 7401: books 6672 (purchase 6565, gift or exchange 107); pamphlets 157; maps 23; stereographs 318; music records 60; photographs 136; charts 26; globes 4; other material 5. Withdrawn 108: books 107; music records 1. Cardholders 6805. Added 530: cancelled 139. Circulation 39,971 (incomplete). Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 778 (760 from State Library). 1236 shipments (18,106 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 71 visits were made to 58 branches. 258 visits were made to headquarters by 64 custodians. 7 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Beatrice Gawne, cataloguer, and Miss Katherine Kellogg, assistant in charge of school work, both left September 1, Miss Gawne for a trip to the Orient and Miss Kellogg to accept a position in New York.

Miss Esther Ross of the State Library, has taken Miss Gawne's place. Mrs Dorothy Striening Lacey, a former assistant, has been substituting until an assistant should be found for the school work.

The King City Union Grammar School joined the County Library September 1, 1920.

ANNE HADDEN, Lib'n.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,284.

MONTEREY CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 13, 1918. Located in Farm Adviser's office. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17.

This branch was established Aug. 5, 1920. It was formerly a deposit station.

MONTEREY CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Discarded books are sent to county hospital. Attendants draw books from library at Salinas.

MONTEREY CO. JAIL BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Discarded books are sent to the county jail.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to library. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1300.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss H. Louise Mignon, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library, May 10, 1915. Income 1919–20, $82, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $347.17. 6 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Teachers 207: elem. 154; high 53. School districts: elem. 90 (incl. 3 jt.): high: district 1; union 5. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $3658; high $2641.63. Vols. in schools: elem. 79,830; high 5539.

Total vols. from Co. 264. Added 107 (88 special requests); ret'd 64.

Alberto School Dist. (P. O. San Lucas; no exp. office).

ALBERTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hester Reynolds, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1916. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 81 (14 special requests); ret'd 89. Enrollment 8.

ALBERTO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Alberto school dist. branch.

Aromas.

AROMAS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Bohnett, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1914. Open Mon. and Wed. 3 to 4.30 p.m. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 200. Added 286 (46 special requests); ret'd 311. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 231. Added 22; cancelled 1. Circulation a. 1550.

AROMAS JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dorothy Uren, Custodian. Est. April, 1919.

Total vols. 109. Added 259 (187 special requests); ret'd 150. Enroliment 104.

This is a joint district with San Benito and Santa Cruz counties.

Arroyo Seco School Dist. (P. O. Soledad; no exp. office).

ARROYO SECO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alberta Heple, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1916. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 48. Added 86 (13 special requests); ret'd 93. Enrollment 12.

ARROYO SECO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Arroyo Seco school dist. branch.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Arroyo Seco School Dist.—Continued.

ARROYO SECO SCHOOL DIST. GRUVER SCHOOL BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. F. Gruver, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 130. Added 178 (13 special requests); ret'd 73.

This school also serves the community.

Asilomar (Exp. Pacific Grove).

ASILOMAR BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace E. Hoskins, Custodian. Re-est. June 26, 1919. Located at Y. W. C. A. conference grounds.

Total vols. 96. Added 114 special requests; ret'd 75. Sent from State Library 4. Circulation 258.

This is a summer branch for the use of workers and guests at the Y. W. C. A. conference grounds.

The library was open this year from June 16, 1920 to Sept. 5, 1920.

Bay School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Monterey).

BAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 24, 1920.

Service not yet started.

BAY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, will be served through Bay school dist. branch.

Big Sur (No exp. office).

BIG SUR BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. O. Baker, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1914. Open any time. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 134. Added 167 (25 special requests); ret'd 129. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 39. Added 15; cancelled 53. Circulation 805.

Blanco School Dist. (P. O. Salinas, R. R. B).

BLANCO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie Abeloe, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1917. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 114. Added 84 (5 special requests); ret'd 95. Enrollment 24.

BLANCO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Blanco school dist. branch.

Bradley.

BRADLEY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Defreese, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1914. Open Tues. and Sat. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in Bradley Hotel. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Bradley—Continued.

Total vols. 95. Added 141 (5 special requests); ret'd 139. Cardholders 76. Added 10. Circulation 428.

BRADLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Augusta Heinsen, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1914. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 78. Added 31 special requests; ret'd 11. Enrollment 12.

Buena Vista School Dist. (P. O. Salinas, R. R. A).

BUENA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary G. Clark, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1916. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 162 (112 special requests); ret'd 271. Enrollment 36.

BUENA VISTA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Buena Vista school dist. branch.

Carmel.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Janet Prentiss, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905; branch est. March 21, 1914. Income from subscriptions and fines. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. Trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4461. Added 544: purchase 114; gift or exchange 430. Circulation 12,046.

Total vols. from Co. 272. Added 270 (134 special requests); ret'd 203. Sent from State Library 144. Cardholders a. 69. Circulation a. 1795.

Carmelo School Dist. (P. O. Monterey).

CARMELO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Day, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1916. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 421. Added 288 (156 spe-requests); ret'd 119. Enrollment 17.

CARMELO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Carmelo school dist. branch.

Carneros School Dist. (P. O. Watsonville, R. R. 4; no exp. office).

CARNEROS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Maloney, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1918. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 159 (34 special requests); ret'd 184. Enrollment 19.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Carneros School Dist.—Continued.

CARNEROS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Carneros school dist. branch.

Carrolton School Dist. (P. O. Watsonville; no exp. office).

CARROLTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Bulger, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1916. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 445. Added 224 (194 special requests); ret'd 66. Enrollment 54.

CARROLTON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Carrolton school dist. branch.

Castroville.

CASTROVILLE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. R. Whitcher, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1914. Open during store hours. Located in store.

Total vols. 105. Added 96 (1 special request): ret'd 107. Cardholders 169.

CASTROVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. R. Whitcher, Custodian. Est. April 30, 1919.

Total vols. 112. Added 116 (115 special requests); ret'd 4. Enrollment 132.

Chualar Union School Dist.

CHUALAR UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Genevieve Jordan, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1919. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 73. Added 105 (98 special requests); ret'd 203. Enrollment 35.

CHUALAR BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Chualar school dist. branch.

Coburn School Dist. (P. O. King City).

COBURN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ena Delco, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1916. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 115. Added 140 (59 special requests); ret'd 164. Enrollment 15.

COBURN BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Coburn school dist. branch.

Del Monte School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Seaside).

DEL MONTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie Curtis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1914. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 533. Added 258 (176 special requests); ret'd 114. Enrollment 51.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Elkhorn School Dist. (P. O. Watsonville, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

ELKHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther Pesante, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1918. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 158. Added 318 (114 special requests); ret'd 313. Enrollment 39.

ELKHORN BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Elkhorn school dist. branch.

Ellis School Dist. (P. O. San Miguel).

ELLIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Isabel Krumlinde, Custodian. Est. June 4, 1917. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 161. Added 161 (70 special requests); ret'd 153. Enrollment 11.

ELLIS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ellis school dist. branch.

Fair View School Dist. (P. O. Gonzales; no exp. office).

FAIR VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ione Boyd, Custodian. Est. Feb. 14, 1914.

Total vols. 274. Added 206 (97 special requests); ret'd 153. Enrollment 13.

FAIR VIEW BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fair View school dist. branch.

Gonzales.

GONZALES BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. W. Korntved, Custodian. Est. May 20, 1915. Open all day. Located in store and telephone office.

Total vols. 125. Added 219 (66 special requests); ret'd 319. Cardholders 395. Added 74; cancelled 1. Circulation 2557.

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bert M. Carner, Prin. Miss Bess M. Hoagland, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 620. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

GONZALES UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Widemann, Custodian. Est. May, 1920.

Vols. added 23 special requests; ret'd 23. Enrollment 165.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Gorda (No exp. office).

GORDA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jasper A. Mansfield, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1916. Located in post office.

Total vols. 89. Added 87 (17 special requests); ret'd 139. Cardholders 25.

Greenfield (Exp. Soledad).

GREENFIELD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. W. Page, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1914. Located in Page Hotel. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 293. Added 237 (84 special requests); ret'd 270. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 128. Circulation 2054.

Greenfield School Dist. (No exp. office).

GREENFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. James A. Walker, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 595. Added 487 (420 special requests); ret'd 254. Enrollment 105.

Gruver.

GRUVER BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See Arroyo Seco School Dist.

Hames School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bradley).

HAMES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Heinsen, Custodian. Est. March 4, 1918. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 44 (9 special requests); ret'd 43. Enrollment 9.

Hames Valley (P. O. and exp. Bradley).

HAMES VALLEY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florene Edrington, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 103. Added 281 (30 special requests); ret'd 296. Cardholders 65. Circulation a. 712.

Hesperia School Dist. (P. O. Pleyto; no exp. office).

HESPERIA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Georgia Gordon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 159. Added 106 (62 special requests); ret'd 19. Enrollment 14.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Hesperia School Dist.—Continued.

HESPERIA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Hesperia school dist. branch.

Indian Valley School Dist. (P. O. San Miguel).

INDIAN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura Jones, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1916. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 129. Added 282 (148 special requests); ret'd 206. Enrollment 8.

INDIAN VALLEY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Indian Valley school dist. branch.

Jamesburg (No exp. office).

JAMESBURG BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pauline Henningsen, Custodian. Est. March 23, 1914. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in post office. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 154 (35 special requests); ret'd 154. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 47. Added 10; cancelled 9. Circulation 446.

King City.

KING CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Floyd Zoellin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Branch est. May 4, 1915. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Sat. 2 to 5 and every evening 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in city hall. 15 mags. (none for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total vols. a. 425. Cardholders a. 210. Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 864. Added 317 (23 special requests); ret'd 127. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 428. Added 74; cancelled 7. Circulation a. 1875.

KING CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. McReynolds, Prin. Est. 1915. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1150. Added 90 by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 100.

KING CITY UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 1, 1920.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Lagunita School Dist. (P. O. Salinas, R. R. A.).

LAGUNITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Ball, Custodian. Est. Aug. 14, 1915. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Added 253 (154 special requests); ret'd 287. Enrollment 31.

LAGUNITA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lagunita school dist. branch.

Lake School Dist. (P. O. Watsonville, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Canney, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1916. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 64 (26 special requests); ret'd 79. Enrollment 21.

LAKE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lake school dist. branch.

Langley School Dist. (P. O. Watsonville, R. R. 4; no exp. office).

LANGLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maud Prior, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1920. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 85 (20 special requests); ret'd 81. Enrollment 10.

LANGLEY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Langley school dist. branch.

Lewis Joint School Dist. (P.O. Lonoak; no exp. office).

LEWIS JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary W. Ball, Custodian. Est. Dec. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 39. Added 233 (91 special requests); ret'd 197. Enrollment 9.

LEWIS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lewis school dist. branch.

Lincoln (P. O. Corral de Tierra; exp. Monterey).

LINCOLN BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Lambert, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1914. Located in post office.

Total vols. 100. Added 189 (25 special requests); ret'd 191. Cardholders 42. Added 4. Circulation 353.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Corral de Tierra).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Celia Baum, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1914. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 41 (15 special requests); ret'd 59. Enrollment 7.

This school joined with Washington school in Jan. 1920.

Lockwood (No exp. office).

LOCKWOOD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Chas. Saylor, Custodian. Est. April 4, 1915. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 175. Added 278 (48 special requests); ret'd 281. Cardholders 136. Added 3. Circulation a. 1148.

Long Valley School Dist. (P. O. San Lucas; no exp. office).

LONG VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 14, 1916.

Total vols. 1. Ret'd 54.

This school was suspended in May, 1919.

Los Burros.

LOS BURROS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See Pacific School Dist.

Lucia (No exp. office).

LUCIA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lulu M. Harlan, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916. Located in post office.

Total vols. 96. Added 122 (16 special requests); ret'd 95. Cardholders 30. Added 10; cancelled 2. Circulation 267.

Marina.

MARINA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr G. A. Bruce, Custodian. Est. April 24, 1916. Open daily. Located in post office and general store.

Total vols. 210. Added 100 (2 special requests); ret'd 106. Cardholders 41. Circulation a. 943.

MARINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Josephine Orton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1916. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 212. Added 113 (110 special requests); ret'd 214. Enrollment 19.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Metz School Dist. (No exp. office).

METZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Hazzard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1917. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47. Added 73 (33 special requests); ret'd 61. Enrollment 9.

METZ BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Metz school dist. branch.

Mill Creek (P. O. Monterey, via Coast Stage; no exp. office).

MILL CREEK BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Howard Sharpe, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1919. Located in Rainbow lodge.

Total vols. 53. Added 92 (40 special requests); ret'd 39. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 5. Added 5.

Milpitas School Dist. (P. O. Jolon; no exp. office).

MILPITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred Pickering, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1919. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 107. Added 174 (67 special requests). Enrollment 13.

MILPITAS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Milpitas school dist. branch.

Mission (P. O. and exp. Soledad).

MISSION BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. M. Pura, Custodian. Est. April 10, 1914. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 116. Added 170 (16 special requests); ret'd 129. Cardholders 59. Added 2; cancelled 12. Circulation a. 597.

Mission School Dist. (P. O. Soledad; no exp. office).

MISSION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mildred Paulsen, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 431. Added 256 (207 special requests); ret'd 189. Enrollment 58.

Monroe School Dist. (P. O. San Miguel; no. exp. office).

MONROE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Easton, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1914. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 121 (30 special requests); ret'd 176. Sent from State Library 16. Enrollment 8.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Monroe School Dist.—Continued.

MONROE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Monroe school dist. branch.

Monterey.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1446.62. Annual income 1919–20, $3680.08 (from taxation $3576.73, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $103.35). Total payments $3336.83. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1789.87. 3 employees: 2 in office; 1 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9400 Carnegie bldg. 1 branch. Library trustees monthly meeting last Sat.

Total vols. 8146. Added 564: purchase 447; gift or exchange 43; provision of law 13; binding 61. Lost 26; discarded 44; rep'd 225; reb'd 17. Cardholders 2897. Added 409; cancelled 163. Circulation 21,192 (from headquarters 19,494, from branch 1698): books 19,127; periodicals 2065. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 53 (40 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 1. Added 18 special requests; ret'd 17. Sent from State Library 48.

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 77.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEW MONTEREY BRANCH, MONTEREY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. July 1, 1914. Open Mon. 7 to 8 p.m., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located on Lighthouse ave. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 628. Added 156 (28 special requests); ret'd 70. Cardholders 201. Added 13; cancelled 6. Circulation 1698: fiction 1104; juvenile 327; misc. 13; current mags. 254.

This branch was discontinued June 30, 1920.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY, POST LIBRARY. Thomas H. Bergne, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to soldiers at post and discharged soldiers daily 9 to 11 a.m. and 1 to 4 p.m. 20 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Moss Landing School Dist. (P.O. Moss; no exp. office).

MOSS LANDING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Isabel Castro, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1919. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 138. Added 215 (21 special requests); ret'd 77. Enrollment a. 12.

MOSS LANDING BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Moss Landing school dist. branch.

Nacimiento School Dist. (P. O. Jolon; no exp. office).

NACIMIENTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. V. White, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1916. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 174. Added 136 (55 special requests); ret'd 40. Enrollment 8.

NACIMIENTO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Nacimiento school dist. branch.

Natividad School Dist. (P. O. Salinas, R. R. A.).

NATIVIDAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elroy Hill, Custodian. Est. April 30, 1915. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 362. Added 220 (151 special requests); ret'd 4. Enrollment 15.

NATIVIDAD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Natividad school dist. branch.

Oasis School Dist. (P. O. San Lucas; no exp. office).

OASIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Beebe, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1916. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 371 (156 special requests); ret'd 369. Sent from State Library 3.

OASIS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oasis school dist. branch.

Pacific Grove.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. L. Snyder, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Bal. July 1, 1919, $435.28. Annual income 1919–20, $3470.13 (from taxation $3129.78; from other sources $340.35). Total payments $3193.08. Bal. July 1, 1920, $712.53. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. 64 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 57 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Pacific Grove—Continued.

Total vols. 10,291. Added 485: purchase 351; gift or exchange 82; binding 52. Rep'd 2000. Cardholders 4214. Added 1118; cancelled 94. Circulation 57,685: books 34,611; periodicals 3074. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 100 (75 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 17. Added 57 special requests; ret'd 42. Sent from State Library 55.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1898. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION AND MONTEREY PENINSULA BOTANICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Miss Jeanette Murray, in charge. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Museum bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total books, etc. 2101: books 342; pamphlets 1759. Added 13: books 4; pamphlets 9.

Pacific School Dist. (P. O. Gorda; no exp. office).

PACIFIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora Dow, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1917. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 102. Added 72 (16 special requests); ret'd 66. Enrollment 12.

PACIFIC BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pacific school dist. branch.

PACIFIC SCHOOL DIST. LOS BUERROS SCHOOL BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Willie Krenkel, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1917.

Statistics are included with those of Pacific school dist. branch.

This school also serves the community.

Palo Colorado School Dist. (P. O. Monterey; no exp. office).

PALO COLORADO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eugenia Murray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1916.

Total vols. 41. Added 52 (26 special requests); ret'd 40. Enrollment 9.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Palo Colorado School Dist.—Continued.

PALO COLORADO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Palo Colorado school dist. branch.

Parkfield (No exp. office).

PARKFIELD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Effie M. Randall, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1914. Located in post office.

Total vols. 152. Added 135 (3 special requests); ret'd 169. Cardholders 113. Added 8; cancelled 13. Circulation 285.

PARKFIELD UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eda Kirby, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1918.

Total vols. 190. Added 92 (77 special requests); ret'd 32. Sent from State Library 2. Enrollment 26.

Peachtree School Dist. (P. O. Lonoak; no exp. office).

PEACHTREE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eugenie Becker, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 71 (7 special requests); ret'd 73. Enrollment 11.

PEACHTREE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Peachtree school dist. branch.

Pfeiffer School Dist. (P. O. Big Sur; no exp. office).

PFEIFFER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Anderson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1916. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32. Added 32 (22 special requests). Enrollment 7.

Pleyto (No exp. office).

PLEYTO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. S. Norris, Custodian. Est. May 21, 1914. Located in store and post office.

Total vols. 133. Added 171 (12 special requests); ret'd 211. Cardholders 134.

Poncho Rico (P. O. and exp. San Ardo).

PONCHO RICO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Athelma Lamb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1919. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 149. Added 149 (24 special requests). Cardholders 26. Added 26. Circulation 415.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Priest Valley Joint School Dist.

PRIEST VALLEY JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Peters, Custodian. Est. May, 1919. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 104 (88 special requests); ret'd 6. Enrollment 16.

PRIEST VALLEY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Priest Valley school dist. branch.

Prunedale School Dist. (P. O. Salinas, R. R. A.).

PRUNEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alfaretta Wood, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 177. Added 201 (86 special requests); ret'd 111. Enrollment 20.

PRUNEDALE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Prunedale school dist. branch.

Redwood School Dist. (P. O. Lucia; no exp. office).

REDWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Stewart, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1916. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 67. Added 73 (66 special requests); ret'd 104. Enrollment 10.

Rincon School Dist. (P. O. Salinas, R. R. B.).

RINCON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss U. Harvey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1916. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 370. Added 129 (59 special requests); ret'd 86. Enrollment 35.

RINCON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rincon school dist. branch.

Robley (P. O. Monterey, Box 354; exp. Monterey)

ROBLEY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Robley, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1914. Located in custodian's home. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 127. Added 427 (86 special requests); ret'd 420. Sent from State Library 98. Cardholders 34. Added 6; cancelled 6. Circulation 1793.

Salinas.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Salinas—Continued.

Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; branch est. Jan. 17, 1914; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1919, $252.43. Annual income 1919-20, $1799.44 (from taxation $1262.44, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $537). Total payments $1573.39. Bal. July 1, 1920, $478.48. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 25 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 5541: books 5030; pamphlets 510; globes 1. Added 212: books 172 by purchase; pamphlets 40. Books lost 26; discarded 60; rep'd 570. Cardholders 9609. Added 257; cancelled 16. Circulation 18,952: books 18,432; periodicals 520. Vols. loaned to other libs. 25.

Total vols. from Co. 5850. Added 961 special requests; ret'd 213. Sent from State Library 111. Cardholders 1695. Added 236; cancelled 7. Circulation 11,360: fiction 5064; juvenile 4492; misc. 1804.

MONTEREY CO. farm adviser, free, hospital, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

SALINAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur Walter, City Supt. Est. Sept. 3, 1918. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1244. Added 2394 (1160 special requests); ret'd 1558. Enrollment 555.

The Salinas school district includes Lincoln, Washington and West End schools and the City Superintendent's office.

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Miss Mildred D. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Branch est. Aug. 5, 1918. Joined Co. F. L. under new plan, Sept. 1919. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 59 periodicals from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1705. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 265.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 848. Added 835 (799 special requests); ret'd 187. Sent from State Library 130. Enrollment 265.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

San Antonio Union School Dist. (P. O. Lockwood, care Mr Waferling, Clerk; no exp. office).

SAN ANTONIO UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Tindall, Custodian. Est. April 17, 1920. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 88. Added 88 (24 special requests). Enrollment 60.

San Bernardo School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Ardo).

SAN BERNARDO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. P. Laughlin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1916. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 369. Added 136 (130 special requests); ret'd 7. Enrollment 26.

SAN BERNARDO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through San Bernardo school dist. branch.

San Lucas.

SAN LUCAS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Tindall, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1916. Located in rented room. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 399. Added 104 (15 special requests); ret'd 42. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 156. Added 25; cancelled 52. Circulation 901.

SAN LUCAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. S. Gamblin, Custodian. Est. April 15, 1917. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 74. Added 88 (43 special requests); ret'd 190. Enrollment 18.

Santa Rita School Dist. (P. O. Salinas, R. R. A.).

SANTA RITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Washburn, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1918. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Added 285 (242 special requests); ret'd 393. Enrollment 65.

SANTA RITA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Santa Rita school dist. branch.

San Vincente School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Soledad).

SAN VINCENTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 29, 1916.

Total vols. 17. Ret'd 104.

This school was consolidated with Soledad Union school Aug., 1919.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Shearer School Dist. (P. O. King City; no exp. office).

SHEARER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Day, Custodian. Est. Sept. 20, 1916. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 179 (114 special requests); ret'd 287. Enrollment 15.

SHEARER BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Shearer school dist. branch.

Sherman School Dist. (P. O. San Ardo; no exp. office).

SHERMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. Rasmussen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1919. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61. Added 131 (73 special requests); ret'd 70. Enrollment 14.

SHERMAN BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sherman school dist. branch.

Soledad.

SOLEDAD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. Head, Custodian. Est. March 8, 1915. Located in rented room. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 403. Added 240 (27 special requests); ret'd 132. Sent from State Library 74. Cardholders 123. Circulation 3005.

Somavia School Dist. (P. O. Gonzales; no exp. office).

SOMAVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. Binsacca, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 75 (54 special requests); ret'd 140. Enrollment 17.

SOMAVIA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Somavia school dist. branch.

Spreckels.

SPRECKELS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Davies, Custodian. Est. Jan. 17, 1914. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 615. Added 253 (54 special requests); ret'd 184. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 214. Circulation 2568.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Spreckels—Continued.

SPRECKELS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Davies, Lib'n. Est. May 17, 1911. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Spreckels Hall. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols 1109. Added 50 by exchange. Lost 2. Cardholders 174. Circulation 1882. Vols. borrowed from State Library 5.

Stone Cañon (No exp. office).

STONE CAÑON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. P. Gregory, Custodian. Est. March 22, 1917. Located in post office and mine office.

Total vols. 73. Added 156 (26 special requests); ret'd 133. Cardholders 32. Circulation 3259.

Sweetwater School Dist. (P. O. King City).

SWEETWATER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lotta Brandon, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1916. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 137 (51 special requests); ret'd 94. Enrollment 8.

SWEETWATER BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sweetwater school dist. branch.

Tassajara School Dist. (P. O. Jamesburg; no exp. office).

TASSAJARA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Abbie Richards, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1916. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 138. Added 109 (26 special requests); ret'd 7. Enrollment 9.

TASSAJARA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Tassajara school dist. branch.

Vineyard School Dist. (P. O. San Miguel; no exp. office).

VINEYARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mina Clement, Custodian. Est. March 23, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 207. Added 120 (25 special requests); ret'd 14. Enrollment 11.

VINEYARD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Vineyard school dist. branch.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. Monterey; no exp. office).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Griffin, Custodian. Est. June 27, 1916. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 309 (232 special requests); ret'd 441. Sent from State Library 11. Enrollment 18.

Woll School Dist. (P. O. Stone Cañon).

WOLL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. F. Patterson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1916. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 56 (26 special requests); ret'd 30. Enrollment 10.

NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 20,678.

Assessed valuation $23,819,194 (taxable for county $21,305,765).

NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Annual income 1919–20, $4047.36 (from taxation $2547.36, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1500). Total payments $4036.15. Bal. July 1, 1920, $11.21. 18 employees: 2 in office; 16 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 29, as follows: community 15—Aetna Springs, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Coombs, Monticello, Mt. Veeder, Farm Adviser and State Hospital in Napa, Pope Valley, Rutherford, Salvador, Spring Valley, Tucker, Upper Pope, Yountville; school districts that have joined 14—Browns Valley, Capell, Chiles Valley, Coombs, Enterprise, Fly, Jefferson, Mt. Veeder, Oak Knoll, Redwood, Rutherford, Tucker, Wooden Valley, Yountville. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 2 mags; 5 other serials.

Total vols. 1394. Added 1394: purchase 1357; gift or exchange 37. Cardholders 228. Added 228. Circulation 1923. Vols. loaned to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs. 235 (207 from State Library). 29 shipments (882 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 38 visits were made to 28 branches. 13 visits were made to head-

NAPA CO.—Continued.

quarters by 9 custodians. 29 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Browns Valley, Lodi and Wilson Inn and branches were established in 10 school districts.

The tax rate for the coming year was set at five cents which was one cent more than we had hoped for.

About the most important event to us during the quarter was the exhibit at the County Fair in August of the four libraries in the county. The booth was planned by the county library and carried out with the help of the Goodman Library. The fair was held out of doors, the price of a tent being prohibitive. We used the Gaylord posters and display holders. With a mirror and some moss and some small figures we made a pond around which we grouped our books on fishing. There was also a display of baskets and books on basketry. Mrs Wright of the Calistoga library added a most interesting feature in the form of an old bookcase brought across the plains in the early days and some pictures of historical interest. Mr Prouty loaned us a school Victrola and records. We found the booth well worth while as many people called and became acquainted with our resources.

ESTELLA DE FORD, Lib'n.

The .5 m. on the dollar for 1920–21 will raise about $6250.

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Henry C. Gasford, Superior Judge. Est. 1902. Annual income a. $872.86. Open at all times. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. a. 3054. Added 300.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Lena A. Jackson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $54, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books 0.

Teachers 116: elem. 89; high 27. School districts: elem. 51 (incl. 3 jt.); high: city 1; union 1; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $1457.91; high $368.61. Vols. in schools: elem. 29,698; high 4905.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Aetna Springs (No exp. office).

AETNA SPRINGS BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Len Owens, Custodian. Est. June 6, 1920. Open during office hours. Located in office of Aetna Springs Resort.

Total vols. 23. Added 23.

Browns Valley (P. O. Napa, R. R.; no exp. office).

BROWNS VALLEY BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 11, 1920.

BROWNS VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 23, 1920.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1919, $196.23. Annual income 1919–20, $555.42 (from taxation $449.95; from other sources $105.47). Total payments $475.78. Bal. July 1, 1920, $275.87. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun., Fri. and holidays. Located in town hall. 24 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 2825. Added 161: purchase 121; gift or exchange 40. Lost 4; discarded 30. Cardholders 567. Added 79; cancelled 43. Circulation 11,204: books 9365; periodicals 1839. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. a. 25 (a. 20 from State Library).

CALISTOGA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. M. Monroe, Prin. Est. Aug. 1912. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 420. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 86.

Annual report not rec'd.

Capell School Dist. (P. O. Napa; no exp. office).

CAPELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 23, 1920.

Carneros (P. O. Napa; no exp. office).

CARNEROS BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss J. A. Sammons, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1920. Open Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 56. Added 56 (11 special requests). Cardholders 20. Added 20. Circulation 168.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Chiles Valley (No. exp. office).

CHILES VALLEY BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 30, 1920.

Total vols. 42. Added 42. Circulation 126.

CHILES VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 4, 1920.

Coombs (P. O. Napa; no exp. office).

COOMBS BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 3, 1920.

Total vols. 48. Added 48 special requests. Circulation 144.

COOMBS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 7, 1920.

Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Oakville).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 2, 1920.

Fly School Dist. (P. O. Napa, R. R.; no exp. office).

FLY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 23, 1920.

Jefferson School Dist. (P. O. Napa; no exp. office).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 23, 1920.

Lodi (P. O. St. Helena).

LODI BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 23, 1920. Fred Knipschild, Custodian.

Monticello (No exp. office).

MONTICELLO BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillian Anderson, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1920. Located in Monticello hotel.

Total vols. 65. Added 10 special requests. Circulation 195.

Mt. Veeder.

MT. VEEDER BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. S. S. Ward, Custodian. Est. April 22, 1920. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 36. Added 36.

Mt. Veeder School Dist. (P. O. Napa, Star R. R.).

MT. VEEDER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 17, 1920.

Napa.

GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Minnie C. Shreve, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3355.33.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Napa—Continued.

Annual income 1919–20, $5562.10 (from taxation $4941.91, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $620.19). Total payments $5402.02. Bal. July 1, 1920, $3515.41. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. 167 periodicals (48 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers; 150 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 14,400: books a. 14,050; stereographs a. 350. Books added 596: purchase 441; gift 15; binding 155. Lost 12; discarded 858; rep'd 707; reb'd 353. Cardholders 1311. Added 461. Circulation 40,721: books 38,025; periodicals 2696. Loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 165 (157 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Goodman Library in connection with the County Library, the St. Helena Library and the Calistoga Library had a booth at the County Fair. It was successful and pleased the trustees.

On September 25 the Goodman Public was host to the Third District of the California Library Association. After lunch, which was served at the Conner Hotel, the librarians assembled at the Library and several addresses were made. At the conclusion of the meeting, refreshments were served in the tea room by Mrs Griffith. The trustees were pleased that Napa was chosen as the meeting place.

The Napa Chamber of Commerce is having an intensive drive, in initiating its plan for re-organization. The library is endeavoring to assist it.

MINNIE C. SHREVE, Lib'n.

FARM ADVISER BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr H. J. Baade, Custodian. Est. March 3, 1920.

Total vols. 23. Added 23 special requests. Circulation 69.

NAPA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1897. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 240.

Annual report not rec'd.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Napa—Continued.

STATE HOSPITAL BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hicock, Custodian. Est. June 5, 1920.

Total vols. 46. Added 46. Circulation 92.

Oak Knoll (P. O. Napa; no exp. office).

OAK KNOLL BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 29, 1920.

Pope Valley (No exp. office).

POPE VALLEY BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Leonora Neil, Custodian. Est. June 12, 1920. Located in Neil's store.

Total vols. 49. Added 49.

Redwood School Dist. (P. O. Napa; no exp. office).

REDWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 26, 1920.

Rutherford.

RUTHERFORD BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Burnham, Custodian. Est. April 23, 1920. Located at Rutherford Grange.

Total vols. 88. Ret'd 88. Cardholders 44. Added 44. Circulation 264.

RUTHERFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 24, 1920.

St. Helena.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income 1919–20, $1110 (from taxation $850; from other sources $260). Total payments $1048.85. Bal. July 1, 1920, $61.15. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 19 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 5970: books 5255; pamphlets 715. Added 1521: books 1296 (purchase 1084, gift or exchange 212); pamphlets 225. Withdrawn 30: books 20 (lost 5, discarded 15); pamphlets 10. Books rep'd 180. Cardholders 1108. Added 154; cancelled 22. Circulation 15,510: books 14,131; periodicals 1277; other material 102. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 40 (36 from State Library).

ELMHURST URSULINE ACADEMY LIBRARY. Mother Agatha, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 51.

Annual report not rec'd.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

St. Helena—Continued.

PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY. C. W. Irwin, Prin. Geo. M. Price, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Open daily 8 a.m. to 1 and 2 to 7 p.m. 25 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6100. Added 550 (purchase 450, gift 100). Teachers 35; pupils 350. Circulation 2000.

ST. HELENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. McKillop, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 920. Added 45 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 39.

Salvador (P. O. Napa; no exp. office).

SALVADOR BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 23, 1920. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols. added 54; ret'd 54. Cardholders 40. Added 40. Circulation 162.

This branch is closed during the summer months.

Spring Valley (P. O. St. Helena; no exp. office).

SPRING VALLEY BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Taplin, Custodian. Est. March 22, 1920. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 44. Added 55; ret'd 11. Cardholders 17. Circulation 132.

Tucker (P. O. Calistoga; no exp office).

TUCKER BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 28, 1920. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 70. Added 76; ret'd 6. Cardholders 62. Added 62. Circulation 228.

This branch is temporarily closed.

TUCKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 3, 1920.

Upper Pope (P. O. Pope Valley; no exp. office).

UPPER POPE BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Duvall, Custodian. Est. April 15, 1920. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 31. Added 80; ret'd 49. Cardholders 19. Circulation 160.

Veterans' Home.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Colonel J. P. Edmunds, Commandant. R. E. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees. Open to members of Home daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in Lincoln Hall. 33 mags. and 27 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5096. Added 146: purchase 140; gift or exchange 6.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Wilson Inn (P. O. Atlas).

WILSON INN BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 22, 1920. Mrs A. H. Wilson, Custodian.

Wooden Valley School Dist. (P. O. Napa, R. R.; no exp. office).

WOODEN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 29, 1920.

Yountville.

YOUNTVILLE BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jane Webber, Custodian. Est. April 13, 1920. Open Mon. and Fri. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 91. Added 91 (2 special requests). Cardholders 26. Added 26. Circulation 183.

YOUNTVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 29, 1920.

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 958 sq. mi. Pop. 10,850.

Assessed valuation $9,056,970 (taxable for county $7,071,790).

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Open to public daily except Sat. p.m. and Sun. 9 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 1941. Added 69.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. Miss Elizabeth Richards, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $8, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $67.61.

Total vols. 399. Teachers 86; elem. 68; high 18. School districts: elem. 42; high: district 2; union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $943.01; high $775.85. Vols. in schools: elem. 36,288; high 2342.

Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances Doom, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1919, $767.21. Annual income 1919–20, $3027.54 (from taxation $2877.34, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $150.20). Total payments $2841.08. Bal. July 1, 1920, $953.67. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $15,025 Carnegie bldg.

NEVADA CO.—Continued.

Grass Valley—Continued.

40 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 35 mags.. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total books, etc. 9335: books 5220; pamphlets 4067; maps 4; other material 44. Books added 542: purchase 178; gift or exchange 362; binding 2. Lost 2; discarded 28; rep'd 1248. Cardholders 2240. Added 352; cancelled 78. Circulation 18,799: books 17,408; periodicals 1391. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 25 (all from State Library).

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessey, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 362. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 160.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada City.

‖NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Annie James, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1919, $869.86. Annual income 1919–20, $1884.61 (from taxation $1858.01; from other sources $26.60). Total payments $1601.02. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1153.45. Open daily except July fourth and Christmas day: week days 12 m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 36 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total vols. 6107. Added 173: purchase 68; gift or exchange 105. Lost 3; discarded 30. Cardholders 590. Added 93; cancelled 496. Circulation 13,953. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 29 (all from State Library).

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. Est. 1902. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 500. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 132.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. V. Knowles, Prin. Est. 1901. Library destroyed by fire Sept 2, 1916. Re-established. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 30.

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 61,375.

Assessed valuation $114,089,155 (taxable for county $103,579,645).

ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. Sept. 9, 1919.

The support of the library was not included in tax levy, Sept. 1920.

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec.. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rooms 16 to 18, Trust bldg., 114½ W. Fourth st.

Total vols. a. 830.

Court decisions from all states in library.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $186, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $179.80.

Total vols. 6020. Teachers 471: elem. 324; high 147. School districts: elem. 50; high: city 1; union 5. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $4253.57; high $5290.48. Vols. in schools: elem. 80,175; high 27,339.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1919, $99.02. Annual income 1919–20, $6242.94 (from taxation $4870.98, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1371.96). Total payments $4478.91. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1863.05. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,500 Carnegie bldg. 81 periodicals (69 for circulation rec'd regularly): 9 newspapers; 72 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. 3970. Added 490: purchase 364; gift or exchange 126. Lost 65; discarded 436; rep'd 308; reb'd 287. Cardholders 2090. Added 553; cancelled 125. Circulation 25,621: books 21,817; periodicals 3804.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Clayes, Prin. Lulu I. Rumsey, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3521. Teachers 25; pupils 388.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Society. No paid employees. Open to public daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in residence of Dr Hasson. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 262. Cardholders a. 88.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUENA PARK LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Anne Luebkeman, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Open daily except Sun., Mon. and holidays: Tues. to Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues and Thurs. 6 to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 13 mags.

Total vols. 630. Added 392 by purchase. Discarded 50; rep'd 40. Cardholders 1404: books 1265; periodicals 139.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3080.98. Annual income 1919–20, $6657.26 (from taxation $6286.73; from other sources $370.53). Total payments $5818.46. Bal. July 1, 1920, $3919.78. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 117 periodicals (113 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 101 mags.; 4 serials. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Mon.

Total books, etc. 9422: books 7211; pamphlets 2196; serials 7; maps 8. Added 1397: books 901 (purchase 815, gift or exchange 33, binding 53); pamphlets 496. Withdrawn 150: books 100 (lost 48, discarded 52); pamphlets 50. Books rep'd 1728; reb'd 186. Cardholders 2000. Added 2040; cancelled 40. Circulation 48,665: books 41,105; periodicals 6714; other material 846. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 26 (14 from State Library).

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Louis E. Plummer, Prin. Nelle M. Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. 75 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6971. Teachers 39; pupils 611.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Huntington Beach.

§HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1919. $721.35. Annual income 1919–20, $3723.73 (all from taxation). Total payments $3910.60. Bal. July 1, 1920, $534.48. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 83 periodicals (76 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 76 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. a. 6452: books 6190; pamphlets a. 250; maps 9; manuscripts 2; globes 1. Books added 716. Lost 12; discarded 35; rep'd 512; reb'd 262. Cardholders 1119. Added 389; cancelled 26. Circulation 32,760: books 29,460; periodicals 3270. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 47 (30 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library appropriation will be raised to $4500 for 1920–21. The present ordinance allows a tax of only 2 mills, but it is expected that this will be raised next year to 3 mills, which should give between six and seven thousand dollars.

BERTHA D. PROCTOR, Lib'n.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. G. Jones, Prin. Est. 1904. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2614. Added 155 by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 182.

Newport Beach.

NEWPORT BEACH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. June 7, 1920.

No further information rec'd.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1501.10. Annual income 1919–20, $4570.77 (from taxation $4314.01, library tax being 15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $256.76.). Total payments $4237.75. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1834.12. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 89 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 70 mags.; 10 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 9470: books 8562; pamphlets 908. Added 1177: books 722 (purchase 663, gift or exchange 12, binding 47); pamphlets 455. Books lost 12; discarded 245; rep'd 1182; reb'd 64. Cardholders added 796. Circulation 36,335.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Margaret Guthrie, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 49 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4181. Added 370: purchase 272; gift 3; binding 95. Teachers 22; pupils 430.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The school board has increased the book appropriation for the school library from $500 to $1000 for this year.

MARGARET GUTHRIE, Lib'n.

Placentia.

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Sara Rideout, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Annual income 1919–20, $2078.49. Total payments $876.88. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1201.61. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 32 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 331. Added 331 by gift. Circulation 1730.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Placentia public library is now located in its new quarters in the Baxter-Lucy building.—Placentia *Courier*, S 2

Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3727.82. Annual income 1919–20, $11,592.80 (from taxation $11,136.40, library tax being 15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $456.40). Total payments $9947.75. Bal. July 1, 1920, $5372.87. 6 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,000 Carnegie bldg. 134 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total vols. 20,988. Added 1197: purchase 1100; gift or exchange 7; binding 90. Lost 33; discarded 334; rep'd 6078; reb'd 528. Cardholders 6835. Added 1465: cancelled 1193. Circulation 87,468: books 83,384; periodicals 4084.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. D. K. Hammond, Prin. Miss Mary L. Harris, Lib'n. 57 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Santa Ana—Continued.

Total vols. 7875. Added 1300: purchase 1290; gift 10. Teachers 53; pupils 1091.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the summer the library was enlarged by tearing down a partition which separated it from a study room. This increased the amount of shelving as well as the seating capacity, and at the same time makes a more attractive room.

MARY L. HARRIS, Lib'n.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. Willis H. Werner, Sec.; Mrs M. G. Waters, in charge. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of library. 1 employee. Open to public Wed., Sat. and Sun. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yorba Linda.

YORBA LINDA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Sabrina A. Dool, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect March 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2397.18. Annual income 1919–20, $1087.45 (from taxation $1044, library tax being 15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $43.45). Total payments $3947.58. Deficit July 1, 1920, $462.95. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 6.30 p.m. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 18 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 1660. Added 254: purchase 147; gift or exchange 107. Lost 12; discarded 25; rep'd 581. Cardholders 774. Added 241; cancelled 20. Circulation 9145: books 7696; periodicals 1449.

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,584.

Assessed valuation $17,425,491 (taxable for county $12,611,055).

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid

PLACER CO.—Continued.

employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. Irene Burns, Co. Supt. Income 1919–20, $69, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $49.11.

Total vols. 950. Teachers 130: elem. 98; high 32. School districts: elem. 54 (incl. 2 jt.); high, union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $1416.50; high $800.59. Vols. in schools: elem. 46,299; high 5687.

Auburn.

‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Madeline Kriechbaum, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 5570. Cardholders a. 1020.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library has installed extra book cases to hold new books purchased during the last six months.

MADELINE KRIECHBAUM, Lib'n.

PLACER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

PLACER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AUBURN. John F. Engle, Prin. Frances V. Snowden, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 17 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Added 35: purchase 30; gift 5. Teachers 15; pupils 200. Circulation 1450.

Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1919, $429.30. Annual income 1919–20, $730.38 (from taxation $717.58, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $12.80). Total payments $923.62. Bal. July 1, 1920, $236.06. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 15 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4882. Added 330: purchase 184; gift or exchange 138; binding 8. Lost

PLACER CO.—Continued.

Lincoln—Continued.

7; discarded 100. Cardholders 502. Added 181; cancelled 144. Circulation 10,084.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The trustees have made a slight increase in the amount of tax allowed to the library.

Miss Emma Williamson and B. C. Musser have been re-appointed as members of the Board of Trustees. At the last trustees' meeting M. W. Hogle was again elected president of the library board and Bertha C. Landis was re-appointed librarian.

BERTHA C. LANDIS, Lib'n.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas M. Fulkerson, Prin. Est. 1907. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1280. Added 250 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 81.

Loomis.

THE BLUE BIRD LIBRARY. Mrs O. W. Blemer, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 23, 1918. Supported by subscriptions. Located at the Blue Bird Tea Room.

Annual report not rec'd.

Newcastle.

NEWCASTLE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg. 5 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Cardholders a. 19.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rocklin.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Lulu Farrell, Lib'n. Est. June 23, 1884; as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. 1 employee. Open Sun. 1 to 3 p.m., Thurs. 6 to 8 p.m.

Total vols. 1229. Added 43: purchase 17; gift or exchange 26. Circulation 1161.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Kesti, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1880. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings 7 to 10 p.m. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 437. Members a. 25.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 27 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 3476.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Georgiana R. Willits has been appointed librarian to fill the vacancy left by Miss Mabel Anderson.

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. G. Grant, Prin. Est. 1912. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 195.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5681.

Assessed valuation $24,130,979 (taxable for county $18,868,805).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY, Miss Carmelita Duff, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2120.64. Annual income 1919–20. $8662.87 (from taxation $5683.93, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1772.99; from other sources $1205.95). Total payments $7666.04. Bal. July 1, 1920, $3117.47. 36 employees: 4 in office; 32 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Masonic hall. Total branches 68, as follows: community 33—Beckwith, Belden, Chilcoot, Clio, Crescent Mills (r. r.), Cromberg, Davies Mill, Engel Mine Lower Camp (r. r.), Engel Mine Upper Camp, Finger Board, Genesee, Greenville, Johnsville, Keddie, La Porte, McKenzie Ranch, Massack, Meadow Valley, Mohawk, Plumas Grass Valley Mine, Portola, Quincy (r. r.), Rich, Seneca, Sloat, Stone and Webster Construction co. Camp 1, Stone and Webster Construction co. Camp 2, Stone and Webster Construction co. Camp 3, Stone and Webster Construction co. Camp 4, Stone and Webster Construction co. Camp 5, Taylorsville, Twain, Walker Mine; school districts that have joined 32 (1 district having 4 classroom collections)—Beckwith, Butte, Crescent, Engel, Fox Spring, Genesee, Greenville, Hot Spring, Indian Falls,

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Island, Johnsville, Keddie, La Porte, Lassen Butte, Lincoln, Mann, Melrose, Nelson Point, North Fork, Plumas Co. High School, Portola, Quincy (4 classroom collections), Rich Bar, Seneca, Spanish Peak, Spring Garden, Squirrel Creek, Sulphur Spring, Summit, Superior, Taylor, Union. 241 periodicals (215 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 215 mags.; 20 other serials. Distributed: 54 to office; 185 to branches.

Total books, etc. 17,119: books 13,737; pamphlets 1250; maps 33; music records 76; charts 25; globes 13; stereographs 1985. Added 3532: books 3018 (purchase 2954, gift or exchange 64); maps 3; music records 46; charts 7; globes 2; stereographs 456. Books discarded 185. Cardholders 2245: headquarters 485; branches 1760. Added 537; cancelled 196. Circulation 32,437 (from headquarters 9666, from branches 22,771): books 28,763; periodicals 3674. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 181 (177 from State Library). 632 shipments (11,651 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 78 visits were made to 52 branches. 71 visits were made to headquarters by 35 custodians. 7 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The county library is to have two rooms and a store room in the Plumas County Court House which is now under construction and will probably be completed early in 1921.

During the quarter the Willow Creek and Pioneer School districts and the county teachers' library became branches of the county library. With the addition of these three branches Plumas is now a unit in school work.

A branch was established at Massack Upper Camp and the Chester branch, which had been closed for over a year, was re-opened. The name of the Davies Mill branch has been changed to Graegle. The branch at the Fingerboard, which is a summer camp, has been discontinued for the winter months.

The work of classifying and cataloging the books in the Plumas County High School library has been commenced and the county librarian spends one morning each week at the high school. William McGowan has been added to the library staff at headquarters to succeed Everett Hartwell.

CARMELITA DUFF, Lib'n.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5094. Since the assessed valuation of the county has been almost doubled, the tax rate for the library was reduced .1 m.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. J. A. Kell, Prin. Est. 1909; joined the Plumas Co. Free Library Sept. 7, 1915. 10 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2271. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

Total vols. from Co. 160. Added 386 special requests; ret'd 408. Sent from State Library 14.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. J. D. McLaughlin, Lib'n. Est. March 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 1350.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs Kate L. Donnelley, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915. Income 1919–20, $58, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $16.90.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 42: elem. 38; high 4. School districts: elem. 32; high, county 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $1707.55; high $127.53. Vols. in schools: elem. 10,287; high 2270.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

Beckwith.

BECKWITH BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas G. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1915; opened Feb. 14, 1916. Open daily. Located in post office. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 160 (17 special requests); ret'd 122. Cardholders 87. Added 7. Circulation 80: fiction 71; juvenile 9.

BECKWITH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Erma

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Beckwith—Continued.

Pearce, Custodian. Est. Feb. 22, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 33 (30 special requests); ret'd 32.

Belden.

BELDEN BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. G. Gulling, Custodian. Est. Nov. 29, 1916. Located in Rich Bar school. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 17; ret'd 35. Cardholders 15. Circulation 118: fiction 94; juvenile 12; misc. 12.

Buck's Ranch (P. O. Meadow Valley; no exp. office).

BUCK'S RANCH BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rebecca Oates, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1919. Open any time except during school hours. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. ret'd 25.

This branch was discontinued in September, 1919.

Butte School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Beckwith).

BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate Polsey, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 248. Added 360 (328 special requests); ret'd 339.

Chester.

CHESTER BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was re-established during the quarter.

Chilcoot.

CHILCOOT BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. P. Donnelly, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1919. Open during store hours. Located in store and post office.

Total vols. 70. Added 74; ret'd 109. Cardholders 26. Added 13; cancelled 3.

Clio.

CLIO BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs James Harris, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1916. Open daily. Located in home.

Total vols. 85. Added 198 (35 special requests); ret'd 221. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 96. Added 14. Circulation 499: fiction 430; juvenile 63; misc. 6.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Crescent Mills (No exp. office).

CRESCENT MILLS BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. H. Delevan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1917. Open during store hours. Located in candy store. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 219. Added 320 (40 special requests); ret'd 206. Sent from State Library 20. Cardholders 135. Added 27; cancelled 1. Circulation 1458: fiction 633; juvenile 384; misc. 61; current mags. 380.

Crescent School Dist. (P. O. Crescent Mills; no exp. office).

CRESCENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel Kelly, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 115 special requests; ret'd 120.

Cromberg.

CROMBERG BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. S. Hussey, Custodian. Est. March 31, 1920. Open during store hours. Located in store of Hussey and Charlton.

Total vols. 59. Added 106 (12 special requests); ret'd 47. Cardholders 7. Added 13; cancelled 6. Circulation 415: fiction 281; juvenile 134.

Davies Mill.

DAVIES MILL BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Mortensen, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1919. Open daily. Located in office of mill.

Total vols. 80. Added 90 (15 special requests); ret'd 42. Cardholders 9. Added 24; cancelled 15. Circulation 126: fiction 118; juvenile 1; misc. 7.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

Engel Mine Lower Camp (P. O. Lower Camp, Engelmine).

ENGEL MINE, LOWER CAMP BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rose Hayes, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1918. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. evenings. Located in amusement hall. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 314. Added 396 (37 special requests); ret'd 255. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 108. Added 46; cancelled 22. Circulation 2622: fiction 799; juvenile 669; misc. 511; current mags. 643.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Engel Mine Upper Camp (P. O. Upper Camp, Engelmine; no exp. office).

ENGEL MINE, UPPER CAMP BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. J. Barrett, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1916. Open daily. Located in home.

Total vols. 92. Added 374 (126 special requests); ret'd 406. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 111. Added 41. Circulation 372: fiction 313; juvenile 37; misc. 22.

Engel School Dist. (P. O. Upper Camp, Engelmine).

ENGEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Thatcher, Custodian. Est. June 7, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38. Added 122 (119 special requests); ret'd 93.

Finger Board (P. O. Finger Board, Quincy; no exp. office).

FINGER BOARD BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Root, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1920. Open daily. Located in Summer Camp.

Total vols. 50. Added 50.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

Fox Springs School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Loyalton).

FOX SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Etta O. Berry, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916.

Vols. added 27; ret'd 27.

Genesee (No exp. office).

GENESEE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. John Hosselkus, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1917. Open daily. Located in home.

Total vols. 30. Added 81 (2 special requests); ret'd 116. Cardholders 20. Added 13. Circulation 81, all fiction.

GENESEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Savage, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 157 (62 special requests); ret'd 157.

Greenville (No exp. office).

GREENVILLE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. E. Perine, Custodian. Est. as Free Reading Room 1910; as branch Plumas Co. Free Library Aug. 30, 1915; branch opened Dec. 31, 1915.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Greenville—Continued.

Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in grammar school. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 306. Added 185 (46 special requests); ret'd 152. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 212. Added 13; cancelled 6. Circulation 1832: fiction 1100; juvenile 413; misc. 26; current mags. 293.

GREENVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hattie B. Firmstone, Custodian. Est. Nov. 25, 1919.

Total vols. 17. Added 294 special requests; ret'd 277.

Hot Spring School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Beckwith).

HOT SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rosa Merrill, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 35. Added 144 special requests; ret'd 295.

Indian Falls School Dist.

INDIAN FALLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lalia Bishop, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 128 (90 special requests); ret'd 78.

Island School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Loyalton).

ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs June M. Street, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Ret'd 66.

Johnsville (No exp. office).

JOHNSVILLE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nita Sobrero, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1916. Open during store hours. Located in store. 2 mags. rec'd reglarly.

Total vols. 55. Added 98 (4 special requests); ret'd 105. Cardholders 33. Circulation 276: fiction 196; juvenile 71; misc. 5; current mags. 4.

JOHNSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Blanche M. Firmstone, Custodian. Est. May 4, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 218 special requests; ret'd 261.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Keddie.

KEDDIE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. O. Phillips, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Open during store hours. Located in store.

Total vols. 59. Added 80 (22 special requests); ret'd 71. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 34. Added 17; cancelled 14. Circulation 144.

KEDDIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha Taylor, Custodian. Est. Aug. 4, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 68. Added 107 (103 special requests); ret'd 76.

La Porte (No exp. office).

LA PORTE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Hillman, Custodian. Est. March 31, 1916. Open daily. Located in home. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 142. Added 276; ret'd 247. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 57. Added 2. Circulation 1295: fiction 690; juvenile 255; misc. 16; current mags. 332.

LA PORTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Paine, Custodian. Est. Aug. 6, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 265. Added 91 (68 special requests); ret'd 24.

Lassen Butte School Dist. (P. O. Chester; no exp. office).

LASSEN BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annie Kelly, Custodian. Est. Aug. 7, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 46. Added 64 (42 special requests); ret'd 135.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. Greenville; no exp. office).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. W. Polk, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1916.

Total vols. 2. Added 117 (82 special requests); ret'd 116.

McKenzie Ranch (P. O. and exp. McKenzie).

MCKENZIE RANCH BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John McKenzie, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1917. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 70. Added 126 (10 special requests); ret'd 123. Cardholders 19. Circulation 389: fiction 385; juvenile 3; misc. 1.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Mann School Dist. (P. O. Mohawk; no exp office).

MANN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Vivian Long, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 121. Added 167 (150 special requests); ret'd 298. Sent from State Library 2.

Massack.

MASSACK BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. E. Gilman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1919. Located in post office.

Total vols. 81. Added 130 (64 special requests); ret'd 49. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 132: fiction 112; juvenile 17; misc. 3.

Massack Upper Camp.

MASSACK UPPER CAMP BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Meadow Valley (No exp. office).

MEADOW VALLEY BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wm. McElroy, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1915; opened March 24, 1916. Located in home. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 186. Added 282 (51 special requests); ret'd 270. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 130. Added 20. Circulation 1304: fiction 823; juvenile 116; misc. 50; current mags. 315.

Melrose School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Portola, care F. R. L. Co.).

MELROSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marjorie Organ, Custodian. Est. March 17, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 191. Added 203 (189 special requests); ret'd 247.

Mohawk (No exp. office).

MOHAWK BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Knickrem, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1919. Open during post office hours. Located in post office.

Total vols. 54. Added 124 (29 special requests); ret'd 126. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 46. Added 35. Circulation 141: fiction 130; juvenile 11.

Nelson Point School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Quincy).

NELSON POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Barrett, Custodian. Est. June 15, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 63 special requests; ret'd 62.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

North Fork School Dist. (P. O. Belden, Camp 5, care G. B. Goon; no exp. office).

NORTH FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary E. Hamilton, Custodian. Est. April 24, 1919. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 242. Added 187 (161 special requests); ret'd 99.

Pioneer School Dist.

PIONEER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Plumas-Grass Valley Mine (P. O. La Porte; no exp. office).

PLUMAS-GRASS VALLEY MINE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. Buell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1917. Open daily. Located in home.

Total vols. 69. Added 88 (10 special requests); ret'd 48. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 12. Circulation 72: fiction 68; misc. 4.

Portola.

PORTOLA BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jas. A. Arkin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1915; opened Feb. 8, 1916. Open daily. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 252. Added 323 (10 special requests); ret'd 311. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 244. Added 27; cancelled 9. Circulation 6804: fiction 5232; juvenile 1032; misc. 540.

PORTOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. C. Darby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 262. Added 201 (167 special requests).

Quincy.

QUINCY BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Christine Styan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1915. Open Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in headquarters of county library.

Vols. sent from State Library 82. Cardholders 485. Added 144; cancelled 73. Circulation 9666: fiction 4907; juvenile 2867; misc. 491; current mags. 1401.

QUINCY PRIMARY SCHOOL BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Eldredge, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 15. Added 56 special requests; ret'd 55.

QUINCY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL BRANCH, 3RD AND 4TH GRADES, PLUMAS

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Quincy—Continued.

CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Reinimer, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 49. Added 91 special requests; ret'd 81.

QUINCY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL BRANCH, 5TH AND 6TH GRADES, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearl Cassell, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 11. Added 163 special requests; ret'd 158.

QUINCY GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Gould, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 222 special requests; ret'd 237.

Rich.

RICH BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. G. Hottman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1915; opened Dec. 27, 1915. Open daily. Located in post office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23. Added 162 (48 special requests); ret'd 196. Cardholders 17. Circulation 259: fiction 139; juvenile 7; current mags. 93.

Rich Bar School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Belden).

RICH BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. G. Gulling, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 209. Added 169 (145 special requests); ret'd 209.

Seneca (No exp. office).

SENECA BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Lazarovich, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1916. Open during store hours. Located in store.

Total vols. 27. Added 129 (14 special requests); ret'd 164. Cardholders 36. Circulation 130.

SENECA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Hamilton, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 81 (64 special requests); ret'd 79.

Sloat.

SLOAT BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. V. Hunter, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1916. Open Wed. 2 to 4 and 7 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 7.30 to 9 p.m. Located in clubhouse of Murphy Lumber Co. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Sloat—Continued.

Total vols. 117. Added 345 (58 special requests); ret'd 287. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 46. Added 58; cancelled 41. Circulation 865: fiction 789; juvenile 74; misc. 2.

Spanish Peak School Dist. (P. O. Meadow Valley; no exp. office).

SPANISH PEAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie T. Mandeville, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 169 special requests; ret'd 150.

Spring Garden School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sloat).

SPRING GARDEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lela Demes, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 91. Added 105 (71 special requests); ret'd 124.

Squirrel Creek School Dist. (P. O. Massack; no exp. office).

SQUIRREL CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Genevra Boggs, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 91. Added 135 (90 special requests); ret'd 122.

Stone and Webster Camp 1 (P. O. Belden).

STONE AND WEBSTER CAMP 1 BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 15, 1919. Located in commissary. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 31.

Stone and Webster Camp 2 (P. O. Belden).

STONE AND WEBSTER CAMP 2 BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 29, 1919. Located in commissary. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 25.

Stone and Webster Camp 3 (P. O. Belden).

STONE AND WEBSTER CAMP 3 BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Timekeeper, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1919. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 56; ret'd 16. Circulation 225: fiction 98; juvenile 17; misc. 6; current mags. 104.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Stone and Webster Camp 4 (P. O. Belden).

STONE AND WEBSTER CAMP 4 BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Stone and Webster Camp 5 (P. O. Belden).

STONE AND WEBSTER CAMP 5 BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1, 1919. Located in commissary. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33. Added 33 (3 special requests).

Sulphur Spring School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Clio).

SULPHUR SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Colby, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 247 (200 special requests); ret'd 321.

Summit School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chilcoot).

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jessie Bishop, Custodian. Est. May, 1920.

Superior School Dist. (P. O. Lower Camp, Engel Mine; no exp. office).

SUPERIOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lena M. Forson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1919. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 382. Added 382 (377 special requests).

Taylor School Dist. (P. O. Taylorsville; no exp. office).

TAYLOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie Eldred, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 143 special requests; ret'd 140.

Taylorsville (No exp. office).

TAYLORSVILLE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Young, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1915; opened Dec. 31, 1915. Open daily. Located in store. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 264. Added 244 (27 special requests); ret'd 206. Cardholders 179. Added 10. Circulation 1272: fiction 802; juvenile 349; misc. 27; current mags. 94.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Twain.

TWAIN BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. George Ackemann, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1919. Open daily. Located in mill office. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 152 (23 special requests); ret'd 139. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 11. Added 14; cancelled 3. Circulation 197: fiction 167; juvenile 11; misc. 4; current mags. 15.

Union School Dist. (P. O. Lower Camp, Engelmine; no exp. office).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Myers, Custodian. Est. Aug. 9, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17. Added 63 (34 special requests); ret'd 47.

Walker Mine (P. O. and exp. Portola).

WALKER MINE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. V. A. Hart, Custodian. Est. April 4, 1917. Open daily. Located in store.

Total vols. 61. Added 111 (1 special request); ret'd 190. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 19. Circulation 1685.

Willow Creek School Dist.

WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 50,297.

Assessed valuation $46,364,625 (taxable for county $37,825,370).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 9, 1912, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1919–20, $9018.28 (from Co. under contract $6500; from school districts having joined $2388.28; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $130). A. 15 employees. Open daily except Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library. Total branches 64, as follows: community 30—Banning (r. r.), Beaumont (r. r.), Blythe (r. r.), Coachella, Corona (r. r.), Elsinore (r. r.), Ethanac, Glenavon, Hemet (r. r.), Highgrove, Indio, March Field (r. r.),

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Mecca, Murrietta (r. r.), Murrietta Hot Springs (r. r.), Palm Springs, Pedley, Perris (r. r.), Pigeon Pass, City Hospital, County Farm Bureau, County Home Demonstration, County Jail and County Teachers' Library in Riverside, San Jacinto, Stern's, Temecula, Thermal, Wildomar, Winchester; school districts that have joined 32 (incl. 2 districts with 2 schools)—Banning, Palo Verde Valley Union High (r. r.) in Blythe, Cabazon, Cahuilla, Coachella Valley Union High (r. r.), East Vale, Elsinore, Ensign, Ethanac, Hamilton, Highgrove, Indio, Jurupa Heights, Lucerne (incl. Grand and Lake), Mecca, Murrietta, Nuevo, Oakhurst, Oasis, Perris, Point Happy, Rincon, Riverside High (incl. Boys' Polytechnic High [r. r.] and Riverside City Girls' High [r. r.]), Rocky Comfort, San Jacinto, San Jacinto High (r. r.), Sunnyside, Tenaja, Thermal, Trujillo, Valley Center, Wideawake. 379 periodicals rec'd regularly: 31 newspapers; 348 mags. Distributed: 346 to office; 33 to branches.

Statistics the same as for Riverside Public Library. 1114 shipments (18,964 items) were sent to branches. During the year 90 visits were made to 80 branches. 75 visits to headquarters were made by 50 custodians. 8 branches were established; 4 were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Idyllwild, Keen Camp and Moreno.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS, Lib'n.

The county free library fund is raised to $9000, where last year it was $6500.—Riverside *Enterprise*, Ag 31

RIVERSIDE CO. FARM BUREAU BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. R. E. Nebelung, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917. Located in Farm Bureau office.

Circulation 445 (from books left over from last year).

RIVERSIDE CO. HOME DEMONSTRATION BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Mrs Malinda Woodworth, Custodian. Est. 1918. Located in Farm Bureau office.

Vols. added 4 special requests. Circulation 70.

RIVERSIDE CO. JAIL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. F. P. Wilson, Sheriff.

Vols. added 150. Circulation 480.

Discarded books are sent to the jail and are not to be returned.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. A. M. Haynes, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. 1 employee. Open any time.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ira Landis, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Branch est. 1913. Income 1919–20, $159, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $130.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 385: elem. 255; high 130. School districts: elem. 72 (incl. 1 jt.); high: district 5; union 6. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $4546.35; high $3010.92. Vols. in schools: elem. 47,643; high 15,758.

The Riverside Co. Teachers' Library has made a contract with the Riverside Co. Free Library to serve all the teachers of the county.

Banning.

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; became branch Sept. 1916. Bal. July 1. 1919, $1.41. Annual income 1919–20, $783.12 (from taxation $747.21, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $35.91). Total payments $585.06. Bal. July 1, 1920, $199.47. 1 employee. Open week days 2 to 6 p.m. Located in high school bldg. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 911. Added 133: purchase 31; gift or exchange 102. Lost 4; discarded 6; reb'd 74. Cardholders 739. Added 136. Circulation 5043: books 4233; periodicals 744; other material 66.

Vols. added from Co. 966. Sent from State Library 51. Circulation 8487.

BANNING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. G. Gilman, Custodian. Est. July, 1915.

Vols. added 716. Circulation 1175.

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Means, Prin. Emma B. Hield, Custodian. Est. 1894. Open schooldays 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1232. Added 150: purchase 140; gift 10. Teachers 6; pupils 60.

Beaumont.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl V. Kohler, Lib'n.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Beaumont—Continued.

Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1076.92. Annual income 1919–20, $2374.41 (from taxation $2245.67, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $128.74). Total payments $2368.57. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1082.76. 2 employees. Open daily except Christmas: week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly; 5 newspapers; 51 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 2952. Added 498: purchase 447; gift or exchange 43; binding 8. Discarded 13; reb'd 75. Cardholders 488. Added 200; cancelled 215. Circulation 8838: books 7779; periodicals 1059. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1382.

Vols. added from Co. 405. Sent from State Library 28. Circulation 1545.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

July 1 1920 Miss E. B. Stafford resigned her position as librarian, and Miss Pearl V. Kohler, Riverside 1916, was appointed to fill the vacancy.

Attendance has been unusually good this summer, owing to the large number of visitors who make Beaumont their summer home.

PEARL V. KOHLER, Lib'n.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1909. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 62.

Annual report not rec'd.

Blythe.

BLYTHE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Crenshaw, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914; re-est. Nov. 1, 1919.

Vols. added 697. Sent from State Library 8. Circulation 885.

PALO VERDE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. W. Scott, Prin. Est. 1914; branch est. April, 1919. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1016. Added 20 by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 104.

Vols. added from Co. 216. Circulation 275.

Cabazon School Dist.

CABAZON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. G. Muhleman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915.

Vols. added 131 special requests. Circulation 346.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Cahuilla School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Aguanga).

CAHUILLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha Wilhite, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1917.

Vols. added 117. Circulation 317.

Coachella.

COACHELLA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. C. Fulcher, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913.

Vols. added 88. Circulation 717.

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred M. Swartz, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910; branch est. Oct. 28, 1915. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 29. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 18.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vols. added from Co. 232. Circulation 547.

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Leone Fink, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; branch est. Jan. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1919, $749.56. Annual income 1919–20. $5038.61 (from taxation $4780.90, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $257.71). Total payments $5434.37. Bal. July 1, 1920, $353.50. 4 employees. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 115 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 94 mags.; 12 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 22,145: books 9672; pamphlets 3267; maps 31; slides 24; music records 7; music sheets 85; stereographs 788; clippings 7591; pictures and posters 680. Added 1242: books 631 (purchase 491, gift or exchauge 40; rent collection 100); pamphlets 402; maps 3; music records 3; music sheets 85; stereographs 118. Books sold 29; discarded 225. Cardholders 1614. Added 259; cancelled 132. Circulation 39,142 (periodicals 3407). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 364 (31 from State Library).

Vols. added from Co. 423. Sent from State Library 52. Circulation 2913.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Helen L. Coffin, who has been Librarian for the past six years, resigned her position here Sept. 1 to take a position as Librarian and Hostess at March Aviation Field, near Riverside. Miss E. Leone Fink, formerly Assistant Librarian, has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

The City Trustees have raised the library rate from 10 to 12 mills. However, owing to the high cost of maintenance, the library has been obliged to close mornings, hours now being 1 to 9 p.m.

The Thursday evening programs were discontinued during the summer, but will be resumed, beginning the first Thursday in October. No charge is made for these programs, which are usually stereopticon lectures, and they have been very popular.

E. LEONE FINK, Lib'n.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Glen D. Wight, Prin. Est. 1894. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1256. Added 102: purchase 68; gift 34. Teachers 16; pupils 250. Circulation 5400.

Contracts with city library for service.

East Vale School Dist. (P. O. Corona, R. R.; exp. Corona).

EAST VALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. John R. Kast, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1917.

Vols. added 131. Circulation 485.

Elsinore.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; branch est. Dec. 1911. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. and three evenings 7 to 8.30 p.m. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 2163. Cardholders a. 881. Circulation a. 6391.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vols. added from Co. 467. Sent from State Library 6. Circulation 4302.

ELSINORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. S. Merrifield, Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1917.

Vols. added 446. Circulation 493.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. L. Carrier, Prin. T. R. Rush, Custodian. Est. 1891. Branch est. Oct. 5, 1916. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Elsinore—Continued.

Total vols. a. 320. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 38.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ensign School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Thermal).

ENSIGN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Addie B. Graham, Custodian. Est. March, 1913.

Vols. added 257. Circulation 717.

Ethanac.

ETHANAC BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Otto J. Hanzlik, Custodian. Est. March 29, 1915. Located in store.

Vols. added 135. Circulation 478.

ETHANAC UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. J. Hanzlik, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1916.

Vols. added 35. Circulation 295.

Fruitvale School Dist.

FRUITVALE SCHOOL DIST., RIVERSIDE CO.

See note under Hemet Public Library.

Glenavon (P. O. Riverside, R. R.; exp. Pedley Sta.).

GLENAVON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wm. Babel, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 127. Circulation 418.

Hamilton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Babtiste).

HAMILTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Stoner, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1918.

Vols. added 120. Circulation 161.

Harmony School Dist.

HARMONY SCHOOL DIST., RIVERSIDE CO.

See note under Hemet Public Library.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie C. Aylesworth, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library March, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; branch est. Dec. 1911. Annual income 1919–20, $3137.03 (from taxation $2146.54, library tax being 2.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $990.49). Total payments $2650.23. Bal. July 1, 1920, $486.80. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 48 periodicals (27 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 43 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books. etc. 4539: books 4457; music records 82. Added 483: books 480 (purchase 218, gift 202, binding 60); music records 3. Withdrawn 46: books 34 (lost 4, discarded 30); music records 12. Books rep'd 861; reb'd 281. Cardholders 1164. Added 181; cancelled 69. Circulation 19,111: books 17,498; periodicals 1613. 100 shipments (1000 items) were sent to school branches.

Vols. added from Co. 1626. Sent from State Library 24. Circulation 6502.

Hemet Public Library serves Fruitvale, Harmony, Hemet, Hemet Union High, Little Lake and Valle Vista school districts under a tentative experiment called the "regional library."

HEMET SCHOOL DIST., RIVERSIDE CO.

See note under Hemet Public Library.

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Oren B. Waite, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 1692. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 197.

Annual report not rec'd.

See note under Hemet Public Library.

Highgrove.

HIGHGROVE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. W. Ayers, Custodian. Est. as Free Library Jan. 22, 1907; as branch, Riverside Co. Free Library Feb. 1913. Located in store.

Vols. added 215. Circulation 3139.

HIGHGROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Laura M. Miller, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1919.

Vols. added 307. Circulation 1057.

Idyllwild.

IDYLLWILD BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July. 1920.

Indio.

INDIO BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank T. McCarroll, Custodian. Est. March, 1913. Located in post office.

Vols. added 197. Circulation 440.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Indio—Continued.

INDIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. B. Parker, Custodian. Est. March, 1913.

Vols. added 343. Circulation 487.

Jurupa Heights School Dist. (P. O. Riverside, R. R.; exp. Pedley Sta.).

JURUPA HEIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elsie D. Atwater, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1913.

Vols. added 85. Circulation 108.

Keen Camp.

KEEN CAMP BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Little Lake School Dist.

LITTLE LAKE SCHOOL DIST., RIVERSIDE CO.

See note under Hemet Public Library.

Lucerne School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Elsinore).

LUCERNE SCHOOL DIST., GRAND AVE. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary S. Yates, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1918.

Vols. added 57. Circulation 312.

LUCERNE SCHOOL DIST., LAKE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary S. Yates, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1918.

Vols. added 238. Circulation 361.

March Field (P. O. and exp. Riverside).

MARCH FIELD BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marion V. Higgins, Custodian. Est. April, 1918. Located at March Aviation Field.

Vols. added 1. Circulation 52 (from books left over from last year).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Helen F. Coffin, formerly Librarian of the Corona Public Library, is now Hostess Librarian at March Field.

Mecca.

MECCA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. L. Hill, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1912. Located in general store.

Vols. added 173. Circulation 468.

MECCA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. W. Lenox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1917.

Vols. added 538. Circulation 436.

Moreno.

MORENO BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July, 1920.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Murrietta.

MURRIETTA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elma A. Stinebaugh, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Located in clubhouse.

Vols. added 280. Circulation 756.

MURRIETTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. W. Thompson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1918.

Vols. added 173. Circulation 650.

Murrietta Hot Springs (P. O. and exp. Murrietta).

MURRIETTA HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hugo Guenther, Custodian. Est. April 1920. Located in Murrietta Hot Springs hotel.

Vols. added 400. Circulation 395.

Nuevo School Dist.

NUEVO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Charles N. Bosworth, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1915.

Vols. added 98. Circulation 368.

Oakhurst School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Banning).

OAKHURST SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Davenport, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1919.

Vols. added 70. Circulation 354.

Oasis School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Thermal).

OASIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Gibbs, Custodian. Est. Jan. 3, 1916.

Vols. added 126. Circulation 117.

Palm Springs.

PALM SPRINGS BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia B. White, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 352. Circulation 487.

Books sent to this branch are not returned, as many of the borrowers are tubercular patients.

Pedley (P. O. Riverside, R. R.; exp. Pedley Sta.).

PEDLEY BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Atwater, Custodian. Est. April, 1913. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 17. Circulation 422.

Perris.

PERRIS BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen Blum, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Located in Perris Public Library.

Vols. added 484. Sent from State Library 3. Circulation 3325.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Perris—Continued.

PERRIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. C. Hendricks, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913.

Vols. added 440. Circulation 715.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mr Boughn, Prin. Est. 1897. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 804. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898.

Total vols. a. 700.

Library stored.

Pigeon Pass (P. O. and exp. Armada).

PIGEON PASS BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wm. Davis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1918. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 83. Circulation 204.

Point Happy School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Indian Wells).

POINT HAPPY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Samuel McFadden, Custodian. Est. Oct. 24, 1917.

Vols. added 146. Circulation 146.

Rincon School Dist. (P. O. Chino, R. R.; exp. Prado).

RINCON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Adaline West, Custodian. Est. Jan. 18, 1913.

Vols. added 66. Circulation 192.

Riverside.

§||RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. March 5, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1919, $128.36. Annual income 1919–20, $23,921.15 (from taxation $11,705.05, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2388.28; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $130; from Co. under contract $6500; from other sources $3197.82). Total payments $24,044.38. Bal. July 1, 1920, $5.13. A. 15 employees. Open daily except Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 17 branches. Owns $8500 Arlington branch bldg. 379 periodicals rec'd regularly: 31 newspapers; 348 mags. Distributed: 346 to office; 33 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. except first day of month.

Total books, etc. a. 92,361: books 74,271; pamphlets a. 18,000; maps 90.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

Added 5105: books 4598 (purchase 2487, gift or exchange 1038, provision of law 560, binding 148, supplementary readers 365); pamphlets 500; maps 7. Books discarded 751; bound and reb'd 1249. Cardholders 11,614. Added 2015; cancelled 11,999. Circulation 207,011 (from headquarters 114,988, from branches 92,023): books 206,592; periodicals 76; other material 343. Vols. loaned to other libs. 86; borrowed from other libs. 307 (303 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Riverside Library Service School.

Miss Edith M. Church, Riverside '17, has resigned from her position as Librarian of the Glendale high school, and is now assistant in the Kings County Free Library at Hanford.

Mrs M. Jessamine Abbott, Riverside '17, has been granted a leave of absence as Librarian of the Citrus Experiment Station of the University of California, located at Riverside, and is now employed at the Oregon Agricultural College Library, Corvallis, Oregon.

Miss Lilla B. Dailey, Riverside '15, recently returned from war work in Washington, taking Mrs Abbott's place as Librarian of the Citrus Experiment Station at Riverside.

Miss Pearl Kohler, Riverside '16, is now Librarian of the Beaumont district library, succeeding Miss E. Browning Stafford.

Miss Helen Mason, Riverside '18, formerly Librarian of the Medical School of the University of Southern California, is now employed at the San Luis Obispo County Free Library.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS, Lib'n.

The public library's tax rate has been substantially raised. The tax rate set for this year is 18 cents, as against 12 cents last year. The amount forthcoming for the library will be $18,720. The raise in the library rate was made with a view to allowing the additional funds afforded by the 6 cent raise over the old 12 cent rate to apply on the purchase of the lot adjoining the library property, as asked in a petition circulated about the city by a special library committee.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

Details of the terms of purchase have not been definitely arranged.—Riverside *Enterprise*, Ag 11

ARLINGTON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Harriet Grimm, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1909. Open daily except holidays 12.30 to 5.30 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 library bldg. 17 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 978. Cardholders 1436. Added 128. Circulation 12,175: fiction 7446; juvenile 2805; misc. 959; current mags. 965.

BOYS' POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. G. Paul, Prin. Miss Maude Dixon, Lib'n. Helen M. Collins, Custodian. Est. 1911, as branch 1912. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2653. Added 192: purchase 173; gift 19. Teachers 37; pupils 574. Circulation 8480.

Vols. added from Co. 177. Circulation 3765.

BRYANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace Murray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Bryant school, Fourth st.

Vols. added 158. Circulation 1012.

CASA BLANCA SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Eliza Tenney, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1915.

Vols. added 180. Circulation 509.

CITRUS EXPERIMENT STATION LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. T. Barrett, Prin. Miss Lilla B. Dailey, Lib'n. Est. July, 1917; branch est. Oct. 1917. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vols. added from Co. 24. Circulation 179.

FIRE HALL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. F. Schneider, Chief. Est. Dec. 1913. Located in fire hall.

No record kept.

FREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bertha M. Parker, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1917.

Vols. added 128. Circulation 442.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Inez E. Hancock, Custodian. Est. March, 1913.

Vols. added 318.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

IRVING SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ezra Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Irving school, Park ave.

Vols. added 119. Circulation 1059.

LIBERTY SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. R. E. Dyer, Custodian. Est. April, 1912.

Vols. added 427. Circulation 1924.

LINCOLN SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Laura M. Barnes, Custodian. Est. 1914.

Vols. added 176. Circulation 1639.

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. E. Akers, Prin. Est. 1912.

Vols. added 276. Circulation 1386.

LOWELL SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alice L. Bryant, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Located in Lowell school, E. Seventh st.

Vols. added 215. Circulation 866.

MAGNOLIA SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Margaret E. Robb, Custodian. Est. 1914.

Vols. added 256. Circulation 1507.

PALM AVENUE SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Gladys Blee, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Located in Palm ave. schoolhouse.

Vols. added 440. Circulation 1629.

*RIVERSIDE CITY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Miss Arline Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Branch est. 1913. For use of students and teachers only. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3707. Added 110 by purchase. Teachers 24; pupils 502. Circulation 6497.

Vols. added from Co. 237. Circulation 1064.

RIVERSIDE CITY HOSPITAL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary J. Currie, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

Vols. added 76. Circulation 423.

RIVERSIDE CITY JAIL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. J. Carlson, Custodian. Est. 1915.

Vols. added 125. Circulation 240.

Discarded books are sent to the jail and are not to be returned.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

RIVERSIDE Co. farm, free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

RIVERSIDE Y. W. C. A. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catherine Bryan, Custodian. Est. 1918.

Vols. added 110. Circulation 539.

SETTLEMENT HOUSE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ruth Hoffman, Custodian. Est. 1918; re-est. May, 1920. Located in Settlement House, 261 E. 13th st.

Vols. added 120. Circulation 11.

Rocky Comfort School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Blythe).

ROCKY COMFORT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. Wiggins, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916.

Vols. added 92. Circulation 145.

San Jacinto.

SAN JACINTO BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo B. Hannahs, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1907, as Y. W. C. T. U. Library; as branch of Riverside Co. Free Library Jan. 1912.

Vols. added 550. Sent from State Library 8. Circulation 6300.

SAN JACINTO GRAMMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wilbur B. Robbins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1917.

Vols. added 154. Circulation 517.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. A. Hanks, Prin. Est. 1893; branch est. Dec. 11, 1917.

Total vols. a. 619.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vols. added from Co. 366. Circulation 1082.

Stern's (P. O. and exp. Wineville).

STERN'S BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. D. Sherman, Custodian. Est. 1919. Located in Stern's cannery.

Vols. added 14. Circulation 30.

Sunnyside School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fertilla).

SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Eula Evard, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913.

Vols. added 213. Circulation 352.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Temecula.

TEMECULA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April, 1912.

This branch is suspended.

Tenaja Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Murrietta).

TENAJA JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Oliver Freeman, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913.

Vols. added 117. Circulation 169.

Thermal.

THERMAL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clarence C. Harbaugh, Custodian. Est. May, 1912. Located in general store and post office.

Circulation 355 (books left over from last year).

THERMAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Walker, Custodian. Est. March, 1913.

Vols. added 263. Circulation 460.

Trujillo School Dist. (P. O. Riverside, R. R.; exp. Riverside).

TRUJILLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Josie Trujillo, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914.

Vols. added 153. Circulation 192.

Valle Vista School Dist.

VALLE VISTA SCHOOL DIST., RIVERSIDE CO.

See note under Hemet Public Library.

Valley Center School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Perris).

VALLEY CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. I. H. Estabrook, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1918.

Vols. added 207. Circulation 274.

Wideawake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Neighbors).

WIDEAWAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fisher Baird, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27, 1920.

Vols. added 97. Circulation 234.

Wildomar.

WILDOMAR BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. Collier, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 119. Circulation 544.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Winchester.

WINCHESTER BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Tilla Patterson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1912. Located in railway station.

Vols. added 270. Circulation 556.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 1007 sq. mi. Pop. 90,978.

Assessed valuation $130,162,551 (taxable for county $112,182,301).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 1, 1908. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1400. Annual income 1919–20. $8141.33 (from taxation $3743.50, library tax being .19 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3081.23; from other sources $1516.60). Total payments $9427.41. Bal. July 1, 1920, $113.92. 79 employees: 3 in office; 76 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoon, Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 77, as follows: community 27—Antelope, Bruceville, Clay, Courtland, Del Paso Heights, Elk Grove (r. r.), Elverta, Fairoaks (r. r.), Florin, Folsom (r. r.), Franklin, Galt (r. r.), Isleton, North Sacramento, Orangevale (r. r.), Quinn, Reese, Represa, Rio Linda, Farm Adviser in Sacramento, Sloughhouse, Sutterville, Sylvan, Twin Cities Colony, Valley View, Walnut Grove, Wilton; school districts that have joined 50—Alabama, Andrus Island, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Brighton, Buckeye, Carmichael, Carroll, Colony, Davis, Dillard, Elder Creek, Elk Grove, Enterprise, Excelsior, Fairoaks, Florin, Franklin Union, Fremont, Fruitridge, Galt, Good Hope, Grand Island, Granite, Howard, Jackson, Jefferson, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Pacific, Pleasant Grove, Point Pleasant, Reese, Richland, Rio Linda, Roberts, Sierra, Stonehouse, Sutter, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Victory, Walker, Washington. 88 mags. (84 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 2 to office; 86 to branches.

Total vols. 6888. Added 6888. Cardholders 2674: headquarters 26; branches 2648. Added 2674. Circulation 14,139: from headquarters 52; from branches 14,087. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 28 (16 from State Library). 483 shipments

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

(6917 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 25 visits were made to 23 branches. 18 visits were made to headquarters by 7 custodians. 51 branches were established

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: American Basin, Lisbon and Robla. This brings the number of schools served up to 53.

In July the Freeport and Vorden branches were discontinued until other custodians can be secured, both custodians having resigned.

Miss Provines attended the meeting of the Third District, C. L. A., at Napa, Sept. 25, and spoke upon "Some of the broader ideals of library service."

CORNELIA D. PROVINES, Lib'n.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .26 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,000.

SACRAMENTO CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 15, 1920. Located in Farm Adviser's office.

Total vols. 23. Added 23 special requests. Circulation 46.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Markham Johnston, Lib'n. Est. March 31, 1891. Annual income a. $2400, part of which is rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals recd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6237.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Miss Carolyne M. Webb, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $158, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $283.39.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 559: elem. 434; high 125. School districts: elem. 79 (incl. 2 jt.); high: city 2; union 3; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $7825.19; high $2487.40. Vols. in schools: elem. 21,346; high 7760.

Library belongs to Co. Free Library.

Alabama School Dist.

ALABAMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Alabama School Dist.—Continued.

Vols. added 83 special requests. Cardholders 18. Added 18.

American Basin School Dist.

AMERICAN BASIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in September, 1920.

Andrus Island School Dist.

ANDRUS ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 27 special requests. Cardholders 18. Added 18.

Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ethel Lauppe, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1910. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 38 special requests. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 27. Added 27. Circulation 47.

Arcade School Dist.

ARCADE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April, 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 64 special requests. Cardholders 20. Added 20.

Arden School Dist.

ARDEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 54 special requests. Cardholders 18. Added 18.

Arno School Dist.

ARNO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 82 special requests. Cardholders 14. Added 14.

Brighton School Dist.

BRIGHTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 40 (16 special requests). Cardholders 24. Added 24.

Bruceville (P. O. Elk Grove, R. R. 1; exp. Glannvale).

BRUCEVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 36 special requests. Cardholders 14. Added 14.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Buckeye School Dist.

BUCKEYE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1920.

Vols. added 10 special requests. Cardholders 7. Added 7.

Carmichael School Dist.

CARMICHAEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 79 (48 special requests). Cardholders 76. Added 76.

Carroll School Dist.

CARROLL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1920.

Vols. added 52 (30 special requests). Cardholders 19. Added 19.

Clay.

CLAY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. A. Bolton, Custodian. Est. July, 1912. Located in store.

Vols. added 47. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 43. Added 43. Circulation 138.

Colony School Dist.

COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 45 (24 special requests). Cardholders 18. Added 18.

Courtland.

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Bunnell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 45 special requests. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 47. Added 47. Circulation 220.

COURTLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Alexander, Prin. Est. 1916. Open Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 150 by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 225.

Davis School Dist.

DAVIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 8 (3 special requests). Cardholders 4. Added 4.

Del Paso Heights.

DEL PASO HEIGHTS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. P.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Del Paso Heights—Continued.

Van Alstine, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1913. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 27 special requests. Cardholders 64. Added 64. Circulation 330.

Dillard School Dist.

DILLARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920.

Vols. added 27 (8 special requests). Cardholders 16. Added 16.

Elder Creek School Dist.

ELDER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1920.

Vols. added 52 (30 special requests). Cardholders 22. Added 22.

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened April 1, 1909. Open week days 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Mon., Tues., Thurs., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in rented library hall. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 69 special requests; ret'd 2. Sent from State Library 24. Cardholders 504. Added 504. Circulation 2358.

ELK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1920.

Vols. added 52 special requests. Cardholders 62. Added 62.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Richards, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 645. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elverta.

ELVERTA BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. Chaffin, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1912. Located in store and post office.

Vols. added 58 special requests. Cardholders 28. Added 28. Circulation 51.

Enterprise School Dist.

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 47 (26 special requests). Cardholders 49. Added 49.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Excelsior School Dist.

EXCELSIOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 28 (17 special requests). Cardholders 20. Added 20.

Fairoaks.

FAIROAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened April 1, 1909. Open Mon. to Fri. 2 to 3 p.m., and Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $1500 library bldg. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 67 special requests. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 289. Added 289. Circulation 3223.

FAIROAKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 310 (263 special requests). Cardholders 186. Added 186.

SAN JUAN UNION HIGH SHCOOL LIBRARY. Edgar Rippey, Prin. Miss Marguerite C. Ryan, Lib'n. Est. Sept 1, 1913. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 682. Added 4 by binding. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

Florin.

FLORIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. V. Eaton, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 54 special requests. Cardholders 30. Added 30. Circulation 80.

FLORIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 287 (241 special requests). Cardholders 91. Added 91.

Folsom.

FOLSOM BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Branch est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; week days 7 to 9.30 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 109 special requests; ret'd 5. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 332. Added 332. Circulation 2543.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Franklin.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909. Located in store.

Vols. added 18 special requests. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 15. Added 15. Circulation 59.

FRANKLIN UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 157 (126 special requests). Cardholders 168. Added 168.

Freeport.

FREEPORT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Kiser, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. Located in Freeport school.

Vols. added 24 special requests; ret'd 24. Cardholders 85. Added 85. Circulation 65.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Sacramento Co. Free Library.

Fremont School Dist.

FREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 55 (36 special requests). Cardholders 15. Added 15.

Fruitridge School Dist.

FRUITRIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1920.

Vols. added 173 (133 special requests). Cardholders 136. Added 136.

Galt.

GALT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella P. Lindsley, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened April 1, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 138 (100 special requests). Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 384. Added 384. Circulation 2446 (current mags. 317).

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Bland, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 6; pupils 60.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Galt—Continued.

GALT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 278 (228 special requests). Cardholders 132. Added 132.

Good Hope School Dist.

GOOD HOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 127 (94 special requests). Cardholders 60. Added 60.

Grand Island School Dist.

GRAND ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1920.

Vols. added 50 (17 special requests). Cardholders 16. Added 16.

Granite School Dist.

GRANITE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 158 (94 special requests). Cardholders 184. Added 184.

Howard School Dist.

HOWARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 47 (31 special requests). Cardholders 19. Added 19.

Isleton.

ISLETON BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Hutton, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1915. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 52 special requests. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 119. Added 119. Circulation 159.

Jackson School Dist.

JACKSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1920.

Vols. added 58 (35 special requests). Cardholders 30. Added 30.

Jefferson School Dist.

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 78 (73 special requests). Cardholders 17. Added 17.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Kinney School Dist.

KINNEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920.

Vols. added 70 (49 special requests). Cardholders 24. Added 24.

Laguna School Dist.

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1920.

Vols. added 10 special requests. Cardholders 5. Added 5.

Lee School Dist.

LEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 19. Cardholders 23. Added 23.

Lisbon School Dist.

LISBON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in September, 1920.

Michigan Bar School Dist.

MICHIGAN BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 32 (19 special requests). Cardholders 5. Added 5.

Mokelumne School Dist.

MOKELUMNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1920.

Vols. added 26 (8 special requests). Cardholders 6. Added 6.

North Sacramento.

NORTH SACRAMENTO BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. F. Niner, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. Located in store.

Vols. added 12 special requests. Cardholders 84. Added 84. Circulation 529.

NORTH SACRAMENTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1920.

Vols. added 300 (221 special requests). Cardholders 190. Added 190.

Orangevale (P. O. Folsom, R. R. 1; exp. Orangevale).

ORANGEVALE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Morse, Custodian. Est. May 2, 1912. Open Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in community clubhouse.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Orangevale—Continued.

Vols. added 67 special requests. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 246. Added 246. Circulation 630.

ORANGEVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 165 (132 special requests). Cardholders 60. Added 60.

Pacific School Dist.

PACIFIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 63 (33 special requests). Cardholders 75. Added 75.

Pleasant Grove School Dist.

PLEASANT GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 85 (13 special requests). Cardholders 31. Added 31.

Point Pleasant School Dist.

POINT PLEASANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 253 special requests. Cardholders 36. Added 36.

Quinn (P. O. and exp. Sloughhouse).

QUINN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lou Quinn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 39. Added 39 special requests; ret'd 2. Cardholders 4. Added 4. Circulation 39.

Reese (P. O. and exp. Florin).

REESE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 15, 1911.

Vols. added 31 special requests. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 109.

REESE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 69 (47 special requests). Cardholders 26. Added 26.

Represa.

*FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. J. Smith, Warden. C. K. Groff, in charge. Est. 1880. Open daily except

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Represa—Continued.

Sun. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in prison chapel. 28 mags. (9 copies each) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500. Officers and employees a. 100; inmates a. 1150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richland School Dist.

RICHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 41 (26 special requests). Cardholders 18. Added 18.

Rio Linda.

RIO LINDA BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. Herring, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. Located in custodian's store.

Vols. added 51 special requests. Cardholders 52. Added 52. Circulation 225.

RIO LINDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 27 (3 special requests). Cardholders 58. Added 58.

Roberts School Dist.

ROBERTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 41 (27 special requests). Cardholders 23. Added 23.

Robla School Dist.

ROBLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in September, 1920.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. A. 14 employees. Open daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $130,000 Carnegie bldg. 8 branches. 101 mags. (back numbers for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 65,809. Cardholders a. 2710.

Annual report not rec'd.

BOULEVARD BRANCH, SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1, 1911. Located 2014 H st.

Annual report not rec'd.

§‡‡CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 894.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

*CATHOLIC LIBRARY OF SACRAMENTO. Mrs N. E. White, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. Open on Sun. and church festivals. Located in Cathedral bldg. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 720. Members a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. A. S. Dudley, Sec. Est. March 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 918 6th st.

The directories composing this library have been given over to the Sacramento Free Public Library.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT LIBRARY. John T. Stafford, Clerk, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 1290.

Annual report not rec'd.

ELMHURST BRANCH, SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1916. Located in Elmhurst school kindergarten.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRANKLIN SCHOOL BRANCH, SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. July, 1914. Located in Franklin school, Vine and Sutter sts.

Annual report not rec'd.

HIGHLAND PARK BRANCH, SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. June, 1914.

Annual report not rec'd.

MCKINLEY PARK BRANCH, SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1918. Open Mon., Wed., Thurs. and Sat. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in McKinley Park Clubhouse.

Annual report not rec'd.

OAK PARK BRANCH, SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room open Aug. 1, 1910. Open daily 2 to 9 p.m. Located 2904 35th st.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO. farm adviser, free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

SACRAMENTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John F. Dale, Prin. Miss Jean F. Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 49 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4891. Added 97. Teachers 90; pupils 1476.

*STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. G. H. Hecke, Sec. Est. 1881. Open 39 hours a week. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in Frommer bldg.

Total books, etc. a. 22,246.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

W. S. Wilkinson, Jr., the new technical assistant, is to begin work October 1. He is to handle all matters relating to noxious weed investigations. He will also supervise the library of the department until such time as a librarian may be secured.

B. A. REYNOLDS, Editor.

*STATE FORESTRY LIBRARY. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 821 Forum bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1105.

Annual report not rec'd.

WEINSTOCK LUBIN CO. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. July, 1917. Open for employees only. Located in office of Weinstock Lubin's store.

Annual report not rec'd.

WILLIAM LAND SCHOOL BRANCH, SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. Open daily: week days 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in new school bldg., 11th and U sts.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sierra School Dist.

SIERRA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 99 (69 special requests). Cardholders 41. Added 41.

Sloughhouse.

SLOUGHHOUSE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Sturges, Custodian. Est. 1912. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 27 special requests. Cardholders 38. Added 38. Circulation 16.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Stone House School Dist.

STONE HOUSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920.

Vols. added 34 special requests. Cardholders 11. Added 11.

Sutter School Dist.

SUTTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 50 (30 special requests). Cardholders 33. Added 33.

Sutterville (P. O. Sacramento, R. R. 1).

SUTTERVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 36 special requests. Cardholders 44. Added 44. Circulation 106.

Sylvan (P. O. Fair Oaks, R. R. 1, Box 56).

SYLVAN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene Donahue, Custodian. Est. March 26, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 36 special requests. Cardholders 28. Added 28. Circulation 84.

SYLVAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 65 special requests. Cardholders 46. Added 46.

Twin Cities Colony (P. O. Galt, R. R. 2).

TWIN CITIES COLONY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruby Randall, Custodian. Est. June, 1911. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 35 special requests. Cardholders 21. Added 21. Circulation 146.

TWIN CITIES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1920.

Vols. added 60 (41 special requests). Cardholders 18. Added 18.

Valley View (P. O. Galt, R. R. 2).

VALLEY VIEW BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Herbert King, Custodian. Est. March 16, 1912. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 44 special requests; rec'd 2. Cardholders 21. Added 21. Circulation 84.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Victory School Dist.

VICTORY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1920.

Vols. added 141 (120 special requests). Cardholders 115. Added 115.

Vorden.

VORDEN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Vols. added 21 special requests. Cardholders 42. Added 42. Circulation 174.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Sacramento Co. Free Library.

Walker School Dist.

WALKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April, 1920.

Vols. added 34 (14 special requests). Cardholders 20. Added 20.

Walnut Grove.

WALNUT GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. Arlin, Custodian. Est. 1919. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 42 special requests. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 31. Added 31. Circulation 184.

Washington School Dist.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1920.

Cardholders 30. Added 30.

Wilton.

WILTON BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. W. Dillard, Custodian. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 56 special requests. Cardholders 32. Added 32. Circulation 38.

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8995.

Assessed valuation $14,150,994 (taxable for county $12,788,590).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Mrs Ora M. Regnart, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1272.45. Annual income 1919–20,

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

$4778.45 (from taxation $2233.38, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1515.47; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $25; from other sources $1204.60). Total payments $5209.81. Bal. July 1, 1920, $841.09. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Hollister Free Public Library. Total branches 58, as follows: community 23—Antelope, Anzar, Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bitterwater, Cottonwood, Erie, Fairview, Gabilan, Hollister (r. r.) and Co. Teachers' Library and Main Office in Hollister, Jefferson, Live Oak, Lone Tree, Panoche, Peralta, San Benito, San Juan Bautista (r. r.), Stayton Mine, Tres Pinos, Vineyard, Willow Creek, Willow Grove; school districts that have joined 35—Antelope, Anzar, Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cienega, Cottonwood, Enterprise, Erie, Fairview, Gabilan, Hollister, Jefferson, Lewis, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, Quien Sabe, San Benito, San Benito Co. High, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Tres Pinos Union, Tully, Union, Vineyard, Willow Creek, Willow Grove. 82 periodicals (70 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 70 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 12 to office; 70 to branches.

Total books, etc. 4014: books 3848; serials 75; maps 29; charts 60; globes 2. Added 4970: books 3860 (purchase 3856, gift or exchange 4); serials 39; maps 11; charts 60. Withdrawn 19: books 12 discarded; serials 7. Books rep'd 555. Cardholders 2118. Added 802; cancelled 98. Circulation 14,333. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 330 (323 from State Library). 384 shipments (7361 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 25 visits were made to 15 branches. 311 visits to headquarters were made by 34 custodians. 1 branch was established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter a branch was established in Fairhaven school district and branches were re-established in the following lapsed school districts—Cherry Hill, Emmett and Paicines.

At their meeting in September the Board of Supervisors granted the library a tax of .3 m. This is an increase of .1 m.

Miss Mabel Coulter resigned August 9 to accept a position in Contra Costa County. Mrs O. M. Regnart of Santa

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Clara County was appointed to fill the vacancy.

Miss Ella McCray, Assistant, was granted an increase in salary.

The .3 m. rate for 1920–21 will raise about $3836.

ORA M. REGNART, Lib'n.

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 116. Added 119; ret'd 3.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Branch est. Feb. 5, 1918. Income 1919–20, $25, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $54.01. 4 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 558. Teachers 60: elem. 50; high 10. School districts: elem. 54; high, county 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $1315.47; high $83.55. Vols. in schools: elem. 18,730; high 1100.

Total vols. from Co. 26. Ret'd 7.

Antelope School Dist. (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nina Young, Custodian. Est. March, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 165 (57 special requests); ret'd 147. Cardholders 10. Circulation 90.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Antelope school dist. branch.

Anzar School Dist. (P. O. Aromas; no exp. office).

ANZAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. MacDiarmid, Custodian. Est. March, 1918.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Anzar School Dist.—Continued.

1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 286 (81 special requests); ret'd 302. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 36. Added 6. Circulation 332.

ANZAR BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Anzar school dist. branch.

Aromitas School Dist. (P. O. Aromas; no exp. office).

AROMITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara O'Connor, Custodian. Est. March, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 101 (14 special requests); ret'd 150. Cardholders 9. Added 3. Circulation 193.

AROMITAS BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Aromitas school dist. branch.

Ausaymas School Dist. (P. O. Hollister, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

AUSAYMAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy Stierlen, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 238 (37 special requests); ret'd 234. Cardholders 22. Circulation 283.

AUSAYMAS BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ausaymas school dist. branch.

Bear Valley School Dist. (P. O. Cook; no exp. office).

BEAR VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Belle Ricker, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1918. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 137 (15 special requests); ret'd 72. Cardholders 21.

Bitterwater School Dist. (P. O. King City; no exp. office).

BITTERWATER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruby L. Reckart, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 211 (31 special requests); ret'd 210. Cardholders 45. Added 27; cancelled 1. Circulation 534.

BITTERWATER BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bitterwater school dist. branch.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Cherry Hill School Dist.

CHERRY HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was re-established during the quarter.

Cienega School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

CIENEGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Hubler, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

Total vols. 5. Added 107 (10 special requests); ret'd 162. Cardholders 16. Added 3. Circulation 48.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sophia Dinsdale, Custodian. Est. Feb. 26, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 113 (27 special requests); ret'd 100. Cardholders 20. Circulation 126.

COTTONWOOD BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cottonwood school dist. branch.

Emmett School Dist.

EMMETT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was re-established during the quarter.

Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah Held, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38. Added 178 (37 special requests); ret'd 143. Cardholders 15. Added 4. Circulation 114.

Erie School Dist. (P. O. Hernandez; no exp. office).

ERIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Ludeman, Custodian. Est. March, 1918.

Total vols. 12. Added 96 (22 special requests); ret'd 84. Cardholders 5. Circulation 174.

ERIE BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Erie school dist. branch.

Fairhaven School Dist.

FAIRHAVEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie McCullough, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 220 (12 special requests); ret'd 202. Cardholders 22. Added 6. Circulation 532.

FAIRVIEW BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fairview school dist. branch.

Gabilan School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Juan).

GABILAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maybelle Broz, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 133 (35 special requests); ret'd 131. Cardholders 10. Added 2. Circulation 70.

GABILAN BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Gabilan school dist. branch.

Hollister.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna J. Nolte, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Branch est. Dec. 10, 1918. Bal. July 1, 1919, $440. Annual income 1919–20, $1106 (from taxation $1000, library tax being 6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $106). Total payments $1221.84. Bal. July 1, 1920, $324.16. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 19 periodicals (15 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 16 mags. (11 from Co.). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 3972. Added 135 by purchase. Discarded 109. Cardholders 1019. Circulation 15,631.

Total vols. from Co. 417. Added 224 (4 special requests); ret'd 7. Sent from State Library 267. Cardholders 1001. Added 421. Circulation 4381.

HOLLISTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Shaw, Custodian. Est. March 14, 1918.

Total vols. 1001. Added 1210 (85 special requests); ret'd 594. Cardholders 140. Cancelled 54. Circulation 1863.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Hollister—Continued.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ora M. Regnart, Custodian. Est. March 1, 1918. Open week days 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Hollister Free Public Library. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN BENITO CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito co.

Jefferson School Dist. (P. O. San Benito; no exp. office).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Schmidt, Custodian. Est. March, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 192 (12 special requests); ret'd 190. Cardholders 27. Added 14. Circulation 399.

JEFFERSON BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jefferson school dist. branch.

Lewis Joint School Dist. (P. O. Lonoak; no exp. office).

LEWIS JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary W. Ball, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1918.

Vols. ret'd 4. Cardholders cancelled 11.

This school is served by Monterey Co. Free Library.

Live Oak School Dist. (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Shelvock, Custodian. Est. March, 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 193 (42 special requests); ret'd 154. Cardholders 21. Added 2. Circulation 65.

LIVE OAK BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Live Oak school dist. branch.

Lone Tree School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

LONE TREE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruby Dorsam, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 232 (50 special requests); ret'd 178. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 12. Added 3; cancelled 6. Circulation 272.

LONE TREE BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lone Tree school dist. branch.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

New Idria School Dist. (P. O. Idria; no exp. office).

NEW IDRIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Brubaker, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1918. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 111 (19 special requests); ret'd 87. Cardholders 19. Circulation 13.

Olympia School Dist. (P. O. San Juan, R. R. D.; no exp. office).

OLYMPIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Botilda Hansen, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 101 (19 special requests); ret'd 286. Cardholders 15. Cancelled 9. Circulation 116.

Pacheco School Dist. (P. O. Gilroy, R. R. D.; no exp. office).

PACHECO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mae Leonard, Custodian. Est. Feb. 8, 1918. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 187 (15 special requests); ret'd 229. Cardholders 32. Added 3. Circulation 187.

Paicines School Dist.

PAICINES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was re-established during the quarter.

Panoche School Dist. (P. O. Llanada; no exp. office).

PANOCHE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Strohn, Custodian. Est. March, 1918. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 188 (91 special requests); ret'd 182. Sent from State Library 16. Cardholders 22. Cancelled 2. Circulation 537.

PANOCHE BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Panoche school dist. branch.

Peralta School Dist. (P. O. Llanada; no exp. office).

PERALTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. McDonald, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 138 (36 special requests); ret'd 139. Cardholders 14. Added 1. Circulation 155.

PERALTA BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Peralta school dist. branch.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Quien Sabe School Dist. (P. O. Tres Pinos; no exp. office).

QUIEN SABE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ethel Campbell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 49 (13 special requests); ret'd 5. Cardholders 16. Added 1. Circulation 11.

San Benito School Dist. (P. O. Hollister, R. R. D.; no exp. office).

SAN BENITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lida Matthews, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 135 (32 special requests); ret'd 128. Cardholders 25. Added 1. Circulation 154.

SAN BENITO BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. is served through San Benito school dist. branch.

San Juan Bautista.

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH. SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Branch est. April 1, 1919. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 3.30 and 6.45 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. 7 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 1933. Cardholders a. 54. Circulation 2589.

Total vols. from Co. 122. Added 129 (31 special requests); ret'd 52. Sent from State Library 19. Cardholders 281. Added 275. Circulation 1166.

SAN JUAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. D. Johnson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 388. Added 545 (49 special requests); ret'd 253. Cardholders 65. Circulation 136.

San Justo School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

SAN JUSTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mollie Daveggio, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1918. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 124 (10 special requests); ret'd 124. Cardholders 23. Added 4. Circulation 174.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Santa Ana School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

SANTA ANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Effa Hawkins, Custodian. Est. Feb. 8, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 207 (31 special requests); ret'd 198. Cardholders 11. Cancelled 3. Circulation 172.

Santa Anita School Dist. (P. O. Tres Pinos; no exp. office).

SANTA ANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1918.

Vols. ret'd 1. Cardholders cancelled 3.

This school was suspended for lack of pupils July 1, 1919.

Stayton Mine (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

STAYTON MINE BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Kendall, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1918. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 17. Added 64; ret'd 74. Cardholders 19. Added 4. Circulation 220.

Tres Pinos.

TRES PINOS BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annie Giacomazzi, Custodian. Est. March 1, 1919. Open daily. Located in Rianda's store.

Total vols. 26. Added 166; ret'd 140. Cardholders 33. Added 15. Circulation 416.

TRES PINOS UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annie Giacomazzi, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 28. Added 281 (18 special requests); ret'd 260. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 33. Cancelled 2. Circulation 751.

Tully School Dist. (P. O. Lonoak; no exp. office).

TULLY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Agnes Tully, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 1 mag rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 119 (38 special requests); ret'd 86. Cardholders 11. Cancelled 1. Circulation 25.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mamie Leach, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 172 (23 special requests); ret'd 163. Cardholders 21. Cancelled 2. Circulation 305.

Vineyard School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

VINEYARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elvira Castro, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 142 (17 special requests); ret'd 136. Cardholders 12. Added 5. Circulation 146.

VINEYARD BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Vineyard school dist. branch.

Willow Creek School Dist. (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Deborah Joice, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 71 (20 special requests); ret'd 123. Cardholders 19. Added 2; cancelled 4. Circulation 89.

WILLOW CREEK BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Willow Creek school dist. branch.

Willow Grove School Dist. (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

WILLOW GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irene Kennedy, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1918.

Total vols. 61. Added 277 (49 special requests); ret'd 227. Cardholders 15. Circulation 124.

WILLOW GROVE BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Willow Grove school dist. branch.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 73,401.

Assessed valuation $81,750,985 (taxable for county $51,701,980).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands and San Bernardino. Chino, Colton, Highland Library District and Upland joined under Sec. 3. Chino also entered into a contract under Sec. 4 to supplement its service under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2088.71. Annual income 1919–20, $20,405.25 (from taxation $13,392.51, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4152.54; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $231.00; from other sources $2629.20). Total payments $20,981.49. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1512.47. 129 employees: 7 in office; 122 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoon, Sun. and holidays: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 144, as follows: community 69—Acme, Alta Loma, Amboy, Atolia, Bagdad, Barstow, Big Bear Valley, Bloomington (r. r.), Borosolvay (r. r.), Bryn Mawr, California Geo. Jr. Republic, Chino (r. r.), Cima, Colton (r. r.), Crestline, Cucamonga, Daggett (r. r), Del Rosa (r. r.), Devore, El Mirage, Etiwanda, Fawnskin, Fontana, Fremont, Goffs, Guasti, Helendale, Hesperia, Hicks, Highland Library District (r. r.), Hinkley, Keenbrook, Kelso, Kramer, Lanfair, Ledge, Little Bear Valley, Lucerne Valley, Ludlow (r. r.), Lytle, Minneola, Mission, Morongo, Needles, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Pine Crest, Pioneer, Rialto (r. r.), San Bernardino (r. r.), County Hospital (r. r.), County Hospital Nurses' Cottage, County Hospital Tubercular Ward and County Jail in San Bernardino, San Salvador, Sheep Creek, Skyland, Strawberry Flat, Summit, Sunrise, Trona, Upland (r. r.), Valley, Victorville (r. r.), Warm Springs, Washington, Water, Yermo, Yucaipa (r. r.); school districts that have joined 63 (including 75 schools)—Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Arrowhead, Atolia, Bagdad, Barstow Union High, Bloomington, Borosolvay, Cajon, Central, Chino (incl. Central, East Side, Geo. Jr. Republic, Second St., West Side), Cima, City Creek, Clear Springs, Cram, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa, Etiwanda, Fairview, Fontana, Goffs, Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley, Keenbrook, Kelso, Kramer, Lanfair, Lucerne (incl. Big Bear Valley), Lytle, Midway, Mill, Minneola, Mirage Valley, Mission (incl. Barton, Junction), Mojave, Morongo, Needles, Needles High, Oak Glen, Ontario (incl. Central, Eighth St., Fremont, San Antonio, South Euclid), Oro Grande, Pass, Piedmont, Pioneer, Pleasant View, Rialto, Rochester, Rodman, San Salvador, Sheep Creek, Summit, Sunrise, Terrace Union, Trona, Valley, Victor, Warm Springs, Waterman (incl. Hicks), Yermo, Yucaipa.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

383 periodicals (360 for circulation) rec'd. regularly: 17 newspapers; 366 mags. Distributed: 41 to office; 342 to branches.

Total books, etc. 52,408; books 45,542; pamphlets 1355; maps 134; prints 2574; framed pictures 7; music records 62; charts 23; globes 12; sets of reading cards 256; stereographs 2443. Added 9887: books 7614 (purchase 6444, gift or exchange 1163, other sources 7); pamphlets 953; maps 17; prints 297; framed pictures 2; music records 65; charts 10; stereographs 929. Withdrawn 232: books 180 (lost 97, discarded 83); maps 1; prints 38; music records 3; sets of reading cards 2; stereographs 8. Books rep'd 3950; reb'd 591. Cardholders 14,627: headquarters 607; branches 14,020. Added 7689; cancelled 3994. Circulation 164,528 (from headquarters 6593, from branches 157,935): books 159,611; periodicals 4917. Vols. loaned to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 301 (all from State Library). 958 shipments (22,353 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 80 visits were made to 70 branches. 14 branches were established; 9 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter a branch was established in Mountain View school district. Brooke and Greenleaf schools were reopened in September, 1920, after having been closed last year.

Morongo and Rodman school districts were suspended in September. The name of the Sheep Creek school district has been changed to Phelan union school district.

Mrs Nina Fernald is the new custodian at Victorville Branch. She began work August 1. Mrs Lula G. Chapman took her place as custodian of the Helendale Branch August 1. Yermo Branch, too, has a new custodian in the person of Mrs M. G. Bradford, who assumed her duties September 1.

Miss Blanche Chalfant, who was with us for three months, left September 15 to resume her work with the Los Angeles Public Library.

CAROLINE S. WATERS, Lib'n.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,000.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FARM BUREAU BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Richardson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1919. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and Sat. 9 to 12 a.m. Located in office of bureau.

Total vols. 58. Added 65 (16 special requests); ret'd 7. Circulation 340.

The San Bernardino Co. Free Library does not count the Farm Bureau as a branch.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roger Orrick, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1918. Open daily: for exchange of books Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 10 to 11 a.m. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 217. Added 83 (13 special requests); ret'd 88. Cardholders 108. Added 163; cancelled 254. Circulation 1587 (current mags. 70).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. HOSPITAL, NURSES' COTTAGE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. Tissot, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1919. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 80. Added 81; ret'd 1. Cardholders (incl. in no. for Co. Hospital). Circulation 193.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. HOSPITAL, TUBERCULAR WARD BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. D. Tinsey, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1918. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 146. Added 34 (4 special requests); ret'd 2. Circulation 1329 (current mags. 581).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. JAIL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 8, 1917.

Total vols. 134. Added 25. Cardholders 68. Added 24. Circulation 653.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Jerome B. Kavanaugh, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located on first floor of courthouse.

Total vols. 45.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Mrs Grace C. Stanley, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915. Income 1919–20, $220, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $220.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Total vols. 3500. Teachers 538: elem. 359; high 179. School districts: elem. 69 (incl. 1 jt.); high: city 1; district 5; union 4. Total expended for books for schools, 1919-20: elem. $8279.94; high $11,055.41. Vols. in schools: elem. 91,988; high 28,855.

Acme (P. O. Tecopa, Inyo Co.).

ACME BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. W. Hagar, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1919. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 32. Added 32 (9 special requests); ret'd 25. Cardholders 16. Added 7. Circulation 109.

Alta Loma School Dist.

ALTA LOMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss N. Hawkey, Custodian. Est. May 20, 1915. Open during recess and after school. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 252. Added 225 (94 special requests); ret'd 308. Cardholders 164. Added 73; cancelled 4. Circulation 1343.

ALTA LOMA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Alta Loma school dist. branch.

Alta Loma and Cucamonga Night School received service of 17 special requests during the year.

Amboy School Dist.

AMBOY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. A. Longenecker, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1917. Serves community daily 6 to 7 p.m.; school children during recess. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 92. Added 55 (16 special requests); ret'd 55. Cardholders 22. Added 14. Circulation 528.

AMBOY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Amboy school dist. branch.

Apple Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Victorville).

APPLE VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Cora Larsen, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1916. Open during recess and after school. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 63. Added 16 special requests; ret'd 19. Cardholders 15. Added 15; cancelled 15. Circulation 450.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Arrowhead (P. O. and exp. San Bernardino).

ARROWHEAD BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. C. Boyd, Custodian. Est. Sept., 1919. Open during recess and after school.

Total vols. 48. Added 163 (141 special requests); ret'd 116. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 13. Added 7. Circulation 384.

Atolia.

ATOLIA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Katherine Day, Custodian. Est. March 27, 1916. Open Tues. and Fri. 6.30 to 7.30 p.m. Located in town hall.

Total vols. 56. Added 163 (16 special requests); ret'd 255. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 82. Added 19; cancelled 4. Circulation 413.

ATOLIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myra Castle, Custodian. Est. May 4, 1918. Open during recess and after school. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Added 135 (27 special requests); ret'd 71. Cardholders 13. Added 13; cancelled 52. Circulation 630.

Bagdad School Dist.

BAGDAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Chamberland, Custodian. Est. June 7, 1916. Open for exchange of books Fri. 4 to 4.30 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38. Added 146 (88 special requests); ret'd 201. Cardholders 32. Added 17. Circulation 675.

BAGDAD BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bagdad school dist. branch.

Barstow.

BARSTOW BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. E. Tiernan, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1914. Open Mon. to Sat. 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in telephone exchange. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 293. Added 243 (39 special requests); ret'd 281. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 287. Added 83; cancelled 18. Circulation 1592 (current mags. 52).

BARSTOW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harry B. Thomas, Prin. Miss L. Paxton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915; branch est. Oct. 18, 1915. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Barstow—Continued.

Total vols. 850. Teachers 6; pupils 50.

Total vols. from Co. 938. Added 316 (211 special requests); ret'd 187. Sent from State Library 26. Cardholders a. 45. Cancelled 45. Circulation 4520.

SANTE FE LIBRARY. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in company's recreation hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Employees a. 6.

Annual report not rec'd.

Barton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Redlands).

BARTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. Trombley, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1917. Open during recess and after school.

Total vols. 134. Added 104 special requests; ret'd 90. Cardholders 35. Cancelled 32. Circulation 595.

This school is a part of Mission school district.

Bell Mountain School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Victorville).

BELL MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 8, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Cardholders cancelled 10.

This branch was discontinued in November, 1919.

Big Bear Valley (P. O. and exp. Pine Knot, via. San Bernardino Mt. Auto line).

BIG BEAR VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Hibben, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1915. Open daily except Sat. from 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Chamber of Commerce room.

Total vols. 336. Added 330 (16 special requests); ret'd 154. Cardholders 193. Added 108; cancelled 1. Circulation 535.

BIG BEAR VALLEY SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss V. McPherson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1919.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Big Bear Valley—Continued.

Total vols. 263. Added 269 (18 special requests); ret'd 6. Cardholders 15. Added 15. Circulation 530.

This school is part of Lucerne school district.

Bloomington.

BLOOMINGTON BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Morris, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1914. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in E. J. Morris bldg. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 342. Added 295 (80 special requests); ret'd 216. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 258. Added 53; cancelled 19. Circulation 1893 (current mags. 289).

BLOOMINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Von Aspe, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 475. Added 345 (180 special requests); ret'd 423. Cardholders 95. Added 95; cancelled 92. Circulation 3250.

Borosolvay (Exp. Borosolvay, via Searles).

BOROSOLVAY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Solvay Process Co., Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1918. Open daily afternoons and evenings. Located in recreation hall. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 418. Added 160 (1 special request); ret'd 95. Cardholders 142. Added 105; cancelled 53. Circulation 1215.

BOROSOLVAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Abernathy, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1919.

Total vols. 164. Added 174 (4 special requests); ret'd 10. Cardholders 27. Added 27. Circulation 680.

Brooke School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Rialto).

BROOKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara G. Hatch, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1918.

Cardholders cancelled 17.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Bryn Mawr.

BRYN MAWR BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Curtis, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1916. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 296. Added 157 (11 special requests); ret'd 166. Cardholders 158. Added 25; cancelled 9. Circulation 2013 (current mags. 303).

Cajon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Devore).

CAJON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Ashdown, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Added 124 special requests; ret'd 127. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 47. Added 22. Circulation 545.

This branch also serves Devore community branch.

California George Junior Republic (P. O. Chino; exp. Pomona).

CALIFORNIA GEORGE JUNIOR REPUBLIC BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr A. Kerns, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1917. Open Sun. morning. Located in library bldg. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 535. Added 575 (35 special requests); ret'd 44. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 94. Added 61; cancelled 6. Circulation 2380.

Central School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cucamonga).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss V. Byers, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 463. Added 215 (129 special requests); ret'd 200. Cardholders 69. Added 69; cancelled 73. Circulation 807.

Chino.

CHINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora B. Bristol, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 15, 1913; joined San Bernardino Co. F. L. under Sec. 3 Aug. 18, 1914; made supplementary contract under Sec. 4. All payments made from general fund excepting small amts. which are paid from the sums collected for fines. 2 employees. Open daily 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meeting first and third Tues.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Chino—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 1643. Added 463 (216 special requests); ret'd 262. Sent from State Library 37. Cardholders 1257. Added 216. Circulation 12,106 (current mags. 457).

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, CENTRAL SCHOOL. Mr A. L. Blanchard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 615. Added 194 (79 special requests); ret'd 44. Cardholders 248. Added 248; cancelled 189. Circulation 2450.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, EAST SIDE SCHOOL. Miss E. Rennagel, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916.

Total vols. 45. Added 49 special requests; ret'd 152. Cardholders cancelled 46. Circulation 458.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, GEORGE JR. REPUBLIC. Miss M. Solomon, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916.

Total vols. 61. Ret'd 23. Cardholders (*See* Calif. Geo. Jr. Republic). Cancelled 42. Circulation 650.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE DRIVE SCHOOL. Mrs Glenn P. Hollingsworth, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916.

Total vols. 10. Ret'd 179. Cardholders cancelled 17.

This branch was discontinued in November 1919.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SECOND ST. SCHOOL. Miss B. Schmidt, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 628. Added 195 (61 special requests); ret'd 1085. Cardholders 359. Added 359; cancelled 232. Circulation 4450.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEST SIDE SCHOOL. Miss M. Swanson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916.

Total vols. 62. Added 58 (55 special requests); ret'd 55. Cardholders 23. Added 23; cancelled 14. Circulation 385.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Cima.

CIMA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. McKinney, Custodian. Est. Oct. 9, 1919. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Added 150; ret'd 144. Cardholders 24. Added 11; cancelled 7. Circulation 377 (current mags. 29).

Cima School Dist. (P. O. Maruba; exp. Ledge).

CIMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Relph, Custodian. Est. June 6, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 103 (31 special requests); ret'd 103. Cardholders 8. Added 8; cancelled 5. Circulation 350.

City Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Bernardino).

CITY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Tambling, Custodian. Est. Dec. 26, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 152 (125 special requests); ret'd 185. Cardholders 35. Added 35; cancelled 34. Circulation 426.

Clear Spring School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cajon).

CLEAR SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Olive Scovel, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 105 special requests; ret'd 117. Cardholders 27. Added 14. Circulation 260.

Colton.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Bal. July 1, 1919, $485.64. Annual income 1919–20, $2450.19 (from taxation $2242.37; from other sources $207.82). Total payments $2732.36. Bal. July 1, 1920, $203.47. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $16,000 Carnegie bldg. 69 periodicals (57 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers (1 from Co.); 60 mags. (9 from Co.); 2 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 10,171: books 9429; pamphlets 742. Added 346: books 296 (purchase 175, gift or exchange 111, binding 10); pamphlets 50. Withdrawn 37: books 27 (lost 18, discarded 9); pamphlets 10. Books rep'd 843; reb'd 347. Cardholders 2201. Added 367; cancelled 281. Circulation 32,569: books 30,422; periodicals 2046; other material 101.

Total vols. from Co. 621. Added 701 (220 special requests); ret'd 80. Sent from State Library 41. Circulation 3626.

COLTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. H. Jantzen, Prin. Est. 1895. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2511. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 153.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cram School Dist. (P. O. Highland; exp. East Highland).

CRAM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie Merry, Custodian. Est. Jan. 9, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 180. Added 138 special requests; ret'd 173. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 64. Added 64; cancelled 79. Circulation 1257.

Crestline (P. O. and exp. Crestline, via Mt. Auto line).

CRESTLINE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr S. W. Dillin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1919. Located in post office.

Total vols. 73. Added 79 (7 special requests); ret'd 112. Cardholders 7. Added 20; cancelled 13. Circulation 100.

Cucamonga.

CUCAMONGA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. George T. Morris, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1914. Open daily all day and evening. Located in Cucamonga drug store.

Total vols. 240. Added 216 (5 special requests); ret'd 189. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 351. Added 42; cancelled 1. Circulation 3703.

CUCAMONGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary O. McCord, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 353. Added 284 (122 special requests); ret'd 106. Cardholders 151. Added 151; cancelled 88. Circulation 1141.

Cucamonga Night School. *See* note under Alta Loma.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Daggett.

DAGGETT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Millet, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1914. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Added 148 (11 special requests); ret'd 112. Cardholders 69. Added 15; cancelled 4. Circulation 840 (current mags. 71).

DAGGETT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss J. Milne, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49. Added 139 (130 special requests); ret'd 107. Cardholders 21. Added 21; cancelled 17. Circulation 740.

Del Rosa.

DEL ROSA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs V. B. Berger, Custodian. Est. April 13, 1914. Open Mon. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 259. Added 243 (38 special requests); ret'd 273. Cardholders 176. Added 6; cancelled 6. Circulation 1921 (current mags. 242).

DEL ROSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. Cadres, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 213. Added 155 (72 special requests); ret'd 72. Cardholders 55. Added 55; cancelled 62., Circulation 950.

Devore.

DEVORE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch is served through Cajon school dist. branch.

El Mirage (Exp. Victorville).

EL MIRAGE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. Barton, Custodian. Est. May 2, 1914. Located in post office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 177 (28 special requests); ret'd 132. Cardholders 113. Added 13. Circulation 293.

Etiwanda.

ETIWANDA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wm. McClean, Custodian. Est. April 22, 1914. Open Wed. 3 to 7 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 246. Added 268 (60 special requests); ret'd 252. Sent from

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Etiwanda—Continued.

State Library 2. Cardholders 220. Added 33. Circulation 2475 (current mags. 431).

ETIWANDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. Francis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 484. Added 245 (215 special requests); ret'd 58. Cardholders 82. Added 82; cancelled 86. Circulation 1850.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Water).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Loan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 21 (14 special requests); ret'd 20. Cardholders 15. Added 15; cancelled 14. Circulation 145.

Fawnskin (P. O. and exp. Fawnskin, via San Bernardino Mt. Auto line).

FAWNSKIN BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. E. Winchester, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1920. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in club house.

Total vols. 85. Added 85.

Fontana.

FONTANA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Perkins, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1914. Open Tues. 7 to 8.30 p.m. and Fri. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 498. Added 298 (91 special requests); ret'd 167. Cardholders 138. Added 61; cancelled 76. Circulation 2323 (current mags. 200).

FONTANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss N. McManis, Custodian. Est. June 16, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 320. Added 159 (97 special requests); ret'd 90. Cardholders 62. Added 62; cancelled 62. Circulation 1400.

Fremont (P. O. and exp. Ontario).

FREMONT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Murphy, Custodian. Est. Feb. 23, 1917. Located in Ontario Fremont school.

Total vols. 2. Added 154 (9 special requests); ret'd 224. Cardholders 25. Added 2. Circulation 360.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Goffs School Dist.

GOFFS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Baker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 203 (73 special requests); ret'd 214. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 34. Added 19. Circulation 439 (current mags. 9).

GOFFS BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Goffs school dist. branch.

Greenleaf School Dist. (P. O. Zanja; exp. Mentone).

GREENLEAF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marjorie Saylor, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1919.

Vols. ret'd 25. Cardholders cancelled 26.

This branch was discontinued in November 1919.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Guasti.

GUASTI BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr M. Martinez, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1919. Located in office of Italian Vineyard Co.

Total vols. 133. Added 163 (64 special requests); ret'd 30. Sent from State Library 21. Circulation 219.

Helendale.

HELENDALE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lula G. Chapman, Custodian. Est. June 12, 1918. Located in custodian's home. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 60; ret'd 93. Cardholders 22. Added 3; cancelled 5. Circulation 138 (current mags. 26).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Hesperia.

HESPERIA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. F. Finnegan, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1914. Located in custodian's office. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 198. Added 174 (4 special requests); ret'd 140. Cardholders 68. Added 36; cancelled 35. Circulation 1061 (current mags. 201).

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Hesperia—Continued.

HESPERIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Haskin, Custodian. Est. May 8, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 48 (15 special requests); ret'd 31. Cardholders 17. Added 17; cancelled 14. Circulation 565

Hicks (P. O. Palliser).

HICKS BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Katie Herrington, Custodian. Est. Dec. 21, 1915. Located in general store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 166 (12 special requests); ret'd 158. Cardholders 21. Added 14; cancelled 30. Circulation 546 (current mags. 24).

HICKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Katie Herrington, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1916.

Total vols. 26. Added 14 (10 special requests); ret'd 9. Cardholders 10. Added 10; cancelled 14. Circulation 195.

Highland.

HIGHLAND LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Parmalee, Lib'n. Library club library est. 1898; branch Feb. 14, 1914; est. as library dist. library April 22, 1916; joined Co. Free Library July 1, 1916. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 7 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. 1654: books 1276; pamphlets 376; maps 2. Added 59: books 10, by gift; pamphlets 47; maps 2.

Total vols. from Co. 868. Added 202 (25 special requests); ret'd 338. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 314. Added 109; cancelled 82. Circulation 4265 (current mags. 241).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. W. Leek, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 486. Added 138 (107 special requests); ret'd 10. Cardholders 138. Added 138; cancelled 133. Circulation 2650.

Hinkley.

HINKLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr C. D. Raftery, Custodian. Est. May 8, 1915. Located in Santa Fe station.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Hinkley—Continued.

Total vols. 93. Added 119 (11 special requests); ret'd 130. Cardholders 38. Added 3; cancelled 2. Circulation 390.

HINKLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. DeWoff, Custodian. Est. June 7, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 63; ret'd 2. Cardholders 20. Added 20; cancelled 19. Circulation 425.

Junction School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bryn Mawr).

JUNCTION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. Chaney, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1917.

Total vols. 99. Added 98 (93 special requests); ret'd 147. Cardholders 45. Added 45; cancelled 51. Circulation 325.

This school is part of Mission school district.

Keenbrook School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Devore).

KEENBROOK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Friedemann, Custodian. Est. Aug. 26, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47. Added 71 (22 special requests); ret'd 48. Cardholders 24. Added 7; cancelled 7. Circulation 315.

KEENBROOK BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Keenbrook school dist. branch.

Kelso School Dist.

KELSO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. Deering, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 63. Added 202 (77 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 24. Added 9; cancelled 5. Circulation 365.

KELSO BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Located in school house in winter and in custodian's home in summer.

This branch is served through Kelso school dist. branch.

Kramer.

KRAMER BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Forgey, Custodian. Est. May 7, 1915. Open Sat. afternoons. Located in custodian's home.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Kramer—Continued.

Total vols. 69. Added 151; ret'd 175. Cardholders 14. Added 1. Circulation 227.

KRAMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie A. Conover, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 109 (80 special requests); ret'd 21. Cardholders 8. Added 8; cancelled 9. Circulation 505 (current mags. 6).

Lanfair School Dist.

LANFAIR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ethyl Gregg, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1914. Open Tues. and Thurs. 8 to 10 a.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61. Added 174 (104 special requests); ret'd 264. Cardholders 114. Added 12. Circulation 488.

LANFAIR BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lanfair school dist. branch.

Ledge (P. O. Maruba).

LEDGE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. F. Elliott, Custodian. Est. April 27, 1916. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 50. Added 101 (17 special requests); ret'd 103. Cardholders 103. Added 6. Circulation 148.

Little Bear Valley (Exp. via San Bernardino Mt. Auto line).

LITTLE BEAR VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. B. Smith, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1919. Open week days 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 4 p.m. Located in office of resort.

Vols. added 1 special request; ret'd 101. Cardholders 85. Added 86; cancelled 1. Circulation 303.

Lucerne School Dist. (P. O. and exp Victorville).

LUCERNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss I. E. Carrick, Custodian. Est. September, 1919.

Total vols. 78. Added 106 (16 special requests); ret'd 39. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 530.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Lucerne Valley (Exp. Victorville).

LUCERNE VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Lull, Custodian. Est. April 30, 1914. Open in summer 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 86 (16 special requests); ret'd 105. Cardholders 69. Added 32. Circulation 240.

Ludlow (P. O. Stagg).

LUDLOW BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jack Sherraden, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1914. Reading room open all day and evening; for exchange of books any time during day; Sat. 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Tonopah Tidewater Railroad Co. bldg. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 156. Added 150 (3 special requests); ret'd 157. Cardholders 69. Added 43. Cancelled 21. Circulation 834 (current mags. 50).

Lytle School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Devore).

LYTLE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Long, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47. Added 19 (4 special requests); ret'd 54. Cardholders 16. Added 14; cancelled 9. Circulation 310.

LYTLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lytle school dist. branch.

Midway School Dist. (P. O. Lucerne Valley; exp. Victorville).

MIDWAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Martha C. Gray, Custodian. Est. March 8, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 73. Added 19 special requests; ret'd 13. Cardholders 8. Added 8; cancelled 8. Circulation 315.

Mill School Dist. (P. O. San Bernardino, R. R. 2; exp. San Bernardino).

MILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Genevieve Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 24, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 62. Added 54 (35 special requests); ret'd 19. Cardholders 19. Added 19; cancelled 25. Circulation 285.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Minneola School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Daggett).

MINNEOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Walter S. Alf, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1917. Open recess and noon hours. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 164. Added 213 (139 special requests); ret'd 147. Cardholders 32. Added 10; cancelled 1. Circulation 732.

MINNEOLA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Minneola school dist. branch.

Mirage Valley School Dist. (P. O. El Mirage; exp. Victorville).

MIRAGE VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. Phillips, Custodian. Est. April 11, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 36 (17 special requests); ret'd 15. Cardholders 9. Added 9; cancelled 11. Circulation 390.

Mission School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bryn Mawr).

MISSION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. F. Felton, Custodian. Est. March 14, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 239. Added 90 (42 special requests); ret'd 62. Cardholders 105. Added 75; cancelled 50. Circulation 850.

See also, Barton school district and Junction school district branches.

MISSION BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mission school dist. branch.

Mojave School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Helendale).

MOJAVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss V. Lightfoot, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1917.

Total vols. 27. Added 26 special requests. Cardholders 7. Added 7; cancelled 12.

Morongo (P. O. and exp. Banning, Riverside Co.).

MORONGO BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fred Pollard, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1915. Located at Warren's Ranch.

Total vols. 92. Added 227 (28 special requests); ret'd 186. Cardholders 15. Cancelled 2. Circulation 416.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Morongo School Dist. (P. O. Banning, Riverside Co.; exp. Palm Springs, Riverside Co.)

MORONGO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Wallace, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61. Added 29 (22 special requests); ret'd 102. Cardholders 4. Added 4; cancelled 12. Circulation 425.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Mountain View School Dist.

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 21, 1920.

Needles.

NEEDLES BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Leefie Delle Lewis, Custodian. Est. Jan. 25, 1917. Open daily 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Mr Carter's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 590. Added 269 (85 special requests); ret'd 310. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 493. Added 134; cancelled 8. Circulation 3336 (current mags. 99).

NEEDLES GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. Wilkinson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 31, 1917. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 1 to 1.30 and 3 to 4 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1569. Added 191 (86 special requests); ret'd 21. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 409. Added 130; cancelled 421. Circulation 2343.

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. Wilkinson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Open Mon. to Fri. 1 to 1.30 and 3 to 4 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 164 (106 special requests); ret'd 23. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 2344 (current mags. 69).

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. 56 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Employees a. 9. Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Oak Glen School Dist. (No exp. office).

OAK GLEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Jessen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1919.

Total vols. 56. Added 157 (24 special requests); ret'd 101. Cardholders 35. Added 35. Circulation 260.

OAK GLEN BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oak Glen school dist. branch.

Ontario.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2085.40. Annual income 1919–20, $3974.07 (from taxation $3713.67; from other sources $260.40). Total payments $3772.20. Bal. July 1, 1920, $2285.27. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. reading room only 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 75 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 71 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 11,113. Added 693: purchase 65; gift or exchange 68. Lost 16; discarded 134; rep'd 100; reb'd 281. Cardholders a. 2000. Circulation 38,750: books 36,096; periodicals 2654. Borrowed from other libs. 7 (1 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library appropriation has been increased, thereby permitting an increase in salaries.

Mrs Leoto Martin was appointed assistant Sept. 1, in place of Miss Bessie Sheppard, who resigned.

K. A. MONROE, Lib'n.

CHAFFEY HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Merton E. Hill, Prin. Wilbur A. Fiske, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 135 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 125 mags.

Total vols. 13,800. Added 922: purchase 830; gift 12; binding 80. Teachers 48; pupils 700. Circulation 10,500.

ONTARIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, CENTRAL SCHOOL. Mrs E. Noonan, Custodian. Est. July 16, 1919. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 691. Added 778 (131 special requests); ret'd 87. Cardholders 432. Added 432. Circulation 2500.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Ontario—Continued.

ONTARIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, EIGHTH ST. SCHOOL. Miss P. Ogden, Custodian. Est. July 16, 1919.

Vols. added 8 special requests; ret'd 8. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 40.

ONTARIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FREEMONT SCHOOL. Miss J. Murphy, Custodian. Est. July 16, 1919.

Vols. added 4 special requests; ret'd 4. Cardholders 20. Added 20.

ONTARIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN ANTONIO SCHOOL. Miss Vina Danks, Custodian. Est. July 16, 1919. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 713. Added 963 (216 special requests); ret'd 250. Cardholders 254. Added 254. Circulation 4900.

ONTARIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SOUTH EUCLID SCHOOL. Miss S. Hayden, Custodian. Est. July 16, 1919. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 741. Added 1085 (584 special requests); ret'd 344. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 435. Added 435. Circulation 4650.

Oro Grande (P. O. Halleck).

ORO GRANDE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss W. L. Curtis, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1915. Open Tues. 5 to 7 p.m.; Fri. 4 to 6 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Mr Davidson's store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Added 236 (35 special requests); ret'd 224. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 115. Added 41. Circulation 828 (current mags. 26).

ORO GRANDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. Sargent, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 124. Added 113 (66 special requests); ret'd 13. Cardholders 32. Added 32; cancelled 58. Circulation 539.

Pass School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yucaipa).

PASS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 29, 1920.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Patton.

*SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Dr John A. Reily, Med. Supt. K. M. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Piedmont School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Guasti).

PIEDMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss S. L. Farnum, Custodian. Est. Sept. 20, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 135. Added 134 (43 special requests); ret'd 236. Cardholders 60. Added 41; cancelled 39. Circulation 890.

Piedmont School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Upland).

PIEDMONT SCHOOL DIST., CHAFFEY HIGH SCHOOL, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. B. Smith, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1919. Located in Chaffey High School.

Total vols. 1. Added 44 (19 special requests); ret'd 43. Cardholders 24. Added 24.

This school is not counted as a branch, as the pupils are 7th and 8th grades of Piedmont School, who have work at Chaffey Union High School.

Pinecrest (Exp. Pinecrest, via San Bernardino Mt. Auto line).

PINECREST BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. N. Baylis, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1915. Open daily 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 4 p.m. Located in library bldg.

Total vols. 104. Added 101; ret'd 211. Cardholders 83. Added 78; cancelled 1. Circulation 655.

This branch is open only during the summer.

Pioneer School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chino).

PIONEER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss D. Stroud, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 143 (140 special requests); ret'd 117. Cardholders 38. Added 31; cancelled 5. Circulation 687.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Pioneer School Dist.—Continued.

PIONEER BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pioneer school dist. branch.

Pleasant View School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lanfair).

PLEASANT VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss D. L. Hughes, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 160. Added 31 (20 special requests); ret'd 55. Cardholders 10. Cancelled 19. Circulation 190.

Railroad School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Redlands).

RAILROAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lieber, Custodian. Est. Feb. 21, 1916.

Total vols. 8; ret'd 13.

This branch was discontinued in July 1919.

Redlands.

A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Lowry, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Bal. July 1, 1919, $5139.39. Annual income 1919–20, $11,808.28 (from taxation $10,868.28; from other sources $940). Total payments $11,443.92. Bal. July 1, 1920, $5503.75. 11 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 9 p.m.; holidays 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $55,000 library bldg. 3 branches. A. 194 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 53,478: books 34,994; pamphlets 18,484. Added 3471: books 1516 (purchase 921, gift 410, binding 185); pamphlets 1955. Withdrawn 240: books 219 (lost and discarded); pamphlets 21. Books rep'd 737. Cardholders 3146. Circulation 112,872. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 49 (40 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

An addition to the library is under construction. This wing is being built by the city and the Smiley estate, Mr Smiley having left $10,000 for this purpose.—Los Angeles *Times*, Jl 12

Daniel Smiley, brother of the late A. K. Smiley, has made a gift of $900 to the city to be used toward the building of the wing.—Redlands *Facts*, Ag 10

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Redlands—Continued.

FRANKLIN DEPOSIT STATION, A. K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie C. Degenhart, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1917. Open Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

LINCOLN DEPOSIT STATION, A. K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie C. Degenhart, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1914. Open Wed. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Lincoln school bldg.

Total vols. a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

LUGONIA DEPOSIT STATION, A. K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie C. Degenhart, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1913. Open Fri. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. Haven Smith, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 1300 by purchase. Teachers 30; pupils 614.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Victor L. Duke, Pres. Eleanor A. Symmes, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Open Sept. 1909. 2 employees. Open every day except Sun. and holidays 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in the administration bldg., Univ. of Redlands. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 27 mags.

Total vols. 8983. Added 538 (purchase 313). Teachers 21; pupils 282.

Rialto.

RIALTO BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Leekley, Custodian. Est. March 5, 1914. Open week days 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in J. W. Winslow bldg. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1477. Added 408 (55 special requests); ret'd 196. Cardholders 651. Added 116; cancelled 4. Circulation 7300 (current mags. 389).

RIALTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. E. Juckett, Custodian. Est. Jan. 9, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 484. Added 331 (160 special requests): ret'd 55. Cardholders 156. Added 156; cancelled 141. Circulation 2666.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Rochester School Dist. (P. O. Cucamonga; exp. North Cucamonga).

ROCHESTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Keller, Custodian. Est. April 13, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 59. Added 96 (20 special requests); ret'd 546. Cardholders 51. Added 43; cancelled 17. Circulation 1049 (current mags. 2).

Rodman School Dist. (P. O. Lucerne Valley; exp. Victorville).

RODMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Barnes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 59 (7 special requests); ret'd 60. Cardholders 9. Added 9; cancelled 10. Circulation 275.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

San Bernardino.

§‖SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Coddington, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3015.82. Annual income 1919–20, $10,470.43 (from taxation $9802.80, library tax being 1.75 m. on the dollar; from other sources $667.63). Total payments $7266.67. Bal. July 1, 1920, $6219.58. 6 employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. 117 periodicals (49 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers; 90 mags.; 8 transactions. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 20,663. Added 1208: purchase 1048; gift or exchange 113; binding 47. Lost 59: discarded 361; rep'd 6813; reb'd 252. Cardholders 6912. Added 1813: cancelled 190. Circulation 93,279: books 88,361; periodicals 4918.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

August 31 the city voted library bonds for $10,000. This, with the $7,600 gift promised by the Carnegie Corporation several years ago, is to be used at once for the needed addition to the library.

MAY CODDINGTON, Lib'n.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1914. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in court house. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 35 mags.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

San Bernardino—Continued.

Vols. added 41 special requests; ret'd 43. Sent from State Library 41. Cardholders 607. Added 177; cancelled 33. Circulation 6593 (current mags. 618).

RADFORD CAMP DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Leila Shields, Custodian.

Total vols. 350. Circulation 732.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. free, hospital, hospital nurses' cottage, jail, law, teachers' and tubercular libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

SAN BERNARDINO POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Marguerite Mogean, Lib'n. 1 employee. Est. 1891. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3360. Teachers a. 33; pupils a. 720.

Annual report not rec'd.

SEELEY CAMP DEPOSIT STATION BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alma Wilson, Custodian.

Total vols. 275. Circulation 1205.

San Salvador School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Colton).

SAN SALVADOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Willis, Custodian. Est. March 4, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 78 (2 special requests); ret'd 13. Cardholders 60. Added 16. Circulation 204.

SAN SALVADOR BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through San Salvador school dist. branch.

Sheep Creek (P. O. Phelan; exp. Victorville).

SHEEP CREEK BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. J. Revert, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1918. Located in post office.

Total vols. 102. Added 100 (48 special requests); ret'd 57. Cardholders 22. Cancelled 2. Circulation 289.

SHEEP CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. W. Wendt, Custodian. Est. Oct. 14, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 40 (26 special requests). Cardholders 17. Added 17; cancelled 7. Circulation 268.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Skyland (Exp. via San Bernardino Mt. Auto line).

SKYLAND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 9, 1919.

Total vols. 1. Ret'd 99. Cardholders 4. Added 4.

This branch is temporarily suspended.

Strawberry Flat (P. O. Twin Peaks; exp. via. San Bernardino Mt. Auto line).

STRAWBERRY FLAT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. W. Switzer, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1917. Located in post office.

Total vols. 200. Added 254 (10 special requests); ret'd 225. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 187. Added 292; cancelled 117. Circulation 778.

This branch is open only during the summer.

Summit.

SUMMIT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. K. Millard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 22, 1914. Located in post office.

Total vols. 54. Added 136 (8 special requests); ret'd 147. Cardholders 96. Added 19; cancelled 2. Circulation 231.

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Thelin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 93. Added 93 (19 special requests). Cardholders 11. Added 11; cancelled 13. Circulation 325.

Sunrise School Dist. (P. O. Adelanto; exp. Victorville).

SUNRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jeannette René, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27. Added 230 (61 special requests); ret'd 203. Cardholders 29. Added 29; cancelled 9. Circulation 402.

SUNRISE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sunrise school dist. branch.

Terrace Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Colton).

TERRACE UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 29, 1920.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Todd School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Barstow).

TODD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Davis, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1919.

Vols. ret'd 36. Cardholders added 1; cancelled 9.

This branch was discontinued in November 1919.

Trona (Exp. via Searles).

TRONA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. American Trona Corporation, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1915. Located in office of corporation. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 334. Added 125 (15 special requests); ret'd 83. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 352. Added 166; cancelled 28. Circulation 1399.

Trona School Dist.

TRONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss F. Russell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 123. Added 117. Cardholders 22. Added 22; cancelled 28. Circulation 435.

Upland.

UPLAND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909: as F. P. May 23, 1915; branch est. May 15, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1919, $332.45. Annual income 1919–20, $2613.54 (from taxation $2000, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $613.54). Total payments $2804.55. Bal. July 1, 1920, $141.44. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers (1 from Co.); 35 mags. (15 from Co.). Library trustees monthly meeting on call.

Total vols. 4673. Added 843: purchase 503; gift or exchange 310; binding 30. Discarded 29; rep'd 931; reb'd 64. Cardholders 1538. Added 547; cancelled 30. Circulation 28,733: books 26,826; periodicals 1838; other material 69.

Total vols. from Co. 2373. Added 819 (296 special requests); ret'd 326. Sent from State Library 65. Cardholders 1538. Added 547; cancelled 30. Circulation 10,885 (current mags. 6).

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Upland—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Upland Public Library held an "At Home" July 29 in celebration of the seventh anniversary of the opening of the library.

F. H. MANKER, Lib'n.

Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Corona).

VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Baughman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 146 special requests; ret'd 209. Cardholders 63. Added 29; cancelled 3. Circulation 692.

VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Valley school dist. branch.

Victor School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Victorville).

VICTOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emily Neece, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 563. Added 197 (120 special requests); ret'd 172. Cardholders 103. Added 103; cancelled 102. Circulation 1521.

Victorville.

VICTORVILLE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nina Fernald, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1914. Open daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in telephone exchange. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 404. Added 210 (32 special requests); ret'd 68. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 456. Added 135; cancelled 53. Circulation 1972 (current mags. 70).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

VICTOR VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will W. Green, Prin. Est. 1915. Open during school hours

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 45.

Annual report not rec'd.

Warm Springs School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Highland).

WARM SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. Williams, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Warm Springs School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 65. Added 130 (100 special requests); ret'd 185. Cardholders 39. Added 39; cancelled 27. Circulation 540.

WARM SPRINGS BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Warm Springs school dist. branch.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Colton).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate M. Curtis, Custodian. Est. March 8, 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3.30 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Ret'd 177. Cardholders cancelled 28.

This branch was discontinued in November 1919.

Water.

WATER BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Burden, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1916. Located in custodian's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Added 151 (9 special requests); ret'd 170. Cardholders 27. Added 3. Circulation 419 (current mags. 32).

This branch was formerly called Newberry.

Waterman School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Barstow).

WATERMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Anderson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 41. Added 597 (305 special requests); ret'd 1055. Cardholders 155. Added 155; cancelled 124. Circulation 2600.

Yermo.

YERMO BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. G. Bradford, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1918. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m., Sat. 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 178. Added 148 (22 special requests); ret'd 61. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 86. Added 33; cancelled 1. Circulation 578 (current mags. 1).

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Yermo—Continued.

YERMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Gavoutte, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 136 (121 special requests); ret'd 207. Cardholders 27. Added 27; cancelled 24. Circulation 1012.

Yucaipa.

YUCAIPA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Jackson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1914. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m., Wed. and Fri. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m., Sat. 3 to 5.30 p.m. Located in bldg. next to custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 858. Added 215 (46 special requests); ret'd 288. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 406. Added 59; cancelled 46. Circulation 3312 (current mags. 290).

YUCAIPA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. L. Jackson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 279. Added 230 (92 special requests); ret'd 74. Cardholders 86. Added 86; cancelled 90. Circulation 1500.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 112,248.

Assessed valuation $87,373,484 (taxable for county $79,021,174).

SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Chula Vista joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1919, $393.20. Annual income 1919–20, $20,731.84 (from taxation $15,115.03, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2919.25; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $338; from other sources $2359.56). Total payments $21,036.81. Bal. July 1, 1920, $88.23. 153 employees: 7 in office; 146 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Scripps bldg., 6th and C sts. Total branches 146, as follows: community 61—Alpine (r. r.), Barrett, Bonita, Bonsall, Bostonia, Boulevard, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista (r. r.), Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, East San Diego (r. r.), El Cajon (r. r.), Encinitas, Escondido, Escondido Teachers' Library, Fallbrook (r. r.), Flinn Springs, Foster, Guatay, Highland Valley, Imperial Beach (r. r.), Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Julian, Lakeside, La Mesa (r. r.), La Mesa Heights, Lemon Grove (r. r.), Lilac, Mesa Grande, Nestor, Normal Heights, Oak Grove, Oceanview, Otay, Pala, Palm City, Palamar, Potrero, Poway, Ramona (r. r.), Home Demonstration Agent's Office, County Farm Adviser and Main Office in San Diego, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual, Santee, San Ysidro (r. r.), Sweetwater, Valley Center, Vista, Warners Springs, Witch Creek, Wynola; school districts that have joined 85—Aliso, Allison-Spring Valley, Alpine, Anahauc, Bear Valley, Bonita, Bonsall Union, Calavera, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista, Cla-Mar, Clover Flats, Corte Madera, Cottonwood, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Earle, El Cajon, El Capitan, El Monte, Encinitas, Foster, Grantville, Highland North End, Highland South End, Hillsdale, Honey Springs, Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Japatul, Laguna, Lakeside, Lakeview, La Mesa Heights, La Presa, Lemon Grove, Merton, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Monument, Moosa, Mountain View, Oak Grove, Oakdale, Oceanview, Olivenhain, Oneonta, Orange Glen, Orinoco, Otay, Pauma, Potrero, Poway, Ramona Grammar, Richland, Rincon, Riverview Union High, San Dieguito, San Felipe, San Luis Rey, San Marcos, San Pasqual Union Valley, Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, South Oceanside, South San Diego, Spencer Valley, Sunnyside, Tecate, Twin Oaks, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union, Victor, Viejas, Vineyard, Vista Union, Warner, West Fallbrook Union. 548 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 8 to office; 540 to branches.

Total books, etc. 58,988: books 52,420; pamphlets 4490; maps 78; prints 1095; music records 327; globes 20; stereographs 558. Added 10,789: books 9203 (purchase 5943, gift or exchange 3260); pamphlets 558; maps 45; prints 432; music records 240; globes 12; stereographs 299. Books lost 52; discarded 140; rep'd 3983; reb'd 1121. Cardholders 9029: headquarters 262; branches 8767. Added 1289; cancelled 1121. Circulation 178,125 (from headquarters 1741, from branches 176,384): books 157,673; periodicals 17,986; other material 2466. Vols. loaned to other libs. 39; borrowed from other libs. 527 (492

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

from State Library). Shipments of 41,-932 items were sent to branches.

During the year 49 visits were made to 33 branches. 529 visits were made to headquarters by 91 custodians. 18 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library tax rate for 1920–21 was set at 13 cents on the $100, which will bring an income of about $23,000. At the first meeting, after the setting of the rate, the Board of Supervisors granted Miss Herrman's request for salary increases for assistants in headquarters and branches.

September 15, 1920, Miss Herrman's resignation went into effect and Mrs Bessie H. Twaddle assumed the office of County Librarian.

County library service to the county residents living outside the city limits of Escondido has been resumed, after an interruption of about two years. The books will be housed in the Chamber of Commerce building, and will be in charge of Mr C. S. Sharp, who will be on duty from 1 to 4 o'clock Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday afternoons beginning October 20, 1920.

Mrs Ida E. Roper succeeded R. W. Colburn as custodian of the Fallbrook Branch October 1, 1920.

Mr Frank S. Chase is to succeed Mrs A. B. Paine as custodian of the Potrero Branch November 1, 1920.

BESSIE HERRMAN TWADDLE, Lib'n.

The 1.3 m. on the dollar tax rate is levied under Pol. C. sec 4041.

SAN DIEGO CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. James G. French, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1915. Located in farm adviser's office in Chamber of Commerce bldg. Open for office use.

Total vols. 9. Ret'd 3.

SAN DIEGO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. at 9 a.m. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6285.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

SAN DIEGO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. F. F. Martin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915. Income 1919–20, $300, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $119.21.

Total vols. 2231. Teachers 717: elem. 479; high 238. School districts: elem. 111 (incl. 2 jt.); high: city 4; union 8. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $15,013.72; high $9627.44. Vols. in schools: elem. 82,504; high 28,-742.

Aliso School Dist. (P. O. Encinitas, R. R.; no exp. office).

ALISO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Veda E. Stetson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 146 special requests; ret'd 147. Cardholders 10.

Allison-Spring Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. La Mesa).

ALLISON-SPRING VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fannie L. Marks, Custodian. Est. May 8, 1917. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 668. Added 608 special requests; ret'd 350. Cardholders 162.

Alpine (No exp. office).

ALPINE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. S. Young, Custodian. Est. Dec. 22, 1913. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 367. Added 646 (7 special requests); ret'd 633. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 92. Added 1; cancelled 2. Circulation 2023: fiction 1159; juvenile 361; misc. 269; current mags. 234.

ALPINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arch B. MacGillivray, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 236. Added 86 special requests; ret'd 84. Cardholders 18. Circulation 135.

Anahauc School Dist. (P. O. Julian; no exp. office).

ANAHAUC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Kichline, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1920. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 58 special requests; ret'd 1. Cardholders 8.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Barrett (No exp. office).

BARRETT BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. W. Smith, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1916. Open all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 209. Added 187 (21 special requests); ret'd 185. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 10. Circulation 146: fiction 86; juvenile 35; misc. 16; current mags. 9.

Bear Valley School Dist. (P. O. Escondido; no exp. office).

BEAR VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillian Kurtz, Custodian. Est. July 13, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23. Added 176 special requests; ret'd 156. Cardholders 7. Circulation 370.

Bonita (P. O. National City, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

BONITA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Dunbar, Custodian. Est. Dec. 30, 1913. Open three times a week. Located in custodian's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 108. Added 325 (33 special requests); ret'd 411. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 166. Added 5. Circulation 274: fiction 135; juvenile 75; misc. 30; current mags. 34.

Bonita School Dist. (No exp. office).

BONITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Heming, Custodian. Est. July 4, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 233 special requests; ret'd 232. Cardholders 23.

Bonsall (No exp. office).

BONSALL BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annette Dusing, Custodian. Est. Aug. 29, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in Bonsall Hotel. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175. Added 385 (1 special request); ret'd 372. Cardholders 45. Cancelled 6. Circulation 451: fiction 256; juvenile 67; misc. 41; current mags. 78.

BONSALL UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Matilda O'Neal, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1919. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 167 special requests; ret'd 231. Cardholders 28. Circulation 124 (current mags. 32).

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Bostonia (No exp. office).

BOSTONIA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. Murray Wright, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 143. Added 405 (13 special requests); ret'd 394. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 122. Cancelled 1. Circulation 2875: fiction 2218; juvenile 315; current mags. 40.

BOSTONIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Leslie Cutler, Prin. Open to students during school hours.

Total vols. a. 675. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Boulevard (No exp. office).

BOULAVARD BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Don M. Ruby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in post office.

Total vols. 297. Added 396 (1 special request); ret'd 348. Cardholders 100. Circulation 843: fiction 685; juvenile 92; misc. 66.

Calavera School Dist. (P. O. Carlsbad; no exp. office).

CALAVERA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Julia F. Warren, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 56 special requests; ret'd 69. Cardholders 7. Circulation 12 (current mags. 2).

Campo (No exp. office).

CAMPO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Murry S. Johnson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 30, 1913. Open daily. Located in post office and store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 140. Added 100; ret'd 204. Cardholders 33. Circulation 428: fiction 188; juvenile 89; misc. 79; current mags. 72.

Campo School Dist.

CAMPO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. F. Grigsby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 202 special requests; ret'd 198. Cardholders 21. Circulation 21.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Cardiff.

CARDIFF BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. I. E. Conner, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in store and post office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 209. Added 400 (4 special requests); ret'd 298. Cardholders 55. Added 4. Circulation 1791: fiction 1069; juvenile 374; misc. 163; current mags. 185.

CARDIFF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eleanor Nelson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 261 special requests; ret'd 258. Cardholders 30. Circulation 202 (current mags. 4).

Carlsbad.

CARLSBAD BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fred Eyman, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1916. Open all day. Located in Carlsbad store.

Total vols. 221. Added 407 (25 special requests); ret'd 370. Cardholders 102. Added 25; cancelled 2. Circulation 952: fiction 694; juvenile 117; misc. 69; current mags. 72.

CARLSBAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Reed Averill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 6, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 50 special requests. Cardholders 20.

Chula Vista.

CHULA VISTA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida R. Collar, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912; branch est. June 5, 1913. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1166.48. Annual income 1919–20, $2254.53 (from taxation $1403.06, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $851.47). Total payments $2426.03. Bal. July 1, 1920, $994.98. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. 56 periodicals (44 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 48 mags. (34 from Co.). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 3362: books 2591; pamphlets 766; serials 5. Added 712: books 605 (purchase 217, gift 388); pamphlets 107. Books discarded 54; rep'd 150. Cardholders 1535. Added 146. Circulation 4648: books 4111; periodicals 537.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Chula Vista—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 2070. Added 1449 (162 special requests); ret'd 1034. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 1535: added 154; cancelled 8. Circulation 14,845: fiction 8518; juvenile 2504; misc. 1212; current mags. 264.

Chula Vista School Dist. (No exp. office).

CHULA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. A. Shaver, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1918. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 386. Added 268 special requests; ret'd 21. Cardholders 216.

Cla-Mar School Dist. (P. O. Escondido; no exp. office).

CLA-MAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. B. Gilbert, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 67 special requests; ret'd 67. Cardholders 7. Circulation 162 (current mags. 24).

Clover Flats School Dist. (P. O. Campo; no exp. office).

CLOVER FLATS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mattie Allen, Custodian. Est. July 20, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 26 special requests: ret'd 26. Cardholders 16.

Coronado.

CORONADO BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March 1895. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1139.77. Annual income 1919–20, $2764.92 (from taxation $2580.30, library tax being .625 m. on the dollar; from other sources $184.62). Total payments $2411.06. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1493.63. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. 61 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 55 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total books, etc. 7670: books 7662; maps 8. Added 382: books 381 (purchase 144, gift 233, binding 4); maps 1. Books lost 18; discarded 51; rep'd 698; reb'd 246. Cardholders 2954. Added 1123; cancelled 236. Circulation 32,653: books 28,127; periodicals 4526. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 219 (6 from State Library).

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Coronado—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The most noticeable change in the use of the library during the year was the increase in circulation, 700 more books being issued each month of 1920 than were circulated during the corresponding month of the previous year.

We are glad to welcome back on the staff Mrs C. A. S. Keeney, who has been absent for fourteen months on sick leave. Miss Sarah Palmer, a graduate of Chicago University and a specialist in story-telling, will hold story hours for the children at the library this winter.

GABRIELLE MORTON, Lib'n.

CORONADO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1913. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 907. Added 57: purchase 28; gift 29. Teachers 9; pupils 98. Circulation 75.

Corte Madera School Dist. (P. O. Barrett; no exp. office).

CORTE MADERA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. S. Duck, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1920.

Total vols. 62. Added 62 special requests. Cardholders 9.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P. O. Barrett; no exp. office).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Plante, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 102. Added 102 special requests; ret'd 13. Cardholders 8. Circulation 60 (current mags. 5).

Dehesa (P. O. El Cajon, R. R.; no exp. office).

DEHESA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 28, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 36. Added 126 (4 special requests); ret'd 170. Cardholders 21. Added 1. Circulation 108: fiction 47; juvenile 19; misc. 22; current mags. 20.

This branch is closed during the summer months.

Dehesa School Dist. (P. O. El Cajon; no exp. office).

DEHESA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide Keith, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Dehesa School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 26. Added 39 special requests; ret'd 22. Cardholders 11. Circulation 33.

Del Mar.

DEL MAR BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 19, 1914. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 124. Added 152 (5 special requests); ret'd 164. Cardholders 65. Added 7; cancelled 9. Circulation 40: fiction 36; juvenile 3; misc. 1.

This branch is closed during the summer months.

DEL MAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Grove, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Added 89 special requests; ret'd 5. Cardholders 20.

De Luz (No exp. office).

DE LUZ BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 26, 1916.

Total vols. 25. Added 115; ret'd 160. Cardholders 31.

This branch is closed during the summer months.

DE LUZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Butts, Custodian. Est. Aug. 21, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18. Added 103 special requests; ret'd 86. Cardholders 8.

Descanso (No exp. office).

DESCANSO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Berkey, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1914. Open daily. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 127. Added 406 (14 special requests); ret'd 392. Cardholders 100. Added 4; cancelled 11. Circulation 1381: fiction 866; juvenile 244; misc. 162; current mags. 109.

DESCANSO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Meyer, Custodian. Est. July 8, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 141 special requests; ret'd 140. Cardholders 14.

Dulzura (No exp. office).

DULZURA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lelia Clark, Custodian. Est. March 5, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in home and post office. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Dulzura—Continued.

Total vols. 213. Added 408 (18 special requests); ret'd 392. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 46. Added 6; cancelled 2. Circulation 956: fiction 417; juvenile 170; misc. 116; current mags. 253.

DULZURA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie Sheene, Custodian. Est. July 16, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 154 special requests; ret'd 235. Cardholders 13. Circulation 197 (current mags. 7).

Earle School Dist. (P. O. Ramona; no exp. office).

EARLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Campbell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1920.

Total vols. 59. Added 59 special requests.

East San Diego (No exp. office).

EAST SAN DIEGO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Bacon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 2, 1915. Open week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4674. Added 1749 (523 special requests); ret'd 320. Sent from State Library 87. Cardholders 1595. Added 210; cancelled 71. Circulation 26,424: fiction 13,339; juvenile 8074; misc. 3378; current mags. 1638.

El Cajon.

EL CAJON BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Isabelle Johnson, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 1, 1915. Open week days 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in new $3200 county building. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1318. Added 1048 (266 special requests); ret'd 635. Sent from State Library 26. Cardholders 356. Added 99; cancelled 8. Circulation 9898: fiction 5733; juvenile 1851; misc. 1168; current mags. 1146.

El Cajon School Dist. (No exp. office).

EL CAJON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary J. Kennedy, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1916. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

El Cajon School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 319. Added 389 special requests; ret'd 219. Cardholders 127. Circulation 267.

EL CAJON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. L. Cutler, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 880. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Capitan School Dist. (P. O. Lakeside; no exp. office).

EL CAPITAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie Gloor, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 44 special requests; ret'd 46. Cardholders 8. Circulation 52.

El Monte School Dist. (P. O. Lakeside; no exp. office).

EL MONTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Ellithorpe, Custodian. Est. June 15, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 137 special requests; ret'd 85. Cardholders 20. Circulation 146 (current mags. 91).

Encinitas.

ENCINITAS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr J. R. Nipp, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1914. Open daily. Located in store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Added 401 (4 special requests); ret'd 399. Cardholders 127. Added 14; cancelled 2. Circulation 1215: fiction 797; juvenile 161; misc. 66; current mags. 191.

ENCINITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Walsh, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 115 special requests; ret'd 88. Cardholders 18. Circulation 177.

Escondido.

§ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 32 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Escondido—Continued.

Total vols. 3988. Added 238: purchase 209; gift or exchange 29. Cardholders 589. Added 48; cancelled 21. Circulation 16,767.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The board of library trustees has decided to increase the library tax from 10 to 13 mills, and to appropriate further money from time to time as the needs of the library arise.—Escondido *Times-Advocate*, S 10

ESCONDIDO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch is temporarily suspended. *See, also,* note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

ESCONDIDO TEACHERS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. W. Perry, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1917. Located in high school and open same hours.

This branch is temporarily suspended.

ESCONDIDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. W. Perry, Prin. Est. 1895. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1822. Added 20 by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 166.

Fallbrook.

FALLBROOK BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida E. Roper, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 1915. Open week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in store of Fallbrook Mercantile Co. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 578. Added 949 (219 special requests); ret'd 965. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 307. Added 56; cancelled 188. Circulation 9037 (current mags. 740).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 20 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 41.

Flinn Springs (P. O. El Cajon, R. R.; no exp. office).

FLINN SPRINGS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alfred Nelson, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1919. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Flinn Springs—Continued.

Total vols. 185. Added 391 (13 special requests); ret'd 283. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 21. Added 21. Circulation 798: fiction 446; juvenile 157; misc. 128; current mags. 67.

Foster (P. O. Lakeside, R. R.; no exp. office).

FOSTER BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Miller, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 231. Added 348 (6 special requests); ret'd 157. Cardholders 24. Circulation 605: fiction 123; juvenile 99; misc. 62; current mags. 321.

FOSTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Miller, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 146. Added 155 special requests; ret'd 15. Cardholders 12. Circulation 981 (current mags. 281).

Grantville School Dist. (P. O. San Diego, R. R. 2, Box 129A; no exp. office).

GRANTVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. B. Arnold, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1920.

Guatay (No exp. office).

GUATAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Inez Gorton, Custodian. Est. July 21, 1917. Open daily. Located in store and post office. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 245; ret'd 250. Cardholders 30. Added 14. Circulation 738: fiction 317; juvenile 121; misc. 68; current mags. 232.

Highland North End School Dist. (P. O. Palm City; no exp. office).

HIGHLAND NORTH END SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. P. Edwards, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1919.

Total vols. 1. Added 72 special requests; ret'd 71. Cardholders 12. Circulation 134.

Highland South End School Dist. (P. O. Palm City; no exp. office).

HIGHLAND SOUTH END SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adah Stipp, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Highland South End School Dist.—Ctd.

Total vols. 11. Added 162 special requests; ret'd 166. Cardholders 13. Circulation 104.

Highland Valley (P. O. Bernardo; no exp. office).

HIGHLAND VALLEY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ella Beckley, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1919. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 108. Added 299 (9 special requests); ret'd 191. Cardholders 18. Added 18. Circulation 1001: fiction 808; juvenile 66; misc. 118; current mags. 9.

Hillsdale School Dist. (P. O. El Cajon, R. R.; no exp. office).

HILLSDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dorothy R. Chass, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 166 special requests; ret'd 153. Cardholders 13. Circulation 37 (current mags. 2).

Honey Springs School Dist. (P. O. Dulzura; no exp. office).

HONEY SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 25, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Ret'd 7.

This school was not in session last year.

Imperial Beach (No exp. office).

IMPERIAL BEACH BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva Disinger, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in store and post office. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 401. Added 366 (78 special requests); ret'd 431. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 109. Added 23; cancelled 6. Circulation 2932: fiction 1599; juvenile 121; misc. 95; current mags. 1117.

Jacumba (No exp. office).

JACUMBA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace F. Haeussler, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in store and post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 241. Added 402 (10 special requests); ret'd 289. Cardholders 55. Circulation 633: fiction 349; juvenile 87; misc. 85; current mags. 112.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Jacumba—Continued.

JACUMBA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. S. More, Custodian. Est. July 3, 1917.

Total vols. 37. Added 37 special requests. Cardholders 15.

Jamacha (No exp. office).

JAMACHA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie G. Rickey, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 343. Added 413 (16 special requests); ret'd 315. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 28. Added 2; cancelled 9. Circulation 267: fiction 172; juvenile 47; misc. 14; current mags. 34.

JAMACHA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. H. West, Custodian. Est. March 7, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 33 special requests; ret'd 119. Cardholders 17.

Jamul (No exp. office).

JAMUL BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Hill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 6, 1913. Open daily all day. Located in post office and store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 115. Added 401 (21 special requests); ret'd 394. Cardholders 59. Cancelled 6. Circulation 898.

JAMUL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myra Adair, Custodian. Est. May 7, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 121 special requests; ret'd 115. Cardholders 8.

Japatul School Dist. (P. O. Descanso; no exp. office).

JAPATUL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Christine E. Groome, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 103 special requests; ret'd 85. Cardholders 10. Circulation 14.

Julian (No exp. office).

JULIAN BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Price, Custodian. Est. Dec. 22, 1913. Open daily all day. Located in telephone office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Julian—Continued.

Total vols. 392. Added 447 (53 special requests); ret'd 295. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 101. Circulation 2668: fiction 1974; juvenile 366; misc. 264; current mags. 64.

Laguna School Dist. (P. O. Carlsbad; no exp. office).

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth E. Borden, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 211 special requests; ret'd 130. Cardholders 15. Circulation 236.

Lakeside.

LAKESIDE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. G. Nelson, Custodian. Est. May 30, 1913. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 6.30 to 8 p.m. Located in city hall. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 165. Added 492 (22 special requests); ret'd 481. Cardholders 124. Added 14; cancelled 33. Circulation 3049: fiction 1676; juvenile 697; misc. 251; current mags. 425.

LAKESIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. M. Weatherford, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 77. Added 419 special requests; ret'd 329. Cardholders 75.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. W. Holland, Prin. Est. 1916; branch est. Sept. 28, 1916. 13 mags. (8 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers a. 5.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 124. Added 411 special requests; ret'd 356. Cardholders 50. Added 2.

Lakeview School Dist. (P. O. Lakeside; no exp. office).

LAKEVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucy Brittain, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 187. Added 179 special requests; ret'd 135. Cardholders 29.

La Mesa.

LA MESA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Warren, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 13, 1915. Open week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

La Mesa—Continued.

Total vols. 1063. Added 1152 (435 special requests); ret'd 1343. Sent from State Library 36. Cardholders 435. Added 142; cancelled 155. Circulation 17.027: fiction 8984; juvenile 4608; misc. 1770; current mags. 1665.

La Mesa Heights (P. O. San Diego, R. R. 1, Box 250; no exp. office).

LA MESA HEIGHTS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. C. Voorhees, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1914. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 179. Added 483 (119 special requests); ret'd 434. Sent from State Library 14. Cardholders 71. Added 26; cancelled 32. Circulation 2460: fiction 117; juvenile 683; misc. 590; current mags. 70.

La Mesa Heights School Dist. (P. O. San Diego, R. R. 1, Box 199b; no exp. office).

LA MESA HEIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Stephenson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1915.

Total vols. 8. Added 231 special requests; ret'd 234. Cardholders 41. Circulation 102.

La Presa School Dist.

LA PRESA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 28, 1917.

This school is not in session.

Lemon Grove.

LEMON GROVE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Hoover, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1913; reading room opened Jan. 31, 1916. Open Tues. and Thurs. 1 to 5 p.m.; Mon., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 686. Added 909 (200 special requests); ret'd 944. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 288. Added 72; cancelled 74. Circulation 9045: fiction 5799; juvenile 1861; misc. 845; current mags. 540.

LEMON GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henrietta Raaf, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 36. Added 1103 special requests; ret'd 1086. Cardholders 75.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Lilac (P. O. Lilac Ranch, Escondido; no exp. office).

LILAC BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Donald Moore, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1920. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Merton School Dist. (P. O. Escondido via Poway Route; no exp. office).

MERTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. C. Ebert, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 68. Added 71 special requests; ret'd 3. Cardholders 11. Circulation 1018 (current mags. 186).

Mesa Grande.

MESA GRANDE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gleason Ambler, Custodian. Est. April 14, 1916. Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in post office and store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 108. Added 392 (16 special requests); ret'd 452. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 42. Added 4. Circulation 731: fiction 394; juvenile 147; misc. 71; current mags. 119.

Mesa Grande School Dist. (No exp. office).

MESA GRANDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura Shaw, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1919. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 38 special requests; ret'd 38. Cardholders 11. Circulation 109 (current mags. 18).

Miramar School Dist. (No exp. office).

MIRAMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Miller, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 118 special requests; ret'd 117. Cardholders 12.

Monserrate School Dist. (P. O. Bonsall; no exp. office).

MONSERRATE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 5, 1918.

This school is now part of Bonsall Union.

Monument School Dist. (P. O. Nestor; no exp. office).

MONUMENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Horace M. Clark, Custodian. Est. April 23, 1920.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Moosa School Dist.

MOOSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 20, 1919.

This school is not in session.

Moro School Dist. (P. O. Bonsall; no exp. office).

MORO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 7, 1918.

This school is now part of West Fallbrook Union.

Mount Fairview School Dist. (P. O. Bonsall; no exp. office).

MOUNT FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 30, 1917.

This school is now part of Bonsall Union.

Mountain View School Dist. (P. O. Valley Center; no exp. office).

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. E. Werner, Custodian. Est. Aug. 6, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 145 special requests; ret'd 90. Cardholders 9. Circulation 100 (current mags. 25).

National City.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Ellen Galvin, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1005.85. Annual income 1919–20. $1979.92 (from taxation $1880.19, library tax being 7.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $99.73). Total payments $2129.35. Bal. July 1, 1920, $856.42. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 5 and 6 to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 50 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 9757: books 6867; pamphlets 753; maps 47; prints 900; other material 1190. Added 584: books 319 (purchase 230, gift or exchange 31, binding 58); pamphlets 193; maps 7; other material 65. Books lost 2; discarded 1; rep'd 1101. Cardholders 941. Added 416; cancelled 11. Circulation 22,034: books 18,554; periodicals 5480.

NATIONAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Percy R. Davis, Prin. Dorothy B. Ely, Lib'n. Est. 1895; branch est. May 2, 1918. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

National City—Continued.

to 3.30 p.m. 18 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000. Added 570. Teachers 15; pupils 210.

Nestor (No exp. office).

NESTOR BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 7, 1913.

This branch has been closed.

Normal Heights (P. O. San Diego, 4687 41st st.; no exp. office).

NORMAL HEIGHTS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Martha S. Brady, Custodian. Est. Aug. 31, 1914; reading room opened Dec. 2, 1915. Open week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in special room at 4687 41st st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1690. Added 1348 (221 special requests); ret'd 296. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 657. Added 193; cancelled 274. Circulation 22,720: fiction 11,123; juvenile 8042; misc. 1903; current mags. 1652.

Oak Grove (P. O. Aguanga, Riverside Co.; no exp. office).

OAK GROVE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ada E. Simmons, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 91. Added 351 (16 special requests); ret'd 325. Cardholders 26. Added 5; cancelled 11. Circulation 528: fiction 400; juvenile 70; misc. 45; current mags. 13.

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. S. T. Parks, Custodian. Est. July 19, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 25 special requests; ret'd 62. Cardholders 6. Circulation 69.

Oakdale School Dist. (P. O. Escondido; no exp. office).

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Stevenson, Custodian. Est. July 19, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 63 special requests; ret'd 54. Cardholders 17. Circulation 52.

Oceanside.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Open to public daily except

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Oceanside—Continued

Sun. and holidays: 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 7366. Cardholders a. 309.

Annual report not rec'd.

OCEANSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. A. Dickson, Prin. Est. 1906. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 781. Added 3 by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

Oceanview (P. O. San Diego, R. R. 3, Box 69a; no exp. office).

OCEANVIEW BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harriet Guest, Custodian. Est. April 9, 1917. Open daily. Located in store on Palomar st.

Total vols. 116. Added 200 (1 special request); ret'd 100. Cardholders 66. Cancelled 1. Circulation 307: fiction 211; juvenile 67; misc. 29.

Oceanview School Dist. (P. O. San Diego, R. R. 3, Box 66; no exp. office).

OCEANVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Ferbitz, Custodian. Est. March 5, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 276. Added 342 special requests; ret'd 70. Cardholders 63.

Olivenhain School Dist. (P. O. Encinitas; no exp. office).

OLIVENHAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joan Reuille, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1918.

Total vols. 17. Added 76 special requests; ret'd 61. Cardholders 19.

Oneonta School Dist. (P. O. Imperial Beach; no exp. office).

ONEONTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Haas, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 180 special requests; ret'd 177. Cardholders 8.

Orange Glen School Dist. (P. O. Escondido, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

ORANGE GLEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther Troutman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38. Added 200 special requests; ret'd 308. Cardholders 48. Circulation 578 (current mags. 8).

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Orinoco School Dist. (P. O. Julian; no exp. office).

ORINOCO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Victorinne Hall, Custodian. Est. July 14, 1917.

Total vols. 54. Added 155 special requests; ret'd 104. Cardholders 9. Circulation 21.

Otay (No exp. office).

OTAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. George Clark, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1913. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 101. Added 311 (14 special requests); ret'd 210. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 558: fiction 364; juvenile 145; misc. 49.

OTAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Holland, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1920.

Total vols. 1. Added 134 special requests; ret'd 133. Cardholders 29.

Pala (No exp. office).

PALA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rev J. R. Purtell, Custodian. Est. April 12, 1916. Open daily. Located in Pala Mission.

Total vols. 100. Added 100. Cardholders 18. Cancelled 18.

Palm City (No exp. office).

PALM CITY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. M. Tracy, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 102. Added 404 (7 special requests); ret'd 435. Cardholders 104. Added 17. Circulation 970: fiction 639; juvenile 261; misc. 52; current mags. 18.

Palomar (P. O. Nellie; no exp. office).

PALOMAR BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. P. Roberts, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 235. Added 396 (7 special requests); ret'd 437. Cardholders 17. Added 17. Circulation 607: fiction 380; juvenile 66; misc. 55; current mags. 106.

Pauma School Dist. (P. O. Pala; no exp. office).

PAUMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Agnes Wright, Custodian. Est. June 6, 1919. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Pauma School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 60. Added 78 special requests; ret'd 18. Cardholders 7. Circulation 18.

Potrero (No exp. office).

POTRERO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. B. Paine, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in post office and store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 334. Added 423 (29 special requests); ret'd 279. Cardholders 55. Added 8. Circulation 668: fiction 426; juvenile 131; misc. 31; current mags. 80.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

POTRERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Orcutt, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 240 special requests; ret'd 327. Cardholders 13. Circulation 218.

Poway (No exp. office).

POWAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. G. Flint, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1913. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 113. Added 385 (17 special requests); ret'd 501. Cardholders 46. Circulation 1978: fiction 1395; juvenile 155; misc. 133; current mags. 295.

POWAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lydia Dyer, Custodian. Est. July 9, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 34 special requests; ret'd 37. Cardholders 15. Circulation 173 (current mags. 37).

Ramona (No exp. office).

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893; branch est. May 26, 1913. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for library purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for library. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily: 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper from Co. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Ramona—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1820. Added a. 250 by gift. Cardholders a. 56.

Total vols. from Co. 447. Added 799 (85 special requests); ret'd 765. Sent from State Library 16. Cardholders 157. Added 13; cancelled 45. Circulation 5353: fiction 3074; juvenile 1369; misc. 412; current mags. 498.

RAMONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Dufur, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 573. Added 590 special requests; ret'd 421. Cardholders 78. Circulation 160.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1895; branch est. March 15, 1917. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 47.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richland School Dist. (P. O. San Marcos; no exp. office).

RICHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth F. Carter, Custodian. Est. Oct. 9, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 330. Added 170 special requests; ret'd 12. Cardholders 29. Circulation 41.

Rincon School Dist. (P. O. Escondido; no exp. office).

RINCON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie Sikes, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1920.

Vols. added 78 special requests; ret'd 78. Cardholders 19. Circulation 10.

River School Dist. (P. O. San Luis Rey; no exp. office).

RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 12, 1918.

This school is now part of Bonsall Union.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Althea H. Warren, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1009.69. Annual income 1919–20, $49,436.57 (from taxation $47,358.26, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2078.31). Total payments $45,764.38. Bal. July 1, 1920, $4,681.88. 43 employees: 34 in office; 9 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. 85 branches. 326 periodicals (33 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

Total books, etc. 114,208: books 78,386; pamphlets 20,187; serials 9239; maps 785; prints 5611. Added 11,432: books 8127 (purchase 7743, gift or exchange 384); pamphlets 2561; serials 226; maps 32; prints 486. Withdrawn 3548: books 3483; pamphlets 65. Books rep'd 3963; reb'd 1619. Cardholders 23,953. Circulation 600,097: headquarters 328,778; branches 271,319. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 153 (all from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Seven members of the staff and Mr W. H. Porterfield, of the Board of Library Trustees, attended the California Library Association meeting at Riverside, April 29 to May 4. Miss Algeline Marlow, in charge of book ordering, gave a report on the salary question from the standpoint of the assistant. Mr Porterfield spoke in favor of a pension system for libraries.

Miss Gish, head of the circulation department, Miss Allsebrook, first reference assistant, and Miss Warren, the librarian, were given leave of absence with pay to go to the meeting of the American Library Association at Colorado Springs. Miss Warren was granted an additional month's leave without pay for an eastern trip. She returned July 26, having visited the public libraries in Denver, St. Louis, New York, Boston, Detroit, and Chicago.

Miss Helene Conant, graduate of the Los Angeles Library School, in the class of 1920, acted as vacation substitute on our staff.

A fund of $30,000 has been raised by public subscription by the trustees of the La Jolla Public Library. Miss Ellen Scripps has given a site of 80 by 120 feet on the corner of Gerard and Wall streets, where the present building is now situated, and plans are being prepared without charge by Mr W. Templeton Johnson, San Diego architect and

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

member of the San Diego board of library trustees.

Branch service two days a week and a story-hour once a week have been supplied the Golden Hill and University Heights playgrounds during the summer vacation period.

Our reading public has felt great gratitude to the Pasadena Public Library for opportunity to order the four delightful annotated lists compiled by Miss Helen Haines, on foreign novelists, modern poetry, new books of travel, vacation reading and present problems. Hundreds of our borrowers have found them magical divining rods to discover refreshing well-springs for summer reading.

Upon the reisgnation of Miss Elizabeth Bailey, Miss Anna Allsebrook has been appointed librarian of the University Heights Branch. Her place as first assistant in the reference department will be filled by Miss Irene Eckis, formerly in the documents department. Miss Claire Bonnell, librarian of the Logan Heights Branch, has been made supervisor of branches.

Mrs Henry Lippett has been appointed to the board of library trustees, to succeed Mr W. H. Porterfield, whose term expired in May. Mrs Lippett and her family have recently come to San Diego from Providence, Rhode Island.

At the August meeting of the board of trustees a new salary classification, based upon the recommendations of the California Library Association, was adopted by the board, to go into effect January 1, 1921, provided the common council can be persuaded to supply sufficient additional funds to our present budget to make it possible.

Librarian, $220 to $250 (3 annual increases of $10).

Librarian Emeritus, $100.

Principal assistants, $120 to $150 (6 annual increases of $5).

Branch librarians, $100 to $125 (5 annual increases of $5).

Senior assistants, $90 to $115 (5 annual increases of $5).

Junior assistants, $70 to $85 (3 annual increases of $5).

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

Book repairers, $70 to $85 (3 annual increases of $5).

Part-time work for minors, 25 cents to 35 cents an hour.

Part-time work for adults, 40 cents to 50 cents an hour.

If this schedule is applied it will conform to the requirements of the unclassified service of the state minimum wage law. The public library, being a city department, is technically exempt from this law, but ethically feels an obligation to regard it.

ALTHEA H. WARREN, Lib'n.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. William Tomkins, Executive Sec. Merchants Association of San Diego, in charge. Est. a. 1913. Maintained by Merchants Association and San Diego Directory Publishing Co. Open to public daily. Located cor. Second and Broadway.

Total vols. a. 300 city directories from the principal cities in United States.

The old issues of directories are donated to the San Diego Chamber of Commerce, for the benefit of the entire public.

FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL OF SAN DIEGO LIBRARY. Mrs Adele Meyer Outcalt, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. Located 4201 Randolph st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1989. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 126.

Annual report not rec'd.

HOME DEMONSTRATION AGENCY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fleda Smith, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1919. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 33. Added 6 special requests.

LA JOLLA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY AND BRANCH OF SAN DIEGO P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899; as branch, Feb. 1, 1910. Income received from donations. 2 employees. Open daily; reading room and reference room, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books 3 to 5 p.m. and Wed. and Sat. evening 7 to 8. Owns $800 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting upon call.

Total vols. a. 4567.

No further information rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Diego Public Library.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

LOGAN HEIGHTS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Claire Bonnell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. Open daily: week days 2 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located 2259 Logan ave. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2965. Added 393 (324 special requests). Cardholders 3130. Added 646; cancelled 76. Circulation 55,450: fiction 23,197; juvenile 20,816; misc. 5187; bound mags. 6; current mags. 6244.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Custodian. Est. April 3, 1913. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Scripps bldg., 6th and C sts. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 103. Cardholders 262. Added 71; cancelled 21. Circulation 1741: fiction 506; juvenile 340; misc. 895.

MARSTON BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Elsie Speece, Custodian. Est. July, 1917. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Marston's store, 5th and C sts. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 600 (250 special requests). Circulation 29,629: fiction 25,191; juvenile 481; misc. 2054; bound mags. 3; current mags. 1900.

OCEAN BEACH BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Cecil Bernardis, Custodian. Est. March 1916. Open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 8 p.m. Located at Abbott and Santa Monica sts. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1798. Added 397 (238 special requests). Cardholders 801. Added 250; cancelled 123. Circulation 17,782: fiction 8604; juvenile 4423; misc. 1447; bound mags. 2; current mags. 3306.

PACIFIC BEACH BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie Hinkle, Custodian. Est. June 12, 1914. Open Mon. 2 to 9 p.m.; Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Circulation 7081: fiction 6335; misc. 746.

*SAN DIEGO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. F. W. Kelsey and C. L. Jenney, Prins. Est. 1887. For reference use of teachers and students only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO. farm adviser, free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

SAN DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry O. Wise, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees. Located at 14th and Ash sts. 59 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12,395. Added 1100 by purchase. Teachers 96; pupils 2000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The main item to report is a change of librarian. I have been with Miss Mary E. Hall at the Girls' High School Library, in Brooklyn, New York, and came to San Diego this fall to take charge of the High School Library. We contemplate a number of changes.

FLORENCE BEHR, Lib'n.

SAN DIEGO MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Robert Pallock, M.D., Sec.; Alice H. Merritt, in charge. Est. March 1, 1915. Open daily 12 m. to 8 p.m. to all interested in medical and the allied sciences. Located 208-9 Timken bldg. A. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1370. Members a. 54.

Annual report not rec'd.

SCRIPPS INSTITUTION FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LIBRARY OF. Dr Christine E. Essenberg, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological Station primarily, but open to public for reference week days 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located at La Jolla. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7275. Added 575. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 50.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward L. Hardy, Prin. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson and Miss W. F. Woods, Lib'ns. Est. Nov. 1898. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 19,597. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 936.

Annual report not rec'd.

STOCKTON BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Eva Fager, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1919. Open Mon. and Thurs. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Stockton school, 31st and J sts.

Circulation 672: fiction 666; misc. 6.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. April 10, 1914. Open daily: Sun., Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 6 to 8 p.m. Located cor. Park ave. and Howard st. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2947. Added 3 special requests. Cardholders 2160. Added 359; cancelled 60. Circulation 26,228: fiction 9962; juvenile 11,219; misc. 1359; bound mags. 120; current mags. 3568.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ethel Creigh, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1917. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located at State and Elm sts.

Circulation 16,301: fiction 10,217; misc. 6084.

San Dieguito (P. O. Del Mar; no exp. office).

SAN DIEGUITO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gladys Montgomery, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1920.

Vols. added 50 special requests; ret'd 50. Cardholders 8.

San Felipe School Dist. (P. O. Warner Springs; no exp. office).

SAN FELIPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. H. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 115 special requests; ret'd 168. Cardholders 6. Circulation 261.

San Luis Rey School Dist. (P. O. Oceanside; no exp. office).

SAN LUIS REY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miriam Dippel, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 43 special requests; ret'd 41. Cardholders 8.

San Marcos.

SAN MARCOS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. M. Pierce, Custodian. Est. Dec. 30, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in post office and store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 243. Added 405 (11 special requests); ret'd 459. Cardholders 74. Added 17; cancelled 27. Circulation 1880: fiction 1237; juvenile 393; misc. 113; current mags. 137.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Marcos—Continued.

SAN MARCOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jesse A. Beadle, Custodian. Est. May 12, 1920.

San Onofre (No exp. office).

SAN ONOFRE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Rider, Custodian. Est. Dec. 30, 1919. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 72. Added 161 (4 special requests); ret'd 89. Circulation 206: fiction 50; juvenile 133; misc. 23.

San Pasqual (P. O. Escondido, R. R.; no exp. office).

SAN PASQUAL BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Everett Peet, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1917. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 420 (73 special requests); ret'd 461. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 77. Added 8; cancelled 4. Circulation 1308: fiction 747; juvenile 206; misc. 108; current mags. 247.

San Pasqual Union Valley School Dist. (P. O. Escondido; no exp. office).

SAN PASQUAL UNION VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Houk, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1917. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 295. Added 283 special requests; ret'd 6. Cardholders 27. Circulation 5.

Santa Ysabel.

JULIAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. J. Clearbrook, Prin. Est. 1889. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 27.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Ysabel School Dist. (P. O. Witch Creek; no exp. office).

SANTA YSABEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marguerite Simmons, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 107. Added 109 special requests; ret'd 2. Cardholders 8.

Santee.

SANTEE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. Mowry, Custodian. Est. April 22, 1915. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Santee—Continued.

Total vols. 171. Added 424 (73 special requests); ret'd 388. Cardholders 106. Cancelled 6. Circulation 3746.

SANTEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary E. Durbin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17. Added 332 special requests; ret'd 331. Cardholders 62. Circulation 210 (current mags. 36).

San Ysidro (No exp. office).

SAN YSIDRO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lorna D. Judd, Custodian. Est. May 13, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 6, 1915. Open Mon. and Thurs. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. and Tues. and Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 942. Added 911 (182 special requests); ret'd 581. Sent from State Library 40. Cardholders 207. Added 59; cancelled 18. Circulation 5654: fiction 1799; juvenile 1224; misc. 1004; current mags. 1627.

SAN YSIDRO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Eva S. Rice, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27. Added 292 special requests; ret'd 282. Cardholders 74. Circulation 430 (current mags. 25).

South Oceanside School Dist. (P. O. Oceanside; no exp. office).

SOUTH OCEANSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Butler, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 304 special requests; ret'd 424. Cardholders 10. Circulation 343.

South San Diego School Dist. (P. O. Palm City; no exp. office).

SOUTH SAN DIEGO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dorothy Sprague, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 204 special requests; ret'd 200. Cardholders 9.

Spencer Valley School Dist. (P. O. Santa Ysabel; no exp. office).

SPENCER VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maude T. Hughes, Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 84 special requests; ret'd 78. Cardholders 7.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Sunnyside School Dist. (No exp. office).

SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice G. Andrist, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 112 special requests; ret'd 108. Cardholders 24. Circulation 164.

Sweetwater (P. O. El Cajon, R. R.; no exp. office).

SWEETWATER BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther Hawley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1919. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 189. Added 286 (46 special requests); ret'd 97. Cardholders 23. Added 23. Circulation 1239.

Tecate School Dist. (P. O. Potrero; no exp. office).

TECATE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth J. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 36 special requests; ret'd 103. Cardholders 11.

The Oaks School Dist. (P. O. San Luis Rey; no exp. office).

THE OAKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 29, 1917.

This school is now part of Bonsall Union.

Twin Oaks School Dist. (P. O. San Marcos; no exp. office).

TWIN OAKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bettie Bradbury, Custodian. Est. Aug. 7, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 122 special requests; ret'd 122. Cardholders 6.

Vallecitos School Dist. (P. O. Fallbrook, R. R.; no exp. office).

VALLECITOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eula M. Fleshman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 98 special requests; ret'd 218. Cardholders 12. Circulation 62.

Valley Center (No exp. office).

VALLEY CENTER BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 20, 1917. Located in schoolhouse. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Valley Center—Continued.

Total vols. 132. Added 211 (17 special requests); ret'd 92. Cardholders 79. Added 3. Circulation 374.

This branch is closed during the summer months.

VALLEY CENTER UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Wood, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 138. Added 386 special requests; ret'd 252. Cardholders 25.

This school is composed of Valley, Vesper and Watkins schools.

Vesper School Dist. (P. O. Valley Center; no exp. office).

VESPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 27, 1917.

This school is now part of Valley Center Union.

Victor School Dist. (P. O. Escondido; no exp. office).

VICTOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Davenport, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 45 special requests; ret'd 43. Cardholders 6. Circulation 17.

Viejas School Dist. (P. O. Alpine; no exp. office).

VIEJAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Almatie Coffeen, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 12 special requests; ret'd 13. Cardholders 6.

Vineyard School Dist. (No exp. office).

VINEYARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 9, 1917.

This school is not in session.

Vista.

VISTA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Isabel Bowman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1915. Open Wed. and Sat. afternoons. Located in Woman's Current Events clubhouse.

Total vols. 219. Added 211 (24 special requests); ret'd 251. Cardholders 54. Circulation 105: fiction 69; juvenile 25; misc. 11.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Vista—Continued.

VISTA UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ellen Gray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 148. Added 534 special requests; ret'd 390. Cardholders 46. Circulation 152.

Warner School Dist. (P. O. Warner Springs; no exp. office).

WARNER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther W. Pease, Custodian. Est. Aug. 16, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 127 special requests; ret'd 126. Cardholders 6. Circulation 35 (current mags. 5).

Warners Springs (P. O. Verruga; no exp. office).

WARNERS SPRINGS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 31, 1919.

Vols. added 93 (21 special requests); ret'd 93. Sent from State Library 5. Circulation 315.

This branch is closed during the summer months.

Watkins School Dist. (P. O. Valley Center; no exp. office).

WATKINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 30, 1917.

This school is now part of Valley Center Union.

West Fallbrook Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fallbrook).

WEST FALLBROOK UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr L. O. Barry, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1919. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 680. Added 814 special requests; ret'd 134. Cardholders 71.

Witch Creek (No exp. office).

WITCH CREEK BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. J. Wood, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 244. Added 312 (27 special requests); ret'd 183. Cardholders 34. Circulation 502: fiction 297; juvenile 54; misc. 25; current mags. 126.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Wynola (P. O. Santa Ysabel; no exp. office).

WYNOLA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. H. Hawkins, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 128. Added 421 (39 special requests); ret'd 397. Cardholders 31. Circulation 446: fiction 310; juvenile 37; misc. 34; current mags. 65.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 506,676.

Assessed valuation $819,820,078 (taxable for county $585,105,569).

‡§[FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1906. 73 employees: 40 in office; 33 in branches. 9 branches; 13 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns bldgs.: main library valued at $1,150,000 (partly Carnegie gift), McCreery branch $50,000, Fillmore branch $3500, and the following Carnegie branch bldgs.: Park branch $25,000, Golden Gate Valley branch $44,000, Richmond branch $50,000, Mission branch $49,000, Noe Valley branch $37,000, and Sunset branch $44,000. Main bldg. located at Civic Center. 1437 periodicals rec'd regularly. Distributed: 889 to office: 548 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 212,807. Cardholders a. 59,747.

Annual report not rec'd.

*SAN FRANCISCO CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. René Bine, Sec. Dr Leo Eloesser, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located at 925 Hyde st. A. 200 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt. Income 1919–20, $389, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $83.

Total vols. 2180. Teachers 1898: elem. 1579; high 318. School districts: elem. 1; high, city 7. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $13,705.80: high $716.84. Vols. in schools: elem. 154,722; high 7575.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

§SAN FRANCISCO LAW LIBRARY. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a year and fees for suits filed. 4 employees. Located at 436 City Hall and open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Sun. 10.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p.m. Library trustees annual meeting last Sat. in March.

Total vols. a. 37,662.

Annual report not rec'd.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. J. H. Moore, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. and Treas. Est. 1889.

Total books, etc. 6909: bound vols. 641; pamphlets and other unbound material 6289. Added by purchase and exchange 687: bound vols. 9; unbound material 678.

The annual meeting of the Society was held in San Francisco, Jan. 24, 1920. Mr J. H. Moore was elected president and Mr D. S. Richardson was re-elected secretary and treasurer.

Deposited with Sutro Branch, California State Library.

BERNAL HEIGHTS DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 3536 Mission st.

*B'NAI B'RITH LIBRARY. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1200. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 149 Eddy st. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 3000. Members a. 1400.

Annual report not rec'd.

*BOHEMIAN CLUB LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. A private library for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 4250.

Annual report not rec'd.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' AID SOCIETY LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Geo. C. Turner, Supt.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

D. W. Miles, Prin. of school and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Branch est. Oct. 1, 1919. Open evenings. Located at 460 Baker st. 15 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 624. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

§BUILDERS' EXCHANGE. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the official gazette of the U. S. patent office. Located 180–188 Jessie st.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE LIBRARY. Dr Joseph Grinnell, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est immediately. Open every week day from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new academy bldg. in Golden Gate Park. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of academy third Wed. in Feb.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Members a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA CAMERA CLUB LIBRARY. Edward G. Eisen, D.D.S., Pres. F. H. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 600 vols.); re-est. Supported by club. Members have keys to club rooms. Located at 833 Market st.

A. 15 photographic mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250 (mostly bound vols. of periodicals).

CALIFORNIA DEVELOPMENT BOARD LIBRARY. R. N. Lynch, Mgr. Mrs E. M. Van Frank, Sec. Mrs E. M. Cheesewright, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located top floor Ferry bldg. 202 periodicals rec'd regularly: 114 newspapers: 88 mags.

Total books, etc. 13,900: books 2500; pamphlets 11,400. Pamphlets added 200; withdrawn 600.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Our Trade Lists have been finished and filed for free use of the public in our Reference Library. These lists embrace principal breeders of every kind and division of live stock, canneries, packing houses (deciduous and citrus), water utilities, manufacturers and distributors of farm, dairy, irrigation and pumping machinery, etc.

MRS E. M. VAN FRANK, Sec.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Henry Byron Phillips, Pres. Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Sec. Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898.

Total books, etc. 1494. Added by purchase, gift, deposit and exchange 321; withdrawn (duplicates of Sutro Branch material) 80.

The annual meeting of the Society was held in the Sutro Branch quarters on Jan. 3, 1920. Mr Henry Byron Phillips was re-elected president, Miss Sarah Louise Kimball secretary, Mr B. M. Newcomb treasurer and Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett librarian.

Deposited with Sutro Branch, California State Library.

§‖CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 16th and Utah sts. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 24. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

*CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION LIBRARY. T. A. Perkins, Registrar. Est. 1875. For use of members only. Located in Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting April 19.

Total vols. a. 258. Members a. 422.

No further information rec'd.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscription of 50 cents a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mo. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL OF THE PACIFIC. Rt Rev Wm. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893. For use of students in institution. Located 1051 Taylor st.

Total vols. a. 7400. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 11.

Annual report not rec'd.

§*COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. March, 1887. Sup-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

ported by college for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hours. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 270.

Annual report not rec'd.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. C. E. Grunsky, Pres. E. T. Thurston, Sec. Miss I. O. Drewitz, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of California. Open to club members and others week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 153 Kearny st. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total books, etc. 11,673: books 3053; pamphlets 7491; other material 1129. Added 2017: books 349; pamphlets 1140; other material 528.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST DIST. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

DOWNTOWN DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located in Emporium.

EXCELSIOR DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 4570 Mission st.

*FEDERAL RESERVE BANK LIBRARY. Hilda W. Palache, Lib'n. Open during banking hours. Located in filing dept. For employees only. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 370.

FILLMORE BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $3500 branch bldg., 2435 Sacramento st.

Total vols. a. 11,910. Cardholders a. 4491.

Annual report not rec'd.

*FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Max Roth, in charge. Est. 1879. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open to members only daily. Located at 273 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

GENERAL ELECTRIC OFFICE LIBRARY. Miss P. Roxburghe, Lib'n. Maintained for use and benefit of sales and engineering organizations of Co. Information contained in library chiefly data and magazine clippings on all of products of Co. Vols., too, dealing with salesmanship, business letter writing, steam and water power engineering, illumination data. 41 technical mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 518.

A routing system has been established for the magazines; they are later reviewed, clipped and finally salvaged. Articles clipped from magazines are indexed and filed by the Dewey Decimal system. The library also maintains an ample stock of all General Electric publications, including white-prints and many blue-prints and photographs, and has a large file of trade catalogs covering material used in the electrical industry.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located Geary and Scott sts. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 27; pupils a. 680.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLEN PARK DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 596 Bosworth st.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss E. Baldwin, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $44,000 Carnegie bldg. at Green and Octavia sts.

Total vols. a. 6570. Cardholders a. 1160.

Annual report not rec'd.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the school for use of its teachers and students only. Located in school bldg., 2230 Pacific ave. 20 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 25 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Chas. A. Murdock, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income a. $400 rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 and 1 to 4 p. m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Unitarian church at Geary and Franklin sts. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 556.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located at Van Ness ave. and Fell st. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1144. Added 80. Teachers 43; pupils 1402.

HOOPER FOUNDATION LIBRARY. Branch of University of California library.

No further information rec'd.

HUMBOLDT EVENING HIGH SCHOOL uses Mission high school library. Located 18th and Dolores sts.

INGLESIDE DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 422 Holloway ave.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

JACK LONDON MEMORIAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

See People's Institute Library.

*JAMES HUGH WISE LIBRARY. Joseph P. Baloun, Sec. Est. Oct. 7, 1913. For use of P. G. & E. Co. only. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located room 523, 445 Sutter st. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1212. Members a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

JEWISH LIBRARY. H. Koblik, Sec. S. Rosoff, Lib'n. Est. April 17, 1918. Annual income 1919–20, $182.85. Total payments $162.45. Bal. July 1, 1920, $20.40. Conducted by Workmen's Circle Branch 114. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 1 mag.

Total vols. 430. Added 20 by gift.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee. Est. 1906. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays for reference only: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

THE KOSTER COMPANY LIBRARY. E. G. Abbott, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1919. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 433 California st. For employees only. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 45 mags.

Total vols. a. 200.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Abbie Doughty, of the class of 1920 of the California State Library School, began work as Assistant Librarian July 26.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Louise Ophüls, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 8 employees. Open to public for reference week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.45 a.m. to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Lane Medical Library bldg., valued at $125,000, cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 500 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47,654.

LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Mrs Inez G. McConnell, Lib'n.

LEVI COOPER LANE LIBRARY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

See Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

§LIGUE NATIONALE FRANÇAISE (BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA).

It is understood that this library has been given to the Public Library.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. H. Clark, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Hayes and Masonic ave. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 37; pupils a. 1260.

No further information rec'd.

MCCREERY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. De Leon, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 bldg. at 16th and Market sts.

Total vols. a. 11,004. Cardholders a. 3990.

Annual report not rec'd.

§MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. Chas. Watson, Lib'n. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at the headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Members a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡§MECHANICS' MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Bal. March 1, 1919, $13,437.75. Annual income 1919–20, $90,443.14. Total payments $67,376.57. Cash bal. March 1, 1920, $23,066.57. 11 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $340,000, 57 Post st.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Total vols. 77,140. Added 4421: purchase 3117; gift or exchange 422; binding 882. Lost 56; discarded 353; rep'd 4099; reb'd 872. Cardholders 4057. Added 973; cancelled 563. Circulation 128,480.

MIDDAY REST ROOM LIBRARY. Harriet L. Hilton, Lib'n. Located at 154 Sansome st. Conducted for business girls and women by the Daughters of the King of the Episcopal church. Supported by donations and fines.

Total vols. a. 800 (300 in a branch rest room on Bryant st.).

Annual report not rec'd.

MILLS BUILDING LAW LIBRARY. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open for the use of public officials.

Annual report not rec'd.

MISSION BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss N. A. Casey, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg., 24th and Bartlett sts.

Total vols. a. 12,386. Cardholders a. 6069.

Annual report not rec'd.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred H. Clark, Prin. Est. 1898. Located 18th and Dolores sts. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 747. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 640.

No further information rec'd.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Edward Tietjen, Sec. J. C. Clement, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for library a. $250. 2 employees. Open to members only all the time. Located 414 Mason st. 38 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Fri.

Total vols. a. 1154. Members a. 5750.

Annual report not rec'd.

NOE VALLEY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Bagot, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $37,000 Carnegie bldg., Jersey st. near Castro.

Total vols. a. 6432. Cardholders a. 2495.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

NORTH BEACH BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. Woodman, Custodian. Re-est. Nov. 1908. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 1457 Powell st.

Total vols. a. 7641. Cardholders a. 3036.

Annual report not rec'd.

NORTH BEACH EVENING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. 1912. Located 1329 Jackson st. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 165. Teachers a. 1; pupils a. 42.

Annual report not rec'd.

OCEAN VIEW DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 379 Capitol ave.

OCEANSIDE DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Judah st. and 48th ave.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Henry Bostwick, Sec. W. M. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 8 to 11 a.m. and 12 m. to 5 p.m. Located at room 728, 445 Sutter st.

Total vols. 1400. Added 18: purchase 12; gift or exchange 6.

Edward C. Jones has severed his connection with the Pacific Coast Gas Association as librarian.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4829.

Annual report not rec'd.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. Henry C. Marcus, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). Re-est. Address of Sec. 711 Mission st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Members a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

PARK BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Windele, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1909. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $25,000 bldg., Page st. near Cole.

Total vols. a. 12,136. Cardholders a. 5505.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Ruth Epperson Kennell, Sec. Est. 1917. Open daily 9 a.m. to 11 p.m. Located 580 Eddy st. 21 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Members a. 200, and a. 129 library members who pay 50 cents per 3 mos. for library privileges only.

Annual report not rec'd.

This library was formerly the Jack London Memorial Institute Library.

POLK DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1461 Polk st.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James E. Addicott, Prin. Est. 1895. Located at 1st ave. and Willard st.

No library except dictionaries, etc. Teachers a. 54. Pupils a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

POTRERO DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 19th and Connecticut sts.

RICHMOND BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss S. D. Morgan, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 9th ave. near Geary.

Total vols. a. 11,337. Cardholders a. 5657.

Annual report not rec'd.

RICHMOND DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2320 Clement st.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother N. Timothy, Prin. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. Located at Ellis and Franklin sts. 10 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 440.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Mon. evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY.

See University of St. Ignatius.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 465.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BRUNO DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 136 Girard st.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of association and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND. Edna S. Risley, Sec. Mrs Ruth Quinan Marks, Supt. Est. 1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, San Francisco Association for the Blind; regular membership $5 a year; auxiliary membership $2 a year; contributing membership $1 a mo. 4 employees. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 432 Sutter st. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. 11 a.m.

Total vols. a. 317.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 928 Pacific bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

‖SAN FRANCISCO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. The books (a. 700 vols.) of the Chamber of Commerce have been distributed to the departments.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING LIBRARY. T. J. Gough, in charge. Est. March 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to April, 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from clearing house of San Francisco. Open to members and their friends 10 a.m. to

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

10 p.m. Located 126 Post st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 565. Employees a. 2; others in institution a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Metaphysical Library. W. Helms, Sec. Eloise U. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1915. 3 employees. Open to public week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 165 Post st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 634. Cardholders a. 189.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Naval Training Station Library.

See U. S. Navy Department, Bureau of Navigation, Sixth Division. Report of Libraries—Twelfth Naval District, in July 1920 number of News Notes of California Libraries, pp. 368 to 371.

San Francisco Stamp Society Library. Oliver G. Beardslee, Lib'n.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. John R. Ruckstell, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Seaman's Institute Library. Chas. P. Deems, Supt. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

Shell Oil Company of California Library. John A. Dean, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Located in Shell Co. of California office, 343 Sansome st.

Annual report not rec'd.

The Sierra Club Library. Wm. E. Colby, Pres. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Society of California Pioneers Library. H. L. Byrne, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). Re-est. Open to members only, daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 5 Pioneer place.

Total vols. 600.

South San Francisco Deposit Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1202 Railroad ave.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. J. E. Powers, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Re-est. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

Annual report not rec'd.

Standard Oil Co. Library. Miss Hildegard Flügel, Lib'n. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Alice Moore, formerly Librarian of the Standard Oil Co. Library, and a member of the 1918 class of the California State Library School, was married Sept. 4 to Mr James Longstreet Patten.

Miss Margaret Hatch, California State Library School 1915 and for three years Librarian of the Sutter County Free Library, began as Assistant Librarian in September.

Stanford University. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

State Mining Bureau Library. Fletcher McN. Hamilton, State Mineralogist. Emma Cooney, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from state appropriation. Open to public for reference only daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg. and contains also John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. 30 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Normal School Library. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Miss Ruth Seymour, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 2 employees. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at Waller and Buchanan sts. 38 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 26,398. Teachers a. 504; pupils a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Ruth Seymour, California State Library School 1918 and for some time an assistant in the Letterman General Hospital Library, took the post of Librarian of the State Normal School Library in July.

THE STURGE LIBRARY. G. Koga, in charge. Est. Nov. 2, 1911. Supported by contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 121 Haight st. 25 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUNSET BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs D. Slosson, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $44,000 Carnegie bldg. at 19th ave. and Irving st.

Total vols. a. 6299. Cardholders a. 1196.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. Thomas F. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells Fargo bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,483. Added 564.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Milton J. Ferguson, State Lib'n. Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Following libraries have been deposited at the Sutro branch: California Genealogical Society Library, California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library, Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, the private library of Mrs May Stansbury Mansfield, the Heald commercial collection and the California Historical Society Library. Supported by the California State Library. Total payments 1919–20, $9254.74. 6 employees. Includes that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906, this valuable collection of rare books having been given to the State Library by Mr Sutro's heirs in 1913. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located on the third floor of the Lane Medical Library bldg., cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. To be located in the

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

San Francisco state bldg. in the Civic Center when that bldg. is completed. Since Nov. 1, 1917, Sutro branch has been San Francisco headquarters of Miss Kate M. Foley, State Library Home Teacher of the Blind; office hours Thurs. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting on or about the 20th.

Total books, etc. a. 97,449. Sutro Library a. 70,000; other gifts 9310; deposits 18,139. Added 5522: gift 2345; deposits 3177. Withdrawn 102: gifts 4; deposits 98. Circulation 12,846 (home use 1402). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1057 (784 from State Library); 110 from university libs.; 116 from city and co. libs.; 23 from individuals; 24 from other institutions.

The 5522 items added during the year by gift and deposit were divided as follows: from publishers for the Publishers Deposit section 1413; from libraries carrying out the storehouse plan 251; from individuals making the Sutro Branch the custodian of their private collections (including the Authors' Depository), 1746; from institutions and societies making the Sutro Branch their library headquarters 2112.

During the year another old historical collection has been placed in the custody of the Sutro Branch. The California Historical Society Library is being gathered together and deposited, adding to the historical material already in the Sutro Branch, and making easily available a collection which has not been accessible for reference for many years.

In addition to supplementing the library service at the Letterman General Hospital, the Sutro Branch has been the supplementing library agency since February for the Main Library of the U. S. Naval Training Station, located at Goat Island.

The gift of $1000 from Mrs Henrietta L. B. Sutro for San Francisco historical material, especially prints, has brought up the question as to what institution located in San Francisco should offer to be the public depository for San Francisco historical material if the people wish to co-operate in building up such a collection. After making a survey, calling upon representatives of institutions and upon individuals interested along

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

this line, it was found to be the unanimous opinion that the Sutro Branch was the natural depository for such material. The Sutro Library itself is distinctly a San Francisco Library, the home of which is to remain in San Francisco. The simple effective method of handling the research material already in the custody of the Sutro Branch would, without doubt, be the only method possible for handling successfully such San Francisco historical material as should be collected and preserved. Since this agreement has been reached, the Sutro Branch is offering to receive and help preserve any historical material important for a complete history of San Francisco from its beginning. Already many interesting and important contributions have been received, including books, pamphlets, programs, scrapbooks, pictures, music, slides, manuscripts, etc. Whatever may be decided upon later as the final location of this San Francisco historical material, for the present at least it will be cared for carefully at the Sutro Branch and will be made available to anyone interested in early San Francisco.

LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT,
Branch Lib'n.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Gustoff Alldo, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends evenings 8 to 10. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No further information rec'd.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. J. E. Allison, Sec. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for library a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public week days 1.30 to 4 p.m. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Fri.

Total vols. a. 470. Members a. 93.

Annual report not rec'd.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Rogers, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in school bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 381. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 28.

Annual report not rec'd.

*§UNION LEAGUE CLUB LIBRARY. Open to members only. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

*UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Wm. M. Abbott, Gen. Atty. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. For use of company's attorneys only. Located 624 Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter st. A. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

‖UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in U. S. P. O. and courthouse bldg., 7th and Mission sts. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,212.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNITED STATES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. District Forester in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 114 Sansome st. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2448.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. Open to public for reference week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 305 U. S. Custom House, Washington and Battery sts. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

This library is for the use of the mining public, and includes a complete set of all topographic maps and geologic folios of every state in the Union.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Guy S. Millberry, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students week days: Mon. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m.; Tues., Wed. and Thurs. 10.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in College bldg., 1st and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1599.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Est. 1878. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and 2d aves. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. a. 973. Instructors a. 6; students a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITALS LIBRARY. Dr George H. Whipple, Dean. Miss Eva West, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.45 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 2d and Parnassus aves. 104 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9600. Added 1609: purchase 160; gift 1193; binding 225; exchange 25. Teachers 199; pupils 209. Circulation 4079.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. IGNATIUS LIBRARY. Rev Pius L. Moore, S.J., Prin. Jos. W. Riordan, S.J., Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. Open daily 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 3 branches. 6 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,380. Added 59: purchase 15; gift 44. Teachers 23; pupils 488.

VISITACION VALLEY DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 100 Leland ave.

WESTERN PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Oliver G. Beardslee, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

*WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by school, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in school bldg., Utah and 16th sts.

Total vols. a. 756. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

WORKMEN'S CIRCLE JEWISH LIBRARY. *See* Jewish Library.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Elvira A. Gordon, Sec. Open 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 8 p.m. Owns bldg., 630 Sutter st. 10 mags and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Members a. 1800.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 79,905.

Assessed valuation $102,601,446 (taxable for county $96,896,000).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. H. O. Parkinson, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit, in charge. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1919–20, $14,756.10 (from Co. under contract $13,464.62; from school districts having joined $1291.48). 60 employees: 15 in office; 45 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Stockton Free Public Library. Total branches 68 as follows: community 46—Acampo, Atlanta, Banta, Calla, Castle, Christian Colony, Clements, Escalon (r.r.), Farmington (r.r.), French Camp (r.r.), Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lodi (r.r.), Manteca (r.r.), Moorland, Orchard, Peters, Ripon (r.r.), Roberts Island, Central Methodist Sunday School, Congregational Sunday School, 5 engine companies, Fair Oaks, Farm Adviser, Holt's Office Girls, Special Libraries (incl. 3 branches), Sperry Flour Co. office, State Farm and Y. M. C. A. in Stockton, Summer Home, Telegraph, Thornton, Tokay Colony, Tracy (r.r.), Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge (r.r.); school districts that have joined 22—August, Calaveras, Elliott, Escalon, Henderson, Houston, Lammersville, Live Oak, Manteca, Mossdale, Naglee, Peterson, Rindge, Ripon, River, Shady Grove, Summer Home, Telegraph, Tracy, Van Allen, Veritas, Weston. 447 periodicals (all mags. except current nos. for circulation) rec'd regularly: 32 newspapers; 415 mags. Distributed: 279 to office; 168 to branches.

Total vols., etc. counted with Stockton Free Public Library. Cardholders 5710: headquarters 435; branches 5275. Added

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

2163; cancelled 4128. Circulation 132,305.

During the year 105 visits were made to 52 branches; 350 visits to headquarters were made by 58 custodians. 13 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The San Joaquin County Free Library was represented at the second annual fair at Agricultural Park, Stockton, September 13 to 18, 1920, by a booth in the Red Cross tent. Books and periodicals on agriculture and child welfare were featured, being a demonstration of the cooperation between the farm bureau, farm home department, the Red Cross, county nurses and the library.

At the request of the Librarian, publishers of agricultural journals in California generously forwarded copies of recent numbers for purposes of display and for free distribution.

One of the chief attractions of the library exhibit was a large map in outline showing the location of the thirty community and twenty-seven school branches receiving County Free Library service. The County Free Library sign in miniature in water colors pointed out the location of the branches, the orange square with a white circle within indicating a branch, and an orange square with a black circle indicating a school branch. In communities where a community and school branch are receiving library service the orange square with a circle half white and half black was used. The name of each of the county branches was also indicated, and the nine city branches of the Stockton Free Public Library were indicated by small orange circles. The map was drawn by Miss Tillie Prasher of the County Department.

During the quarter twenty-seven school districts have joined the County Free Library. Twenty-one are renewals and six are new branches. The new school district branches are as follows: Bruella, Calla, Castle, Justice, Waverly and Woods. The trustees, teachers and pupils are pleased with the service which is being efficiently carried on by Miss

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Angeline Orr, in charge of the school department.

For an account of the resignation of the Librarian of the county of San Joaquin and of the Stockton Free Public Library and of the appointment of her successor, *see* Stockton.

HATTIE M. MANN.

The County Free Library fund from taxation for 1920–21 will be about $17,000.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. J. W. Adriance, Custodian. Est. Aug. 4, 1916. Located in Farm Adviser's office.

Total vols. 43. Added 11 special requests. Circulation 43, all misc.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Laura Klench, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $1080 from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of courthouse. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6008.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, STOCKTON. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $178, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $221.94.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 442: elem. 352; high 90. School districts: elem. 89 (incl. 2 jt.); high: district 2; union 4. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $6247.24; high $2636.59. Vols. in schools: elem. 80,092; high 7336.

Acampo.

ACAMPO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Reta Bellows, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 284. Added 539 (27 special requests); ret'd 523. Cardholders 125. Added 32. Circulation 2053: fiction 1116; juvenile 458; misc. 61; current mags. 418.

Atlanta.

ATLANTA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. John Balsinger, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1918. Located in custodian's store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Atlanta—Continued.

Total vols. 98. Added 283 (4 special requests); ret'd 376. Cardholders 25. Circulation 1050: fiction 518; juvenile 319; misc. 28; current mags. 185.

August School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Stockton).

AUGUST SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie L. Carlson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1918.

Total vols. 11. Added 420 (58 special requests); ret'd 422. Circulation 668.

Banta.

BANTA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. Brichetto, Custodian. Est. Oct. 28, 1912. Located in merchandise store of J. Brichetto. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 314. Added 395 (2 special requests); ret'd 328. Cardholders 46. Added 5. Circulation 390: fiction 121; juvenile 93; misc. 49; current mags. 127.

Bruella School Dist.

BRUELLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Calaveras School Dist. (P. O. Stockton, R. R. 3; exp. Stockton).

CALAVERAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Duffy, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1918.

Total vols. 8. Added 57 (6 special requests); ret'd 52. Circulation 51.

Calla (P. O. and exp. Manteca).

CALLA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Agnes Cole, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1917. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 328. Added 688 (30 special requests); ret'd 610. Cardholders 107. Added 2. Circulation 5050: fiction 2058; juvenile 1875; current mags. 1117.

CALLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Castle (P. O. Manteca; exp. Castle).

CASTLE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. O. Castle, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1915; re-est. Jan. 17, 1920. Located in custodian's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 73 (19 special requests); ret'd 76. Added 25; cancelled 25. Circulation (4 mos.) 130, all misc.

This branch was discontinued May 30, 1920.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Castle—Continued.

Castle School Dist.

CASTLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Christian Colony (P. O. Acampo; exp. Youngstown).

CHRISTIAN COLONY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ayers Botts, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1912; reading room est. April 1, 1916. Located in Bruella school. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 411. Added 516 (60 special requests); ret'd 410. Cardholders 107. Added 6. Circulation 2727: fiction 1119; juvenile 1177; misc. 44; current mags. 387.

Clements.

CLEMENTS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. A. Gillies, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Christman & Clement's store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 330. Added 443 (8 special requests); ret'd 416. Cardholders 50. Cancelled 41. Circulation 1505: fiction 1016; juvenile 75; misc. 55; current mags. 359.

Elliott School Dist. (P. O. Acampo, R. R. 1; exp. Acampo).

ELLIOTT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emily Watkinson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1918.

Total vols. 158. Added 314 (192 special requests); ret'd 305. Circulation 526.

At the close of the school term 158 of the books of recreational reading were transferred to the home of Mrs Ed. Hart, clerk of the board, where a community branch was conducted during the vacation.

Escalon.

ESCALON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. W. Bidwell, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1910; re-est. July, 1920. Located in drug store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 575. Added 574 (74 special requests); ret'd 552. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders added 188;

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Escalon—Continued.

cancelled 907. Circulation 7119: fiction 5532; juvenile 1297; misc. 72; current mags. 218.

This branch was temporarily discontinued because of a fire which destroyed the building in which it was housed.

ESCALON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Pearce, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1919. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 273 (54 special requests); ret'd 229. Circulation 966.

Farmington.

FARMINGTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. E. Russell, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1910; reading room est. Jan. 1917. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 397. Added 729 (73 special requests); ret'd 624. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 63. Cancelled 49. Circulation 1700: fiction 965; juvenile 430; misc. 23; current mags. 282.

French Camp.

FRENCH CAMP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Louise Andrews, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in post office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 509. Added 448 (19 special requests); ret'd 381. Cardholders 153. Added 52; cancelled 25. Circulation 2813: fiction 2033; juvenile 516; misc. 65; current mags. 199.

Henderson School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lodi).

HENDERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss F. Dawson, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1919.

Vols. added 128 (5 special requests); ret'd 128. Circulation 140.

Houston School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Acampo).

HOUSTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr G. F. Creary, Custodian. Est. Aug. 8, 1918. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 319. Added 332 (21 special requests); ret'd 242. Circulation 311.

Justice School Dist.

JUSTICE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Lafayette (P. O. Lodi; exp. Kingdon).

LAFAYETTE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Lange, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1919. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 204. Added 349 (39 special requests); ret'd 145. Cardholders 88. Added 88. Circulation 1059: fiction 529; juvenile 475; misc. 21; current mags. 34.

Lammersville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tracy).

LAMMERSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss K. Brown, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1919.

Total vols. 2. Added 85 (28 special requests); ret'd 83. Circulation 57.

Lathrop.

LATHROP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr J. O. Floyd, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910; re-est. July 7, 1920. Located in custodian's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Added 355 (14 special requests); ret'd 395. Cardholders added 24; cancelled 131. Circulation 1014: fiction 450; juvenile 299; misc. 15; current mags. 250.

This branch was temporarily discontinued, because the Ladd residence, in which it formerly was located, was destroyed by fire.

Linden.

LINDEN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha Eliot, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910. Located in custodian's home. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 323. Added 509 (50 special requests); ret'd 491. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 175. Added 6. Circulation 2914: fiction 1516; juvenile 537; misc. 48; current mags. 813.

Live Oak (P. O. Lodi, R. R. A; exp. Lodi).

LIVE OAK BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Russell, Custodian. Est. April 24, 1916. Located in custodian's home. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 141. Added 486 (64 special requests); ret'd 542. Cardholders 110. Added 10. Circulation 1145: fiction 611; juvenile 309; misc. 22; current mags. 203.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Live Oak School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lodi).

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 16, 1918. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 287 (83 special requests); ret'd 281. Circulation 204.

Lockeford.

LOCKEFORD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. R. Busby, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in Busby's ice cream parlor. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 305. Added 813 (263 special requests); ret'd 759. Sent from State Library 21. Cardholders 25. Added 25; cancelled 122. Circulation 975: fiction 731; juvenile 3; current mags. 241.

Lodi.

LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen C. Bullock, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. July 29, 1907; branch est. April 16, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1566.50. Annual income 1919–20, $4538.51 (from taxation $4259.27, library tax being 1.75 m. on the dollar; from other sources $279.24). Total payments $4595.63. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1509.38. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 62 mags.

Total books, etc. 7243: books 7199; maps 44. Books added 1035: purchase 1025; gift 10. Lost and discarded 206; reb'd 33. Cardholders 1057. Added 1031. Circulation 29,031: books 26,173; periodicals 2858.

Total vols. from Co. 660. Added 943 (319 special requests); ret'd 1000. Sent from State Library 41. Cardholders 1749. Added 923. Circulation 28,379: fiction 20,509; misc. 5089; current mags. 2781.

LODI UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch. Prin. Est. 1896. 21 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1855. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 330.

Annual report not rec'd.

Manteca.

MANTECA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. M. Toomey, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Manteca—Continued.

Total vols. 862. Added 896 (116 special requests); ret'd 725. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 329. Added 46. Circulation 10,944: fiction 5681; juvenile 5004; misc. 185; current mags. 74.

MANTECA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. M. Luck, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 224. Added 1266 (217 special requests); ret'd 1278. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 1049.

Moorland (P. O. and exp. Middle River).

MOORLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J Jones, Custodian. Est. April 24, 1912. Located in home. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Added 339 (43 special requests); ret'd 393. Cardholders 23. Added 7: cancelled 20. Circulation 595: fiction 239: juvenile 83; misc. 54; current mags. 219.

Mossdale School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lathrop).

MOSSDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. L. Rivara, Custodian. Est. Aug. 9, 1919.

Total vols. 68. Added 83 (3 special requests); ret'd 15. Circulation 80.

Naglee School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tracy).

NAGLEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NO. 1, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. Garvey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1918.

Total vols. 3. Added 142 (10 special requests); ret'd 139. Circulation 132.

NAGLEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NO. 2, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bess Stewart, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 224 (72 special requests); ret'd 219. Circulation 1297.

Orchard (P. O. and exp. Linden).

ORCHARD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1910. Located in custodian's residence. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 857. Added 562 (96 special requests); ret'd 355. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 168. Circulation 3815: fiction 2124; juvenile 843; misc. 296; current mags. 552.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Peters.

PETERS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice E. Moore, Custodian. Est. Nov. 18, 1916. Located in Moore's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 246. Added 370 (9 special requests); ret'd 342. Cardholders 52. Circulation 1071: fiction 378; juvenile 328; misc. 30; current mags. 335.

Peterson School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Holt).

PETERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss I. Grubaugh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1919. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 115 (26 special requests); ret'd 106. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 229.

Rindge School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Middle River).

RINDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss R. Holloway, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1919. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 134 (55 special requests); ret'd 130. Circulation 486.

Ripon.

RIPON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henry Acker, Custodian. Est. May 16, 1910. Located in post office bldg. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 633. Added 1076 (206 special requests); ret'd 850. Sent from State Library 14. Cardholders 442. Added 166. Circulation 5270: fiction 3026; juvenile 1841; misc. 163; current mags. 240.

RIPON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest Hough, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1918.

Total vols. 20. Added 603 (57 special requests); ret'd 590. Circulation 546.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1910. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 30.

Annual report not rec'd.

River School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ripon).

RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Grogan, Custodian. Est. Aug. 16, 1918. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

River School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 338. Added 489 (102 special requests); ret'd 156. Circulation 387.

Roberts Island (P. O. and exp. Stockton).

ROBERTS ISLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss N. E. Arment, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1911. Located in Garden school.

Total vols. 28. Added 280 (23 special requests); ret'd 385. Cardholders added 35; cancelled 35. Circulation 303: fiction 236; juvenile 36; current mags. 31.

Shady Grove School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Farmington).

SHADY GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Enright, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1918. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 340 (118 special requests); ret'd 326. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 599.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. O. Parkinson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Bal. July 1, 1919, $8544.43. Annual income 1919–20, $35,046.85 (from taxation $19,984, library tax being .317 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1291.48; from Co. under contract $13,464.62; from other sources $306.75). Total payments $33,695.33. Bal. July 1, 1920, $9895.95. 30 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg. 447 periodicals (all mags. except current nos. for circulation) rec'd regularly: 32 newspapers; 415 mags. Distributed: 279 to office; 168 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 137,687: books 83,323; pamphlets 48,929; maps 92; prints 5324; charts 16; globes 3. Added 16,791: books 12,398 (purchase 4664, gift or exchange 293, binding 315, U. S. documents 6977, ret'd that were reported lost 149); pamphlets 4001; maps 92; prints 300. Books lost 85; discarded 2438; rep'd 4097; reb'd 289. Cardholders 4242. Added 3982; cancelled 4079. Circulation 197,909. Vols. loaned to other libs. 33; borrowed from other libs. 360. 409 shipments (25,320 items) were sent to branches.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Considerable interest among the business men was awakened during the month of September by an exhibit of books on accounting, advertising, retailing and salesmanship on the reference desk at the library as reported by the Reference Librarian, Pearl V. Blundell.

For some time the featuring of an exhibit of books on special subjects and notable persons such as Child Welfare, Theodore Roosevelt and Americanization, supplemented by timely news articles in the local papers calling attention of the people to the exhibits, has been instrumental in a greater use being made of the library and also in calling to the attention of the commnnity books that are worth reading.

During the month of July two interesting newspapers were donated to the library. The Ulster County Gazette published at Kingston by Samuel Freer and son, January 4, 1800, was presented by Miss F. P. Kenning. The paper consists of four pages and gives an account of the burial of George Washington at Mount Vernon. In talking with the librarian, Miss Kenning stated that the paper had been in her family for over 50 years. Miss Ida Ferguson of Linden presented a copy of an Independent extra under date of April 15, 1865. The extra consists of a single sheet 8 by 16 inches, of three columns, and contains full particulars of the assassination of President Lincoln. These old newspapers have been placed in the exhibit case in the main library along with some rare old books, letters from three of the survivors of the Donner party, and a collection of old party tickets including the National Union ticket of Abraham Lincoln for President and Andrew Johnson for Vice President, and the regular Democratic ticket of Geo. B. McClellan for President and George H. Pendleton for Vice President.

At the annual meeting of the trustees of the Stockton Free Public Library, held July 9, 1920, Miss Hattie M. Mann resigned her position as Librarian of the Stockton Free Public Library and San Joaquin County Free Library, the resignation to become effective September 1.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

At the regular monthly meeting of the trustees on August 9, 1920, Hermon O. Parkinson of the Newark, New Jersey, Library was appointed as Librarian to fill the unexpired term caused by the resignation of Miss Mann. Since Mr Parkinson wired that he would not be able to be in Stockton until the latter part of September, the trustees appointed Miss Mann Acting Librarian pending his arrival. September 26, Mr Parkinson arrived in Stockton and September 28 assumed the position as Librarian and Secretary of the Stockton Free Public Library and of the San Joaquin County Free Library.

HATTIE M. MANN.

The Misses Hilke of Stockton have given to the Public Library the music which made up the collection of their sister, Miss Kathrin Hilke, a talented singer of New York. The collection consists of 140 operas, oratorios, masses, cantatas and song albums.—Stockton *Record*, Jl 22

The library trustees expressed deep regret at the resignation of Miss Mann. Miss Mann came into the library in 1885 and has given sterling service. She has been Librarian since 1917, when Mr W. F. Clowdesley became Librarian Emeritus. The library board and the staff of the library presented her with valuable gifts.—Stockton *Record*, Ag 10

CENTRAL METHODIST SUNDAY SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Parker, Custodian. Est. June 4, 1920.

Vols. added 60; ret'd 17. Circulation (1 mo.) 100, all juvenile.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. E. Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 25 N. California st., in Coffee Club rooms. 8 mags. and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Members a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONGREGATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Coman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1919.

Total vols. 10. Added 309; ret'd 214. Circulation (7 mos.) 231, all juvenile.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

ENGINE CO. NO. 1 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Simmons, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1916. Located in engine house.

Total vols. 21. Added 87; ret'd 88. Circulation 88, all fiction.

ENGINE CO. NO. 3 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr C. Murphy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1916. Located in engine house.

Total vols. 25. Added 50; ret'd 43. Circulation 43, all fiction.

ENGINE CO. NO. 5 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Dan Bell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1916. Located in engine house.

Total vols. 26. Added 98; ret'd 97. Circulation 97, all fiction.

ENGINE CO. NO. 6 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Egan, Custodian. Est. May 7, 1917. Located at Holt's Mfg. Co.

Total vols. 23. Added 93; ret'd 90. Circulation 90, all fiction.

ENGINE CO. NO. 7 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr J. Newell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 14, 1918. Located at Sperry Flour Co.

Total vols. 15. Added 86; ret'd 93. Circulation 93, all fiction.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mildred Fitts, Custodian. Est. Feb. 17, 1913. Located in store of W. M. Fitts.

Total vols. 942. Added 621 (26 special requests); ret'd 352. Cardholders 43. Added 93; cancelled 50. Circulation 3877: fiction 1459; juvenile 2102; misc. 42; current mags. 274.

HOLT'S OFFICE GIRLS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Chisholm, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1919. Located at Holt's Mfg. Co.

Total vols. 42. Added 54; ret'd 11. Circulation 234.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. farm adviser, free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Vols. added 18; ret'd 18. Circulation 60, all juvenile.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, AMERICANIZATION WORK. Mr Ulrici, Custodian. Est. March 1, 1919.

Total vols. 25. Added 25. Circulation 50, all juvenile.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BOY SCOUTS AND CAMP FIRE GIRLS.

Vols. added 69 special requests; ret'd 121. Circulation 165, all juvenile.

SPERRY FLOUR CO. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Foley, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1919. Located in Sperry Flour Co. office.

Total vols. 87. Added 69; ret'd 57. Circulation 57, all fiction.

STATE FARM BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss T. McLean, Custodian. Est. Aug. 20, 1917.

Total vols. 1470. Added 400. Circulation 350, all fiction.

Books are given as a permanent loan.

STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Mrs Inez Henderson Pond, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Open every school day 8.15 a.m. to 4.45 p.m. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4456. Added 589: purchase 577; gift 12. Teachers 58; pupils 1100. Circulation a. 9859.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Senior class of 1920 presented the library with the Parnassus edition of the Classics (Greek and Latin) in 15 volumes.

INEZ HENDERSON POND, Lib'n.

Y. M. C. A. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Hunt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1918. Located in Y. M. C. A. bldg.

Total vols. 73. Added 156; ret'd 87. Circulation 87.

Summer Home (P. O. and exp. Manteca).

SUMMER HOME BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nan Napier, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 198. Added 522 (93 special requests); ret'd 498. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 137. Added 28.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Summer Home—Continued.

Circulation 3068: fiction 1570; juvenile 762; misc. 78; current mags. 658.

SUMMER HOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. Wallace, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1918. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 289 (29 special requests); ret'd 181. Circulation 9688.

Telegraph School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Acampo).

TELEGRAPH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. Allen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1919. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 88. Added 88 (24 special requests). Circulation (7 mos.) 123.

TELEGRAPH BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Telegraph school dist. branch.

Thornton.

THORNTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Robert Nichols, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910. Located in home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 115. Added 432 (1 special request); ret'd 419. Cardholders 95. Added 11. Circulation 2317: fiction 1229; juvenile 678; misc. 124; current mags. 218.

Tokay Colony (P. O. Lodi, Box 143; exp. Lodi).

TOKAY COLONY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John Anderson, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1917. Located in custodian's home. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 275. Added 485 (98 special requests); ret'd 438. Cardholders 58. Added 7. Circulation 1503: fiction 604; juvenile 583; misc. 132; current mags. 184.

Tracy.

TRACY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Rilea, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910. Located in city hall bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1989. Added 854 (89 special requests); ret'd 416. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 679. Added 130; cancelled 100. Circulation 9737: fiction 5773; juvenile 3751; misc. 78; current mags. 135.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Tracy—Continued.

TRACY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. A. Latin, Prin. Mrs Mae Turner, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1918. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 92. Added 1100 (128 special requests); ret'd 1010. Circulation 972.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George Wadsworth, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1912. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 127 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 89.

Van Allen School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Escalon).

VAN ALLEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Brennan, Custodian. Est. August, 1919. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 157 (16 special requests); ret'd 142. Circulation 233.

Veritas School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Manteca).

VERITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Reed, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1919.

Total vols. 3. Added 214 (61 special requests); ret'd 211. Circulation 429.

Vernalis.

VERNALIS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. Thomlinson, Custodian. Est. March 14, 1913. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 107. Added 390 (11 special requests); ret'd 472. Cardholders 60. Added 5. Circulation 1416: fiction 632; juvenile 343; misc. 24; current mags. 417.

Waterloo (P. O. and exp. Stockton).

WATERLOO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr J. W. Dietz, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located in custodian's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 437 (38 special requests); ret'd 505. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 107. Added 18. Circulation 708: fiction 559; juvenile 19; misc. 9; current mags. 121.

Waverly School Dist.

WAVERLY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Weston School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ripon).

WESTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss F. Frymire, Custodian. Est. Dec. 6, 1919.

Vols. added 88 (9 special requests); ret'd 88. Circulation 148.

Woodbridge.

WOODBRIDGE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. Mitchell, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 461. Added 551 (41 special requests); ret'd 584. Cardholders 304. Added 3. Circulation 4070: fiction 2182; juvenile 1506; current mags. 382.

Woods School Dist.

WOODS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Youngstown (P. O. Acampo).

YOUNGSTOWN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr W. S. Stiles, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1916. Located in store.

Vols. added 91; ret'd 187. Circulation (4 mos.) 154: fiction 96; juvenile 10; misc. 36; current mags. 12.

This branch was discontinued Nov. 1, 1919.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 21,893.

Assessed valuation $37,654,508 (taxable for county $34,206,339).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. Miss Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Bal. July 1, 1919, $5606.-56. Annual income 1919–20, $11,901.13 (from taxation $8286.30, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2101.04; from other sources $1513.79). Total payments $14,660.68. Bal. July 1, 1920, $2847.01. 43 employees: 2 in office; 41 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in three rooms in Woman's Club bldg. in Civic Center. Total branches 42, as follows: community 9—Arroyo Grande (r. r.), Atascadero, Avila, Halcyon (r. r.), La Panza, Nipomo, Oceano (r. r), San Miguel (r. r.), Templeton (r. r.); school districts that have joined 32 (incl. 1 district with 2 schools)—Alamo, Alliance, Arroyo Grande, Avila, Banning, Bellevue, Branch, Choice Valley, Elkhorn, Encinal, Highland, Home, Independence, Irish Hills, Laguna, Morro Union, Nipomo, Oceano, Pacific, Park Hill, Pozo, Ranchita, San Miguel Union, Santa Fe, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Simmler, Summit, Templeton, Templeton Union High, Verde. 23 periodicals (17 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 19 mags.; 4 other serials. Distributed: 6 to office; 17 to branches.

Total books, etc. 10,808: books 10,795; maps 10; charts 1; globes 1; pictures 1. Added 10,808: books 10,795 by purchase; maps 10; charts 1; globes 1; pictures 1. Cardholders 1403. Added 1403. Circulation 9957 (not complete). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 291 (289 from State Library). 397 shipments (12,481 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 14 visits were made to 11 branches. 50 visits were made to headquarters by 27 custodians. 42 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Asencion, Cambria, Cayucos, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, Eagle, Los Berros, Port, and Sunderland.

At their last meeting the Supervisors gave the County Librarian permission to go to San Francisco (with expenses paid) once each quarter for book buying.

Miss Margaret Eastman resigned August 15 to accept a position in the Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Helen Mason, of the Riverside Library School, began work as first assistant September 1. Mrs Bertha Harpster, of San Luis Obispo, was appointed second assistant, and began work August 15.

MARGARET DOLD, Lib'n.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8562.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. F. A. Norton, Superior Judge in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2441.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20. $93, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $28.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 190: elem. 152; high 38. School districts: elem. 89; high: city 1; union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $3980.14; high $2762.44. Vols. in schools: elem. 63,122; high 4447.

Alamo School Dist. (P. O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs O. B. Hunt, Custodian. Est. Feb. 2, 1920.

Total vols. 62. Added 62.

Alliance School Dist. (P. O. Shandon; no exp. office).

ALLIANCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura Bishop, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1920.

Total vols. 44. Added 44 (19 special requests).

Arroyo Grande.

ARROYO GRANDE BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ethel Jatta, Custodian. Est. Aug. 5, 1919. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Get-together Club room.

Total vols. 508. Added 517 (134 special requests); ret'd 9. Sent from State Library 30. Cardholders 382. Added 382. Circulation 4936: fiction 3779; juvenile 1153; misc. 4.

ARROYO GRANDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Charles Wells, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1919.

Total vols. 195. Added 274 (264 special requests); ret'd 79.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. G. Frederickson, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1639. Teachers 9; pupils 112.

Ascencion School Dist. (P. O. Templeton; no exp. office).

ASCENCION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 7, 1920.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

Atascadero.

ATASCADERO BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Travis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1919. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 4 to 6 p.m. Located temporarily in school bldg.

Total vols. 646. Added 647 (225 special requests); ret'd 1. Sent from State Library 62. Cardholders 414. Added 414. Circulation (2 mos.) 2181: fiction 877; juvenile 1150; misc. 154.

Avila (No exp. office).

AVILA BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Reynolds, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1919. Open daily. Located in custodian's home

Total vols. 95. Added 107 (27 special requests); ret'd 12. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 47. Added 47. Circulation 301: fiction 275; juvenile 24; misc. 2.

AVILA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Goran, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1920.

Total vols. 7. Added 208 (11 special requests); ret'd 201.

Banning School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Luis Obispo).

BANNING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April, 1920.

Total vols. 30. Added 91 (59 special requests); ret'd 61.

Bellevue School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Luis Obispo).

BELLEVUE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie Patton, Custodian. Est. June, 1920.

Branch School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Arroyo Grande).

BRANCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. Paulding, Custodian. Est. June, 1920.

Cambria School Dist. (No exp. office).

CAMBRIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 7, 1920.

Cayucos School Dist. (No exp. office).

CAYUCOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 7, 1920.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

Choice Valley School Dist. (P. O. Annette; no exp. office).

CHOICE VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ouida Rudasill, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1920.

Total vols. 34. Added 124 (51 special requests); ret'd 90.

Cholame School Dist. (No exp. office).

CHOLAME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 7, 1920.

Corral de Piedra School Dist. (P. O. San Luis Obispo; no exp. office).

CORRAL DE PIEDRA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 7, 1920.

Creston School Dist. (No exp. office).

CRESTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 7, 1920.

Eagle School Dist. (P. O. Shandon; no exp. office).

EAGLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 7, 1920.

Elkhorn School Dist. (P. O. Maricopa; no exp. office).

ELKHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Minta Foster, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1919.

Total vols. 26. Added 26 (13 special requests).

Encinal School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Paso Robles).

ENCINAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. P. Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1919.

Total vols. 2. Added 52 special requests; ret'd 50.

Halcyon (No exp. office).

HALCYON BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Varian, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1919. Open daily. Located in general merchandise store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 280. Added 340 (115 special requests); ret'd 60. Sent from State Library 30. Cardholders 77. Added 77. Circulation (7 mos.) 906: fiction 759; juvenile 87; misc. 60.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

Highland School Dist. (P. O. La Panza; no exp. office).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HIGHLAND SCHOOL. Miss G. Campbell, Custodian. Est. Aug. 5, 1919.

Total vols. 61. Added 128 (40 special requests); ret'd 67.

This branch also serves La Panza branch.

Highland School Dist. St. Margarita School (P. O. and exp. Santa Margarita).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, ST. MARGARITA SCHOOL. Mrs C. Suaze, Custodian. Est. Aug. 5, 1919.

Total vols. 51. Added 93 (28 special requests); ret'd 42.

Home School Dist. (P. O. Cambria; no exp. office).

HOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nannette Ellison, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1919.

Total vols. 58. Added 65 (19 special requests); ret'd 7.

Independence School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Luis Obispo).

INDEPENDENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. Lewis, Jr., Custodian. Est. April, 1920.

Irish Hills School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Luis Obispo).

IRISH HILLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Adams, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1919.

Total vols. 26. Added 143 (120 special requests); ret'd 117.

Laguna School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Luis Obispo).

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annie Bailey, Custodian. Est. March 1, 1920.

Vols. added 17 special requests; ret'd 17.

La Panza (No exp. office).

LA PANZA BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. Campbell, Custodian. Est. Aug. 5, 1919.

This branch is served through Highland school dist. branch.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

Los Berros School Dist. (P. O. Berros; no exp. office).

LOS BERROS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 7, 1920.

Morro Union School Dist. (No. exp. office).

MORRO UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marie Walsh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1919.

Total vols. 68. Added 133 (68 special requests).

Nipomo (No exp. office).

NIPOMO BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. Cameron, Custodian. Est. June, 1920. Open during store hours. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 158. Added 158 (13 special requests). Cardholders 47. Added 47. Circulation (1 mo.) 150: fiction 100; juvenile 50.

NIPOMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Shepard, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1919.

Total vols. 51. Added 130 special requests: ret'd 79.

Oceano.

OCEANO BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. G. Bermondy, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1920. Open week days 1 to 6 p.m. Located in rented room.

Total vols. 284. Added 285 (63 special requests); ret'd 1. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 101. Added 101. Circulation 740: fiction 449; juvenile 169; misc. 122.

OCEANO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred Orr, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1919.

Total vols. 181. Added 213 (208 special requests); ret'd 32.

Pacific School Dist. (P. O. San Simeon; no exp. office).

PACIFIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Turner, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1919.

Total vols. 5. Added 52 (34 special requests); ret'd 47.

Park Hill School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Santa Margarita).

PARK HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

Park Hill School Dist.—Continued.

Mrs J. B. Emerick, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1920.

Total vols. 1. Added 23 special requests; ret'd 22.

Paso Robles.

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith Allen Phelps, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income a. $2342.07. 2 employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Mon.

Total vols. a. 3070. Cardholders a. 924.

Annual report not rec'd.

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. F. Clarke, Prin. Phoebe H. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1220. Added 105: purchase 81; gift 24. Teachers 12; pupils 200.

Port School Dist. (P. O. Port San Luis; no exp. office).

PORT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 7, 1920.

Pozo School Dist. (No exp. office).

POZO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Stringfield, Custodian. Est. May, 1920.

Ranchita School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Miguel).

RANCHITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. Conner, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1920.

Total vols. 16. Added 41 (17 special requests); ret'd 25.

San Luis Obispo.

SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2672.40. Annual income 1919–20, $4162.25 (from taxation $3944.52, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $217.73). Total payments $3732.34. Bal. July 1, 1920, $3102.31, 3 employees. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and August: week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 1 branch. 82 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 72 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo—Continued.

Total vols. 13,580. Added 609: purchase 528; gift or exchange 30; binding 51. Lost 3; discarded 90; missing 7; reb'd 199. Cardholders 1946. Added 1199; cancelled 945. Circulation 40,603: books 36,218; periodicals 4385. Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 71 (46 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mrs Bertha Harpster resigned in August her position as assistant to take a position in the County Free Library. The vacancy has not yet been filled.

The library is cooperating with the Federal Board for Vocational Education of ex-service men at the California School by purchasing needed technical books and works on the trades and vocations.

ABBIE S. KELLOGG, Lib'n.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Ryder, Director. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library $1000. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Science Hall. 45 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3633. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

COFFEE CLUB BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. A. F. Lindberry, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. Open 6 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 855 Higuera st. 15 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books. Reading room only.

SAN LUIS OBISPO Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur H. Mabley, Prin. Selma Sharpe, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1857. Added 96. Teachers 15; pupils 200.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A new book room has been opened in the high school to accommodate textbooks supplied to students. It contains also old numbers of magazines.

SELMA SHARPE, Lib'n.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

San Miguel.

SAN MIGUEL BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Clemons, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1919. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Swastika Club room.

Total vols. 234. Added 235 (26 special requests); ret'd 1. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 122. Added 122. Circulation 652: fiction 497; juvenile 139; misc. 16.

SAN MIGUEL UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Withrew, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1919.

Total vols. 107. Added 107 (68 special requests).

Santa Fe School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Luis Obispo).

SANTA FE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. Childs, Custodian. Est. April, 1920.

Total vols. 45. Added 46 (15 special requests); ret'd 1.

Santa Margarita School Dist.

SANTA MARGARITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna Beyers, Custodian.

Total vols. 166. Added 166 (111 special requests).

Santa Rosa School Dist. (P. O. Cambria; no exp. office).

SANTA ROSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Bradhoff, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1920.

Total vols. 12. Added 53 (19 special requests); ret'd 41.

Shandon School Dist. (No exp. office).

SHANDON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Minnie Worden, Custodian. Est. March 1, 1920.

Total vols. 39. Added 117 special requests; ret'd 78.

Simmler School Dist. (No exp. office).

SIMMLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marian Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1919.

Total vols. 98. Added 240 (238 special requests); ret'd 142.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

Summit School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Paso Robles).

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pauline Franklin, Custodian. Est. Feb. 2, 1920.

Total vols. 90. Added 90.

Sunderland School Dist. (P. O. Klau; no exp. office).

SUNDERLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 7, 1920.

Templeton.

TEMPLETON BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Wessel, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1919. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in bldg. erected for a public library. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 306. Added 309 (32 special requests); ret'd 3. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 213. Added 213. Circulation 2091: fiction 1065; juvenile 816; misc. 209.

TEMPLETON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Hampton, Custodian. Est. Feb. 2, 1920.

Total vols. 202. Added 269 special requests; ret'd 67.

TEMPLETON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. E. Brauer, Prin. O. W. McCord, Custodian. Est. 1915; branch est. Oct. 7, 1919.

Total vols. a. 225. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 29.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 12. Added 179 special requests; ret'd 167.

Verde School Dist. (P. O. Arroyo Grande; no exp. office).

VERDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Agnes Knapp, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1919.

Total vols. 45. Added 99 (90 special requests); ret'd 54.

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 36,781.

Assessed valuation $38,481,029 (taxable for county $35,703,285).

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame and San Mateo. Redwood City and South San Francisco joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1899.10. Annual income 1919–20, $7989.34 (from taxation $4550.40, library tax being .15 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1553.94; from other sources $1885). Total payments $8327.12. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1561.32. 39 employees: 3 in office; 36 in branches. Located in courthouse. Total branches 40, as follows: community 13—Ano Nuevo Island, Belmont, Daly City (r. r.),-Half Moon Bay, Hillsborough, Homestead, Menlo Park, Montara, Pescadero, Main Office in Redwood City, San Bruno, San Carlos, South San Francisco (r. r.); school districts that have joined 24 (incl. 1 district with 2 schools)—Alpine, Bell, Belmont, Burlingame, Greersburg, Higgins, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Menlo Park, Millbrae, Miramar, Montara, Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Portola, Purissima, Ravenswood, San Carlos, San Pedro, South San Francisco, Sunnyside, Tobin, Tunis, Wurr. 419 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 313 mags.; 96 other serials. Distributed: 127 to office; 292 to branches.

Total books, etc. 15,804: books 13,537; pamphlets 1646; serials 96; maps 13; music records 55; stereographs 250; charts 66; globes 2; pictures 135; other material 4. Added 6048: books 5357 (purchase 4788, gift or exchange 569); pamphlets 580; serials 19; maps 7; music records 32; charts 44; pictures 5; other material 4. Withdrawn 140: books 123 (lost 80, discarded 43); pamphlets 7; serials 3; maps 1; music records 6. Books rep'd 943; reb'd 367. Cardholders 3176: headquarters 36; branches 3140. Added 1380; cancelled 615. Circulation 48,526 (from headquarters 1486, from branches 47,040): books 47,570; periodicals 956. Vols. loaned to other libs. 411; borrowed from other libs. 707 (509 from State Library). About 488 shipments were sent to branches.

During the year 85 visits were made to 33 branches. 44 visits were made to headquarters by 17 custodians. 10 branches were established.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Anna W. Neff of the Sequoia High School library acted as assistant in the main office from July until September. Miss Lalla Bedford from Idaho assumed the duties of assistant September 1.

Raises in pay were granted to the custodians of the following branches—Half Moon Bay, Menlo Park, Homestead, San Bruno and San Carlos.

The service to the communities in the Miramar and Ravenswood school branches had grown to such proportions that it was decided to separate the community service from the school service and call the branches distinct community branches. Miramar community branch was changed to El Granada and Ravenswood retains the same name. The custodians of both these branches were placed on the paying list, as well as the custodians of Belmont and Montara, July 1.

Hillsborough library, which has occupied two rooms in the school building at that place, was forced to abandon one room due to the needs of the school, at the beginning of the school year. The trustees of the library are planning to remedy this cramped condition, either by building a room or removing the library to other quarters. Miss Lalla Bedford became librarian of this branch September 1.

San Carlos Branch has outgrown its one room, and the real estate firm which owns the building has allowed the branch another room, containing a table which adds to the attractiveness of the library and admits of reading while the branch is open.

The custodian of Belmont Branch, who has been serving for two years gratuitously, has turned her salary back into the county, to be used in any way we please for the best interests of the library.

Miss Bailey resigned, her resignation to take effect October 1.

ANNE BELL BAILEY.

Miss Anne Bell Bailey has accepted a position in the catalog department of the Fresno County Free Library. Her

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

duties begin October 1.—Redwood City *Standard*, S 30

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .15 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4600.

SAN MATEO CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1118.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Roy W. Cloud. Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Income 1919–20, $83, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $56.72.

Total vols. 2650. Teachers 230: elem. 183; high 47. School districts: elem. 36; high: district 1; union 4. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $3726.06; high $1133.63. Vols. in schools: elem. 52,688; high 7215.

Alpine School Dist. (P. O. La Honda; no exp. office).

ALPINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elaine Chapin, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 155 (17 special requests); ret'd 155.

Ano Nuevo Island Light Station (P. O. via Swanton; no exp. office).

ANO NUEVO ISLAND LIGHT STATION BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. O. Becker, Custodian. Est. July 23, 1918. Located in lighthouse.

Total vols. 11. Added 98 (1 special request); ret'd 105. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 5. Circulation 223.

Bell School Dist. (P. O. Bellvale; no exp. office).

BELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Brown, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 208 (56 special requests); ret'd 207. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 32. Added 6. Circulation 196: fiction 57; juvenile 124; misc. 15.

This school also serves the community.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Belmont.

BELMONT BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Turk, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1918. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 691. Added 276 (78 special requests); ret'd 228. Sent from State Library 20. Cardholders 108. Added 40; cancelled 22. Circulation 1898: fiction 743; juvenile 865; misc. 290.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

BELMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Eastwood, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1918. 29 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 213 (138 special requests); ret'd 255.

BELMONT SCHOOL LIBRARY. Father Murray, Prin. Est. Aug. 5, 1885. No paid employees. Open to students and teachers at any time. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 55.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burlingame.

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary T. Gervais, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1525.74. Annual income 1919–20, $3264.80 (from taxation $3155.53, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $109.27). Total payments $3183.18. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1607.36. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $3500 bldg. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 47 mags.; 10 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri. evening.

Total vols. 9360. Added 1102: purchase 750; gift or exchange 352. Lost 271; rep'd 200; reb'd 221. Cardholders 1776: added 710; cancelled 239. Circulation 31,353: books 30,429; periodicals 924. Vols. loaned to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 110 (99 from State Library).

BURLINGAME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. E. H. Ruggles, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1918.

Total vols. 152. Added 1307 (1235 special requests); ret'd 1352.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Daly City (P. O. John D. Daly Library, Daly City; exp. Daly City via Ocean View).

DALY CITY BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella Fine, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in John D. Daly Library bldg. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1261. Added 859 (197 special requests); ret'd 159. Sent from State Library 22. Cardholders 791. Added 535; cancelled 190. Circulation 15,841.

El Granada.

EL GRANADA BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

Greersburg School Dist. (P. O. Redwood City, R. R.; no exp. office).

GREERSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ellen Moore, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 335 (152 special requests); ret'd 443. Sent from State Library 21. Cardholders 28. Added 17; cancelled 7. Circulation 612: fiction 106; juvenile 484; misc. 22.

This school also serves the community.

Half Moon Bay.

HALF MOON BAY BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. A. Griffith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1915. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in high school bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 436. Added 362 (64 special requests); ret'd 636. Sent from State Library 55. Cardholders 180. Added 46; cancelled 45. Circulation 2711: fiction 2590; current mags. 121.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

HALF MOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Scott Sterling, Prin. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 40.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Higgins School Dist. (P. O. Half Moon Bay; no exp. office).

HIGGINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Zipfel, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1919. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 64. Added 183 (28 special requests); ret'd 119.

Hillsborough (P. O. and exp. San Mateo).

HILLSBOROUGH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lalla Bedford, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 15, 1919; branch est. Dec. 3, 1919. Annual income 1919–20, $1306.75 (from taxation $1200.60, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $106.15). Total payments $745.01. Bal. July 1, 1920, $561.74. 1 employee. Open: Mon. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Wed. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in Hillsborough school. 1 mag. from Co. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 990. Added 991 by purchase and gift; lost 1. Cardholders 70. Added 74; cancelled 4. Circulation 807. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 32 (1 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 15. Added 29 special requests; ret'd 14. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 70. Added 78; cancelled 8. Circulation 807: fiction 94; juvenile 589; misc. 124.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

Homestead (P. O. 2 16th ave., San Mateo; exp. Highway opp. 16th ave., Homestead).

HOMESTEAD BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Bevis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 21, 1917. Open Wed. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 365. Added 328 (26 special requests); ret'd 260. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 36. Added 10; cancelled 47. Circulation 1732: fiction 770; juvenile 776; misc. 186.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

La Honda School Dist.

LA HONDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Letha Hahn, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1919. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

La Honda School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 1. Added 257 (129 special requests); ret'd 256. Cardholders 8. Added 9; cancelled 1. Circulation 58.

This school also serves the community.

Las Lomitas School Dist. (P. O. Redwood City, R. R.; no exp. office).

LAS LOMITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Reba Pearce, Custodian. Est. April 2, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 41. Added 427 (261 special requests); ret'd 629. Cardholders cancelled 6. Circulation 121.

Menlo Park.

MENLO PARK BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pauline Bernard, Custodian. Est. March 17, 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 3 to 4.30 p.m. or 2.30 to 4 p.m. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. 483. Added 499 (202 special requests); ret'd 394. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 218. Added 93; cancelled 49. Circulation 4027: fiction 2323; juvenile 1543; misc. 161.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

MENLO PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Clark, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1918. 23 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 258 (217 special requests); ret'd 345.

*ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY. V. Rev H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9500. Instructors a. 12; students a. 85.

Annual report not rec'd.

Millbrae School Dist. (P. O. Millbrae, care Mrs Helen Lynch, Box 63, San Mateo).

MILLBRAE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Collins, Custodian. Est. Jan. 2, 1920. 29 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 205. Added 266 (76 special requests); ret'd 61. Circulation a. 85.

This school dist. includes Lomita Park and Millbrae schools.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Miramar School Dist. (P. O. Half Moon Bay, R. R. 1, Box 117).

MIRAMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. T. Stoffles, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1918. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 4 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 318. Added 390 (111 special requests); ret'd 257. Sent from State Library 16. Cardholders 47. Added 16. Circulation 2598 (current mags. 30).

This school also serves the community.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

Montara.

MONTARA BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Chase, Custodian. Est. March 13, 1916; re-est. Aug. 1919. Open Mon. and Wed. 4 to 5 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 76. Added 172 (12 special requests); ret'd 231. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 39. Added 29; cancelled 34. Circulation 706.

MONTARA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irma Hazard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 24, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 46. Added 79; ret'd 33.

Moss Beach School.

MOSS BEACH SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fanny Moore, Custodian. Est. Dec. 24, 1918. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 229 (68 special requests); ret'd 318. Circulation a. 442.

This school also serves the community.

This school is included in Montara school dist.

Pescadero (No exp. office).

PESCADERO BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carl J. Coburn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 111. Added 363 (22 special requests); ret'd 231. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 236. Added 24; cancelled 1. Circulation 1176.

PESCADERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edward Hevey, Jr., Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1918. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27. Added 231 (111 special requests); ret'd 357. Circulation a. 710.

This school also serves the community.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Pigeon Point School Dist. (P. O. Swanton; no exp. office).

PIGEON POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vera Bullwinkle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 230 (80 special requests); ret'd 224. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 3. Added 3; cancelled 10. Circulation a. 101.

Portola School Dist. (P. O. Redwood City, R. R.; no exp. office).

PORTOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Gallagher, Prin. Est. July 11, 1919. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 172. Added 211 (134 special requests); ret'd 39. Cardholders 50. Added 50. Circulation 725.

This school also serves the community.

Purissima School Dist. (P. O. Half Moon Bay, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

PURISSIMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Clarke, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1918. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 190 (34 special requests); ret'd 186. Cardholders 5. Circulation 810: fiction 248; juvenile 373; misc. 189.

This school also serves the community.

Ravenswood School Dist. (P. O. Menlo Park, R. R.).

RAVENSWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr A. A. Davis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1918. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 227. Added 733 (546 special requests); ret'd 596. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 47. Added 51; cancelled 4. Circulation 735.

This school also serves the community.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

Redwood City.

REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Became part of San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914. 1 employee. Open week days 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. a. 3910. Cardholders a. 1159.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Redwood City—Continued.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1915. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 177 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 81 mags.; 96 other serials.

Vols. sent from State Library 106. Cardholders 36. Added 23; cancelled 12. Circulation 1486 (fiction 674).

SAN MATEO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Anna W. Neff, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1594. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Bruno (P. O. San Bruno, Box 106).

SAN BRUNO BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. Levy, Custodian. Est. Jan. 17, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in dry goods store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 578. Added 422 (29 special requests); ret'd 546. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 327. Added 67; cancelled 46. Circulation 5185 (current mags. 13).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

San Carlos.

SAN CARLOS BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary L. Farnham, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1915. Open Fri. 3.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in San Carlos Realty Syndicate bldg. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 305. Added 338 (83 special requests); ret'd 285. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 119. Added 57; cancelled 23. Circulation 1766: fiction 747; juvenile 707; misc. 115; current mags. 197.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

SAN CARLOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Hind. Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1919. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 88 special requests: ret'd 153.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

San Mateo.

SAN MATEO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Inez M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2064.63. Annual income 1919–20, $5392.05 (from taxation $4880.96, library tax being 9.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $511.09). Total payments $5406.55. Bal. July 1, 1920, $2050.13. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 107 periodicals (102 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 81 mags.; 1 transaction; 14 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 12,836. Added 1033: purchase 855; gift or exchange 122; binding 56. Lost 15; discarded 45; reb'd 193. Cardholders 2072. Added 1168; cancelled 587. Circulation 40,506: books 37,339; periodicals 3167. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 75 (60 from State Library).

SAN MATEO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1902. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6520. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 272.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Pedro School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Salada Beach).

SAN PEDRO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. May Malloy. Custodian. Est. April 7, 1920.

Service not yet begun.

South San Francisco.

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. B. Coffinberry, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 41 mags. (2 from Co.) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total vols. 2259. Added 306 by purchase. Reb'd 89. Cardholders 789. Added 232; cancelled 127. Circulation 9092. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 31 (27 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 1023. Added 205 (43 special requests); ret'd 82. Sent from State Library 30. Cardholders 767. Added 188; cancelled 105. Circulation 2951: fiction 997; juvenile 1438; misc. 516.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

South San Francisco—Continued.

South San Francisco High School Library. L. E. Adams, Prin. Est. 1917. 3 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 63.

Annual report not rec'd.

South San Francisco School Dist. Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Miss Helen Armody, Custodian. Est. July 8, 1919. 47 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 368. Added 1079 (517 special requests); ret'd 711.

Sunnyside School Dist. (P. O. Pescadero; no exp. office).

Sunnyside School Dist. Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Mrs Jennie M. Robbins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 128 (28 special requests); ret'd 130. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 3. Added 5; cancelled 2. Circulation a. 64.

This school also serves the community.

Tobin School Dist. (P. O. Rockaway Beach; no exp. office).

Tobin School Dist. Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Miss Mary Garwood, Custodian. Est. Aug. 8, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Added 206 (59 special requests); ret'd 81. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 4. Added 4. Circulation 170.

This school also serves the community.

Tunis School Dist. (P. O. Half Moon Bay, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

Tunis School Dist. Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Mrs Margaret Wise, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1919. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 245 (64 special requests); ret'd 111. Cardholders 11. Added 11. Circulation 323.

This school also serves the community.

Wurr School Dist. (P. O. Pescadero; no exp. office).

Wurr School Dist. Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Gail Bloon, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 109 (37 special requests); ret'd 133. Cardholders 4. Added 2; cancelled 3. Circulation 267.

This school also serves the community.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 41,097.

Assessed valuation $54,384,800 (taxable for county $48,042,221).

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1919–20, $15,260.35 (from Co. under contract $12,067; from school districts having joined $3085.35; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $108). 99 employees: 13 in office; 86 in branches. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library. Total branches 125, as follows: community 65—Agricola, Aguaje, Alcatraz (r. r.), Arlight (r. r.), Ballard, Betteravia, Bicknell, Bonita, Carpinteria, Casmalia, Cathedral Oaks, Celite (r. r.), Chicquero, Cold Spring, Concepcion, Cuyama, Den, Doheny, Dome (r. r.), Gaviota, Goleta (r. r.), Guadalupe (r. r.), Honda, Hope, Jalama, Jonata, Laguna, La Mesa, La Patera, Las Cruces, Lompoc (r. r.), Los Alamos, Los Alamos school district, Los Olivos, Lynden, Miguelito, Montecito (r. r.), Newlove, Nojoqui, Ocean, Orcutt (r. r.), Orella, Ortega, Pinal (r. r.), Pine Grove, Pleasant Valley, Purisima, Ramona, Rinconada, Root Camp, San Julian, Santa Barbara (r. r) and Cottage Hospital in Santa Barbara, Santa Maria (r. r.), Santa Rita, Santa Rosa, Santa Ynez (r. r), Sisquoc, Solvang, Summerland (r. r), Surf, Tecolote, Tepusquet, Wasioja, Ynez; school districts that have joined 60—Agricola, Aguaje, Alcatraz, Ballard, Bell, Betteravia, Bicknell, Blochman, Bonita, Carpinteria, Carpinteria High, Casmalia, Cathedral Oaks, Chicquero, Cold Spring, College, Cuyama, Den, Doheny, Garey, Goleta, Guadalupe, Homestead, Honda, Hope, Jalama, Jonata, Laguna, Lake View, La Mesa, La Patera, Las Cruces, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Lynden, Miguelito, Mission, Montecito, Newlove, Nojoqui, Ocean, Orcutt, Orella, Ortega, Pan American, Pine Grove, Pleasant Valley, Purisima, Ramona, Rinconada, San Julian, Santa Maria, Santa Maria Union High, Santa Rita, Santa Rosa, Summerland, Tecolote, Tepusquet, Wasioja, Ynez. 595 periodicals (312 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 583 mags. Distributed: 300 to central lib.; 295 to branches.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Statistics the same as for Santa Barbara Public Library. Circulation from branches 88,906.

During the year 120 visits were made to 68 branches. 16 branches were established; 3 branches were discontinued.

The county free library fund from taxation for 1920–21 will be $12,000.

SANTA BARBARA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. A. R. Edmondson, Sec. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income a. $280 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 19 Howard-Canfield bldg.

Total vols. a. 3722.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. A. S. Pope, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined the Santa Barbara Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914. Income 1919–20, $71. from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $71.

Total vols. 261. Teachers 252: elem. 190; high 62. School districts: elem. 67 (incl. 1 jt.); high: city 1; union 4. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $3268.95; high $2603.65. Vols. in schools: elem. 32,818; high 15,841.

Agricola School Dist. (P. O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

AGRICOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 1, 1919.

Vols. added 163. Circulation 438.

AGRICOLA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Agricola school dist. branch.

Aguaje School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc; no exp. office).

AGUAJE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Vols. added 293. Circulation 695.

AGUAJE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Aguaje school dist. branch.

Alcatraz (P. O. Gaviota; no exp. office).

ALCATRAZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 6, 1919. Located in Gaviota Club room. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Alcatraz—Continued.

Total vols. 168. Added 152 (37 special requests); ret'd 87. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 700.

ALCATRAZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 14, 1914.

Vols. added 100. Circulation 100.

Arlight (P. O. Naval Radio Station, Point Arguello, Arlight; no exp. office).

ARLIGHT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Charles C. Swigart, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1918. Located at naval radio station.

Total vols. 28. Added 102 (14 special requests); ret'd 152.

Ballard School Dist. (P. O. Los Olivos).

BALLARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 17, 1915.

Vols. added 36. Circulation 36.

BALLARD BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ballard school dist. branch.

Bell School Dist. (P. O. Los Alamos).

BELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 18, 1914.

Vols. added 523. Circulation 724.

Betteravia.

BETTERAVIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr H. G. Glade, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 8 a.m. to 12.30 and 3 to 6.30 p.m. Located in Union Commercial Co. store. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 149 (29 special requests); ret'd 176. Circulation 209.

BETTERAVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 8, 1914.

Vols. added 262. Circulation 346.

Bicknell School Dist. (Exp. Orcutt).

BICKNELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 26, 1915.

Vols. added 635. Circulation 914.

BICKNELL BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bicknell school dist. branch.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Blochman School Dist. (P. O. Sisquoc).

BLOCHMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 28, 1919.

Vols. added 154. Circulation 304.

BLOCHMAN BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Blochman school dist. branch.

Bonita School Dist. (P. O. Santa Maria).

BONITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 5, 1915.

Vols. added 169. Circulation 586.

BONITA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bonita school dist. branch.

Carpinteria.

CARPINTERIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Sheldon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Woman's Club room. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 496. Added 347 (216 special requests); ret'd 306. Sent from State Library 3. Circulation 5295.

CARPINTERIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Inez MacDonald, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1913.

Vols. added 411. Circulation 1202.

CARPINTERIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. G. Martin, Prin. Est. 1914; branch est. Sept. 19, 1916. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1950.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vols. added from Co. 677. Circulation 750.

Casmalia.

CASMALIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Williams, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1919. Open during store hours. Located in Mallory & Williams store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175. Added 121 (26 special requests); ret'd 46. Circulation 1441.

CASMALIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Vols. added 35. Circulation 35.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Cathedral Oaks School Dist. (P. O. Goleta, R. R. 3).

CATHEDRAL OAKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 6, 1915.

Vols. added 582. Circulation 1168.

CATHEDRAL OAKS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cathedral Oaks school dist. branch.

Celite (P. O. Lompoc, care Celite Products Co.).

CELITE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace K. Duarte, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1919.

Total vols. 394. Added 451 (131 special requests); ret'd 57. Sent from State Library 4. Circulation 1246.

Chicquero School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc).

CHICQUERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 19, 1918.

Vols. added 255. Circulation 398.

CHICQUERO BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Chicquero school dist. branch.

Cold Spring School Dist. (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 2).

COLD SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1, 1916.

Vols. added 238. Circulation 409.

COLD SPRING BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cold Spring school dist. branch.

College School Dist. (P. O. Santa Ynez).

COLLEGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Vols. added 424. Circulation 1115.

Concepcion.

CONCEPCION BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. King, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1912. Located at station. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 47 (6 special requests); ret'd 6. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 413.

Cuyama School Dist. (P. O. Maricopa).

CUYAMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 10, 1913.

Vols. added 373. Circulation 599.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Cuyama School Dist.—Continued.

CUYAMA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cuyama school dist. branch.

Den School Dist. (P. O. Naples).

DEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 7, 1916.

Vols. added 48. Circulation 52.

DEN BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Den school dist. branch.

Doheny School Dist. (P. O. Sisquoc).

DOHENY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 23, 1919.

Vols. added 7. Circulation 7.

DOHENY BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Doheny school dist. branch.

Dome (P. O. Sisquoc).

DOME OIL Co. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. Feliz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1911. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m.; Thurs. 7 to 8 p.m. Located in men's lobby of Dome Oil Co. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 231. Added 275 (115 special requests); ret'd 279. Circulation 1747.

Garey School Dist. (P. O. Santa Maria, R. R. 1).

GAREY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 8, 1917.

Vols. added 59. Circulation 59.

Gaviota.

GAVIOTA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Myrtle A. Korf, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1911. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 230. Added 239 (97 special requests); ret'd 208. Circulation 1559.

Goleta (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

GOLETA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Soundy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in library of Goleta school. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Goleta—Continued.

Total vols. 191. Added 308 (219 special requests); ret'd 281. Circulation 1890.

GOLETA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 20, 1914.

Vols. added 149. Circulation 582.

Guadalupe.

GUADALUPE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. D. Sink, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1911. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 438. Added 305 (5 special requests); ret'd 21. Circulation 1556.

GUADALUPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 8, 1919.

Vols. added 245. Circulation 1445.

Homestead School Dist.

HOMESTEAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 1, 1920.

Honda School Dist. (P. O. Concepcion).

HONDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 12, 1916.

Vols. added 62. Circulation 106.

HONDA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Honda school dist. branch.

Hope School Dist. (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

HOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 9, 1914.

Vols. added 108. Circulation 403.

HOPE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hope school dist. branch.

Jalama School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc).

JALAMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1, 1919.

Vols. added 33. Circulation 93.

JALAMA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRRY, is served through Jalama school dist. branch.

Jonata School Dist. (P. O. Solvang).

JONATA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 23, 1915.

Vols. added 282. Circulation 838.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Jonata School Dist.—Continued.

JONATA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jonata school dist. branch.

Laguna School Dist. (P. O. Santa Maria).

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Vols. added 140. Circulation 352.

LAGUNA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Laguna school dist. branch.

Lake View School Dist.

LAKE VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 1, 1920.

La Mesa School Dist. (P. O. Santa Barbara).

LA MESA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 28, 1917.

Vols. added 151. Circulation 599.

LA MESA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through La Mesa school dist. branch.

La Patera School Dist. (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 3).

LA PATERA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 7, 1916.

Vols. added 275. Circulation 561.

LA PATERA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through La Patera school dist. branch.

Las Cruces School Dist. (P. O. Gaviota).

LAS CRUCES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 6, 1918.

Vols. added 132. Circulation 182.

LAS CRUCES BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Las Cruces school dist. branch.

Lompoc.

‖LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1143.60. Annual income 1919–20, $2484.48 (from taxation $2280.66, library tax being 17 m. on the dollar; from other sources $203.82). Total payments $1577.60. Bal. July 1, 1920, $2050.48. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,700 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). 44 periodicals (all except current nos. for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 35 mags. (12 from Co.). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

Total vols. 3855. Added 252 by purchase and gift. Lost 4; discarded 96; rep'd 934. Cardholders 955. Added 201; cancelled 175. Circulation 8002: books 7203; periodicals 799.

Total vols. from Co. 1177. Added 569 (431 special requests); ret'd 291. Sent from State Library 23. Circulation 6640.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

At the August meeting of the trustees the librarian's salary was increased $25 per month.

For some time slides pertaining to library matters have been shown at the moving picture house, with gratifying results. An increased interest is being shown in class books.

STELLA G. WHITE, Lib'n.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lillian P. Williams, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4455. Added 488: purchase 411; gift 34; binding 43. Teachers 8; pupils 109.

Los Alamos.

LOS ALAMOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Clarke, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175. Added 170 (50 special requests); ret'd 143. Circulation 994.

Los Alamos School Dist. (P. O. Orby).

LOS ALAMOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 6, 1915.

Vols. added 441. Circulation 2355.

This school also serves the community.

Los Olivos.

LOS OLIVOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. J. Libeu, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Located in custodian's home. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 145. Added 318 (158 special requests); ret'd 318. Circulation 2008.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Los Olivos—Continued.

LOS OLIVOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 7, 1918.

Vols. added 226. Circulation 838.

Lynden School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc).

LYNDEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 18, 1917.

Vols. added 322. Circulation 661.

LYNDEN BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lynden school dist. branch.

Miguelito School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc).

MIGUELITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 1, 1917.

Vols. added 190. Circulation 1469.

MIGUELITO BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Miguelito school dist. branch.

Mission School Dist. (P. O. Santa Barbara).

MISSION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 31, 1915.

Vols. added 319. Circulation 447.

Montecito (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 2, care Mr Conkey's store; no exp. office).

MONTECITO BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1911. Open Tues. 7 to 9 p.m. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 374. Added 133 (54 special requests); ret'd 145. Circulation 1713.

MONTECITO LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for 2 to 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open Tues. 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $5000. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1010. Added 16 by gift. Lost 6; discarded 6. Cardholders a. 60. Circulation 2165: books 1742; periodicals 423.

Montecito School Dist. (P. O. Santa Barbara).

MONTECITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 9, 1919.

Vols. added 109. Circulation 374.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Newlove School Dist. (P. O. Orcutt).

NEWLOVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 9, 1914.

Vols. added 791. Circulation 1078.

NEWLOVE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Newlove school dist. branch.

Nojoqui School Dist. (P. O. Gaviota).

NOJOQUI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 16, 1918.

Vols. added 257. Circulation 347.

NOJOQUI BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Nojoqui school dist. branch.

Ocean School Dist. (P. O. Carpinteria).

OCEAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 4, 1918.

Vols. added 183. Circulation 455.

OCEAN BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ocean school dist. branch.

Orcutt.

ORCUTT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Webb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Woman's Improvement Club. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 440. Added 304 (120 special requests); ret'd 275. Circulation 3256.

ORCUTT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Vols. added 414. Circulation 1865.

Orella School Dist. (P. O. Goleta, R. R. 1).

ORELLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 15, 1914.

Vols. added 243. Circulation 278.

ORELLA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Orella school dist. branch.

Ortega School Dist. (P. O. Summerland, R. R. 2).

ORTEGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 15, 1914.

Vols. added 107. Circulation 147.

ORTEGA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ortega school dist. branch.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Pan American School Dist.

PAN AMERICAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 1, 1920.

Pinal (P. O. Orcutt, Pinal Oil Co.; no exp. office).

PINAL OIL LEASE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Hite, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open daily 7 to 8 p.m. Located in room donated by Pinal Oil Lease Co. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 194. Added 317 (120 special requests); ret'd 315. Circulation 3325.

Pine Grove School Dist. (P. O. Orcutt).

PINE GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Vols. added 110. Circulation 296.

PINE GROVE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pine Grove school dist. branch.

Pleasant Valley School Dist. (P. O. Santa Maria).

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 18, 1918.

Vols. added 84. Circulation 267.

PLEASANT VALLEY BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pleasant Valley school dist. branch.

Purisima School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc).

PURISIMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 26, 1920.

Vols. added 94. Circulation 202.

PURISIMA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Purisima school dist. branch.

Ramona School Dist. (P. O. Los Alamos).

RAMONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 29, 1917.

Vols. added 76. Circulation 165.

RAMONA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ramona school dist. branch.

Rinconada School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc).

RINCONADA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 4, 1918.

Vols. added 85. Circulation 187.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Rinconada School Dist.—Continued.

RINCONADA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rinconada school dist. branch.

Root Camp (P. O. Pattiway).

ROOT CAMP BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. H. Young, Custodian. Est. April 24, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 63. Added 76 (22 special requests); ret'd 223. Circulation 107.

San Julian School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc).

SAN JULIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 5, 1915.

Vols. added 307. Circulation 585.

SAN JULIAN BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through San Julian school dist. branch.

Santa Barbara.

SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3830.39. Annual income 1919–20, $35,538.10 (from taxation $20,125; from Co. under contract $12,067; from school districts having joined $3085.35; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $108; from other sources $152.75). Total payments $35,876.79. Bal. July 1, 1920, $3491.70. 99 employees: 13 in office; 86 in branches. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $70,000 bldg (partly the gift of Carnegie). 595 periodicals (312 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 583 mags. Distributed: 300 to office; 295 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 65,188. Added 7656: purchase 6687; gift or exchange 823; binding 146. Discarded 1655. Cardholders 9214. Added 2534; cancelled 386. Circulation 152,122. Vols. loaned to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 510 (462 from State Library).

COTTAGE HOSPITAL BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 17, 1916. Located in Cottage Hospital office.

Total vols. 167. Added 7. Circulation 314.

This branch is temporarily inactive.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1910. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Barbara—Continued.

9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in the public library.

Total vols. 10,983. Added 1020 (430 special requests); ret'd 183. Circulation 66,359.

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Hollingshead, Prin. Miss Maude Huse, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Library est. 1906. 2 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5214.

Annual report not rec'd.

*SANTA BARBARA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL OF MANUAL ARTS AND HOME ECONOMICS LIBRARY. Clarence L. Phelps, Prin. Miss Elizabeth Snyder, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4488. Added 283: purchase 241; gift 23; binding 19. Teachers 27; pupils 217. Circulation 11,898.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Elizabeth Snyder, California State Library School 1920, took the position of Librarian July 1.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Rev Geo. Philip Goll, Curator. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $10,000, Anacapa and Corillo sts.

Total vols. a. 2050.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Maria.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Annual income 1919–20, $1626.30 (from taxation $1600, library tax being 6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $26.30). Total payments $1593.80. Bal. July 1, 1920, $32.50. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $11,200 Carnegie bldg. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 34 mags. (8 from Co.).

Total books, etc. 3718: books 3712; maps 5; globes 1. Books added 78: purchase 38; gift or exchange 40. Rep'd 28; reb'd 90. Cardholders 1546. Added 950; cancelled 500. Circulation 13,627: books 13,047; periodicals 580.

Total vols. from Co. 1247. Added 394 (186 special requests); ret'd 92. Sent from State Library 8. Circulation 6818.

SANTA MARIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 12, 1918.

Vols. added 1168. Circulation 2649.

SANTA MARIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. A. Bowhay, Jr., Prin. Est. 1891; branch est. June 1, 1920. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2806. Added 95 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 200. Circulation 585.

Santa Rita School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc).

SANTA RITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 19, 1919.

Vols. added 252. Circulation 737.

SANTA RITA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Santa Rita school dist. branch.

Santa Rosa School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc).

SANTA ROSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Vols. added 260. Circulation 599.

SANTA ROSA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Santa Rosa school dist. branch.

Santa Ynez.

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. K. McMurray, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 517. Added 528 (311 special requests); ret'd 463. Sent from State Library 3. Circulation 3128.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James A. Westcott, Prin. Est. a. 1910. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 959. Added 8 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 30.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Sisquoc (No exp. office).

SISQUOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elisa Riuz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1911. Open daily. Located in Mercantile Co. store.

Total vols. 158. Added 55 (6 special requests); ret'd 36. Circulation 516.

Solvang (No exp. office).

SOLVANG BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Olsen, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1912. Located in custodian's store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 230. Added 190 (105 special requests); ret'd 172. Circulation 1786.

Summerland.

SUMMERLAND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. L. Miller, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1911. Open Mon. and Wed. 3 to 6 p.m. Located in Summerland hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 177. Added 174 (80 special requests); ret'd 180. Circulation 3114.

SUMMERLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 22, 1915.

Vols. added 464. Circulation 1311.

This school also serves the community.

Surf.

SURF BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Robt. Danneberg, Custodian. Est. April 17, 1915. Open week days. Located in railway station.

Total vols. 64. Added 77 (11 special requests); ret'd 70. Circulation 180.

Tecolote School Dist. (P. O. Goleta).

TECOLOTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 12, 1919.

Vols. added 35. Circulation 172.

TECOLOTE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Tecolote school dist. branch.

Tepusquet School Dist. (P. O. Sisquoc).

TEPUSQUET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 24, 1919.

Vols. added 290. Circulation 372.

TEPUSQUET BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Tepusquet school dist. branch.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Wasioja.

WASIOJA BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Richardson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1911. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 72. Added 26 (4 special requests); ret'd 9. Circulation 173.

WASIOJA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 20, 1918.

Vols. added 34. Circulation 57.

Ynez School Dist. (P. O. Solvang).

YNEZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 10, 1914.

Vols. added 264. Circulation 290.

YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ynez school dist. branch.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 100,588.

Assessed valuation $105,987,650 (taxable for county $93,841,930).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Gilroy, Los Gatos, Mountain View, Palo Alto, San Jose and Santa Clara. Sunnyvale joiued under Sec. 4. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2074.18. Annual income 1919–20, $17,741.39 (from taxation $9960, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5128.83; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $205; from other sources $2447.56). Total payments $19,532.78. Bal. July 1, 1920, $282.79. 32 employees: 8 in office; 24 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice. Total branches 98, as follows: community 25—Agnew, Alma, Alviso, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell (r. r.), Colleges of the Pacific (r. r.), Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, Gilroy (r. r.), Los Altos, Mayfield, Milpitas, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Hamilton, New Almaden, Main Office of Santa Clara Co. Free Library in San Jose, San Martin, Saratoga, Shannon, Stanford, Sunnyvale (r. r.), Wrights; school districts that have joined 73—Adams, Agnew, Air Point, Alviso, Austin, Berry-

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

essa, Booker, Braly, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, Campbell, Carnadero, College Park, Collins, Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy, Gilroy High School, Hacienda, Hall's Valley, Hamilton, Hester, Highland, Huyck, Jackson, Jefferson, Laguna, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Altos, Los Gatos, Los Gatos High, Machado, McKinley, Mayfield, Meridian, Milliken, Milpitas, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Hamilton, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View, Oak Grove, Orchard, Pala, Pioneer, Prunedale, Purissima, Redwood, Rucker, San Martin, Santa Clara, San Tomas, San Ysidro, Saratoga, Stanford, Summit, Sunnybrook, Sunnyvale, Union, Uvas, Valley View, Whisman, Willow Glen, Wrights. 189 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 188 mags. Distributed: 25 to office; 164 to branches.

Total books, etc. 47,711: books 47,399; maps 9; music records 283; charts 8; globes 12. Added 11,766: books 11,572 (purchase 11,248, gift or exchange 270, binding 54); music records 194. Withdrawn 580: books 579 (lost 94, discarded 485); music records 1. Books rep'd 4401; reb'd 913. Cardholders 13,675: headquarters 1633; branches 12,042. Added 2704; cancelled 1011. Circulation 157,429 (from headquarters 41,554, from branches 115,875): books 157,036; other material 393. Vols. borrowed from State Library 789. 1445 shipments (40,883 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 145 visits were made to 96 branches. 18 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

On July 21 we had a most delightful visit from Miss Waterman and Miss Doltz of the Santa Cruz County Library. We do enjoy our nice neighbors.

On August 15 Mrs Regnart left us to accept the appointment as County Librarian of San Benito County. Mrs Regnart had been six years in our library and we do miss her very much, from the head librarian to the office boy, but we are all proud of her advancement.

Branches at Evergreen and Milpitas reopened October 1, having been closed for the summer.

Carnadero, Live Oak, Redwood and Sunnybrook schools have consolidated with the Gilroy School under the name

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Gilroy School. Campbell and San Tomas Schools have consolidated under the name Campbell-San Tomas.

STELLA HUNTINGTON, Lib'n.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,465.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of public library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Miss Agnes Howe, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $189, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Teachers 632: elem. 422; high 210. School districts: elem. 82 (incl. 4 jt.); high: city 4; district 2; union 4. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $8502.30; high $4630.38. Vols. in schools: elem. 35,502; high 20,197.

Library belongs to Co. Free Library.

Adams School Dist. (P. O. Gilroy, R. R. A; no exp. office).

ADAMS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fannie Liddle, Custodian. Est. May 2, 1919.

Total vols. 15. Added 125 (50 special requests); ret'd 26. Cardholders 23. Circulation 95.

Agnew.

AGNEW BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. S. Beyer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1914. Open daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 182. Added 288 (39 special requests). Cardholders 355. Added 32. Circulation 1757.

AGNEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Jamison, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1916.

Total vols. 89. Added 85 (76 special requests); ret'd 47. Cardholders 30.

AGNEWS STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Administration bldg.

Total vols. a. 900. Employees a. 150; patients a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Air Point School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

AIR POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beulah Meyer, Custodian. Est. July 9, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Added 125 (13 special requests). Cardholders 44. Added 44. Circulation 325.

Alma.

ALMA BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marion Osmer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1914. Open daily 3 to 6 p.m. Located in Alma store.

Total vols. 121. Added 211 (22 special requests); ret'd 176. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 147. Added 7. Circulation 1207.

Alviso.

ALVISO BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. H. Davee, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1914. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 187. Added 239 (25 special requests); ret'd 178. Cardholders 75. Added 10. Circulation 983.

ALVISO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma E. Jennings, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1919.

Total vols. 1. Added 66 special requests; ret'd 65. Cardholders 22. Added 22. Circulation 72.

Austin School Dist. (P. O. Los Gatos; no exp. office).

AUSTIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. K. Chestnutt, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1920.

Berryessa (P. O. San Jose, R. R. B, Box 310; no exp. office).

BERRYESSA BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Brown, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1914. Open Tues. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 246. Added 329 (77 special requests); ret'd 354. Cardholders 164. Added 25; cancelled 22. Circulation 2145.

BERRYESSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. McKiernan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 227 (11 special requests); ret'd 225. Circulation 257.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Booker School Dist. (P. O. Saratoga; no exp. office).

BOOKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Claudia Benoit, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1919.

Total vols. 3. Added 56 special requests; ret'd 53. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 66.

Braly School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lawrence).

BRALY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Virginia Mayne, Custodian. Est. June 22, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 252 (109 special requests); ret'd 164. Cardholders 45. Added 3. Circulation 321.

Burbank (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

BURBANK BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Stephens, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1914. Open Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 465. Added 237 (84 special requests); ret'd 325. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 341. Added 59; cancelled 70. Circulation 3492.

BURBANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maud I. Lamb, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 512. Added 844 (67 special requests); ret'd 84. Cardholders 6. Circulation 118.

Burnett School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madrone).

BURNETT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Winifred Fitzgerald, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 395 (285 special requests); ret'd 382. Cardholders 79. Circulation 504.

Burrell School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Wrights).

BURRELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emeline Bailey, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 143. Added 238 (45 special requests); ret'd 152. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 27. Added 7. Circulation 284.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Cambrian School Dist. (P. O. Campbell).

CAMBRIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss P. C. Goldsworthy, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 482 (370 special requests); ret'd 475. Cardholders 106. Added 60; cancelled 1. Circulation 1028.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary S. Lewis, Custodian. Est. as Free Reading Room 1902; branch est. July 25, 1914; opened Aug. 31, 1914. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. 4 to 6 p.m. Located in $300 library bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 611. Added 373 (107 special requests); ret'd 370. Sent from State Library 16. Cardholders 484. Added 93; cancelled 101. Circulation 9094.

CAMPBELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. C. Bohnett, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 137. Added 869 (774 special requests); ret'd 885. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 134. Added 43; cancelled 100. Circulation 2085.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving W. Snow, Prin. Est. 1900. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1201. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Campbell-San Tomas School Dist.

CAMPBELL-SAN TOMAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

Carnadero School Dist. (P. O. Gilroy).

CARNADERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Hall, Custodian. Est. Dec. 22, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 234 (86 special requests); ret'd 238. Cardholders 31. Added 10. Circulation 443.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Carnadero School Dist.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

College Park School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

COLLEGE PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Julia Goodman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 283 (267 special requests); ret'd 427. Cardholders 103. Added 7. Circulation 969.

Coyote.

COYOTE BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. R. Straub, Custodian. Est. March 15, 1915. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sun. 9 to 11 a.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 113. Added 219 (57 special requests); ret'd 138. Cardholders 157. Added 14; cancelled 2. Circulation 493.

Cupertino.

CUPERTINO BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fanny Jollyman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1914; opened Sept. 8, 1914. Open daily 8 to 11.30 a.m. and 1 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Cupertino store.

Total vols. 216. Added 343 (31 special requests); ret'd 356. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 292. Added 16. Circulation 2234.

CUPERTINO UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLLINS SCHOOL. Anita M. Quinn, Custodian. Est. July 9, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47. Added 924 (563 special requests); ret'd 976. Cardholders 189. Added 35. Circulation 2110.

CUPERTINO UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, LINCOLN SCHOOL. Miss Clara Proctor, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 609 (313 special requests); ret'd 768. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 42. Cancelled 1. Circulation 851.

Encinal School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Coyote).

ENCINAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary F. Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Encinal School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 19. Added 254 special requests; ret'd 315. Cardholders 6. Circulation 678.

Evergreen (P. O. San Jose, R. R. B; no exp. office).

EVERGREEN BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. D. Byrne, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1914; opened Sept. 4, 1914. Open Mon., Tues., Wed. and Fri. 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 480. Added 513 (193 special requests); ret'd 538. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 257. Added 27; cancelled 29. Circulation 3952.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

EVERGREEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie Knobel, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 362 (239 special requests); ret'd 372. Cardholders 46. Added 1; cancelled 1. Circulation 405.

Franklin School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; R. R. C; exp. San Jose).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Kennedy, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 246. Added 1036 (413 special requests); ret'd 935. Cardholders 145. Added 33; cancelled 2. Circulation 1312.

Gilroy.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; branch est. Oct. 23, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1919, $636.89. Annual income 1919–20, $1449.90 (all from taxation). Total payments $1570.46. Bal. July 1, 1920, $516.33. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. 41 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 36 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 3303. Added 343: purchase 277; gift or exchange 39; binding 27. Lost 4; discarded 14; rep'd 519; reb'd 60. Cardholders 1055. Circulation 14,875: books 13,211; periodicals 1664.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Gilroy—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 102. Added 254 (59 special requests); ret'd 171. Sent from State Library 33. Cardholders 267. Added 16. Circulation 3161.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Miss Katharine M. Crusoe, Lib'n. Est. 1879; branch est. Aug. 24, 1916. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 423. Teachers 10; pupils 125.

Total vols. from Co. 597. Added 321 (295 special requests); ret'd 47. Sent from State Library 38. Circulation 50.

GILROY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Catherine U. Gray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1916.

Total vols. 253. Added 1207 (575 special requests); ret'd 995. Cardholders 36. Circulation 1863.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

Hacienda School Dist. (P. O. New Almaden; no exp. office).

HACIENDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Matilda B. Nicora, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1919.

Total vols. 1. Added 72 (13 special requests); ret'd 71. Cardholders 20. Added 20. Circulation 81.

Hall's Valley School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

HALL'S VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Wise, Custodian. Est. Jan. 31, 1917.

Total vols. 3. Added 38 (20 special requests); ret'd 39. Cardholders 11. Added 2. Circulation 55.

Hamilton School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

HAMILTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Janes, Custodian. Est. Dec. 22, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 298 (208 special requests); ret'd 311. Cardholders 50. Cancelled 1. Circulation 212.

Hester School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Jose).

HESTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. R. Trace,

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Hester School Dist.—Continued.

Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 48. Added 2057 (1374 special requests); ret'd 2164. Cardholders 593. Added 97; cancelled 17. Circulation 4291.

Highland School Dist. (P. O. San Jose, R. R. B; no exp. office).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henriette Bertholeau, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 135 (73 special requests); ret'd 134. Circulation 136.

Huyck School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

HUYCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith McMurray, Custodian. Est. June 27, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 181 (165 special requests); ret'd 182. Cardholders 17. Added 17. Circulation 182.

Jackson School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

JACKSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pearl V. Waite, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 344 (191 special requests); ret'd 290. Cardholders 56. Added 16.

Jefferson School Dist. (P. O. Santa Clara; no exp. office).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. W. Burnett, Custodian. Est. May 14, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 235 (132 special requests); ret'd 183. Cardholders 52. Added 21. Circulation 205.

Laguna School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lottie Katz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1919.

Vols. added 81 (8 special requests); ret'd 81. Circulation 99.

Lakeside School Dist. (P. O. Los Gatos, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

LAKESIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Isabel Martin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Lakeside School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 42. Added 230 (101 special requests); ret'd 192. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 39. Circulation 178.

Las Manzanitas School Dist. (P. O. Gilroy; no exp. office).

LAS MANZANITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. W. Avancina, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1920.

Total vols. 82. Added 83 (6 special requests). Cardholders 8. Added 8.

Lexington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Alma).

LEXINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elva H. Hoerler, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 177 (146 special requests); ret'd 196. Cardholders 42. Added 8. Circulation 382.

Live Oak School Dist. (P. O. Gilroy, R. R. A; exp. Gilroy).

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jemina Andrews, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1920. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 93 (4 special requests); ret'd 93. Cardholders 26. Added 26. Circulation 278.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

Los Altos.

LOS ALTOS BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Brooks, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1914; opened Aug. 25, 1914. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 346. Added 278 (27 special requests); ret'd 198. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 307. Added 46; cancelled 100. Circulation 1860.

LOS ALTOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marguerite Shannon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 606 (464 special requests); ret'd 570. Cardholders 107. Added 27; cancelled 10. Circulation 1094.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Caroline H. Bailey, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Bal July 1, 1919, $901.96. Annual income 1919–20, $1890.37 (all from taxation, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar). Total payments $1841.69. Bal. July 1, 1920, $950.64. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 52 mags.; 1 transaction; 3 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 8835. Added 204: purchase 194; gift or exchange 10. Withdrawn 8. Cardholders 908. Circulation 20,420: books 17,567; periodicals 2853. Vols. borrowed from other libs. a. 15 (13 from State Library).

‖LOS GATOS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. N. Mabrey, Prin. Mrs Florence Y. Humphreys, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Added a. 300 by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 129.

Total vols. from Co. 2. Added 167 (155 special requests); ret'd 165. Circulation 225.

LOS GATOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. B. Hall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 232. Added 1955 (1663 special requests); ret'd 1994. Cardholders 171. Added 1. Circulation 3243.

MONTEZUMA MT. RANCH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Rogers, Pres. Est. Jan. 11, 1911. Open daily till 9.30 p.m. 6 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1180. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

Machado School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Morgan Hill).

MACHADO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy T. Hunne, Custodian. Est. April 28, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 261. Added 403 (234 special requests); ret'd 212. Cardholders 58. Circulation 475.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

McKinley School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

MCKINLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Russell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 29, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 28. Added 251 (220 special requests); ret'd 375. Cardholders 54. Cancelled 1. Circulation 649.

Mayfield.

MAYFIELD BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. J. Roberts, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1914; opened Sept. 16, 1914. Open daily. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 609. Added 340 (30 special requests); ret'd 322. Cardholders 696. Added 91.

MAYFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Katherine R. Smith, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 311 (171 special requests); ret'd 308. Circulation 379.

Meridian School Dist. (P. O. Santa Clara; no exp. office).

MERIDIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Lear, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 320 (167 special requests); ret'd 317. Cardholders 49. Added 49. Circulation 338.

Milliken School Dist. (P. O. Santa Clara; no exp. office).

MILLIKEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther A. Scott, Custodian. Est. Jan. 4, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 35. Added 524 (329 special requests); ret'd 605. Cardholders 97. Circulation 1174.

Milpitas.

MILPITAS BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Maciel, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1914. Open during school hours. Located in library room in school.

Total vols. 24. Added 213 (6 special requests); ret'd 149. Cardholders 193. Added 23. Circulation 2094.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Milpitas—Continued.

MILPITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. I. E. Rollins, Custodian. Est. March 2, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27. Added 358 (300 special requests); ret'd 408. Cardholders 55. Circulation 1270.

Montebello School Dist. (P. O. Cupertino; no exp. office).

MONTEBELLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Kate West, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1916.

Total vols. 5. Added 103 (95 special requests); ret'd 109. Cardholders 15. Circulation 171.

Moreland (P. O. San Jose, R. R. 2, Box 109; no exp. office).

MORELAND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Leroy Anderson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1918. Open Wed. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 93. Added 107 (11 special requests); ret'd 124. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 7. Added 4. Circulation 184.

MORELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Gray, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 263. Added 258 (85 special requests); ret'd 304. Cardholders 111. Added 31; cancelled 26. Circulation 722.

Morgan Hill.

MORGAN HILL BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John R. Goold, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1914; opened Aug. 12, 1914. Open daily 1 to 5 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 269. Added 288 (51 special requests); ret'd 288. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 628. Added 85; cancelled 144. Circulation 4095.

MORGAN HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. H. Luchessa, Custodian. Est. Feb. 2, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 860 (535 special requests); ret'd 865. Cardholders 111. Added 101. Circulation 1643.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis H. Britton, Prin. Ruby M. Kern, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Morgan Hill—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1225. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mount Hamilton (No exp. office).

MOUNT HAMILTON BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. G. Marshall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. 4 to 6 p.m. Located in Lick Observatory Library.

Total vols. 186. Added 338 (299 special requests); ret'd 319. Sent from State Library 53. Cardholders 59. Added 6; cancelled 4. Circulation 1855.

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Total payments 1919–20, a. $250. A. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 12,600: books a. 8600; pamphlets a. 4000.

Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 5.

MT. HAMILTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. H. Chappell, Custodian. Est. July 9, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 201 (180 special requests); ret'd 200. Cardholders 2. Circulation 188.

Mount Pleasant School Dist. (P. O. San Jose, R. R.; no exp. office).

MOUNT PLEASANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. O'Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33. Added 361 (341 special requests); ret'd 328. Circulation 458.

Mountain View.

MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Arthur L. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. April, 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Bal. July 1, 1919, $383.76. Annual income 1919–20, $1108.87 (from taxation $1013.35, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $95.52). Total payments $989.05. Bal. July 1, 1920, $503.58. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 28 mags.; 5 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 4616. Added 610: purchase 96; gift or exchange 514. Lost 14; deposit ret'd 22; reb'd 52. Cardholders

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Mountain View—Continued.

1361. Added 211: cancelled 20. Circulation 13,310: books 12,674; periodicals 636.

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. E. Hester, Prin. Est. 1902. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1720. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Kenneth N. Slater, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 1753 (942 special requests); ret'd 2746. Cardholders 429. Added 25. Circulation 5338.

New Almaden.

NEW ALMADEN BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Breckenridge, Custodian. Est. May 7, 1915. Open daily 9.30 to 10 a.m. and 3.45 to 4 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 2. Added 218 (11 special requests); ret'd 280. Cardholders 80. Added 15; cancelled 31. Circulation 1302.

Oak Grove School Dist. (P. O. San Jose, R. R.; no exp. office).

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marjorie Regnart, Custodian. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 405. Added 303 (174 special requests); ret'd 217. Cardholders 123. Cancelled 1. Circulation 232.

Orchard School Dist. (P. O. San Jose).

ORCHARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Kate Doyle, Custodian. Est. Feb. 21, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 823 (693 special requests); ret'd 808. Cardholders 90. Circulation 1196.

Pala School Dist. (P. O. San Jose, R. R.; no exp. office).

PALA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice M. Abbott, Custodian. Est. Dec. 21, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 73. Added 723 (381 special requests); ret'd 619. Cardholders 139. Added 28. Circulation 1477.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Palo Alto.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances D. Patterson, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1919, $759.53. Annual income 1919–20, $6662.06 (from taxation $5663.97, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $998.09). Total payments $6560.82. Bal. July 1, 1920, $860.77. 4 employees. Open daily except July 4 and Christmas day: week days 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 183 periodicals rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers; 164 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 14,848. Added 1130: purchase 702; gift or exchange 164; binding 65; turned in from pay books 199. Lost 24; discarded 113; reb'd 522. Cardholders 3206. Added 1765; cancelled 1656. Circulation 59,526. Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 124 (110 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Lucile Huff, a graduate of Stanford and the State Library School at Sacramento, has joined the staff of the Palo Alto Public Library, succeeding Miss Lillian Hyde. Miss Huff assumed her duties August 1.—Palo Alto *Times*, Ag 3

MANZANITA HALL LIBRARY. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 86.

Annual report not rec'd.

PALO ALTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter H. Nichols, Prin. Miss Margaret Girdner, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Open to students Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4788. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 459.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pioneer School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

PIONEER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Buckser, Custodian. Est. March 15, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Pioneer School Dist.—Continued.

Vols. added 113 (108 special requests); ret'd 119. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 68. Added 13; cancelled 1. Circulation 453.

Prunedale School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gilroy).

PRUNEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene Valley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 8, 1919.

Total vols. 3. Added 104 (52 special requests); ret'd 101. Circulation 125.

Purissima School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Mountain View).

PURISSIMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Theresa Skinner, Custodian. Est. May 4, 1918.

Total vols. 3. Added 114 (72 special requests); ret'd 199. Cardholders 41. Added 17. Circulation 548.

Redwood School Dist. (P. O. Gilroy, R. R. A; no exp. office).

REDWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emily Ventuleth, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1920.

Vols. added 53 (2 special requests); ret'd 53. Cardholders 15. Added 15. Circulation 84.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

Rucker School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gilroy).

RUCKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Verna M. Holt, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Added 21 (11 special requests).

San Jose.

§‖SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income 1919–20, $10,196.54 (from budget, San Jose being run on city manager plan). Total payments $10,196.54. 8 employees: 6 in office; 2 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg and owns $7000 East San Jose Carnegie branch bldg. 8 branches. 147 periodicals (144 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 35 newspapers; 112 mags. Distributed: 137 to office; 10 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

Total vols. 26,794. Added 1129: purchase 791; gift or exchange 180; binding 158. Lost 196; discarded 360; rep'd 100; reb'd 365. Cardholders 5444. Added 2962; cancelled 2182. Circulation 107,262 (from headquarters 80,260, from branches 27,002): books 103,557; periodicals 3604; other material 101. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 32 (25 from State Library).

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Mrs Fred Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $575, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 year. Books loaned to non-members at 10c per week. 1 paid employee. Open week days 11 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. Located 114-116 S. Second st. 18 mags. and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting third Mon. in October.

Total vols. a. 2240.

Annual report not rec'd.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary Veronica, Prin. Sister Anthony, Lib'n. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Added 12 by purchase. Teachers 20; pupils 250.

§COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. John L. Seaton, Pres. Miss Harriet E. Boss, Lib'n. Est. July, 1851; became branch Aug. 1, 1914. 2 student assistants. Open during school term Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in East Hall, campus, outside city limits. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. 10,096. Teachers a. 31; students a. 314.

Total vols. from Co. 1. Added 21 special requests; ret'd 19. Sent from State Library 33. Circulation 20.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter 296 additions were made. The most notable gift was from the Northern California Peace Society, which gave their library of books on peace. This is perhaps the best collection of its kind in the state.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

The total expenditure of the library for the past school year was over $3000.

HARRIET E. BOSS, Lib'n.

EAST SAN JOSE BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara Bassett, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Aug. 7, 1906; became branch San Jose P. L. Dec. 1, 1911. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. and Mon., Wed. and Fri. evenings. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg., S. E. cor. 23d and Santa Clara sts. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1670. Cardholders a. 1513.

Annual report not rec'd.

GARDNER SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1913. Open every seventh school day. Located in Gardner School, Martin and Williams sts.

Total vols. 237. Cardholders 831. Added 155; cancelled 30. Circulation 3677: fiction 636; juvenile 2825; misc. 216.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1913. Open every seventh school day. Located in Grant School, Empire and 11th sts.

Total vols. 371. Cardholders 1015. Added 201; cancelled 46. Circulation 4886: fiction 632; juvenile 3578; misc. 674.

JEFFERSON SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1917. Open every seventh school day.

Total vols. 195. Cardholders 241. Added 113; cancelled 20. Circulation 2842: fiction 434; juvenile 2261; misc. 147.

LINCOLN SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1913. Open every seventh school day. Located in Lincoln School, Orchard and Auzerais sts.

Total vols. 196. Cardholders 854. Added 158; cancelled 25. Circulation 3004: fiction 465; juvenile 2360; misc. 179.

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. April 1. 1913. Open every seventh school day. Located in Longfellow School, Terraine and Julian sts.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

Total vols. 164. Cardholders 541. Added 106; cancelled 22. Circulation 2292: fiction 359; juvenile 1612; misc. 321.

LOWELL SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1913. Open every seventh school day. Located in Lowell School, Margaret and 7th sts.

Total vols. 182. Cardholders 809. Added 114; cancelled 24. Circulation 2683: fiction 346; juvenile 2039; misc. 298.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Huntington, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice, San Jose. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5290. Added 1527 (297 special requests); ret'd 891. Sent from State Library 214. Cardholders 1633. Added 371; cancelled 201. Circulation 41,554: fiction 32,500; juvenile 2900; misc. 6154.

MEDICAL LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Dr T. U. Hall, Pres. J. C. Blair, Sec. Est. March 1, 1911. For use of members only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Theater bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Members a. 47.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOSE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Raymond B. Leland, Prin. Lillian Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1865. 1 employee. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5876. Added 300 by purchase. Teachers 67: pupils 5225. Circulation 96,524.

SAN JOSE LAW LIBRARY. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Knox Block, 1st and Santa Clara sts. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 6400.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO. free, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr W. W. Kemp, Pres. Miss Helen Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Income from state ap-

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

propriations. 2 employees. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 141 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19,994. Added 900; discarded 200. Pupils 425.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1913. Open every seventh school day. Located in Washington School, Oak and Prospect sts.

Total vols. 267. Cardholders 839. Added 170; cancelled 42. Circulation 3871: fiction 401; juvenile 3112; misc. 358.

San Martin.

SAN MARTIN BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. P. Miner, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1914. Open daily 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 200. Added 264 (31 special requests); ret'd 217. Cardholders 257. Added 28; cancelled 44. Circulation 1771.

SAN MARTIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Walter White, Custodian. Est. Dec. 24, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 185 (38 special requests); ret'd 185. Cardholders 72. Added 26; cancelled 3. Circulation 969.

Santa Clara.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays for 5 hours. Located in new town hall. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. W. Townsend, Prin. Est. 1872. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1240. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 248.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. W. Ray, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1916.

Total vols. 145. Added 1877 (1351 special requests); ret'd 1755. Cardholders 534. Added 111. Circulation 3021.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Clara—Continued.

*SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. J. J. Sassenrath, Sec. Est. Sept. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members at all hours. Located in Sodality Club bldg. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA LIBRARY. T. L. Murphy, S. J., Pres. Joseph Sasia, S. J., Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 4 sub-branches. Open for reference to faculty, students and public daily 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in administration bldg. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added 240: purchase 20; gift 220. Teachers 46; pupils 360.

San Tomas School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Saratoga).

SAN TOMAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle H. Anderson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 31, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 200 (79 special requests); ret'd 375. Cardholders 67. Added 13; cancelled 14. Circulation 707.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

San Ysidro School Dist. (P. O. Gilroy, R. R. A; exp. Gilroy).

SAN YSIDRO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carrie E. Dexter, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1919.

Total vols. 169. Added 169 (1 special request).

Saratoga.

SARATOGA BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Buckley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1914; opened Sept. 2, 1914. Open daily 2 to 6 p.m. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 273. Added 334 (62 special requests); ret'd 338. Sent from State Library 79. Cardholders 771. Added 47; cancelled 4. Circulation 8904.

SARATOGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Karl O. Bayless, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 560 (404 special requests); ret'd 546. Cardholders 82. Added 82. Circulation 1292.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Shannon (P. O. Los Gatos, R. R. A; no exp. office).

SHANNON BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. E. Mors, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 199. Added 282 (62 special requests); ret'd 229. Cardholders 131. Added 37; cancelled 10. Circulation 1079.

Stanford.

STANFORD BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary B. Mills, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1918. Open Mon., Tues., Wed. and Thurs. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in Stanford schoolhouse.

Total vols. 6. Added 306 (26 special requests); ret'd 438. Cardholders 150. Added 30. Circulation 426.

Stanford School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Stanford University).

STANFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. M. Backrodt, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43. Added 276 (110 special requests); ret'd 233. Cardholders 26. Added 26. Circulation 408.

Stanford University.

‡§‖LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Dr Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 28 employees. 1 branch, Lane Medical Library, San Francisco. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $700,000 library bldg.

Total vols. a. 262,850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Summit School Dist. (P. O. Patchin; no exp. office).

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Johnson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 247 (150 special requests); ret'd 244. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 50. Added 7. Circulation 298.

Sunnybrook School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gilroy).

SUNNYBROOK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Etta M. Matthews, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 197 (147 special requests); ret'd 211. Cardholders 19. Circulation 146.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Sunnybrook School Dist.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

Sunnyvale.

SUNNYVALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ellen Ballard, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Branch est. Dec. 1, 1917. Bal. July 1, 1919, $.34. Annual income 1919–20, $1480.13 (from taxation $1407.94, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $72.19). Total payments $1113.77. Bal. July 1, 1920, $366.70. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented room. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 2499: books 2010; pamphlets 489. Added 220: books 120 (purchase 45, gift 20, binding 55); pamphlets 100. Books lost 1; discarded 85; rep'd 150; reb'd 55. Cardholders 407. Added 182; cancelled 139. Circulation 5450.

Total vols. from Co. 325. Added 307 (101 special requests); ret'd 265. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 727. Added 184; cancelled 11. Circulation 7793.

SUNNYVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leslie G. Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 94. Added 824 (763 special requests); ret'd 1046. Cardholders 221. Added 71. Circulation 3340.

Union School Dist. (P. O. Los Gatos, R. R. A; no exp. office).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anda Stewart, Custodian. Est. Oct. 14, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 189 (117 special requests); ret'd 187. Circulation 243.

Uvas School Dist. (P. O. Morgan Hill, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

UVAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Katheryn O'Neil, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 172 (72 special requests); ret'd 168. Cardholders 18. Circulation 191.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Valley View School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

VALLEY VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. J. McCoy, Custodian. Est. May 3, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 92. Added 609 (366 special requests); ret'd 574. Cardholders 192. Added 31; cancelled 7. Circulation 1111.

Whisman School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Mountain View).

WHISMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. M. Donovan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 492 (124 special requests); ret'd 329. Cardholders 28. Circulation 806.

Willow Glen School Dist. (P. O. San Jose, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

WILLOW GLEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred P. Hanson, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 871 (645 special requests); ret'd 1086. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 302. Added 88; cancelled 50. Circulation 2675.

Wrights.

WRIGHTS BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. P. Webb, Custodian. Est. Aug. 21, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in telephone office.

Total vols. 173. Added 310 (23 special requests); ret'd 279. Cardholders 103. Added 38. Circulation 1424.

WRIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. M. Moltzen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 244 (99 special requests); ret'd 248. Cardholders 14. Added 4. Circulation 249.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,269.

Assessed valuation $23,384,384 (taxable for county $20,860,170).

SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Annual income 1919–20, $3000 (from Co. under contract). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library. 44 employees: 5 in office; 39 in branches. Total branches 84, as follows: community 39—Agua Puerca, Amesti, Aptos, Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond (r. r.), Boulder Creek (r. r.), Brown, Calabasas, Capitola, Carlton, Cave Gulch, Central, Corralitos, Eureka, Felton, Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hester Creek, Hill, Jefferson, Laguna, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Live Oak, Martin, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Olympia (r. r.), Pleasant Valley, Railroad, San Andreas, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Sequoia, Skyland (r. r.), Soquel (r. r.), Valencia, Zayante; school districts that have joined 45—Agua Puerca, Amesti, Aptos, Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Boulder Creek High, Brown, Calabasas, Carlton, Casserly, Cave Gulch, Central, Corralitos Union, Eureka, Felton, Fruitvale, Glenwood, Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek, Highland, Hill, Laguna, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Live Oak, Martin, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Railroad, Roache, San Andreas, San Vicente, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Sequoia, Soquel Union, Valencia, Vine Hill, Zayante. 89 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 76 mags.; 10 other serials. Distributed: 54 to office; 35 to branches.

Statistics the same as for Santa Cruz Public Library. Shipments consisting of 11,684 books were sent to branches.

During the year 8 branches were established.

The county free library fund from taxation for 1920–21 will be $3000.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and probate matters. 1 employee. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rooms 5 and 6 of the courthouse. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3350.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Miss Cecil M. Davis, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $66, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $55.53.

Total vols. 2175. Teachers 184: elem. 138; high 46. School districts: elem.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

53; high: district 1; union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $2968.19; high $2433.36. Vols. in schools: elem. 40,375; high 8843.

Agua Puerca.

AGUA PUERCA BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

AGUA PUERCA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 16, 1919.

Annual report not rec'd.

Amesti.

AMESTI BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

AMESTI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Aptos.

APTOS BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

APTOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bald Mountain.

BALD MOUNTAIN BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

BALD MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ben Lomond.

BEN LOMOND LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Winifred Walker, Lib'n. Est. March 11, 1911. Income from county supervisors. 1 employee. Open to public 3 afternoons and 3 evenings per week. Located in $1200 library bldg. 35 mags. (15 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 600. Cardholders added 44. Circulation 4215: fiction 2404; juvenile 983; misc. 164; current mags. 664.

BEN LOMOND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 14, 1919.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Boulder Creek.

BOULDER CREEK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Hesse, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27, 1917. Open 3 afternoons and 3 evenings per week. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Cardholders added 82. Circulation 3846.

BOULDER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1905; branch est. Jan. 1920. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 39.

Annual report not rec'd.

No report from Co.

Brown.

BROWN BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

BROWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Calabasas.

CALABASAS BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALABASAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 18, 1919.

Annual report not rec'd.

Capitola.

CAPITOLA BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lelia McFarland, Custodian. Est. July, 1917. Open during store hours in summer months. Located in curio store.

Total vols. 250.

Carlton.

CARLTON BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

CARLTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 17, 1919.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Casserly School Dist.

CASSERLY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cave Gulch.

CAVE GULCH BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

CAVE GULCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Central.

CENTRAL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 17, 1917.

Annual report not rec'd.

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corralitos (No exp. office).

CORRALITOS BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 27, 1917.

Total vols. a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

CORRALITOS UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1, 1917.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eureka.

EUREKA BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

EUREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Felton.

FELTON BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

FELTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 4, 1918.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fruitvale School Dist.

FRUITVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glenwood School Dist.

GLENWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 10, 1919.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Green Valley.

GREEN VALLEY BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

GREEN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Happy Valley.

HAPPY VALLEY BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

HAPPY VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hazel Dell School Dist.

HAZEL DELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hester Creek.

HESTER CREEK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

HESTER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Highland School Dist. (P. O. Wrights; no exp. office).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hill.

HILL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 30, 1917.

Annual report not rec'd.

HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Jefferson.

JEFFERSON BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Laguna.

LAGUNA BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 19, 1919.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Larkin Valley.

LARKIN VALLEY BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

LARKIN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

Laurel.

LAUREL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

LAUREL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

Live Oak (P. O. Santa Cruz, R. R. 2; exp. Santa Cruz).

LIVE OAK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 29, 1917.
Annual report not rec'd.

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

Martin.

MARTIN BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

MARTIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

Mountain.

MOUNTAIN BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 11, 1919.
Annual report not rec'd.

Oakdale.

OAKDALE BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

Ocean View.

OCEAN VIEW BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Ocean View—Continued.

OCEAN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 29, 1919.
Annual report not rec'd.

Olympia.

OLYMPIA BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Galbraith, Custodian. Est. March 9, 1917. Open during post office hours. Located in post office. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.
Total vols. 250.

Pacific School Dist.

PACIFIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

Pleasant Valley.

PLEASANT VALLEY BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

Railroad.

RAILROAD BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

RAILROAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

Roache School Dist.

ROACHE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

San Andreas.

SAN ANDREAS BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

SAN ANDREAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1836.26. Annual income 1919–20, $10,021.58 (from taxation $6756.44, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from Co. under contract $3000; from other sources $265.14). Total payments $11,245.97. Bal. July 1, 1920, $611.87. 5 employees.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. 4 branches. 89 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 76 mags.; 10 other serials. Distributed: 54 to office; 35 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Total vols. 38,148. Added 4302: purchase 4148; gift or exchange 108; binding 46. Lost 104; discarded 468; reb'd 157. Circulation 110,056 (from headquarters 75,552, from branches 34,504): books 98,031; periodicals 12,025. Vols. borrowed from other libs. a. 50 (all from State Library).

Casino Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library. Louise Oreglia, Custodian. Est. July, 1916. Open daily 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 6 p.m. Located in Casino bldg. on Santa Cruz beach.

Total vols. 350. Cardholders 380. Circulation (3 mos.) 1838.

Garfield Park Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library. Miss Virginia Burwell, Custodian. Est. April, 1909. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located Garfield ave., Garfield Park. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Cardholders added 177. Circulation 9517: fiction 4874; juvenile 2089; misc. 185; current mags. 2369.

La Salle Parochial School Library. Brother Paul, Prin. Est. 1900. Located 32 High st. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 470. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz High School Library and Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library. G. A. Bond, Prin. Miss Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. 1876; branch est. 1914. 46 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 209. Teachers 25; pupils 525. Circulation 12,631.

Seabright Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library. Virginia Burwell, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1907. Open 2 to 5 p.m. Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Cardholders added 185. Circulation 10,102: fiction 5596; juvenile 1478; misc. 296; current mags. 2632.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

Seabright Library Association Library. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the public library.

Total vols. a. 350.

San Vicente School Dist.

San Vicente School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library. Est. June 9, 1920.

Annual report not rec'd.

Scotts Valley.

Scotts Valley Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Scotts Valley School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library. Est. Aug. 8, 1919.

Annual report not rec'd.

Seaside (P. O. Santa Cruz, care Santa Cruz Public Library).

Seaside Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Seaside School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library. Est. Feb. 21, 1919.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sequoia.

Sequoia Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sequoia School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Skyland (P. O. and exp. Wrights).

Skyland Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library. Catharine Martini, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1917. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 208.

Soquel.

Porter Memorial Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library. Hilda James, Custodian. Est. April 27, 1912. Open 3 afternoons and 2 evenings per week. Located in Porter Memorial bldg. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Cardholders added 163. Circulation 7180: fiction 4358; juvenile 820; misc. 281; current mags. 1721.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Soquel—Continued.

SOQUEL UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Valencia.

VALENCIA BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

VALENCIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vine Hill School Dist.

VINE HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 2, 1918.

Annual report not rec'd.

Watsonville.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1919, $540.79. Annual income 1919–20, $2461.11 (from taxation $2360.56, library tax being 7.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $100.55). Total payments $2529.04. Bal. July 1, 1920, $472.86. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays 12.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 52 periodicals (45 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 47 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 9018. Added 366: purchase 218: gift or exchange 108; binding 40. Discarded 42: rep'd 150; reb'd 113. Cardholders 2229. Added 356; cancelled 28. Circulation 26,041. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 154 (all from State Library).

ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev F. Burelbach, Prin. George Barron, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Open daily 12.30 to 1.30 and 4 to 5 p.m. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 4; pupils 165.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. McQuiddy, Prin. Miss Ida McAdam, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3183. Added 541. Teachers 20; pupils 372.

Zayante.

ZAYANTE BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Zayante—Continued.

ZAYANTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April, 1919.

Annual report not rec'd.

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 13,311.

Assessed valuation $19,928,304 (taxable for county $15,892,120).

The supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has as yet been levied.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Judge J. E. Barber, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income a. $200 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hours; each attorney has a key. Located in courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 1820.

Annual report not rec'd.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Mrs Charlotte Cunningham, Co. Supt. Income 1919–20, $66, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $33.27.

Total vols. 965. Teachers 145: elem. 122; high 23. School districts: elem. 103; high 2; union 2; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $2621.96; high $1117.58. Vols. in schools: elem. 51,666; high 3427.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy E. Simpson, Prin. Miss Willson, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1507. Added 80 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

McArthur.

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Stanley, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

SHASTA CO.—Continued.

Redding.

REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Bal. July 1, 1919, $85.42. Annual income 1919–20, $1500 (from city). Total payments $1424.15. Bal. July 1, 1920, $161.27. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 21 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 3848. Added 103. Rep'd 200. Cardholders 663. Added 334; cancelled 20. Circulation 7801: books 7460; periodicals 341.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Ida Southern is acting librarian during the four months' leave of absence given to Mrs Jennie Taylor.—Redding *Searchlight*, Ag 19

SHASTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

SHASTA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. O. Osborn, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1747. Added 112: purchase 72; gift 40. Teachers 12; pupils 200.

SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 910 sq. mi. Pop. 1783.

Assessed valuation $2,752,109 (taxable for county $2,440,615).

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. a. 135.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income 1919–20, $15, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $12.75.

Total vols. 240. Teachers 22: elem. 17; high 5. School districts: elem. 15; high, jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $216.96; high $202.31. Vols. in schools: elem. 9220; high 835.

SIERRA CO.—Continued.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. W. Hughes, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 712. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 21.

Annual report not rec'd.

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,545.

Assessed valuation $27,068,051 (taxable for county $21,639,880).

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Marion Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1919, $883.63. Annual income 1919–20, $13,288.11 (from taxation $6366.03, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5295; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $109; from other sources $1518.08). Total payments $12,146.68. Bal. July 1, 1920, $2025.06. 116 employees: 4 in office; 112 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 120, as follows: community 24—Bray, Callahans, Dorris, Dunsmuir (r. r.), Edgewood, Etna Mills (r. r.), Finley Camp, Fort Jones (r. r.), Gazelle (r. r), Greenview (r. r.), Granada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hilt, Hornbrook, Little Shasta, Montague, Mt. Dome, Oak Bar, Sawyers Bar, Sisson (r. r), Weed (r. r.), Yreka (r. r.) and Co. Hospital (r. r.) in Yreka: school districts that have joined 90 (96 school branches)—Azalea, Bailey Hill, Big Springs, Bogus, Callahans, Cedar Park, Center, Cherry Creek, Columbus, Copper, Cottonwood, Delphic, Dillon, Dorris, Douglas, Dunsmuir, Dunsmuir High, East Fork, Edgewood, Etna Union, Excelsior, Fall Creek, Foothill, Forks, Fort Jones, Franklin, French Creek, Gazelle, Greenhorn, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Honolulu, Horse Creek, Indian Creek, Irving, Junction, Kidder Creek, Klamath City, Lakeview, La Lake, Lincoln, Little Shasta, Lone Star, Lowden, Lowood, McCloud, McConaughy, Macdoel, Meamber, Mill Creek, Moffat Creek,

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Mono, Montague, Mound, Mt. Dome, Mt. Hebron, Oak Grove, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Prosperous, Quartz Valley, Red Rock, Redd, Rhett Lake, Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Rose, Salmon River, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Seiad, Shady Dell, Shasta River, Shasta View, Sheep Mountain, Shelvin Rock, Siskiyou Union High (incl. Dorris, Fort Jones, McCloud, Sisson and Weed High, beside main high school at Yreka), Sisson, Snowden, Spring, Summit Union, Table Rock, Tamarack, Vineland, Washington, Willow Creek, Yreka (incl. Yreka Kindergarten). 380 periodicals (360 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 379 mags. Distributed: 20 to office; 360 to branches.

Total books, etc. 39,353: books 29,772; pamphlets 3470; maps 209; prints 5644; music records 191; charts 56; globes 11. Added 7769: books 4825 (purchase 4732, gift or exchange 93); pamphlets 2605; maps 4; prints 294; music records 3; charts 30; globes 8. Withdrawn 34: books 28 by discard; music records 6. Cardholders 6123. Added 1361; cancelled 1400. Circulation 227,224: books 196,728; periodicals 1067; other material 29,429. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 357 (254 from State Library). 2011 shipments (34,056 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 76 visits were made to 45 branches. 518 visits were made to headquarters by custodians. 5 branches were established; 10 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Board of Supervisors has given us a three cent tax rate for the coming year.

Miss Hazel E. Askey gave up her work in the Siskiyou County Free Library September 1. September 7 she was married to Mr W. C. McMayburn. They are now living at Montague. Mrs McMayburn distinguished herself by her enthusiastic and conscientious work. She will be greatly missed in library circles.

Miss Marion Morse was appointed Librarian of the Siskiyou County Free Library September 7. At the same time the salary of Miss Nora Wheeler, first assistant, was raised from $85 to $100 per month and Miss Minnie DeWitt was appointed third assistant.

Both Miss Wheeler and Miss Morse attended the Teachers' Institute held at

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Etna Mills the first week in September. The Librarian was given a place on the program to explain to the teachers the county library system and the resources of the Siskiyou County Free Library that are at their command.

During the month of September the library has shipped out to the different schools and branches 8149 books and 854 maps, globes, charts, pictures, and other material in 269 shipments. 57 teachers have called at the office.

September 19 the Librarian started out with Mrs Kate Horn, County Superintendent of Schools of Siskiyou County, on a trip covering the western part of the county. We went over 260 miles, 138 of which were traveled on mules, and much of that in the pouring rain. 17 schools and branches were visited.

MARION MORSE, Lib'n.

The .3 m. tax rate for 1920–21 will raise about $6491.

SISKIYOU CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 3, 1920. Open daily. Located in office of hospital.

Total vols. 20. Added 60; ret'd 40. Circulation 240: fiction 230; juvenile 10.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers, courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 800.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. Mrs Kate Horn, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined county free library Aug. 1915. Income 1919–20, $79, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $79.

Teachers 164: elem. 136; high 28. School districts: elem. 94; high: district 1; union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: high $3051.41. Vols. in schools: elem. 32,358; high 3500.

Azalea School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sisson).

AZALEA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude Noble, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 83 (35 special requests); ret'd 92. Cardholders 6. Cancelled 1. Circulation 673: fiction 372; misc. 300.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Bailey Hill School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hilt).

BAILEY HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 11, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 272 (170 special requests); ret'd 278. Cardholders 60. Circulation 2316: fiction 19; juvenile 2212; misc. 84.

Beaver Creek School Dist. (P. O. Gottville; no exp. office).

BEAVER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 17, 1917.

Cardholders cancelled 6.

This school has been suspended.

Big Springs School Dist. (P. O. Montague, R. R. A, Box 72; exp. Montague).

BIG SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pearl Gould, Custodian. Est. April 7, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 363 (194 special requests); ret'd 474. Cardholders 51. Added 51. Circulation 3115: fiction 96; juvenile 2748; misc. 172; current mags. 99.

Black Butte School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sisson).

BLACK BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 12, 1917.

Total vols. 8. Added 82 (1 special request); ret'd 162. Cardholders 9. Cancelled 8. Circulation 1269: fiction 7; juvenile 660; misc. 602.

This school was consolidated with Sisson grammar school.

Bogus School Dist. (P. O. Ager; no exp. office).

BOGUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 24, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 153 (45 special requests); ret'd 152. Cardholders 12. Cancelled 2. Circulation 513: fiction 53; juvenile 389; misc. 71.

Bray.

BRAY BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alfred Paget, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1915; re-est. May 29, 1920 Located in bunkhouse.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Bray—Continued.

Total vols. 3. Added 3 special requests. Sent from State Library 3. Circulation 6, all fiction.

Callahans (No exp. office).

CALLAHANS BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 9, 1917. Open during post office hours. Located in Farrington's store and post office.

Total vols. 86. Added 226; ret'd 140. Cardholders 20. Cancelled 31. Circulation 900: fiction 890; misc. 10.

CALLAHANS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie Haskell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 189 (82 special requests); ret'd 191. Cardholders 13. Cancelled 19. Circulation 1237: fiction 20; juvenile 913; misc. 304.

Cedar Park School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Edgewood).

CEDAR PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 3, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 147. Added 184 (75 special requests); ret'd 41. Cardholders 15. Added 2. Circulation 1115: fiction 55; juvenile 516; misc. 544.

Center School Dist. (P. O. Ager; no exp. office).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anna F. Elder, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 211 (84 special requests); ret'd 210. Cardholders 15. Added 9. Circulation 597: fiction 10; juvenile 571; misc. 16.

Cherry Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

CHERRY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 209 (102 special requests); ret'd 210. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 8. Added 2. Circulation 1335: fiction 21; juvenile 1025; misc. 204; current mags. 85.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Columbus School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

COLUMBUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 22, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 238 (98 special requests); ret'd 245. Cardholders 8. Added 2. Circulation 548: fiction 40; juvenile 503; misc. 5.

Copper (No exp. office).

COPPER BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 7, 1919.

Vols. added 68 (12 special requests). Cardholders cancelled 10. Circulation 246: fiction 186; juvenile 60.

This branch was discontinued Sept. 1919.

COPPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 3, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 112 (36 special requests); ret'd 112. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 734: fiction 90; juvenile 396; misc. 248.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hornbrook).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pearl Thomas, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29. Added 752 (513 special requests); ret'd 559. Cardholders 89. Cancelled 12. Circulation 7679: fiction 22; juvenile 7539; misc. 118.

Delphic School Dist. (P. O. Montague, R. R. A; exp. Montague).

DELPHIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 30, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 157 (81 special requests); ret'd 156. Cardholders 21. Added 21. Circulation 1441: fiction 112; juvenile 1075; misc. 254.

Dillon School Dist. (P. O. Blue Nose; no exp. office).

DILLON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Queene Huey, Custodian. Est. Sept. 20, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 123 (16 special requests); ret'd 122. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 21. Cancelled 2. Circulation 1431: fiction 55; juvenile 689; misc. 687.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Dorris.

DORRIS BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. E. Fox, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1915; re-est. July 29, 1919. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in ice cream parlor.

Total vols. 95. Added 225 (31 special requests); ret'd 168. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 100. Added 100. Circulation 1811: fiction 1801; misc. 10.

DORRIS HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 4, 1919. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 46 special requests; ret'd 45. Sent from State Library 24. Cardholders 15. Added 15. Circulation 90: fiction 50; misc. 40.

This school is a branch of the Siskiyou union high school.

DORRIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geneva Boggs, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 206. Added 569 (431 special requests); ret'd 428. Cardholders 53. Cancelled 23. Circulation 5474: fiction 10; juvenile 5363; misc. 101.

Douglas School Dist. (P. O. Etna Mills; no exp. office).

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 23, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 81 (44 special requests); ret'd 79. Cardholders 6. Cancelled 6. Circulation 1550: fiction 78; juvenile 501; misc. 971.

Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank T. Scott, Custodian. Est. Feb. 2, 1916. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in S. P. clubhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 252. Added 264 (41 special requests); ret'd 223. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 430. Cancelled 47. Circulation 1491: fiction 1286; juvenile 129; misc. 76.

DUNSMUIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. W. Palmer, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911; branch est. Oct. 10, 1917. 12 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 360. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 20.

Annual report not rec'd.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Dunsmuir—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 2. Added 28 special requests; ret'd 26. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 67. Added 47.

DUNSMUIR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harry A. Burch, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 191. Added 1271 (1061 special requests); ret'd 1111. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 389. Added 44. Circulation 14,573: juvenile 12,811; misc. 1762.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. F. T. Scott, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 1039.

Annual report not rec'd.

East Fork School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

EAST FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hetty S. Lowden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 161. Added 301 (161 special requests): ret'd 222. Cardholders 14. Added 1. Circulation 1592: fiction 63: juvenile 827: misc. 702.

Edgewood.

EDGEWOOD BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucile Whitley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1917. Open during store hours. Located in store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 112. Added 239 (29 special requests); ret'd 204. Cardholders 80. Added 22. Circulation 266: fiction 199; juvenile 17; misc. 22; current mags. 28.

EDGEWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 16, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 343 (135 special requests); ret'd 288. Cardholders 39. Added 11. Circulation 2298: fiction 89; juvenile 1646; misc. 563.

Etna Mills (No exp. office).

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vivian Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Etna Mills—Continued.

Nov. 1904; branch est. Jan. 6, 1916. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall, rent free. 4 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 1455: books a. 1243; pamphlets a. 212. Cardholders a. 92.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 165. Added 495 (96 special requests); ret'd 476. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 92. Cancelled 67. Circulation 1688: fiction 1259; juvenile 277; misc. 81; current mags. 71.

‖ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. R. Kerr, Prin. Est. 1892. Destroyed by fire May 16, 1913. Re-est. Branch est. Sept. 9, 1916.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 85.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cardholders from Co. cancelled 66.

This branch was discontinued June 30, 1920.

ETNA UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Kate Baldwin, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 558 (398 special requests); ret'd 622. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 122. Cancelled 12. Circulation 8534: juvenile 8446; misc. 88.

Excelsior School Dist. (P. O. Montague, R. R. A; exp. Montague).

EXCELSIOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 7, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 247 (56 special requests); ret'd 247. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 8. Cancelled 4. Circulation 654: fiction 117; juvenile 471; misc. 66.

Fall Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Copco).

FALL CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 20, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33. Added 159 (68 special requests): ret'd 177. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 19. Added 6. Circulation 1155: fiction 72; juvenile 843; misc. 240.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Finley Camp (P. O. Etna Mills; no exp. office).

FINLEY CAMP BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Herbert Finley, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 16. Added 116 (4 special requests); ret'd 115.

Foothill School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Montague).

FOOTHILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 68. Added 109 (27 special requests); ret'd 41. Cardholders 12. Cancelled 4. Circulation 478: fiction 14; juvenile 346; misc. 118.

Forks School Dist. (P. O. Forks of Salmon; no exp. office).

FORKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annie Stanfield, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Added 161 (79 special requests); ret'd 57. Cardholders 39. Added 21. Circulation 1819: fiction 92; juvenile 1104; misc. 534; current mags. 89.

Fort Jones (No exp. office).

FORT JONES BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bower, Custodian. Est. Aug. 19, 1916. Open Mon. 2 to 5 p.m.; Wed. 4 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 197. Added 287 (34 special requests); ret'd 286. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 105. Cancelled 172. Circulation 1295: fiction 1209; juvenile 45; misc. 41.

FORT JONES HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH. SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 4, 1919. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 51 special requests; ret'd 50. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 30. Added 30. Circulation 51, all fiction.

This school is a branch of the Siskiyou union high school.

FORT JONES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. George Luttrell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 59. Added 403 (295 special requests); ret'd 613. Cardholders 67. Cancelled 2. Circulation 7463: fiction 22; juvenile 6912; misc. 529.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Franklin School Dist. (P. O. Etna Mills; no exp. office).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 173 (96 special requests); ret'd 173. Cardholders 15. Cancelled 4. Circulation 1261: fiction 40; juvenile 1220; misc. 1.

French Creek School Dist. (P. O. Etna Mills; no exp. office).

FRENCH CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 2, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Added 165 (104 special requests); ret'd 93. Cardholders 15. Added 9. Circulation 714: fiction 177; juvenile 524; misc. 7; current mags. 6.

Gazelle.

GAZELLE BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Calvin McDonald, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1915. Open during store hours. Located in store and post office. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 195. Circulation 298 (21 special requests); ret'd 249. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 82. Cancelled 46. Circulation 596: fiction 473; juvenile 22; misc. 69; current mags. 32.

GAZELLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucille McDuff, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 71. Added 481 (325 special requests); ret'd 416. Cardholders 30. Added 3. Circulation 3942: fiction 7; juvenile 3129; misc. 806.

Gazelle Mountain (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

GAZELLE MOUNTAIN BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 29, 1918.

Cardholders cancelled 14.

This branch has been discontinued.

Greenhorn School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

GREENHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Helmuth, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 132 (37 special requests); ret'd 133. Cardholders 22. Added 11. Circulation 775: fiction 38; juvenile 737.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Greenview (No exp. office).

GREENVIEW BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. E. Harris, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1916. Open during store and post office hours. Located in store and post office. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 218 (23 special requests); ret'd 207. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 98. Added 21. Circulation 610: fiction 586; misc. 24.

GREENVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. August Geney, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 274 (170 special requests); ret'd 267. Cardholders 25. Added 2. Circulation 2415: juvenile 2398; current mags. 17.

Grenada.

GRENADA BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Iva Bartee, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 32. Added 26 (11 special requests); ret'd 33. Circulation 117: fiction 57; juvenile 33; misc. 27.

GRENADA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beulah Carpenter, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 140. Added 412 (288 special requests); ret'd 306. Cardholders 62. Added 24. Circulation 4876: fiction 615; juvenile 3475; misc. 786.

Hamburg (No exp. office).

HAMBURG BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Johnston, Custodian. Est. July 29, 1916. Open during store hours. Located in Johnston's store.

Total vols. 7. Ret'd 26. Cardholders 21. Cancelled 31. Circulation 10, all fiction.

HAMBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 118 (13 special requests); ret'd 116. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 876: fiction 47; juvenile 755; misc. 74.

Happy Camp (No exp. office).

HAPPY CAMP BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. N. D. Evans, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1915. Open during store hours. Located in custodian's store.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Happy Camp—Continued.

Total vols. 80. Added 206 (11 special requests); ret'd 185. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 6. Cancelled 23. Circulation 421: fiction 404; misc. 17.

HAPPY CAMP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 153 (73 special requests); ret'd 148. Cardholders 28. Added 2. Circulation 978: fiction 25; juvenile 949; misc. 4.

Hawkinsville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

HAWKINSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alma Liljegreen, Custodian. Est. March 3, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 36. Added 397 (229 special requests); ret'd 362. Cardholders 28. Cancelled 25. Circulation 3555: fiction 51; juvenile 2716; misc. 788.

Hilt.

HILT BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. A. Lewton, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1915. Located in Hilt clubhouse.

Total vols. 128. Added 273 (5 special requests); ret'd 213. Cardholders 30. Cancelled 23. Circulation 964: fiction 907; juvenile 29; misc. 28.

Honolulu School Dist. (P. O. Gottville; no exp. office).

HONOLULU SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 128 (81 special requests); ret'd 129. Cardholders 21. Added 6. Circulation 834: fiction 94; juvenile 739; misc. 1.

Hornbrook.

HORNBROOK BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. Rader, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1916. Open during store hours. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 60. Added 204 (5 special requests); ret'd 228. Cardholders 185. Added 28. Circulation 1292; fiction 1232; juvenile 23; misc. 37.

Horse Creek School Dist. (P. O. Oak Bar; no exp. office).

HORSE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Johnson, Custodian. Est. June 1. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Horse Creek School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 81. Added 154 (78 special requests); ret'd 164. Cardholders 6. Circulation 549: fiction 81; juvenile 196; misc. 272.

Humbug School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hornbrook).

HUMBUG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 30, 1915.

This school has been suspended.

Independence School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

INDEPENDENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 2, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 112 (16 special requests); ret'd 116. Cardholders 6. Cancelled 3. Circulation 341: fiction 68; juvenile 254; misc. 19.

This school has beeu consolidated with Gazelle.

Indian Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Happy Camp).

INDIAN CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. E. Barrett, Custodian. Est. May 28, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 37. Added 163 (57 special requests); ret'd 151. Cardholders 22. Cancelled 1. Circulation 1225: fiction 208; juvenile 680; misc. 337.

Irving School Dist. (P. O. Somes Bar; no exp. office).

IRVING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 8, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 81. Added 155 (49 special requests); ret'd 209. Cardholders 39. Added 25. Circulation 1061: fiction 143; juvenile 514; misc. 404.

Junction School Dist. (P. O. Somes Bar; no exp. office).

JUNCTION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laurel Johnston, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 64 (16 special requests); ret'd 60. Cardholders 9. Cancelled 5. Circulation 515: fiction 21; juvenile 341; misc. 153.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Kidder Creek School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

KIDDER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 206 (106 special requests); ret'd 194. Cardholders 5. Cancelled 6. Circulation 1549: fiction 36; juvenile 1512; misc. 1.

Klamath City School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hornbrook).

KLAMATH CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pearl Bruer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 143 (57 special requests); ret'd 161. Cardholders 10. Cancelled 23. Circulation 1153: fiction 6; juvenile 566; misc. 581.

Klamath School Dist. (P. O. Oak Bar; no exp. office).

KLAMATH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders cancelled 3.

This school has been suspended.

Lakeview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dorris).

LAKEVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lois T. Keep, Custodian. Est. Oct. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 62. Added 111 (9 special requests); ret'd 102. Cardholders 5. Cancelled 4. Circulation 464: fiction 70; juvenile 137; misc. 257.

La Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dorris).

LA LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Loraine McHenry, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Added 98 (59 special requests); ret'd 81. Cardholders 15. Circulation 1290: fiction 22; juvenile 1028; misc. 240.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY Mrs Mary B. Johnson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 234 (62 special requests); ret'd 236. Cardholders 34. Cancelled 3. Circulation 1973: fiction 317; juvenile 879; misc. 777.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Little Shasta (No exp. office).

LITTLE SHASTA BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anna Soule, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1915. Open during post office hours. Located in post office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 191 (23 special requests); ret'd 257. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 74. Added 1. Circulation 466: fiction 287; misc. 54; current mags. 125.

LITTLE SHASTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Estella Skillen, Custodian. Est. Jan. 18, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 156 (44 special requests); ret'd 225. Cardholders 15. Cancelled 5. Circulation 498: fiction, 33; juvenile 426; misc. 34; current mags. 5.

Lone Star School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

LONE STAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 21, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 68 (16 special requests); ret'd 68. Cardholders 6. Cancelled 2. Circulation 56: fiction 2; juvenile 54.

Lowden School Dist. (P. O. Seiad Valley; no exp. office).

LOWDEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 19, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 94 (7 special requests); ret'd 96. Cardholders 9. Added 2. Circulation 144: juvenile 22; misc. 122.

Lowood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hornbrook).

LOWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Moeita Zinn, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 30. Added 151 (108 special requests); ret'd 193. Cardholders 16. Cancelled 5. Circulation 1759: fiction 133; juvenile 312; misc. 1314.

McCloud.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. Chas. Ford, in charge. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee 50 cts. per mo. 1 employee. Open to public week days 1 to 5.30, 7 to 10 p.m. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

McCloud—Continued.

Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. 39 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. a. 1200.

Annual report not received.

MCCLOUD HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bessie M. Courtright, Prin. Est. Oct. 4, 1919. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 36 special requests; ret'd 35. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 30. Added 30. Circulation 36, all fiction.

This school is a branch of the Siskiyou union high school.

MCCLOUD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 30, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 138. Added 1174 (865 special requests); ret'd 1131. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 259. Added 12. Circulation 9860: juvenile 7871; misc. 1989.

McConaughy School Dist. (P. O. Etna Mills; no exp. office).

MCCONAUGHY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 20, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 180 (103 special requests); ret'd 181. Cardholders 10. Cancelled 4. Circulation 2813: fiction 23; juvenile 1326; misc. 1464.

Macdoel School Dist.

MACDOEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 29, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 231 (75 special requests); ret'd 230. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 41. Cancelled 13. Circulation 1364: fiction 139; juvenile 1223; misc. 2.

Meamber School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

MEAMBER SCHOOL DIST BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 16, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 259 (111 special requests); ret'd 149. Cardholders 16. Added 2. Circulation 819: fiction 62; juvenile 754; misc. 3.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Meridian School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dorris).

MERIDIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 30, 1916.

Cardholders cancelled 10.

This school has been suspended.

Mill Creek School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

MILL CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 96 (28 special requests); ret'd 101. Cardholders 21. Cancelled 14. Circulation 480: fiction 51; juvenile 427; misc. 2.

Moffat Creek School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

MOFFAT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Walter Stone, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 111 (30 special requests); ret'd 111. Cardholders 11. Circulation 303: fiction 27; juvenile 252; misc. 24.

Mono School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

MONO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Blomquist, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 83 (51 special requests); ret'd 106. Cardholders 12. Added 2. Circulation 514: fiction 147; juvenile 305; misc. 62.

Montague.

MONTAGUE BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs George W. Meyer, Custodian. Est. Feb. 22, 1916. Open during store hours. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 119. Added 270 (40 special requests); ret'd 279. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 108. Added 16. Circulation 424: fiction 421; misc. 3.

MONTAGUE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carl F. Anderson, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 794 (555 special requests); ret'd 786. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 67. Cancelled 33. Circulation 4698: fiction 6; juvenile 4402; misc. 290.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Mound School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

MOUND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 7, 1915. 3 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 154 (49 special requests); ret'd 153. Cardholders 9. Circulation 549: fiction 11; juvenile 444; misc. 94.

Mount Dome (No exp. office).

MOUNT DOME BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marguerite Laird, Custodian. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 6. Added 103 (18 special requests); ret'd 97. Cardholders 18. Added 18. Circulation 171, all fiction.

MOUNT DOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Wixson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61. Added 152 (57 special requests); ret'd 93. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 15. Added 4. Circulation 1495: fiction 42; juvenile 509; misc. 944.

Mount Hebron School Dist.

MOUNT HEBRON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 196 (95 special requests); ret'd 193. Cardholders 20. Added 10. Circulation 1163: fiction 53; juvenile 1044; misc. 66.

Oak Bar (No exp. office).

OAK BAR BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henry Barton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1915. Located in Barton's store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Added 236 (1 special request); ret'd 248. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 34. Cancelled 8. Circulation 256: fiction 204; juvenile 3; misc. 8; current mags. 41.

Oak Grove School Dist. (P. O. Beswick; no exp. office).

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Catherine Billingsley, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 116 (93 special requests); ret'd 120. Cardholders 16. Added 10. Circulation 521: fiction 54; juvenile 286; misc. 181.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Oro Fino School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

ORO FINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Kate Bailey, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 168 (116 special requests); ret'd 157. Cardholders 11. Added 1. Circulation 1056: fiction 50; juvenile 962; misc. 44.

Orr Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bray).

ORR LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marie Van Loon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1916. 3 mags, rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 98 (33 special requests); ret'd 87. Cardholders 39. Added 10. Circulation 817: fiction 15; juvenile 418; misc. 384.

Prosperous School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Calor).

PROSPEROUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude T. Moore, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Totals vols. 39. Added 203 (106 special requests); ret'd 186. Cardholders 16. Added 8. Circulation 778: fiction 12; juvenile 743; misc. 23.

Quartz Valley School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

QUARTZ VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 159 (43 special requests); ret'd 159. Cardholders 31. Added 15. Circulation 633: fiction 78; juvenile 554; misc. 1.

Red Rock School Dist. (P. O. Tecnor; no exp. office).

RED ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 23, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 114 (82 special requests); ret'd 194. Cardholders 6. Circulation 979: fiction 54; juvenile 686; misc. 226.

Redd School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Montague).

REDD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anna Kenyon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Redd School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 2. Added 105 (28 special requests); ret'd 164. Cardholders 11. Added 1. Circulation 1241: fiction 16; juvenile 501; misc. 724.

Rhett Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merrill, Ore.).

RHETT LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 255 (85 special requests); ret'd 237. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 5. Added 1. Circulation 482: fiction 112; juvenile 363; misc. 7.

Riverside School Dist. (P. O. Walker; no exp. office).

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Quigley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 168 (55 special requests); ret'd 169. Cardholders 61. Added 3. Circulation 685: fiction 164; juvenile 498; misc. 23.

Rocky Mountain School Dist. (P. O. Walker; no exp. office).

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 3, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 139 (41 special requests); ret'd 156. Cardholders 10. Cancelled 16. Circulation 444: fiction 58; juvenile 383; misc. 3.

Rose School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

ROSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Stella Dobyns, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 81 (4 special requests); ret'd 82. Cardholders 6. Cancelled 3. Circulation 366: juvenile 324; misc. 42.

Salmon River School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cecilville).

SALMON RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 15, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 112 (53 special requests); ret'd 86. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 22. Added 15; cancelled 2. Circulation 350: fiction 37; juvenile 260; misc. 53.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Sawyers Bar (No exp. office).

SAWYERS BAR BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Chas. Bryant, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in post office and store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 214 (56 special requests); ret'd 206. Cardholders 38. Cancelled 36. Circulation 584: fiction 568; juvenile 1; misc. 15.

SAWYERS BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 21, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 39. Added 157 (96 special requests); ret'd 118. Cardholders 23. Cancelled 4. Circulation 1422: fiction 35; juvenile 1207; misc. 180.

Scott River School Dist. (P. O. Scott Bar; no exp. office).

SCOTT RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Added 215 (78 special requests); ret'd 180. Cardholders 32. Added 7. Circulation 172: fiction 20; juvenile 151; misc. 1.

Seiad School Dist. (P. O. Seiad Valley; no exp. office).

SEIAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 3, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43. Added 198 (60 special requests); ret'd 171. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 15. Cancelled 4. Circulation 1293; fiction 253; juvenile 111; misc. 929.

Shady Dell School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Macdoel).

SHADY DELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 19, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 150 (98 special requests); ret'd 196. Cardholders 11. Cancelled 12. Circulation 1103: fiction 96; juvenile 1007.

Shasta River School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

SHASTA RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lucy I. Gordon, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 150 (14 special requests); ret'd 150. Cardholders 19. Added 1. Circulation 817: fiction 34; juvenile 535; misc. 248.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Shasta View School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Edgewood).

SHASTA VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 127 (66 special requests); ret'd 127. Cardholders 16. Added 1. Circulation 524: fiction 20; juvenile 503; misc. 1.

Sheep Mountain School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dorris).

SHEEP MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. M. McCoy, Custodian. Est. July 19, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 114 (15 special requests); ret'd 110. Cardholders 6. Cancelled 10. Circulation 261: fiction 34; juvenile 226; misc. 1.

Shelvin Rock School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hornbrook).

SHELVIN ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 8, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 117 (69 special requests); ret'd 117. Cardholders 17. Added 12. Circulation 805: fiction 29; juvenile 444; misc. 332.

Sisson.

SISSON BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. A. Harper, Custodian. Est. Jan. 29, 1916. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in town hall. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 610. Added 575 (143 special requests); ret'd 388. Sent from State Library 19. Cardholders 178. Cancelled 70. Circulation 3124; fiction 1852; juvenile 746; misc. 348; current mags. 178.

SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. R. F. Hammatt, Forest Supervisor. S. B. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. a. 1900. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Forest Supervisor's office.

Total vols. a. 350.

SISSON HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 4, 1919. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 13 special requests; ret'd 13. Cardholders 25. Added 25. Circulation 13, all fiction.

SISSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 6, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Sisson—Continued.

Total vols. 62. Added 555 (401 special requests); ret'd 921. Cardholders 183. Cancelled 1. Circulation 12,887: fiction 31; juvenile 11,694; misc. 1162.

Snowden School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Montague).

SNOWDEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 295 (184 special requests); ret'd 295. Cardholders 7. Cancelled 5. Circulation 1922: fiction 130; juvenile 1543; misc. 249.

Spring School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Macdoel).

SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 30, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 54 (12 special requests); ret'd 53. Cardholders 17. Added 3. Circulation 152: fiction 31; juvenile 113; misc. 8.

Summit Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Weed).

SUMMIT UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. E. Townes, Custodian. Est. July 20, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 1110 (772 special requests); ret'd 1548. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 373. Added 47. Circulation 19,633: fiction 14; juvenile 18,702; misc. 917.

Table Rock School Dist. (P. O. Montague, R. R. A; exp. Montague).

TABLE ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 18, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 133; ret'd 133. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 813: juvenile 541; misc. 272.

Tamarack School Dist. (P. O. Penoyar via Weed; no exp. office).

TAMARACK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 82 (37 special requests); ret'd 60. Cardholders 29. Added 11. Circulation 691: fiction 85; juvenile 530; misc. 76.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Vineland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

VINELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 6, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 105 (10 special requests); ret'd 105. Cardholders 8. Cancelled 15. Circulation 362: fiction 22; juvenile 318; misc. 22.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. Etna Mills; no exp. office).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva Cummings, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 97 (8 special requests); ret'd 110. Cardholders 9. Cancelled 11. Circulation 325: fiction 35; juvenile 290.

Weed.

WEED BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Johnston, Custodian. Est. April 12, 1917; re-est. Aug. 13, 1919. Open daily 4 to 6 p.m. Located in rooming house no. 1.

Total vols. 102. Added 207 (51 special requests); ret'd 109. Sent from State Library 26. Cardholders 52. Added 79; cancelled 27. Circulation 406: fiction 373; juvenile 18; misc. 15.

WEED HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 4, 1919. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 66 special requests; ret'd 65. Cardholders 30. Added 30. Circulation 66, all fiction.

Wheatfield School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

WHEATFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Circulation 195 (87 special requests); ret'd 193. Cardholders 14. Added 1. Circulation 1494: fiction 51; juvenile 915; misc. 528.

This school has consolidated with Gazelle.

Willow Creek School Dist. (P. O. Ager; no exp. office).

WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Essie Glendinning, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 105 (49 special requests); ret'd 104. Cardholders 5. Cancelled 4. Circulation 559: fiction 37; juvenile 450; misc. 72.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie Dowling, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1919, $444.21. Annual income 1919–20, $1344.14 (from taxation $1306.04, library tax being 18 m. on the dollar; from other sources $38.10). Total payments $1099.46. Bal. July 1, 1920, $688.89. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 18 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 2395: books 2393; maps 2. Books added 139: purchase 59; gift or exchange 80. Lost 8; discarded 28. Cardholders 871. Added 135; cancelled 139. Circulation 13,724: books 13,676; periodicals 22; other material 26.

Total vols. from Co. 526. Added 607 (233 special requests); ret'd 429. Sent from State Library 73. Cardholders 488. Added 115: cancelled 343. Circulation 6656: fiction 5187; juvenile 877; misc. 592.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Ida L. Mathewson has resigned as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Carnegie Library, and Mrs J. F. Dwyer has been appointed in her place, the appointment taking effect July 1, 1920.

NELLIE DOWLING, Lib'n.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marion Morse, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1915. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 719. Circulation 621: fiction 266; juvenile 37; misc. 173; current mags. 145.

SISKIYOU UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. W. Houck, Prin. Myrtle Williamson, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Oct. 1916. Branch est. Oct. 4, 1919. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 160.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 8. Added 68 special requests; ret'd 60. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 349. Added 349. Circulation 96, all fiction.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Yreka—Continued.

YREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Neilon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 67. Added 2239 (1570 special requests); ret'd 2212. Cardholders 206. Cancelled 30. Circulation 22,156: fiction 80; juvenile 19,727; misc. 2292; current mags. 57.

YREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA KINDERGARTEN. Est. Sept. 19, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 7 special requests; ret'd 6. Circulation 14: fiction 7; misc. 7.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 40,602.

Assessed valuation $32,503,428 (taxable for county $28,528,135).

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 6, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1919, $5945.80. Annual income 1919–20, $13,814.86 (from taxation $9329.50, library tax being .35 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2602.91; from other sources $1882.45). Total payments $14,434.94. Bal. July 1, 1920, $5325.72. 9 employees: 4 in office; 5 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Armijo Union High School. Total branches 62, as follows: community 13—Benicia (r. r.), Cement, Cordelia, Dixon (r. r.), Fairfield-Suisun (r. r.) and courthouse in Fairfield-Suisun, Good Templars Home, Grizzly Island, Mare Island, Rio Vista (r. r.), South Vallejo (r. r.), Vacaville (r. r.), Vallejo (r. r); school districts that have joined 49—Alamo, American Canyon, Armijo High, Benicia (incl. Glen Cove, Kindergarten, Main, Primary, Sulphur Springs, West End), Binghamton, Browns Valley, Canright, Cement, Center, Cooper, Crescent Island, Crystal, Currey, Davis, Denverton, Dixon, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Gomer, Grant, Green Valley, Hunter, Kings, Lagoon, Maine Prairie, Milzner, Montezuma, Montgomery, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pena, Pitts, Pleasants Valley, Rhine, Rockville, Round Hill, Silveyville, Solano, Suisun, Toland,

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vacaville, Willow Spring, Wolfskill. 329 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 130 newspapers; 199 mags. Distributed: 77 to office; 252 to branches.

Total books, etc. 26,522: books 25,648; pamphlets 209; maps 68; prints 63; music records 490; charts 14; globes 30. Added 5754: books 5253 (purchase 5188, gift or exchange 65); maps 41; prints 45; music records 411; charts 4. Books discarded 33; rep'd 2000; reb'd 5. Cardholders 2156: headquarters 1252; branches 904. Added 459; cancelled 47. Circulation 149,574 (headquarters 20,040, branches 129,534): books 146,052; periodicals 2430; other material 1092. Vols. loaned to other libs. 48; borrowed from other libs. 421 (348 from State Library). 817 shipments (12,761 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 92 visits were made to 52 branches. 130 visits were made to headquarters by 39 custodians. 2 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1920-21 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $11,411.

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Louise Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. A. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4033. Added 100.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Income 1919–20, $112, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $36.60.

Total vols. 530. Teachers 188; elem. 135; high 53. School districts: elem. 51 (incl. 2 jt.); high: city 2; district 1; union 3; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $3547.03; high $3842.92. Vols. in schools: elem. 40,506; high 10,819.

Alamo School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dorothy McFarland, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1918. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Alamo School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 215. Added 212 (121 special requests); ret'd 167. Circulation 565: fiction 218; juvenile 317; misc. 30.

American Canyon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cordelia).

AMERICAN CANYON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 11, 1915.

This school has lapsed.

Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Houlahan, Lb'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. 1 employee. Open 23 hours a week. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 3300. Cardholders a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 722. Added 461 (201 special requests); ret'd 491. Sent from State Library 13. Circulation 1620: fiction 990; juvenile 250; misc. 380.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Miller, Prin. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 40.

Annual report not rec'd.

BENICIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 15, 1920.

Total vols. 85. Added 77 special requests; ret'd 8. Circulation 350, all juvenile.

Binghamton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

BINGHAMTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Goodwin, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1914. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 292. Added 216 (105 special requests); ret'd 146. Circulation 1600: fiction 700; juvenile 580; misc. 320.

Browns Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

BROWNS VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Millie Lowenthal, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 255. Added 220 (96 special requests); ret'd 108. Circulation 2351, all juvenile.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Canright School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Rio Vista).

CANRIGHT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene Downey, Custodian. Est. March 7, 1918.

Cement.

CEMENT BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Kuhlenbeck, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1915. Open daily. Located in grocery store.

Total vols. 680. Added 507 (201 special requests); ret'd 522. Circulation 3268: fiction 2645; misc. 623.

CEMENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Cavanagh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 277. Added 268 (107 special reqrests); ret'd 225. Circulation 2438: fiction 50; juvenile 2368; misc. 20.

Center School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fairfield).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Etta Peabody, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 476. Added 210 (51 special requests); ret'd 453. Circulation 4580: fiction 30; juvenile 4530; misc. 20.

Cooper School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

COOPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Stadtfeld, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 4 special requests; ret'd 4. Circulation 10, all juvenile.

Cordelia.

CORDELIA BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marie M. Glashoff, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1918. Open daily. Located in hardware store.

Total vols. 548. Added 280 (65 special requests); ret'd 332. Cardholders 113. Added 26; cancelled 5. Circulation 2204: fiction 1685; juvenile 366; misc. 153.

Crescent Island School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Suisun).

CRESCENT ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harriet Roudebush, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1914. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 1 special request; ret'd 1. Circulation 2, all juvenile.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Crystal School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Suisun).

CRYSTAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jasper Finney, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1914. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 789. Added 299 (55 special requests); ret'd 674. Circulation 6520: juvenile 6354; misc. 156.

Currey School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

CURREY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ella P. Hay, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1916. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Added 23 (15 special requests); ret'd 14. Circulation 650: fiction 10; juvenile 615; misc. 25.

Davis Joint School Dist.

DAVIS JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 23, 1916.

This branch is served by Yolo Co. Free Library, as schoolhouse is in Yolo Co.

Denverton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Suisun).

DENVERTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen E. Barnes, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1916.

Total vols. 24. Added 24 special requests; ret'd 24. Circulation 165, all juvenile.

Dixon.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. April 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Leta Hutchinson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2053.22. Annual income 1919–20, $2515.40 (from taxation $2466.15, library tax being 5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $49.25). Total payments $2857.40. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1711.22. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 47 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; 5 newspapers; 42 mags. (1 from Co.).

Total vols. 3996. Added 600: purchase 211; gift or exchange 11; binding 28; deposit 340. Lost 3; discarded 22; rep'd 125; reb'd 50. Cardholders 700. Added 119; cancelled 271. Circulation 11,640: books 10,617; periodicals 1023.

Total vols. from Co. 865. Added 251 (65 special requests); ret'd 174. Sent

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Dixon—Continued.

from State Library 23. Circulation 2245: fiction 1494; juvenile 612; misc. 139.

DIXON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. A. Jacobs, Custodian. Est. Oct. 14, 1918. 2 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 240. Added 217 (185 special requests); ret'd 170. Circulation 2300, all juvenile.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Hooper, Prin. Est. 1892. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 12 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1080. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 94.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elmira School Dist.

ELMIRA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cora E. Fraser, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1915. 1 mag. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 87. Added 64 (42 special requests); ret'd 52. Circulation 875; fiction 2; juvenile 848; misc. 25.

Fairfield-Suisun.

FAIRFIELD-SUISUN BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara B. Dills, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Armijo Union High School. 67 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4636. Added 2247 (385 special requests); ret'd 899. Sent from State Library 123. Cardholders 1252. Added 187; cancelled 21. Circulation 20,040: fiction 10,659; juvenile 6080; misc. 1540; current mags. 1761.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. W. Everett, Prin. Est. 1891; branch est. Sept. 1, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly

Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 131.

Annual report not rec'd.

Served through the Fairfield-Suisun branch.

COURTHOUSE BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 6, 1919.

Total vols. 8.

FAIRFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mark G. Woods, Custodian. Est. July 28, 1915. 12 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Fairfield-Suisun—Continued.

Total vols. 713. Added 208 (150 special requests); ret'd 130. Circulation 6450: juvenile 6420; misc. 30.

SOLANO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Falls School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cordelia).

FALLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Kinlock, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1917.

Total vols. 198. Added 102 (28 special requests); ret'd 14. Circulation 1970: juvenile 1950; misc. 20.

Gomer School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Suisun).

GOMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruby Laddy, Custodian. Est. Aug. 20, 1914. 4 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 138 (120 special requests); ret'd 128. Circulation 1989: fiction 45; juvenile 1857; misc. 87.

Good Templars Home (P. O. and exp. Vallejo).

GOOD TEMPLARS HOME BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hascomb, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1918. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 141.

This branch was discontinued April. 1920.

Grant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

GRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Isabel Dunnagan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1914. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 373. Added 243 (125 special requests); ret'd 139. Circulation 3158: fiction 28; juvenile 3078; misc. 52.

Green Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cordelia).

GREEN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Weeks, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 18 special requests; ret'd 28. Circulation 1200: fiction 22; juvenile 1130; misc. 48.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Grizzly Island (P. O. and exp. Dutton's Landing).

GRIZZLY ISLAND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. E. Mansell, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1918. Open daily. Located at Mansell's ranch.

Vols. added 55 special requests; ret'd 55. Circulation 108: fiction 85; misc. 23.

Hunter School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vallejo).

HUNTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen J. Boland, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 78. Added 53 (18 special requests; ret'd 2. Circulation 755: fiction 10; juvenile 722; misc. 23.

King School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

KING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gladys E. Kenyon, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1915.

Total vols. 14. Added 14 special requests; ret'd 14. Circulation 84, all juvenile.

Lagoon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

LAGOON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Madge Jackson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 365. Added 256 (56 special requests); ret'd 246. Circulation 3251: fiction 24; juvenile 3075; misc. 152.

Maine Prairie School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

MAINE PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edna C. Ridley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 17, 1915. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 223. Added 123; ret'd 179. Circulation 2150: fiction 240; juvenile 1882; misc. 28.

Mare Island.

MARE ISLAND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maude L. Mast, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1919. Located in Rodman Naval Club.

Total vols. 153. Added 88 (28 special requests); ret'd 140. Sent from State Library 31.

See U. S. Navy Department, Bureau of Navigation, Sixth Division. Report of Libraries—Twelfth Naval District, in July 1920 number of News Notes of California Libraries, p. 368 to 371.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Milzner School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

MILZNER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marie Cox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1916.

Total vols. 199. Added 150 (48 special requests); ret'd 150. Circulation 1642: fiction 10; juvenile 1582; misc. 50.

Montezuma School Dist. (P. O. Suisun, care A. E. Bullard, clerk).

MONTEZUMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Emma Wetherell, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1914. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 88. Added 77 (41 special requests); ret'd 58. Circulation 760: fiction 20; juvenile 712; misc. 28.

Montgomery Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Davis).

MONTGOMERY JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 26, 1916.

This branch is served by Yolo Co. Free Library, as schoolhouse is in Yolo Co.

Oakdale School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Parker, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1915. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 201. Added 194 (101 special requests); ret'd 189. Circulation 1918: fiction 20; juvenile 1820; misc. 78.

Olive School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Myrtle Wolfskill, Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1914. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 124. Added 120 (74 special requests); ret'd 117. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 1121: juvenile 1101; misc. 20.

Owen School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Elmira).

OWEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maude Davis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1915.

Total vols. 76. Added 74 (35 special requests); ret'd 47. Circulation 520: juvenile 508; misc. 12.

Peaceful Glen School Dist. (P. O. Dixon, care Mrs M. B. Wilson).

PEACEFUL GLEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. B.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Peaceful Glen School Dist.—Continued.

Wilson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 328. Added 307 (185 special requests); ret'd 264. Circulation 733: fiction 25; juvenile 650; misc. 58.

Peña School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

PEÑA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. May E. Farrell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 113. Added 101 (51 special requests); ret'd 21. Circulation 935: fiction 22; juvenile 875; misc. 38.

Pitts School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

PITTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maude Cole, Custodian. Est. Aug. 10, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 67 (45 special requests); ret'd 68. Circulation 688: fiction 10; juvenile 652; misc. 26.

Pleasants Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

PLEASANTS VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Hagglund, Custodian. Est. Aug. 14, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 122. Added 73 (53 special requests); ret'd 50. Circulation 987: fiction 21; juvenile 902; misc. 64.

Rhine School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

RHINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. R. Tilson, Custodian. Est. July 5, 1919. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23. Added 23 (15 special requests); ret'd 22. Circulation 156: fiction 12; juvenile 122; misc. 22.

Rio Vista.

RIO VISTA BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. D. Corbin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1914. Open week days: Mon., Tues., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.: Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in hall. 22 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2461. Added 331 (201 special requests); ret'd 187. Sent from State Library 60. Cardholders 642. Added 97; cancelled 4. Circulation 9315: fiction 5703; juvenile 2494; misc. 449; current mags. 669.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Rio Vista—Continued.

RIO VISTA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Douglass, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. Branch est. Oct. 23, 1912. 1 employee. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1072. Added 18: purchase 16; gift 2. Teachers 7; pupils 89.

Rockville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Suisun).

ROCKVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Bowman, Custodian. Est. Aug. 17, 1914.

Total vols. 284. Added 120 (103 special requests); ret'd 20. Circulation 3162: fiction 151; juvenile 2881; misc. 125.

Round Hill School Dist. (P. O. Rio Vista).

ROUND HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary A. Alley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 18. Ret'd 18. Circulation 62: juvenile 58; misc. 4.

Silveyville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

SILVEYVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Pritchard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1916. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 27 (18 special requests); ret'd 1.

Solano Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

SOLANO JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. Leone Parrish, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1917. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 36. Added 36 (24 special requests); ret'd 2. Circulation 265: fiction 5; juvenile 196; misc. 64.

South Vallejo.

SOUTH VALLEJO BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Virginia Wallace, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1919. Open during school hours. Located in Grant school.

Total vols. 513. Added 156 (62 special requests); ret'd 32. Cardholders 149. Added 149. Circulation 3015: fiction 438; juvenile 2468; misc. 109.

Suisun.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

SUISUN SCHOOL DIST BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel R. Lyon, Custodian. Est. March 22, 1917.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Suisun—Continued.

Total vols. 186. Added 111 (56 special requests); ret'd 159. Circulation 1972: fiction 12; juvenile 1934; misc. 26.

See also Fairfield-Suisun.

Toland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Rio Vista).

TOLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annie McDonald, Custodian. Est. Aug. 13, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd. regularly.

Total vols. 172. Added 107 (25 special requests); ret'd 131. Circulation 1819: fiction 16; juvenile 1749; misc. 54.

Tolenas School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fairfield).

TOLENAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emily L. Kerr, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1915. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 264. Added 215 (151 special requests); ret'd 208. Circulation 2776: fiction 176; juvenile 2448; misc. 152.

Tremont School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

TREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Iva M. Knuppe, Custodian. Est. June 4, 1917. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 216. Added 208 (141 special requests); ret'd 108. Circulation 2212: fiction 28; juvenile 2132; misc. 52.

Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Suisun).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Connolly, Custodian. Est. July 13, 1918. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd. regularly.

Total vols. 128. Added 128 (41 special requests); ret'd 122. Circulation 1312: fiction 16; juvenile 1276; misc. 20.

Vacaville.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY Est. June 21, 1905.

VACAVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO FREE LIBRARY. Mr F. E. Foster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1916. 5 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 526. Added 275 (180 special requests). Circulation 5478: fiction 15; juvenile 5438; misc. 25.

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nan

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Vacaville—Continued.

Reese, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch est. Sept. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2330.98. Annual income 1919–20, $2016.19 (from taxation $1991.21, library tax being .8m. on the dollar; from other sources $24.98). Total payments $2066.92. Bal. July 1, 1920, $2280.25. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 54 periodicals (49 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 49 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 2086. Added 160: purchase 124; gift or exchange 28; binding 8. Lost 4; discarded 10; rep'd 189; reb'd 144. Cardholders 372. Added 52; cancelled 25. Circulation 9932: books 9240; periodicals 692.

Total vols. from Co. 2008. Added 435 (151 special requests); ret'd 195. Sent from State Library 34. Circulation 5304: fiction 3416; juvenile 1320; misc. 568.

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2172. Added 48 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 89.

Vallejo.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. 4 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. a. 12,807. Cardholders a. 3800.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 3205. Added 1258 (121 special requests); ret'd 772. Sent from State Library 64. Circulation 26,099: fiction 16,065; juvenile 5077; misc. 5557.

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 347.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willow Spring School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bird's Landing).

WILLOW SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Adeline Buckeridge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1914.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Willow Spring School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 86. Added 81 (54 special requests); ret'd 74. Circulation 821: juvenile 801; misc. 20.

Wolfskill School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

WOLFSKILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Bertha Young, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1914.

Total vols. 179. Added 171 (101 special requests); ret'd 146. Circulation 1820: fiction 35; juvenile 1765; misc. 20.

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 51,990.

Assessed valuation $52,548,305 (taxable for county $47,440,710).

SONOMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 11, 1916. The support of the library was not included in the tax levy, Sept. 1920.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free Public Library joined the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. W. W. Felt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. a. 3300.

Annual report not received.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Ben Ballard, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Income 1919–20, $213, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $76.02.

Total vols. 2210. Teachers 401: elem. 290; high 111. School districts: elem. 147 (incl. 1 jt.); high: district 3; union 5; jt. union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $4800.27; high $2813.11. Vols. in schools: elem. 188,214; high 14,287.

Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Wed. and Sun. 12 m. to 4 p.m. Owns $500 bldg., the gift of M. C. Meeker. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1563.

Annual report not rec'd.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. March, 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1919, $133.90. Annual income 1919–20, $251.94 (from taxation $163.49; from other sources $88.45). Total payments $283.47. Bal. July 1, 1920, $102.37. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in loaned bldg. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total vols. 1450. Added 178: purchase 120; gift 58. Discarded 11. Cardholders 314. Added 36. Circulation 5379.

CLOVERDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louis E. Flinspach, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 25. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 31.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cotati.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues of $1, and subscriptions. No paid employees. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in room in Ladies' Improvement Club Hall.

Total vols. a. 1780. Cardholders a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eldridge.

*SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Mabel Sassenrath, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Open daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in club rooms.

Total vols. a. 1217.

Geyserville.

GEYSERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Oliver E. Irons, Prin. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 582. Added 182 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 52.

Graton.

GRATON W. C. T. U. LIBRARY. Mrs H. B. Churchman, in charge. Est. Dec. 1911. Supported by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open Mon. and Fri., afternoon and evening; reading room open all day. Located in Graton electric depot. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1182.

Annual report not rec'd.

Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Crystal Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. 2 employees. Open

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Healdsburg—Continued.

daily except Sun. and legal holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. 52 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting last Fri.

Total vols. a. 5987. Cardholders a. 1906.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The city trustees have increased the finances for the library for the coming year. Under the new award the library tax will be raised from 10 to 15 cents and the salary of the librarian will be $75 per month instead of $60 as it was formerly.—Healdsburg *Tribune*, S 3

Miss Zoe Bates is now Mrs Fuller and has resigned as librarian. Miss Crystal Fox, formerly of the Palo Alto Public Library, has been appointed librarian.

The income for 1920–21 will be about $2110.

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Morehead, Prin. Gertrude Bonham, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 490. Added 150: purchase 140; gift 10. Teachers 17; pupils 264. Circulation 750.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

We are planning to have the teacher-librarian in the library about half her time. The school is full and the library a busy place.

GERTRUDE BONHAM, Lib'n.

Occidental.

OCCIDENTAL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Olive Chick, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1913. Income from subscriptions. Open daily 3 hrs. Located in post office bldg.

Total vols. a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Bal. July 1, 1919, $283.27. Annual income 1919–20, $3852.68 (all from taxation, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar). Total payments $3765.66. Bal. July 1, 1920, $370.29. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 58 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Petaluma—Continued.

Total vols. 12,042. Added 617: purchase 398; gift or exchange 198; binding 21. Discarded 224. Cardholders 1685. Added 442; cancelled 126. Circulation 29,017. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 43 (all from State Library).

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1872. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2250. Added 150 by purchase. Teachers 16; pupils 315.

Santa Rosa.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Bal. July 1, 1919, $40.80. Annual income 1919–20, $7640.15 (from taxation $6539.47, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $200; from other sources $900.68). Total payments $7674.27. Bal. July 1, 1920, $6.68. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 10 branches. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Total vols. 28,681. Added 2429: purchase 2009; gift or exchange 376; binding 44. Lost 204; discarded 784.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

At the request of the Board of Library Trustees, the city paid for the repairs on the roof of the Library building.

MARGARET ADELLE BARNETT, Lib'n.

BURBANK SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1914. Located in Burbank school, Ellis and A sts.

Vols. added 110.

CHILDREN'S HOME BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1915. Located 905 McDonald ave.

Vols. added 50.

COUNTY JAIL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1915. Located Third st. and Hinton ave.

Vols. added 52.

FARM ADVISER BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY, was established July, 1920.

This is located in the county courthouse.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Santa Rosa—Continued.

FREMONT GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1914. Located 4th st. corner North.

Vols. added 127.

LINCOLN SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1914. Located Davis st. corner 8th.

Vols. added 136.

NIGHT SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. May 1916. Located in high school annex.

Vols. added 39.

PART TIME SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY, was established Oct. 1920.

This is located in the basement of the Free Public Library.

RED CROSS BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY, was established Sept. 1920.

This is located on Fourth st.

ROSELANDS SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1914. Located Sebastopol ave.

Vols. added 239.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. DeWitt Montgomery, Prin. Eloise Luce, Custodian. Est. 1876; branch est. Nov. 1914. 1 employee. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3282. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 729.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vols. added from P. L. 1378. Circulation 28,895.

SONOMA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

SOUTH PARK SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1914. Located Ware st. corner Santa Rosa ave.

Vols. added 7.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sister Agatha, Supt. Est. 1880. Located on B st. 11 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5528. Teachers a. 21; pupils a. 100.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Santa Rosa—Continued.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vols. added from P. L. 29.

Sebastopol.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs R. C. Murphy, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1919, $578.80. Annual income 1919–20, $941.57 (from taxation $860.82, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $80.75). Total payments $962.02. Bal. July 1, 1920, $558.35. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 14 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 2889: books 2875; pamphlets 14. Books added 269: purchase 263; gift or exchange 6. Lost 2; discarded 14; rep'd 200. Cardholders 928. Added 248; cancelled 37. Circulation 12,486. Vols. loaned to others libs. 25; borrowed from State Library 25.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Osman R. Hull, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 866. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 197.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Kate I. McDonell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1919, $431.98. Annual income 1919–20, $682.95 (from taxation $600; from other sources $82.95). Total payments $724.99. Bal. July 1, 1920, $389.94. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 27 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 2882. Added 141; purchase 37; gift or exchange 104. Rep'd 99. Cardholders 853. Added 54. Circulation 7162: books 6783; periodicals 379. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (all from State Library).

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. H. Golton, Prin. Est. 1892. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1165. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 43,557.

Assessed valuation $50,082,637 (taxable for county $45,042,975).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Modesto joined under Sec. 3, Turlock under Sec. 4. County Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3427.80. Annual income 1919–20, $19,614.95 (from taxation $15,779.45, library tax being .38 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1568.23; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $130; from other sources $2137.27). Bal. July 1, 1920, $6320.92. 60 employees: 2 in office; 58 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 3 p.m. Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto. Total branches 56, as follows: community 24—Ceres (r. r.), Claus, Crows Landing (r. r.), Denair (r. r.), Empire (r. r.), Fairacres, Hickman, Hughson (r. r.), Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Montpellier, Mountain View, Newman (r. r.), Oakdale (r. r.), Orange Blossom, Patterson (r. r.), Riverbank (r. r.), Salida (r. r.), Tegner, Valley Home (r. r.), Waterford (r. r.), Westley (r. r.), Wood Colony; school districts that have joined 32—Belpassi, Bonita, Cole, Dry Creek, Empire Union, Fairacres, Garner, Gratton, Hermitage, Horr's Ranch, Jackson, Jennings, Keyes, La Fayette, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, New Hope, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Riverbank, Robinson, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stoddard, Thalheim, Waterford. 278 periodicals (268 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 268 mags. Distributed: all to branches.

Total books, etc. 31,529: books 29,583; pamphlets 239; maps 82; pictures 1155; music records 111; music sheets 306; charts 31; globes 19; games 3. Added 7813: books 6360 (purchase 5363, gift or exchange 997); pamphlets 239; maps 46; pictures 769; music records 48; music sheets 306; charts 26; globes 16; games 3. Books discarded 672. Cardholders 15,927: headquarters 6418; branches 9509. Circulation 200,034 (from headquarters 66,153, from branches 133,881); books 185,095; periodicals 14,709; other material 230. Vols. loaned to

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

other libs. 45; borrowed from other libs. 345 (344 from State Library). 765 shipments (8416 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 157 visits were made to branches. 34 visits to headquarters were made by 13 custodians. 6 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts—Fairview and Hart. The Turlock Public Library joined the County Free Library Sept. 18, 1920, under Sec. 4, Co. Free Library law.

The library has recently acquired a Dodge roadster for the use of the County Librarian.

Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, County Librarian, spoke before the Claus Woman's Improvement Club Sept. 2 on "After the War Plays."

Welcome visitors to the County Free Library during the quarter have been Miss Bess Ranton, Librarian of the Amador County Free Library and a former member of the staff here, Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Librarian of the Sacramento County Free Library and formerly the County Librarian of Stanislaus County and Miss Isabel Park, assistant in the Long Beach Public Library, who also was formerly with our institution.

The County Librarian is a member of the pageant committee for the Modesto Birthday Celebration to be held November 11. This affair will feature the early history of Modesto and Stanislaus County.

The Newman Branch was moved into its new $8000 Carnegie building September 1. The main floor consists of a general reading room and children's room. In the basement are furnace room, work room, lavatories and a room for the use of the Newman Woman's Improvement Club. The library is located in the center of town and will be much used.

The County Library had an exhibit at the Patterson Fair, in charge of the local custodian, Miss Queen Brown. It interested many people and was very favorably commented upon by other exhibitors.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN, Lib'n.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $18,000.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2160.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. A. G. Elmore, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; turned over books to Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Nov. 25, 1914. Income 1919–20, $129, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $152.50.

Total vols. 900. Teachers 322: elem. 231; high 91. School districts: elem. 60 (incl. 3 jt.); high: district 2; union 6. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $5031.31; high $2932.53. Vols. in schools: elem. 63,564; high 9805.

Belpassi School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. R. 1; exp. Modesto).

BELPASSI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1919.

Total vols. 20. Added 154; ret'd 276. Circulation 1584.

Bonita School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Crows Landing).

BONITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1, 1917. 23 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 503. Added 223; ret'd 67. Circulation 2256.

Ceres.

CERES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Custodian. Est. as Lib. Assoc. Library Dec. 1909; as branch March 14, 1912. Open Mon., Tues., Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. 3 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1577. Added 203 (83 special requests); ret'd 142. Cardholders 837. Added 176; cancelled 90. Circulation 8916: fiction 8282; current mags. 634.

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Ratzell, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 432. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 65.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Claus (P. O. Modesto, R. R. A, Box 165).

CLAUS BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. C. Rowell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1913. Open Wed. and Sat. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Added 107 (14 special requests); ret'd 100. Cardholders 74. Added 8. Circulation 857: fiction 585; current mags. 272.

Cole School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. R. A; exp. Modesto).

COLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 23, 1917.

Total vols. 79. Added 37; ret'd 49. Circulation 892.

Crows Landing.

CROWS LANDING BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Barnes, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1912. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in rented house. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 322. Added 54 (7 special requests); ret'd 112. Cardholders 108. Circulation 607: fiction 484; current mags. 123.

Denair.

DENAIR BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harriet Topping, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1913. Open Mon., Wed. and Thurs. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m., Tues. 6.30 to 9.30 p.m. and Sat. 2.30 to 5.30 and 6.30 to 9.30 p.m. Located in Denair block. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1024. Added 271 (112 special requests); ret'd 155. Cardholders 388. Added 97; cancelled 77. Circulation 6274: fiction 5524; current mags. 750.

DENAIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. G. Martin, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 40.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dry Creek School Dist. (P. O. Coopertown).

DRY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 7, 1918.

Total vols. 4. Added 97; ret'd 93. Circulation 228.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Empire.

EMPIRE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Bechtel, Custodian. Est. March 20, 1914. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. and Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 536. Added 95 (40 special requests); ret'd 85. Cardholders 297. Added 51. Circulation 2559: fiction 2210; current mags. 349.

Empire Union School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. R. A; exp. Modesto).

EMPIRE UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 19, 1919.

Total vols. 233. Added 271: ret'd 38. Circulation 1698.

Fairacres (P. O. Hughson, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

FAIRACRES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Effie Zimmer, Custodian. Est. April 19, 1915. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 146. Added 80 (6 special requests); ret'd 80. Cardholders 41. Cancelled 26. Circulation 63, all fiction.

Fairacres School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. R. 2; exp. Turlock).

FAIRACRES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 14, 1916. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 123: ret'd 211. Circulation 1202.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. Modesto; no exp. office).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 29, 1920. Mrs Blanche Allen, Custodian.

Garner School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Modesto).

GARNER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 19, 1919.

Total vols. 290. Added 555; ret'd 265. Circulation 2972.

This school district is part of the Empire Union.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Gratton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Denair).

GRATTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Bailey, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1917.

Total vols. 356. Added 261; ret'd 58. Circulation 2814.

Hart School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. R. B; no exp. office).

HART SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 16, 1920. Miss Merle Furlong, Custodian.

Hermitage School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Waterford).

HERMITAGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 25, 1920.

Total vols. 1. Added 61; ret'd 60. Circulation 2.

Hickman (No exp. office).

HICKMAN BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. M. Handlon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1913. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 209. Added 106 (7 special requests); ret'd 147. Cardholders 26. Added 16; cancelled 29. Circulation 1490, current mags. 445.

Horr's Ranch School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Oakdale).

HORR'S RANCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 18, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 39; ret'd 47. Circulation 232.

Hughson.

HUGHSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene Ludwig, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1912. Open daily 3.40 to 5.40 p.m.; Sat. 3.30 to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9 p.m. Located in hotel bldg. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1215. Added 220 (89 special requests); ret'd 38. Cardholders 604. Added 113; cancelled 15. Circulation 5495: fiction 5171; current mags. 324.

HUGHSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank F. Otto, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 717. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 83.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Jackson School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Modesto).

JACKSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 17, 1917.

Total vols. 136. Added 132. Circulation 968.

Jennings School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. R. D; exp. Modesto).

JENNINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 122. Added 70; ret'd 34. Circulation 804.

Keyes.

KEYES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura W. Farley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1912. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Rhinehardt's store. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 303. Added 168 (45 special requests); ret'd 229. Cardholders 98. Circulation 2005: fiction 1470; current mags. 535.

KEYES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 5, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 208. Added 179; ret'd 211. Circulation 2440.

Knights Ferry (No exp. office).

KNIGHTS FERRY BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. H. Prowse, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 4 to 7 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 234. Added 43 (5 special requests); ret'd 145. Cardholders 78. Circulation 1560: fiction 1263; current mags. 297.

La Fayette School Dist. (P. O. La Grange; no exp. office).

LA FAYETTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 14, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 34; ret'd 35. Circulation 218.

La Grange (No exp. office).

LA GRANGE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. W. Bates, Custodian. Est. July 8, 1915. Open daily 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. Located in Hammond & Bates' store.

Total vols. 110. Added 86 (1 special request); ret'd 88. Cardholders 252. Added 29. Circulation 2730: fiction 1830; current mags. 900.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

La Grange—Continued.

LA GRANGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 128; ret'd 123. Circulation 1020.

Laird School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. R. D; exp. Modesto).

LAIRD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 25, 1919.

Total vols. 256. Added 29; ret'd 29. Circulation 1650.

Lowell School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hughson).

LOWELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 217. Added 87; ret'd 161. Circulation 2370.

Mitchell School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. R. A; exp. Turlock).

MITCHELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1918.

Total vols. 298. Added 221; ret'd 48. Circulation 2448.

Modesto.

MCHENRY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3025.22. Annual income 1919–20, $9250.24 (from taxation $8744.05, library tax being .14 m. on the dollar; from other sources $506.19). Total payments $8239.84. Bal. July 1, 1920, $4035.62. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and Aug.: week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $22,500 bldg. 113 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 99 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. 5 p.m.

Total books, etc. 16,230: books 9484; documents 4563; maps 8; stereographs 2175. Added 2330: books 1629 (purchase 1257, gift or exchange 310, binding 62); documents 701. Books discarded 636; reb'd 301. Cardholders 6418. Added 1185; cancelled 158. Circulation 66,289: books 61,202; periodicals 4857; other material 230. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 247 (246 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The income for 1920–21 will be about $10,000.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Modesto—Continued.

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. E. Faught, Prin. Est. 1885. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 435.

Monte Vista School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. R. 2; exp. Turlock).

MONTE VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 5, 1917.

Total vols. 198. Added 109; ret'd 4. Circulation 1336.

Montpellier.

MONTPELLIER BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. F. Young, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 226. Added 119 (5 special requests); ret'd 113. Cardholders 67. Added 22; cancelled 20. Circulation 1368: fiction 923; current mags. 445.

Mountain View (P. O. Crows Landing, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

MOUNTAIN VIEW BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. L. Hayden, Custodian. Est. Feb. 21, 1914. Open in winter Tues. and Fri. 4 to 5 p.m.; in summer Fri. 3.30 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 438. Added 181 (24 special requests); ret'd 136. Cardholders 125. Added 16; cancelled 14. Circulation 2668: fiction 1790; current mags. 878.

Mountain View School Dist. (P. O. Ceres, R. R. A; exp. Ceres).

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 1, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 226. Added 206; ret'd 163. Circulation 2552.

New Hope School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. R. A; exp. Modesto).

NEW HOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 19, 1919.

Total vols. 128. Added 318; ret'd 190. Circulation 1968.

This school district is part of the Empire Union.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Newman.

NEWMAN BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Boone, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1912. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Knights of Pythias Ass'n bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 970. Added 198 (37 special requests); ret'd 123. Cardholders 692. Added 45. Circulation 6692 (current mags. 184).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

NEWMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. a. 1141. Cardholders a. 389.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. P. Halley, Prin. Est. 1906. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1208. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakdale.

OAKDALE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harry S. Crowe, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1912. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $6500 Carnegie bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2557. Added 697 (242 special requests); ret'd 160. Cardholders 1393. Added 204; cancelled 5. Circulation 13,377: fiction 12,783; current mags. 594.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. E. Overman, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1368. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orange Blossom (P. O. Oakdale; no exp. office).

ORANGE BLOSSOM BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J Kohl, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1916. Open daily 8 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Orange Blossom—Continued.

Total vols. 216. Added 58 (4 special requests); ret'd 40. Cardholders 40. Added 13; cancelled 12. Circulation 486: fiction 314; current mags. 172.

Paradise School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. R. C; exp. Modesto).

PARADISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 18, 1918.

Total vols. 2. Added 169; ret'd 167. Circulation 718.

Patterson.

PATTERSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Queen Brown, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1912. Open daily 3 to 7 p.m. Located in Brethren church bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1511. Added 270 (169 special requests): ret'd 197. Cardholders 1192. Added 181; cancelled 11. Circulation 7631: fiction 7428; current mags. 203.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

PATTERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Fraser Evans, Prin. Est. April, 1913. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 765. Added 290 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 66.

Prescott School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. R. B; exp. Modesto).

PRESCOTT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 14, 1917.

Total vols. 105. Added 171; ret'd 96. Circulation 1064.

Ransom School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. R. B; exp. Modesto).

RANSOM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 10, 1919.

Total vols. 8. Added 417; ret'd 409. Circulation 1586.

Riverbank.

RIVERBANK BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruby Day, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1912. Open daily 4 to 6 p.m. Located in the Mission shop. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 964. Added 123 (24 special requests); ret'd 94. Cardholders 494.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Riverbank—Continued.

Added 64; cancelled 64. Circulation 4304: fiction 4149; current mags. 155.

RIVERBANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 1, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 595. Added 230; ret'd 1. Circulation 4096.

Robinson School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Oakdale).

ROBINSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 13, 1919.

Total vols. 14. Added 95; ret'd 81. Circulation 370.

Rosedale School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Oakdale).

ROSEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 14, 1919.

Total vols. 14. Added 12; ret'd 7. Circulation 148.

This branch was discontinued July, 1920.

Roselawn School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. R. 2; exp. Turlock).

ROSELAWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 29, 1917. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 12; ret'd 3. Circulation 420.

Salida.

SALIDA BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Witt, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1913. Open Tues. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Curtis Hotel. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 303. Added 138 (19 special requests); ret'd 116. Cardholders 220. Added 34; cancelled 2. Circulation 2706: fiction 2626; current mags. 83.

SALIDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1919.

Total vols. 1. Added 11; ret'd 10. Circulation 24.

Shiloh School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. R. C; exp. Modesto).

SHILOH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 28, 1917.

Total vols. 35. Added 83; ret'd 64. Circulation 328.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Stoddard School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. R. A; exp. Modesto).

STODDARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 12, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 56; ret'd 56. Circulation 166.

Tegner (P. O. Turlock, R. R. A_2, Box 516a; no exp. office).

TEGNER BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marie Fernandes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Open Tues. 8 to 9 a.m. and 4 to 5 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 4 p.m.; in summer Tues. and Fri. 1 to 3 p.m. Located in school.

Total vols. 291. Added 103 (20 special requests); ret'd 41. Cardholders 194. Added 15. Circulation 849: fiction 824; current mags. 25.

Thalheim School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Valley Home).

THALHEIM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 4, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 217. Added 65; ret'd 10. Circulation 1568.

Turlock.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. March 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1669.27. Annual income 1919–20, $3385.79 (from taxation $3311.79, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $74). Total payments $3215.94. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1839.12. 3 employees. Open daily except Christmas day: week days 12.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. 49 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 38 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4624. Added 608; purchase 590; gift or exchange 18. Cardholders 3463. Added 563. Circulation 23,422: books 22,415; periodicals 1097. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 120 (all from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

TURLOCK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. 1908. 35 mags. rec'd regularly.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Turlock—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1190. Teachers 22; pupils 460.

Valley Home.

VALLEY HOME BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Ray, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1913. Open Mon., Wed., Thurs., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Rindt block. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 639. Added 159 (82 special requests); ret'd 88. Cardholders 68. Added 19. Circulation 4237: fiction 2559; current mags. 1678.

Waterford.

WATERFORD BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Royal Ballard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1912. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Baptist church. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 539. Added 119 (14 special requests); ret'd 127. Cardholders 195. Added 40. Circulation 1682: fiction 1643; current mags. 39.

WATERFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 4, 1918. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 190. Added 85. Circulation 1368.

Westley.

WESTLEY BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. N. Minnear, Custodian. Est. Feb. 29, 1916. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 281. Added 34 (1 special request); ret'd 4. Cardholders 49. Circulation 381: fiction 226; current mags. 155.

Wood Colony (P. O. Modesto, R. R. B; no exp. office).

WOOD COLONY BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora Hanson, Custodian. Est. March 21, 1913. Open Tues. and Fri. 12 m. to 6 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 364. Added 84 (10 special requests); ret'd 63. Cardholders 284. Added 25. Circulation 2412: fiction 1664; current mags. 748.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 10,115.

Assessed valuation $19,901,158 (taxable for county $17,723,157).

SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Miss Edna J. Hewitt, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1384.53. Annual income 1919–1920, $9948.08 (from taxation $6518.37, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2142.47; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $23; from other sources $1264.24). Total payments $8313.66. Bal. July 1, 1920, $3018.95. 11 employees: 3 in office; 8 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Mission Hall. Total branches 52, as follows: community 18—East Nicolaus, Encinal, Hedger, Knights, Live Oak (r. r.), Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove, Salem, Sutter (r. r.), Sutter school dist., Tierra Buena, Tudor, Winship, Yuba City (r. r.) and Farm Adviser office in Yuba City; school districts that have joined 34—Auburn, Barry, Brittan, Browns, Central, Clay, Cottonwood, Eagle, Encinal, Farmer, Franklin, Gaither, Grant, Hedger, Illinois, Knights, Lee, Lincoln, Marcum, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Noyes, Nuestro, Salem, Slough, Sutter, Tierra Buena, Vernon, Washington, West Butte, Wilson, Winship, Yuba. 112 periodicals (102 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 102 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 40 to office; 72 to branches.

Total books, etc. 15,577: books 15,177; maps 15; prints 108; music records 18; charts 51; globes 2; stereographs 200; stereoscopes 6. Added 5818: books 5489 (purchase 5445, binding 44); maps 5; prints 81; music records 18; charts 18; globes 1; stereographs 200; stereoscopes 6. Books lost 29; discarded 112; reb'd 637. Cardholders 3660. Added 922; cancelled 35. Circulation 31,847: books 30,388; periodicals 1459. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 245 (243 from State Library). 721 shipments (10,591 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 30 visits were made to 14 branches. 18 visits were made to headquarters by 5 custodians. 4 branches were established; 4 branches were discontinued.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Auburn, Cottonwood and Eagle schools have consolidated and are known now as Pleasant Grove Union school with the post office address at Pleasant Grove. Barry and Grant schools have also consolidated and are known as Barry Union school. The post office address is Yuba City.

Live Oak Union High school joined the Co. Free Library Aug. 26, 1920.

Miss Patrica Lang was appointed second assistant in the County Free Library July 6, 1920.

EDNA J. HEWITT, Lib'n.

Miss Margaret Hatch, the County Librarian since the county library was first established, tendered her resignation to accept a position as Librarian in the office of the Standard Oil Company in San Francisco. Miss Edna J. Hewitt, who has been assistant, was appointed as Librarian.—Yuba City *Farmer*, S 10

Mrs Will Wright of Marysville has been selected as first assistant in the Sutter County Free Library. Mrs Wright has had experience in the Solano County Free Library.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 5

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6800.

SUTTER CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. C. E. Sullivan, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1919. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Farm Adviser's office.

Total vols. 66. Added 36.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Lizzie Vagedes, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income 1919–20, $26, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $46.

Total vols. 355. Teachers 70: elem. 62; high 8. School districts: elem. 34; high, union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $2186.52; high $151.48. Vols. in schools: elem. 19,768; high 475.

Library belongs to Co. Free Library.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Auburn School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Pleasant Grove).

AUBURN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Isabelle Compton, Custodian. Est. March 29, 1918. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 217. Added 226 (180 special requests); ret'd 9. Cardholders 22.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Sutter Co. Free Library.

Barry School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

BARRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. R. Huffaker, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 435 (281 special requests); ret'd 410. Cardholders 89.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Sutter Co. Free Library.

Britton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sutter).

BRITTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr W. H. Nunes, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 283. Added 450 special requests; ret'd 167. Cardholders 115.

Browns School Dist. (P. O. Trowbridge; no exp. office).

BROWNS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Arfsten, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 153 (62 special requests): ret'd 78. Cardholders 16.

Central School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tudor).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harriet Edwards, Custodian. Est. July 18, 1919. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 199. Added 262 (152 special requests); ret'd 63. Cardholders 21. Added 21.

Clay School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Live Oak).

CLAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. D. Silver, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 457. Added 682 special requests; ret'd 225. Cardholders 176.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Pleasant Grove).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Gallagher, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 171 (86 special requests); ret'd 71. Cardholders 20.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Sutter Co. Free Library.

Eagle School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Pleasant Grove).

EAGLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Irene Pickler, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1918.

Total vols. 97. Added 97 (46 special requests). Cardholders 14.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Sutter Co. Free Library.

East Nicolaus.

EAST NICOLAUS BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Evelyn Smith, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1918. Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in J. P. Wise's store.

Total vols. 265. Added 215 (7 special requests); ret'd 49. Cardholders 181. Added 50; cancelled 1. Circulation 1519.

Encinal (P. O. Live Oak, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

ENCINAL BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Reynolds, Custodian. Est. Jan. 4, 1918. Open Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 239. Added 135 (12 special requests); ret'd 101. Cardholders 56. Added 4. Circulation 458 (current mags. 56).

ENCINAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Christine Wilbur, Custodian. Est. April 2, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 268. Added 320 (215 special requests); ret'd 52. Cardholders 27.

Farmer School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Meridian).

FARMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Ohleyer, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 83 (53 special requests); ret'd 81. Cardholders 9.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Franklin School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minerva Beecroft, Custodian. Est. Jan. 18, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Added 481 (301 special requests); ret'd 356. Cardholders 60.

Gaither School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

GAITHER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mae Hedge, Custodian. Est. May 4, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 92. Added 135 (24 special requests); ret'd 43. Cardholders 18. Added 18.

Grant School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

GRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Huntsberry, Custodian. Est. April 11, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 197 (118 special requests); ret'd 197. Cardholders 15.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Sutter Co. Free Library.

Hedger School Dist. (P. O. Live Oak, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

HEDGER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Powell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 46. Added 209 (121 special requests); ret'd 163. Cardholders 35.

HEDGER BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hedger school dist. branch.

Illinois School Dist. (P. O. and exp. East Nicolaus).

ILLINOIS' SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora Pritchard, Custodian. Est. April 16, 1918.

Total vols. 89. Added 97 (69 special requests); ret'd 8. Cardholders 8.

Knights School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Grafton, Yolo Co.).

KNIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Leola Beard, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 117. Added 117 (62 special requests). Cardholders 28.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Knights School Dist.—Continued.

KNIGHTS BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Knights school dist. branch.

Lee School Dist. (P. O. Nicolaus; no exp. office).

LEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Hall, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 112. Added 119 (79 special requests); ret'd 7. Cardholders 13.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jessie Raub, Custodian. Est. April 18, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 468 (306 special requests); ret'd 466. Cardholders 63.

Live Oak.

LIVE OAK BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Stafford, Custodian. Est. Jan. 4, 1918. Open Wed., Thurs., Sat. 2 to 5 p.m., Sat 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Women's Club House. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 603. Added 328 (31 special requests); ret'd 231. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 287. Added 75. Circulation 3502 (current mags. 118).

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

This school joined the Co. Free Library Aug. 26, 1920.

Marcum School Dist. (P. O. Trowbridge; no exp. office).

MARCUM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. J. Gooch, Custodian. Est. April 15, 1918.

Total vols. 65. Added 65 (40 special requests). Cardholders 11.

Meridian.

MERIDIAN BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Blackmer, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1918. Open Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in F. G. Hooper's store.

Total vols. 455. Added 309 (33 special requests); ret'd 127. Cardholders 177. Added 30. Circulation 2860.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Meridian—Continued.

MERIDIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leonard Betty, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 373. Added 454 (358 special requests); ret'd 81. Cardholders 96.

Nicolaus (No exp. office).

NICOLAUS BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. M. Webb, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1918. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in L. M. Webb's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 299. Added 243 (2 special requests); ret'd 95. Cardholders 112. Added 4. Circulation 274.

NICOLAUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Carroll, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 108. Added 108 (53 special requests). Cardholders 40. Added 40.

North Butte School Dist. (P. O. Live Oak, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

NORTH BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Powell, Custodian. Est. April 9, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 239 (194 special requests); ret'd 143. Cardholders 31.

NORTH BUTTE BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through North Butte school dist. branch.

Noyes School Dist. (P. O. Live Oak, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

NOYES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Isabel V. Miller, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 71. Added 101 (37 special requests); ret'd 30. Cardholders 15.

Nuestro School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

NUESTRO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Milligan, Custodian. Est. May 21, 1918.

Total vols. 97. Added 254 (122 special requests); ret'd 157. Cardholders 28.

NUESTRO BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Nuestro school dist. branch.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Pleasant Grove.

PLEASANT GROVE BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary O. Srite, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1918. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 234. Added 252 (9 special requests); ret'd 99. Cardholders 129. Added 23. Circulation 1552.

PLEASANT GROVE UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY.
See note under Sutter Co. Free Library.

Salem School Dist. (P. O. Cranmore; no exp. office).

SALEM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maebell Johnson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 138. Added 138 (35 special requests). Cardholders 27.

SALEM BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Salem school dist. branch.

Slough School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Meridian).

SLOUGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Johnson, Custodian. Est. May 14, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 93. Added 93 (48 special requests). Cardholders 21.

Sutter.

SUTTER BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Genevieve Caldwell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1918. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Brittau schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 897. Added 624 (93 special requests); ret'd 200. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 307. Added 75. Circulation 5791 (current mags. 265).

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Spring, Prin. Est. 1893. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 970. Added 20 by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 125.

Sutter School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Grafton, Yolo Co.).

SUTTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clarisse Scott, Custodian. Est. April 10, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 80. Added 104 (22 special requests); ret'd 24. Cardholders 22.

This school also serves the community.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Tierra Buena School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

TIERRA BUENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eleta Hill, Custodian. Est. April 22, 1918.

Vols. added 371 (224 special requests); ret'd 371. Cardholders 53.

TIERRA BUENA BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Tierra Buena school dist. branch.

Tudor.

TUDOR BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fred Heiken, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1918. Open daily 9 to 6 p.m. Located in F. H. Heiken's store.

Total vols. 166. Added 221 (11 special requests); ret'd 187. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 102. Added 28. Circulation 1010.

Vernon School Dist. (P. O. Verona; no exp. office).

VERNON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Carroll, Custodian. Est. April 27, 1918.

Total vols. 127. Added 164 (106 special requests); ret'd 37. Cardholders 17.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nydia Moore, Custodian. Est. April 26, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43. Added 83 (59 special requests); ret'd 41. Cardholders 6.

West Butte School Dist. (No exp. office).

WEST BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Verona Hill, Custodian. Est. April 17, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 50 (25 special requests); ret'd 50. Cardholders 8.

Wilson School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

WILSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Engel, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1920.

Total vols. 218. Added 225 (174 special requests); ret'd 7. Cardholders 20.

Winship School Dist. (P. O. Grimes, Colusa Co.).

WINSHIP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Chester Winship, Custodian. Est. May 2, 1918.

Total vols. 134. Added 205 (52 special requests); ret'd 71. Cardholders 41.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Winship School Dist.—Continued.

WINSHIP BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Winship school dist. branch.

Yuba City.

YUBA CITY BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 2, 1918. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Co. Library headquarters. 30 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 1227 special requests. Sent from State Library 232. Cardholders 897. Added 213; cancelled 32. Circulation 14,881 (current mags. 1020).

SUTTER CO. farm adviser, free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

Yuba School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yuba City).

YUBA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr H. W. Heiken, Custodian. Est. April 8, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 872 special requests; ret'd 870. Cardholders 227. Added 227.

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 12,882.

Assessed valuation $20,094,623 (taxable for county $17,610,105).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Geraldine Graham, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined Oct. 11, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1840. Annual income 1919–20, $6415.99 (from taxation $2729.19, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2480, from other sources $1206.80). Total payments $7485.81. Bal. July 1, 1920, $770.18. 81 employees: 4 in office; 77 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg. Total branches 102, as follows: community 39—Beegum, Bend, Bowman, Capay, Cottonwood, Dairyville, Deer Creek, Dry Creek, Evergreen, Farquhar, Gerber, Happy Valley, Hooker, Hope, Independent, Jelly's Ferry, Kirkwood, Last Chance, Liberal, Lincoln, Los Molinos (r.r.), Lowrey, Macon Springs, Macon Springs school dist., Manton, Mineral, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Paskenta, Proberta, Red

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Bank, Main Office in Red Bluff, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Schultz, Stony Creek, Swain, Tehama, Vina; school districts that have joined 62 (incl. 63 school branches)—Antelope, Beegum, Bend, Bowman, Brown, Burr Valley, Capay, Cone (incl. schools No. 1 and No. 2), Corning Union High, Cottonwood, Dairyville, Deer Creek, Dibble Creek, Dry Creek, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Floyd, Freeman, Fruitland, Gerber, Gleason, Happy Valley, Hooker, Hope, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly's Ferry, Johnston, Junction, Lane's Valley, Lassen, Last Chance, Lemon Home, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Los Molinos High, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Marion, Maywood, Merrill, Montgomery, Moon, Oak Park, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Pine Grove, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Red Bluff Union High, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Schultz, Stony Creek, Swain, Tehama. 280 periodicals (258 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 267 mags.; 10 other serials. Distributed: 30 to office; 250 to branches.

Total books, etc. a. 17,798: books 14,298; pamphlets a. 340; serials a. 835; maps 53; music records 64; charts 50; globes 1; stereographs 2157. Added 4358: books 3337 (purchase 2970, gift or exchange 367); pamphlets 240; serials 435; maps 48; charts 41; stereographs 257. Books lost 648; reb'd 159. Cardholders 3672: headquarters 208; branches 3464. Added 737; cancelled 77. Circulation 22,293 (from headquarters 4682, from branches 17,611): books 20,566; periodicals 1727. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 403 (400 from State Library). 905 shipments (12,565 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 25 visits were made to 19 branches. 642 visits were made to headquarters by 80 custodians. 26 branches were established; 6 were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Gretchen Flower has resigned her position as county librarian of Tehama county. She has assumed charge of the Tulare county library. Miss Geraldine Graham of Colusa was appointed to fill the vacancy.

GERALDINE GRAHAM, Lib'n.

The Board of Supervisors has set a new rate of pay for the two assistants in the county library. Miss Eslinger's pay was raised to $85 per month and Mrs Burress, the newly appointed assistant, is to receive $50 per month.—Red Bluff *News*, S 15

Miss Alta Raglin has resigned her position as assistant in the county library to accept a position as bookkeeper with the Sacramento Valley Telephone Company.—Red Bluff *News*, Ag 17

The tax rate for 1920-21 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4413.

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. March, 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees' annual meeting first Tues. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 1550. Added a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Mamie B. Lang, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $37, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Teachers 125: elem. 95; high 30. School districts: elem. 59; high, union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1919-20; high $964.37. Vols. in schools, high 4850.

Library belongs to Co. Free Library.

Antelope School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Georgia Hawkins, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 181 (16 special requests); ret'd 203. Cardholders 53.

Beegum School Dist. (P. O. Ono; no exp. office).

BEEGUM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. Selvester, Custodian. Est. Aug. 6, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 104 (26 special requests); ret'd 104. Cardholders 12. Circulation 158: fiction 150; misc. 8.

BEEGUM BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Beegum school dist. branch.

Bend (No exp. office).

BEND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. J. Pope, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. Located in post office. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Bend—Continued.

Total vols. 67. Added 302 (54 special requests); ret'd 310. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 64. Added 1; cancelled 190. Circulation 202: fiction 190; misc. 12.

BEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Inga Stenberg, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 157 (48 special requests); ret'd 224. Cardholders 15. Circulation 221.

Bowman (P. O. and exp. Cottonwood).

BOWMAN BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Josephine Bowman, Custodian. Est. May 7, 1919.

Total vols. 7. Added 56 (33 special requests); ret'd 49. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 3. Circulation 100.

BOWMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth K. Butler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 104 (13 special requests): ret'd 102. Cardholders 16. Circulation 305: fiction 295; misc. 10.

Brown School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

BROWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Dougherty, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 104 (46 special requests); ret'd 104. Cardholders 9.

Burr Valley School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

BURR VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Esther Anderson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 47 (10 special requests); ret'd 51. Cardholders 9.

Capay School Dist. (P. O. Orland; no exp. office).

CAPAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Laura Millsaps, Custodian. Est. March 20, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 460. Added 502 (112 special requests); ret'd 45. Cardholders 31. Added 2. Circulation a. 121.

CAPAY BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Capay school dist. branch.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Cone School Dist. (P. O. Los Molinos; no exp. office).

CONE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SCHOOL NO. 1. Mrs Minnie Wood, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 95 (17 special requests); ret'd 91. Cardholders 41.

CONE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SCHOOL NO. 2. Mrs Clara Bates, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 388 (50 special requests); ret'd 316. Cardholders 48. Circulation 139.

Corning.

CORNING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Krans, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as Free Public Nov. 4, 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 4534. Cardholders a. 843. Circulation a. 15,600.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mrs Rachel Montgomery, who has been the librarian since the origin of the public library, has resigned her position and is now living in Oakland. Miss Hazel Krans has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

During the summer Miss Krans conducted a story-hour class for children. She was assisted by other young ladies.

HAZEL KRANS, Lib'n.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Sherman L. Brown, Prin. Est. 1903. Branch est. Sept. 1917. 30 mags. (14 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1931. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 146.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 262. Added 132 special requests; ret'd 12. Sent from State Library 51. Cardholders 145.

The Corning Union High School branch was discontinued at the close of the school term.

Cottonwood School Dist.

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. W. Ellis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Cottonwood School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 76. Added 73 (10 special requests); ret'd 7. Cardholders 21. Circulation 100: fiction 87; misc. 13.

COTTONWOOD BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cottonwood school dist. branch.

Dairyville (P. O. Los Molinos; no exp. office).

DAIRYVILLE BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Carnahan, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 147. Added 195 (33 special requests); ret'd 252. Cardholders 204. Added 7. Circulation a. 35, all fiction.

DAIRYVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene Todd, Custodian. Est. Dec. 28, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Added 258 (33 special requests); ret'd 197. Cardholders 53.

Deer Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vina).

DEER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen Bagley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 254 (47 special requests); ret'd 233. Cardholders 17. Circulation 338: fiction 328; misc. 10.

DEER CREEK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Deer Creek school dist. branch.

Dibble Creek School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

DIBBLE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Erma Taylor, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 192 (29 special requests); ret'd 172. Cardholders 4. Circulation 89: fiction 74; misc. 15.

Dry Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cottonwood).

DRY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bessie Barta, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 219 (38 special requests); ret'd 176. Cardholders 17. Circulation 146.

DRY CREEK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Dry Creek school dist. branch.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Elkins (P. O. Paskenta; no exp. office).

ELKINS BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Deane Dyer, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 26. Added 25; ret'd 1. Cardholders 31.

Evergreen School Dist. (P. O. Hooker; exp. Cottonwood).

EVERGREEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. C. Hutt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 126 (28 special requests); ret'd 119. Cardholders 17. Circulation a. 33: fiction 30; misc. a. 3.

EVERGREEN BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Evergreen school dist. branch.

Farquhar School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cottonwood).

FARQUHAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. McKerras, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 149 (43 special requests); ret'd 107. Cardholders 26. Added 15. Circulation 919: fiction 889: misc. 30.

FARQUHAR BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Farquhar school dist. branch.

Flores School Dist. (P. O. Proberta; no exp. office).

FLORES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Sableman, Custodian. Est. Jan. 16, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29. Added 358 (52 special requests); ret'd 358. Cardholders 53. Circulation 225: fiction 223; misc. 2.

Floyd Joint School Dist. (P. O. Orland).

FLOYD JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 10, 1917.

This school is served by Glenn Co. Free Library.

Freeman School Dist. (P. O. Corning; no exp. office).

FREEMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 10, 1918.

This school has lapsed.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Fruitland School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

FRUITLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leona Peterson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 29, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 96 (34 special requests); ret'd 96. Cardholders 11. Circulation 22: fiction 20; juvenile 2.

Gerber.

GERBER BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs May Allen, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1917.

Total vols. 215. Added 267 (37 special requests); ret'd 160. Cardholders 306. Added 27.

GERBER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nellie Healey, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 302. Added 344 (45 special requests); ret'd 68. Cardholders 68.

Gleason School Dist. (P. O. Henleyville; no exp. office).

GLEASON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Kumkel, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 114 (16 special requests). Cardholders 17. Circulation a. 48.

Happy Valley School Dist. (P. O. Bend; no exp. office).

HAPPY VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Blanche Cooper, Custodian. Est. Jan. 9, 1920.

Total vols. 2. Added 42 (15 special requests); ret'd 40. Cardholders 16. Added 7. Circulation 46: fiction 44; misc. 2.

HAPPY VALLEY BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Happy Valley school dist. branch.

Hooker.

HOOKER BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Woodrum, Custodian. Est. May 12, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 30. Added 118 (29 special requests); ret'd 124. Cardholders 7. Circulation 163.

HOOKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Goldie Lesher, Custodian. Est. May 12, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Hooker—Continued.

Total vols. 49. Added 180 (26 special requests); ret'd 142. Cardholders 18. Circulation 189: fiction 179; misc. 10.

Hope School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cottonwood).

HOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Pinkham, Custodian. Est. May 8, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 89 (32 special requests); ret'd 125. Cardholders 22. Circulation 73: fiction 61; misc. 12.

HOPE BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hope school dist. branch.

Howell School Dist. (P. O. Henleyville; no exp. office).

HOWELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bettie Moon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 69 (14 special requests); ret'd 79. Cardholders 13. Circulation 46: fiction 39; misc. 7.

Hunter School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

HUNTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Kerber. Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 93 (15 special requests); ret'd 96. Cardholders 12. Circulation 45: fiction 31; misc. 14.

Independent School Dist. (P. O. Corning; no exp. office).

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carl Anderson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 28, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 28. Added 176 (45 special requests); ret'd 167. Cardholders 45. Circulation 310: fiction 305; misc. 5.

INDEPENDENT BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Independent school dist. branch.

Jelly's Ferry School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Jelly).

JELLY'S FERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frankie Ford. Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 107 (36 special requests); ret'd 166. Cardholders 16. Circulation 94: fiction 88; misc. 6.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Jelly's Ferry School Dist.—Continued.

JELLY'S FERRY BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jelly's Ferry school dist. branch.

Johnston School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

JOHNSTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche McGlade, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 143 (32 special requests); ret'd 137. Cardholders 16. Circulation 89: fiction 85; misc. 4.

Junction School Dist. (P. O. Manton; no exp. office).

JUNCTION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Ludeman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 14, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 144 (24 special requests); ret'd 141. Cardholders 26. Circulation 154: fiction 113; misc. 26.

Kirkwood.

KIRKWOOD BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy Hollis, Custodian. Est. March 23, 1917. Located in post office.

Total vols. 92. Added 170 (35 special requests): ret'd 107. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 60. Circulation 478.

Lane's Valley School Dist. (P. O. Paynes Creek; no exp. office).

LANE'S VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Eicher, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61. Added 55 (13 special requests); ret'd 2. Cardholders 12.

Lassen School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vina).

LASSEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Melcher, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 76. Added 78 (20 special requests); ret. 20. Cardholders 38. Circulation a. 79.

Last Chance School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

LAST CHANCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Josephine Eaton, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 126 (25 special requests); ret'd 125. Cardholders 8. Circulation 152: fiction 149; misc. 3.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Last Chance School Dist.—Continued.

LAST CHANCE BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Last Chance school dist. branch.

Lemon Home Joint School Dist.

LEMON HOME JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This school is served by Glenn Co. Free Library.

Liberal School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Corning).

LIBERAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. M. Stark, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 77 (16 special requests); ret'd 13. Cardholders 23. Added 231: fiction 110; misc. 106.

LIBERAL BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Liberal school dist. branch.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harriet Miles, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 232 (16 special requests); ret'd 229. Cardholders 18. Circulation 329: juvenile 308; misc. 21.

LINCOLN BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lincoln school dist. branch.

Live Oak School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vina).

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miriam Linn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 9, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20. Added 106 (17 special requests); ret'd 106. Cardholders 11.

Los Molinos.

NARCISSA COX VANDERLIP FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Sara Miles, Lib'n. Mrs Fannie R. Miles, Custodian. Est. Feb. 3, 1913. Branch est. Dec. 1, 1916. Supported by Woman's Club. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in McVey bldg. 37 mags. (20 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Total vols. from Co. 756. Added 389 (75 special requests); ret'd 129. Sent from State Library 102. Cardholders 294. Added 54; cancelled 14. Circulation 5676 (current mags. 880).

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Los Molinos—Continued.

LOS MOLINOS HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Cowen, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1917. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 59 special requests. Cardholders 49.

LOS MOLINOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Paul Henderson, Custodian. Est. April 4, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 185. Added 430 (41 special requests); ret'd 384. Cardholders 113.

Lowrey School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

LOWREY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Lowrey, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 134 (22 special requests); ret'd 127. Cardholders 25. Circulation 236.

LOWREY BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lowrey school dist branch.

Macon Springs (P. O. Manton; no exp. office).

MACON SPRINGS BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. V. Devoe, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 41 special requests. Cardholders 34. Added 5.

Macon Springs School Dist. (P. O. Paynes Creek; no exp. office).

MACON SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Jessen, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 139 (54 special requests); ret'd 139. Cardholders 13. Circulation 123: juvenile 121; misc. 2.

This school also serves the community.

Manton (No exp. office).

MANTON BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Dines, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1917. Located in post office. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 182 (19 special requests): ret'd 148. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 125. Added 6; cancelled 4. Circulation a. 71.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Marion School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

MARION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Beauchemin, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 110 (13 special requests); ret'd 99. Cardholders 12. Circulation 55.

Maywood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Corning).

MAYWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Josie Frary, Custodian. Est. Feb. 13, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 54 (5 special requests); ret'd 47. Cardholders 18. Circulation 34: juvenile 30; misc. 4.

Merrill School Dist. (P. O. Corning; no exp. office).

MERRILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pearl M. Mills, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18. Added 268 (37 special requests); ret'd 272. Cardholders 26. Circulation 870: fiction 656; misc. 214.

Mineral (No exp. office).

MINERAL BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maude Williams, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1917. Located in Forest Service office.

Total vols. 89. Added 130 (16 special requests); ret'd 138. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 32. Circulation 93, all fiction.

Montgomery School Dist. (P. O. Kirkwood; no exp. office).

MONTGOMERY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Malech, Custodian. Est. Dec. 21, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 98 (27 special requests); ret'd 66. Cardholders 28. Circulation 98.

Moon School Dist. (P. O. Corning; no exp. office).

MOON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Sophia C. Yanish, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 257 (42 special requests); ret'd 249. Cardholders 43. Circulation 743: fiction 732; misc. 11.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Oak Park School Dist. (P. O. Los Molinos; no exp. office).

OAK PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Williams, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 89. Added 306 (31 special requests); ret'd 306. Cardholders 70. Circulation a. 397: fiction a. 394; misc. 3.

Oat Creek School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

OAT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Mounts, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 69 (13 special requests); ret'd 78. Cardholders 11.

OAT CREEK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oat Creek school dist. branch.

Orchard Park School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

ORCHARD PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Amy Brearcliffe, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 141 (16 special requests); ret'd 155. Cardholders 18. Circulation 17, all fiction.

ORCHARD PARK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Orchard Park school dist. branch.

Paskenta (No exp. office).

PASKENTA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. W. Warmouth, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1917. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 60. Added 132 (24 special requests); ret'd 117. Cardholders 38. Added 4. Circulation 108, all fiction.

Pine Grove School Dist. (P. O. Manton; no exp. office).

PINE GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. S. Haynes, Custodian. Est. Jan. 24, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 91 (23 special requests); ret'd 88. Cardholders 15. Circulation 17.

Plum Valley School Dist. (P. O. Paynes Creek; no exp. office).

PLUM VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. F. Mounts, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Plum Valley School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 32. Added 51 (16 special requests); ret'd 25. Cardholders 11. Circulation 10: fiction 8; misc. 2.

Proberta (No exp. office).

PROBERTA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clarence Allen, Custodian. Est. June 4, 1917; re-est. June 10, 1920. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 63. Added 61 (15 special requests); ret'd 38. Cardholders 73. Added 8. Circulation a. 44.

Rawson School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

RAWSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nellie Braynard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 151; ret'd 99. Cardholders 30.

Red Bank School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

RED BANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Tower, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 71 (21 special requests); ret'd 79. Cardholders 18. Circulation 140: fiction 136; misc. 4.

RED BANK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Red Bank school dist. branch.

Red Bluff.

§‖HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Alice Gardner, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1919, $421.11. Annual income 1919–20, $2616.87 (from taxation $2558.97; from other sources $57.90). Total payments $2486.55. Bal. July 1, 1920, $551.43. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9.20 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 36 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. 5621. Added 149: purchase 88; gift or exchange 31; binding 30. Lost 9; discarded 61. Cardholders 1137. Added 428. Circulation 11,360. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 31.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Geraldine Graham, Custodian. Est. Aug. 8, 1917. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg. A. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Red Bluff—Continued.

Vols. added 4682. Sent from State Library 149. Cardholders 208. Added 57; cancelled 23. Circulation 4682: fiction 4022; misc. 4; current mags. 660.

RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. Branch est. Sept. 1917. 16 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1126. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 226.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 709. Added 303 special requests; ret'd 42. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 321.

Reeds Creek School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

REEDS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maggie Healey, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 275 (104 special requests); ret'd 267. Cardholders 36. Added 3.

REEDS CREEK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Reeds Creek school dist. branch.

Richfield School Dist.

RICHFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Ludeman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 174. Added 365 (73 special requests); ret'd 214. Cardholders 79. Circulation 470: fiction 461; misc. 9.

Schultz School Dist. (P. O. Flournoy; no exp. office).

SCHULTZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Byra J. Porter, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 158 (21 special requests); ret'd 153. Cardholders 15. Circulation 530: fiction 465; misc. 65.

SCHULTZ BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Schultz school dist. branch.

Stony Creek School Dist. (P. O. Paskenta; no exp. office).

STONY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther Ballard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Stony Creek School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 10. Added 153 (32 special requests); ret'd 136. Cardholders 11. Circulation a. 36: fiction a. 33; misc. a. 3.

STONY CREEK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Stony Creek school dist. branch.

Swain School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

SWAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Stella Owens, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 99. Added 183 (46 special requests; ret'd 89. Cardholders 9. Circulation 51.

SWAIN BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Swain school dist. branch.

Tehama.

TEHAMA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Laughlin, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 252. Added 507 (93 special requests); ret'd 443. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 137. Added 45. Circulation 1895: fiction 1874; misc. 21.

TEHAMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur C. J. Holtorf, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 28. Added 106 (26 special requests); ret'd 100. Cardholders 29.

Vina.

VINA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. B. Merrick, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1917. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 146. Added 249 (33 special requests); ret'd 171. Cardholders 79. Added 12; cancelled 3. Circulation a. 152.

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 2551.

Assessed valuation $3,880,637 (taxable for county $3,591,550).

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916, under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, contract having been

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, because tax was made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Co. Teachers' Library also joined. Bal. July 1, 1919, $699.88. Annual income 1919–1920, $5753.12 (from taxation $3358.16, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1003.45; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $24.00; from other sources $1367.51). Total payments $4815. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1638. 3 employees in office. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. owned by Co. Total branches 59, as follows: community 34—Auto Rest, Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Caution, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar, Dedrick, Denny, Douglas City, Grass Valley, Hawkins Bar, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Indian Creek, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Pacific Dredge, Peak, Pearce, Pinkham's, Ruch, Salt Creek, South Fork, Trinity Center, Val Dor Dredge, Weaverville (r. r.), Zenia; school districts that have joined 24 (25 school branches)—Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Caution, Coffee Creek, Douglas City, Grass Valley, Hawkins Bar, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Trinity Co. High, Weaverville, Zenia.

Total books, etc. 12,853: books 8325; maps 44; pictures 1440; stereographs 531; stereoscopes 6; music records 12; music sheets 2482; charts 3; globes 10. Added 4355: books 1717 (purchase 1712, gift or exchange 5); maps 21; pictures 1440; stereographs 531; stereoscopes 2; music records 12; music sheets 622; charts 3; globes 7. Books lost 48; discarded 52. Cardholders 1112: headquarters 278; branches 834. Added 153; cancelled 119. Circulation 16,699 (from headquarters 10,075, from branches 6624): books 12,233; periodicals 1853; other material 2613. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 84 (all from State Library). 312 shipments (6509 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 24 visits were made to 24 branches. 4 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Marion Morse, County Librarian since April 13, resigned Sept. 1 to go to the Siskiyou County Library as its head.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

The tax rate for 1920-21 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2873.

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Eugene J. Irwin, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916. A. 19 mags. (10 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 434. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 31.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 696. Added 272 (174 special requests); ret'd 10.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added a. 50.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Lucy M. Young, Co. Supt. Income 1919–20, $24, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 125. Teachers 32: elem. 27; high 5. School districts: elem. 26; high, county 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919-20: elem. $853.45; high $290.33. Vols. in schools: elem. 12,460; high 800.

Library belongs to Co. Free Library.

Auto Rest (P. O. Forest Glen; no exp. office).

AUTO REST BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Andrew Damgaard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1918. Open daily all day. Located in hotel. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 134. Added 115 (5 special requests); ret'd 38. Cardholders 26. Added 8. Circulation 244: fiction 194; juvenile 30; misc. 20.

Blanchard Flat (P. O. Douglas City; no exp. office).

BLANCHARD FLAT BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Verna Marshall, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1917. Located in Enos home. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33. Added 125 (23 special requests); ret'd 132. Cardholders 12.

BLANCHARD FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Verna Marshall, Custodian.

This branch is served through Blanchard Flat branch.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Burnt Ranch (No exp. office).

BURNT RANCH BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith McDonald, Custodian. Est. Oct. 24, 1916. Located in McDonald's home. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 189. Added 205 (51 special requests); ret'd 161. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 35. Circulation 709: fiction 306; juvenile 233; misc. 119; current mags. 51.

BURNT RANCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther O. Peterson, Custodian.

This branch is served through Burnt Ranch branch.

Caution (No exp. office).

CAUTION BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Irene Wilburn, Custodian. Est. Aug. 29, 1918. Located in custodian's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 123. Added 162 (43 special requests); ret'd 97. Cardholders 24.

CAUTION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Caution branch.

Coffee Creek (P. O. Carrville; no exp. office).

COFFEE CREEK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. O. Ferguson, Custodian. Located in custodian's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 127. Added 120 (31 special requests); ret'd 72. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 7.

COFFEE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Coffee Creek branch.

Cox's Bar (P. O. Big Bar; no exp. office).

COX'S BAR BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alta Pattison, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 106. Added 121 (23 special requests); ret'd 105. Cardholders 51. Added 28; cancelled 8.

Dedrick (No exp. office).

DEDRICK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. A. Godshall, Custodian. Est. Feb. 17, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 49. Added 119 (19 special requests); ret'd 70. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 33. Added 33. Circulation 191, all fiction.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Denny (No exp. office).

DENNY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ellen Ladd, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 56. Added 20 (1 special request); ret'd 34. Cardholders 26. Added 1. Circulation 25, all fiction.

Douglas City (No exp. office).

DOUGLAS CITY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maude Marshall, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1916. Located in custodian's home. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 145. Added 262 (30 special requests); ret'd 230. Cardholders 36. Circulation 387: fiction 167; juvenile 158; misc. 15; current mags. 47.

DOUGLAS CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Douglas City branch.

Grass Valley (P. O. Lewiston; no exp. office).

GRASS VALLEY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Josephine Adrian, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 162 (19 special requests); ret'd 130. Cardholders 10.

GRASS VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Grass Valley branch.

Hawkins Bar (P. O. Burnt Ranch; no exp. office).

HAWKINS BAR BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Fagan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1916. Located in Mrs J. B. Patterson's home. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 71. Added 137 (24 special requests); ret'd 104. Cardholders 20.

HAWKINS BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hawkins Bar branch.

Hayfork (No exp. office).

HAYFORK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lloyd Knowles, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 494. Added 619 (147 special requests); ret'd 337. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 91. Added 8. Circulation 1427: fiction 639; juvenile 473; misc. 20; current mags. 295.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Hayfork—Continued.

HAYFORK HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther Dodge, Custodian. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 496 (70 special requests); ret'd 490. Sent from State Library 6.

This high school is a brauch of the Trinity Co. High School.

HAYFORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hayfork branch.

Hetten Valley (P. O. Ruth; no exp. office).

HETTEN VALLEY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna Wilburn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1916. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 123. Added 90 (27 special requests); ret'd 138. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 21. Circulation 212: fiction 141; juvenile 37; misc. 13; current mags. 21.

HETTEN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hetten Valley branch.

Hoaglin (No exp. office).

HOAGLIN BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Walter Klem, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1917. Located in post office. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 71. Added 139 (24 special requests); ret'd 139. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 13. Added 1.

HOAGLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hoaglin branch.

Hyampom (No exp. office).

HYAMPOM BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. V. Lehmann, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. Located in post office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 108. Added 126 (9 special requests); ret'd 186. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 37. Added 2. Circulation 712: fiction 460; juvenile 110; misc. 12; current mags. 130.

HYAMPOM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hyampom branch.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Indian Creek (P. O. Douglas City; no exp. office).

INDIAN CREEK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leonora Rodgers, Custodian. Est. Jan. 9, 1918. Located in custodian's home. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38. Added 112 (12 special requests); ret'd 183. Cardholders 24. Circulation 173, all fiction.

Island Mountain (No exp. office).

ISLAND MOUNTAIN BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Hamilton, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 196. Added 167 (23 special requests); ret'd 94.

ISLAND MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Island Mountain branch.

Junction City (No exp. office).

JUNCTION CITY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Warren Gilzean, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 153. Added 139 (5 special requests); ret'd 80.

JUNCTION CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Junction City branch.

Lewiston (No exp. office).

LEWISTON BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. J. Mead, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916. Located in custodian's home. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 213. Added 280 (79 special requests); ret'd 190. Cardholders 26.

LEWISTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lewiston branch.

Long Ridge (P. O. Caution; no exp. office).

LONG RIDGE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Tom Duncan, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1917. Located in custodian's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 257. Added 203 (44 special requests); ret'd 108. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 18. Added 3.

LONG RIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Long Ridge branch.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Lower Trinity (P. O. Salyer; no exp. office).

LOWER TRINITY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. J. Williams, Custodian. Est. Oct. 24, 1916. Located in store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 159 (6 special requests); ret'd 243. Cardholders 75. Added 5.

LOWER TRINITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lower Trinity branch.

Mad River (P. O. Ruth; no exp. office).

MAD RIVER BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joe Hutchins, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Located in custodian's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 165. Added 139 (67 special requests); ret'd 159. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 28. Circulation 194: fiction 158; juvenile 31; misc. 5.

MAD RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mad River branch.

Minersville (No exp. office).

MINERSVILLE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs May Browning, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 142 (58 special requests); ret'd 200. Cardholders 21.

MINERSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Minersville branch.

Pacific Dredge (P. O. Trinity Center; no exp. office).

PACIFIC DREDGE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maude S. Chapman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1919.

Total vols. 39. Added 145 (25 special requests); ret'd 106.

Peak (P. O. Alderpoint; no exp. office).

PEAK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Otto White, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1916. Located in custodian's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 181. Added 126 (47 special requests); ret'd 190. Cardholders 32. Circulation 443: fiction 190; juvenile 180; misc. 64.

PEAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Peak branch.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Pearce (P. O. Alderpoint; no exp. office).

PEARCE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearce, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1919. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 2. Added 72 (1 special request); ret'd 70. Circulation 248, all fiction.

Pinkham's (P. O. Coffee Creek; no exp. office).

PINKHAM'S BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Duncan, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1918. Located in custodian's home. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 69 (4 special requests); ret'd 71. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 8.

Ruch (P. O. Douglas City; no exp. office).

RUCH BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lola McKenzie, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 90. Added 83 (13 special requests); ret'd 93. Cardholders 39. Added 3. Circulation 165: fiction 146; juvenile 19.

Salt Creek (P. O. Peanut; no exp. office).

SALT CREEK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Monica Cuff, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Added 143 (59 special requests); ret'd 124. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 15. Circulation 187: fiction 147; juvenile 37; misc. 3.

SALT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Salt Creek branch.

South Fork (P. O. Limestairs; no exp. office).

SOUTH FORK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ina M. Shore, Custodian. Est. Jan. 24, 1919. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 34. Added 201 (17 special requests); ret'd 217. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 364: fiction 269; juvenile 66; misc. 29.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Trinity Center (No exp. office).

TRINITY CENTER BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vivian Basham, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1916. Located in custodian's home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 172. Added 213 (9 special requests); ret'd 145. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 45. Circulation 435, all fiction.

TRINITY CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Trinity Center branch.

Val Dor Dredge (P. O. Junction City; no exp. office).

VAL DOR DREDGE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 10, 1917. Located in boarding house.

Total vols. 55. Added 351 (12 special requests); ret'd 357. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 19. Cancelled 2.

Weaverville.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Katie T. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30, rec'd from membership dues. Open Sun. 10 to 10.30 a.m.

Total vols. a. 264. Members a. 20.

Annual report not rec'd.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 4, 1916. Open 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Co. Library bldg. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 44. Cardholders 278. Added 45; cancelled 109. Circulation 10,075: fiction 3577; juvenile 2014; misc. 678; music 2613; current mags. 1193.

TRINITY CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

WEAVERVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 20, 1916.

Vols. added 390 (294 special requests); ret'd 390.

Zenia (No exp. office).

ZENIA BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wesley L. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 133. Added 183 (81 special requests); ret'd 192. Cardholders 26. Circulation 508: fiction 320; juvenile 67; misc. 5; current mags. 116.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Zenia—Continued.

ZENIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Zenia branch.

TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4935 sq. mi. Pop. 59,031.

Assessed valuation $60,868,092 (taxable for county $51,079,715).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Gretchen Flower, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Porterville, Tulare and Visalia joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3583.87. Annual income 1919–20, $24,566.99 (from taxation $19,364.14, library tax being .45 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1964.93; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $313; from other sources $2924.92). Total payments $24,245. Bal. July 1, 1920, $3905.86. 133 employees: 8 in office; 125 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. across from courthouse. Total branches 167, as follows: community 91—Allensworth (r. r.), Alpaugh (r. r), Alta Robles, Alta Vista, Angiola, Artesia, Badger, Buena Vista, Columbine, Cross Roads, Cutler, Deep Creek, Dinuba (r. r.), Ducor (r. r.), Earlimart (r. r.), East Orange Cove, East Orosi, Elda, Elderwood, Elk Bayou, Exeter (r. r.), Farmersville, General Grant National Park, Giant Forest, Gordon, Goshen (r. r.), Grand View, Hammond, Highway, Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Kaweah, Kings River, Lake View, La Motte, Lemon Cove, Lewis Creek, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Lindsay (r. r.), Lovell, Manzanillo, Mount Home, Mount View, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orosi (r. r.), Outside Creek, Paloma, Pixley, Poplar, Porterville (r. r.), Prairie Center, Riverdale, Rockford, Rocky Hill, Rosedale, St. Johns, Saucelito, Seville, Spa, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Strathmore (r. r.), Sulphur Springs, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Tipton, Townsend, Traver, Tulare (r. r.), Tulare-Kings Co. Kiddie Kamp, Union, Venice Hill, Fireman's, Main Office, Public Library (r. r) and Teachers' Library in Visalia, Waukena, Wheatland, Woodlake, Woodville, Worth, Yettem; school districts that have joined 53—Alta Robles, Alta Vista, Artesia, Buena Vista, Columbine, Cross Roads, Cutler, Deep Creek, Ducor, East Orange Cove, East Orosi, Elk Bayou, Goshen,

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Grand View, Highway, Ivanhoe, Kings River, Lewis Creek, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Lovell, Manzanillo, Mount Home, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Outside Creek, Paloma, Prairie Center, Riverdale, Rockford, Rocky Hill, Rosedale, St. Johns, Saucelito, Strathmore Union High, Sulphur Springs, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Townsend, Union, Visalia High, Wheatland, Wildflower, Windsor, Woodlake, Woodlake High, Worth, Yettem; branches receiving Co. Teachers' Library service only, 23—Aurora, Burton, Chatham, Coho, Deer Creek, Drum Valley, East Lynne, Edendale, Elbow Creek, Harmony, Linwood, Naranjo, North Tule, Orange, Packwood, Pixley, Rural, Stone Corral, Vandalia, Venice, Vincent, Weston, Woodville. 1064 periodicals (1033 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 1043 mags. Distributed: 53 to office; 1011 to branches.

Total books, etc. 59,726; books 50,644; pamphlets 8850; maps 197; charts 24 sets; globes 11. Added 10,639: books 7254 (purchase 6579, gift or exchange 577, binding 98); pamphlets 3350; maps 19; charts 12 sets; globes 4. Withdrawn 1417: books 417, lost and discarded; pamphlets 1000. Books rep'd 920; reb'd 1461. Cardholders 11,587: headquarters 37; branches 11,550. Added 2031; cancelled 295. Circulation 212,773 (from headquarters 562, from branches 212,211): books 193,915; periodicals 18,858. Vols. loaned to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 982 (946 from State Library). 1292 shipments (25,989 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 190 visits were made to 90 branches; 559 visits were made to headquarters by 73 custodians. Twenty-four branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

At the September meeting of the Board of Supervisors the tax rate was increased to five cents.

A recommendation for an increase in the salaries of the main office assistants and the custodians of the branches was approved by the supervisors at their October meeting. The amount of increase in each case is gratifying and that pertaining to salaries of the assistants in the main office places such salaries on a satisfactory basis, considering the recommendation of the Salary Committee.

Mrs Twaddle was granted a leave of absence beginning August 15 and has gone to San Diego to take charge of the county library during the absence of her sister, Miss Jennie Herrman. Miss Flower will serve as acting librarian of the Tulare County Free Library until February 15, 1921. Miss Hazel Levy, graduate of the University of California in 1919 and of the University of California Library School in 1920, has been appointed chief of the reference department. Miss Margaret Jarvis, of Parkville, Missouri, has joined the staff as general assistant. Miss Jarvis comes to us directly from Chautauqua, New York, where she attended the summer school in library science conducted by Miss Mary Downey, of Salt Lake City, Utah. Miss Grace Dick resigned her position as assistant cataloger August 31 to accept the position of cataloger in the library of Mills College. Miss Retha Clotfelter, teacher in the elementary school of Dinuba, assisted in the main office during the summer months. Miss Hazel Burgoyne was granted a month's leave of absence in addition to her month's vacation, so that she might visit at her home in Urbana, Ohio.

Linwood school district branch was established in July. Five school districts have joined the county library this fall: Burton, Lemon Cove, Monson, Vincent and Waukena joint union. Vincent has been inactive since 1919. Artesia, which was served by the county library last year, is now included with the Waukena joint union district.

Mrs A. O. Woodworth, custodian of the Exeter branch, resigned September 12 and has moved to Santa Cruz. Mrs Blanch Marcellus was appointed September 14 to succeed Mrs Woodworth.

GRETCHEN FLOWER, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established at Camp Nelson.—Visalia *Delta*, Jl 13

The county board of supervisors recently granted a two-weeks vacation with salary to all the custodians of the Tulare county branch libraries. The leave will be granted at any time desired, with the understanding that a desirable and competent substitute be installed.—Visalia *Delta*, Jl 21

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $25,000.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss L. V. Prader, Sec.; Miss Gretchen Flower, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Books cared for by Tulare Co. Free Library, since Feb. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 4919. Added 538.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1919–20, $217, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books cared for by Tulare Co. Free Library since Jan. 1, 1912. Amt. paid for books, $163.

Teachers 428: elem. 322; high 106. School districts: elem. 131 (including 4 jt.); high: district 4; union 6. Total expended for books for schools, 1919-20: elem. $5161.52; high $3251.91. Vols. in schools: elem. 134,013; high 11,230.

Allensworth.

ALLENSWORTH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. Phillips, Custodian. Est. Mar. 29, 1912. Open daily: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $500 library bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 859. Added 308 (19 special requests); ret'd 383. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 76. Added 6. Circulation 1581: fiction 921; juvenile 343; misc. 240; current mags. 77.

Alpaugh (Exp. via Angiola).

ALPAUGH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nicholas Shilling, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1910. Open week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $600 library bldg. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1389. Added 496 (81 special requests); ret'd 577. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 328. Added 45. Circulation 5404: fiction 2804; juvenile 1955; misc. 257; current mags. 388.

ALPAUGH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. K. Biddulph, Prin. Est. 1913. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 340. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alta Robles School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Strathmore).

ALTA ROBLES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Schenberger, Custodian. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Alta Robles School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 146. Added 213 (149 special requests); ret'd 73. Cardholders 64. Added 18. Circulation 666: fiction 240; misc. 103; current mags. 323.

ALTA ROBLES BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Alta Robles school dist. branch.

Alta Vista School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

ALTA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eloise Tobias, Custodian. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 202. Added 80 (62 special requests).

ALTA VISTA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Alta Vista school dist. branch.

Angiola.

ANGIOLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Janet Butcher, Custodian. Est. Apr. 17, 1912. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in residence. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 249 (9 special requests); ret'd 424. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 72. Circulation 986: fiction 333; juvenile 114; misc. 11; current mags. 528.

Artesia School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Corcoran, R. R. 1).

ARTESIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 39. Added 109 (98 special requests); ret'd 70. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 184: fiction 15; juvenile 44; misc. 101; current mags. 24.

ARTESIA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Artesia school dist. branch.

Aurora.

AURORA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 1.

No service 1919-20.

Badger (Exp. via stage from Cutler).

BADGER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Stapp, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1913. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 142. Added 254 (20 special requests); ret'd 185. Cardholders 20. Circulation 240: fiction 122; juvenile 43; misc. 24; current mags. 51.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Buena Vista School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tulare).

BUENA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. M. Campbell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 8, 1919. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 240. Added 255 (12 special requests); ret'd 15.

BUENA VISTA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Buena Vista school dist. branch.

Burton (P. O. and exp. Porterville, R. R.).

BURTON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 5, 1913.

Total vols. 10. Cardholders 16.

No service 1919-20.

BURTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Camp Nelson.

CAMP NELSON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter. C. B. Smith, Jr., Custodian.

This is a summer branch.

Chatham.

CHATHAM SCHOOL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 1. Added 3 special requests; ret'd 2.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Coho.

COHO BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 8.

No service 1919-20.

Columbine School Dist. (P. O. Delano; exp. Earlimart).

COLUMBINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Barnett, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1914. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 170. Added 156 (55 special requests); ret'd 83. Cardholders 35. Added 17. Circulation 1391: fiction 277; juvenile 237; misc. 9; current mags. 868.

COLUMBINE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Columbine school dist. branch.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Crossroads School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Pixley).

CROSSROADS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Madeline Fitzgerrell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1916. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 30. Added 132 (91 special requests); ret'd 179. Cardholders 13. Circulation 271: fiction 63; juvenile 57; misc. 103; current mags. 48.

CROSSROADS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Crossroads school dist. branch.

Cutler.

CUTLER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. John M. Collins, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1914. Open daily. Located in Cutler Mercantile Co.'s store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 170. Added 196 (8 special requests); ret'd 219. Cardholders 42. Added 23; cancelled 3. Circulation 512: fiction 404; juvenile 54; misc. 26; current mags. 28.

CUTLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 27, 1915. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 744. Added 692 (75 special requests); ret'd 323. Cardholders 35. Circulation 2675: fiction 175; juvenile 362; misc. 2080; current mags. 58.

Deep Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

DEEP CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Virginia L. Blalock, Custodian. Est. Jan. 2, 1919. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 118 (46 special requests); ret'd 14.

DEEP CREEK BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Deep Creek school dist. branch.

Deer Creek.

DEER CREEK BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 4.

No service 1919–20.

Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ione W. Walker, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. Open daily: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Dinuba—Continued.

Total vols. 2965. Added 816 (77 special requests); ret'd 475. Sent from State Library 17. Cardholders 2549. Added 317; cancelled 2. Circulation 13,391: fiction 7270; juvenile 4819; misc. 941; current mags. 361.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Hensley, Prin. Emma J. Park, Lib'n. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Drum Valley.

DRUM VALLEY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 2. Added 34 special requests; ret'd 32.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Ducor.

DUCOR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. Adams, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1911. Open week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Chamber of Commerce and Women's Club bldg. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 811. Added 362 (62 special requests); ret'd 733. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 157. Added 25; cancelled 11. Circulation 5173: fiction 2463; juvenile 1013; misc. 461; current mags. 1236.

DUCOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Shirley Sheela, Custodian. Est. Mar. 31, 1915. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 336. Added 86 (61 special requests); ret'd 56. Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 224: fiction 34; juvenile 15; misc. 3; current mags. 172.

Earlimart.

EARLIMART BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. B. Huse, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 527. Added 241 (47 special requests); ret'd 33. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 170. Added 28. Circulation 3608: fiction 2088; juvenile 875; misc. 65; current mags. 580.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

East Lynne.

EAST LYNNE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 27. Cancelled 3.

No service 1919–20.

East Orange Cove School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Orange Cove).

EAST ORANGE COVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Chas. S. Thompson, Custodian. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Added 146 (71 special requests); ret'd 120. Cardholders 61. Added 16. Circulation 334: fiction 136; misc. 68; current mags. 130.

EAST ORANGE COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through East Orange Cove school dist. branch.

East Orosi School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Orosi).

EAST OROSI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 3. 1919. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 141. Added 141 (19 special requests). Cardholders 22. Added 22. Circulation 301: fiction 46; juvenile 186; misc. 14; current mags. 55.

EAST OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through East Orosi school dist. branch.

Edendale.

EDENDALE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 19.

No service 1919–20.

Elbow Creek (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

ELBOW CREEK BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lorraine March, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 5 special requests; ret'd 4.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Elda (P. O. Woodlake; exp. stage from Woodlake via Exeter).

ELDA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Deering, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1912. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 3. Cardholders 7.

No service 1919–20.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Elderwood (P. O. and exp. Woodlake, R. R.).

ELDERWOOD BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie Barton, Custodian. Est. May 24, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 2. Ret'd 1. Cardholders 8. No service 1919–20.

Elk Bayou School Dist.

ELK BAYOU SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 14, 1919. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 133. Added 173 (28 special requests); ret'd 40. Cardholders 13. Added 13. Circulation 258: fiction 120; juvenile 20; misc. 87; current mags. 31.

ELK BAYOU BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Elk Bayou school dist. branch.

Exeter.

EXETER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. O. Woodworth. Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1910. Open daily: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $5000 Carnegie bldg. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2468. Added 928 (170 special requests); ret'd 832. Sent from State Library 88. Cardholders 1294. Added 211; cancelled 88. Circulation 12,154: fiction 6872; juvenile 4169; misc. 785; current mags. 328.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 165.

Annual report not rec'd.

Farmersville.

FARMERSVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burke, Custodian. Est. Feb. 3, 1915. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 360. Added 233 (37 special requests); ret'd 158. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 187. Added 73. Circulation 12,118: fiction 6396; juvenile 2841; misc. 800; current mags. 2081.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

General Grant National Park (Exp. care M. W. Bacon, proprietor Kings River Transportation Co., General Grant National Park, via Sanger).

GENERAL GRANT NATIONAL PARK BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mattie Decker, Custodian. Est. June 15, 1920.

Total vols. 73.

Giant Forest (Exp. Lemon Cove).

GIANT FOREST BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Guy Hopping, Custodian. Est. July 8, 1914. Open week days. Located in ranger's cabin.

Total vols. 125. Added 159 (4 special requests); ret'd 198. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 103. Added 103. Circulation 1178: fiction 653; juvenile 324; misc. 201.

Gordon (P. O. Hot Springs; exp. care W. Pratt, Porterville).

GORDON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. M. Shoup, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 129 (2 special requests); ret'd 129. Circulation 63: fiction 23; juvenile 33; misc. 7.

Goshen.

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Florence Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Open daily: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Munson bldg. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 647. Added 266 (71 special requests); ret'd 437. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 138. Added 43. Circulation 5248: fiction 3448; juvenile 705; misc. 846; current mags. 249.

GOSHEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Glenn Edwards, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1915. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 168. Added 160 (79 special requests); ret'd 11. Cardholders 53.

Grand View School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dinuba).

GRAND VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eliza Ayres, Custodian. Est. Feb. 3, 1917. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Grand View School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 197. Added 333 (111 special requests); ret'd 385. Cardholders 67. Added 25; cancelled 1. Circulation 1369: fiction 168; juvenile 343; misc. 556; current mags. 302.

GRAND VIEW BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Grand View school dist. branch.

Hammond.

HAMMOND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Lawrence Hough, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1918.

Total vols. 317. Added 377 (20 special requests); ret'd 167. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 20. Circulation 400: fiction 255; juvenile 63; misc. 82.

Harmony.

HARMONY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 5.

No service 1919–20.

Highway School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

HIGHWAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clarence Dewey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11. 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47. Added 178 (43 special requests); ret'd 364. Cardholders 23. Circulation 570: fiction 219; misc. 351.

HIGHWAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Highway school dist. branch.

Hot Springs (Exp. via stage from Ducor).

HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Charles White, Custodian. Located in post office. Est. April 27, 1912.

Total vols. 89. Added 260 (1 special request); ret'd 373. Cardholders 100. Added 1. Circulation 445: fiction 356; juvenile 76: misc. 13.

Ivanhoe School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Klink).

IVANHOE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. N. Erwin, Custodian. Est. June 22, 1917. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 92. Added 143 (118 special requests); ret'd 198. Circulation 348: juvenile 306: misc. 38; current mags. 4.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Ivanhoe School Dist.—Continued.

IVANHOE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ivanhoe school dist. branch.

Kaweah (Exp. via stage from Lemon Cove).

KAWEAH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura D. Hopping, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1912. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 122. Added 233 (13 special requests); ret'd 224. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 33. Circulation 1031: fiction 581; juvenile 60; misc. 101; current mags. 289.

Kings River School Dist.

KINGS RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Catlin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1918. 25 mags. rec'd regularly

Total vols. 30. Added 142 (32 special requests); ret'd 134.

KINGS RIVER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Kings River school dist. branch.

Lake View (P. O. and exp. Tipton).

LAKE VIEW BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rita Creech, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1914.

Vols. ret'd 42.

No service 1919-20.

La Motte.

LA MOTTE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara B. Buffington, Custodian.

Total vols. 8. Added 59 (3 special requests); ret'd 59. Cardholders 29. Added 4. Circulation 162: fiction 51; juvenile 68; misc. 40; current mags. 3.

Lemon Cove (Exp. via Exeter).

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. L. Burnham, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11. 1910. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 14. Added 71; ret'd 243. Cardholders 90. Circulation (4 mos.) 151: fiction 63; juvenile 30; misc. 2; current mags. 56.

This branch was discontinued Oct. 31, 1919, because of a lack of suitable location and custodian: it was reestablished Sept. 14, 1920.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Lemon Cove—Continued.

LEMON COVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Lewis Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

LEWIS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mattie Witt, Custodian. Est. March 16, 1915. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 117. Added 112 (1 special request); ret'd 70. Cardholders 6. Added 2. Circulation 308: fiction 22: juvenile 16; misc. 136; current mags. 134.

LEWIS CREEK BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lewis Creek school dist. branch.

Liberty School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

LIBERTY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Woodard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1915. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 255. Added 494 (172 special requests); ret'd 329. Cardholders 88. Added 54. Circulation 411: fiction 282; misc. 129.

LIBERTY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Liberty school dist. branch.

Lindcove School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Exeter).

LINDCOVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethelwyn Tucker, Custodian. Est. Aug. 26, 1918. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 196. Added 302 (93 special requests); ret'd 114. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 594: fiction 214; juvenile 138; misc. 109; current mags. 133.

LINDCOVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lindcove school dist. branch.

Linder School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tulare).

LINDER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 15, 1920.

LINDER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Linder school dist. branch.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. B. Vincent, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1910. Open daily: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Woman's Club bldg. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1451. Added 619 (84 special requests); ret'd 842. Sent from State Library 57. Cardholders 1750. Added 199: cancelled 4. Circulation 11,887: fiction 6173; juvenile 3895; misc. 1213; current mags. 606.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. H. Boren, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1215. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 170.

Annual report not rec'd.

Linwood (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

LINWOOD BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1916.

Total vols. 6. Ret'd 2. Cardholders 6.

No service 1919-20.

LINWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 14, 1920.

Mrs Herbert Swank will be the teacher 1920–21.

Lovell School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Visalia, R. R. B, Box 85).

LOVELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elsa Gibson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1915. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 569. Added 168 (76 special requests): ret'd 104. Cardholders 58. Added 11; cancelled 1. Circulation 434: fiction 135; juvenile 154; misc. 145.

LOVELL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lovell school dist. branch.

Manzanillo School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tulare).

MANZANILLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Madge White, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1915. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 119. Added 213 (53 special requests); ret'd 208. Cardholders 44. Added 15. Circulation 235: fiction 40; juvenile 147; misc. 48.

MANZANILLO BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Manzanillo school dist. branch.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Monson School Dist.

MONSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Mount Home School Dist.

MOUNT HOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 6.

No service 1919-20, for this school lapsed.

MOUNT HOME BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mount Home school dist. branch.

Mount View (P. O. and exp. Springville).

MOUNT VIEW BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 4, 1916.

Total vols. 54. Added 130 (1 special request); ret'd 262. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 30. Added 3. Circulation (9 mos.) 36: fiction 10; juvenile 12; misc. 14.

This branch was closed temporarily April 8, 1920.

Naranjo.

NARANJO BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 2.

No service 1919-20.

North Tule (P. O. Milo; exp. Springville).

NORTH TULE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Della Purseli, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1914.

Total vols. 24. Ret'd 11. Cardholders 12.

No service 1919-20.

Oakdale School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tulare, R. R.).

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. H. Hawkins, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1918. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 215. Added 275 (31 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 68. Circulation 1407: fiction 101; juvenile 527; misc. 33; current mags. 746.

OAKDALE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oakdale school dist. branch.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Oakland Colony School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tulare, R. R.).

OAKLAND COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carl Werder, Custodian. Est. Jan. 25, 1918. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 59. Added 106 (23 special requests); ret'd 243. Cardholders 27. Circulation 494: fiction 241; juvenile 139; misc. 38; current mags. 76.

OAKLAND COLONY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oakland Colony school dist. branch.

The summer library was discontinued July 26, 1920.

Olive School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ila Stewart, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1918. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 172. Add 31 special requests; ret'd 24. Cardholders 12. Circulation 208: fiction 35; juvenile 96; misc. 12; current mags. 65.

OLIVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Olive school dist. branch.

Orange.

ORANGE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 1. Added 2 special requests; ret'd 2. Cardholders 9.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Orosi (Exp. Cutler).

OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Clotfelter, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1911. Open week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Rochdale bldg. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1098. Added 434 (73 special requests); ret'd 446. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 667. Added 94; cancelled 50. Circulation 8215: fiction 5231; juvenile 2234; misc. 268; current mags. 482.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. L. Brauer, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1908. 24 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 50. Teachers a. 5: pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Outside Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

OUTSIDE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elva Horseman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1915. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 39. Added 270 (106 special requests); ret'd 270. Circulation 442: juvenile 223; current mags. 219.

OUTSIDE CREEK BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Outside Creek school dist. branch.

Packwood (P. O. Goshen).

PACKWOOD BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Leonard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1916.

Total vols. 5. Cardholders 25.

No service 1919-20.

Paloma School Dist. (P. O. Woodlake; exp. Cairnes).

PALOMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carrie Rufe, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1914. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 198. Added 435 (110 special requests); ret'd 285. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 20. Cancelled 1. Circulation 1149: fiction 346; juvenile 352; misc. 69; current mags. 382.

PALOMA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Paloma school dist. branch.

Pixley.

PIXLEY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Follett, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1913; re-est. Oct. 1, 1918. Located in post office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 199. Added 255 (2 special requests); ret'd 160. Cardholders 42. Circulation 835: fiction 655; juvenile 108; misc. 17; current mags. 55.

PIXLEY SCHOOL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 8.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

No service 1919–20.

Poplar (Exp. Porterville).

POLAR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leslie Lewis, Custodian. Est. April 26, 1915. Open daily. Located in custodian's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Poplar—Continued.

Total vols. 86. Added 238; ret'd 261. Cardholders 74. Added 17; cancelled 23. Circulation 643: fiction 592; juvenile 40; misc. 11.

Porterville.

PORTERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah Louise Templeton, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906; branch re-est. July 15, 1918. Annual income 1919–20, $2375.-43 (from taxation $2266.52, library tax being 6.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $108.91). Total payments $2375.-43. 2 employees. Open 51 hours per week. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 34 mags. Library trustee's monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4547. Added 189: purchase 99; gift or exchange 71; binding 19. Lost and discarded 115; reb'd 89. Cardholders 2189. Circulation 24,494. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 139.

Total vols. from Co. 1228. Added 714 (171 special requests); ret'd 131. Sent from State Library 120. Circulation 24,494: fiction 14,862; juvenile 6705; misc. 2927.

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Ferguson, Prin. Est. 1900. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1700. Added 15 by purchase. Teachers 17; pupils 360.

Prairie Center School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lindsay).

PRAIRIE CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Dunham, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1916. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 778. Added 261 (62 special requests); ret'd 51. Cardholders 88. Added 6. Circulation 379: fiction 67; juvenile 19; misc. 99; current mags. 194.

PRAIRIE CENTER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Prairie Center school dist. branch.

Riverdale School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Corcoran).

RIVERDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mae Frambes, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1919 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Added 138 (56 special requests); ret'd 12. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 60: fiction 12; juvenile 4; misc. 39; current mags. 5.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Riverdale School Dist.—Continued.

RIVERDALE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Riverdale school dist. branch.

Rockford School Dist.

ROCKFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 25, 1919. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 213. Added 309 (58 special requests); ret'd 97. Cardholders 59. Added 29. Circulation 126: fiction 35; juvenile 35; misc. 40; current mags. 16.

ROCKFORD BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rockford school dist. branch.

Rocky Hill School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lindsay).

ROCKY HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. E. Hind, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1913; school dist. joined Jan. 16, 1916. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 259. Added 360 (124 special requests); ret'd 534. Cardholders 24. Circulation 554: fiction 178; juvenile 98; misc. 268; current mags. 10.

ROCKY HILL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rocky Hill school dist. branch.

Rosedale School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lindsay).

ROSEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Goldie Parker, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1916. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 248. Added 220 (73 special requests). Cardholders 28. Added 9. Circulation 873: fiction 337; misc. 254; current mags. 282.

ROSEDALE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rosedale school dist. branch.

Rural.

RURAL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 24. Cancelled 1.

No service 1919-20.

St. Johns School Dist. (P. O. Exeter, R. R. 87; no exp.; frt. Woodlake).

SAINT JOHNS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Olive Culligan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1914. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 306. Added 84 (51 special requests); ret'd 110. Cardholders 38.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

St. Johns School Dist.—Continued.

Added 2; cancelled 2. Circulation 536: fiction 44; juvenile 101; misc. 306; current mags. 85.

SAINT JOHNS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Saint Johns school dist. branch.

Saucelito School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Terra Bella).

SAUCELITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Agnes Murphy, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1918. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33. Added 233 (42 special requests); ret'd 333. Circulation 413: fiction 244; juvenile 103; misc. 2; current mags. 64.

SAUCELITO BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Saucelito school dist. branch.

Seville (No exp. office).

SEVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr E. V. Chalston, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1920.

Total vols. 65. Added 65 (2 special requests).

Spa.

SPA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Ragsdale, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 135. Added 193 (6 special requests); ret'd 225. Cardholders 28. Added 1. Circulation 77: fiction 38; juvenile 32; misc. 7.

Springville.

SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Elster, Custodian. Est. March 17, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 236. Added 254 (12 special requests); ret'd 161. Cardholders 39. Added 17; cancelled 13. Circulation 1404: fiction 814; juvenile 271; misc. 319.

TULARE-KINGS CO. TUBERCULAR HOSPITAL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. D. Kinyon, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1919.

Total vols. 272. Added 256 (16 special requests). Sent from State Library 7. Circulation 859: fiction 801; misc. 32; current mags. 26.

Stone Corral (P. O. and frt. Woodlake).

STONE CORRAL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irene Shry, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1913.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Stone Corral—Continued.

Total vols. 14. Added 1 special request; ret'd 60. Cardholders 22.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Strathmore.

STRATHMORE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. M. Cramer, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1911. Open daily: week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in new clubhouse. 11 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1101. Added 508 (61 special requests); ret'd 390. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 337. Added 73; cancelled 86. Circulation 5264: fiction 2846; juvenile 975; misc. 110; current mags. 1333.

STRATHMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Branch est. Nov. 10, 1919. 5 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 104. Added 147 (76 special requests); ret'd 43.

Sulphur Springs School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Three Rivers).

SULPHUR SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Eddy, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 64. Added 96 (29 special requests); ret'd 167. Cardholders 3. Circulation 389: fiction 63; juvenile 12; misc. 26; current mags. 288.

SULPHUR SPRINGS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sulphur Springs school dist. branch.

Sultana.

SULTANA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Persian, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1914. Open daily. Located in store and post office. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 166. Added 150 (16 special requests); ret'd 352. Cardholders 75. Added 11. Circulation 1205: fiction 802; juvenile 139; misc. 44; current mags. 220.

SULTANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lulu Perkins, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1915. 57 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 636. Added 983 (210 special requests); ret'd 369. Cardholders 45. Circulation 3076: fiction 359; juvenile 458; misc. 1662; current mags. 597.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Sunnyside School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Strathmore).

SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. M. Stutzman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1918. 29 mags. rec'd regularly

Total vols. 202. Added 478 (172 special requests); ret'd 282. Circulation 492: fiction 74; juvenile 392; misc. 2; current mags. 24.

SUNNYSIDE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sunnyside school dist. branch.

Surprise School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tulare).

SURPRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur L. Purcell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1915. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Added 193 (27 special requests); ret'd 158. Cardholders 24. Added 24. Circulation 622: fiction 31; juvenile 206; misc. 345; current mags. 40.

SURPRISE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Surprise school dist. branch.

Taurusa School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

TAURUSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. S. Bell, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 129. Added 60 (11 special requests); ret'd 6. Cardholders 28. Circulation 74: fiction 38; juvenile 27; misc. 9.

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Taurusa school dist. branch.

Terra Bella.

TERRA BELLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harry S. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1912. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Added 248 (14 special requests); ret'd 224. Cardholders 132. Added 37. Circulation 1146: fiction 819; juvenile 142; misc. 52; current mags. 133.

TERRA BELLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Neva P. Hastings, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1915. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 255. Added 607 (72 special requests); ret'd 595. Cardholders 17.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Three Rivers (Exp. via stage from Lemon Cove).

THREE RIVERS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frankie Welch, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910; discontinued Nov. 1, 1911; reopened Dec. 15, 1912. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 238. Added 422 (122 special requests); ret'd 260. Sent from State Library 14. Cardholders 154. Added 15. Circulation 1299: fiction 682; juvenile 91; misc. 236; current mags. 290.

Tipton.

TIPTON BRANCH. TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. J. LaFond, Custodian. Est. April 25, 1912. Temporarily suspended Oct. 1, 1913. Re-est. Sept. 30, 1914. Open daily. Located in Mrs Atkinson's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 366. Added 270; ret'd 173. Cardholders 164. Added 7. Circulation 804: fiction 683; juvenile 60; misc. 22; current mags. 39.

Townsend School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodlake).

TOWNSEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva Beckman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1916. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 538. Added 295 (188 special requests); ret'd 101. Cardholders 42. Circulation 450: juvenile 156; misc. 294.

TOWNSEND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Townsend school dist. branch.

Traver.

TRAVER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Isaac Trulock, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1912. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 232. Added 361 (23 special requests); ret'd 230. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 201. Added 1; cancelled 2. Circulation 1147: fiction 491; juvenile 239; misc. 236; current mags. 181.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rosa D. Reardon, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1919, $694.23. Annual income 1919–20, $4703.60 (from taxation $4554.08; from other sources $149.52). Total payments $4006.77. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1391.06. 3 employees. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 78 periodicals (67 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 67 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 9522: books 8234; pamphlets 1280; maps 8. Added 408: books 358 (purchase 304, gift or exchange 33, provision of law 4, binding 17); pamphlets 50. Books lost 24; discarded 48; rep'd 1018; reb'd 17. Cardholders 2226. Added 324; cancelled 118. Circulation 30,513: books 28,445; periodicals 1721; other material 347. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 316.

Total vols. from Co. 1793. Added 687 (131 special requests); ret'd 521. Sent from State Library 185. Circulation 30,164: fiction 17,402; juvenile 5593; misc. 5319; current mags. 1850.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will L. Frew, Prin. Est. 1890. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 1630. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 409.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tulare-Kings Co. Kiddie Kamp (P. O. Hammond; exp. Lemon Cove).

TULARE-KINGS CO. KIDDIE KAMP BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Williams, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1920.

Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Bellina, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1914. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 78. Added 221 (106 special requests); ret'd 199. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 61. Cancelled 1. Circulation 534: fiction 222; juvenile 40; misc. 54; current mags. 218.

UNION BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Union school dist. branch.

Vandalia.

VANDALIA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 6.

No service 1919–20.

Venice.

VENICE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 3.

No service 1919–20.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Venice Hill (P. O. Visalia; exp. Venice Hill).

VENICE HILL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. E. Runyan, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1914. Open daily. Located in Mr Runyan's store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 237. Added 303 (24 special requests); ret'd 158. Cardholders 55. Added 9. Circulation 2255: fiction 1734; juvenile 346; misc. 10; current mags. 165.

Vincent.

VINCENT BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora Jackson, Custodian.

Total vols. 1. Added 1. Cardholders 18.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

VINCENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1919, $767.20. Annual income 1919–20, $4164.35 (from taxation $4059.36, library tax being 8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $104.99). Total payments $3563.37. Bal. July 1, 1920, $1368.18. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 74 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 60 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 7097. Added 440: purchase 22; gift 103; binding 315. Discarded 69; rep'd 117. Circulation 25,476.

Total vols. from Co. 2907. Added 1186 (396 special requests); ret'd 805. Sent from State Library 329. Circulation 26,286: fiction 14,045; juvenile 5655; misc. 6586.

FIREMAN'S BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gus Bequette, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1911. Open day and night. Located in fire dep't, City Hall.

Total vols. 10. Added 53 (41 special requests); ret'd 57. Circulation 30, all fiction.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Located in courthouse. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Visalia—Continued.

Vols. ret'd 15. Sent from State Library 55. Cardholders 37. Added 9; cancelled 1. Circulation 562: fiction 234; misc. 200; current mags. 128.

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. H. Abbott, Prin. Susie Raeburn, Custodian of branch. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.). Reest. Branch est. Nov. 29, 1918. 30 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 272. Added 298 (203 special requests); ret'd 279. Sent from State Library 38. Cardholders 237. Added 238; cancelled 1. Circulation 2215: fiction 448; misc. 680; current mags. 1087.

Waukena.

WAUKENA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred Morrison, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 194. Added 248 (1 special request); ret'd 210. Cardholders 74. Added 2. Circulation 457: fiction 306; misc. 133; current mags. 18.

WAUKENA JOINT UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Weston (P. O. and exp. Earlimart).

WESTON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Harrison, Custodian. Est. Dec. 6, 1913.

Total vols. 21. Cardholders 33.

No service 1919–20.

Wheatland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ducor).

WHEATLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Doris Owen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1917. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 103 (59 special requests); ret'd 190. Circulation 229: fiction 48; juvenile 165; misc. 14; current mags. 2.

WHEATLAND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Wheatland school dist. branch.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Wildflower School Dist.

WILDFLOWER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 15, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 179 (38 special requests); ret'd 176. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 15. Added 15. Circulation 825: fiction 259; juvenile 351; misc. 118; current mags. 97.

WILDFLOWER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Wildflower school dist. branch.

Windsor School Dist.

WINDSOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 13, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157. Added 255 (97 special requests); ret'd 98. Cardholders 87. Added 87. Circulation 801: fiction 338; juvenile 291; misc. 172.

WINDSOR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Windsor school dist. branch.

Woodlake.

WOODLAKE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. G. Ropes, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open week days except Sat. same as store. Located in store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 218. Added 264 (35 special requests); ret'd 248. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 172. Added 12; cancelled 1. Circulation 789: fiction 674; juvenile 24; misc. 10; current mags. 81.

WOODLAKE GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. B. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1913. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 292. Added 125 (122 special requests); ret'd 139. Cardholders 12. Circulation 341: fiction 76; juvenile 22; misc. 223; current mags. 20.

WOODLAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Bryson, Prin. Branch est. Oct. 30, 1914. 14 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 13.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 513. Added 246 (95 special requests); ret'd 94. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 33.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Woodville (Exp. stage from Tipton).

WOODVILLE BRANCH. TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. B. Devericks, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in Woodville store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 302. Added 246 (4 special requests); ret'd 126. Cardholders 165. Circulation 325: fiction 241; juvenile 60; misc. 24.

WOODVILLE SCHOOL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 7. Added 6 special requests.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Worth School Dist.

WORTH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1920. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 295. Added 300 (85 special requests); ret'd 95. Cardholders 49. Circulation 274: fiction 74; juvenile 33; misc. 167.

WORTH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Worth school dist. branch.

Yettem School Dist.

YETTEM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl Sharp, Custodian. Est. March 28, 1913. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 726. Added 269 (32 special requests); ret'd 374. Cardholders 98. Circulation 1209: fiction 235; juvenile 777; current mags. 197.

YETTEM BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Yettem school dist. branch.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 7768.

Assessed valuation $11,307,484 (taxable for county $8,299,165).

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Edna Holroyd, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917. Work begun Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1919–20, $7258.48 (from taxation $4998.94, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $794.99; from other sources

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

$1464.55). Total payments $7443.74 (no deficit—expenses paid from general expenditure fund). 14 employees: 2 in office; 12 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 54, as follows: community 31—Big Oak Flat, Buck Meadows, Camp Fraser, Camp Lowell, Camp Rath, Center Camp, Chinese Camp, Chinese Camp school dist., Columbia, Confidence, Corner, Deer Flat, Gravel Range, Green Springs, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown (r. r.), Middle Camp, Moccasin Creek, Montezuma, Phoenix, Quartz, Rawhide, Riverside Ranger Station, Shawmut, Sonora Public (r. r), Soulsbyville, Springfield, Standard City, Tuolumne (r. r), Ward's Ferry; school districts that have joined 23—Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Confidence, Corner, Curtis Creek, Deer Flat, Gravel Range, Green Springs, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Middle Camp, Moccasin Creek, Montezuma, Phoenix, Quartz, Rawhide, Shawmut, Sonora, Sonora Union High, Springfield, Ward's Ferry. 107 periodicals (100 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 41 newspapers; 66 mags. Distributed: 7 to office; 100 to branches.

Total books, etc. 16,433: books 11,243; pamphlets 4900; serials 107; maps 13; prints 59; music records 12; music sheets 4; charts 93; globes 2. Added 4367: books 3155 (purchase 2646; gift or exchange 509); pamphlets 1100; serials 21; maps 7; prints 19; music records 6; music sheets 4; charts 54; globes 1. Withdrawn 65: books 62 (lost 47, discarded 15); serials 3. Books rep'd 100; reb'd 151. Cardholders 2846. Added 380; cancelled 176. Circulation 41,872: books 39,693; periodicals 1990; other material 189. Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 347 (338 from State Library). 432 shipments (7062 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 132 visits were made to branches. 105 visits were made to headquarters by 23 custodians. 13 branches were established. 5 branches were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4979.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. March, 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 1680.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SONORA. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income 1919–20, $23, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 290. Teachers 67: elem. 52; high 15. School districts: elem. 31; high, union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $1345.46; high $827.46. Vols. in schools: elem. 15,615; high 5237.

Big Oak Flat (Exp. Chinese Camp).

BIG OAK FLAT BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie P. Brinham, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1918. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 133. Added 188 (14 special requests); ret'd 145. Circulation 277: fiction 257; misc. 20.

Big Oak Flat School Dist. (No exp. office).

BIG OAK FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Diehl, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 62 (2 special requests); ret'd 133. Circulation a. 186: juvenile a. 146; misc. a. 40.

Buck Meadows (P. O. Groveland; no exp. office).

BUCK MEADOWS RANGER STATION BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Robinson, Custodian. Est. July 22, 1918. Open daily. Located in ranger station.

Total vols. 41. Added 116 (12 special requests); ret'd 123. Sent from State Library 2. Circulation 366: fiction 240; juvenile 85; misc. 41.

BUCK MEADOWS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 15, 1918.

Total vols. 3. Ret'd 72.

This branch was discontinued July 1, 1919.

Camp Fraser (P. O. and exp. Standard City).

CAMP FRASER BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 22, 1919.

This branch was discontinued Nov. 1, 1919.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Camp Lowell (P. O. and exp. Standard City).

CAMP LOWELL BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 22, 1919.

This branch was discontinued Nov. 1, 1919.

Camp Rath (P. O. and exp. Standard).

CAMP RATH BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gus Dambacher, Custodian. Est. March 31, 1920. Open daily. Located in Company store.

Total vols. 86. Added 120 (3 special requests); ret'd 34. Circulation 1154: fiction 1149; misc. 5.

Center Camp (P. O. Soulsbyville; no exp. office).

CENTER CAMP BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fowler, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in ranger station.

Total vols. 34. Added 83; ret'd 50. Sent from State Library 3. Circulation 80: fiction 69; misc. 11.

Chinese Camp.

CHINESE CAMP BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henry Sims, Custodian. Est. March 13, 1918. Located in custodian's home.

This branch was temporarily suspended in July, 1919.

CHINESE CAMP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Viola Stratton, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1919.

Total vols. 85. Added 86 (11 special requests); ret'd 1. Circulation 150: fiction 74; juvenile 76.

This school also serves the community.

Columbia (Exp. Sonora).

COLUMBIA BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. John Brady, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1917. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 231. Added 310 (13 special requests); ret'd 315. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 158. Added 9; cancelled 11. Circulation 2259: fiction 1967; juvenile 252; misc. 40.

Columbia School Dist. (No exp. office).

COLUMBIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. C. Trengrove, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1918. Open Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 2 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Columbia School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 7. Added 188 (44 special requests); ret'd 181. Circulation 379, all juvenile.

Confidence (No exp. office).

CONFIDENCE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Walter Barrett, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1919. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 100. Added 121 (16 special requests); ret'd a. 21. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 384: fiction 370; misc. 14.

CONFIDENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sarepta Jasper, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1917.

Total vols. 41. Added 94 (18 special requests); ret'd 49. Circulation 100, all juvenile.

Corner School Dist. (P. O. La Grange; no exp. office).

CORNER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. F. Herrington, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 82. Added 56 (22 special requests); ret'd 132. Circulation 277: fiction 105; juvenile 160; misc. 12.

CORNER BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Corner school dist. branch.

Curtis Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Standard City).

CURTIS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Pease, Custodian. Est. Jan. 18, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 180. Added 309 (39 special requests); ret'd 140. Circulation 1520: juvenile 1321; misc. 199.

Deer Flat School Dist. (P. O. Groveland; no exp. office).

DEER FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Warren Watson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 115. Added 166 (39 special requests); ret'd 95. Circulation 409: fiction 80; juvenile 293; misc. 36.

DEER FLAT BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Deer Flat school dist. branch.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Gravel Range School Dist. (P. O. Groveland; no exp. office).

GRAVEL RANGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annie Raggio, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 160 (7 special requests); ret'd 194. Circulation 651: fiction 305; juvenile 296; misc. 50.

GRAVEL RANGE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Gravel Range school dist. branch.

Green Springs School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chinese Camp).

GREEN SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Beatrice Ames, Custodian. Est. Aug. 21, 1919.

Total vols. 24. Added 189; ret'd 165. Circulation 540: fiction 300; juvenile 220; misc. 20.

GREEN SPRINGS BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Green Springs school dist. branch.

Groveland (No exp. office).

GROVELAND BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. De Ferrari, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1918. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Judge De Ferrari's office.

Total vols. 157. Added 171 (27 special requests); ret'd 128. Circulation 1489: fiction 1474; misc. 15.

This branch was temporarily suspended on June 15, 1920.

GROVELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary F. De Ferrari, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 63. Added 45 (16 special requests); ret'd 184. Circulation 167, all juvenile.

Jacksonville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chinese Camp).

JACKSONVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss T. M. Gallagher, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1917. 1 mag. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 141 (45 special requests); ret'd 194. Circulation 423: fiction 255; juvenile 134; misc. 34.

JACKSONVILLE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jacksonville school dist. branch.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Jamestown.

JAMESTOWN BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alta Ruoff, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1917. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. 1 to 4 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Willow Hotel Annex. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 372. Added 264 (64 special requests); ret'd 239. Sent from State Library 9. Circulation 2384: fiction 2321; juvenile 25; misc. 38.

JAMESTOWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annette Morris, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1918. 3 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29. Added 464; ret'd 247. Circulation 2118: fiction 24; juvenile 2004; misc. 90.

Middle Camp (P. O. Soulsbyville; no exp. office).

MIDDLE CAMP BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. J. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 39. Added 34 (26 special requests); ret'd 50. Circulation 50: fiction 46; misc. 4.

MIDDLE CAMP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss De Martini, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 41 (24 special requests); ret'd 34. Circulation 62: juvenile 49; misc. 13.

Moccasin Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chinese Camp).

MOCCASIN CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. F. Leithold, Custodian. Est. May 11, 1920.

Total vols. 117. Added 117 (20 special requests). Circulation 30: fiction 5; juvenile 25.

MOCCASIN CREEK BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Moccasin Creek school dist. branch.

Montezuma School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Jamestown).

MONTEZUMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Norma De Martini, Custodian. Est. Feb. 26, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 114 (43 special requests); ret'd 100. Circulation 215: fiction 10; juvenile 181; misc. 24.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Montezuma School Dist.—Continued.

MONTEZUMA BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Montezuma school dist. branch.

Phoenix School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sonora).

PHOENIX SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. A. Fahey, Custodian. Est. Nov. 30, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 28; ret'd 19. Circulation 41, all juvenile.

PHOENIX BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Phoenix school dist. branch.

Poverty Hill School Dist. (P. O. Stent; exp. Jamestown).

POVERTY HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 24, 1920.

Quartz (No exp. office).

QUARTZ BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary H. Fischer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 191. Added 165 (24 special requests); ret'd 181. Circulation 998: fiction 904; juvenile 55; misc. 39.

QUARTZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marguerite Pease, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 155 (40 special requests); ret'd 143. Circulation 614: fiction 12; juvenile 573; misc. 29.

Rawhide School Dist. (P. O. Jamestown; no exp. office).

RAWHIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie D. Ogden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1917. 1 mag. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 127 (27 special requests); ret'd 177. Sent from State Library 2. Circulation 276: fiction 114; juvenile 150; misc. 12.

RAWHIDE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rawhide school dist. branch.

Riverside Ranger Station (P. O. and exp. Tuolumne).

RIVERSIDE RANGER STATION BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ferris Hobron, Custodian. Est. June 6, 1918.

Vols. added 55 special requests; ret'd 84. Circulation 80: fiction 61; misc. 19.

This branch was temporarily suspended May 1, 1920.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Shawmut (Exp. Chinese Camp).

SHAWMUT BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Liftchild, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1919. Open: Mon. 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in library bldg. supplied by Shawmut Mine Co.

Total vols. 400. Added 496 (8 special requests); ret'd 90. Sent from State Library 5. Circulation 1435: fiction 937; juvenile 491; misc. 7.

SHAWMUT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Thomas, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 23; ret'd 107. Circulation 23, all misc.

Sonora.

SONORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Branch est. Sept. 28, 1917. Bal July 1, 1919, $245.94. Annual income 1919–20, $653.44 (from taxation $486.39, library tax .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $167.05). Total payments $643.38. Bal. July 1, 1920, $256. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in large two-room bldg. on Main st. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 23 mags. (14 from Co.). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 3299. Added 228: purchase 203; gift or exchange 25. Lost 3; discarded 10; rep'd 200. Cardholders 120. Added 66. Circulation 14,879.

Total vols. from. Co. 1226. Added 582 (96 special requests); ret'd 231. Sent from State Library 240. Circulation 11,940: fiction 7097; juvenile 3875; misc. 668; current mags. 300.

SONORA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maggie Fahey, Custodian. Est. July 22, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 257 (48 special requests); ret'd 251. Circulation a. 406: juvenile a. 73; misc. a. 333.

SONORA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. 1 employee. 25 mags. from Co. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2700. Added 300 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 155.

Vols. added from Co. 750 special requests; ret'd 68. Sent from State Library 42. Circulation 4113: fiction 420; misc. 2003; current mags. 1690.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Sonora—Continued.

TUOLUMNE Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

Soulsbyville (No exp. office).

SOULSBYVILLE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Garnett Barron, Custodian. Est. June 4, 1918. Open week days 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 113. Added 167 (16 special requests); ret'd 220. Circulation 1391: fiction 1000; juvenile 340; misc. 51.

Springfield School Dist. (P. O. Columbia; no exp. office).

SPRINGFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Peterson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 35 (14 special requests); ret'd 40. Circulation 57: fiction 4; juvenile 53.

SPRINGFIELD BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Springfield school dist. branch.

Standard City.

STANDARD CITY BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John Mauger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1919. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 155. Added 151; ret'd 137. Circulation 670: fiction 580; juvenile 90.

Tuolumne.

TUOLUMNE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Bates, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1917. Open Mon. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in basement of Episcopal church.

Total vols. 813. Added 353 (15 special requests); ret'd 240. Sent from State Library 26. Circulation 3954: fiction 2980; juvenile 874; misc. 100.

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. J. Terry, Prin. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 62. Added 62 by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 47.

Ward's Ferry School Dist.

WARD'S FERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss K. Leithold, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 89. Added 79 (18 special requests); ret'd 64. Circulation 204: fiction 39; juvenile 140; misc. 25.

WARD'S FERRY BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ward's Ferry school dist. branch.

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 28,724.

Assessed valuation $45,773,961 (taxable for county $40,903,180).

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 9, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Ventura joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2815.25. Annual income 1919–20, $10,050.96 (from taxation $6963.11, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2708.37; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $93; from other sources $286.48). Total payments $9767.46. Bal. July 1, 1920, $3098.75. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 18 employees: 3 in office; 15 in branches. Total branches 72, as follows: community 20—Camarillo, Fillmore (r. r.), Foster Park, Montebello, Moorpark (r. r.), Newbury Park, Ojai (r.r.), Ozena, Piru, Quiotal, Santa Susana, Santa Susana school dist., Saticoy, Simi, Somis, Summit, Ventura (r.r.), California School for Girls and Main Office (r. r.) in Ventura, Willard; school districts that have joined 47 (including 1 dist. with 4 schools and 1 dist. with 3 schools)—Alamo, Arnaz, Avenue, Bardsdale, Buckhorn, Casitas, Center, Colonia, Del Norte, Fairview, Fillmore Union (incl. Fillmore, Fillmore Intermediate, Montebello, San Cayetano), Hueneme, Las Posas, Lockwood, Long Cañon, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark, Moorpark Memorial High, Mound, Mupu, Nordhoff, Nordhoff Union High, Ocean View, Ojai, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Punta Gorda, Quiotal, Rio, Riverside, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Rosa, Santa Susana, Santa Ynez, Saticoy (incl. Saticoy, Saticoy Spanish no. 1, Saticoy Spanish no. 2), Simi, Somis, Springville, Summit, Temescal, Timber, Torrey, Wheeler Canyon and Eliseo, Yerba Buena. 275 periodicals (239 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 256 mags.; 11 other serials. Distributed: 36 to office; 239 to branches.

Total books, etc. 28,357: books 25,346; pamphlets 886; maps 39; charts 12; globes 15; stereographs 2059. Added 3588: books 3265 (purchase 3199, gift or exchange 7, schools 58, binding 1); pamphlets 323. Books lost 25; discarded 43; reb'd 49. Cardholders 3412: headquarters 101; branches 3311. Added 649; cancelled 128. Circulation 54,176 (from headquarters 4170, from branches 50,006):

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

books 50,891: pamphlets 362; periodicals 2886; other material 37. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 319 (300 from State Library). 603 shipments were sent to branches.

During the year 140 visits were made to 52 branches; 293 visits to headquarters were made by 74 custodians. 6 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Ventura County Free Library had an exhibit at the County Fair, September 22 to 26. The exhibit illustrated the different types of material circulated by the county library as books, magazines, pictures, stereographs, maps, etc. There was also a display of books and appliances for the blind, loaned by the State Library, which attracted much attention.

Miss Flo A. Gantz was appointed to the vacancy in the County Free Library caused by the resignation of Miss Ruth Bullock August 1, 1920. Miss Bullock is now Reference Librarian in the A. K. Smiley Library in Redlands.

Mrs J. H. Hart succeeds Mrs Belle Armstrong as custodian of the Montebello branch, Mrs Armstrong having moved away. Owing to pressure of other duties, Mrs Margaret Haeuptle resigned the custodianship of the Piru Branch after four years of faithful service. Mrs L. O. Jorgensen, who was the efficient custodian of the Fillmore Branch for a number of years and who now lives in Piru, has been appointed to the vacancy.

JULIA STEFFA, Lib'n.

The board of city trustees and the board of supervisors yesterday reached an agreement as to uniting in the occupancy of the new city hall being erected by E. P. Foster. The upper floor of the new building will be occupied by the county library in conjunction with the Ventura city library, the agreement on the part of the county being to take a lease for ten years at a monthly rental of $150. The city will furnish a janitor, lights and a large part of the equipment of the new building and will keep the premises in order.—Ventura *Post*, S 8

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $17,500.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. J. C. P. Moore, Sec. Est. April 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. Mrs James Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916. Income 1919–20, $100, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 1350. Teachers 218: elem. 162; high 56. School districts: elem. 56 (incl. 2 jt.); high, union 6. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $3622.41; high $1507.44. Vols. in schools: elem. 45,420; high 7737.

Alamo School Dist. (P. O. Lebec; no exp. office).

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. 92. Added 45 special requests.

Arnaz School Dist. (P. O. Ventura, R. R. 1; exp. Ventura).

ARNAZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Murphy, Custodian. Est. May, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 137 (120 special requests); ret'd 135.

Avenue School Dist. (P. O. Ventura, R. R.; exp. Ventura).

AVENUE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Willard, Custodian. Est. March, 1917.

Total vols. 5. Added 99 (78 special requests); ret'd 95.

Bardsdale School Dist. (P. O. Fillmore, R. R.; exp. Fillmore).

BARDSDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillie Willis, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 496. Added 374 (289 special requests); ret'd 145.

Buckhorn School Dist. (P. O. Fillmore, R. R. 1; exp. Fillmore).

BUCKHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sophia Schultz, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 191. Added 78 (45 special requests); ret'd 36.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Camarillo.

CAMARILLO BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr F. B. Merrill, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in store.

Total vols. 365. Added 160 (18 special requests); ret'd 86. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 118. Added 13. Circulation 798: fiction 619; juvenile 153; misc. 26.

Casitas School Dist. (P. O. Carpinteria; no exp. office).

CASITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Schurman, Custodian. Est. March, 1919.

Total vols. 8. Added 27; ret'd 20.

Center School Dist. (P. O. Somis; exp. Oxnard).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. K. Weiser, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 345. Added 328 (307 special requests); ret'd 207.

Colonia School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Oxnard).

COLONIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Todd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 79. Added 93; ret'd 14.

Del Norte School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Oxnard).

DEL NORTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Madelaine C. Ehmann, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 191. Added 117 (60 special requests); ret'd 72.

Eliseo School Dist.

ELISEO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 21, 1916. Served through the Wheeler Canyon branch.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Moorpark).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Stuart, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 162. Added 190 (116 special requests); ret'd 31.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bonnetta Dresser, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1916. Open Mon. to Sat. 2.30 to 5.30, also Tues. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Fillmore State Bank bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Fillmore—Continued.

Total vols. 1730. Added 208 (105 special requests); ret'd 147. Sent from State Library 52. Cardholders 1339. Added 261; cancelled 5. Circulation 13,378: fiction 7724; juvenile 4245; misc. 858; current mags. 551.

FILLMORE UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, FILLMORE SCHOOL. J. M. Horton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916. 62 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1366. Added 336 special requests; ret'd 12.

FILLMORE UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, FILLMORE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL. Miss Elizabeth Griener, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1918.

Total vols. 531. Added 168 special requests.

FILLMORE UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. MONTEBELLO SCHOOL. Mrs Earl Campbell, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 80. Added 95 (46 special requests); ret'd 43.

FILLMORE UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN CAYETANO SCHOOL. Miss Irene Mallatt. Custodian. Est. Jan. 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 37. Added 30 special requests; ret'd 4. Cardholders cancelled 44.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Wm. Gastrich, Prin. Est. 1909. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Foster Park (P. O. Ventura, R. R.; exp. Ventura).

FOSTER PARK BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. L. Smith, Custodian. Est. March, 1920. Located in store.

Total vols. 95. Added 95 (5 special requests). Cardholders 4. Added 4. Circulation 71: fiction 61; juvenile 10.

Hueneme.

HUENEME BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bagust, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1909. Open Wed. and Sat. afternoons and Sat. evening. Located in donated bldg. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Hueneme—Continued.

Total vols. 3063. Cardholders 149. Added 12; cancelled 10. Circulation 9317: fiction 3015; juvenile 2842; misc. 397; current mags. 3063.

Hueneme School Dist. (No exp. office).

HUENEME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine Ingersoll, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918.

Total vols. 442. Added 235 (166 special requests); ret'd 153.

Las Posas School Dist. (P. O. Somis; no exp. office).

LAS POSAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Goldie Palmer, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 50. Added 35 (4 special requests); ret'd 82.

Lockwood School Dist. (P. O. Lebec; no exp. office).

LOCKWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. M. Poland, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1918.

Total vols. 126. Added 139 (27 special requests); ret'd 72.

Long Canyon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Moorpark).

LONG CANYON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Augusta Stevens, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 70. Added 35; ret'd 132.

Mill School Dist. (P. O. Ventura, R. R. 1; exp. Ventura).

MILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Martin, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916.

Total vols. 39. Added 56 special requests; ret'd 18.

Montalvo School Dist. (P. O. Ventura, R. R. 2; exp. Ventura).

MONTALVO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Delvina Lagamarsino, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 128. Added 157 special requests; ret'd 37.

Montebello (P. O. and exp. Fillmore).

MONTEBELLO BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Hart, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in store.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Montebello—Continued.

Total vols. 220. Added 126 (7 special requests); ret'd 43. Cardholders 128. Added 22. Circulation 778: fiction 536; juvenile 228; misc. 14.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Moorpark.

MOORPARK BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lottie E. Howland, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in library bldg. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 918. Added 393 (96 special requests); ret'd 94. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 240. Added 92; cancelled 2. Circulation 4070: fiction 2213; juvenile 1234; misc. 334; current mags. 289.

MOORPARK MEMORIAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. L. Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1919.

Total vols. 171. Added 212; ret'd 41. Sent from State Library 3.

MOORPARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. I. Rice, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1919.

Total vols. 122. Added 135 special requests; ret'd 13.

Mound School Dist. (P. O. Ventura, R. R.; exp. Ventura).

MOUND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Muriel Trott, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 45. Added 92 (12 special requests); ret'd 47.

Mupu School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

MUPU SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anne Belle Gibson, Custodian. Est. May, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 99 (60 special requests); ret'd 65.

Newbury Park (No exp. office).

NEWBURY PARK BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Patton, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in store.

Total vols. 93. Added 129 (14 special requests); ret'd 185. Cardholders 72. Added 14. Circulation 610: fiction 519; juvenile 84; misc. 7.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Nordhoff School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ojai).

NORDHOFF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cecil Hathaway, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1917.

Total vols. 358. Added 191 (167 special requests); ret'd 536.

Ocean View School Dist. (P. O. Oxnard, R. R.; exp. Oxnard).

OCEAN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Caroline Beall, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916.

Total vols. 42. Added 235 (145 special requests); ret'd 216.

Ojai.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY AND OJAI BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee E. Soule, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch est. Jan. 7, 1916. 2 employees. Open to public daily 2.30 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m. also. Located in $400 bldg. 13 mags. (10 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3264.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 815. Added 195 (88 special requests); ret'd 67. Sent from State Library 28. Cardholders 492. Added 69; cancelled 39. Circulation 5299: fiction 2992; juvenile 1237; misc. 515; current mags. 555.

OJAI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. B. Thompson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916.

Total vols. 112. Added 132 (102 special requests); ret'd 261.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. W. C. Hendrickson, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50 cents per mo. Open to members only daily; week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. 14 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 172. Members a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

KENT LIBRARY, THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. Sherman D. Thacher, Prin. Est. 1889. For use of students. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. A. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 8; pupils 60.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. W. Gayman, Prin. Est. 1909; branch est. June, 1916. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Ojai—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 404. Added 310 special requests; ret'd 32. Sent from State Library 11.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1919, $192.90. Annual income 1919–1920, $4301.25 (from taxation $4026.21, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $275.04). Total payments $4424.07. Bal. July 1, 1920, $70.08. 6 employees: 5 in office; 1 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $17,500 Carnegie bldg. 1 branch. 101 periodicals (23 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 89 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon. evening.

Total books, etc. 14,677: books 11,471; prints 2359; music sheets 842; charts 5. Added 2178: books 1114 (purchase 901, gift or exchange 180, binding 33); prints 217; music sheets 842; charts 5. Books lost 26; discarded 113; rep'd 2823; reb'd 148. Cardholders 2917: headquarters 2768; branches 149. Added 363; cancelled 10. Circulation 53,165 (from headquarters 43,848, branches 9317): books 44,507; periodicals 5351; other material 3307. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Est. 1902. 29 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1420. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 185.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ozena (No exp. office).

OZENA BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. W. Hawes, Custodian. Est. March, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 36. Added 22 (4 special requests); ret'd 32. Cardholders 15.

Piru.

PIRU BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. O. Jorgensen, Custodian. Est. March 25, 1916. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in post office bldg. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 599. Added 166 (25 special requests); ret'd 143. Cardholders 145. Circulation 2637: fiction 1565; juvenile 673; misc. 135; current mags. 264.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Piru—Continued.

PIRU SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Chamberlin, Custodian. Est. May, 1916. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 542. Added 233 (204 special requests); ret'd 20.

Pleasant Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Camarillo).

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Arthur Martin, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 167. Added 333 (316 special requests); ret'd 201.

Punta Gorda School Dist. (P. O. Carpinteria; no exp. office).

PUNTA GORDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. E. Snodgrass, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1916.

Total vols. 73. Added 97 (73 special requests); ret'd 25.

Quiotal School Dist. (P. O. Pattiway; no exp. office).

QUIOTAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Sedlacek, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917.

Total vols. 107. Added 152 (68 special requests); ret'd 45. Cardholders 55. Added 3; cancelled 1. Circulation 57: fiction 25; juvenile 31; misc. 1.

QUIOTAL BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Quiotal school dist. branch.

Rio School Dist. (P. O. Ventura, R. R.; exp. Ventura).

RIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. N. Sheldon, Prin. Est. July, 1919.

Total vols. 551. Added 703 special requests; ret'd 27.

Riverside School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Barrows, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 109. Added 132 (89 special requests); ret'd 23.

San Antonio School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ojai).

SAN ANTONIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Barnard, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918.

Total vols. 113. Added 196 (171 special requests); ret'd 83.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Santa Ana School Dist. (P. O. Ventura, R. R.; exp. Ventura).

SANTA ANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Wray, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916.

Total vols. 87. Added 115 (88 special requests); ret'd 39.

Santa Clara School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

SANTA CLARA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lula France, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 6. Added 76 (51 special requests); ret'd 70.

Santa Paula.

DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary Boynton, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1919, $50.19. Annual income 1919–20, $5380.26 (from taxation $5123.71, library tax being 2.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $256.55). Total payments $5689.14. Deficit July 1, 1920, $258.69. 4 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $13,000 bldg. 77 periodicals (69 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 69 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

Total books, etc. 10,041: books 8750; pamphlets 1179; serials 112. Added 1257: books 887 (purchase 691, gift or exchange 196); pamphlets 364; serials 6. Withdrawn 175: books 160 (lost 61, discarded 99); pamphlets 3; serials 12. Books rep'd 1736; reb'd 7. Cardholders 2484. Added 889; cancelled 606. Circulation 32,538: books 32,149; periodicals 220; other material 169. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 37 (27 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Since the opening of the schools in Santa Paula I have got in touch with the new city superintendent, and find him more than ready to enter into my plans for the year's work with the schools.

I have already begun the work with the eighth grade, giving them a short talk at the school, and taking up weekly lessons in the use of the library at the library itself.

In addition to this I am supplying the teachers with short lists of books that bear on the subjects they are teaching and which may be of interest either to the teacher herself or to the pupils. For

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Santa Paula—Continued.

instance, the sixth grade is studying North America, and I have compiled a list of books on North America in general, one on Canada, Newfoundland and Alaska, and so on with the important divisions of the continent. These lists include selected titles from adult and juvenile nonfiction, and from juvenile fiction, such as Plummer's "Roy and Ray in Canada."

We have reserved a shelf of carefully chosen juvenile short stories for one of the classes whose teacher is requiring short story narration in oral English.

The young people who are getting beyond the juvenile books and still need advice in their choice of adult fiction present a problem which I have tried to meet by compiling two lists of novels of about eighty titles each for the older boys and girls. These are being multigraphed in quantity for distribution.

An interesting exhibit of books on home economics, which I prepared for by ordering the most important recent books on the subject, has attracted a gratifying amount of attention. The local newspaper gave a prominent position, with headlines, to a notice of the exhibit supplied by the librarian.

The newspaper also is publishing weekly annotated lists of our new books, supplied by the librarian.

We are getting remarkable results in the circulation of some of our best books of previous years by calling attention to them by means of a spirited resume and comment, printed on bright colored cards, and attached to the books, which are then placed in a conspicuous position. We have even succeeded in keeping James off the shelves by this means.

MARY BOYNTON, Lib'n.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. K. Jones, Prin. Est. 1891. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Rosa School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Camarillo).

SANTA ROSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude Howard, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. 216. Added 424 (298 special requests); ret'd 223. Cardholders 14.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Santa Susana.

SANTA SUSANA BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. F. Milligan, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1919. Located in store.

Total vols. 166. Added 171 (18 special requests); ret'd 5. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 61. Added 61. Circulation 689: fiction 457; juvenile 136; misc. 96.

SANTA SUSANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lou C. Wright, Custodian. Est. March, 1916.

Total vols. 238. Added 255 special requests; ret'd 9. Cardholders 43. Circulation 361: fiction 35; juvenile 320; misc. 6.

This school also serves the community.

Santa Ynez School Dist. (P. O. Ozena; no exp. office).

SANTA YNEZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anina Cook, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. 118. Added 14 special requests; ret'd 11.

Saticoy.

SATICOY BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Smith, Custodian. Est. April 7, 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 712. Added 170 (78 special requests); ret'd 161. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 245. Added 22; cancelled 3. Circulation 2904: fiction 1198; juvenile 1650; misc. 11; current mags. 45.

SATICOY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SATICOY SCHOOL. E. S. Faxon, Custodian. Est. June, 1915.

Total vols. 324. Added 107 special requests; ret'd 159.

SATICOY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SPANISH SCHOOL No. 1. Miss Marion Gerry, Custodian. Est. June, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 41. Added 10 special requests; ret'd 51.

SATICOY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SPANISH SCHOOL No. 2. Miss Ethelyn Hutchison, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1919.

Total vols. 48. Added 48 special requests.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Simi.

SIMI BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. A. Printz, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1916. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in church. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 489. Added 173 (51 special requests); ret'd 150. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 169. Added 52; cancelled 19. Circulation 4154: fiction 2559; juvenile 1124; misc. 232; current mags. 239.

SIMI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. S. Gallagher, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Added 44 special requests; ret'd 6.

Somis.

SOMIS BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. L. Collier, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in store.

Total vols. 167. Added 118 (21 special requests); ret'd 102. Cardholders 41. Circulation 449: fiction 326; juvenile 113; misc. 10.

SOMIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. L. Barr, Custodian. Est. March, 1917.

Total vols. 215. Added 101 special requests; ret'd 110.

Springville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Oxnard).

SPRINGVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lydia Heflinger, Custodian. Est. March, 1916.

Total vols. 130. Added 68 (14 special requests); ret'd 122. Sent from State Library 1.

Summit School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ojai).

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruby Watkins, Custodian. Est. April, 1916.

Total vols. 227. Added 191 (133 special requests); ret'd 43. Cardholders 40. Circulation 320: fiction 100; juvenile 215; misc. 5.

SUMMIT BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Summit school dist. branch.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Temescal Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Piru).

TEMESCAL JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Gerkes, Custodian. Est. April, 1916.

Total vols. 83. Added 98 (64 special requests); ret'd 142. Cardholders 27.

Timber School Dist. (P. O. Newbury Park; exp. Camarillo).

TIMBER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. M. Boedigheimer, Custodian. Est. March, 1917.

Total vols. 60. Added 63 (40 special requests); ret'd 14.

Torrey School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Piru).

TORREY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Kirkham, Custodian. Est. June, 1915.

Total vols. 102. Added 86 special requests. Cardholders 10.

Ventura.

‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. 2 employees. Open to public daily: week days, 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. a. 6080. Cardholders a. 492. Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1630. Added 427 (130 special requests); ret'd 247. Sent from State Library 150. Circulation 11,199: fiction 5272; juvenile 4505; misc. 791; current mags. 631.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Owing to persistent ill-health, Miss Florence Vandever, city librarian, has been granted leave of absence until March 1. The library board took this action at its last meeting, and for the present at least will continue to have the county library force look after the city library. —Ventura *Free Press*, Ag 9

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR GIRLS BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anne H. Upton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1916.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Ventura—Continued.

Total vols. 291. Added 384 (346 special requests); ret'd 298. Sent from State Library 3. Circulation 1757: fiction 1410; juvenile 139; misc. 208.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Steffa, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 34 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Co. Free Library. Sent from State Library 37. Cardholders 101. Added 36; cancelled 15. Circulation 4170: fiction 2037; juvenile 625; misc. 1196; current mags. 312.

VENTURA Co. free. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Est. 1889. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1950. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 13; pupils 214. Circulation 1500.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

About $60 worth of new books have been added to the high school library.

F. A. WAGNER, Prin.

Wheeler Canyon (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

WHEELER CANYON BRANCH, VENTURA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Lewis, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. Located in Eliseo school dist. schoolhouse.

Total vols. 287. Added 157 (70 special requests); ret'd 102. Cardholders 38.

Willard (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

WILLARD BRANCH, VENTURA Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. A. Linville, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1919. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. ret'd 121. Cardholders 15. Circulation (4 mos.) 76: fiction 50; juvenile 26.

This branch was discontinued in November, 1919.

Yerba Buena School Dist. (P. O. Triunfo; no exp. office).

YERBA BUENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA Co. FREE LIBRARY. W. F. Ringnalda, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Yerba Buena School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 5. Ret'd 67.

This branch was served by Los Angeles Co. Free Library 1919–20.

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 17,105.

Assessed valuation $30,710,368 (taxable for county $26,881,625).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Eleanor Hitt, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law. Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3435.94. Annual income 1919–20, $14,662.17 (from taxation $10,810.99; from school districts having joined $2641.63; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $133.25; from other sources $1076.30). Total payments $14,336.49. Bal. July 1, 1920, $3761.62. 75 employees: 5 in office; 70 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Total branches 81, as follows: community 33—Blacks, Broderick, Brooks, Capay, Clarksburg, Conaway Ranch, Davis (r. r.), Davis University Farm, Dunnigan (r. r.), Esparto, Eureka, Fairfield, Fairview, Fillmore, Grafton, Grafton reading room, Guinda, Madison (r. r.), Monument, Mt. Pleasant, Plainfield, Riverbank, Rumsey, Sacramento River, Spring Lake, Willow Slough, Winters (r. r.), Public Library, County Hospital, Main Office (r. r.) and Woodland Sanitarium in Woodland, Woodland Prairie, Yolo (r. r.); school districts that have joined 48—Apricot, Buckeye, Cache Creek, Cacheville, Cadenasso, Cañon, Capay, Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Enterprise, Esparto, Eureka, Fairfield, Fairview, Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Jefferson, Laugenour, Liberty, Lisbon, Madison, Merritt, Montgomery, Monument, Mt. Pleasant, Mountain, North Grafton, Oat Creek, Plainfield, Pleasant Prairie, Prairie, Riverbank, Rumsey, Sacramento River, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, Wildwood, Willow Slough, Willow Spring, Winters, Winters Joint Union High (r. r), Woodland, Woodland Prairie. 215 periodicals (186 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 210 mags. Distributed: 29 to office; 186 to branches.

Total books, etc. 46,579: books 42,487; pamphlets 1250; serials 4; maps 334; prints 720; music records 46; globes 25;

YOLO CO.—Continued.

stereographs 1713. Added 5605: books 4686 (purchase 4411, gift or exchange 209, binding 66); pamphlets 117; maps 34; prints 720; music records 46; globes 2. Books lost 527; discarded 68; rep'd 2118; reb'd 366. Cardholders 6093: headquarters 68; branches 6025. Added 775; cancelled 386. Circulation 109,991 (from headquarters 2787, from branches 107,204): books 104,848; periodicals 5143. Vols. loaned to other libs. 76; borrowed from other libs. 362 (356 from State Library). 826 shipments (21,547 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 86 visits were made to 81 branches. 324 visits to headquarters were made by custodians. 1 branch was established.

The tax rate for 1920–21 is .47 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,625.

Yolo Co. Hospital Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Est. Oct. 22, 1914.

Total vols. 56.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. M. H. Stitt, Pres. W. A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. All attorneys have keys. Located in Superior Court, Odd Fellows' bldg. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2220.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Miss Harriett S. Lee, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911. Income 1919–20, $57, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $140.

Total vols. 3000. Teachers 111: elem. 86; high 25. School districts: elem. 47 (incl. 3 jt.); high: district 1; union 1; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $2354.40; high $979.01. Vols. in schools: elem. 23,216; high 3760.

Apricot School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

Apricot School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs A. C. Gregory, Custodian. Est. July 5, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Apricot School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 2. Added 139 (16 special requests); ret'd 137. Cardholders 18. Circulation 104.

Blacks (Exp. Zamora).

Blacks Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Fred Wild, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1911. Located in store.

Total vols. 205. Added 128 (1 special request); ret'd 167. Cardholders 66. Circulation 529.

Broderick.

Broderick Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. John N. Bennett, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910. Located in post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 244. Added 302 (73 special requests); ret'd 316. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 296. Added 28; cancelled 3. Circulation 3072.

Brooks (Exp. Tancred).

Brooks Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Earl Smith, Custodian. Est. April 20, 1914. Located in post office.

Total vols. 57. Added 120 (19 special requests); ret'd 129. Cardholders 57. Added 6. Circulation 418.

Buckeye School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

Buckeye School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Naomi Blodgett, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 117 special requests; ret'd 116. Cardholders 14. Added 2; cancelled 1. Circulation 150.

Cache Creek School Dist. (P. O. Woodland, R. R. 1; exp. Woodland).

Cache Creek School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs L. B. Dunn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 36. Added 411 (189 special requests); ret'd 565. Cardholders 74. Added 21; cancelled 23. Circulation 853.

Cacheville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yolo).

Cacheville School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss E. Mast, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49. Added 204 (190 special requests); ret'd 186. Cardholders 68. Added 12; cancelled 8. Circulation 750.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Cadenasso School Dist.

CADENASSO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Enid Fennessy, Custodian. Est. April 15, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 26. Added 264 (95 special requests); ret'd 244. Cardholders 30. Added 10; cancelled 9. Circulation 1031.

Cañon School Dist. (P. O. Brooks; exp. Tancred).

CAÑON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maude Eckhardt, Custodian. Est. July 29, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47. Added 221 (19 special requests); ret'd 214. Cardholders 22. Added 7; cancelled 2. Circulation 307.

Capay (Exp. Esparto).

CAPAY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucy M. Coburn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1911. Located in post office.

Total vols. 62. Added 179 (7 special requests); ret'd 173. Cardholders 194. Added 2; cancelled 1. Circulation 547.

CAPAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marion Martin, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 214 (72 special requests); ret'd 370. Cardholders 24. Added 6; cancelled 12. Circulation 345.

Clarksburg (Exp. prepaid, Rio Vista; collect, Hood).

CLARKSBURG BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. O'N. Cosby, Custodian. Est. April 29, 1911. Located in post office.

Total vols. 200. Added 168 (5 special requests); ret'd 141. Cardholders 234. Circulation 597.

Clover School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

CLOVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Murphy, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 233 (125 special requests); ret'd 233. Cardholders 38. Added 17; cancelled 12. Circulation 612.

Conaway Ranch (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

CONAWAY RANCH BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. Melville Richards, Custodian. Est. June, 1919. Open evenings. Located in dining hall of Farm bldg.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Conaway Ranch—Continued.

Total vols. 84. Added 173 (110 special requests); ret'd 152. Sent from State Library 4.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Esparto).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Shell, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 97. Added 204 (37 special requests); ret'd 220. Cardholders 15. Added 4; cancelled 3. Circulation 250.

Davis.

DAVIS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1910. Open Mon. and Wed. evenings 2 hrs.; Wed. and Sat. afternoons 3 hrs. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 927. Added 280 (120 special requests); ret'd 150. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 319. Added 40. Circulation 4248 (current mags. 153).

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. Income from donations. 1 paid employee, incl. janitor. Open to public three evenings a week 7 to 9 p.m.; 2 afternoons 2 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The 'Bachelor Girls' had sidewalks laid in front of the library.

HATTIE WEBER, Lib'n.

DAVIS JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr H. W. Spindler, Custodian. Est. April 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 579. Added 655 (589 special requests); ret'd 76. Cardholders 115. Cancelled 2. Circulation 3323 (current mags. 267).

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. E. Van Norman, Vice-Director and Dean. Miss Agnes E. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1909; branch est. Nov. 21, 1910. Annual income $500. 1 employee and 4 student assistants. Open daily except holidays 8 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 p.m.; 3 evenings 7.30 to 9.30 p.m. 175 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3968. Teachers a. 35; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Davis—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 406. Added 320 (311 special requests); ret'd 137. Sent from State Library 104. Cardholders a. 200. Circulation 964.

Dunnigan.

DUNNIGAN BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. L. Jameson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 428. Added 262 (29 special requests); ret'd 250. Cardholders 200. Cancelled 1. Circulation 5841 (current mags. 1159).

Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fern Finnegan, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 126 (86 special requests); ret'd 138. Cardholders 5. Added 2.

Esparto.

ESPARTO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. V. Leithold, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 481. Added 350 (84 special requests); ret'd 278. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 377. Added 35; cancelled 7. Circulation 2267.

ESPARTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jessie Rippey, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 714. Added 548 (340 special requests); ret'd 158. Cardholders 81. Added 4; cancelled 2. Circulation 1123.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. R. Switzer, Prin. Est. 1892; branch est. Oct. 25, 1915; branch discontinued Aug. 1918. A. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 48.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eureka School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Grafton).

EUREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. M. Young, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1912. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 171 (106 special requests); ret'd 264. Cardholders 30. Added 14; cancelled 15. Circulation 276.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Eureka School Dist.—Continued.

EUREKA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Eureka school district branch.

Fairfield School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

FAIRFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irma Hiscox, Custodian. Est. July 5, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 176 (53 special requests); ret'd 137. Cardholders 24. Added 10; cancelled 10. Circulation 120.

FAIRFIELD BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fairfield school dist. branch.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Black, Custodian. Est. Aug. 3, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 213 (94 special requests); ret'd 219. Cardholders 20. Added 6; cancelled 28. Circulation (6 mos.) 152.

FAIRVIEW BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fairview school dist. branch.

Fillmore School Dist. (P. O. and exp Woodland).

FILLMORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. A. Heidrick, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 223 (151 special requests); ret'd 378. Cardholders 30. Added 13; cancelled 9. Circulation 270.

FILLMORE BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fillmore school dist. branch.

Fremont School Dist. (No exp. office).

FREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Loretta Johnson, Custodian. Est. 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 261 (66 special requests); ret'd 258. Cardholders 12. Cancelled 5. Circulation 244.

Gordon School Dist. (P. O. Winters; exp. Madison).

GORDON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen Mezger, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Gordon School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 23. Added 224 (64 special requests); ret'd 229. Cardholders 28. Circulation 945.

Grafton.

GRAFTON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Hironymous, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in ice cream parlors.

Total vols. 163. Added 185 (14 special requests); ret'd 218. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 228. Added 44; cancelled 2. Circulation 961.

GRAFTON READING ROOM BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr T. H. Dixon. Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1920. Open daily all day. Located in Grafton club room. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

GRAFTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. Hulbert, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 111. Added 445 (171 special requests); ret'd 404. Cardholders 69. Cancelled 3. Circulation 1471.

Guinda.

GUINDA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Adams, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910. Located in store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 203. Added 203 (13 special requests); ret'd 191. Cardholders 133. Added 10; cancelled 1. Circulation 1150.

GUINDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Stowe, Custodian. Est. July 5, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 404 (199 special requests); ret'd 591. Cardholders 47. Added 11; cancelled 2. Circulation 840.

Jefferson School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hood).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Julia Knox, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 199 (84 special requests); ret'd 344. Cardholders 28.

Laugenour School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

LAUGENOUR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs V. R. Wiess, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 30. Added 305 (191 special requests); ret'd 653. Cardholders 26. Added 10; cancelled 15. Circulation 635.

Liberty School Dist. (P. O. Woodland; exp. Yolo).

LIBERTY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Naomi Oliver, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 252 (107 special requests); ret'd 251. Cardholders 14. Added 3; cancelled 1. Circulation 154.

Lisbon School Dist. (P. O. Clarksburg; exp. Free Ferry).

LISBON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 16, 1912. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 197. Added 345 (104 special requests); ret'd 495. Cardholders 75. Circulation 455.

Madison.

MADISON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. N. Bicknell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1911. Located in store. 15 mags. rec'd regularly

Total vols. 935. Added 269 (94 special requests); ret'd 10. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 233. Added 2; cancelled 1. Circulation 3692 (current mags. 948).

MADISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. M. Giguiere, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 37. Added 295 (225 special requests); ret'd 264. Cardholders 20. Added 11. Circulation 310.

Merritt School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Clarksburg).

MERRITT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Linea Holm, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 339. Added 486 (310 special requests); ret'd 198. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 109. Circulation 2388.

Montgomery Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Davis).

MONTGOMERY JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Kate Hansen, Custodian. Est. July 28, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Montgomery Joint School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 88. Added 103 (16 special requests); ret'd 109. Cardholders 17. Circulation 265.

Monument School Dist. (P. O. Sacramento, Box 722; exp. via Northern Electric).

MONUMENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate Merkeley, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly

Total vols. 84. Added 138 (33 special requests): ret'd 56. Cardholders 37. Added 5; cancelled 10.

MONUMENT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Monument school dist. branch.

Mount Pleasant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

MOUNT PLEASANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hazel Hart, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27. 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 30. Added 200 (49 special requests); ret'd 193. Cardholders 27. Added 7; cancelled 8. Circulation 405.

MOUNT PLEASANT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mount Pleasant school dist. branch.

Mountain School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Esparto).

MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. E. Taber, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 144. Added 139 (56 special requests); ret'd 1. Cardholders 10. Added 2; cancelled 2. Circulation 200.

North Grafton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

NORTH GRAFTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Amaden, Custodian. Est. June 14, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 83. Added 380 (215 special requests); ret'd 298. Cardholders 42. Added 20; cancelled 13. Circulation 1092.

Oat Creek School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

OAT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy Ryan, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 147 (137 special requests); ret'd 151. Cardholders 10. Added 3; cancelled 21. Circulation 173.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Plainfield School Dist. (P. O. Woodland, R. R. 3, Box 37; exp. Woodland).

PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillian Hartley, Custodian. Est. July 23, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 189 (20 special requests); ret'd 181. Cardholders 25. Added 6; cancelled 18. Circulation 375.

PLAINFIELD BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Plainfield school dist. branch.

Pleasant Prairie School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

PLEASANT PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Worsley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 138 (76 special requests); ret'd 129. Cardholders 8. Added 4; cancelled 4. Circulation 414.

Prairie School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph Powers, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 235 (31 special requests); ret'd 258. Cardholders 24. Added 7; cancelled 11. Circulation 1240.

Riverbank (P. O. Bryte; exp. Broderick).

RIVERBANK BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. H. Lee, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1914. Located in store.

Total vols. 238. Added 154; ret'd 168. Cardholders 67. Circulation 2533.

RIVERBANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alyce Kingsbury, Custodian. Est. July 22, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 93. Added 588 (294 special requests); ret'd 518. Cardholders 79. Circulation 1545.

Rumsey.

RUMSEY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. P. Lloyd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 34. Added 130 (28 special requests); ret'd 129. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 45. Circulation 358.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Rumsey—Continued.

RUMSEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Griffith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 224 (69 special requests); ret'd 228. Cardholders 21. Added 5; cancelled 14. Circulation 651.

Sacramento River School Dist. (P. O. Sacramento, care B. F. Miller, gen. del.; no exp. office).

SACRAMENTO RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. M. Ludemann, Custodian. Est. Aug. 10, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 142. Added 131 (3 special requests); ret'd 155. Cardholders 34. Added 14; cancelled 14. Circulation 362.

SACRAMENTO RIVER BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sacramento River school dist. branch.

Spring Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

SPRING LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. Steele. Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 174 (58 special requests); ret'd 170. Cardholders 35. Added 5; cancelled 20. Circulation 348.

SPRING LAKE BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Spring Lake school dist. branch.

Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss J. G. Graf, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly

Total vols. 18. Added 137 (59 special requests); ret'd 129. Cardholders 20 Added 5; cancelled 13.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Broderick).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. L. Case, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1279. Added 10 (1 special request); ret'd 1. Cardholders 235. Circulation 2207.

Wildwood Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Arbuckle).

WILDWOOD JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Struckmeyer. Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Wildwood Joint School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 31. Added 101 (8 special requests); ret'd 82. Cardholders 18. Added 12; cancelled 8. Circulation 143.

Willow Slough School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

WILLOW SLOUGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. W. Baily, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34 Added 90 (10 special requests); ret'd 67. Cardholders 25. Added 2; cancelled 15. Circulation 110.

WILLOW SLOUGH BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Willow Slough school dist. branch.

Willow Spring School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

WILLOW SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Black, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 93 special requests. Cardholders 6.

Winters.

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Snodgrass, Lib'n. Est. March, 1892. Branch est. Nov. 10, 1910. 1 employee. Open to public week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in city hall, rent free. 25 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1092. Added 261 (39 special requests); ret'd 244. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 526. Added 53. Circulation 6345 (current mags. 793).

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. Sanders, Prin. Est. 1892; joined the county free library, Sept. 1915. 21 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 730. Teachers 7; pupils 75.

Total vols. from Co. 732. Added 167 (79 special requests); ret'd 2. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 23.

WINTERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lester Dalbey, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1912. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 129. Added 1174 (550 special requests); ret'd 1183. Cardholders 133. Cancelled 2. Circulation 4138.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence S. Webb, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income 1919–20, $2962.91 (from taxation $2865.-56, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $97.35). Total payments $2891.50. Bal. July 1, 1920, $71.41. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays; week days 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 55 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 35 mags.; 12 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. a. 9233. Books added 155: purchase 127; gift or exchange 6; binding 22. Lost 7; discarded 165. Cardholders 1940. Added 362; cancelled 93. Circulation 27,723.

Total vols. from Co. 1063. Added 1682 (1650 special requests); ret'd 1523. Sent from State Library 200. Circulation 18,-190.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Loyola Hildebrant has been employed as assistant to serve forty hours weekly instead of sixteen hours, as formerly.

The work of classifying and cataloging is progressing. A book truck has been purchased; 75 feet of shelving have been added; small tables have been placed in the alcoves; the children's department has been considerably enlarged; minor changes have been made for the comfort and convenience of readers; and special work was done with the children during the summer vacation.

FLORENCE S. WEBB, Lib'n.

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Remigin, Prin. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 8 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eleanor Hitt, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42,487. Cardholders 68. Added 13; cancelled 4. Circulation 2787.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Woodland—Continued.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William M. Hyman. Prin. Est. Aug. 1895. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1549. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

WOODLAND SANITARIUM BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 4, 1913.

Total vols. 108. Added 139 (31 special requests); ret'd 103. Cardholders 5.

WOODLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Dingle, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. 4 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 506. Added 2321 special requests; ret'd 2305. Cardholders 687. Added 207; cancelled 20. Circulation 15,-750.

Woodland Prairie School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

WOODLAND PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Zella Kunze, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 201 (55 special requests); ret'd 196. Cardholders 30. Added 9; cancelled 8. Circulation 250.

WOODLAND PRAIRIE BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Woodland Prairie school dist. branch.

Yolo.

YOLO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Voisard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910. Open daily 1.30 to 5 p.m. and Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $3400 Carnegie bldg. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1628. Added 582 (332 special requests); ret'd 261. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 264. Added 58; cancelled 3. Circulation 8716 (current mags. 1823).

YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,375.

Assessed valuation $14,881,128 (taxable for county $12,313,130).

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. E. P. McDaniels, Judge. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

YUBA CO.—Continued.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. Jennie Malaley, Co. Supt. Income 1919–20, $44, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books, $1.34.

Total vols. 404. Teachers 98: elem. 65; high 33. School districts: elem. 39; high, city 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1919–20: elem. $1658.62; high $245.90. Vols. in schools: elem. 21,630; high 1928.

Marysville.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. April, 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun., reading room only, 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $75,000 library

YUBA CO.—Continued.

Marysville—Continued.

bldg. 63 periodicals (18 mags. for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9318. Cardholders a. 845.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. P. Farris, Prin. Est. 1873. 51 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 810. Teachers 17; pupils 285.

YUBA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland.

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. Read, Prin. Est. 1909. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 569. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 20.

Annual report not rec'd.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

SUPPLIES

Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.

The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland. Calif.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

1904 ed. $1.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

1904–11 ed. $1.50

A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 39 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, R.F.D. 5, Sacramento, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 210 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING.

Stix Co., San Jose.

Stix-Parchment mending tissue.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 351 Beach st., San Francisco, Calif.

Corrugated paper cartons.

Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Plates.

Alice A. Harrison, 2005 Green st., San Francisco, Calif.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Sequoyah Studio, 319 42d st., Oakland, Calif.

Times-Mirror Printing & Binding Co., 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st.. Los Angeles, Calif.

J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st , Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 339 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Emporium, 835-865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Ohio.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 330 E. Ohio st., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Newbegin's, 149 Grant ave.; Library Dept., 165 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association [illegible] Fifth ave., New York City.

Vroman's Book Store, Pasadena.

Harr Wagner, 239 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif.

Especially western books by western authors.

White House, Sutter bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books—Continued.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W. C.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

French.

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Lelabriandais. 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.

J. Terquem, Paris, France.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 262 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

School Books.

Ginn & Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 218–24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Owen Publishing Co., 246 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Potter Bros., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Powner's Book Store, 542 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C., Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Sq., London, England.

A. R. Womrath, 15 E. 28th st., New York, N. Y.

For used fiction.

Books—Continued.

Especially Californiana.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Book Co., 152 Kearny st. and 707 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Charts.

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 605 Jeffries Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

County Free Library Signs.

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Duplicating Appliances.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Cases.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Furniture and Supplies.

Grimes Stassforth Co., 232–234 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 677 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

C. W. Smith, 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Filing cases for music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Globes.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazine Binders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215–217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Maps.

A. C. McKenzie, Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Music.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.
G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pasting Machines.

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps.

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 339 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Periodicals.

Back Volumes and Numbers.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.
F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.
International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.
G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.
H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Subscription Agencies.

John A. Clow, 2925 N. Lake ave., Pasadena, Calif.
Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.
Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.
Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.
G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Periodicals—Continued.

Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
Western States Magazine Co., 405–406 Maskey Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Pictures.

Braun & Co., Dornach, Alsace, France.
Toni Landau Photo Co., 1 E. 45th st., New York, N. Y.
(Formerly Berlin Photographic Co.)
Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproduction of American art.
Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.
Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 339 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
F. W. Wentworth & Co., (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Signs.

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Elite Sign Co., 108 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Sam H. Harris, 113 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 339 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Tablet & Ticket Co., 111 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Slides.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

Stamp Affixers.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Stereoscopic Views.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1154 N. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1920 Cedar st., Berkeley, Calif.

Underwood & Underwood, 417 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

Theo. F. Wambold (Agent Underwood & Underwood), 1137 W. 11th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Typewriter Ribbons.

L. & M. Alexander, 432 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Remington Typewriter Co., 276 Bush st., San Francisco, 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.

Typewriter Inspection Co., 319 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 508 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

Los Angeles Library School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

See, also, this publication, p. 614.

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.

See, also, this publication, p. 695.

University of California Course in Library Methods. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

See, also, this publication, p. 487.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the American Library Association for 1920–21 are as follows:

Miss Alice S. Tyler, Director, Western Reserve University Library School, Cleveland, Ohio, President.

H. H. B. Meyer, Chief Bibliographer, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., 1st Vice-President.

Miss Louise B. Krause, Librarian, H. M. Byllesby & Co., Engineers, Chicago, Ill., 2d Vice-President.

Carl H. Milam, Chicago, Secretary.

Carl B. Roden, Librarian, Chicago Public Library, Treasurer.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

The officers of the National Association of State Libraries for 1920–21 are as follows:

Edward H. Redstone, Librarian, Massachusetts State Library, Boston, President.

Herbert V. Clayton, Assistant Librarian, Kansas State Library, Topeka, 1st Vice-President.

Mrs W. F. Marshall, Librarian, Mississippi State Library, Jackson, 2d Vice-President.

Mrs Eva May Fowler, Acting Librarian, Illinois State Library, Springfield, Secretary-Treasurer.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1920-21 are:

Northern Section — President, Miss Margaret Girdner, Palo Alto High School.

Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Edna Browning, Oakland High School.

Southern Section—President, Miss Ada M. Jones, San Diego High School.

Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Mabel W. Cory, San Pedro High School.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers.

Miss Marion L. Schumacher, '15, President.

Miss Ellen B. Frink, '19, Vice-President.

Miss Bessie B. Heath, '19, Secretary-Treasurer.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU.

The State Library is ready to register all library workers in California who are looking for positions and all from outside the state who wish to come here. Also it will be glad to know of libraries that want head libra-

rians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

WANTS.

Wanted: Second-hand copy of "Dewey's decimal classification and relative index." Francis W. Parker School, 4201 Randolph st., San Diego, Cal.

MOTION PICTURES.

The Red Cross has a number of motion pictures now being circulated from Pacific Division headquarters. Mrs Eve Scholer Bangs, Director, Department of Publicity and Speakers, Pacific Division, American Red Cross, Civic Center, San Francisco, writes: "If any libraries have projection machines and give regular motion picture shows, I shall be very glad to give our motion picture service to them."

For list of films and further information, write to above address.

BOOK OFFERED.

"Creative Chemistry," by Dr Edwin E. Slosson, is intended to give a general understanding of the elementary idea underlying this vitally important subject. The Chemical Foundation will gladly give this book to any library which can use it. Application should be made to The Chemical Foundation, 81 Fulton st., New York City.

SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1919–20)

Total school districts	3,772
Elementary	3,453
High	319
Total expended for books for elementary schools	$254,136.56
Total expended for books for high schools	$174,912.45
Total volumes in elementary schools	2,906,433
Total volumes in high schools	625,241

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Zaidee Brown, Public Library, Long Beach.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, F. H. Pettingell, Trustee Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Mrs Katherine G. Smith, Trustee Public Library, Los Angeles.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer and Milton J. Ferguson, C. B. Joeckel, H. L. Leupp, Sarah E. McCardle, Jeannette M. Drake, Julia Steffa.

Nominating—The Constitution provides for a "Nominating Committee consisting of representatives selected by the respective districts at their district meetings."

Publications—Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, chairman; Hazel Gibson, Alice J. Haines.

Resolutions—Joseph F. Daniels, Public Library, Riverside, chairman; Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Robert Rea.

Auditing — Charles Lumbard, Capital Natl. Bank Bldg., Sacramento, chairman; Elva McCluhan.

Legislative—J. H. Quire, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; S. B. Mitchell, F. H. Pettingell.

J. L. Gillis Memorial—Milton J. Ferguson, chairman; Mary Barmby, Eleanor Hitt.

Collection of War Material—L. W. Ripley, City Library, Sacramento, chairman; Mabel R. Gillis, Edward Krehbiel, Harold L. Leupp.

Salaries — M. J. Ferguson, State Library, chairman; S. B. Mitchell, C. B. Joeckel, Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Sarah M. Jacobus, Mabel Coulter.

Cooperation—Susan T. Smith, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Celia A. Hayward, Rebecca S. MacNair.

Music—Jessie M. Fredricks, Public Library, San Francisco, chairman; Mary Barmby, Anne Bell Bailey.

Membership—C. B. Joeckel, Public Library, Berkeley, chairman; 1st District, Pauline Gunthorp; 2d District, Stella Huntington; 3d District, Clara B. Dills; 4th District, Mildred Schaer; 5th District, Mabel R. Gillis; 6th District, Marion L. Horton; 7th District, Ida M. Reagan; 8th District, Lenala A. Martin; 9th District, Elizabeth Eubank.

A. L. A. Representative — Everett R. Perry, Public Library, Los Angeles.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

First District.

President, Mabel W. Thomas, Free Library, Oakland.

Secretary, Edna M. Browning, High School Library, Oakland.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Helen Evans, State Normal School Library, San Jose.

Secretary, Charles F. Woods, Public Library, San Jose.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Minnie C. Shreve, Goodman Public Library, Napa.

Secretary, Clara B. Dills, Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Bessie B. Silverthorn, Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Secretary, Irma V. Cole, McHenry Public Library, Modesto.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Agnes E. Brown, University Farm School Library, Davis.

Secretary ———.

Tl e fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Jeannette E. McFadden, Public Library, Santa Ana.

Secretary, Minnie Maxwell, Public Library, Fullerton.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, Henry A. Kendal, Free Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Florence Simpson, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Carmelita Duff, Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Secretary, Lenala A. Martin, Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Maude Middleton, Glenn County Free Library, Willows.

Secretary, Elizabeth Eubank, Public Library, Willows.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

DISTRICT MEETINGS.

Third District Meeting.

A meeting of the Third District of the California Library Association was held in Napa on September 25, 1920, at the Goodman Library. The meeting was presided over by the President, Miss Minnie C. Shreve.

Rev Richard Wiley, Chairman of the Goodman Library Board of Trustees, extended most gracious and appropriate greetings to the visitors. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, President of the California Library Association, followed with a talk on plans for work during the coming year in the association, and ideals every librarian cherishes within his or her own heart for the development and influence of this work. In part, she said, "The state association intends to carry on a vigorous and progressive program. This state, an empire within its boundaries, so large, and isolated because of its geographical situation, has been divided into library districts because there are so many varied and local problems that can best be handled by these smaller groups getting together to talk over their own aims and problems, as, for example, this meeting. It finds that these smaller meetings are giving so much aid to the local districts and making many permanent friends that otherwise would not have found so many problems in common." Miss Provines also urged the value of each worker holding before her three cardinal ideals. "These," she stated, "are service to one's community, forward-looking visions, and an enlarging of the spirit of the work." Her inspirational talk impressed all present. The next speaker to follow was the vice-principal of the Napa High School, F. H. Schacht, who spoke on the cooperation that should exist between the High School and library. He felt that unnecessary duplication should be avoided in the purchase of reference material, and that this problem could be handled wisely if each institution knew what the other was buying along this line. He likewise urged that concerted action be taken to interest high school students in the reading of good books. Reading lists adapted to their work, made by the librarian, were suggested as another means of bringing the

pupil in contact with the library. Miss Hicok, vocational worker at the Napa State Hospital, gave a brief account of the use of books by the inmates of the hospital, and the wonderful influence reading material makes in a recreational and educational way on the lives of these people. She stated that this is particularly noticeable in returned soldiers. Mr York, the Law Librarian of Napa County, gave a brief history of the development of the Goodman Public Library. Then Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, talked on the much discussed question of salaries and the raising of the schedule of them in this state. We quote from a few of his sentences the following: "In the first place, librarians have never been properly supported. Probably this is due in part to the fact that things move slowly in a democracy. Then library people themselves are a most modest group of people and often don't advertise themselves and their cause as do business men. Automobile people sell their enthusiasm and are paid accordingly." Mr. Ferguson suggested that when city officials want to know what a library worker should receive as to salary one should demand what he knows he is worth. All present heartily and enthusiastically received these pithy statements. This address closed the formal part of the program.

A splendid luncheon, a cordial reception by the Napa people and an informal reception made the day complete. The meeting closed after a visit around town and out to the Napa State Hospital stock farm.

Clara B. Dills,
Secretary.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . .

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

There has been no meeting of the Board of Library Examiners since June 23, 1920.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid for use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth, thirty-third, thirty-fifth and forty-second) classes, inclusive. Third-grade certificates, formerly issued for use in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive, are no longer issued.

First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Coulter, Mabel, Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Culver, Essae M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Daniels, Joseph F., Ln. Riverside Public Library and Riverside County Free Library, Riverside.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Ferris, Katherine Post, Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.
Hatch, Margaret, Asst. Standard Oil Co. Library, San Francisco.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Mast, Maude L., Yard Librarian, Mare Island.
Morse, Marion, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Ripley, Lauren W., Ln., City Library, Sacramento.
Robson, Anna Laura, Asst. Library of Hawaii, Honolulu.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Smith, Susan T., Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Steffa, Julia, Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Suggett, Mrs Laura (Steffens), Mrs Allen H. Suggett, Ln. Sutro Branch, State Library, San Francisco.
Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman), Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Vogleson, Helen E., Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Public Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Second Grade.

Anderson, Alice, Ln. State Normal School, Chico.
Bacon, Mrs Virginia C., Ln. Humboldt State Normal School, Arcata.
Baird, Jean D., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brenton, Mrs Dorothy H., Asst. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora R., Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Chalfant, Blanche, Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Dold, Margaret E., Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Duff, Marcella Carmelita, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Encking, Louise F., Asst. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College Library, Claremont.
Faulkner, Mrs Mabel F., Asst. Public Library, Riverside.
Frink, Ellen B., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Gantz, Flo A., Asst. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Glock, Mary E., Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Graham, Geraldine, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Harriss, Mrs Louise (Jammé), Mrs Frank Harriss, Asst. City Branches Dept., Free Library, Oakland.
Hewitt, Edna J., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
Kyle, Eleanore, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Laugenour, Nann C., Asst. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Livingston, Margaret E., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
McCright, Edith C., Asst. Public Library, El Paso, Texas.
McNeill, Norah, Ln. Public Library, Richmond.
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Martin, Lenala A., Acting Ln., Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Middleton, Maude, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Northey, Della F., Ln. Public Library, Marshfield, Ore.
Park, Isabelle L., Asst. Public Library, Long Beach.
Ranton, Bess M., Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.
Regnart, Mrs Ora M., Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Rowland, Helen M., Asst. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Schaer, Mildred E., Ln. Public Library, Hanford.
Schumacher, Marion L., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
Thompson, Laura E., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Wheaton, Florence J., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

At Present Out of Library Work.

Brown, Jennie May (2d grade).
Downey, Mrs Persis (McIntire), Mrs Stephen W. Downey (2d grade).
Herrman, Jennie (1st grade).
McMayburns, Mrs Hazel (Askey), Mrs Walter C. McMayburns (2d grade).
Post, Mrs Miriam (Colcord), Mrs Freeman Post (2d grade).
Price, Mrs Eunice (Steele), Mrs Jay H. Price (2d grade).
Smith, Mrs Mary Pierce (2d grade).
Sutherland, Florence C. (2d grade).
Whitbeck, Josephine L. (2d grade).
Worden, Mrs Dorothy (Clarke), Mrs Charles Worden (2d grade).

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. The fourth edition was issued December, 1919. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

NEXT EXAMINATION.

No date has been set for the next examination. Notices will be duly sent to the libraries of the state and to all individuals whose names are on the mailing list.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Annual income for 1920–21, $130,000.

Total accessions 224,660 (less 2760 lost and discarded=221,900), exclusive of 12,006 accessions in Books for the Blind Department, and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 98,409 vols.).

TRUSTEES.

L. W. Ripley, *Pres.*_____Sacramento
Mrs Frances M. Harmon___Los Angeles
A. H. Hewitt_____Yuba City
Max J. Kuhl_____San Francisco
R. M. Richardson_____Sacramento
Milton J. Ferguson, *Sec'y*___Sacramento

STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.

Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Librarian, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.

Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.

Mrs May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.

Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.

Wm. H. Lugg, Head of Shipping, Repairs, etc., Department.

Miss Beulah Mumm, Library Visitor and Instructor.

Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.

Joseph H. Quire, Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.

Miss Myrtle Ruhl, in charge of Order Department.

Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.

Miss Beryl Andrews, Assistant.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.
Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.
Miss Bennetta Colton, Stenographer.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant.
Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.
Miss Sarah P. Driver, Assistant.
Miss Lucille E. Ernst, Assistant.
Miss Polly Fenton, Instructor in Library School.
Miss Alma Fitch, Assistant.
Miss Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco.
Miss Frances Haub, Assistant.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Assistant.
Miss Margaret Kilgariff, Assistant.
Miss Anita Knopf, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.
Miss Marie Lamont, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Anna McAnear, Stenographer.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Assistant.
Mrs Evelyn Prentiss McKevitt, Assistant.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Laura M. Manhart, Assistant.
Mrs Eleanor Meads, Assistant.
Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, 306A South Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Assistant.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Assistant.
Miss Lily Tilden, Assistant.
Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Assistant.
Miss Marguerite Walker, Stenographer.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.
Miss Mae Davies, Book Repairer.
Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.
Mrs Thelma Foss, Book Repairer.
Mrs Mae Moore, Book Repairer.
Wm. G. Lyons, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Wyman L. Pease, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Lincoln Fitzell, Messenger.
Angelena Grant, Messenger.
Betty Lamprey, Messenger.
Beth McIntire, Messenger.
Ida M. Smith, Messenger.
Harvey L. Williams, Messenger.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
G. A. Klees, Janitor.
R. N. Polmere, Janitor.
Harry A. Simons, Janitor and Elevator Operator.

Staff News Items.

During the quarter the following changes occurred in the staff: Miss Abbie Doughty, who had been working temporarily at the Sutro Branch, left on July 17 to accept the position of assistant in the Koster Co. Library, San Francisco. On July 31 Mrs Mabel F. Faulkner returned to Riverside after three months' experience in the State Library. On August 28 Miss Ross resigned to be-

come an assistant in the Monterey County Free Library and Miss Aldine Winham left to take a complete rest at Elk, Mendocino County, for the benefit of her health. On September 15, Miss Chilberg and Miss Beard left, the former to become assistant in the Solano County Free Library and Miss Beard to take work at the State Normal School at San Jose. Richard Drachman worked as messenger from August 27 to September 10, and Melvin Rossi as assistant in the shipping department from July 15 to September 30. Miss Lucille Ernst began as assistant on September 1, Miss Eleanor Meads on September 2, Miss Margaret Kilgariff on September 14 and Miss Anna McAnear as stenographer on September 13. Harry Simons began work as elevator operator on August 2 and Harvey Williams as messenger on September 22.

Miss Garoutte returned from an eastern trip July 6, and Miss Anna Creaner, who has been away for some time on account of illness, will take up her work again on October 1.

Since the closing of the State Library School, Miss Mumm has been made Library Visitor and Instructor. She is in charge of the correspondence work and will also conduct the Library Institutes, if demand warrants holding them. (*See* California State Library School Discontinued—and Why, in News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 15, No. 3, July, 1920, p. 287.)

Mrs Lillian E. Howland, Custodian of the Delano Branch of the Kern County Free Library, studied at the State Library for a month, beginning July 12.

Mr Ferguson made a tour of the northern counties during July: visiting the libraries in Sutter, Butte, Plumas, Lassen, Tehama, Glenn and Colusa counties. The end of August he paid a visit to Siskiyou county on his way to the meeting of the Pacific Northwest Library Association meeting at Portland. At this meeting he spoke on "The trend toward county libraries."

On September 15, Mr Ferguson spoke on the California library plan before the Berkeley Rotary Club, at what they called "Library Day."

Mr and Mrs Ferguson, Miss Haines and Miss Mumm attended the meeting of the Third District of the California Library Association at Napa, September 25.

Miss Smith has been elected president of the Business and Professional Women's Club of Sacramento for the coming year and Miss Lamb second vice-president.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days _____ 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Legislative session:
Week days _____ 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sundays _____10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

JOSEPH H. QUIRE, in charge.

The Law and Legislative Reference Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

Recent accessions to the department will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

A check has been made of the tables of salaries of county officers prepared in the spring and transcripts of the material will be made for those who have use for it. A card record of constitutional amendments proposed in the legislature since 1899 has been completed to facilitate answering numerous questions on this subject.

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.

During the fiscal year 24,577 government publications were added to the collection. The number distributed was 13,411, including the various publications of the library.

Copies of 27 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during July, August and September:

Agriculture Bd. Catalog of State Fair, 1920.
Agriculture Dept. Monthly bull., vol. 9, nos. 5-8.
——— California grape industry. Rept. no. 1.
——— Circular no. 2.
California Polytechnic School. Bull. of information, 1920-21.
Fish & Game Comm. Cal. fish and game, vol. 6, no. 3.
Forestry Bd. Fire report, 1919.
Immigration & Housing Comm. Americanization. 1920.
——— Boletin de informacion para los inmigrantes.
Industrial Accident Comm. Cal. safety news, vol. 4, nos. 6-8.
——— Problem of dependency. 1920.
——— Tentative rev. boiler safety orders. 1919.
Insurance Comm. Report, 1919. 3 vols.
——— Amendments to insurance laws of 1917. 1919.
Mining Bur. Cal. oil fields, vol. 5, nos. 10-12.
——— Preliminary report no. 7.
Normal School, Chico. Admission requirements, 1920-21.
Normal School, San Jose. Bulletin, 1919-21.
Reclamation Bd. Reclamation Board act, 1919.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.

The following statistics of service from July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920, are of interest: 18,193 author requests were looked up in all sources, 5069 subject requests filled, 7458 shipments made, 32,075 books were circulated and 818 pictures loaned, while information of various sorts was furnished, by the dictation of 514 letters, the stamping and marking of 17,811 request slips and the typing of 8287 receipt post cards.

Libraries and individuals paying transportation on books, from or to a library, by express should be sure that they secure the advantage of the eight-cent book rate. The complaints that come to us about excessive express charges are due to the fact that the sender is paying full merchandise rate instead of the book rate to which he is entitled.

Books returned to the State Library by parcel post should always be insured. Otherwise, if the book goes astray or is lost, there is no way of getting any trace of it or compensation for its loss.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

IDA G. MUNSON, in charge.

During July, August and September 916 books were cataloged and 7386 cards were added to the file.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 7000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

A most interesting card has been received from Edwin B. Daingerfield, a 93-year-old pioneer now living at Pacific Grove. Mr Daingerfield carried mail on horseback from Placerville to Coloma in 1850. He can tell many interesting stories of the place where gold was discovered, the old mill, and James W. Marshall. He says, "I haven't been in Coloma for 50 years. I surely would like to see the old town again."

Phineas Walker Butler deserves special mention, as he was closely connected with the horticultural development of the state.

Mr Butler arrived in California February, 1852, and, after several years' residence, returned to his eastern home. In 1876 he again came to California, where he lived until the time of his death, March, 1910. Mr Butler was one of the first to plant deciduous fruit on a commercial scale for shipment fresh to eastern markets, identified with first fruit shipping organizations, organizer of

Penryn Fruit Company and an authority and writer on all horticultural subjects.

Other interesting cards received are those of Reuben Seelye Barber, Mr and Mrs Samson Mayer, and Joel Bean.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Armstrong, LeRoy
Badé, William Frederic
Blow, Ben
Cahill, Mrs Mary Agnes (McInerney) Mrs Edward W. Cahill
Diener, Richard
Dodge, Howard Louis
Ferris, Gordon Floyd
Gray, Henry David
*James, Roy Walter
Kimball, Dorr
Mack, Mary—see Cahill, Mrs Mary Agnes
Mackie, Mrs Lyba Mary (Sheffield) Mrs George A. Mackie
*Mahoney, Margaret
Palmer, Frederic
Reaser, George W.
Reese, Mrs Sarah Amanda (Simons) Mrs Edward R. Reese
Saylor, Mrs Emma R. (Sutemeier) Mrs D. W. Saylor
*Stuart, Henry Waldgrave
Ulrich, Henriette von Riesenkampff.
Wade, Horace Atkinson
Webster, Kimball
Whinnery, James Everhart

California Musicians.

The following musician card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Kent, Easton

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Bleil, Charles George
Brown, Howell Chambers
Coulter, Mrs Mary (Jenks) Mrs Frederick James Coulter
*Doolittle, Harold L.
Malsubara, Kazuo
Partridge, Roi
Robbins, Frederick Goodrich
Scammon, Laurance Norris

Magazine Index.

The index, made by California libraries several years ago, covers the following California magazines:

Californian, v. 1–6, 1880–1882. Complete.
Californian illustrated magazine, v. 1–5, 1891–1894. Complete.
Hesperian, v. 1–8, 1858–1863. Complete.
Hutching's California magazine, v. 1–5, 1856–1861. Complete.
Land of sunshine, v. 1–15, 1894–1901.
Out west (formerly Land of sunshine), v. 16–31, 1902–1909.
Overland monthly, v. 1–76, 1868–1910.
Sunset magazine, v. 1–25, 1898–1910.

*Native Californians.

The State Library School, classes of 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, and 1920, as practice work in indexing, added to this index the following:

Argonaut, v. 1, March 25–Dec. 1, 1877.
——— v. 2, Jan. 12–March 23, 1878.
——— v. 3, July 13–Aug. 31, 1878.
California fruit grower, v. 41, Jan.–March, 1910.
California mail-bag, v. 1, June, 1871–May, 1872.
California mountaineer, v. 1, Jan.–July, 1861.
California outlook, v. 1, Nov. 27, 1908–Apr. 16, 1909.
California weekly, Apr. 16–Sept. 24, 1909.
Camera, v. 2, April 6, 1919–March 13, 1920.
Commonwealth club transactions, v. 1–2, no. 1, Nov. 1903–Jan. 1906.
Grizzly bear, v. 1–6, May, 1907–March, 1910, v. 9, May–July, 1911.
Mariposa magazine, 1 v. [1898?]
Out west, v. 35–43, Dec. 1911–March, 1916; v. 44, July–Aug. 1916.
Overland, v. 77–89, Jan. 1911–June, 1917
Pacific coast musical review, v. 11–13, Oct. 5, 1907–Sept. 24, 1908.
Pacific monthly, v. 10–11, June, 1863–Nov. 1864 (Feb., June, and Sept., 1864, missing).
Pacific outlook, v. 10 Dec. 31, 1910–May 20, 1911.
Pacific rural press, v. 79, Jan.–March, 1910.
San Franciscan, v. 1, nos. 1–4, 1917–1918.
Sunset, v. 26–27, Jan. 1911–Dec. 1911.
Wave, v. 6–7, Jan. 1–Dec. 12, 1891; v. 8–9, Jan. 2–Dec. 3, 1892.
West coast magazine, v. 9–13, Oct. 1910–June 1913 (v. 13, nos. 2 and 3, omitted).

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March, 1905, and January, 1913, to date.

The gap from 1905 to 1913 is gradually being filled in, as the cards, for this period, in the San Francisco *Call* index are being copied at the Sutro Branch of the State Library.

At the present rate, this work will be finished inside of a year.

Catalog.

Two hundred and eighty-three cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Donations.

Mrs Ella Sterling Mighels and Miss Sarah Williamson have both given to the department interesting collections of historical material. A large number of Chamber of Commerce and railroad pamphlets has been secured from the various organizations for the use and enlightenment of our tourist patrons.

The work of gathering in material regarding the beginnings of aerial mail and

passenger service in California has been undertaken and the response from Aero Clubs and individuals has been gratifying.

Among the many pictures received as gifts is a collection of 24 photographic reproductions of the etchings of Roi Partridge. The work was done by Mrs Partridge, who is an accomplished photographer.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident in California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Embossed catalogs in American Braille, Moon, and New York point are now available. They will be loaned to borrowers wishing them for use in book selection.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1456 blind borrowers, 36 borrowers having been added during July, August and September. Total accessions are 12,006, as follows: New York point books 2143; New York point music 177; American Braille books 2764; American Braille music 1074; European Braille books 1504; European Braille music 74; Moon books 2956; Moon music 3; Revised Braille Grade 1½ books 658; Revised Braille Grade 1½ music 16; Standard dot books 16; Line books 192; Line music 21; Ink print books 253; *Appliances 81; *Games 41; Maps 33.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, J. S. Bright, Dr E. M. Gebhardt, George P. Guyot, Henry M. Hobson, Mrs A. W. Joy, Bessie A. Long, Wm. A. Miller, Mrs M. V. Nelson, John O'Donnell, Mrs M. E. Phillips, Mrs L. Sargent, Wm. Thomas, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Michigan School for the Blind, Pennsylvania Insitution for the Blind, Red Cross Institute for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Ziegler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 934.

During July, August and September 7653 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 865; American Braille 1759; European Braille 1074; Moon 3233; Revised Braille, Grade 1½ 686; Standard dot 0; Line 10; Ink print books 2; Appliances 19; Maps 3; Games 2. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 541; sociology 42; language 53; primers 86; science 101; useful arts 97; fine arts 1; amusements 2; music 132; literature 282; fiction 4582; travel and history 743; biography 305; periodicals 686.

Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland, Palo Alto, San Bruno, San Jose and other places in that vicinity. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, tenth floor, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1.30 until 5.30 o'clock. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and other nearby places.

From July 1 to September 30 they gave 331 lessons in the homes of the blind and 124 lessons at the libraries and institution on the 59 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 134 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and received 32 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 162 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 327 letters and 95 postals and received 229 letters and 25 postals. They also answered and made 395 telephone calls. Miss Foley teaches regularly in

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

Oakland a class of seeing people to write Braille. Their various other activities in connection with their work can not be easily tabulated.

Persons who know of possible pupils anywhere in Orange or Los Angeles or San Diego counties are urged to communicate with Miss Catherine J. Morrison, 306A S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles (telephone Wilshire 5339); and anywhere around the bay with Miss Kate M. Foley, Sutro Branch, State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco (telephone West 3046).

Report of Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.

To the Board of Trustees of the California State Library.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to present a report of my work as Home Teacher of the Blind of San Francisco and the bay region, beginning July 1, 1919, and ending June 30, 1920.

During the past year, I have made a number of trips to various parts of the State, thereby extending our regular home teaching service. Last November I spent several days in Stockton, visited a number of blind in their homes, delivered an address before the leading woman's club, taught in the Public Library, and spent a morning at the San Joaquin County Hospital. In the same month, I visited the Veterans' Home at Yountville, where we have a number of borrowers. I also gave some lessons in Napa, and visited two of our borrowers at the Napa State Hospital.

In January I spent a week in San Diego, teaching in homes and at the Public Library. While there I made three addresses and visited the local charitable organizations, and made known our desire to cooperate in their work for the needy blind.

In the spring I spent two days in Sacramento, teaching in homes and at the State Library.

I go regularly to San Jose, Palo Alto, San Bruno, San Leandro and Decoto. In addition to this, I spend two days each week across the bay, teaching in Berkeley, Alameda and Oakland. Considerable time is spent in travelling, but this is justified by the progress of the pupils and the steady increase in the number of regular borrowers.

The number of correspondence pupils has also increased 50 per cent, and the introduction of books in Revised Braille has necessitated a renewal of instruction to many such pupils who have previously learned one or more of the raised types. So far as I can learn, California is the only State having a correspondence course as a regular part of its home teaching service. We now have forty-five correspondence pupils. Many of these are in neighboring States, some in county hospitals, and others are from remote districts where it would be impossible to give oral instruction.

I still spend one afternoon each week at the Home for Adult Blind in Oakland, and the increased number of borrowers shows that the service is appreciated. There are 140 adults there, and two-thirds of that number read, a very large percentage when it is remembered that the majority of them lost their eyesight when grown. The most cordial relations exist between the two institutions, and any of our borrowers for whom there is no room in the Home may go there for lessons in handicraft. In addition to providing occupations for those who cannot gain admission, it enables the discouraged adult to associate with others similarly handicapped, who have become adjusted to the new conditions.

In July, 1919, the law providing a small pension for the needy blind came into effect, and since so many of our borrowers were entitled to such help, we offered our services to the Supervisors of the various counties. They were glad of our cooperation, and it has been our privilege to assist the social workers, visiting many of the applicants, and in some instances teaching them to read, thus contributing to their comfort and happiness. It is safe to say that at least 200 blind are now receiving the pension, and half this number are State Library borrowers. It is but natural, therefore, that we should be anxious to assist those who administer the pension, which means so much to our elderly people, bringing to them at least a small measure of independence. Before passing to other matters, I wish to acknowledge my deep indebtedness to the Widows' Pension

Bureau, who have charge of the pensions for the blind in San Francisco County, and to the Associated Charities of Oakland and Berkeley, in charge of the pensions for the blind of Alamedy County, for their unfailing courtesy to me, and their kind and generous treatment of the blind applicants. I also wish to express my grateful thanks to Dr Edward F. Glaser for his services, so freely given, in examining pension applicants.

The Federal Board for Vocational Training has called upon us to instruct a number of blind soldiers who did not wish to leave their homes and go to Baltimore to study at the Red Cross Institute for the Blind. We have helped to adjust the compensation claims of a number of men, and the Federal Board and the Bureau of War Risk Insurance appreciate our efforts, and extend to us their fullest cooperation. After preliminary study with us, and upon our recommendation, two soldiers have been accepted at Baltimore, and are doing satisfactory work. We are also advising as to the education of those soldiers whose partial vision enables them to take a course at a regular business college, but who need caution as to the unwise treatment of their limited eyesight.

The Women Volunteers of Oakland have continued their work of transcribing short stories in Revised Braille with unabated energy and zeal. They have copied fifty volumes for our library, and several, upon request, for the Red Cross Institute for the Blind. In addition to copying stories, these busy women send a weekly budget of news to several of our deaf-blind borrowers. I know of nothing finer in the way of social service, and I cannot too highly commend the work of these unselfish women, who devote every spare moment to bringing light and cheer into so many darkened lives. Miss Estelle Miller, one of our borrowers, still reads proof for the copyists, thus completing their labor of love. In addition to reading proof, Miss Miller has copied six volumes for the library, each volume without a single error.

I cannot close this report without a word of grateful acknowledgement to the librarians of the State, singly and collectively, for their never-failing interest, and for their many kindnesses to me and to the borrowers in their communities. I am grateful for the privilege of teaching in their libraries, and for the knowledge that they are ever anxious to serve the blind.

The statistical report shows a steady growth in every phase of the work, proving the great need for home teaching, and pointing to other and broader possibilities of service. It is gratifying to know that the work of this department has the commendation of all interested in social welfare, and that the blind themselves recognize our efforts in their behalf, and look to us for encouragement and assistance.

Respectfully submitted.

KATE M. FOLEY.

Statistical Report.

Pupils graduated	25
Pupils still carried	72
Pupils discontinued	26
Pupils resuming study	7
Pupils, correspondence	45
Pupils deceased	5
Pupils reading Moon	69
Pupils reading Braille	25
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	12
Pupils writing Braille	7
Pupils typewriting	3
Lessons in libraries	320
Lessons in home	599
Total lessons	919
Letters written	766
Letters received	575
Cards written	141
Cards received	49
Hours of correspondence	301
Visits made	159
Visits received	66
Calls on regular borrowers	62
Clubs and organizations addressed	24
Telephone calls made and answered	740

Report of Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920.

In reviewing the year's work of Home Teaching for the Blind for Los Angeles and vicinity, there are many encouraging signs to be noted. Not only has the number of borrowers, and, therefore, the circulation of books, increased but the Library has through this department aided in many ways which materially affect the Blind.

During the year forty new pupils have learned to read, the majority of whom live in the city, and continue to be elderly people. For this reason the Moon type is most generally taught, but the Revised Braille Grade 1½ is taking the place of the other dotted systems, and as the number of books in this new type is rapidly increasing its readers are constantly growing. It is only a step forward to acquire Grade II, or English Braille, and a few ambitious pupils have done this. The Ziegler Magazine is an inducement to many to learn the Braille, and although it is printed on both sides of the sheet and the type is highly contracted, its contents are so helpful and instructive that it is well worth the effort. "I feel out of the world," one of my pupils said to me when he failed to receive his number for the month. Because the Revised Braille has become the universal system, several of the old pupils have resumed work by learning it in addition to the types already mastered.

The out of town classes have continued, and this spring a regular class was added at Pomona, where, through the kindness of the Librarian, Miss Jacobus, five pupils have lessons at the Library twice a month, two coming from outlying places. One pupil, who is unable to come to the Library, has instruction at home. The class at the Soldiers' Home is still a source of pride, and despite the fact that three have left the Home and one has passed away, a few have been added to fill the ranks and the interest and appreciation of the veterans are as gratifying as ever. Two new pupils have been added in Pasadena, and the gathering of the pupils at one of the homes one afternoon made a pleasant break in the regular lessons and brought us all closer together. More frequent trips have been made to the County Farm, and although no new borrowers have been made, several have attempted to learn, and a large number of books have been circulated among eight good readers there. Irregular visits have been made to Monrovia, Azusa, Long Beach, Santa Monica, Glendale, Redondo and Inglewood, and a four-day trip was made in March to San Diego. Miss Foley organized the work the first of January, giving nearly a week, and a very cordial response was made on my visit in March by the borrowers and pupils. Twenty-five people were seen either for lessons, calls or visits, and an afternoon at the Public Library, arranged by the kindness of the Librarian, facilitated lessons as well as bringing many together, and giving an opportunity to become acquainted. There is a big field in San Diego and the prospects are very encouraging.

The class at the Handicap Department of the County Charities has also grown, four of the workers studying Braille during the year, two of whom are learning English at the same time. A weekly visit to this department for lessons keeps us in touch with the work there, which is adding reed furniture to the chair caning and weaving. The number of workers has increased and one of them who trained there last year has been working successfully in a reed factory for several months. The cordial cooperation on the part of the Superintendent of the Out Door Relief Division of the County Charities, Mr McLaughlin, under whose supervision this department works, and the instructor, Mrs Vance, enables Home Teaching to have a part in this very practical work for the Blind.

A new feature of this year's work has been the instructing in Braille reading, writing and typewriting of three enlisted or service men, one of whom entered the Red Cross Institute the first of May, and another is soon to follow. These men, who have suffered eye injury in their country's service, are entitled to training in some line of work which does not require use of the eyes. The State Library, through its Home Teaching Department, has been cooperating with the Federal Board for Vocational Training for Blinded Soldiers at Washington by reaching the men on this coast and giving them any help they may need. The third man under instruction is too ill to take up any line of training at present, although he has acquired the reading very readily. The man who entered the Institute in May writes that Evergreen is the place where every man has a chance and that every service man should avail himself of the opportunity offered. Some time was spent in looking up two other men who did not care for the training.

A bill creating a pension fund for the needy blind went into effect the last of July, and in November the Los Angeles

County Supervisors issued application blanks, which have been used by those wishing to apply. A great deal of time has been spent in this work, explaining the mode of procedure, supplying may of the blanks, giving cards to an eye specialist who certifies to the blank without charge, and in a few cases accompanying the applicant to the Supervisors' rooms, where the notary service was given. As a result, at least sixty-five pensions have been granted in this County, and to many this means a great deal. This work has brought me into closer touch with the County visitors who had charge of the pensions, and their continued interest has brought me several new pupils, and their willingness to aid my pupils whenever necessary has made our work together very pleasant.

A visit from Miss Gillis early in May was a pleasant event in the year. She spent an afternoon at the Library and called on three of the borrowers. It was an impetus to the work, for those of us who were fortunate enough to meet her realized more than ever the desire on the part of the State Library to give the very best service possible.

A new and very important part of this year's work has been the regular monthly social gatherings which have been made possible by the Y. W. C. A. When Miss Foley returned from Toronto last year after attending the convention of the American Association of Workers for the Blind, a room at the Y. W. C. A. building was secured, in which she gave a lecture under the auspices of the Business and Professional Blind Men's Association. This lecture was well attended and gave a well defined idea of the work being done for and by the Blind of the country. It was the beginning of a series of monthly social gatherings which have brought our people together the first Friday of every month. This opportunity to get acquainted, to exchange ideas and suggestions and to listen to a program which in many instances the Blind furnished themselves, though we are indebted to some outside talent, for which we express thanks, has stimulated interest, and, best of all, brought the borrowers together. An inspiring talk by Mr Latimore early in November, who was paralyzed as well as blind, and the experiences of successful blind men like Mr McCormack, a life insurance man of Modesto, and Dr Arnold, a good osteopath of Los Angeles, were among the good things. One lady said, after hearing Mr McCormack, "He would put hope into anyone." As a fitting close for the year's work, we had Mr Ferguson, the State Librarian, with us as a guest the last Friday night in June. His talk to us and the pleasure of meeting him personally will mean a good deal in next year's work.

There are many to whom we feel indebted for their interest and help during the year. First of all, to Miss Celia Gleason and the County Library Staff for the continued use of their rooms as headquarters and for their courtesy and help to those coming for lessons and to those making inquiries concerning the work. To Miss Jacobus and Miss Warren of the Public Libraries of Pomona and San Diego for the use of a room for lessons and for advertising the work. Miss Benjamin and Mrs Aldritt again remembered the children and some of the older people at Christmas time, and to them we wish to express our appreciation for another happy Christmas in Mr Aldritt's memory. To the Y. W. C. A. of Los Angeles for their courtesy in giving the use of a room for monthly social gatherings, and which is extended for the coming year.

It is with genuine pleasure that we look forward to the year's work just ahead, a year of work which will bring an ever increasing opportunity of service.

Statistical Report.

Pupils graduated	22
Pupils discontinued	12
Pupils refusing to study	15
Pupils lost by death	10
Pupils still carried	59
Pupils reading Moon	38
Pupils reading Braille	21
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	11
Pupils reading Point	1
Pupils writing Braille	4
Pupils studying typewriting	3
Lessons in Libraries	310
Lessons in Homes	663
Total number of lessons	973
Letters written	556

Letters received	323
Cards written	231
Cards received	48
Hours of correspondence and preparation of lessons	428
Visits made	157
Visits received	92
Calls on regular borrowers	193
Telephone calls	1058
Addresses	1

SUTRO BRANCH.

MRS LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT, in charge.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster Streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 am. to 4 p.m.
See page 751.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES.

Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.
'15. Asst. Public School L., Los Angeles.
Miss Thelma Brackett, San Diego, Cal.
'20. Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.
'15. Ln. Univ. Farm School L., Davis.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Virginia Clowe Bullis, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Asst. P. L., Redlands.
Miss Katharine Cahoon, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley.
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Ass't. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Miss Marguerite Chatfield, Pasadena, Cal
'20. Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Miss Nellie E. Christensen, Selma, Cal.
'19. Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Asst. Contra County Co. F. L., Martinez.
Miss Helen Esther Crawford, Winters, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Miss Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Napa Co. F. L., Napa.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Abbie Doughty, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
'20. Asst. The Koster Co. L., San Francisco.
Miss Edith Edinburg, Muroc, Cal.
'18. Ln. Modesto High School L., Modesto.
Miss Ellen B. Frink, Palo Alto, Cal.
'19. Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Miss Flo A. Gantz, Pomona, Cal.
'20. Asst. Ventura Co. F. L., Ventura.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Hazel G. Gibson, Santa Monica, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sacramento Co. F. L., Sacramento.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento, Cal.
'17. Ln. Palo Alto High School L., Palo Alto.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Ln. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Federal Reserve Bank L., New York City.
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Mrs Louise Jammé Harriss, Hood River, Ore.
'15. Asst. F. L., Oakland.
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Asst. Standard Oil Co. L., San Francisco.
Miss Frances Haub, Sacramento, Cal.
'20. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Michigan Bar, Cal.
'19. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, Stockton, Cal.
'18. Library work in Hawaii.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Lucile Huff, Palo Alto, Cal.
'20. Asst. P. L., Palo Alto.
Mrs Helen Hopwood Judd, Palo Alto, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Helen Katherine Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'19. With Nichols Publishing Co., New York City.
Miss Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'18. Ln. Salinas Union High School L., Salinas.
Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Mrs Algeline Marlow Lawson, San Diego, Cal.
'18. Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Miss Marjorie C. Learned, Pasadena, Cal.
'20. Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Everett I. McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'19. Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.
'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Vera V. Mitchell, Oakland, Cal.
'19. Teacher-Ln. Colusa Union High School, Colusa.
Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Ln. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Mrs Alice Moore Patton, Los Gatos, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Mrs Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Asst. Stanford Univ. L., Stanford Univ.

Mrs Eunice Steele Price, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Out of library work.
Mrs Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw, Palo Alto, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Esther L. Ramont, Modesto, Cal.
'20. Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Miss Bess M. Ranton, Long Beach, Cal.
'18. Ln. Amador Co. F. L., Jackson.
Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont, Cal.
'18. Died, June 22, 1920.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. Head of Order Dept., State L., Sacramento.
Miss Marguerite C. Ryan, San Jose, Cal.
'19. Teacher-Ln., San Juan Union High School, Fairoaks.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Georgia Pearl Secker, Fresno, Cal.
'19. Asst. Stanford Univ. L., Stanford Univ.
Miss Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley, Cal.
'18. Ln. State Normal School L., San Francisco.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Edna Bell Smith, Fairoaks, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Mrs Vivian Gregory Smith, Woodland, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Elizabeth Snyder, Berkeley, Cal.
'20. Ln. State Normal School L., Santa Barbara.
Mrs Rosamond Bradbury Waithman, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Out of library work.
Miss Essie T. White, Broderick, Cal.
'19. Out of library work.
Miss Aldine Winham, Salinas, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Mrs Dorothy Clarke Worden, Sacramento, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During July, August and September, 1920.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now oppearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the July, 1920, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

MID-WEEK pictorial; an illustrated weekly. March 6, 1919-February 26, 1920. 2 v. **f051 M6**

RATHBONE, Josephine Adams.
Viewpoints in travel; an arrangement of books according to their essential interest. 1919. **r016.91 R23**

WILSON, H. W., *firm, publishers.*
Children's catalog supplement; a guide to the best reading for boys and girls. 1919. (Standard catalog series.) **qr028 W7a2**

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

ALLEN, Irving Ross.
You. 1920. **174 A42**

AURELIUS ANTONINUS, Marcus, *emperor of Rome.*
The thoughts of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, in the tr. of George Long. Ill. after the water-color drawings by W. Russell Flint. 1912. **188 A92l1**

BLOOD, Benjamin Paul.
Pluriverse; an essay in the philosophy of pluralism. 1920. **190 B65**

CARRINGTON, Hereward.
Your psychic powers and how to develop them. 1920. **134 C31y**

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
The superstition of divorce. 1920. **173 C525**

DESHUMBERT, Marius.
An ethical system based on the laws of nature. Tr. from the French by Lionel Giles. 1917. **171 D45**

EVANS, *Mrs* Elida.
The problem of the nervous child. 1920. **136.76 E92**

FURFEY, Paul Hanly *& others.*
Clinical and psychoanalytic studies. [1919] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs, v. 27.) **150 H212**

GODDARD, Henry Herbert.
Human efficiency and levels of intelligence. 1920. (Princeton university. The Louis Clark Vanuxem foundation lectures for 1919.) **136.7 G57**

GULICK, Luther Halsey.
A philosophy of play. c1920. **136.7 G97**

HAMEL, Ignatius Ambrose.
A study and analysis of the conditioned reflex. [1919] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs. v. 27.) 150 H212

HOERNLÉ, Reinhold Friedrich Alfred.
Studies in contemporary metaphysics. 1920. 110 H69

HOLT, Henry.
The cosmic relations and immortality; being a second edition of the author's treatise "On the cosmic relations." 1919. 2 v. 134 H75a

MCDONOUGH, Agnes R.
The development of meaning. [1919] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs, v. 27.) 150 H212

MANUEL, Herschel Thurman.
Talent in drawing; an experimental study of the use of tests to discover special ability. 1919. (School and home education monographs.) 136.7 M29

MARDEN, Orison Swett.
You can, but will you? c1920. 174 M32y

MOORE, Thomas Verner.
The correlation between memory and perception in the presence of diffuse cortical degeneration. [1919] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs, v. 27.) 150 H212

——— Image and meaning in memory and perception. [1919] Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs, v. 27.) 150 H212

MYERS, Frederic William Henry.
Human personality and its survival of bodily death. 1919. 130 M99h

ROYCE, Josiah.
Lectures on modern idealism. 1919. 104 R88l

SHEPPARD, Edmund E.
The thinking universe; reason as applied to the manifestation of the Infinite. c1915. c131 S54

THOMAS, Northcote Whitridge.
Crystal gazing, its history and practice, with an introduction by Andrew Lang. 1905. 133 T45

TRABUE, Marion Rex & STOCKBRIDGE, Frank Parker.
Measure your mind; the mentimeter and how to use it. 1920. 136.7 T75

TWEEDALE, *Mrs* Violet (Chambers).
Ghosts I have seen, and other psychic experiences. 1920. 134 T97

WRIGHT, George E.
Practical views on psychic phenomena. 1920. 134 W94

ZWEMER, Samuel Marinus.
The influence of animism on Islam; an account of popular superstitions. 1920. 128 Z97

SPIRITUALISM.

BAZETT, L. Margery.
After-death communications. 133.9 B36

CHEVREUIL, L.
Proofs of the spirit world (On ne meurt pas) tr. by Agnes Kendrick Gray. c1920. 133.9 C52

DE KOVEN, Anna (Farwell).
A cloud of witnesses. c1920. 133.9 D32

HUMPHREYS, *Mrs* Eliza M. J. (Gollan).
The truth of spiritualism, by "Rita." 1920. 133.9 H92

MERCIER, Charles Arthur.
Spiritualism and Sir Oliver Lodge. 133.9 M55s

MOSLEY, Sydney A.
An amazing seance and an exposure. 1919. 133.9 M89

SEWALL, *Mrs* May (Wright)
Neither dead nor sleeping. c1920. 133.9 S512

STODDART, Jane T.
The case against spiritualism. 133.9 S86

THIÉBAULT, Jules.
The vanished friend, evidence theoretical and practical of the survival of human identity after death. c1920. 133.9 T42

RELIGION.

BROWN, Sanger.
The sex worship and symbolism of primitive races; an interpretation. c1916. 291 B87

CLARKE, William Kemp Lowther.
A short history of S. P. C. K. 1919. 206 C61

GARDNER, Charles.
The redemption of religion. 1919. 201 G22

GREENWOOD, *Sir* Granville George.
The faith of an agnostic; or, First essays in rationalism. 2d and rev. ed. 1919. 211 G81

HAWAIIAN missions centennial, 1820-1920.
[Official program for the events of centennial week] Honolulu, Hawaii, April 11-19, 1920. 266 H38

JACKSON, Henry Ezekiel.
A community church. 1919. 261 J13

JONES, Alonzo Trévier.
The place of the Bible in education; an appeal to Christians. [1903] c220 J77

THE Living church annual and churchman's almanac. 1920. 283 L78

MCCOMB, Samuel.
The future life in the light of modern inquiry. 1919. 218 M129

PRATT, James Bissett.
The religious consciousness; a psychological study. 1920. 204 P91

REMEY, Charles Mason.
The Bahai revelation and reconstruction. 1919. 299 R38bah
Gift of Bahai Library Committee.

——— The new day; the Bahai revelation, a brief statement of its history and teaching. 1919. 299 R38n
Gift of Bahai Library Committee.

——— The peace of the world. 1919. (The Bahai library of constructive religion.) 299 R38p
Gift of Bahai Library Committee.

WALLIS, Wilson Dallam.
Messiahs: Christian and pagan. c1918. (World worships series.) 290 W21

WHITE, *Mrs* Ellen G. (Harmon).
The great controversy between Christ and Satan during the Christian dispensation. 8th ed. 1887. 232 W583
Gift of Lassen county free library.

WHITE, George W.
The historic Christ. c252 W58

WIDNEY, R. M.
The plan of creation. 1881. c213 W64

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR, William Estabrook.
Educational sociology. 1919. 301 C45

CORY, Herbert Ellsworth.
The intellectuals and the wage workers; a study in educational psychoanalysis. 1919. 304 C83

JONES, Alonzo Trevier.
The world's greatest issues, military, diplomatic, religious. c1906. c304 J76

MECKLIN, John Moffatt.
An introduction to social ethics; the social conscience in a democracy. 1920. 301 M48

TROTTER, W.
Instincts of the herd in peace and war. [2d ed. 1919] 304 T85a

WILSON, Woodrow.
The hope of the world: messages and addresses delivered by the president between July 10, 1919 and December 9, 1919. [1920] 308 W75h

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

ALLEN, Stephen Haley.
International relations. [1920] 341 A42

BAKER, Ray Stannard.
What Wilson did at Paris. 1920. 341.1 B16

BIGELOW, Melville Madison.
Papers on the legal history of government. 1920. 320.1 B59

CALLIÈRES, François de.
On the manner of negotiating with princes. Tr. from the French by A. F. Whyte. 1919. 327 C15

——— The practice of diplomacy, being an English rendering of "De la manière de négocier avec les souverains," presented with an intro. by A. F. Whyte. 1919. 327 C15p

CARNEGIE endowment for international peace. *Division of intercourse and education.*
American foreign policy. 1920. (Publication no. 17.) 327 C28

DUGUIT, Léon.
Law in the modern state. Tr. by Frida and Harold Laski. 1919. 321 D86

EDMUNDS, Sterling Edwin.
International law applied to the Treaty of peace. Being a comparative analysis of the covenant and Treaty of Versailles of June 28, 1919, with the articles of the settlement and applicable principles of the law of nations set out in parallel columns. q341 E2

FLETCHER, Charles Brunsdon.
Stevenson's Germany, the case against Germany in the Pacific. 1920. 325.3 F61s

GASTON, Herbert E.
The Nonpartisan league. 1920. 329 G25

GULICK, Luther Halsey.
Evolution of the budget in Massachusetts. 1920.
(Special studies in administration by the Bureau of municipal research and the Training school for public service.) 351.7 G97

KIMBALL, Everett.
The national government of the United States. c1920. 342.73 K49

MOORE, Justin Hartley & HOUSTON, Charles Albert.
Problems in business law. 1920. (The college of the city of New York series in commerce, civics and technology.) 347 M82

PERCY, Eustace.
The responsibilities of the league. 341.1 P43

PRIBRAM, Alfred Francis.
The secret treaties of Austria-Hungary, 1879-1914. English ed. by Archibald Cary Coolidge. 1920. v. 1. 341.2 P94

TAFT, Henry Waters.
Occasional papers and addresses of an American lawyer. 1920. 320.4 T12

THOMPSON, Charles Thaddeus.
The Peace conference day by day; a presidential pilgrimage leading to the discovery of Europe. c1920. 341.1 T46

WAMBAUGH, Sarah.
A monograph on plebiscites, with a collection of official documents. 1920. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law, Washington) q341 W2

YORK, Elizabeth.
Leagues of nations, ancient, mediæval, and modern. 1919. 341.1 Y62

SOCIALISM.

BRASOL, Boris L.
Socialism vs. civilization. 1920. 335 B82

BOUCKE, Oswald Fred.
The limits of socialism. 1920. 335 B75

ELDER, Benedict.
A study in socialism. 2d ed. 1919. 335 E37

MEAD, George Whitefield.
The great menace: Americanism or bolshevism? 1920. 335 M479

NEGROES.

BEASLEY, Delilah Leontium.
The negro trail blazers of California. 1919. c325.26 B36

DU BOIS, William Edward Burghardt.
Darkwater; voices from within the veil. 1920. 325.26 D81

WITHERS, Zachary.
Our inheritance. 1909. 325.26 W82

ECONOMICS.

ALLEN, Nellie Burnham.
Geographical and industrial studies; the new Europe. c1920. 330.94 A42
Gift of Ginn & co., San Francisco.

ARONOVICI, Carol.
Housing and the housing problem. 1920. (The national social science series.) 331.83 A76

CALKINS, Raymond.
Substitutes for the saloon. 2d ed., rev. 1919. 331.84 C15a

CROWTHER, Samuel.
Common sense and labor. 1920. 331.8C95

FELD, Rose Caroline.
Humanizing industry. c1920. 331.8 F31

FRANKEL, Lee Kaufer & FLEISHER, Alexander.
The human factor in industry. 1920. 331.8 F82

GLEASON, Arthur Huntington.
What the workers want; a study of British labor. 1920. 331.8 G55

HOLMES, John Haynes.
Is violence the way out of our industrial disputes? 1920. 331 H75

LAING, Graham Allan.
An introduction to economics. c1919. 330 L18

LAUGHLIN, James Laurence.
Banking progress. 1920. 332 L374

LEVERHULME, William Hesketh Lever, *baron.*
The six-hour shift and industrial efficiency; being an abridged and rearranged edition of the author's Six-hour day. 1920. 331 L661a

LITCHFIELD, Paul Weeks.
The industrial republic; a study in industrial economics. 1920. 331.8 L77

McCALEB, Walter Flavius.
Present and past banking in Mexico. c1920. 332.1 M12

MARSHALL, Alfred.
Industry and trade; a study of industrial technique and business organization. 1919. 330 M36i

MEAD, Elwood.
Helping men own farms; a practical discussion of government aid in land settlement. 1920. c333 M47

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
The hours of work problem in five major industries. c1920. (Research report.) 331 N277

O'BRIEN, George A. T.
The economic history of Ireland in the seventeenth century. 1919. 330.9415 013a

PARKER, Carleton Hubbell.
The casual laborer and other essays. 1920. 331.8 P23

PARLIN, Charles Coolidge.
Basic facts of prosperity in 1920; an address. c1920. 330.973 P25
Gift of the Curtis Publishing co.

PEARL, Raymond.
The nation's food; a statistical study of a physiological and social problem. 1920. 338.1 P35

PHILLIPS, Samuel Louis.
Reciprocal rights of capital, labor, buyers & the state. c1919. 331 P563

POWERS, Harry Huntington.
The American era. 1920. 330.73 P88

SELDEN, George Charles.
The A B C of bond buying. [1919] 332.6 S46

SOUTHERN pine association.
Homes for workmen. c1919. q331.83 S7

STARLING, Ernest Henry.
The feeding of nations; a study in applied physiology. 1919. (The Oliver-Sharpey lectures.) 338.1 S79

THOMPSON, Merle Raymond.
Trust dissolution. c1919. 338.7 T47

THUM, William.
The coming land policy; the antithesis of the single tax policy; supplement to Untaxing the consumer. 1920. 336.2 T53
Gift of author.

——— Untaxing the consumer (interwoven problems). 1918. 336.2 T53u
Gift of author.

WEBB, Jesse P.
The American prison system. c1920. 365 W36

WHITAKER, Albert Conser.
Foreign exchange. 1920. 332.45 W57

WHITAKER, Charles Harris.
The joke about housing. 1920. 331.83 W57

YORK, Thomas.
Foreign exchange; theory and practice. 1920. 332.45 Y63

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS.

AMERICAN journal of care for cripples; official organ of the Federation of associations for cripples and the Welfare commission for cripples. v. 1, no. 1, v. 7–8. 1914–1919. q362.105 A5

ATTLEE, C. R.
The social worker. 1920. (The social service library.) 361 A88

CALIFORNIA state conference of social agencies; Quarterly bulletin. v. 1. 1917–18. c360 C153

CITY manager's association.
Yearbook, 1st–5th. 1914–1919. 5 v. 352 C58

PATON, Chalmers Izett.
Freemasonry; its symbolism, religious nature, and law of perfection. 1873. 366.1 P31

——— Freemasonry and its jurisprudence, according to the ancient landmarks and charges. 1872. 366.1 P31f

THE Scout; official organ of the boy scouts. v. 14 for 1919. q367.05 S4

UNITED ancient order of Druids, California.
Proceedings of the Grand Grove of the United ancient order of Druids of the state of California. 1866–1870. c 366 U58

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.

FARROW, Edward Samuel.
Farrow's manual of military training. 1920. 355 F24f

FISKE, Bradley Allen.
The art of fighting; its evolution and progress, with illustrations from campaigns of great commanders. 1920. 355 F54

MILLER, Arthur Harrison.
Leadership; a study and discussion of the qualities most to be desired in an officer. 1920. 355 M647

EDUCATION.

ATHEARN, Walter Scott.
A national system of education. c1920. (The Merrick lectures.) 377 A86n

AYRES, Leonard Porter.
An index number for state school systems. c1920. (Russell Sage foundation Dept. of education. Publications.) 370.973 A98

BRUHN, Martha Emma.
The Müller-Walle method of lip-reading for the deaf. 3d ed., rev. 1920. 371.9 B89a

COFFMAN, Lotus Delta.
Teacher training departments in Minnesota high schools. 1920. 371 C67

COPE, Henry Frederick.
Education for democracy. 1920. 370.1 C78

FINNEY, Ross Lee, & Schafer, Alfred L.
The administration of village and consolidated schools. 1920. 371.2 F51

HANIFAN, Lyda Judson.
The community center. c1920. (Teacher training series.) 379.1 H23

KLAPPER, Paul, *ed.*
College teaching; studies in methods of teaching in the college. 1920. 371 K63

MACKIE, Ransom A.
Education during adolescence; based partly on G. Stanley Hall's psychology of adolescence. c1920. 379.17 M15

MACMILLAN, Margaret.
The nursery school. 1919. 362.7 M16

MATHEWS, Basil, *ed.*
Essays on vocation. 1st series. 1919. 370.01 M42

MUMFORD, Alfred A.
The Manchester grammar school, 1515–1519. 1919. 379.42 M96

RANSOM, Josephine.
Schools of tomorrow in England. 1919. 379.42 R21

ROEHL, Louis Michael.
Agricultural woodworking; a group of problems for rural and graded schools, agricultural high schools and the farm workshop. c1916. 371.4 R7lag

SHARP, Dallas Lore.
Patrons of democracy. c1920. 370.4 S53

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION.

ANNIN, Robert Edwards.
Ocean shipping; elements of practical steamship operation. 1920. (The Century foreign trade series.)
387 A61

CLARK, Arthur Hamilton.
The clipper-ship era; an epitome of famous American and British clipper ships, their owners, builders, commanders, and crews, 1843–1869. c1910.
387 C59

DOZIER, Howard Douglas.
A history of the Atlantic coast line railroad. 1920.
385 D75

FRIEDMAN, Elisha Michael.
International commerce and reconstruction. c1920.
382 F91

HUEBNER, Grover Gerhard.
Ocean steamship traffic management. 1920. (Shipping series; training for the steamship business.)
387 H88

HURLEY, Edward Nash.
The new merchant marine. 1920. (The Century foreign trade series.)
387 H96

JOHNSON, Stanley Currie.
The stamp collector, a guide to the world's postage stamps. 1920.
383 J69

RUSH, Thomas Edward.
The port of New York. 1920.
387 R95

CUSTOMS AND FOLKLORE.

FRIEDLANDER, Gerald, *ed. and trans.*
Jewish fairy tales and stories.
398 F91

LAKING, *Sir* Guy Francis.
A record of European armour and arms through seven centuries. 1920. v. 1.
q399 L1

LAW.

ALEXANDER, Harold D. *comp.*
Bender's Hand book for grand jurors; their powers and duties. 8th ed. 1920.

ARCHER, Gleason Leonard.
Introduction to the study of law in Suffolk law school. 1919.

——— The law of evidence. 1919.

BISHOP, Edward T.
Highways by dedication. c1920.

BRANNAN, Joseph Doddridge, *ed.*
The Negotiable instruments law. 3d ed. 1920.

CLARK, George Luther.
Equity; an analysis of modern equity problems designed primarily for students. 1919.

CRIPPEN, Hawley Harvey, *defendant.*
The trial of Hawley Harvey Crippen, ed. with notes and an introduction by Filson Young. [1920] (Notable English trials).

DABNEY, Archibald Douglas, *ed.*
Liquor prohibition. 1920.

ELLIOTT, John M.
The annotated Blue sky laws of the United States. 1919.

HAWLEY, John G.
The law of arrest. Rev. and brought down to date by James A. Scott. 3d ed. 1919.

HOLMES, George Edwin.
Federal income tax, war-profits and excess-profits taxes, including stamp taxes, capital stock tax, tax on employment of child labor. 1920.

KREIDLER, Charles Ray.
Garnishee execution and supplementary proceedings. c1920.

LOUISIANA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Constitution and statutes of Louisiana. The constitution with all amendments to Jan. 1920. Comp. & annotated by Solomon Wolff. 1920. 3v.

LOUISIANA CITATIONS.
SHEPARD'S Louisiana citations. 1st ed. 1918.

LOUISIANA DIGESTS.
WHITE, Edward Franklin & Dart, William Kernan.
The Louisiana digest annotated. c1917–19. 7v.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Hiester.
Excess profits tax procedure. 1920.

——— Income tax procedure. 1920.

MYERS, William Fenton.
Brief on procedure in the Surrogate's court. 2d ed., including amendments to 1920. 1920.

NEW ZEALAND Reports.
The District court and Magistrate's court reports. v. 1–13, 1906–1918. 4v.

POLLARD, Willard Lacy.
Digest of decisions of law and practice in the Patent office and the United States courts in patents, trademarks, copyrights and labels, 1912–1919; a supplement to Pollard's digest, 1897–1912. 1920.

POOR, Wharton.
American law of charter parties and ocean bills of lading. 1920.

POPE, Benjamin W., *comp.*
Legal definitions. 1919–1920. 2v.

POWELL, Henry Montefiore.
The taxation of corporations and personal income in New York. Rev. ed. 1919.

PRATT, A. S. & sons.
Pratts digest of federal banking laws. 1920 ed. c1920.

SAVIDGE, Frank Raymond.
Formation and management of corporations in Pennsylvania. 1920. 3v.

SIMKINS, William Stewart.
A federal equity suit. 3d ed. 1916.

TERRY, Charles Thaddeus, *ed.*
Uniform state laws in the United States, fully annotated. 1920.

TEXAS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Complete Texas statutes embracing the revised statutes 1911 and the revised criminal statutes 1911. 1920.

U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Compiled statutes annotated. 1919 supplement. 1920. 2v.

LANGUAGE.

ALLEN, Philip Schuyler & Castillo, Carlos.
Spanish life; a cultural reader for the first year. c1920. 468 A42s

COLSON, Ethel Maude.
How to write poetry. 1919. 426 C72

NEFFGEN, H.
Grammar and vocabulary of the Samoan language, together with remarks on some of the points of similarity between the Samoan and the Tahitian and Maori languages. Tr. from the German by Arnold B. Stock. 1918. 499 N38

PICARD, H.
H. Picard's pocket dictionary of the English-Dutch and Dutch-English languages. 439.3 P58

RIPMAN, Walter.
A first English book for boys and girls whose mother-tongue is not English. 9th ed. 1918. (Dent's modern language series.) 428 R59

TERRY, Thomas Philip.
Terry's short cut to Spanish; a new, easy, and quick method for learning the Spanish language as spoken in Spanish-America and in Spain. 1920. 468 T32

VIZETELLY, Arthur.
A child's first steps in French. 448 V86

WANN, Harry Vincent.
French conversation and composition. 1920. (Macmillan French series.) 448 W24

WERNER, Alice.
Introductory sketch of the Bantu languages. 1919. 496 W49

WILLIS, George.
The philosophy of speech. [1919] 401 W73

WILLMORE, John Selden.
The spoken Arabic of Egypt; grammar, exercises, vocabularies. 3d rev. & enl. ed. 1919. 492.7 W73

YERSIN, Marie & Yersin, Jeanne.
How to speak French like the French; idioms and current expressions of the French language, together with a list of French proverbs. 1920. 448 Y47

NATURAL SCIENCE: GENERAL.

ELLIOT, Hugh Samuel Roger.
Modern science and materialism. 1919. 501 E46

FITZSIMONS, Frederick William.
The natural history of South Africa. 1919. 508.68 F56

WESTAWAY, F. W.
Scientific method, its philosophy and its practice. New ed. 1919. 501 W52

SURVEYING.

DAVIS, Raymond Earl.
Manual of surveying for field and office. 1915. 526.9 D263

FINCH, James Kip.
Topographic maps and sketch mapping. 1920. 526.9 F49t

ASTRONOMY.

BREARLEY, Harry Chase.
Time telling through the ages. 1919. 529 B82
Gift of Robert H. Ingersoll & bro.

MACKENZIE, J. S. F.
A night raid into space; the story of the heavens told in simple words. 523 M15

WILLIAMSON, A. P. W.
Text book of navigation and nautical astronomy. [2d ed.] 1915. 527 W72

PHYSICS.

CROWTHER, James Arnold.
A manual of physics. 1919. 530 C95

LORENTZ, Hendrik Antoon.
The Einstein theory of relativity; a concise statement. c1920. 530 L86

KLEEMAN, Richard Daniel.
A kinetic theory of gases and liquids. 1st ed. 1920. 533.7 K63

SLOSSON, Edward Emery.
Easy lessons in Einstein; a discussion of the more intelligible features of the theory of relativity. 1920. 530 S63

NICHOLS, Edward Leamington & Howes, Horace Leonard.
Fluorescence of the uranyl salts. 1919. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication.) q535.3 N6f

HARROW, Benjamin.
From Newton to Einstein; changing conceptions of the universe. 1920. 530 H32

GEOLOGY.

PANYITY, Louis S.
Prospecting for oil and gas. 1920. 553.2 P19

STREETER, Edwin William.
The great diamonds of the world. Their history and romance. [1882] 553.8 S91g

WADIA, Dosabhai Nasarvanji.
Geology of India, for students. 1919. 555.4 W12

CHEMISTRY.

AMERICAN public health association. *Laboratory section.*
Standard methods for the examination of water and sewage. 4th ed. 1920. 543.3 A51a

BARNETT, E. de Barry.
The preparation of organic compounds. 2d ed. 1920. 547 B26

DARLING, Elton R.
Inorganic chemical synonyms and other useful chemical data. 1919. 546 D22

FISHER, Harry Linn.
Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. 1920. 547 F53

McCOY, Herbert Newby & Terry, Ethel Mary.
Introduction to general chemistry. 2d ed. 1920. 540 M13

NOYES, William Albert.
A textbook of chemistry. 1914. 540 N95

PILCHER, Richard Bertram.
The profession of chemistry. 1919. 540 P63

STEWART, Alfred Walter.
Recent advances in organic chemistry. 3d ed. 1918. 547 S85

——— Stereochemistry. 2d ed. 1919. (Textbooks of physical chemistry.) 541.7 S85

BIOLOGY.

EAST, Edward Murray.
Inbreeding and outbreeding. c1919. (Monographs on experimental biology.) 575 E13

JENNINGS, Herbert Spencer.
Life and death, heredity and evolution in unicellular organisms. c1920. (Richard B. Westbrook free lectureship foundation.) 575 J54

MORGAN, Thomas Hunt.
The physical basis of heredity. c1919. (Monographs on experimental biology.) 575.1 M84p

ROGERS, Arthur C. & MERRILL, Maud A.
Dwellers in the Vale of Siddem. c1919. 575.1 R72

BOTANY.

DENSMORE, Hiram Delos.
General botany for universities and colleges. c1920. 580 D41

DIENER, Richard.
The laws of hybridizing discovered by Richard Diener. qc581 D5
Gift of author.

BIRDS.

BAXTER, Leon H.
Boy bird house architecture. c1920. 598.2 B35

CHAPMAN, Frank Michler.
What bird is that? A pocket museum of the land birds of the eastern United States. 1920. 598.2 C46

HUDSON, William Henry.
Birds in town and village. 1919. 598.2 H88a

WHITMAN, Frank Nunn.
Familiar studies of wild birds, their haunts and habits. c1920. 598.2 W615

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL.

BACKERT, Adolphus Otto, *ed.*
The A B C of iron and steel; with a directory of the iron and steel works and their products of the United States and Canada. 3d ed. 1919. q669.1 B1

BLOW, Ben.
California highways; a descriptive record of road development by the state and by such counties as have paved highways. 1920. c625.7 B65

BUNAU-VARILLA, Philippe.
The great adventure of Panama. 1920. 626 B94

COLLIER, D.
Basket making. 689 C69

COLVIN, Fred Herbert & Stanley, Frank Arthur.
American machinists' handbook and dictionary of shop terms. 3d ed. rev. & enl. 1920. 621.7 C72a1

DOOLEY, William Henry.
Applied science for wood-workers. 1919. 684 D69

EASON, Alec Birks.
Flow and measurement of air and gases. 1919. 621.5 E13

GEER, Walter.
The story of terra cotta. 1920. 666.6 G29

HAGEN, Hugo J. von.
Graphology; how to read character from handwriting. 1919. 652 H14

HAMILTON, Edward Montague.
Manual of cyanidation. 1st ed. 1920. 669.2 H21

HART, Richard Newell.
Welding; theory, practice, apparatus and tests. 2d ed. rev. enl. and reset. 1914. 671 H32

LA BOYTEAUX, William Harvell.
The rules of the road at sea; comprising the international rules for prevention of collision at sea. 1920. 656.8 L12

LONES, Thomas East.
Zinc and its alloys. [1919] (Pitman's common commodities and industries.) 669.5 L84

LUCKIESH, M.
Artificial light, its influence upon civilization. 1920. (Century books of useful science.) 621.32 L94ar

OSBORN, Henry Stafford.
The prospector's field-book and guide in the search for and the easy determination of ores and other useful minerals. 9th ed. thoroughly rev. & enl. by M. W. von Bernewitz. 1920. 622.1 O81

ROHR, William Henry.
Machine molder practice, an instructive, illustrated manual on molder work—the operation and superintendence of the molding machine. c1919. 621.7 R73

SABIN, Alvah Horton.
White-lead; its use in paint. 1920. 667.6 S11W

SIMMONDS, Charles.
Alcohol, its production, properties, chemistry, and industrial applications; with chapters on methyl alcohol, fusel oil, and spirituous beverages. 1919. 661 S59

SIMON, André L.
Wine and spirits; the connoisseur's textbook. [1919] 663.2 S59w

WILSON-BARKER, David.
A manual of elementary seamanship. 8th ed. rev. 1919. (Griffin's nautical series.) 656.8 W74

ENGINES.

DAUGHERTY, Robert Long.
Hydraulic turbines, with a chapter on centrifugal pumps. 3d ed. rev. enl. & reset. 1920. 621.24 D23a

MORGAN John David.
Principles of electric spark ignition in internal combustion engines. 1920. *621.4 M84

NINDE, William E.
Design and construction of heat engines. 1920. 621.4 N71

SWINGLE, Calvin Franklin.
Modern locomotive engineering, with questions and answers. c1916. 621.13 S97a

WADE, Charles F.
Efficient boiler management; with notes on the operation of reheating furnaces. 1919. 621.18 W11

AUTOMOBILES.

CROSS, Harold H. U.
Automobile batteries. 1919. 625.6 C95

SCHAEFER, Clemens T.
Motor truck design and construction. 1919. 625.6 S29

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.

ALLEN, Richard Gilbert.
Principles & practice of electrical testing as applied to apparatus, circuits and machines. 1919. 621.31 A42

BRAYMER, Daniel Harvey.
Armature winding and motor repair. 1920. 621.31 B82

FERGUSON, Olin Jerome.
Electric lighting. 1920. 621.35 F35

JAMES, Henry Duvall.
Controllers for electric motors. 1919. 621.31 J28

RAPHAEL, F. Charles.
The localisation of faults in electric light and power mains. 3d ed. [1915] 621.31 R21

ENGINEERING.

CUNNINGHAM, Brysson.
The dock and harbor engineer's reference book. 1914. 627.3 C97d

The Engineer's year-book of formulæ, rules, tables, data, & memoranda for 1920. 620.2 E57

HORTON, Charles Marcus.
Opportunities in engineering. c1920. 620 H82

MORLEY, Arthur.
Strength of materials. 1920. 620.1 M86

SCHMOLZ, William.
The surveyor's and engineer's companion. 1859. c620.8 S35

STOCKBRIDGE, Frank Parker.
Yankee ingenuity in the war. [1920] 623 S86

TELEGRAPHY.

BANGAY, R. D.
The elementary principles of wireless telegraphy. [2d ed.] 1918. 654 B21

COLEMAN, W. T. & co.
W. T. Coleman & co.'s telegraphic cipher. 1887. c654 C69

HAUSMANN, Erich.
Telegraph engineering; a manual for practicing telegraph engineers and engineering students. 1915. 654 H37

PIERCE, George Washington.
Electric oscillations and electric waves; with application to radiotelegraphy and incidental application to telephony and optics. 1st ed. 1920. 654 P61e

BUSINESS METHODS.

BETTER letters; a little book of suggestions and information about business correspondence. 1920. 658 B56

CANDEE, Alexander M.
Business letter writing. 1920.
658 C21

COLLINS, Archie Frederick & Collins, Virgil Dewey.
Putnam's handbook of buying and selling; telling in a simple and practical way how to succeed in business. 1920. 658 C71

Handling salesmen at lower cost; getting the right salesmen for the work—training which leads to better selling. 1919. (The Shaw selling series.)
658 H236

IVEY, Paul Wesley.
Elements of retail salesmanship. 1920.
658 I95

KELLY, Fred C.
Business profits and human nature; how to increase the first by a knowledge of the second. 1920. 658 K292

KNOEPPEL, Charles Edward.
Graphic production control. 1920.
658 K72

MCCORD, James Newton.
A textbook of filing. 1920. 651 M13

MEES, Charles Edward Kenneth.
The organization of industrial scientific research. 1st ed. 1920. 658 M49

OPDYCKE, John Baker.
The English of commerce. c1920.
658 O61e

Organizing for increased sales; keeping the sales volume up—securing the most effective results from reports, quotas, contests and conventions—getting the product to the consumer. c1919. 658 O682

SECRIST, Horace.
Statistics in business: their analysis, charting and use. 1920. 658 S44

VINAL, Eugene R.
Mathematics for the accountant. 1920.
657 V76

STENOGRAPHY.

BARRETT, Julia A.
Universal stenography; or, Chinese shorthand. c1902. c653 B27

CATON, Thomas Jasper.
Caton scientific shorthand. c1919.
653 C36

MARSH, Andrew J.
Marsh's manual of reformed phonetic short-hand. 1868. c653 M36

ADVERTISING.

More sales through advertising. c1919. (The Shaw selling series.)
659 M835

MOREHOUSE, William Russell.
Bank window advertising. 1919.
659 M83b

RAMSAY, Robert E.
Effective house organs; the principles and practice of publishing successful house organs. 1920. 659 R18

ROGERS, Jason.
Building newspaper advertising, selling the by-product of the newspaper, printed salesmanship. 1919.
659 R72

AGRICULTURE.

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde.
The school-book of farming; a text for the elementary schools, homes and clubs. 1920. (The rural text-book series.) 630 B15s

DADANT, Maurice George.
Outapiaries and their management. 1919. 638 D12

KAUPP, Benjamin Franklyn.
Poultry culture, sanitation and hygiene. 2d ed. reset. 1920. 636.5 K21P

LARSEN, Christian.
Farm dairying, a treatise of dairy cattle, their feeding and care, and the handling and disposition of dairy produce on the farm. 1919.
637 L33f

PELLETT, Frank Chapman.
American honey plants, together with those which are of special value to the beekeeper as sources of pollen. 1920. 638 P38am

SEARS, Fred Coleman.
Productive small fruit culture. c1920. (Lippincott's farm manuals.)
634 S43p

SCHMIDT, Gustavus Adolphus.
Laboratory field and project guide in elementary agriculture. 1920.
630 S35

SMITH, William Wesley.
Pork-production; with a chapter on The prevention of hog diseases, by R. A. Craig. 1920. (The rural science series.) 636.4 S66

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

HARVEY, Lucile Stimson.
Food facts for the home-maker. 1920. 641 H34

GIENANDT, Fritz Ludwig.
The twentieth century book for the progressive baker. 3d ed. rev. & enl. 1919. q641 G4

WALLBANK, Emily & Wallbank, Marian.
Children's garments, their planning, cutting, and making. 646 W19

WILLIAMSON, Sarah M., *comp.*
A California cook book. 1916. qc641 W73
Gift of compiler.

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

BARBOUR, H.
Back to nature. 15th ed. c613 B23

BAYLISS, William Maddock.
An introduction to general physiology. 1919. 612 B35

BLANCHARD, Phyllis Mary.
The adolescent girl; a study from the psychoanalytic viewpoint. 1920. 612.8 B63

BOGUE, Benjamin Nathaniel.
Stammering, its cause and cure. 1919. 612.7 B67

CAMP, Walter Chauncey.
Handbook on health, and how to keep it. 1920. 613.7 C18h

CROCKER, Alfred Armstrong.
Modern dentistry for the laity. 3d ed. c1920. 617.6 C93

FLACK, Martin William & Hill, Leonard Erskine.
A textbook of physiology. 1919. 612 F57

FOLEY, Edna Louise.
Visiting nurse manual. 1919. 610.73 F66

HIRSCH, Isaac Seth.
The principles and practice of Roentgenological technique. 1920. q615.84 H6

HOPKINS, Nevil Monroe.
The outlook for research and invention, with an appendix of problems awaiting solution. 1919. 609 H79

LOW, Barbara.
Psycho-analysis: a brief account of the Freudian theory. 1920. 616.8 L91

MCCLENNAN, George.
Regional anatomy in its relation to medicine and surgery. 2d ed. 1894. 2 v. q611 M1

MANN, William Leake & Folsom, Spencer Augustus.
A manual on foot care and shoe fitting for officers of the U. S. Navy and U. S. Marine corps. c1920. 613.6 M282

MARSH, Abbie Z.
Home nursing. c1920. 610.73 M36

PATON, Stewart.
Education in war and peace. 1920. 616.84 P31e

SAFETY institute of America.
Safety fundamentals. 1920. 613.6 S12

STONE, Lee Alexander.
An open talk with mothers and fathers; presenting some present day problems in social hygiene. c1920. 612.6 S87

TALBOT, Eugene Solomon.
Developmental pathology; a study in degenerative evolution. c1911. 616 T13

TRIDON, Andre.
Psychoanalysis; its history, theory, and practice. 1919. 616.8 T82

TUCKER, Beverley Randolph.
Nervous children, prevention and management. c1916. 618.9 T89

WALSH, William Sebastian.
Yours for sleep. c1920. 613.7 W22

YOUNG men's Christian associations.
Physical education in the Young men's Christian associations of North America. (Rev. ed.) 1920. 613.7 Y68

FINE ARTS: GENERAL.

COLMAN, Samuel.
Nature's harmonic unity; a treatise on its relation to proportional form. 1912. 701 C71

COLMAN, Samuel & Coan, Clarence Arthur.
Proportional form; further studies in the science of beauty, being supplemental to those set forth in "Nature's harmonic unity." 1920. 701 C71p

HARVARD university. *William Hayes Fogg art museum.*
Collection of mediæval and renaissance paintings. 1919. q708.1 H3

WALDSTEIN, Sir Charles.
Art in the nineteenth century. 1903. 709 W16

WALPOLE society, *London.*
Annual volume of the Walpole society. 1911–1919. q709.42 W2

ARCHITECTURE AND GARDENING.

JEKYLL, Gertrude.
Colour schemes for the flower garden. 4th ed. 1919. 716 J47co

NOLEN, John.
New ideals in the planning of cities, towns and villages. c1919. 710 N79n

RAMSEY, Stanley Churchill.
Small houses of the late Georgian period, 1750-1820. 1919. q728 R18

TEALL, Gardner Callahan.
A little garden the year round. c1919. 716 T25

WRIGHT, Richardson Little, *ed.*
House & garden's book of houses. 1919. q728 W9

DRAWINGS.

GEORGE, Ernest.
Ernest George's sketches, German and Swiss. 1870. f741 G3

GREGO, Joseph, *ed.*
Cruikshank's water colours. 1903. q741 C9g

LEIGHTON, Frederic Leighton, *baron.*
Drawings & studies in pencil, chalk & other mediums. 1898. f759.2 L5

THE Poster. War souvenir ed. q741.05 P8
Gift of Henry Caswell.

RAEMAEKERS, Louis, *illus.*
The great war. Victory volume. 1919. f741 R13

VILLIERS, Frederic.
Days of glory; the sketch book of a veteran correspondent at the front. c1920. q741 V75

PAINTING.

AUSTIN, *Mrs* Mary (Hunter.)
Christ in art; being the adventures of a maverick among masterpieces. 1912. 755 A93

BIBLE, *N. T. English.*
The story of Jesus; pictures from paintings by Giotto, Fra Angelico, [etc.] 1920. 755 B58

BIRNBAUM, Martin.
Introductions; painters, sculptors and graphic artists. 1919. 759 B61

GARDNER, Charles.
William Blake, the man. 1919. 759.2 B63g

GOODWIN, Gordon.
James McArdell. 1903. q759.2 M1

HERKOMER, Hubert von.
Autobiography. 1890. q759.3 H54au

LENOIR, Alexandre.
The Lenoir collection of original French portraits at Stafford house. 1874. f759.4 L5

MARRIOTT, Charles & Tis, *pseud.*
Modern art: a collection of works in modern art. 1919 series. q759 M3

NAPIER, Robert W.
John Thomson of Duddington, landscape painter; his life and work, with some remarks on the practice, purpose and philosophy of art. 1919. q759.2 T4n

PETRUCCI, Raphaël.
Chinese painters; a critical study tr. by Frances Seaver. c1920. 759.91 P49

ROMNEY, John.
Memoirs of the life and works of George Romney. Also, some particulars of the life of Peter Romney, his brother. 1830. q759.2 R7r

ROSS, Denman Waldo.
On drawing and painting. 1912. q741 R82

——— The painter's palette; a theory of tone relations, an instrument of expression. 1919. q752 R3

WHITMAN, Alfred.
Valentine Green. 1902. (British mezzotinters.) q759.2 G61

WOODBURY, Charles Herbert.
Painting and the personal equation. 1919. 751 W88

MUSIC.

ALGAROTTI, Francesco, *conte.*
An essay on the opera. 1767. 782 A39

BEDFORD, Arthur.
The great abuse of musick. 1711. 780.4 B41

BÉRANGER, Pierre Jean de.
Musique des chansons. 1834. 784.4 B48

BISPHAM, David Scull.
A Quaker's singing recollections. 1920. 780.2 B622

BOYCE, William.
Cathedral music. 1849. 4v. f783 B7

EARLY English harmony from the 10th to the 15th century. 1897-1913. 2 v. f780 E1

THE Fitzwilliam music; a collection of sacred pieces, selected from manuscripts of Italian composers in the Fitzwilliam museum. Ed. by Vincent Novello. [1825] 5v. f783 F5

FLOWER, Eliza.
Musical illustrations of the Waverly novels. 1897. q784.4 F6

FULLER, Arthur Franklin.
A manual of music lore. v. 1. c780.4 F96
Gift of author.

ROGERS, James Hotchkiss, *comp.*
A book of organ music. c1901. 786.8 R72

ROSENFELD, Paul.
Musical portraits; interpretations of twenty modern composers. 1920. 780.4 R81

THE Scotish minstrel; a selection from the vocal melodies of Scotland, ancient and modern. Arranged for the voice and piano forte by R. A. Smith. 6v. q784.4 S42

SEASHORE, Carl Emil.
The psychology of musical talent. c1919. (Beverley educational series.) 781 S43

THE Sky-lark: a choice selection of the most admired popular songs. 784.4 S62

WILSON, James W.
The musical cyclopedia; being a collection of the most approved English, Scottish, and Irish songs. A new ed. 1852. 784.4 W74

AMATEUR THEATRICALS.

BARBEE, Lindsey.
The real thing after all; an after the war comedy-drama in three acts. c1919. 793 B23r

——— Ruth in a rush; a comedy in three acts. c1919. (Denison's select plays.) 793 B23

COLE, Edna Earle.
The good Samaritan, and other Bible stories dramatized. c1915. 793.2 C68

HARE, Walter Ben.
My Irish rose; a comedy-drama of Irish life in three acts. c1919. (Denison's select plays.) 793 H27m

JOSEPH, *Mrs* Helen (Haiman).
A book of marionettes. 1920. 792 J83

OSBORNE, Harry.
How to stage a play. c1919. 793 O81

SCOTT, *Sir* Walter.
Scott's Ivanhoe dramatised for school use, by Maud I. Findlay. [1917] 793.2 S43s

——— Scott's The talisman dramatised for school use, by Maud I. Findlay. [1917] 793.2 S43

RECREATION.

COOKE, Francis B.
Single-handed cruising. 1919. 797 C77

FOSTER, Robert Frederick.
Foster's auction made easy; a text book for the beginner, the average player and the expert. c1920. 795 F75au

——— Foster's Russian bank (or crapette) a game for two players. c1920. 795 F75r

HAMMOND, Daryn.
The golf swing, the Ernest Jones method. 1920. 796 H22

HUTCHINSON, Horace Gordon.
Fifty years of golf. [1919]
796 H976f

IRWIN, Florence.
The complete auction player. c1916.
795 I72c

PHILLIPS, Henry.
The true enjoyment of angling. 1843.
799.1 P559

RAPHAEL, John E.
Modern Rugby football. [2d ed. 1919]
797 R21

LITERATURE.

ADAMS, Emma Hildreth.
Digging the top off, and other stories. 3d ed. 1892. cA211

AMES, V. B.
Matrimonial primer with a pictorial matrimonial mathematics and decorations by Gordon Ross. c1905.
c818 A51

ATKINS, Albert J.
A song of life. 1910. c814 A87

BACON, Frank.
Lightnin', after the play of the same name. c1920. cB128

BELL, Lucia Chase.
Obil, keeper of camels. c1910. cB433

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni.
The Decameron; or Ten days' entertainment of Boccaccio. India paper ed. 853 B66d

CENTER, Stella Stewart, *comp.*
The worker and his work; readings in present-day literature. c1920. (Lippincott's school text series.)
820.8 C39

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de.
Don Quixote of the Mancha; retold by Judge Parry, illustrated by Walter Crane. 1900. 863 C41a4

[CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne.]
Moments with Mark Twain, selected by Albert Bigelow Paine. c1920.
817 C62mo

COOK, *Sir* Edward Tyas.
More literary recreations. 1919.
824 C77m

DAVIES, Trevor H.
Spiritual voices in modern literature. c1919. 820.9 D25

DAVIS, Sam.
The mystery of the savage sump.
cD264
Gift of State printer, Nevada.

DOBIE, Charles Caldwell.
The blood red dawn. c1920. cD633

FULLER, Arthur Franklin.
The joyous life, seven essays. c1919.
c814 F96j
Gift of author.

GAY, Robert Malcolm.
Writing through reading; a suggestive method of writing English, with directions and exercises. c1920.
808 G28

GOSS, John.
Forensic eloquence. 1891. c808.5 G67

GROZIER, Edwin Atkins, *ed.*
One hundred best novels condensed. 1920. 4v. 823 G88

GUNNISON, Charles A.
Though given in vain, The mysterious egg, and A Berkshire story. c1889.
cG976t

HARDY, Thomas.
Jude the obscure. [The Mellstock ed.] 1920. 2v. (His Works, v 5–6.)
828 H272

HEIDENSTAM, Verner von.
The birth of God; authorized translation from the Swedish by Karoline M. Knudsen. 1920. 839.72 H46b

HERRICK, Cheesman Abiah.
Outstanding days. c1920. 820.8 H56

HILL, John Arthur.
Emerson and his philosophy. [pref. 1919] 818 E53zh

HOTCHKISS, George Burton & Kilduff, Edward Jones.
Handbook of business English. Rev. ed. 1920. 808 H83

HUBBARD, Elbert.
The liberators; being adventures in the city of fine minds. 1919. 814 H87l

HUNEKER, James Gibbons.
Bedouins. 1920. 814 H93b

IRISH, Marie.
The Christmas entertainer; recitations, monologues, drills, with songs, exercises and dialogues, for all ages. c1919. 820.8 I683c

IRWIN, Wallace Admah.
Trimmed with red. c1920. cI724t

KERLIN, Robert Thomas.
Theocritus in English literature. 1910. 820.9 K393

KONSKY, H. von.
Valeska. 1903. cK82

KYNE, Peter Bernard.
Kindred of the dust. 1920. cK99k

LOWELL, James Russell.
The function of the poet and other essays. 1920. 804 L91

LUCAS, Edward Verrall.
Mixed vintages; a blend of essays old and new. [1919] 824 L93m

MACFARLANE, Peter Clark.
The crack in the bell. 1919. cM143c
Gift of author.

——— The exploits of Bilge and Ma. 1919. cM143e
Gift of author.

——— Held to answer; a novel. 1916. cM143h
Gift of author.

——— Those who have come back. c1914. cM143
Gift of author.

MOORE, Frederick Ferdinand.
Sailor girl. 1920. cM822

MORE, Paul Elmer.
With the wits; Shelburne essays, tenth series. 1919. 814 M83

NATHAN, George Jean & Mencken, Henry Louis.
The American credo; a contribution toward the interpretation of the national mind. 1920. 817 N27

RICKARD, Thomas Arthur.
Technical writing. 1st ed. 1920. 808 R53t

RUSSELL, *Mrs* Frances Theresa (Peet).
Satire in the Victorian novel. 1920. 823.01 R963

SCHINZ, Albert.
French literature of the great war. 1920. 840.9 S33

SHERIDAN, Solomon Neill.
The typhoon's secret. 1920. cS552t

SIEVEKING, L. de G.
Dressing gowns and glue. With illustrations by John Nash. [2d ed. 1919] 827 S57

SMITH, Logan Pearsall, *ed.*
A treasury of English prose. 1920. 820.8 S65

WHIBLEY, Charles.
Literary studies. 1919. 820.9 W571

Contents: The chroniclers and historians of the Tudor age.—Tudor translators.—Rogues and vagabonds of Shakespeare's time.—Sir Walter Ralegh.—The court poets.—Congreve and some others.—An under world of letters.—Jonathan Swift.

WHITE, Stewart Edward.
The killer. 1920. cW588k

WOODBURY, Lucia Prudence Hall.
The potato child & others. c1910. cW884

POETRY AND DRAMA.

AESCHYLUS.
The Agamemnon of Aeschylus. Tr. by Rushworth Kennard Davis. 1919. 882 A25d

AIKEN, Conrad Potter.
The charnel rose, Senlin: a biography, and other poems. 1918. 811 A29c

ALDRICH, Thomas Bailey.
Poems. Ill. by the Paint and clay club. 1882. 811 A36p

BALDERSON, John Lloyd.
The genius of the Marne; a play in three scenes. 1919. 812 B17

BIRDSALL, Mary J.
Easter thoughts. c1891. c811 B618
Gift of author.

BYERS, Samuel Hawkins Marshall.
The bells of Capistrano, and other romances of the Spanish days in California. Drawings by Langdon Smith. [4th ed.] c811 B99a
Gift of author.

BYNNER, Witter.
A canticle of Pan and other poems. 1920. 811 B99c

CLAUDEL, Paul.
Three poems of the war. Tr. into English verse by Edward J. O'Brien. With the French text. 1919.
841 C41t

CONKLING, *Mrs* Grace Walcott (Hazard)
Wilderness songs. 1920. 811 C75w

CONKLING, Hilda.
Poems by a little girl. 1920.
811 C752

CORY, Herbert Ellsworth.
Edmund Spenser; a critical study. 1917. (University of California publications in modern philology.)
821.31 Dc

CREEL, George.
Quatrains of Christ. c1908. c811 C91

CROUDACE, Lenore.
The opening vista, and other poems. c1907. c811 C95o

DAMON, Ethel Moseley.
The romance of reality. 1920.
c812 D16

DOUGLAS, Lord Alfred Bruce.
Collected poems. [1919] 821 D733c

DOYLE, Charles Anthony.
Character sketches in rhyme and other verses. 1911. c811 D75

DUNN, Theodore Douglas, *comp.*
The Bengali book of English verse. 1918. 891.4 D92

ELTON, Godfrey.
Schoolboys and exiles. [1919]
821 E51

FISHER, A. Hugh.
The marriage of Ilario; a conceited comedy. 822 F53

FOSTER, Agness Greene.
You, & some others. c1907.
c811 F75

FULLER, Arthur Franklin.
Brother mine, and other poems. c1919.
c811 F96b
Gift of author.

——— California, and other selected poems. c1920. c811 F96c
Gift of author.

GALSWORTHY, John.
Plays. Fourth series: A bit o' love, The foundations, The skin game, 1920. 822 G17pl

GLASPELL, Susan.
Plays. c1920. 812 G54
Contents: Trifles.—The people.—Close the book.—The outside.—Woman's honor.—Bernice.—Suppressed desires.—Tickless time (in collaboration with George Cram Cook).

HARRIES, Frederick James.
Shakespeare and the Welsh. [1919]
822.33 Dhar

HOLCOMB, William Hartley.
Poems of patriotism. 1918. c811 H72

JACKSON, Abraham Valentine Williams.
Early Persian poetry, from the beginnings down to the time of Firdausi. 1920. 891.51 J13

JENKINSON, Editha, *comp.*
The Malory verse book, a collection of contemporary poetry for school and general use. [1919] 821.08 J52

KIMMEL, Stanley Preston.
Improvisations. c1919. c811 K49i
Gift of author.

——— Poems and fantasies, including two poem dramas, "A passer-by" and "Fishermen of the Sea." c1916.
c811 K49p

LARNED, Charles Henry.
National holiday poems. 1906.
c820.8 L32

LAYMAN, Frederick O.
Maximilian I. Tragedy in four acts. 1886. c812 L42

LINCOLN, Elliott Curtis.
Rhymes of a homesteader. 1920.
811 L73

MARKHAM, Edwin.
Gates of paradise and other poems. 1920. c811 M34g

MATHERS, Edward Powys, *tr.*
Coloured stars, versions of fifty Asiatic love poems. 1919. (Adventurers all.)
891 M42

MESERVE, William N.
A California geyser. 1915. c811 M57

MIDDLETON, George.
Masks, with Jim's beast, Tides, Among the lions, The reason, The house; one-act plays of contemporary life. 1920. 812 M62m

MOORE, Thomas Sturge.
The little school. 1920. 821 M824l

NORWOOD, Gilbert.
Greek tragedy. [1920] 882 N89

OMAR Khayyam.
Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, tr. by Justin Huntly McCarthy. 1889. 891.5 O54f7

PINSKY, David.
Ten plays, tr. from the Yiddish by Isaac Goldberg. 1920. 892.42 P65te
Contents: The phonograph. — The god of the newly rich wool merchant. —A dollar.—The cripples.—The inventor and the king's daughter.—Diplomacy.—Little heroes.—The beautiful nun.—Poland, 1919.—The stranger.

POE, Edgar Allan.
The bells and other poems. With illustrations by Edmund Dulac. vq811 P7

POEMS on several occasions, by a gentleman of Virginia; ed. by Earl Gregg Swem. 1920. (Heartman's historical series.) 811 P744

RICE, Cale Young.
Shadowy thresholds. 1919. 811 R49sh

ROOTHAM, Helen, *trans.*
Koosovo; heroic songs of the Serbs. 1920. 891.821 R78

SETTLE, Josie & Estabrook, Fannie M.
The young elocutionist, no. 1. 1882. c808.1 S49

SMADES, Hiram N.
Dreams and visions of an engineer. c1920. c811 S63
Gift of author.

STANOYEVICH, Beatrice Stevenson, *ed.*
An anthology of Jugoslav poetry; Serbian lyrics. c1920. 891.821 S78

SUTRO, Alfred.
The choice, a play in four acts. [1919] 822 S96ch
——— Freedom; a play in three acts. c1914. 822 S96f

WEBSTER, J. Vinton.
A drama in four acts entitled Augusta. 1903. c812 W38

WOODBERRY, George Edward.
The roamer and other poems. 1920. 811 W88r

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

DUBLIN. St. John the Evangelist (*Parish.*)
Registers. 1619 to 1699. 1906. (Parish register society of Dublin. Publications.) q929.3 D8

KINGSTON, Charles.
Famous morganatic marriages. [1919] 923.1 K55

LEE, Elizabeth.
Wives of the prime ministers, 1844-1906. [1918] 920.7 L47

NEWBOLT, *Sir* Henry John.
The book of the long trail. 1919. 923.9 N53
Contents: John Franklin.—Richard Burton.—David Livingstone. — Henry Stanley.—Burke and Wills.—Francis Younghusband.—Robert Scott.—Alexander Wollaston.

NEW England aviators, 1914-1918; their portraits and their records. 1920. 2 v. 920.074 N543

NICOLAS, *Sir* Nicholas Harris.
Testamenta vetusta. 1826. 2 v. q929.3 N6

[PHILLIMORE, William Phillimore Watts,] *ed.*
Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. Index. 1919. (Phillimore's parish registers.) 929.32 C17

SEDBERGH, *Eng.* (*Parish.*)
The registers of the parish church of Sedbergh, co. York. 1594–1800. 1912. 929.3 S44

WILDMAN, Edwin.
Famous leaders of industry; the life stories of boys who have succeeded. 1920. 920.07 W67

BIOGRAPHY INDIVIDUAL.

Arnould. DOUGLAS, Robert B.
Sophie Arnould, actress and wit. 1898. qB A765d

Austen. FIRKINS, Oscar W.
Jane Austen. 1920. B A933f

Barnett. BARNETT, Henrietta Octavia (Rowland.)
Canon Barnett, his life, work, and friends. [2d ed.] 1919. B B2614b

Bridges. BRIDGES, J. A.
Victorian recollections. 1919. B B851

Brooks. BROOKS, William M.
Glimpses of four score years. 1915. cB B8731

Chapman. OTTMAN, Ford C.
J. Wilbur Chapman, a biography. 1920. B C4660

Chekhov. CHEKHOV, Anton Pavlovich.
Letters of Anton Tchehov to his family and friends. Tr. from the Russian by Constance Garnett. 1920.
B C5152g

Clemens. BROOKS, Van Wyck.
The ordeal of Mark Twain. c1920.
B C625b

Cody. CODY, William Frederick.
An autobiography of Buffalo Bill (Colonel W. F. Cody.) 1920.
B C671

Colman. COLMAN, George.
Random records. 1830. 2 v. B C716

Conrad. CONRAD, Joseph.
A personal record. [1919] B C754

Cummings. [CUMMINGS, Bruce Frederick.]
The journal of a disappointed man, by W. N. P. Barbellion [*pseud*] with an intro. by H. G. Wells. c1919.
B C9712

Dryden. DRYDEN, *Mrs* S. H.
Daisy Dryden: a memoir. 1907.
cB D7993d

Edwards. EDWARDS, Matilda Barbara Betham-
Mid-Victorian memories. 1919.
B E265m

Fisher. FISHER, John Arbuthnot Fisher, *baron.*
Memories, by the Admiral of the fleet. 1919. B F534

Fuller. FULLER, Arthur Franklin.
Wrestling the wolf, sequel to An odd soldiery and Fifty thousand miles back-ridden. c1919. cB F965
Gift of author.

Gardner. GARDNER, Augustus Peabody.
Some letters of Augustus Peabody Gardner, ed. by Constance Gardner. 1920. B G226g

Grenfell. GRENFELL, Wilfred Thomason.
A Labrador doctor. 1919. B G826

Hamilton. FORD, Henry Jones.
Alexander Hamilton. 1920. (Figures from American history.) B H217f

Hankey. HANKEY, Donald William Alers.
Letters of Donald Hankey. 1919.
B H241m

Hoover. KELLOGG, Vernon Lyman.
Herbert Hoover, the man and his work. 1920. B H789k

Kilmer. KILMER, *Mrs* Annie (Kilburn).
Memories of my son Sergeant Joyce Kilmer, with numerous unpublished poems and letters. [1920]
B K481k

Krasinski. GARDNER, Monica M.
The anonymous poet of Poland, Zygmunt Krasinski. 1919. B K891g

Mercier. KELLOGG, *Mrs* Charlotte (Hoffman).
Mercier, the fighting cardinal of Belgium. 1920. B M555k

Moton. MOTON, Robert Russa.
Finding a way out; an autobiography. 1920. B M9191

Pasteur. DUCLAUX, Emile.
Pasteur; the history of a mind. Tr. by Erwin F. Smith and Florence Hedges. 1920. B P291d

Payne. WRIGHT, Thomas.
The life of John Payne. [1919]
B P346w

Pearse. RYAN, Desmond.
The man called Pearse. 1919.
B P361r

Ruskin. WHITEHOUSE, John Howard, *ed.*
Ruskin centenary addresses, 8 February, 1919. 1919. B R956w

Selby. HEMPHILL, John.
Memoir of Thomas H. Selby. 1875.
cB S4641h

Tussaud. TUSSAUD, John Theodore.
The romance of Madame Tussaud's. 1920. B T965t

Watterson. WATTERSON, Henry.
"Marse Henry"; an autobiography. c1919. 2v. B W3468

Wilson. DODD, William Edward.
Woodrow Wilson and his work. 1920.
B W754d

Wood. HAGEDORN, Hermann.
That human being, Leonard Wood. 1920. B W876ha

——— WOOD, Eric Fisher.
Leonard Wood, conservator of Americanism. c1920. B W876w

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL:

General.

BUDGE, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
By Nile and Tigris; a narrative of journeys in Egypt and Mesopotamia on behalf of the British museum between the years 1886 and 1913. 1920. 2 v. **913.32 B92b**

DEWEY, John & Dewey, *Mrs* Harriet Alice (Chipman).
Letters from China and Japan. c1919. **915.1 D51**

JOHNSTON, *Sir* Harry Hamilton.
Liberia; with an appendix on the flora of Liberia, by Dr. Otto Stapf. 1906. 2 v. **916.66 J73**

ROGERS, W. J. & Rogers, *Mrs* W. J.
India from the sublime to the ridiculous. [1911] **c915.4 R73**

EUROPE.

BENHAM, William.
Old London churches; with twenty-five paintings by Arthur Garratt. 1908. **q914.21 B4**

BLAKE, A. H.
Things seen in London. 1920. **914.21 B63**

DODD, *Mrs* Anna Bowman (Blake)
Up the Seine to the battlefields. [1920] **914.4 D63**

GOSEWISCH, W. R.
Memoirs of student life in Germany. 1898. **c914.3 G67**

GWYNN, Stephen Lucius.
Irish books and Irish people. [1919] **914.15 G99i**

MORRIS, Joseph E.
The Lake of Geneva. 1919. (Beautiful Europe.) **914.94 M87g**
The Lake of Lucerne. 1919. (Beautiful Europe.) **914.94 M87**

WESTLAKE, Herbert Francis.
Westminster. 1919. (The story of the English towns.) **914.21 W52**

AMERICA.

ANDERSON, *Mrs* Isabel Weld (Perkins).
Presidents and pies; life in Washington 1897-1919. 1920. **917.53 A54**

BROWN, Henry Collins.
Valentine's city of New York; a guide book. c1920. **917.471 B87**

ELLIOTT, W. W., *pub.*
Lake county, Cal. illustrated and described. 1885. **c917.9417 E46**

FRANK, Waldo David.
Our America. c1919. **917.3 F82**

FREIR, Frederick William.
Canada, the land of opportunities. 1919. **917.1 F86**

JAMES, George Wharton.
New Mexico, the land of the delight makers. c1920. **917.89 J28**

[ROTHERY, Agnes Edwards]
The old Coast road from Boston to Plymouth, by Agnes Edwards [*pseud.*] 1920. **917.44 R84**

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt.
Cuba past and present. Rev. ed. with 1919 facts and figures. 1920. **917.291 V55a**

WOOD, Stanley.
Over the range to the Golden Gate. 1908. **c917.9 W87a**
Gift of Miss Annette G. Girard.

HISTORY: AMERICA.

BRYANT, Sara Cone.
I am an American; first lessons in citizenship. c1920. **973 B91**

DOUB, William Coligny.
A history of the United States. 1909. **973 D72h**

FARISH, Thomas Edwin.
History of Arizona. Combined index. 1920. **979.1 F22**

HENDERSON, Archibald.
The conquest of the old Southwest; the romantic story of the early pioneers into Virginia, the Carolinas, Tennessee, and Kentucky, 1740-1790. 1920. **975 H49**

IVEY, Paul Wesley.
The Pere Marquette railroad company. 1919. (Michigan historical publications. University series.) **977.4 J67**

JOHNSON, Ida Amanda.
The Michigan fur trade. 1919. (Michigan historical publications. University series.) **977.4 J67**

LIVERMORE, Thomas Leonard.
Days and events, 1860-1866. 1920. **973.744 N541i**

MERLANT, Joachim.
Soldiers and sailors of France in the American war for independence (1776-1783). Authorized ed., tr. from the French by Mary Bushnell Coleman. 1920. 973.3 M56

MORISON, John Lyle.
British supremacy & Canadian self-government, 1839–1854. 1919. 971 M86

THE new historians; a booklet about the authors of The Chronicles of America. [1920] 973 C55a
Gift of Irving Berdine Richman.

EUROPE.

ADAM, H. Pearl.
Paris sees it through. 1919. 944.3 A19

CROSLEY, *Mrs* Pauline S.
Intimate letters from Petrograd. c1920. 974.08 C94

ESSEN, Léon van der.
A short history of Belgium. 2d ed. rev. & enl. c1920. 949.3 E78a

HACKETT, Francis.
The Irish republic; being the preface to the Irish republic edition of Ireland. c1920. 941.5 H12a

TREVELYAN, *Mrs* Janet Penrose (Ward)
A short history of the Italian people from the barbarian invasions to the attainment of unity. 1920. 945 T812

WILCOX, E. H.
Russia's ruin. 1919. 947.08 W66

EUROPEAN WAR.

ALBERTSON, Ralph.
Fighting without a war; an account of military intervention in north Russia. 1920. 940.947 A33

BARTON, George.
Celebrated spies and famous mysteries of the great war. 1919. 940.91 B29

CHASE, Joseph Cummings.
Soldiers all; portraits and sketches of the men of the A. E. F. c1920. 940.973 C48

COWING, Kemper Frey, *comp.*
"Dear folks at home — — —." The glorious story of the United States marines in France as told by their letters from the battlefield. 1919. 940.935 C87

CZERNIN von und zu Chudenitz, Ottokar Theobald Otto Maria, *graf.*
In the world war. [1920] 940.91 C99

DUFFY, Francis P.
Father Duffy's story; a tale of the Fighting Sixty-ninth. With an historical appendix by Joyce Kilmer. c1919. 940.935 D85

FALKENHAYN, Erich Georg Anton Sebastian *von.*
The German general staff and its decisions, 1914-1916. 1920. 940.943 F19

FOLKS, Homer.
The human costs of the war. [1920] 940.91 F66

FULLER, John Frederic Charles.
Tanks in the great war, 1914-1918. 1920. 940.931 F96

GORDON-SMITH, Gordon.
From Serbia to Jugoslavía; Serbia's victories, reverses and final triumph, 1914–1918. 1920. 940.9497 G66

HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley.
A brief history of the great war. 1920. 940.91 H41

HIBBEN, Paxton.
Constantine I and the Greek people. 1920. 949.5 H62

JOHNSTON, Robert Matteson.
First reflections on the campaign of 1918. 1920. 940.973 J73

MALINS, Geoffrey H.
How I filmed the war. 1920. 940.91 M25

MAYO, Katherine.
"That damn Y"; a record of overseas service. 1920. 940.937 M47

MERCIER, Désiré Félicien Francois Joseph, *cardinal.*
Cardinal Mercier's own story. c1920. 940.949 M55

O'SHAUGHNESSY, *Mrs* Edith Louise (Coues).
Alsace in rust and gold. [1920] 940.91 O82

RAINSFORD, Walter Kerr.
From Upton to the Meuse with the Three hundred and seventh infantry; a brief history of its life and of the part it played in the great war. 1920. 940.9731 R15

SIBOIS, Edward D. & McGinnis, William.
Smashing through "the world war" with Fighting battery C. c1919. 940.9731 S62

SKILLMAN, Willis Rowland.
The A. E. F.; who they were, what they did, how they did it. c1920. 940.973 S62

TALBOT, Hayden.
After "the day": Germany unconquered and unrepentant. 1920. 943.08 T13

TOWNSHEND, *Sir* Charles Vere Ferrers.
My campaign in Mesopotamia. [1920] 940.935 T47

TUELL, Harriet Emily.
The study of nations; an experiment in social education. c1920. (Riverside educational monographs.) 940.9 T91

TURNER, Charles C.
The struggle in the air, 1914-1918. 1919. 940.933 T94

U. S. engineers. *301st regt.*, 1917-1919.
The Three hundred and first engineers; a history, 1917-1919. 1920. 940.9731 U58

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

French.

BARNICH, Georges.
Principes de politique positive d'après Solvay. 1919. 304 B262

BEUDANT, François Sulpice.
Géologie. 12 ed. 1869. (Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle.) 550 B56
Gift of Miss Annette Girard.

MINÉRALOGIE. 12 ed. 1869. (Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle.) 549 B56
Gift of Miss Annette G. Girard.

BRIQUET, Charles Moïse.
Les filigranes. Dictionnaire historique des marques du papier des leur apparition vers 1282 jusqu' en 1600. 1907. 4 v. q676 B8

CRÉBILLION, Claude Prosper Jolvot de.
Contes dialogués. 1879. 843 C91

DAVID, Jules.
Le peintre Louis David. 1882. f759.4 D2

FARINASTE, Paul.
Diverses figvres a l'eau forte de petits amours, anges vollantes, et enfans, propre a mettre fur frontons portes et autres lieux. 1644. 769 F22

GHIRARDINI, Giovanni.
Relation du voyage fait à la Chine sur le vaisseau l'Amphitrite. 1700. 915 G42

HAGUE. International peace conference, 1899. Rapports faits aux conférences de La Haye de 1899 et 1907. 1920. q341.6 H1a

JACQUEMART, Albert.
Histoire du mobilier; recherches et notes sur les objets d'art qui peuvent composer l'ameublement et les collections de l'homme du monde et du curieux. 1884. q749 J19

JULLIEN, Adolphe.
Fantin-Latour, sa vie et ses amitiés. 1909. q759.4 F2

LABICHE, Eugène Marin & Martin, Édouard.
Moi; comédie en trois actes, with an introduction, notes, exercises and a vocabulary by Benjamin W. Wells. c1919. 842 L11m

MALOUBIER, Eugène F.
Le retour des soldats; a French comedy in one act. c1919. 842 M25

MICHAUD, Régis.
Scènes et récits de la grande guerre (1914-1918). c1920. (Heath's modern language series.) 448 M622

PINSET, Raphael & Auriac, Jules Eugène d'
Histoire du portrait en France. 1884. q757 P6

ROBAUT, Alfred.
L'oeuvre complet de Eugène Delacroix. 1885. q759.4 D3r

RODDAZ, Camille de.
L'art ancien à l'Exposition nationale belge. 1882. q708 R6

SCHOELL, Franck Louis.
La nouvelle France. c1919.
Vocabulary. 448 S36

WATTEAU, Jean Antoine.
L'oeuvre de Antoine Watteau d'après les dessins originaux. f759.4 W3

GERMAN.

BERLIN, K. Museen. *National-Galerie.*
Katalog der Königlichen National-Galerie zu Berlin. 1883. 708.3 B51

BRÜCKE, Ernest Wilhelm *ritter* von.
Die Physiologie der Farben. 1887.
535.6 B88

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne.
Huckleberry Finns Abenteuer und Fahrten, von Mark Twain. 1908.
813 C62h

——— Tom Sawyers Abenteuer und Streiche. Deutsche Übersetzung von Margarete Jacobi. 813 C62

COOPER, James Fenimore.
Die Ansiedler. 1910. (Lederstrumpf-Erzählungen in der ursprünglichen Form.) q813 C7a

——— Der letzte Mohikaner. Übersetzt und bearbeitet von R. Federn. 1909. (Lederstrumpf-Erzählungen in der ursprünglichen Form.) q813 C7

——— Der Pfadfinder. Übersetzt und bearbeitet von R. Federn. 1909. (Lederstrumpf-Erzählungen in der ursprünglichen Form.) q813 C7p

——— Die Prärie. Übersetzt und bearbeitet von R. Federn. 1910. (Lederstrumpf-Erzählungen in der ursprünglichen Form.) q813 C7pr

DEUTSCHES Bücherverzeichnis für 1911–1914. 1916. q015.43 D4

DUMAS, Alexander.
Der Graf von Monte Christo. 2v.
843 D88cou5

KIRCHHOFF, Theodor.
Allerhand Heiteres aus Californien. 1899. c917.94 K58al

LIESS, Emil.
Was ist Sozialismus. [1899]
c335 L71

NORRIS, Frank.
Das Epos des Weizens. 1912.
813 N85

SCOTT, *Sir* Walter.
Guy Mannering, neu übersetzt von Benno Tschischwitz, mit Holzschnitten nach Zeichnungen von Hans Spedter. 4th Unflage. 1908.
823 S43ga

UHLAND, Johann Ludwig.
Uhlands Gedichte mit Holzschnitten nach Zeichnungen von Camphausen, Closs, Mackart, Max, Schrödter, Schutz. 1867. q831 U3

VON dem jungesten Tage; a middle high German poem of the thirteenth century, ed. with introd. and notes by L. A. Willoughby. 1918. 831 V94

WEISS, Hermann Karl Jacob.
Kostümkunde. Handbuch der Geschichte der Tracht, des Baues und des Geräthes der Völker des Alterthums. 1860. 2v. 910 W42

ITALIAN.

CECCONI, Moise.
Racconti per i convalescenti. 1918.
853 C38

CORNA, Andrea.
Dizionario della storia dell'arte in Italia. qr703 C8

FERRARI, Giulio.
La tomba nell'arte italiana dal periodo preromano all'odierno. [1916] (Collezione artistica Hoepli.) q718 F3

GUERRINI, Olindo.
Le rime di Lorenzo Stecchetti. *pseud.*
851 G93

LOCCHI, Vittorio.
I gioielli del "L'Eroica" 2 La sagra di Santa Gorizia. 1919. 851 L81

MILANESI, Guido.
Sommergibili: il "Monge"–1' "H. 3"–1' "U. C. 12"– i Nostri. Pubblicazione dell' Ufficio speciale del Ministero della marina. c1917. q940.9 M6

MORETTI, Marino.
La bandiera alla finestra. c1917.
853 M84

SPRINGER, Anton Heinrich.
Manuale di storia dell'arte. Arte antica. 2.a ed. Italiana a cura di Corrado Ricci. 1910. q709 S7

VARALDO, Alessandro.
Un fanciullo alla guerra. Avventure d'un fanciullo nella campagna del 1848. 1917. 853 V28

VASSALLO, Luigi Arnaldo.
Diana ricattatrice. 1918. 853 V33

SPANISH.

BAROJA, Pio.
Los últimos románticos. 1919. (El pasado.) 863 B26u

BLASCO IBÁÑEZ, Vicente.
La condenada. c1916. 863 B64co

——— Los enemigos de la mujer. c1919. 863 B64en

CHERUBINI, Giuseppe.
Curso práctico de español para principiantes. c1919. (Winston modern language series.) 465 C52

COESTER, Alfred Lester, *ed.*
Cuentos de la América Española. c1920. Notes and vocabulary. 468 C67

CUENTOS clásicos del norte. Segunda serie. Traducción de Carmen Torres Calderŏn de Pinillos. 1920. v. 2. (Biblioteca interamericana.) 813 C96

HARRISON, Benjamin, *pres. U. S.*
Vida constitucional de los Estados Unidos. Traducción de Toribio Esquivel Obregón. 1919. (Biblioteca interamericana. 1) 353 H31a
Gift of Asociaciŏn Americana para la conciliacion internacional.

JIMÉNEZ, Juan Ramón.
Sonetos espirituales (1914–1915.) 2d ed. 1917. 861 J61

PARDO-BÁZAN, Emilia.
Insolación, y, Morriña (dos historias amorosas). 1911. 863 P22i

——— La madre naturaleza. 1910. 863 P22m

RUIZ, Juan, *arcipreste de Hita.*
Libro de buen amor. Edición, prólogo y notas de Alfonso Reyes. 1917. (Biblioteca Calleja, segunda serie.) 861 R934

TRUEBA y la Quintana, Antonio Manuel Maria de Cuentos populares. Nueva edición, corregida y aumentada. 1913. 863 T86

WORMAN, James Henry & Bransby, Carlos.
Segundo libro de español según el método natural. 1889. (Worman's Chautauqua language series.) 468 W92
Gift of Miss Annette G. Girard.

MODERN GREEK.

ATHĒNAIOS, A.
Ho lēstarchos Tsoules kai ho Papakyritsopoulos. Ekdosis deutera. 889.3 A86

BALAŌRITOS, A.
Erga (Poems). 1916. 889.1 B17

BIKELAS, D.
Loukēs Laras. Ekdosis ekte. 1912. 889.3 B59

BIZYĒNOS, G.
To amartēma tēs mētros mou. 1912. 889.3 B62

CHRĒSTOMANOS, K.
Hē kerenia koukla. 1911. 889.3 C55

DEMETRAKOPOULOS, E. P.
Hé Giothétēmenē. 1914. 889.3 D37

DOYLE, *Sir* Arthur Conan.
Katorthōmata tou Serlok Holms. 823 D75av1

EPHTALIOTES, A.
Nēsiōtikes histories. 1911. 889.3 E64

HATZOPOULOS, K.
Hyperanthrōpos. 1915. 889.3 H36h

——— Ho pyrgos tou akropotamou. 1915. 889.3 H36

HĒROIS, tēs Hellēnikēs epanastaseōs. 1908. 889.3 H55

HUGO, Victor Marie.
Hoi athlioi. 843 H89m4

KAMBOUROGLOS, D. G.
Ho anadromarēs. 1914. 889.4 K15

KYRIAKOS, A. N.
Hoi lēstai tou Dēlesi. 889.3 K99

LASKARATOS, A.
Poiēmata. 1915. 889.1 L34

NIRBANOS, P.
Hē Boskopoula me ta margaritaria kai alles mikres histories. 1914. 889.3 N72

PALAMAS, K.
Hoi kaēmoi tēs limnothalassas kai ta satyrika gymnasmata. 1912. 889.1 P15

PALAMAS, K.
Ho taphos; Ho prōtos logos tōn Paradeisōn. 1911. 889.1 P15t

PAPADĒMĒTRAKOPOULOS, A.
Asphodeloi. 889.1 P21

PAPADIAMANTĒS, A.
Ta christougenna tou tempelē. 1912. 889.3 P21

——— Christougenniatika diēgēmata. 1912. 889.3 P21c

——— Hē gyphtopoula. 1912. 889.3 P21g

——— Hē magisses. 1912. 889.3 P21m

——— Ta meta thanaton; Hē cholerias-menē. 1914. 889.3 P21me

——— Hē nostalgos. 1912. 889.3 P21n

——— Hē Phonissa. 1912. 889.3 P21ph

——— Prōtochroniatika diēgēmata. 1914. 889.3 P21p

——— Ta Rodina akrogialia. 1913. 889.3 P21r

PARASCHOS, A.
Anekdota, polēmata. Tomas protos. 1904. 889.1 P22

POLOMES, I.
Lyra: anthologia tēs neōteras Hellēnikes poiēseos. 1910. 889.1 P77

PSICHARI, J.
Tà duò Adérphia; megálo 'ethnikò ēthographikò mythistórēma. 1910–1911. 889.3 P97

——— Zōē ki agapē ste monaxia; historika enos kainouriou Rompinsōna. 1904. 889.3 P97z

RHOIDĒS, E.
Kritikai meletai. 1912. (Erga, III.) 889.4 R47

——— Syriana diēgēmata. 1911. (Erga I.) 889.3 R47

RODOKANAKES, P.
To Byssini Triantaphyllo. 1912. 889.3 R69

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Antōnios kai Kleopatra. 1911. 822.33 O3

——— Ho Basileus Lēr. 1916. 822.33 R3b

——— Koriolanos. 1911 822.33 P1

——— Ho Othellos. 1915. 822.33 T3s

——— Rōmaios kai Ioulieta. 1916. 822.33 U3s

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk.
Quo vadis. 1914. 891.8 S57a4

SOUTSOS, P.
Poiēmata. 1915. 889.1 S72

TSOKOPOULOS, G. B.
Hē theatrina. 1912. 889.3 T88

XENOPOULOS, G.
Ho kakos dromos; ki'alla kainourgia diēgēmata. 1912. 2 v. 889.3 X5

ZAMPELIOS, S.
Hoi Krētikoi gamoi, epeisodion tēs Krētikēs historias epi Benetōn, 1570; ekdotēs S.L. Bistakes. 1913. 889.3 Z28

ZENOPOULOS, G.
Stella Biolante, ē erōs estaurōmenos kai kaporia alla dialekta diēgēmata. 1914. 889.3 Z55

ZERBOS, I.
Mythoi tēs zōēs; hai historiai tou Diskepsiou kai tou Triskepsiou. 1911. 889.3 Z58

LATIN.

BALDE, Jacobi.
Sylvae lyricae. 1646. 871 B17

BIBLE. *O. T. Psalms. Latin. Paraphrases.*
Georgii Buchanani Scoti, poëtarum sui seculi facile principis, paraphrasis Psalmorum Davidis poetica. 1739. 223.2 B58b

CAESAR, Caius Julius.
C. Julii Caesaris commentariorum de bello Gallico [1st ed.] 1755. 2v. 878 C12

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.
M. Tullii Ciceronis opera. Recensuit J. N. Lallemand. 1st ed. 1768. 14v. 875 C56la

CURTIUS RUFUS, Quintus.
Q. Curtii Rufi de rebus gestis Alexandri magni libri decem. [1st ed.] 1757. 878 C98a

DESBILLONS, François Joseph Terasse.
Francisci-Josephi Desbillons. Fabularum Aesopiarum. Editio tertia. 1759. 848 D44

EUTROPIUS, Flavius.
Eutropii breviarum historiæ Romanæ. 1st ed. 1754. 878 E91

FITZNEALE, Richard, *bp. of London.*
De necessariis observantiis scaccarii dialogus, commonly called Dialogus de scaccario. 1902. 336.42 F55

LEGNANO, Giovanni da.
Tractatus de bello, de represaliis et de duello. 1917. (The classics of international law.)

LIVIUS, Titus.
Titi Livii Patavini historiarum. Recensuit J. N. Lallemand. 1st ed. 1775. 7v. 878 L78la

LUCANUS, Marcus Annaeus.
Marci Annaei Lucani Pharsalia. [1st ed.] 1767. 873 L93p

LUCRETIUS CARUS, Titus.
Titi Lucretii Cari de Rerum natura. 1754. 871 L94

MAIOR, D. Georg.
De arbore consangvinitatis et affinitatis. regvlæ et tabellæ. 1557. v929 M22

MARTIALIS, Marcus Valerius.
M. Valerii Martialis epigrammatum libri. 1st ed. 1754. 2v. 877 M37e

MISSALE ad usum insignis et præclaræ ecclesiæ Sarum. 1861–1883. 264 M67

OVIDIUS NASO, Publius.
P. Ovidii Nasonis opera. 1st ed. 1762. 3v. 871 O96o1

PLAUTUS, Titus Maccius.
Marci Accii Plauti comœdiæ. 1st ed. 1759. 3v. 872 P72c1

PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C.
C. Plinii Cæcilii Secundi epistolæ et Panegyricus trajano dictus. Nova editio. Recensuit Joannes Nic. Lallemand. 1769. 876 P72l

PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C.
Caii Plinii Secundi historiæ naturalis. Libri XXXVII. Quos recensuit & notis illustravie Gabriel Brotier. 1st ed. 1779. 6v. 500 P72n2

SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, Caius.
Opera. 1st ed. 1761. 878.2 S16

SANTIBÁÑEZ, Enrique.
Historia de la América latina. 1918. 972 S235

SENECA, Lucius Annaeus.
Selecta Senecæ philosophi opera. 1st ed. 1761. 872 S47

TACITUS, Cornelius.
C. Cornelii Taciti quæ exstant opera. 1st ed. 1760. 3v. 878 T11

——— Cornelii Taciti de vita et moribus Julii agricolæ liber. 1900. v878 T11c

TERENTIUS AFER, Publius.
Publii Terentii Afri comœdiæ sex. 1st ed. 1753. 2v. 872 T31a

VEGETIUS RENATUS, Flavius.
Flavi Vegeti Renati. De re militari libri qvatvor. 1592. 355 V42

VELLEIUS PATERCULUS, Caius.
Caii Velleii Paterculi historiæ Romanæ. [1st ed.] 1754. 878 V43h

VERGILIUS MARO, Publius.
Opera. [1st ed.] 1767. 2v. 873 V49o1

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1920†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the state library.

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. Official catalog. Sixty-sixth annual California State Fair, Sacramento, September 4 to September 12, 1920. 80 p.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. The California grape industry, 1919 (with outlook for the 1920 grape crop), by R. L. Nougaret. Report no. 1. June 1, 1920. 1920. 20 p.

——— Monthly bulletin, vol. 9, nos. 5-6, May-June, 1920. 1920. p. 167-210. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 9, no. 7, July, 1920. 1920. p. 211-302. illus.

Proceedings of the second convention Western Plant Quarantine Board, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 11 to 14, 1920.

——— *Same*, vol. 9, no. 8. Special pest control issue, August, 1920. 1920. p. 305-51. illus.

——— Circular no. 2. Some important factors in the production of good milk and cream, by C. F. Hoyt, August 1, 1920. 1920. 15 p.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL (San Luis Obispo).* Bulletin of information 1920-1921. 1920. 32 p. illus.

EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. California blue bulletin, vol. 6, no. 2, June, 1920. 28 p.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). California fish and game, vol. 6, no. 3, July, 1920. p. 101-40. illus.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF. Fire report, 1919. 1920. 7 p.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 16, no. 1, July, 1920. 1920. p. 1-16. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 16, no. 2, August, 1920. 1920. p. 17-32. illus.

IMMIGRATION AND HOUSING COMMISSION (San Francisco). Americanization: California's answer. June 1, 1920. 1920. 11 p.

——— Boletin de información para los inmigrantes. 1920. 24 p.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). Reported decisions, vol. 7, nos. 2-7, 1920.

Subscription $2.00 a year; single copies 25 cents.

——— California safety news, vol. 4, nos. 6-8. June-August, 1920. 1920. illus.

——— The problem of dependency, by A. J. Pillsbury. 1920. 24 p.

——— Tentative revised boiler safety orders. 1919. 122 p.

INDUSTRIAL WELFARE COMMISSION (San Francisco). I. W. C. order, no. 5. Mercantile industry. 1920. 2 p. circular.

——— *Same*, no. 6. Fish canning industry. 1920. 2 p. circular.

——— *Same*, no. 7. Laundry and dry cleaning industry. 1920. 2 p. circular.

——— *Same*, no. 9. General and professional offices. 1920. 2 p. circular.

——— *Same*, no. 10. Unclassified occupations. 1920. 2 p. circular.

——— *Same*, no. 12. Hotels and restaurants 1920. 2 p. circular.

——— *Same*, no. 14. Agricultural occupations. 1920. 2 p. circular.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER (San Francisco). Fifty-second annual report, 1919. Vol. 1, Fire and Marine. Vol. 2, Life and Fraternal. Vol. 3, Casualty and miscellaneous. 1920.

——— Amendments to insurance laws of 1917. 1919.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 15, no. 3, July, 1920. p. 287-445. illus.

——— Books for the blind department. News notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, July, 1920. 24 p. 32°.

MINING BUREAU, STATE (San Francisco.) Preliminary report No. 7. The clay industry in California. January 1920. 1920. 102 p. illus.

——— Summary of operations California oil fields, vol. 5, no. 10, April, 1920. 71 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 11, May, 1920. 56 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 12, June, 1920. 59 p. illus.

NORMAL SCHOOL, STATE (Chico). Admission requirements and general information, 1920-1921. 1920. 23 p. illus.

NORMAL SCHOOL, STATE (San Jose). Bulletin for the years 1919–1921. 1920. 47 p.

STATE PRISON (San Quentin). The bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 7-12, April-September, 1920.

A monthly journal devoted to inmate welfare.

RECLAMATION BOARD, STATE. Reclamation Board act, as in effect on and after July 27, 1919. 1920. 81 p.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Amendments to constitution and proposed statutes with arguments respecting the same, to be submitted to the electors of the state of California at the general election on Tuesday, November 2, 1920.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 13, no. 12. California college of pharmacy. Announcement for 1920-1921. Berkeley, May, 1920. 40 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 13, no. 13. School of jurisprudence. Announcement for 1920-1921. Berkeley, May, 1920. 30 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 14, no. 1. Announcement of courses, 1920-21. Berkeley, July, 1920. 234 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 14, no. 2. Circular of information, concerning the academic departments with abridged announcement of courses for 1920-21. Berkeley. August, 1920. 214 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. LIII. nos. 1-6, August 13 to September 18, 1920. 10 p. folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session. Price for regular session 50 cents per year; 25 cents per half year; for summer session 25 cents postpaid.

——— Chronicle; an official record. vol. 22, no. 3, July, 1920. p. 217-336, p. 1-78.

Contents: The two conventions and the people, Thomas H. Reed; Our irresponsible governments, Chester H. Rowell; The Carranza Débâcle, Herbert Ingram Priestley; Orpheus and Eurydice, Isaac Flagg; The Brahman, the thief, and the ghost, Arthur W. Ryder; Good usage, Lane Cooper; The true meaning of the University, Edwin R. A. Seligman; Poems, Howard Mumford Jones; Address of welcome, John C. Merriam; The Magdalenian civilization, Andrew C. Lawson; In memoriam, Jesse F. Millspaugh, 1885-1919, Ernest C. Moore; The responsibility of the consumer for food standards and prices, Agnes Fay Morgan; University Record.

——— Publications. Agricultural Sciences, vol. 4, no. 7. A new and simplified method for the statistical interpretation of biometrical data, by George A. Linhart. Berkeley, September 10, 1920. pp. 159-81, 12 text figures. roy 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 322. The evaporation of grapes, by W. V. Cruess, A. W. Christie and F. C. H. Flossfeder. Berkeley, June, 1920. p. 421-71. illus.

——— Circular no. 218. Advanced-registry testing of dairy cows, by F. W. Woll and Paul I. Dougherty. Berkeley, April, 1920. 15 p. illus.

——— *Same*, no. 219. The present status of alkali, by W. P. Kelley. Berkeley, May, 1920. 10 p.

——— *Same*, no. 220. Unfermented fruit juices, by W. V. Cruess. Berkeley, July, 1920. 32 p. illus.

——— American Archæology and ethnology, vol. 16, no. 8. Yuman tribes of

the Lower Colorado, by A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, August 21, 1920. pp. 475-85. roy 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin, no. 328. A study of certain nebulæ for evidences of polarization effects. Berkeley, September 3, 1920. p. 68-78. 4°. illus.

Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vol. 10, current.

——— Botany, vol. 7 no. 9. Phycological contributions. I, by William Albert Setchell and Nathaniel Lyon Gardner. Berkeley, July 8, 1920. pp. 279-324. plates 21-31. roy 8°.

Price 50 cents.

——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 2. The Marine algæ of the Pacific Coast of North America. Part II. Chlorophyceæ, by William Albert Setchell and Nathaniel Lyon Gardner. Berkeley, July 14, 1920. pp. 139-374, plates 9-33. roy 8°.

Price $2.75.

——— Extension Division. Bulletin, new series, vol. 6, no. 3. Extension of institute of music. Berkeley, September, 1920. 15 p. 12°.

——— Geology, vol. 12. no. 5. Extinct vertebrate faunas of the Badlands of Bautista Creek and San Timoteo Cañon, Southern California, by Childs Frick. Berkeley, September 20, 1920. pp. 277-424, plates 43-50, 165 text figures. roy 8°.

Price $2.25.

——— Zoology, vol. 19, no. 12. On some new Myriopods collected in India in 1916 by C. A. Kofoid, by Ralph V. Chamberlin. Berkeley, August 21, 1920. pp. 389-402, plates 26-8. roy. 8°.

Price 20 cents.

——— *Same*, vol. 21, no. 4. Revision of the Avian genus Passerella, with special reference to the distribution and migration of the races in California, by H. S. Swarth. Berkeley, September 11, 1920. pp. 75-224, plates 4-7, 30 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price $1.75.

Whittier State School. Journal of delinquency, vol. 5, no. 4, July, 1920.

Published bi-monthly. Subscription $1.25 per year; single copies 30 cents.

——— The Sentinel, vol. 14, nos. 4-8, March 19 to April 2, 1920.

Published bi-weekly by the Whittier State School. Price $1.00 per year; 2 cents per copy.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1920.

Alameda. Free library. Forty-first annual report, 1919-20.

Berkeley. Auditor. Annual report, 1918-19.

——— Public library. Bulletin, v. 4, nos. 4-7, April-July, 1920.

Los Angeles. City engineer. Annual report, 1918-19.

——— Health department. Annual report, 1918-19.

——— ——— Rules of the health commissioner, adopted January 26, 1920, approved by the City Council, January 28, 1920. 1920.

——— ——— Board of public service commissioners. Eighteenth annual report, 1918-19.

——— Public service, v 4. nos. 7–9, July–September, 1920.

——— Public library. Thirty-first annual report, 1918-19.

——— ——— Monthly bulletin, v. 14, no. 12, v. 15. nos. 1-2, June-August, 1920.

——— Social service commission. Social service directory, 1920.

——— Municipal league. County industrial farms; facts and arguments. [1920].

——— ——— Our city school system: recommendations of the Municipal League. n.d.

——— ——— Report on city and county jails and Los Feliz hospital. Los Angeles, 1919.

——— Chamber of commerce. Bulletin, v. 6. no. 7. July 1920.

OAKLAND. Health department. Monthly bulletin, v. 7, no. 5, May, 1920.

——— Free library. Annual report, 1918-19.

PASADENA. Municipal lighting department. Twelfth annual report, 1918–19.

——— Water department. Sixth annual report, 1918-19.

POMONA. Public library. Annual report, 1919-20.

RED BLUFF. Chamber of commerce. Quarterly report, June, 1920.

REDLANDS. A. K. Smiley public library. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1919-20.

RICHMOND. Health department. Monthly report, July, 1920.

——— Public library. Bulletin, v. 6, no. 12, v. 7, no. 1, June-July, 1920.

RIVERSIDE. Public library. Bulletin no. 173.

SACRAMENTO. Official gazette, v. 6, nos. 49-52, v. 7, nos. 1-8, June-September, 1920.

——— Health department. Statement of vital statistics, June-July, 1920.

SAN DIEGO. Civil service commission. Rules including regulations. [Amended and revised December 22, 1919, effective January 2, 1920]. n.d.

——— Health department. Monthly report, June, 1920.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of supervisors. Journal of proceedings, n.s., v. 15, nos. 16-27, April-July, 1920.

——— Municipal record, v. 13, nos. 27-38, July 1-September 16, 1920.

——— Chamber of commerce. Eighth annual statistical report, 1919.

——— ——— Chamber of commerce activities, v. 7, no. 26, June 25, 1920.

——— ——— San Francisco Business, July 2–September 17, 1920.

SAN JOSE. Free public library. [Circular letter, 'Lectures of Prof. Louis Montchal'.]. April 1, 1920.

STOCKTON. Public library. Quarterly bulletin, v. 9, no. 2, April-June, 1920.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER.

In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

ALLEN, KATHERINE G. A sketch of the lives of John Metcalf and Francis Huber.

John Metcalf was a blind road builder and contractor. Francis Huber was a naturalist, who became blind when 15. He studied the honey-bee and made a great many important discoveries about its life and habits.

ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Sohrab and Rustum.

cBARLOW, WARREN SUMNER. The voice of nature, etc.

Contains also: The voice of a pebble; The voice of prayer; The material world and man's relation thereto, by Theodore Parker.

THE BEAR who had a bank account, and other stories.

Contents: The bear who had a bank account, by H. H. Boyesen; The window in the shack, by C. G. D. Roberts; A clever dog, by A. G. Terry; Perils of the runway, by Ellen Velvin; The little lion with a big voice, by M. H. Carter.

BOYESEN, HJALMAR HJORTH. Paul Jesperson's masquerade and other stories.

Contents: Paul Jesperson's masquerade; Magnie's dangerous ride; The cooper and the wolves.

cBURNET, MARGARETTA. Zoology for high schools and academies.

BURROUGHS, JOHN. The pastoral bees; Speckled trout; Strawberries.

From Locust and wild honey.

CARLYLE, THOMAS. Essay on Burns.

cCLARKE, MICHAEL. Story of Aeneas.

COMEGYS, BENJAMIN BARTIS. A primer of ethics.

cCONWAY, THOMAS, *Jr.* & PATTERSON, ERNEST M. Federal Reserve Act.

From The operation of the new bank act.

THE DEFENCE of Lucknow and other pieces.

Contents: The defence of Lucknow—Tennyson; Speech and silence—Carlyle; Little Nell's funeral—Dickens; The musicians; Two little sunbonnets—Donnell; "Time to tinker 'roun' "—Dunbar; Traveling in comfort—Detroit Free Press; Sunday afternoons—Lincoln; The shadow of the guillotine—Rothwell; A white lily—Wright; "I'm not a prisoner—but!"—Rostand; The unknown speaker—Lippard; Hamlet, Act 2, Scene 2—Shakespeare; True nobility; How Persimmons took cah ob der baby; Aunty Doleful's visit—Dallas; A blind preacher—Wirt; A courteous mother—Hunt; Vas Bender henshpecked—Von Boyle; The mad engineer; Left alone at eighty—Robbins.

FAIRY tales and legends. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Gudbrand on the hillside—Olcott and Pendleton; The dwarf's gifts—Brown; The mail coach passengers—Andersen; A quick-running squash—Aspinwall; Peter Gynt—Asbjornsen; The flying Dutchman—Scudder. Vol. 2, The princess whom nobody could silence—Asbjornsen; The queen bee—Ewald; Two legs under three legs—Smith; The king and the miller—Greenwood; The seven fathers in the house—Asbjornsen; William Tell—Crommelin; The Emperor's new clothes.

FOUR sunbeams and other selections for class study.

Contents: The four sunbeams; The reason why—M. J. Moses; A famous snow image—J. D. Cowles; The windbrooms—Annie McCullough; March days—M. A. Gillette; Retribution—Carolyn Wells; The lighthouse and the whistling-buoy—Mary Austin; "But—"—Emilia Elliott; The evening angel—Jean Olive Heck (age 16); A boy who became famous; Stolen property; Which loved best; Dare and do; The manliest man—G. W. Bungay; Our heroes—Phoebe Cary; Content; Just the time to be pleasant; Where do you live?; The story of Grumble Tom; Obedience; Grown-up land; Ten true friends; Golden-rod; A useful errand.

cGOLDSMITH, OLIVER. The deserted village.

cHAMLIN, SARA A. Pictures from English literature.

Contents: King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table; The Canterbury pilgrims; The Red-Cross Knight of Una; Two pictures from Paradise Lost; Sir Roger de Coverley; The home of the Vicar of Wakefield; Loch Katrine; The lady of Shalot; A group of Scottish pictures; The castle of Chillon; Eppie; Little Ellie; Pippa. Picture makers: Geoffrey Chaucer; Edmund Spenser; John Milton; Joseph Addison; Oliver Goldsmith; Walter Scott; Alfred Tennyson; Robert Burns; George Gordon Byron; George Eliot; Elizabeth Barrett Browning; Robert Browning.

cHAVERGAL, FRANCES RIDLEY. Poems.

Contents: Shining; Knowing; Accepted; Fresh springs; The great teacher; Wounded; Peace; Prelude; Evening prayer; Another for Christ; The sowers; "Master say on"; Growing; Without carefulness; Jesus when thou wilt; Under His shadow; The right way; Thy will be done; This same Jesus; The shining light; Another year; Will you not come?

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Little Daffydowndilly and other stories. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Little Daffydowndilly; Little Annie's ramble; The snow-image. Vol. 2, A rill from the town pump; David Swan; The vision of the fountain; The threefold destiny.

HOOD, THOMAS. Humorous poems.

Contents: Preface; Epping Hunt; Faithless Sally Brown; The mermaid of Margate; A fairy tale; Equestrian courtship; Tim Turpin; Death's ramble; A Parthian glance; A sailor's apology for bow-legs; John Trot; Mary's ghost; The carelesse nurse mayd; A report from below; The duel; The supper superstition; Faithless Nelly Gray; Our village; John Day; Lieutenant Luff; The china-mender; Playing at soldiers; Queen Mab; Morning meditations; The demon ship; The drowning ducks; The lost heir; The assistant draper's petition; The volunteer; Hit or miss.

How the cliff was clad and other pieces from The progressive course in reading, fourth book, part 1.

Contents: How the cliff was clad—Björnsen; The tree—Björnsen; Buckwheat—Andersen; The dancing needle—Andersen.

THE LEGEND beautiful and other selections for class study.

Contents: The legend beautiful—Longfellow; From King Henry VIII—Shakespeare; Glorious summer; A ballad of the Boston tea-party—Holmes; Keenan's charge; A royal princess—Rosetti; Brier rose—Boyesen; The white-footed deer—Bryant; The well of St. Keyne—Southey; Darius Green and his flying-machine—Trowbridge; Oh, the pleasant days of old!—Brown; A musical instrument—Browning; The ivy green—Dickens; A Christmas hymn—Domett.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. The building of the ship; The hanging of the crane; Morituri salutamus; Keramos.

——— King Robert of Sicily.

LOYALTY and heroism.

Contents: Nations and humanity—Curtis; Heroes—Proctor; Second inaugural address—Lincoln; The high

tide at Gettysburg—Thompson; The death of Lincoln—Beecher; My captain—Whitman; The irrepressible conflict—Seward; Ode on decorating the graves of the Confederate dead—Timrod; Democracy—Lowell; The Confederate soldier—Grady; Battle hymn of the Republic—Howe; On the Civil War in America—Bright; Greatness based on morality—Bright; Commemoration ode—Lowell; Slavery—Lowell; Liberty in government—Mill; Free speech—Smith; National injustice—Parker; Destiny of our country—Story; Kansas—Sumner; Charles Sumner attacked in the Senate—Burlingame; Liberty and union—Webster; Inaugural address of Thomas Jefferson; Supposed speech of John Adams on the Declaration of Independence—Webster; The Indian—Everett; Magnanimity in politics—Burke; On the American Revolution—Earl of Chatham; The answer of Pitt to Walpole; The impeachment of Warren Hastings—Burke; The lost leader—Browning; Hervé Riel—Browning; To the Lord General, Cromwell—Milton; Stafford's Defence against the charge of high treason; On the funeral of Charles I; The three liberties—Pym; The cavalier's song—Motherwell; The Revenge—Tennyson; From "The golden speech" of Queen Elizabeth; The invincible Armada—Schiller; Elizabeth at Tilbury—Palgrave; Speech to the army at Tilbury—Queen Elizabeth; Henry V at the siege of Harfleur—Shakespeare; The battle of Agincourt—Drayton; The crowning of Arthur—Tennyson; The new republic—Gambetta; The exile's hope—Hugo; The king's diary—Chadwick; Marie Antoinette—Burke; Proclamation to the army of Italy—Napoleon Bonaparte; Waterloo—Byron; Napoleon's final return—Browning; The guillotine—Dickens; Bonivard—Dumas; Chillon—Byron; Cleopatra at Actium—Hervey; The gladiators—Castelar; Spartacus to the gladiators at Capua—Kellogg; Cataline expelled—Cicero; Cataline on hearing his sentence of banishment—Croly; Oration on the crown—Demosthenes; Glory of Athens—Thucydides; Pheidippides—Browning; Ulysses—Tennyson; The defiance of Hector and Ajax—Homer.

MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. Enthusiasm and other papers from Success.

Contents: Enthusiasm; Help yourself society; Medicine for the mind.

MEMOIRS of David Duffle Wood.

Contents: David Duffle Wood and "the school"—O. H. Burritt; David Duffle Wood the pupil and teacher—John Cadwalader; David Duffle Wood the musician—Philip H. Goepp; David Duffle Wood the man—Rev C. E. Grammer; David Duffle Wood president of the American Organ Players' club—Mrs John Bunting.

cMERKLEY, GEORGE EARLE. History of English and American literature biographical and critical. Part 1, 1 vol.; Part 2, 2 vols. 3 vols.

Part 1, English literature to the age of Milton; Part 2, vol. 1, English literature from the Restoration to the age of Johnson; vol. 2, English literature from the age of Johnson.

cMOTLEY, JOHN LOTHROP. Sketch of Philip II of Spain.

From Motley's Dutch republic.

THE NORMAN baron and other pieces from Study of English classics.

Contents: The Norman baron; Alexander's feast; or, The power of music; Nanhaught, the deacon; Abraham Davinport; Bell and Joe; Under the violets; The cloud.

AN OLD time Thanksgiving and other stories.

Contents: An old time Thanksgiving by M. Eloise Talbot; A Thanksgiving dinner that flew away by H. Butterworth; The pumpkin pirates and a tale from Lucian by Alfred J. Church; Ann Mary, her two Thanksgivings by Mary E. Wilkins; Thanksgiving fable by Oliver Herford.

PARTON, JAMES. Revolutionary heroes and other historical papers.

Contents: General Joseph Warren; Captain Nathan Hale; General Washington's spies; An historical Christmas night; John Adams and the question of independence; Anecdotes of John Adams; The writing and signing of the Declaration of Independence; Robert Morris; John Jay; Fisher Ames; The Pinckneys of South Carolina.

THE PETRIFIED fern and other selections for class study.

Contents: The petrified fern; The cloud—Shelley; The sea—Barry Cornwall; A wet sheet and a flowing sea—Allan Cunningham; The old Continentals—G. H. McMaster; The death of the flowers—Bryant; Tubal Cain—Charles Mackay; Free America—Joseph Warren; The pumpkin—Whittier; Song of the lightning—G. W. Cutter; Waking them up—Josephine Pollard; March—Wordsworth; What the winds bring—Stedman; The lion's ride—F. Freiligrath.

PRICE, OVERTON WESTFELDT. The land we live in. 3 vols.

The boy's book of conservation; with a foreword by Gifford Pinchot.

cREADER, no. 2.

ROLFE, WILLIAM JAMES, *ed.* Tales from Scottish history in prose and verse.

cSELECTIONS from Harper's Fifth reader (American authors).

Contents: The discovery of the Mississippi by George Bancroft; The blind preacher by William Wirt; John Bull and Brother Jonathan by James W. Paulding; St Jonathan by John G. Saxe; Horse Shoe Robinson's ruse by J. P. Kennedy; A visit to Niagara by C. D. Warner; The chariot race by Lew Wallace; The Heights of Abraham by Parkman; Kentucky Belle by Constance D. Woolson; Character by E. E. Hale; Daniel Webster by O. A. Brownson; Riches and poverty by H. W. Beecher; Manners by T. T. Munger; Music by J. L. Spalding;

Battle hymn of the Republic by Julia Ward Howe; Compensation by R. W. Emerson; Among the icebergs by I. I. Hayes; The true grandeur of nations by Charles Sumner; The American Flag by J. R. Drake.

SHEA, JOHN GILMARY. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi Valley.

SMITH, DAVID EUGENE. Intermediate arithmetic. 5 vols.

cSPELLING exercises; Michigan's 800 words; or, A list of homonyms, definitions and illustrative sentences.

STORIES about Washington and Lincoln.

Contents: Abraham Lincoln—Tappan; He rescues the birds—Brookes; Training for the president—Marden; Lincoln's first reading; What Lincoln learned in the wilderness—Holland; Why Lincoln was called "Honest Abe"—Brookes; A winter at Valley Forge, George Washington—Tappan.

STORIES for girls. 3 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Who likes the rain—Clara Doty Bates; The ring of fortitude—E. V. Lucas; Margery Danvers, fireman—C. W. Rankin; A parsnip stew—M. E. Wilkins; Betsy Brandon's guest—C. M. Brevard. Vol. 2, The story of Catherine—Eggleston; Old Easter—Ruth McE. Stuart; Chusey—Susan Coolidge. Vol. 3, How Hope earned her fiddle—Nora Perry; Tabby's tablecloth—Louisa M. Alcott; Anti-burglars—E. V. Lucas.

STORIES of other lands.

Contents: My little guide—W. N. Harben; A brave man of Switzerland—A. G. Terry; The arms of Ahmed—M. H. Carter; The gude Wallace—Elizabeth Grierson; Robin Hood and his merry men—M. McLeod.

THE STORY of Sinbad the sailor.

TENNYSON, ALFRED, *1st baron.* Dora.

VIRGIL. Virgil's Eclogues, Georgics.

Eclogæ 1–14; Georgicon liber 4.

WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY. A-hunting of the deer.

Contains also: How I killed a bear; Lost in the woods; Camping out.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Washington's farewell address.

Edited with introduction and notes by Thomas A. Clark.

WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. Snowbound, Among the hills, Songs of labor and other poems.

Contents: Snowbound; Among the hills—Prelude; Among the hills; Songs of labor—Dedication; The shoemakers; The fishermen; The lumbermen; The shipbuilders; The drovers; The huskers; The corn-song; Selected poems—The barefoot boy; How the robin came; Telling the bees; Sweet fern; The poor voter on Election Day; The hill-top.

——— Stanzas for the times, The tent on the beach and other poems.

Contents: Barbara Frietchie; The battle autumn of 1862; The peace autumn of 1856; Astraea at the Capitol 1856; Brown of Osawatomie; The Yankee girl; Song of the free; The Christian slave; Stanzas for the times; The tent on the beach; The wreck of Rivermouth; The grave by the lake; "Where lingers he?"; A song; The brother of mercy; The changeling; The maids of Attitash; Kallundborg Church; The cable hymn; The dead ship of Harpswell; The Palatine; Abraham Davenport; The harp at nature's advent strung; Massachusetts to Virginia; Proem; My namesake; In school-days.

YONGE, CHARLOTTE MARY. Heroes of the Plague.

Contents: The petitioners for pardon; The chief of the Arverni.

——— The Monythou prizes.

Contents: The soldiers in the snow; The second of September; Agostina of Zaragoza.

——— The Pass of Thermopylæ.

Contents: The shepherd girl of Nanterre; Leo the slave; The voluntary convict.

cYOUNG, JAMES THOMAS. The new American government and its work. 3 vols.

MAGAZINES.

cCATHOLIC review for July, August and September.

cCHRISTIAN record for June, July and August.

cGOSPEL trumpet for June, July and August.

THE ILLUMINATOR for June.

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine for July, August and September.

MESSENGER to the sightless for July, August and September.

cMICHIGAN herald for July.

cRED and white for October, 1919, and July, 1920.

MUSIC.

ORGAN.

CARL, WILLIAM C. Master studies for the organ. 2 vols.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs Franklin Dean.

PIANO.

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN. Inventions in two and three parts.
Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs Franklin Dean.

*BENDEL, FRANZ. Am Genfer See, op. 139, no. 2—Promenade á Chatelard.
Duplicate copy.

*——— By moonlight.
Duplicate copy.

*——— Diavolina.
Duplicate copy.

*BRAUMGARDT, F. Woodland whispers, op. 6.
Duplicate copy.

*HOPKINS, EDWARD JEROME. A midnight barcarolle, op. 12.
Duplicate copy.

*MATTEI, TITO. Victoria gavotte.

*RAFF, JOACHIM. Leonore grand march.
Duplicate copy.

*SINDING, CHRISTIAN. Sounding waves, op. 34, no. 2.

*SOUSA, JOHN PHILIP. The Directorate march.

*WAGNER, RICHARD. Tannhauser march.

*Gift of C. Leonard Poulsen.

VIOLIN.

EICHBERG, JULIUS. Collection of standard modern violin music with piano accompaniments. Vol. 1.
Contents: Explanatory note; Romanze—Becker; Berceuse—Moszkowski; Romanze—Wolfahrt; Siciliana—Ehrhardt; Tarantella—Raff; Romance—Vieuxtemps; Soldatenlied—Moniusko; Priere a la madone—Gordigiani; Melodie—Moszkowski; Scherzo—David; Abendlied—Schumann; Le desire (Longing)—Hansen; Moment musical—Schubert; Albumblatt—Low; Berceuse — Riber; Landler — Jensen; Albumblatt—Wagner; Romanze—Weber; Scene from Lohengrin—Wagner; Menuetto—Bocherini; Hark, hark the lark—Schubert; Spinning song—Hollaender; Gavotte—Gluck; Album leaf—Nachaz.

In European Braille.

BOOKS.

ASHFORD, CYRIL ERNEST & KEMPSON, ERIC WILLIAM EDWARD. Dynamo electric machinery.

BARRIE, JAMES MATTHEW. Barbara's wedding.
A war sketch.

"BOWEN, MARJORIE", *pseud.* *See* COSTANZO, GABRIELLE MARGARET VERE (CAMPBELL).

CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. The purple wig. Includes The Careys by G. A. Birmingham.
The purple wig is a Father Brown story.

COKE, DESMOND. The mad English.

CONRAD, JOSEPH. Lord Jim. 4 vols.
A story of remorse and of the effort to regain self-respect for a deed of fatal and unexpected cowardice.

COSTANZO, GABRIELLE MARGARET VERE (CAMPBELL) ("Marjorie Bowen", *pseud.*) Sir Basil and Rue and The cowie of Goranberry.
Sir Basil and Rue is a short story of love and dice.

DORLING, HENRY TAPRELL ("Taffrail", *pseud*). The little ship. 3 vols.

LOCKE, WILLIAM JOHN. The beloved vagabond. 3 vols.
Career of a picturesque, fascinating ne'er-do-well.—*Baker.*

MUNRO, NEIL. The new road. 4 vols.
A Scotch story.

OLLIVANT, ALFRED. Owd Bob, the grey dog. 3 vols.
A book full of love and knowledge of animals, and of the life of the shepherds on the fells.—*Baker.*

ORCZY, EMMA, *baroness.* Four stories from the League of the Scarlet Pimpernel. 2 vols.
More Scarlet Pimpernel stories. The Scarlet Pimpernel rescued noblemen from the guillotine during the French Revolution and took them safely to England.

ST. MARS, F. The spirit of the wood.
A picture of the wood in November.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. The master of Ballantrae. 3 vols.
The tragic downfall of a noble Scottish family recounted by a faithful steward.—*Baker.*

——— St. Ives' escape.

"TAFFRAIL", *pseud.* *See* DORLING, HENRY TAPRELL.

VACHELL, HORACE ANNESLEY. Dennis.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. Outline of history. 3 vols.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE mail for June, July and August.

BRAILLE musical magazine for June and July.

HAMPSTEAD for June, July and August.

HORA jucunda for July, August and September.

THE LIGHTBRINGER for July, August and September.

THE LITERARY journal for July and August.

MORNING for June, July and August.

PROGRESS for July, August and September.

SANTA Lucia for July, August and September.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for June and July.

PIANO.

EARL, MARY. Beautiful Ohio, waltz.

HENRY, S. R. & ONIVAS, D. Indianola.

MORRIS, ARTHUR. The veleta.

VOCAL.

STANFORD, CHARLES VILLIERS. A carol of bells. Words by Louis N. Parker.

In Line Type.

BOOKS.

CYR, ELLEN M. The interstate primer and first reader.

Gift of Mrs A. W. McClenon.

DICKENS, CHARLES. A tale of two cities. 3 vols.

Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

TURNER'S first reader.

Gift of Mrs Adeline W. McClenon.

In Moon.

BOOKS.

BACHELLER, IRVING ADDISON. The light in the clearing. 6 vols.

A story of Northern New York state in the first half of the nineteenth century. Much of it is woven about the career of Silas Wright, an early governor of the state.

BEACH, REX ELLINGWOOD. Laughing Bill Hyde.

A tale of Alaska.

——— Running elk.

LONDON, JACK. Love of life and other stories. 4 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Love of life; Brown Wolf. Vol. 2, A day's lodging; The white man's way. Vol. 3, The story of Keesh; The unexpected. Vol. 4, The sun-dog trail; Negore, the coward.

WEYMAN, STANLEY JOHN. The house of the wolf. 4 vols.

A romance dealing with the massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572).

MAGAZINES.

DAWN, part 136.

MOON magazine for July, August and September.

In New York Point.

BOOKS.

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL, *6th baron.* Childe Harold's pilgrimage.

Gift of T. Hugh Buckingham, Jr.

"CONNER, RALPH", *pseud.* *See* GORDON, CHARLES WILLIAM.

FOX, JOHN, JR. Hell-fer-sartain and other stories.

Contents: On Hell-fer-sartain Creek; Through the Gap; A trick o' trade; Grayson's baby; Courtin' on Cutshin; Preachin' on Kingdom-Come; The passing of Abraham Shivers.

GORDON, CHARLES WILLIAM ("Ralph Conner", *pseud.*) Gwen, an idyll of the canyon.

LEACOCK, STEPHEN BUTLER. My financial career.

Humorous.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. Selections from his poems.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

SELECTED poems.

STEVENSON, BURTON EGBERT. Uncle Bige's creaking heart.

Uncle Bige's heart creaks so loud when he breathes that people for miles around come to hear it.

UNITED STATES PLAYING CARD CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO. Rules for card games.

Contents: American pinochle; Euchre; Hearts; Solitaire; Seven up; Five hundred.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for July, August and September.

CHRISTIAN record for June, July and August.

GOSPEL trumpet for April, May, June and July.

LUX vera for July and August.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine for July, August and September.

SUNDAY school monthly for August, September and October.

WEEKLY review for July, August and September.

In Revised Braille, Grade 1½.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

cBIBLE. *New Testament.* John.

cBUCHOLZ, CARL HERMANN. Therapeutic exercise and massage designed for the use of physicians, surgeons and masseurs. 2 vols.

cCOMFORT, WILL LEVINGTON. The gamester and The hunting cheetah.

The gamester—Bernie Cave promises that he will come back clean and a winner. The hunting cheetah—an animal story.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cCUTTING, *Mrs* MARY STEWART (DOUBLEDAY). The blossoming rod.

A story of the family's Christmas present for Father.

cDERIEUX, SAMUEL ARTHUR. The crisis in Room 25.

The story of a small boy and his dog.

ELSON, WILLIAM HARRIS. Elson grammar school reader. Book 1. 3 vols.

cHARTE, FRANCIS BRET. Tennesee's partner.

"HENRY, O." *pseud.* *See* PORTER, SYDNEY.

cKING. WILLIAM BENJAMIN BASIL. A sign from Heaven.

A story of how a Tory was changed to a patriot in the Revolutionary War.

LEACOCK, STEPHEN BUTLER. The anecdotes of Dr So-and-so.

——— Weejee, the pet dog, an idyll of the summer.

These are humorous sketches.

cMORGAN, ALICE. The boy who brought Christmas.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cMORLEY, CHRISTOPHER DARLINGTON. The haunted bookshop. 3 vols.

The whimsical, book-loving Roger Mifflin owns a second hand book store. There is a love story and a German bomb plot woven in with his delightful talk of books and authors.

cOBENCHAIN, *Mrs* ELIZA CAROLINE (CALVERT.) The gardens of memory.

From Aunt Jane of Kentucky.

cOPPENHEIM, EDWARD PHILLIPS. The great impersonation. 3 vols.

Two men who look alike, one a drunken Englishman, the other a typical German officer, are the principal characters of the story. England in wartime is the setting.

cPORTER, SYDNEY ("O. Henry", *pseud.*) Seven selected stories.

Contents: A service of love; The skylight room; The green door; Lost on dress parade; By courier; The love-philtre of Ikey Schoenstein; Proof of the pudding.
Gift of the American Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind.

cRINEHART, *Mrs* MARY (ROBERTS). The amazing interlude. 6 vols.

An American girl with a talent for cooking contributes to the war by establishing a soup kitchen behind the lines in Belgium. She has many very thrilling experiences.

c——— "Ça ne fait rien". 2 vols.

A Sergeant Gray story from The Saturday Evening Post.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children, edited by Joseph Bucklin Bishop. 2 vols.

cSNAITH, JOHN COLLIS. The time spirit, a romantic tale. 3 vols.

The heroine is Mary, a little foundling, called Mary Plantagenet because of her royal bearing.

cTARBELL, IDA MINERVA. He knew Lincoln.

A brief sketch which Billy Brown, one time druggist at Springfield, Illinois, gives of the Abraham Lincoln he knew.—*Bk. rev. digest.*

cTRAIN, ARTHUR CHENEY. The dog Andrew.

The trial before a jury of a man whose dog Andrew has bit a neighbor, an old friend who is now an enemy. A Tutt and Mr. Tutt story.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cUNITED STATES PLAYING CARD CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO. Rules for playing card games.

Contents: American pinochle; Euchre; Hearts; Solitaire; Seven up; Five hundred.

cVAN DYKE, HENRY JACKSON. The mansion.

John Weightman's change of heart on Christmas eve.

WEBSTER, ALICE JEAN. Dear enemy. 6 vols.

Sallie McBride is persuaded to be superintendent of an orphan asylum. Dr Robin McRae, the dour Scotch doctor, is the 'dear enemy' of the title.—*Bk. rev. digest.*

cWIDDEMER, MARGARET. The rose-garden husband. 2 vols.

The love story of the poor little 'Liberry teacher' overworked and worn out at twenty-five.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

MAGAZINES.

cPROPHETIC tidings for May and June, 1920. Vol 2, nos. 5 & 6.

Appliances.

MUSIC.

MUSICAL signs for the seeing.

Explanation in Line type and New York point.

Maps.

SOUTH America (small). (Marked in New York point.)

SOUTH America, physical (large). (Marked in New York point.)

SOUTH America, political (large). (Marked in New York point.)

In Ink Print.

THE BEACON for July, August and September.

EVERGREEN review for June, July and August.

ST DUNSTAN'S review for May, June and July.

O

6403 12-20 1700

INDEX.

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. *See* Redlands . . .
Aberdeen School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Acacia School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Academy of Notre Dame Library. *See* Alameda . . .
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California . . .
Acampo. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Acme. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Acton. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Adams School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Adin. Big Valley Joint Union High School Library, 663
Adin School District. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches
Aetna Springs. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Agenda School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Agnew. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Agnew School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Agnews State Hospital Library, 782
Agricola. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Agricola School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Agua Caliente School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Agua Dulce. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Agua Dulce School District *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Agua Puerca. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Agua Puerca School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Aguaje. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Aguaje School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Aguas School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Ahwahnee. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Air Point School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Alabama School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Alameda. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Alameda. Academy of Notre Dame Library, 483
——— Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp. Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 484
——— California Girls Training Home Branch Alameda County Free Library, 340, 484
Alameda County, 44–7, 178–82, 340–1, 481–98
Alameda County Farm Adviser Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 340, 482
Alameda County Free Library, 44–7, 178–82, 340–1, 481–98
——— Bookplate, 146
——— Branches. *See* Alameda County
Alameda County Infirmary Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 340, 482
Alameda County Jail Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 340, 482
Alameda County Law Library, 482
Alameda County Medical Society Library, 340, 483
Alameda County Teachers' Library, 483
Alameda. Free Public Library, 44, 178, 340, 483
——— ——— Branches. *See* Alameda. West End.
——— High School Library, 483–4
Alameda School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Alamitos School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Alamo. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Alamo School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches, *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Albany. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Albany School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Alberto. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Alberto School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Alcatraz. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Alcatraz School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Alder Point. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Alder Point School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Alhambra. City High School Library, 598
——— [Free] Public Library, 53–4, 190, 347, 598
Alhambra Union High School Library. *See* Martinez . . .

Aliso School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Allensworth. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Alliance School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Allison-Spring Valley School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Alma. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Almondale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Almondale School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Alpaugh. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 849
Alpha School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Alpine. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Alpine County, 47, 341, 498
Alpine County Law Library, 498
Alpine County Teachers' Library, 498
Alpine School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Alta Loma. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Alta Loma School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Alta Robles. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Alta Robles School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Alta School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Alta Vista. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Alta Vista School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Altadena. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Altamont. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Alton. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Alturas. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Modoc County Free Library. Branches
Alturas. [Free] Public Library, 663
——— Modoc Union High School Library, 664
Alturas School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Modoc County Free Library. Branches
Alvarado. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Alvarado School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Alvina School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Alviso. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Alviso School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Amador City. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches
Amador County, 47, 182–3, 341–2, 498–500
Amador County Free Library, 47, 182–3, 341–2, 498–500.
Amador County Law Library, 498
Amador County Teachers' Library, 182, 498–9
Amboy. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Amboy School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Ambrose School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Amedee. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Amedee School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
American Basin School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
American Can Company. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
American Canyon School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
American Legion. *See* Bakersfield American Legion Branch, Kern County Free Library, 188, 571
American Library Association, 82, 220, 376, 887
——— More About the Enlarged Program, by Milton J Ferguson, 149–52
——— "Pikes Peak or Bust," by Milton J. Ferguson, 300–3
Amesti. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Amesti School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Amsterdam. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Anahauc School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Anaheim. Free Public Library, 680
——— Union High School Library, 680
Analy Union High School Library. *See* Sebastopol . . .
Anderson, *Miss* Alice. *See* Chico State Normal School Library, 502
Anderson, *Mrs* G. B. *See* St. Helena [Free] Public Library
Anderson Union High School Library, 72, 799
Anderson Valley Union High School Library. *See* Boonville . . .
Andrade School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Andrew Jackson. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Andrus Island School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Angels Camp. Bret Harte Union High School Library, 509

Angelus University. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Angiola. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Annandale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Annette. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Annette School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Ano Nuevo Island Light Station. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Antelope. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Antelope School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Antelope Valley Union High School Library. *See* Lancaster . . .
Antioch. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
——— Riverview Union High School Library, 516
Antioch School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Anzar. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Anzar School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Apple Valley School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Applegate School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Appling School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Apricot School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Aptos. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Aptos School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Arbuckle. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Arbuckle School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Arcade School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Arcadia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Arcadia School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Arcata. Free Public Library, 344, 551
——— Humboldt State Normal School Library, 551
Arcata School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Arcata Union High School Library, 551
Arcola School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Arden School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Arena School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Arlight. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Armenian Young Men's Library Club. *See* Fresno . . .
Armijo Union High School Library. *See* Fairfield-Suisun . . .
Armona. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Armona School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Arnaz School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Arno School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Aromas. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Aromas Joint School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Aromitas. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Aromitas School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Arrowhead. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Arroyo Grande. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Arroyo Grande School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches.
Arroyo Grande Union High School Library, 763
Arroyo Sanitorium. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Arroyo School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Arroyo Seco. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Arroyo Seco School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Artesia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Artesia School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Arvin. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Arvin School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Ascension School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Ash Valley. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Ash Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Ashton School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Asilomar. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Associated. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Associated Midway Club. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Atascadero. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Athlone. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Atkins School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches

Atlanta. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Atolia. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Atwater. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Auberry. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Auburn. Free Public Library, 61, 682
——— Placer Union High School Library, 682
Auburn School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
August School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Aurora. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Ausaymas. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Ausaymas School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Austin School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Auto Rest. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Avalon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Avenue School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Avila. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Avila School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Avon School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Aylesworth, *Mrs* Jessie C. *See* Hemet [Free] Public Library
Azalea School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Aztec School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Azusa. Citrus Union High School Library, 600
——— [Free] Public Library, 599
Azusa School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Babcock, *Mrs* Julia G. *See* Kern County Free Library, *and also* The Branch Library Buildings of Kern County Free Library, 289–94
Bacon, *Mrs* Virginia C. *See* Arcata. Humboldt State Normal School Library
Badger. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Bagdad. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Bagdad School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Bailey, *Miss* Anne B. *See* San Mateo County Free Library
Bailey, *Miss* Caroline H. *See* Los Gatos [Free] Public Library
Bailey Flats. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Bailey Flats School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Bailey Hill School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Bakersfield. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
——— American Legion Branch, Kern County Free Library, 188, 571
——— Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library, 52, 188, 345, 571
——— ——— Branches. *See* Bakersfield. Childrens, East Bakersfield
——— Detention Home Branch, Kern County Free Library, 187, 188, 571
Bald Mountain. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Bald Mountain School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Baldwin Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Baldwin Park School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Ballard, *Miss* Ellen. *See* Sunnyvale Free Public Library
Ballard. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Ballard School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . .
Bangor. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Bangor School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Banking Libraries. *See* San Francisco. Federal Reserve Bank Library, *and also* San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of
Banning School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Banning. Union High School District Library, 691
——— Union High School Library, 691
Banta. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Bar Examinations, Suggested Reading for, 35–39
Bard. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Bard School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Bardsdale School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Barfield School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Barmby, *Miss* Mary. *See* Alameda County Free Library
Barnes School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Barnett, *Miss* Margaret Adelle. *See* Santa Rosa Free Public Library
Barrett. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Barry School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Barstow. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
——— Santa Fee Library, 713
Barstow School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Barstow Union High School Library. Branch, San Bernardino Free Library, 712–13

Barton, *Miss* Laura E. *See* Redwood City Free Public Library
Barton School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Basin. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Bassett. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Bassett School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Bay. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Bay Point. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Bay Point School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Bay School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Bayliss. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Bayliss School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Bayside. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Bakersfield . . .
Bear River. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Bear River School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Bear Valley School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Beardsley School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Beaumont. High School Library, 691
——— Library District Library, 691
Beaver Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Beckwith. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Beckwith School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Bedford, *Miss* Lalla. *See* Hillsborough Free Public Library
Bedinger, *Miss* Sarah E. *See* Bakersfield. Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library
Beech School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Beegum. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Beegum School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Beeman, *Mrs* Thomas. *See* Imperial County Free Library
Belden. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Bell. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Bell Mountain School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Bell School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Belle Vernon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Belle Vernon School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Belleview. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Belleview School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Bellevue School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Bellflower. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Belmont. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Belmont School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Belmont School Library, 769
Belpassi School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Belridge School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Belvedere. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Ben Lomond. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
——— Ben Lomond Library, 795
Ben Lomond School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Bend. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Bend School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Benicia. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 814
——— High School Library, 814
Benicia School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Berenda. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Berenda School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Berkeley. Boone's University School Library, 486
——— California School for the Deaf and the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library, 486
——— California School for the Deaf and the Blind [Ink-Print] Library, 178, 486
——— California School of Arts and Crafts Library, 44, 486
——— Civil Engineering Association Library, 486
——— [Free] Public Library, 178, 485–8
——— ——— Branches. *See* Berkeley. Ashby, Claremont, Hawthorne School, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.
——— Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 486
——— High School Library, 486
——— Miss Head's School Library, 486
——— Newman Club Library, 341, 486
——— Pacific School of Religion Library, 178, 487
——— Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 487
——— San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 487

——— University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 180–81, 488
——— ——— Boalt Hall of Law Library, 488
——— University of California Library, 44–45, 178–80, 487–8
——— University of California Library School, 487–8
——— Washington Lower High School Library, 488
——— Wellesley School Library, 488
Berry Creek School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Berryessa. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Berryessa School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Bethel School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp. Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 484
Betteravia. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Betteravia School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Beverly Hills. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Beverly Hills School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Bicknell. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Bicknell School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Bidwell Bar School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Bieber. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Bieber Branch, Lassen County High School Library, 590
Bieber School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Big Bar. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Big Bar School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Big Bear Valley. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Big Bear Valley School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Big Bend School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Big Creek. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Big Oak Flat. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Big Oak Flat School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Big Pine. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Big Pine School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Big Pine Union High School Library, 566
Big Sandy School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Big Springs School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Big Sur. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Adin . . .
Biggs. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 501–2
Biggs School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Biggs Union High School Library, 502
Bigley, *Miss* Winifred H. *See* Merced County Free Library, *and also* Merced Free Public Library
Binghamton School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Biola. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Biola School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Bird Flat. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Bird Flat School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Bishop. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Bishop School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Bishop Union High School Library, 566
Bitterwater. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Bitterwater School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Black Butte. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Black Butte School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Black Mountain. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Black Mountain School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Blacks. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Blake School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Blanchard Flat. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Blanchard Flat School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Blanco. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Blanco School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Blind, Books for. *See* California State Library *and* Berkeley, California School for the Deaf and the Blind Library, *and also* San Francisco. San Francisco Association for the Blind.
Blochman. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Blochman School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Blocksburg. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Bloomfield. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Bloomfield School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Bloomington. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches

Bloomington School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Blue Bird Library. *See* Loomis . . .
Blue Creek School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Blue Lake. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Blue Lake School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Bluff Prairie School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Blythe. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
——— Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library. Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 691
B'nai B'rith Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Boalt Hall of Law Library. *See* Berkeley, University of California . . .
Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Boggs School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Bogus School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Bohemian Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Bonita. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Bonita School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Bonita Union High School Library. *See* La Verne . . .
Bonsall. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Bonsall Union School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Booker School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Bookplate of the Alameda County Free Library by *Miss* Mary Barmby, 146
Bookplates, Two County Free Library Bookplates, 145–6
Boone's University School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Boonville. Anderson Valley Union High School Library, 655
Borel Club. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Borosolvay. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Borosolvay School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Boss, *Miss* Harriet E. *See* San Jose College of the Pacific Library
Bostonia. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 728
Boulder Creek. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Boulder Creek School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Boulder Creek Union High School Library. Branch, Santa Cruz County Free Library, 795
Boulevard. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Bowerbank School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Bowles. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Bowles School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Bowman. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Bowman School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Boynton, *Miss* Mary. *See* Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library
Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Boys' Polytechnic High School Library. *See* Riverside . . .
Bradley. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Bradley School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Braly School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
The Branch Library Buildings of Kern County Free Library, by *Mrs* Julia G. Babcock, 289–94
Branch School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Braun and Cie. *See* A Letter of Interest, 82
Brawley. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Brawley School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Brawley Union High School Library, 562
Bray. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Breen, *Miss* Adelaide. *See* San Juan Bautista Free Public Library
Brentwood. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Brentwood-Deer Valley School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Brentwood Liberty Union High School Library, 516
Bret Harte Union High School Library. *See* Angels Camp . . .
Brewitt, *Mrs* Theodora R. *See* Alhambra [Free] Public Library
Briceland. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Briceland School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Bridgeport. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Mono County
Bridgeport School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Bridgeville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Brighton School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches

Briones School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Briones Valley School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Bristol, *Mrs* Dora B. *See* Chino Free Public Library
Britton School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Brockman. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Broderick. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Brodie, H. D. *See* Oceanside [Free] Public Library
Brooke School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Brooks. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Brown, *Miss* Belle C. *See* Larkspur Free Library
Brown, *Miss* Charlotte M. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Liberal Arts Library
Brown, *Miss* Mary. *See* San Leandro Free Public Library
Brown, *Miss* Zaidee. *See* Long Beach [Free] Public Library
Brown. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Brown School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Browns School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Browns Valley. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Browns Valley School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Bruceville. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Bruella School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Brundage School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Bruner, *Miss* Helen M. *See* California State Library Staff, *and also* The Work of the Books for the Blind Department, 305–7
Brush Creek. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Bryn Mawr. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Buck Meadows. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Buck Meadows School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Buckeye School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Buckhorn School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Buck's Ranch. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Bucksport School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Buena Park Free Library, 680
——— Library District Library, 680
Buena Vista. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Buena Vista School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Buhach School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Builders' Exchange. *See* San Francisco . . .
Bull Creek. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Bull Creek School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Bullard. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Bullard School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Bullock, *Miss* Helen C. *See* Lodi [Free] Public Library
Bulwinkle. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Bunker Hill School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Bunnell Siding. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Buntingville. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Burbank. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Burbank School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Burbank Union High School Library, 601
Burlingame [Free] Public Library, 769
Burlingame School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Burnett School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Burnt Ranch. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Burnt Ranch School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Burr Creek School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Burr Valley School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Burrel School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Burrey, *Mrs* Mary L. *See* Ukiah Free Public Library
Burton. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Burton School District. *See* Tulare Couny Free Library. Branches
Butte City. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Butte City School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Butte County, 47, 183, 342, 500–9
Butte County Free Library, 47, 183, 342, 500–9
——— Branches. *See* Butte County

Butte County Law Library, 501
Butte County Teachers' Library, 501
Butte Creek. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Butte Creek School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Butte School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Buttonwillow. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Buttonwillow School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Byron. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Byron School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Cabazon School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Cache Creek School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Cacheville School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Cachil Dehe School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Cadenasso School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Cahuilla School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Cajon School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Calabasas. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Calabasas School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Calavera School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Calaveras County, 47, 183, 342, 509
Calaveras County Law Library, 509
Calaveras County Teachers' Library, 509
Calaveras School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Calaveras Union High School Library. *See* San Andreas . . .
Calexico. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 562
Calexico School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Calexico Union High School Library, 562
Caliente. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Caliente School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Area, Population, 44, 178, 340, 481
California Camera Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries
California County Free Library Plan approved, 81
California County Libraries' Convention, 222, 295
California Development Board Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Genealogical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California George Junior Republic. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
California Girls' Training Home Branch, Alameda County Free Library. *See* Alameda . . .
California History, Study Outline of, 13–25
California Libraries, 44–76, 178–215, 340–71, 450–882
California Library Association, 84–7, 221–7, 378–81, 889–91
——— Annual Meeting. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual
——— Committees, 84, 221, 378, 889
——— Districts, 84–5, 221–2, 378–9, 889–90
——— Meeting, annual, 85, 222, 295–99, 379
——— ——— First District, 85, 222
——— ——— Second District, 85–7, 222–3
——— ——— Third District, 579, 890–1
——— ——— Fourth District, 223–5
——— ——— Fifth District, 225–6
——— ——— Sixth District, 226–7
——— ——— Seventh District, 379
——— ——— Ninth District, 379-81
——— Officers, Trustees Section, 84, 221, 378, 889
——— Trustees Section. *See* ——— Officers, Trustees Section
California Library Schools. *See* Library Schools
California, Map of . . . 42, 176, 338, 448
California Polytechnic School Library. *See* San Luis Obispo . . .
California School for Girls Branch, Ventura County Free Library, 873-4
California School for the Deaf and the Blind Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California School Library Association, 83, 220, 376, 887
California School of Arts and Crafts Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California School of Mechanical Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Society of Colonial Wars Library. *See* Los Angeles. California Society Sons of the Revolution and . . .

California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society of Colonial Wars Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
California State Library, 90–143, 230–86, 384–445, 894–941
——— Accessions, Recent. *See* ——— Recent Accessions
——— Books for the Blind Added, 140-3, 281-6, 440-5, 934-41
——— Books for the Blind Department, 94-5, 234-5, 388-90, 898-903
——— ——— Fifteenth Anniversary, 304-15
——— ——— History, 304-5
——— ——— Home Teaching, 307-12
——— ——— Home Teaching Statistics, 312
——— ——— What some of the borrowers are doing, 312-15
——— ——— Work of the Department, 305-7
——— California Department, 92-4, 233-4, 387-8, 896-8
——— Catalog Department, 92, 232, 387, 896
——— City Publications Received, 139, 280-1, 439, 933-4
——— Documents Department, 92, 231-2, 386, 895-6
——— Employment Bureau, 377, 887-8
——— Law and Legislative Reference Department, 91, 231, 386, 895
——— Library Hours, 91, 231, 386, 895
——— Recent Accessions, 97-134, 238-77, 393-435, 904-30
——— Reference Department, 92, 232, 386, 896
——— School, 95-7, 236-8, 390-2
——— ——— Alumni Association, 83, 220, 377, 887
——— ——— Anne Belle Robinson, 1894-1920, 392
——— ———, Class of 1919-1920, 97, 237
California State Library School Discontinued—and Why, by Milton J. Ferguson, 287-88
California State Library. School graduates, 96-7, 236-7, 390-1, 903-4
——— ——— News Items, 97, 237-8, 391-2
——— Staff, 90, 230, 384, 894
——— ——— News Items, 90-1, 230-1, 384-6, 894-5
——— State Publications Received, 134-9, 277-80, 435-9, 930-3
——— Sutro Branch, 97, 238, 392, 903
——— Trustees, 90, 230, 384, 894
California State . . . *See also* entries under State
Calipatria. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Calipatria School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Calistoga. Free Public Library, 59, 676
——— Joint Union High School Library, 676
Calla. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Calla School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Callahans. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Callahans School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. *See* Anaheim [Free] Public Library
Calorita School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Calumet. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Calumet School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Calwa City. Santa Fe Reading Room, 527
Calwa School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Camarillo. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Cambria School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Cambrian School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Camp Fraser. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Camp Lowell. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Camp Meeker Free Library, 820
Camp Nelson. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Camp Rath. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Camp West Fork. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Campbell. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Campbell-San Tomas School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Campbell School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Campbell Union High School Library, 784
Campo. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Campo School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Canal School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Cañon School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches

Canright School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Cantua. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Cantua School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Capay. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Capay School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Capell School District. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Capitola. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Cardiff. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Cardiff School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Carlton. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Carlton School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Carlotta. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Carlsbad. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Carlsbad School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Carmel. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Library, 196, 667
Carmelo. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Carmelo School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Carmenita. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Carmenita School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Carmichael School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Carnadero School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Carnegie Buildings: Alameda, Alturas, Anaheim, Antioch, Auburn, Azusa, Bayliss, Beaumont, Berkeley, Biggs, Calexico, Chico, Chula Vista, Claremont (Pomona College, Clovis, Coalinga, Colton, Colusa, Concord, Corning, Corona, Covina, Dinuba, Dixon, Eagle Rock, East San Diego, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Exeter, Ferndale, Fresno, Fullerton, Gilroy, Glendale, Grass Valley, Gridley, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hermosa Beach, Hollister, Huntington Beach, Imperial, Lakeport, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Arroyo Seco, Boyle Heights, Cahuenga, Hollywood, Lincoln Heights, San Pedro, Vermont Square and Vernon Branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Newman, Oakdale, Oakland (Free, Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and Twenty-third Avenue Branches, and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Orland, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Patterson, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverbank, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, St. Helena, Salinas, San Anselmo, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Francisco (Public and Golden Gate Valley, Mission, Noe Valley, Richmond and Sunset Branches), Sanger, San Jose (Public and East San Jose Branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz (Public and Garfield Park and Seabright Branches), Santa Maria, Santa Monica (Public and Ocean Park Branch), Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Tulare, Turlock, Ukiah, Upland, Vacaville, Vallejo, Visalia, Walnut Creek, Watsonville, Watts, Whittier, Willits, Willows, Woodland, Yolo, Yreka
Carneros. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Carneros School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Carpinteria. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Carpinteria School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Carpinteria Union High School Library and Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 775
Carquinez School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Carroll, *Miss* Ethel. *See* Oxnard [Free] Public Library
Carroll School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Carrolton. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Carrolton School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Carson. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Carson School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Cartago. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Cartago School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Caruthers. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 527
Caruthers School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Casa Verdugo. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Casitas School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Casmalia. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Casmalia School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Casserly School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Cassiday, *Miss* Sara Frances. *See* Petaluma [Free] Public Library

Castaic. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Castaic School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Castle. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Castle Peak School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Castle Rock School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Castle School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Castro Hill. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Castro Valley School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Castroville. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Castroville School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Catalina School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Cathedral High School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Cathedral Oaks. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Cathedral Oaks School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Catholic Library. *See* Sacramento . . . *and also* Weaverville . . .
Caution. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Caution School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Cave Gulch. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Cave Gulch School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Cayucos School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Cedar Park School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Cedarville. Surprise Valley Union High School Library, 664
Cedarville School District *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches
Celite. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Cement. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Cement School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Center. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Center Camp. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Center School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Centerville. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Centerville School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Centerville. Washington High School Library, 489
Centinela School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Central. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Central House. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Central House School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Central Methodist Sunday School Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 759
Central School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Madera County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Central School District, Community Branch. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Central Union High School Library. *See* El Centro . . .
Ceres. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 824
Cerritos School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Chaffey [Union High School] Library. *See* Ontario . . .
Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Chamberlin, *Miss* Adelaide. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Museum, Munk Library of Arizoniana
Charleston School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Charter Oak. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Charter Oak School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Chatham. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Cherokee. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Cherokee School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Cherry Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Cherry Hill School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Chester. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Chick, *Miss* Olive. *See* Occidental Free Library
Chico. [Free] Public Library, 47, 183, 502
——— High School Library, 502
——— State Normal School Library, 183, 502
Chico Vecino. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Chicquero. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches

Chicquero School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Chilcoot. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Chiles Valley. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Chiles Valley School District. See Napa County Free Library. Branches
Chinese Camp. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Chinese Camp School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Chinese Public Library of Central California. *See* Fresno . . .
Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Chino. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 200, 714
Chino School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Choice Valley School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Cholame School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Chowchilla. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 648
Chowchilla School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Christian Colony. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Chrome. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Chrome School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Chualar. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Chualar Union School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Chula Vista. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 729
Chula Vista School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Cienega School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Cima. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Cima School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Citrona Park. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Citrona Park School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Citrus Cove School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Citrus Experiment Station Library. *See* Riverside . . .
Citrus Union High School Library. *See* Azusa . . .
City Creek School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Civil Engineering Association Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Cla-Mar School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Claremont. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 602
——— Pomona College Library, 54, 347, 602
Claremont School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Clark, George T. *See* Stanford University. Leland Stanford Junior University Library, *and also* A Letter from George T. Clark, 147-8
Clarksburg. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Claus. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Clay. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Clay School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter Free Library. Branches
Clayton. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Clayton School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Clear Creek School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Clear Lake Union High School Library. *See* Lakeport . . .
Clear Spring School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Clearwater-Hynes. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Clearwater School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Clegg, *Miss* Lola A. *See* Redondo [Free] Public Library
Clements. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Cleveland School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Clio. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Clipper Mills. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Clipper Mills School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Clover Flats School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Clover School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Cloverdale. Free Public Library, 820
——— Union High School Library, 820
Clovis. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Clovis School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Clovis Union High School Library Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 528
Clyde. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Coachella. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 692

Coalinga. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
——— Union High School District Library, 528-29
——— ——— Branches. *See* Coalinga. Intermediate High School Deposit Station, K. T. O. Sec. 25, Oil King School Deposit Station, Oilfields Branch 3, Oilfields Sec. 14, Oilfields Sec. 27, Polk St. School Deposit Station, Standard Sta. 1, Standard Sta. 28 Private School Deposit Station, Sunset School Deposit Station, Warthan School Deposit Station
——— Union High School Library, 528
Coarse Gold. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Coarse Gold School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Coburn. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Coburn School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Coddington, *Miss* May. *See* San Bernardino Free Public Library
Codora. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Codora School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Coffee Club Library. *See* San Jose . . . *and also* Stockton . . .
Coffee Creek. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Coffee Creek School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Coffinberry, *Mrs.* J B. *See* South San Francisco Free Public Library
Cogswell Polytechnical College Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Coho. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Cold Spring. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Cold Spring School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Cole Creek School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Cole School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Collar, *Mrs* Ida R. *See* Chula Vista [Free] Public Library
College City. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
——— Pierce Joint Union High School Library, 511
College Notre Dame Library. *See* San Jose . . .
College of the Holy Names Library. *See* Oakland . . .
College of the Pacific Library. *See* San Jose . . .
College Park School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
College School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Colonia School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Colony School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Colorado School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Colton. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 715
——— High School Library, 715
Columbia. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Columbia School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Columbine. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Columbine School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Columbus School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Colusa. See Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Colusa County, 48, 183, 342, 509-14
Colusa County Free Library, 48, 183, 342, 509-14
——— Branches. *See* Colusa County
Colusa County Law Library, 510
Colusa County Teachers' Library, 510
Colusa. Free Public Library, 307, 468
——— High School Library Branch, Colusa County Free Library, 48, 511
Colusa School District *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Commercial College Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Commonwealth Club of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Compton. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Compton School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Compton Union High School Library, 603
Conaway Ranch. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Concepcion. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Concord. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
——— Farm Bureau Branch, Contra Costa County Free Library, 517
——— Mount Diablo Union High School Library, and Branch, Contra Costa County Free Library, 517
Concord School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Concow School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Condit, *Miss* Ida E. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library
Cone School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Conejo. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Confidence. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Confidence School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches

Congregational Sunday School Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 759
Conley High School Library. *See* Taft . . .
Constantia. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Constantia School District. See Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Constitutional Amendments at the 1920 Election, by Joseph H. Quire, 172-5
Constitutional Convention, The Proposed, 26–31
Contra Costa County, 48, 183-4, 342-3, 514-23
Contra Costa County Farm Bureau Branch, Contra Costa County Free Library, 515
Contra Costa County Free Library, 183-4, 343, 514-23
——— Branches. *See* Contra Costa County
Contra Costa County Law Library, 515
Contra Costa County Teachers' Library, 515
Coombs. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Coombs School District. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Cooper, Everett. *See* Escondido [Free] Public Library
Cooper, *Miss* May. *See* San Rafael [Free] Public Library
Cooper School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Copper. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Copper School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Corcoran. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Corcoran School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Corcoran Union High School Library. Branch, Kings County Free Library, 583
Cordelia. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Cornell. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Cornell School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Corner. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Corner School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Corning. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 836
——— Union High School Library, and Branch, Tehama County Free Library, 836
Corona. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 62, 692
——— High School Library, 692
Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library, 729–30
Coronado High School Library, 730
Corral de Piedra School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Corralitos. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Corralitos Union School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Corte Madera School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Cortina. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Cortina School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Cotati Free Library, 820
Cottage Hospital. *See* Santa Barbara . . .
Cottonwood. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Cottonwood School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sutter County Free Library. Branches, *and* Tehama County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
County Free Libraries. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— California County Librarians' Convention, 222, 295
——— List of Counties Having, 41, 177, 339, 449
——— Map of California Showing Counties, 42, 176, 338, 448
——— Summary of County Free Library Work, Supplement, 164–71
Courtland. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
——— Union High School Library, 699
Covelo. Round Valley Union High School Library, 655
Covina. [Free] Public Library, 603
——— Union High School Library, 603
Cowell. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Cowell School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Cox's Bar School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Coyote. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Craghill School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Cram School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches

Crane, *Miss* Belle. *See* Colusa Free Public Library
Crawford, *Miss* Inez M. *See* San Mateo Free Public Library
Creelman, *Mrs* Elizabeth. *See* Hayward [Free] Public Library
Crescent. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 523
Crescent Island School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Crescent Mills. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Crescent School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also*, Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Crescenta School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Cressey School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Crestline. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Creston School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Crews, Anne L. *See* Monrovia [Free] Public Library
Crockett. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
——— John Swett Union High School Library, 517
Cromberg. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Crook School District. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches
Cross Creek School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Crossroads. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Crossroads School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Crows Landing. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Crystal School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Cucamonga. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Cucamonga School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Cuddeback School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Culver, *Miss* Essae M. *See* Butte County Free Library
Culver City. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Cummings Valley School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Cunningham Joint School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Cunningham School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Cupertino. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Cupertino School District, Lincoln School. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Cupertino Union School District, Collins School. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Currey School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Curtis Creek School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Curtiss, *Miss* Helena F. *See* Azusa [Free] Public Library
Cutler. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Cutler School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Cutten School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Cuyama. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Cuyama School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Daggett. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Daggett School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Dairyland School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Dairyville. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Dairyville School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Dakota School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Dallas School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Daly City. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Danford, *Mrs* Alma J. *See* Glendale [Free] Public Library
Daniels, Joseph F. *See* Riverside [Free] Public Library, *and also* Riverside County Free Library
Danville. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
——— San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, and Branch, Contra Costa County Free Library, 518
Danville School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Darwin. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Darwin School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Date School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Davies Mill. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Davis. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Library, 76, 215, 368, 876
Davis Joint School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Davis School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Davis University Farm School Library, 876
Davison, *Mrs* H. P. *See* San Diego [Free] Public Library

Dayton School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Santa Paula . . .
Death Valley. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Death Valley School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Decker. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Decker School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Decoto. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Decoto School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Dedrick. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Deep Creek. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Deep Creek School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Deepwell School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Deer Creek. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Deer Creek School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Deer Flat. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Deer Flat School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Deer Park School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
De Ford, *Miss* Estella. *See* Napa County Free Library
Dehesa. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Dehesa School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Delano. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
——— Joint Union High School Library, and Branch, Kern County Free Library, 572–3
Delano School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
De La Salle Institute Library. *See* Martinez . . .
Delevan School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Delhi School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Del Mar. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Del Mar School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Del Monte School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Del Norte County, 48, 184, 343, 523
Del Norte County High School Library, 523
Del Norte County Law Library, 523
Del Norte County Teachers' Library, 523
Del Norte School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Del Paso Heights. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Delphic School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Del Rey. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Del Rosa. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Del Rosa School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Delta View. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Delta View School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
De Luz. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
De Luz School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Den. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Den School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Denair. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 824
Dennis School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Denny. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Dentistry Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, *and also* San Francisco. University of California College of Dentistry Library
Denverton School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
De Sabla. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
De Sabla School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Descanso. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Descanso School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Devore. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Dewitt. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
DeWolf School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Diamondville School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Diaz School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Dibble Creek School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Dickey Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 532
Dillard School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Dillon School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Dills, *Miss* Clara B. *See* Solano County Free Library
Dinuba. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
——— Union High School Library, 851

Directory for Library Supplies, and Other Items of General Interest, 77–81, 216–20, 372–6, 883–7
Directory Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City Directory Library, *and* Oakland. Oakland Directory Library, *and* Sacramento . . . *and* San Diego . . . *and also* San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library
District Court of Appeal Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . *and* Sacramento . . . *and also* San Francisco . . .
Dixie Valley. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Dixie Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Dixieland School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Dixon. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 815
Dixon School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Dixon Union High School District Library, 815–16.
——— Union High School Library, 816
Dobbyn. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Dobbyn School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Documents. *See* State Publications
Doheny. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Doheny School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Dold, *Miss* Margaret. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library
Dome. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Domine, *Mrs* Lillian. *See* Cloverdale Free Public Library
Dominguez. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Dominican College Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Domino. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Dool, Sabrina A. *See* Yorba Linda Library District Library
Doom, *Miss* Frances. *See* Grass Valley [Free] Public Library
Dorris. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library and Branch, Siskiyou County Free Library, 803
Dorris School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Dos Palos. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
——— Joint Union High School Library, 658
Dos Palos School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Dos Palos Town Joint School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Dos Palos Union High School Library, 803
Douglas City. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Douglas City School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Douglas School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Dowling, *Miss* Nellie. *See* Yreka Free Public Library
Downey. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
——— Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library, and Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 604
Downey School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Downieville. *See* Sierra County
Dows Prairie School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Doyle, *Miss* L. Gertrude. *See* Vallejo [Free] Public Library
Doyle. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Drake, *Miss* Jeannette M. *See* Pasadena [Free] Public Library
Dry Creek. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Dry Creek School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Dry Slough School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Dry Valley. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Dry Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Drum Valley. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Duarte. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Duarte School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Dublin. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Ducor. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Ducor School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Duff, *Miss* Carmelita. *See* Plumas County Free Library
Duke School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Dulzura. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Dulzura School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Duncan School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Dunkard School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Dunlap. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Dunnigan. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Dunsmuir. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library and Branch, Siskiyou County Free Library, 803

Dunsmuir School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Dunsmuir. Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library, 804
Durham. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Durham School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Dyerville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Dyerville School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Eagle Rock [Free] Public Library, 604
Eagle Rock School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Eagle School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Earle School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Earlimart. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
East Fork School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
East Gridley. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
East Gridley School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
East Lynne. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
East Nicolaus. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
East Orange Cove. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
East Orange Cove School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
East Orosi. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
East Orosi School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
East San Diego. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
East Vale School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
East Whittier. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
East Whittier School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Easterby School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Eastin School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Easton. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 530
Eastside School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Eckhardt, *Miss* Etta. *See* Monterey Free Public Library
Eden Vale School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Edendale. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Edgemont. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Edgewood. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Edgewood School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Edison. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Edison Camp, No. 1. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Edison Camp, No. 2. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Edison Power Plant. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Edison School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Eel Rock. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Eel Rock School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Elbow Creek. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
El Cajon. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
El Cajon School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
El Cajon Valley Union High School Library, 731
El Capitan School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
El Centro. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
——— Central Union High School Library, 51, 563
——— [Free] Public Library, 563
El Centro School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
El Cerrito. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Elda. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Elder Creek School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* also Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Elderwood. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
El Dorado County, 48, 184, 343, 523–4
El Dorado County High School Library, 523
El Dorado County Law Library, 523
El Dorado County Teachers Library, 523–4
Eldridge, Sonoma State Home Library, 820
Electra. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches
El Granada. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Elim Union School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Elinor School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Eliseo School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Elizabeth Lake. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Elizabeth Lake School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Elk Bayou. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Elk Bayou School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches

Elk Creek. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Elk Grove. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Elk Grove School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Elk Grove Union High School Library, 700
Elk Ridge. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Elk Ridge School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Elkhorn. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Elkhorn School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Elkins. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Elliott School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Ellis. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Ellis School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Elm School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library. *See* St. Helena
Elmira School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
El Mirage. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
El Monte. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
El Monte School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
El Monte Union High School Library and Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 605
El Nido School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
El Retiro. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
El Segundo. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
El Segundo School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Elsinore Free Public Library, 692
Elsinore School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Elsinore Union High School Library, 692–3
El Venado. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Elverta. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Emerald. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Emerald School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Emeryville. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Emeryville School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Emigrant. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Emigrant School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Empire. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Empire School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Empire Union School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Encinal. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Encinal School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Encinitas. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Encinitas School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Engel Mine Lower Camp. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Engel Mine Upper Camp. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Engel School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Engine Co. Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. Branches, San Joaquin County Free Library, 760
Ensign School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Enterprise. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Enterprise School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* Napa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Erie. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Erie School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Escalon. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Escalon School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Eschscholtzia School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Escondido. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 731–2
——— High School Library, 732
Escondido Teachers' Branch, San Diego County Free Library, 732
Esparto. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Esparto School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Esparto Union High School Library, 877
Esperanza. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Esperanza School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Essex School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Ethanac. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches

Ethel School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Etiwanda. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Etiwanda School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Etna Free [Public] Library, 804
——— Union High School Library. Branch, Siskiyou County Free Library, 804
Etna Union School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Ettersburg. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Eubank, *Miss* Elizabeth. *See* Willows Free Public Library
Eucalyptus. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Eucalyptus School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Eureka. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 554
——— High School Library, 554
Eureka School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Evergreen. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Evergreen School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Excelsior. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Excelsior School District. See Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Excelsior Union High School Library. *See* Norwalk . . .
Exeter. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
——— Union High School Library, 852
Fair Oaks. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Fair View. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Fair View School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Fairacres. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Fairacres School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Fairfax School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Fairfield. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Fairfield School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Fairfield-Suisun. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
——— Armijo Union High School Library. Branch, Solano County Free Library, 364, 816
——— Courthouse Branch, Solano County Free Library, 816
Fairfield-Suisun School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Fairhaven School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Fairmead. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Fairmead School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Fairmont. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Fairmont School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Fairoaks. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
——— San Juan Union High School Library, 700
Fairoaks School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Fairview. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Fairview School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and* Ventura County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Falk. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Fall Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Fall River Joint Union High School Library. *See* McArthur . . .
Fallbrook. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Fallbrook Union High School Library, 732
Falls School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Fandango School District. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches
Farmdale School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Farmer School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Farmers' Club Library. *See* Ukiah . . .

Farmersville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Farmington. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Farquhar. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Farquhar School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Farrell, *Mrs* Lulu. *See* Rocklin Free Public Library
Faulder, *Mrs* Henrietta M. *See* Covina [Free] Public Library.
Fawnskin. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Federal Reserve Bank Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Fellows. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Felton. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Felton School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Ferguson, Milton J. *See* California State Library, Staff, *and* Board of Library Examiners, Officers, *and* "There Were They in Great Fear", 1–6, *and* School and Library Again, 40-41, *and* More About the Enlarged Program, 149–52, *and* California State Library School Discontinued—and Why, 287–88, *and also* "Pikes Peak or Bust," 300–303
Fern School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Ferndale. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 554
Ferndale School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Ferndale Union High School Library and Branch, Humboldt County Free Library, 554
Ferris, *Miss* Agnes F. *See* El Centro [Free] Public Library
Field, *Miss* Clara C. *See* Orange Free Public Library
Field School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Fieldbrook. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Fieldbrook School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Field's Landing. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
The Fifteenth Anniversary of the Books for the Blind Department, California State Library, 304–15
Fillmore. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Fillmore School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Fillmore Union High School Library, 868
Fillmore Union School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Finger Board. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Fink, *Miss* E. Leone. *See* Corona [Free] Public Library
Fink School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Fink Smith Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 343, 532
Finley Camp. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Finnish Library. *See* Rocklin.
Firebaugh. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Firebaugh School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Fish Springs School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Flinn Springs. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Floral School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Florence. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Florence School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Flores School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Florin. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Florin School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Flower, *Miss* Gretchen. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Floyd. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Floyd Joint School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Floyd School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Flume School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Fly School District. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Foley, *Miss* Kate M., Home and Library Teacher of the Blind. *See* California State Library Staff, *and also* Home Teaching of the Blind by the California State Library, 307–12
Folsom. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Folsom State Prison Library. *See* Represa . . .
Fontana. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Fontana School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Foothill School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Forbestown. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Forbestown School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork . . .
Forest School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Forks School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches

Fort Bragg. [Free] Public Library, 655
——— Union High School Library, 655
Fort Jones. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library Branch, Siskiyou County Free Library, 805
Fort Jones School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Fort Sage. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Fort Sage School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Fort Seward. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Fort Seward School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Fort Washington. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Fort Washington School District. *See* Fresno County Library. Branches
Fortuna. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library Branch, Humboldt County Free Library, 555
Fortuna School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches *and also* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Foster. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Foster Park. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Foster School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Fowler. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Fowler School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Fowler Union High School Library Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 531
Fox, *Miss* Crystal. *See* Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library.
Fox Springs School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Francis W. Parker School Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Franklin. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Franklin High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Franklin School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Franklin Union School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Fraser, *Mrs* Mildred. *See* Placerville Free Public Library
Fraser Mt. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Frazer. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Frazer School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Free Methodist Seminary Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library
Freeman School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Freeport. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Fremont. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Fremont School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
French Camp. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
French Creek School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
French Library. *See* San Francisco. Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la)
Freshwater. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Freshwater School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Fresno. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
——— Armenian Young Men's Library Club, 531
——— California Field Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 343, 531
——— Chinese Public Library of Central California, 531–2
Fresno Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Fresno County, 48–9, 184–5, 343, 524–44
Fresno County Farm Adviser Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 525
Fresno County Free Library, 48–9, 184–5, 343, 524–44
——— Branches. *See* Fresno County
Fresno County Hospital Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 525
Fresno County Hospital, Tubercular Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 343, 525
Fresno County Law Library, 49, 525
Fresno County Teachers' Library, 525
Fresno. Dickey Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 532
Fresno Flats. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Fresno Flats School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Fresno. High School Library, 184–5, 532
——— Old People's Home Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 343, 532
——— State Normal School Library, 532
——— Union High School Library, 531
Friant. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Friant School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches

Fruitland School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Fruitridge School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Fruitvale School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Hemet Public Library. Branches, *and* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Fruto. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Fruto School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Fullerton. [Free] Public Library, 60, 354, 680
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 680
Gabilan. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Gabilan School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Gaither School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Gallatin. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Gallatin School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Galt. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
——— Joint Union High School Library, 701
Galt School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Galvin, *Miss* Mary Ellen. *See* National City Free Public Library
Gambetta School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Gamble, *Mrs* Margaret. *See* Watts [Free] Public Library
Garberville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Garberville School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Gardena High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Gardiner, *Mrs* Blanche A. *See* Eagle Rock [Free] Public Library.
Gardner, *Miss* Alice. *See* Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library
Gardner School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Garey School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Garoutte, *Miss* Eudora. *See* California State Library. Staff, *and also* Study Outline of California History, 13-25
Garvey. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Garvey School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Gaviota. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Gazelle. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Gazelle Mountain. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Gazelle School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
General Electric Office Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
General Grant National Park. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
General Petroleum. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Genesee. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Genesee School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California College of Dentistry . . .
George Thacher Memorial Free Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Georgeson School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Gerber. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Gerber School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
German. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
German School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Gertrude School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Gervais, *Mrs* Mary T. *See* Burlingame [Free] Public Library.
Geyserville Union High School Library, 210, 820
Giant. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Giant Forest. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Gibson. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Gifford, *Miss* Harriet. *See* Glendora [Free] Public Library
Gill School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Gillis, *Miss* Mabel R. *See* California State Library. Staff, *and also* History of the Department, 304-5
Gilroy. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 785
——— High School Library and Branch, Santa Clara County Free Library, 785
Gilroy School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Girls' Collegiate School Library. *See* Los Angles . . .
Girls' High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Glade. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Glade School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Glamis. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Glamis School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Gleason, *Miss* Celia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library

Gleason School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Glen Valley. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Glen Valley School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Glenavon. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Glendale. [Free] Public Library, 190, 606-7
——— Branch. *See* Glendale. Tropico
Glendale School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Glendale Union High School Library, 607
Glendora. [Free] Public Library, 607
Glendora School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Glenn County, 49, 185, 343-4, 544-9
Glenn County Free Library, 185, 343-4, 544-9
——— Branches. *See* Glenn County
Glenn County High School Library, 544
Glenn County Law Library, 544
Glenn County Teachers' Library, 544
Glennville. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Glenwood School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Glock, *Miss* Mary E. *See* Madera County Free Library
Glorietta School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Goffs. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Goffs School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Goleta. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Goleta School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Gomer School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Gonzales. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 668
Gonzales Union School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Good Hope School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Good Templars Home. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Goodman [Free Public] Library. *See* Napa . . .
Gorda. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Gordon. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Gordon School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Gosford. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Goshen. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Goshen School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Grace Church Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 532
Grafton. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Grafton Reading Room. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Grafton School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Graham, *Miss* Geraldine. *See* Tehama County Free Library
Graham. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Grand Island School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Grand View. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Grand View School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Grangeville. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Grangeville School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Granite School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Grant. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Grant School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Grantville School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Granville School District. *See* Frseno County Free Library. Branches
Grapevine. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Grapevine School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Grass Valley. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Grass Valley. [Free] Public Library, 59, 197, 679
——— High School Library, 679
Grass Valley School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Grasshopper Valley. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Graton W. C. T. U. Library, 820
Gratton School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Gravel Range. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Gravel Range School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Gray, *Miss* Mary A. *See* Sugar Pine Library.

Gray Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Greely School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Green School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Green Springs. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Green Springs School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Green Valley. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Green Valley School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Greene, Charles S. *See* Oakland Free [Public] Library
Greenfield. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Greenfield School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Greenhorn School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Greenleaf School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Greenview. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Greenview School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Greenville. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Greenville School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Greersburg School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Grenada. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Grenada School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Gridley. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 504
Gridley School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Gridley. Union High School Library, 504
Grimes. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Grindstone. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Grindstone School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Grizzly Bluff School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Grizzly Island. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Groveland. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Groveland School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Gruver. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Guadalupe. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Guadalupe School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Guasti. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Guatay. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Guernsey. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Guinda. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Guinda School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Gustine. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Gustine School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Gustine. Union High School Library, 659
Hacienda School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Hadden, *Miss* Anne. *See* Monterey County Free Library, *and also* Two County Free Library Bookplates, 145–6
Halcyon. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Half Moon Bay. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
——— Union High School Library, 361, 769
Hall's Valley School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Hamburg. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Hamburg School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Hames School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Hames Valley. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Hamilton City. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Hamilton City School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Hamilton City. Union High School Library, 547
Hamilton School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Hamlin School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Hamlin School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hammond. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Hanford. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 52, 189, 346, 585
Hanford School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Hanford. Union High School Library, 346, 585
Hanover School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Hansen Heights. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Happy Camp. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Happy Camp School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches

Happy Valley. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Happy Valley School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Hardwick. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Hardwick School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Harmony. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Harmony School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Hemet Public Library. Branches
Harp, *Miss* Myrtle E. *See* Livermore Free [Public] Library
Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library. *See* Upper Lake . . .
Harris, *Miss* Jessie A. *See* Whittier [Free] Public Library
Harris. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Harris School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Hart School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Harts Mills. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Harvard Military School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Hasson, *Mrs* S. M. *See* Buena Park Free Library
Hatch, *Mrs* D. W. *See* Imperial [Free] Public Library
Hawkeye. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Hawkeye School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Hawkins Bar. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Hawkins Bar School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Hawkins School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Hawkinsville School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Hawthorne. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Hawthorne School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Hayden Hill School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Hayfork. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Hayfork High School Branch, Trinity County Free Library, 845
Hayfork School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Hayward. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 489–90
Hayward Heath. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Hayward School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Hayward. Union High School Library, 490
Hazel Dell School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Heald's Business College Library. *See* Long Beach . . .
Healdsburg. Carnegie [Free] Public Library, 820–1
——— High School Library, 821
Heber. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Heber School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Hedger. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Hedger School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Helendale. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Hemet. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 62, 355, 693
——— ——— Branches. *See* Riverside County, Fruitvale School District, Harmony School District, Hemet School District, Hemet Union High School Library, Little Lake School District, Valle Vista School District
Hemet School District. *See* Hemet Public Library. Branches
Hemet. Union High School Library and Branch, Hemet Public Library, 693
Henderson School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Henry Pierce Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. *See* Red Bluff . . .
Hercules. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Hermitage School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Hermosa Beach. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Herndon School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Hesperia. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Hesperia School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Hester Creek. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Hester Creek School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Hester School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Hetten Valley. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Hetten Valley School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Hewitt, *Miss* Edna J. *See* Sutter County Free Library
Hickman. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Hicks. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches

Hicks School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Higgins School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
High School of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Highgrove. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Highgrove School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Highland. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
——— Library District Library, 717
Highland North End School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Highland School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Highland South End School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Highland Valley. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Highline School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Highway. *See* Tulare County Free Library Branches
Highway School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Hill. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Hill School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Hillsborough. [Free] Public Library, 70, 770
Hillsdale School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Hilmar Colony Union High School Library. *See* Irwin . . .
Hilmar School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Hilt. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Hinkley. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Hinkley School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Historical Society of Southern California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
History of the Department, by *Miss* Mabel R. Gillis, 304–5
Hitchcock Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Hitt, *Miss* Eleanor. *See* Yolo County Free Library
Hoaglin. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Hoaglin School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Hollister. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 200, 707
Hollister Grammar School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Hollywood High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Holmes. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Holroyd, *Miss* Edna. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library
Holt's Office Girls Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 760
Holtville. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Holtville School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Holtville Union High School Library, 563
Holy Rosary Academy Library. *See* Woodland . . .
Home Demonstration Agency Branch, San Diego County Free Library, 739
Home Demonstration Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 690
Home School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Home Teaching of the Blind by the California State Library, by *Miss* Kate M. Foley, 307–12
Home Teaching Statistics July 1, 1914, to June 30, 1920, 312
Homestead. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Homestead School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Honby. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Honby School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Honcut. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Honcut School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Honda. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Honda School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Honey Dew School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Honey Lake. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Honey Lake School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Honey Springs School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Honolulu School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Hooker. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Hooker School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Hooper Foundation Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hope. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Hope School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Hopetown. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Hopewell School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches

Hopland Union High School Library, 655
Horace Mann School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Hornbrook. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Horr's Ranch School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Horse Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Hot Spring School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Hot Springs. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Houghton School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Houston School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Howard School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Howell School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Hueneme School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Hughson. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
——— Union High School Library, 825
Humboldt County, 49–50, 185–6, 344, 549–61
Humboldt County Free Library, 49–50, 185–6, 344, 549–61
——— Branches. *See* Humboldt County.
Humboldt County Law Library, 550
Humboldt County Teachers' Library, 550
Humboldt Evening High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Humboldt State Normal School Library. *See* Arcata . . .
Humbug School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Hume. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Hunter School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Huntington, *Miss* Stella. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library
Huntington. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Huntington Beach. [Free] Public Library, 60, 681
——— Union High School Library, 60, 681
Huntington Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Huntington Park School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches South Gate Gardens
Huntington Park. Union High School Library, 608
Hurleton. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Huron School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Huyck School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Hyampom. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Hyampom School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Hyde Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Hyde Park School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Hydesville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Hydesville School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Iaqua. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Iaqua School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Idyllwild. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Illinois School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Immaculate Heart College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Imperial. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Imperial Beach. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Imperial County, 50–1, 186–7, 344–5, 561–5
Imperial County Farm Bureau Branch, Imperial County Free Library, 561
Imperial County Free Library, 50–1, 186–7, 344–5, 561–5
——— Branches. *See* Imperial County
Imperial County Law Library, 561
Imperial County Teachers' Library, 561–2
Imperial [Free] Public Library, 563
Imperial School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Imperial Valley Union High School Library, 564
Independence. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 567
Independence School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Independent. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library. *See* Westminster . . .
Independent School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Indian Creek. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Indian Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Indian Falls School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Indian Mission. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Indian Valley. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Indian Valley Joint School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches

Indian Valley School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Indio. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Indio School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Inglewood. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Inglewood School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Inglewood. Union High School Library, 609
Ingomar School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Initiative and Referendum Measures at the November Election by Joseph H. Quire, 328–36
International. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Inyo County, 51, 187, 345, 565–9
Inyo County Free Library, 51, 187, 345, 565–9
——— Branches. *See* Inyo County
Inyo County Teachers' Library, 565–6
Inyokern. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Inyokern School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Ione. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches
Ione Union High School Library, 499
Iowa School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Irish Hills School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Iron House. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Iron House School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Irving School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Irvington School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Irwin. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
——— Hilmar Colony Union High School Library, 659
Irwindale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Isabella. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Isabella School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Island. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Island Mountain. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Island Mountain School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Island School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Isleton. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Ivanhoe. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Ivanhoe School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Ivory Mill. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Jacinto. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Jacinto School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Jack Boyd Club Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Jack London Memorial Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Jackson. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches
Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 499
Jackson School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Jacksonville. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Jacksonville School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Jacobs. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Jacobs School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Jacobus, *Miss* Sarah M. *See* Pomona [Free] Public Library
Jacumba. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Jacumba Hot Springs. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Jacumba School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Jalama. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Jalama School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Jamacha. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Jamacha School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
James, *Miss* Annie. *See* Nevada City Free [Public] Library
James Hugh Wise Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Jamesburg. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Jamestown. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Jamestown School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Jamul. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Jamul School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Janes School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Janesville School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Japatul School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Jasmine School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches

Jasper School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Jefferson. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Jefferson School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* Napa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Jelly's Ferry. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Jelly's Ferry School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Jenkins, *Miss* Belle M. *See* Watsonville [Free] Public Library
Jennings School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Jersey. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Jersey School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Jewish Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Joeckel, Carlton B. *See* Berkeley [Free] Public Library
John C. Fremont High School Library, The. *See* Oakland . . .
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
John Swett Union High School Library. *See* Crockett . . .
Johnston School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Johnstonville. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Johnstonville School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Johnsville. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Johnsville School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Joiner School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Jonata. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Jonata School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Jones Prairie School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Jordan School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Julian. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Julian Union High School Library. *See* Santa Ysabel . . .
Junction City. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Junction School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and* Tehama County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Juniper. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Juniper School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Jurupa Heights School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Justice School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Kalifornia Esperatista Biblioteko. *See* Oakland . . .
Kanawha. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Kanawha School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Kaweah. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Kearney School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Keddie. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Keddie School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Keeler. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Keeler School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Keen Camp. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Keenbrook. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Keenbrook School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Keene. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Keene School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Keith, *Mrs* Nellie E. *See* South Pasadena Free Public Library
Kellogg, *Mrs* E. L. *See* San Luis Obispo Free Public Library
Kelseyville Free Library, 588
Kelso. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Kelso School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Kendal, H. A. *See* Eureka [Free] Public Library
Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys. *See* Ojai . . .
Kerchoff. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
——— Union High School Library, 534
Kerman. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Kerman School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Kerman Union High School Library and Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 534
Kern County, 51–2, 187–8, 345, 569–82
Kern County Farm Adviser's Branch, Kern County Free Library, 569
Kern County Free Library, 51–2, 187–8, 345, 569–82
——— Branch Library Buildings, 289–94
——— Branches. *See* Kern County
Kern County Hospital Branch, Kern County Free Library, 570
Kern County Law Library, 570

Kern County Teachers' Library, 570
Kern County Union High School Library and Branch, Kern County Free Library, 570
Kernville. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Kernville School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Kerto. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Keyes. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Keyes School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Keyt, *Miss* Edwina. *See* Cotati Free Library
Kidder Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Kiddies Camp. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
King City. [Free] Public Library, 669
——— Union High School Library, 669
King City Union School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
King School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Kings County, 52, 188–9, 345–6, 582–8
Kings County Farm Adviser Branch, Kings County Free Library, 583
Kings County Free Library, 188–9, 345–6, 582–8
——— Branches. *See* Kings County
Kings County Horticultural Commissioner Branch, Kings County Free Library, 583
Kings County Law Library, 583
Kings County Teachers' Library, 583
Kings River. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Kings River School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Kings School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Kingsburg. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
——— Joint Union High School Library, 534
Kingsburg School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Kinney School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Kirchman, *Miss* Alice. *See* San Anselmo Free Public Library
Kirk. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Kirkwood. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Klamath City School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Klamath School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Kneeland School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Knights. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Knights Ferry. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Knights School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Knightsen. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Knightsen School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Knowles. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Kohler, *Miss* Pearl V. *See* Beaumont Library District Library
Korbel. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Korbel School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Koster Company Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Kramer. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Kramer School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Krans, *Miss* Hazel. *See* Corning Free Public Library
Krauth, *Mrs* Marcella H. *See* Alameda Free Public Library
Kriechbaum, *Mrs* Madeline. *See* Auburn Free Public Library
Krotona Institute of Theosophy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Kunkle School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Kutner Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Kyle, *Miss* Eleanor. *See* Kings County Free Library
La Ballona. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
La Ballona School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
La Cañada. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
La Cañada School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
La Crescenta. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Ladoga. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Lafayette. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Lafayette School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
LaFayette School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Lagoon School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
La Grange. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
La Grange School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Laguna. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches

Laguna School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Lagunita. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Lagunita School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
La Honda School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Laird School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
La Jolla Library Association Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Lake. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Lake City School District. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches
Lake County, 52, 189, 346, 588
Lake County Teachers' Library, 588
Lake School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Lake View. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Lake View School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Lakeport. Clear Lake Union High School Library, 588
——— [Free] Public Library, 588
Lakeside. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Lakeside. Riverview Union High School Library and Branch, San Diego County Free Library, 734
Lakeside School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* Modoc County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Lakeview School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Lamanda Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
La Mesa. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
La Mesa Heights. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
La Mesa Heights School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
La Mesa School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
La Mirada. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
La Mirada School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Lammersville School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
La Motte. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Lancaster. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
——— Antelope Valley Union High School Library, 610
Lancaster School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Lancha Plana School District. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches
Landers School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Landis, *Mrs* Bertha C. *See* Lincoln Free Public Library
Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. *See* San Francisco . . .
Lane's Valley School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Lanfair. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Lanfair School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Lang. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Langley. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Langley School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Lankershim. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Lantana School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
La Panza. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
La Patera. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
La Patera School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
La Porte. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
La Porte School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
La Presa School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
La Puente. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
La Puente School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Laribee School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Larkin. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Larkin School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Larkin Valley. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches

Larkin Valley School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Larkspur Free Library, 652
La Salle Parochial School Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Las Cruces. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Las Cruces School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Las Lomitas School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Las Manzanitas School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Las Plumas. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Las Posas School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Lassen. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Lassen Butte School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Lassen County, 53, 189, 346–7, 589–95
Lassen County Free Library, 53, 189, 346–7, 589–95
——— Branches. *See* Lassen County
Lassen County High School Library, 589
Lassen County Hospital Branch, Lassen County Free Library, 589
Lassen County Law Library, 589–90
Lassen County Teachers' Library, 590
Lassen School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Last Chance. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Last Chance School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Las Virgines. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Las Virgines School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Laton. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
——— Joint Union High School Library and Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 535
——— Library, 535
Laton School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Laugenour School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Laurel. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Laurel Canyon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Laurel School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
La Verne. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
——— Bonita Union High School Library, 611
La Verne City School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
La Verne School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Lavin, *Miss* Pearl G. *See* Gilroy [Free] Public Library
La Vina. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
La Vina School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Law Libraries. *See* Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo and Yuba County Law Libraries, *and* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento, *and* U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco, *and* Los Angeles, Southwestern University School of Law Library, University of Southern California, College of Law Library; San Francisco, Mills Building Law Library, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, San Francisco Bar Association Library, San Francisco Law Library, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, Supreme Court Library, United Railroads of San Francisco Library; San Jose, San Jose Law Library; California State Library Law Department; *and also* the Law Department of University of California Library and Leland Stanford Junior University Library.
Lawndale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Lebec School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Le Conte Memorial Library. *See* Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library . . .
Ledge. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Lee School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Leesville. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Leesville School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Leffingwell. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Legislative Reference Librarian. *See* California State Library. Staff
Le Grand. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
——— Joint Union High School Library, 660
Le Grand School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Leland Gulch School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Leland Stanford Junior University Library. *See* Stanford University . . .

Lemon Cove. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Lemon Cove School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Lemon Grove. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Lemon Grove School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Lemon Home. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Lemon Home Joint School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Lemon Home School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Lemoore. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Lemoore School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Lemoore. Union High School Library, 586
Leona. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Leona School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Lerdo School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Lerona. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Lethent School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Letter from George T. Clark, 147–8
Letter of Interest, by Braun and Cie, 82
Letterman General Hospital Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery. *See* San Francisco . . .
Lewis. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Lewis Creek. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Lewis Creek School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Lewis Joint School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Lewiston. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Lewiston School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Lexington School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Liberal. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Liberal School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Liberty. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Liberty School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* Tulare County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Liberty Union High School Library. *See* Brentwood . . .
Libraries of California. *See* California Libraries
Library Department, National Education Association, 81–2
Library Examiners, California, Board of, 88–9, 228–9, 382–3, 892–3
——— Application Blanks, 89, 229, 383, 893
——— Certificate Holders, 88–9, 228–9, 382–3, 892–3
——— County Free Library Law, 89, 229, 383, 893
——— Examinations, 89, 229, 383, 893
——— Members, 88, 228, 382, 892
——— Report of Chairman, 88, 228, 382, 892
Library Publicity Through Fairs, etc., 32–34
Library Schools, 82, 220, 376, 887
Lick Observatory Library. *See* Mount Hamilton . . .
Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la). *See* San Francisco . . .
Likely. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches
——— Young People's Library, 664
Lilac. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Lincoln. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, and Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Lincoln. Free Public Library, 682–3
Lincoln High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lincoln School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* Plumas County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sutter County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Lincoln Union High School Library, 683
Lindcove. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Lindcove School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Linden. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Linder. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Linder School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Lindsay. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 854
Lindsay School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Linn, *Mrs* Frances Burns. *See* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library

Linn's Valley School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Linwood. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Linwood School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Lisbon School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Little Bear Valley. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Little Chico School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Little Hot Spring School District. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches
Little Lake. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Little Lake School District. *See* Hemet Public Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Little River School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Little Shasta. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Little Shasta School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Little Stony School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Little Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Littlerock. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Live Oak. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Live Oak School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Live Oak Union High School. Branch, Sutter County Free Library, 832
Live Oak Union High School Library. *See* Morgan Hill . . .
Livermore, *Mrs* Sarah R. *See* Willits Free Public Library
Livermore. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
——— Free [Public] Library, 490
——— Union High School Library, 490
Livingston, *Miss* Margaret. *See* Colusa County Free Library, *and also* The Riverside Meeting of the County Librarians and the California Library Association, 295–99
Livingston. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Livingston School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Llano. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Llano School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Llewellyn. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Llewellyn School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Locan School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Lockeford. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Lockwood. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Lockwood School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Lodge Theosophical Society Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lodi. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Lodi. [Free] Public Library, 68, 757
——— Union High School Library, 757
Loleta. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Loleta School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Lomita. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 612
Lompoc. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 777
——— Union High School Library, 777
Lone Pine. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Lone Pine School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Lone Pine. Union High School Library, 567
Lone Star. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Lone Star School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and* Modoc County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Lone Tree. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Lone Tree School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Long Beach. [Free] Public Library, 54–5, 191, 347, 612–13
——— ——— Branches. *See* Long Beach, Alamitos, Burnett, Zaferia
——— Heald's Business College Library, 613
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 55, 613

Long Canyon School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Long Ridge. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Long Ridge School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Long Valley. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Long Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Loomis. Blue Bird Library, 683
Lopez Canyon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Lordsburg. Public Library, 613
Los Alamos. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Los Alamos School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Los Altos. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Los Altos School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Los Angeles. Angelus University Library, 615
——— Barlow Medical Library, 616
——— California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society of Colonial Wars Library, 55, 192, 349, 617
——— Cathedral High School for Girls Library, 617
Los Angeles County, 53–7, 189–94, 347–50, 595–646
Los Angeles County Farm Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 597
Los Angeles County Free Library, 53–7, 189–94, 595–646
——— Branches. *See* Los Angeles County
Los Angeles County Hospital Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 597
Los Angeles County Jail Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 597
Los Angeles County Juvenile Hall Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 190, 597
Los Angeles County Law Library, 597
Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 597
Los Angeles County Teachers' Library, 190, 597
Los Angeles. District Court of Appeal Library, 2d District, 55, 618
——— Franklin High School Library, 193, 619
——— [Free] Public Library, 55–6, 191–3, 347–9, 613–32
——— ——— Branches. *See* Los Angeles. Arroyo Seco, Boyle Heights, Cahuenga, Central, Echo Park Playground, Edendale, Exposition Park Playground, Hazard Playground, Hollywood, Jefferson, Lincoln Heights, Moneta, Pico Heights, Recreation Center Playground, San Pedro, Santa Monica Blvd., Slauson Playground, Stephenson University, Vermont Square, Vernon, Violet Playground, Wilmington
——— Gardena High School Library, 620
——— Girls' Collegiate School Library, 620
——— Harvard Military School Library, 621
——— High School Library, 623
——— Historical Society of Southern California Library, 621
——— Hollywood High School Library, 621
——— Immaculate Heart College Library, 622
——— Krotona Institute of Theosophy Library, 622
——— Lincoln High School Library, 622
——— Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library, 192–3, 622
——— Los Angeles City Directory Library, 623
——— Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library, 623
——— Los Angeles Lodge, Theosophical Society Library, 623
——— Los Angeles Military Academy Library, 623
——— Los Angeles Public School Library, 55, 623
——— Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 2, 623
——— Manual Arts High School Library, 624
——— Marlborough School Library, 624
——— Masonic Library, 624
——— Metaphysical Library, 625
——— Neighborhood Settlement Library, 625
——— Occidental College and Academy Library, 625
——— Polish Library Association Library, 626
——— Polytechnic Evening High School and Polytechnic High School Library, 626
——— Sacred Heart Academy Library, 627
——— St. Vincent's Parish Library, 627
——— San Pedro High School Library, 627
——— Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library, 628
——— Southern Branch of the University of California Library, 629
——— Southern California Academy of Sciences Library, 629
——— Southwest Museum. Munk Library of Arizoniana, 193, 629
——— Southwest University, School of Law Library, 629
——— Theosophical Library Association Library, 629

——— United States Circuit Court Library, 630
——— University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 630
——— ——— College of Law Library, 630
——— ——— College of Liberal Arts Library, 630
——— Van Nuys High School Library, 630
——— Westlake School for Girls Library, 631
——— Wilmington Intermediate High School Library, 631
——— Y. M. C. A. Library, 632
Los Banos. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
——— West Side Union High School Library, 660
Los Berros School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Los Burros. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Los Cerritos. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Los Flores School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Los Gatos. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 71, 787
——— High School Library and Branch, Santa Clara County Free Library, 787
——— Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library, 787
Los Gatos School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Los Medanos. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Los Molinos High School Branch, Tehama County Free Library, 840
——— Narcissa Cox Vanderlip Free Library, 840
Los Molinos School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Los Nietos. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Los Nietos School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library. *See* Downey . . .
Los Olivos. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Los Olivos School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Los Terrenitos. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Lost Hills. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Lost Hills School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Love, *Mrs* J. H. *See* Turlock [Free] Public Library
Lovell. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Lovell School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Lovelock. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Lovelock School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Lowden School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Lowell. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Lowell High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Lowell Joint School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Lowell School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Lower Trinity. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Lower Trinity School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Lowood School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Lowrey. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Lowrey School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Lowry, *Miss* Elizabeth. *See* A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library
Loyalton. Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, 800
Lucerne. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Lucerne School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Riverside County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Lucerne Valley. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Lucia. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Ludlow. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Luebkeman, *Miss* Anne. *See* Buena Park Library District Library
Lugo School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Lynch, *Miss* Helen. *See* Newman Free Library
Lynden. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Lynden School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Lynwood. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Lytle. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Lytle School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
McArthur. Fall River Joint Union High School Library, 799
McCabe. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
McCabe School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
McCardle, *Miss* Sarah E. *See* Fresno County Free Library
McCloud. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
——— McCloud Club Library, 808
——— High School Library and Branch, Siskiyou County Free Library, 808

McCloud School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
McConaughy School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
McCoy, *Miss* Mary. *See* Lordsburg Public Library
McDiarmid School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Macdoel School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
McDonald Peak School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
McDonell, *Miss* Kate I. *See* Sonoma [Free] Public Library
McEwen, *Mrs* M. J. *See* Visalia Free [Public] Library
McFadden, *Miss* Jeanette E. *See* Santa Ana Free Public Library
McFarland. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
McFarland School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Machado School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Machinists' Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
McIntosh. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
McIntosh School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
McKay School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
McKenzie Ranch. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
McKinley School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
McKinleyville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
McKittrick. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
McKittrick School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Macks School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
McNeill, *Miss* Norah. *See* Richmond [Free] Public Library
Macon Springs. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Macon Springs School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
McSwain School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Mad River. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Mad River School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Madeline School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Madera. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Madera County, 57, 194-5, 350, 646-52
Madera County Farm Adviser Branch, Madera County Free Library, 647
Madera County Free Library, 194-5, 350, 646-52
——— Branches. *See* Madera County
Madera County Law Library, 647
Madera County Teachers' Library, 647
Madera. Free Public Library, 650
Madera School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Madera. Union High School Library and Branch, Madera County Free Library, 650
Madison. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Madison School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Magalia. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Magalia School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Magnolia. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Magnolia School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Maine Prairie School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Malaga. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Malaga School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Maltby. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Maltha. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Manhattan Beach. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Manhattan Beach School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Manker, *Mrs* F. H. *See* Upland [Free] Public Library
Mann School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Manning School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Manteca. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Manteca School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Manton. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Manual Arts High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Manzana. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Manzana School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Manzanar. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Manzanar School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Manzanillo. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Manzanillo School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Manzanita Hall Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .

Manzanita School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Map of California Showing Counties, 42, 176, 338, 448
Maple School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
March Field. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Marcum School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Mare Island. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland. Mills College . . .
Margrave, *Miss* Anne. *See* Inyo County Free Library
Maricopa. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 52, 576
Marin County, 57, 195, 351, 652-4
Marin County Law Library, 652
Marin County Teachers' Library, 652
Marina. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Marina School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Marion. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Marion School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Mariposa. *See* Mariposa County
Mariposa County, 57, 195, 351, 654
Mariposa County High School Library, 654
Mariposa County Law Library, 654
Mariposa County Teachers' Library, 654
Markleeville. *See* Alpine County
Marlborough School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Marriott, Victor E. *See* Claremont. Pomona College Library
Martin, *Miss* Lenala A. *See* Lassen County Free Library
Martin. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Martin School. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Martin School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Martinez. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
——— Alhambra Union High School Library and Branch, Contra Costa County Free Library, 519
——— De La Salle Institute Library, 519
Martinez School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Marysdale School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Marysville. City [Free Public] Library, 882
——— High School Library, 76, 882
Masonic Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Massack. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Massack Upper Camp. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Maxwell, *Miss* Agnes. *See* Crescent City [Free] Public Library
Maxwell, *Miss* Minnie. *See* Fullerton Free Public Library
Maxwell. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Maxwell School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Maxwell Union High School Library, 513
Mayfield. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Mayfield School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Maywood School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Meadow Lake Union High School Library. *See* Truckee . . .
Meadow Valley. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Meamber School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Mecca. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Mecca School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Mechanics' Mercantile Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mechanicsville. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Mechanicsville School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Medical Libraries. *See* Alameda County Medical Society Library, *and* Los Angeles. Barlow Medical Library, *and* San Diego Medical Library Association Library, *and* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, San Francisco County Medical Society Library, University of California Medical School Library, *and* San Jose Medical Library Club Library, *and also* Santa Clara County Medical Society Library
Meloland School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Melrose School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Mendocino County, 57, 195, 351, 654–6
Mendocino [County] Law Library, 655
Mendocino County Teachers' Library, 655
Mendocino Library Association Reading Room, 655
Mendocino State Hospital Library. *See* Ukiah . . .

Mendocino Union High School Library, 655
Mendota. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Mendota School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Menlo Park. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
——— St Patrick's Seminary Library, 770
Menlo Park School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Menzies, *Miss* Winifred. *See* Arcata Free Public Library
Merced. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Merced Colony School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Merced County, 57, 195, 352, 656–63
Merced County Free Library, 57, 656–63
——— Branches. *See* Merced County
Merced County Law Library, 657
Merced County Teachers' Library, 657
Merced Falls. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Merced Falls Joint School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Merced. Free Public Library, 660
——— Union High School Library, 660
Meridian. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Meridian School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Merquin Union School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Merrifield, *Miss* Altha. *See* Elsinore Free Public Library.
Merrill School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Merrimac. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Merritt School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Merton School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Mesa Grande. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Mesa Grande School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Mesquite School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Messilla Valley. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Metaphysical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Metropolitan. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Metz. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Metz School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Mexican Mission. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Michigan Bar School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Midday Rest Room Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Middle Camp. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Middle Camp School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Middleton, *Miss* Maude. *See* Glenn County Free Library
Middletown Union High School Library, 588
Midoil Lease. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Midway School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Miguelito. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Miguelito School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Miles, *Mrs.* H. A. *See* Ramona Public Library
Miles, *Miss* Sara. *See* Los Molinos Narcissa Cox Vanderlip Free Library
Milford. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Milford School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Military Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Mill. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Mill Creek. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Mill Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Mill School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Mill Valley. [Free] Public Library. 351, 652–3
——— Tamalpais Union High School Library, 653
Millbrae School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Miller School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Milliken School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Mills Building Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Millwood School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Milpitas. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Milpitas School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Milton School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches

Milzner School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Mineral. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Minersville. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Minersville School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Mining Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Mines Library, *and* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, *and also* San Francisco State Mining Bureau Library
Minneola. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Minneola School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Mint Canyon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Mint Canyon School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Mirage Valley School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Miramar School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Miramonte. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Miramonte School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Miranda. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Miss Harker's School Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. *See* Oakland. Piedmont . . .
Mission. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Mission High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mission San Jose. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Mission San Jose School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Mission School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Missouri Bend School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Mitchell School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Moccasin Creek. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Moccasin Creek School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Mocho School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Modesto. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 827
——— McHenry [Free] Public Library, 73, 210–11, 365, 826
Modoc County, 58, 196, 352, 663–4
Modoc County Free Library, 58, 196, 663–4
——— Branches. *See* Modoc County
Modoc County Law Library, 663
Modoc County Teachers' Library, 663
Modoc Union High School Library. *See* Alturas . . .
Moffat Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Mohawk. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Mojave. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Mojave School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Mokelumne School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Moneta. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Mono. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Mono County, 58, 196, 352, 664
Mono County Law Library, 664
Mono County Teachers' Library 664
Monolith. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Morongo. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Morongo School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Monroe, *Miss* K. A. *See* Ontario [Free] Public Library.
Monroe. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Monroe School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Monrovia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 193, 633
——— High School Library, 633
Monrovia School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Monserrate School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Monson School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Montague. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Montague School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Montalvo School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Montara. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Montara School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches

Monte Vista School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Montebello. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Montebello High School Library, 634
Montebello School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Montecito. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
——— Library, 778
Montecito School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Monterey County, 58, 196, 352–3, 664–75
Monterey County Farm Adviser Branch, 665
Monterey County Free Library, 58, 196, 352–3, 664–75
——— Bookplate, 145–6
——— Branches. *See* Monterey County
Monterey County Hospital Branch, Monterey County Free Library, 665
Monterey County Jail Branch, Monterey County Free Library, 665
Monterey County Law Library, 665
Monterey County Teachers' Library, 666
Monterey. Free Public Library, 671
——— ——— Branch. *See* Monterey. New Monterey
——— Presidio of Monterey. Post Library, 671
——— Union High School Library, 671
Montezuma. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library. *See* Los Gatos . . .
Montezuma School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Montgomery Joint School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Montgomery School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Monticello. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Montpellier. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Monument. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Monument School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Moon School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Mooretown. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Moorland. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Moorpark. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Moorpark Memorial Union High School Branch, Ventura County Free Library, 869
Moorpark School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Moosa School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Moraga School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
More About the Enlarged Program, by Milton J. Ferguson, 149–52
Moreland. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Moreland School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Moreno. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Morgan Hill. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
——— Live Oak Union High School Library, 788
Morgan Hill School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Morgan Territory School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Moro School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Morris Ravine School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Morrison, *Miss* Catharine J., Home Teacher of the Blind. *See* California State Library. Staff, *and also* What Some Borrowers are Doing, 312–15
Morro Union School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Morse, *Miss* Marion. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library
Morton, *Miss* Gabrielle. *See* Corondo Beach [Free] Public Library
Moss Beach School. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Moss Landing. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Moss Landing School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Mossdale School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Mosse, *Miss* Elfie A. *See* Santa Monica [Free] Public Library
Moulton School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Mound School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Mount Campbell School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Mount Diablo School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Mount Diablo Union High School Library and Branch, Contra Costa County Free Library. *See* Concord . . .
Mount Dome. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Mount Dome School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Mount Eden. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches

Mount Fairview School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Mount Hamilton. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
——— Lick Observatory Library, 788
Mount Hamilton School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Mount Hebron. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Mount Home. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Mount Home School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Mount Olive. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Mount Olive School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Mount Pleasant. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Mount Pleasant School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Mount Signal School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Mt. Veeder. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Mt. Veeder School District. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Mount View. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Mount View School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Mount Wilson. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Mountain. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Mountain House School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Mountain School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Mountain Springs School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Mountain View. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Mountain View. [Free] Public Library, 788–9
——— High School Library, 789
Mountain View School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches *and* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Mowry's Landing School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Mulberry School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Mulhall, *Miss* Mary A. *See* Santa Clara Free Public Library
Munk Library of Arizoniana. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Museum . . .
Mupu School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Murdock School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Muroc. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Muroc School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Murphy, *Mrs* R. C. *See* Sebastopol Free Public Library
Murray School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Murrietta. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Murrietta Hot Springs. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Murrietta School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Music for Libraries, list of, 316–27
Music in the Small Communities, by *Miss* Florine Wenzel, 153-9
Music of the San Francisco Public Library, by Julian R. Waybur, 160–3
Mussel Slough. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Mussel Slough School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Myers. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Myers School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Nacimiento. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Nacimiento School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Naglee School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Napa County, 58–9, 196–7, 353, 675–9
Napa County Farm Adviser Branch, Napa County Free Library, 677
Napa County Free Library, 59, 196–7, 353, 675–9
——— Branches. *See* Napa County
Napa County Law Library, 59, 676
Napa County State Hospital Branch, Napa County Free Library, 678
Napa County Teachers' Library, 676
Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library, 59, 197, 353, 677
——— High School Library, 677
Naranjo. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Narcissa Cox Vanderlip Free Library. *See* Los Molinos . . .

National Association of State Libraries, 83, 220, 376, 887
National City. Free Public Library, 735
——— High School Library, 735–6
National Education Association, Library Department, 81–2
Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Natividad. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Natividad School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Navelencia. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Navelencia School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Needles. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Needles Grammar School. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Needles. High School Library, 720
——— Santa Fe Library, 720
Neenach. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Neenach School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Nees Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Neighborhood Settlement Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Nelson Point School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Nelson School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Nestor. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Nevada City. Free [Public] Library, 59–60, 679
——— High School Library, 679
Nevada County, 59–60, 197, 354, 679
Nevada County Law Library, 679
Nevada County Teachers' Library, 679
New Almaden. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
New Era. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
New Era School District. See Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
New Home School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
New Hope School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
New Idria School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Newark. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Newark School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Newberry. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Newbury Park. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Newcastle Library, 683
Newhall. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Newhall School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Newlove. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Newlove School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Newman. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Newman Club Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Newman. Free Library, 827
——— Orestimba Union High School Library, 827
Newport Beach. [Free] Public Library, 354, 681
Newville. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Newville School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Nichols. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Nichols School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Nicolaus. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Nicolaus School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Niland. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Niland School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Niles. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Niles School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Nimshew School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Nipomo. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Nipomo School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Nojoqui. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Nojoqui School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Nolte, *Mrs* Anna J. *See* Hollister Free Public Library
Nord. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Nordhoff School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Nordhoff Union High School Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Normal Heights. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Normal Summer School. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Norris School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
North Beach Evening High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
North Butte. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
North Butte School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches

North End School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
North Fork. See Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches
——— Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library, 651
North Fork Mission School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
North Fork School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
North Fork Union School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
North Grafton School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
North Inyo School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
North Point School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
North Sacramento. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
North Sacramento School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
North Tule. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Norwalk. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
——— Excelsior Union High School Library, 635
Norwalk School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Noyes School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Nuestro. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Nuestro School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Nuevo School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Nye, *Miss* Sybil. *See* Mill Valley [Free] Public Library
Oak Bar. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Oak Flat. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Oak Flat School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Oak Glen. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Oak Glen School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Oak Grove. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Oak Grove School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Oak Knoll. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Oak Park School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Oakdale. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Oakdale School District. See Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Oakdale. Union High School Library, 827
Oakhurst. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Oakhurst School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Oakland. College of the Holy Names Library, 493
Oakland Colony. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Oakland Colony School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Oakland. Free [Public] Library, 45, 181–2, 341, 491–6
——— ——— Branches. *See* Oakland. Alden, Dimond, East Oakland, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, Golden Gate, Melrose, North Oakland, Piedmont Avenue, Rockbridge, Twenty-third Avenue, West Oakland
——— High School Library, 494
——— John C. Fremont High School Library, 45–6, 494
——— Kalifornia Esperatista Biblioteko, 494
——— Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 46, 182, 494
——— Oakland Directory Library, 494
——— Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library, 495
——— Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 495
——— Oakland Public School Library, 46–7, 495
——— St. Mary's College and High School Library, 495
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 495
——— Technical High School Library, 495
——— Theosophical Society Library, 495
——— University High School Library, 496
——— Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library, 496
——— Vocational High School Library, 496
Oakley. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Oakley School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Oakvale. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Oakvale School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches

Oasis. See Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Oasis School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Oat Creek. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Oat Creek School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Occidental College and Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Occidental. Free Public Library, 821
Occidental School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Ocean. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Ocean School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Ocean View. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Ocean View School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Oceano. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Oceano School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Oceanside. [Free] Public Library, 736
——— High School Library, 736
Oceanview. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Oceanview School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Ockenden. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Odd Fellows. *See* Westminster, I. O. O. F.
Ogden, *Mrs* Annie J. *See* Coalinga Union High School District Library
Ogilby School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Oil Center. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Oildale. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Ojai. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
——— George Thacher Memorial Free Library, 75, 214, 870
——— Jack Boyd Club Library, 870
——— Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys, 870
——— Nordhoff Union High School Library and Branch, Ventura County Free Library, 214, 870
Ojai School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Olancha School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Old River. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Old River School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Old Town School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Oleander. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Oleander School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Oleander. Washington Union High School Library, 538
Oleta. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches
Oleta School District. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches
Oleum. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Olig School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Olive. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Olive School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Olivenhain School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Oliveto. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Olympia. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Olympia School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
O'Neal's. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Oneonta School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Ontario. Chaffey [Union High School] Library, 720
——— [Free] Public Library, 720
Ontario School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Orange. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Orange Blossom. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Orange Center. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Orange County, 60, 197, 354, 680–2
Orange County Free Library, 680
Orange County Law Library, 680
Orange County Teachers' Library, 680
Orange Cove. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Orange Cove School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Orange. Free Public Library, 60, 354, 681
——— Union High School Library, 681
Orange Glen School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Orangedale School District, *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches

Orangevale. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Orangevale School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Orchard. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Orchard Park. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Orchard Park School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Orchard School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Orchards. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Orchards School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Orcutt. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Orcutt School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Ord. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Ord School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Ordena School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Oregon City School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Orella. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Orella School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Orestimba Union High School Library. *See* Newman . . .
Oriental. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Orinda Park. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Orinda Park School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Orinoco School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Orland. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Library, 548
——— Joint Union High School Library, 548
Orland School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Orleans. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Orleans School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Oro Fino School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Oro Grande. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Oro Grande School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Oro Loma. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Oro Loma School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Orosi. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 855
Oroville. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 506
——— Union High School Library, 507
Orr Lake School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Ortega. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Ortega School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Orton School Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Otay. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Otay School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Outside Creek. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Outside Creek School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Owen School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Owensmouth High School Library, 635
Owenyo. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Owl Creek School District. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches
Oxnard. [Free] Public Library, 368, 870
——— Union High School Library, 870
Ozena. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Pacheco. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Pacheco School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Pacific. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Dredge. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Gold Dredger. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Pacific Grove. [Free] Public Library, 58, 671–2
——— High School Library, 672
——— Pacific Grove Museum Association Library, 352, 672
Pacific Philatelic Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Pacific School of Religion Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Pacific Union College Library. *See* St. Helena . . .
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Packer School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches

Packwood. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Paddock School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Paicines School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Pala. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Pala School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Palermo. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Palermo School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Palm City. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Palm School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Palm Springs. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Palmdale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Palmdale School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Palmer, Arthur L. *See* Mountain View [Free] Public Library
Palo Alto. [Free] Public Library, 71, 362, 789
——— High School Library, 789
——— Manzanita Hall Library, 789
——— Miss Harker's School Library, 789
Palo Colorado. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Palo Colorado School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library. *See* Blythe . . .
Paloma. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Paloma School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Palomar. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Palomar School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Palomares School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Pan-American School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Panama. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Panama School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Panoche. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Panoche School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Paradise. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Paradise School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Park Hill School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Parkfield. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Parkfield Union School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Parkinson, H. O. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library, *and also* Stockton Free Public Library
Parlier. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Parlier School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Parmalee, *Miss* Ella M. *See* Highland Library District Library
Parrott School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Pasadena. [Free] Public Library, 56, 193, 349, 636
——— ——— Branches. *See* Pasadena. East Pasadena, Foreign, North Pasadena, Northeast
——— High School Library, 56, 636
——— Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 349, 636
——— Orton School Library, 636
——— Pasadena University Library, 636
——— Throop College of Technology Library, 636-7
Paskenta. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Paso Robles. [Free] Public Library, 206, 360, 765
——— High School Library, 765
Pass School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Patrick's Point. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Patrick's Point School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Patterson, *Miss* Frances D. *See* Palo Alto [Free] Public Library
Patterson. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
——— Union High School Library, 828
Pattiway. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, 721
Pauma School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Peaceful Glen School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Peachtree. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Peachtree School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Peak. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Peak School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Pearce. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Pearland. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Pearland School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches

Pedley. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Peña School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
People's Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pepperwood. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Pepperwood School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Peralta. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Peralta School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Perrin School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Perris. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
——— Perris Valley Library Association Library, 695
Perris School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Perris Union High School Library, 695
Perry, Everett R. *See* Los Angeles [Free] Public Library, *and also* Board of Library Examiners
Perry. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Perry School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Pershing School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Pescadero. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Pescadero School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Petaluma. [Free] Public Library, 72, 821
——— High School Library, 821
Peters. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Peterson School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Petroleum. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Petroleum School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Petrolia. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Pfeiffer School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Phelps, *Miss* Edith Allen. *See* Paso Robles [Free] Public Library
Phillipsville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Phillipsville School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Phoenix. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Phoenix School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Picacho School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Pico School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Piedmont. *See* Oakland . . .
Piedmont School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Piedra School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Pierce Joint Union High School Library. *See* College City . . .
Pierce School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Pigeon Pass. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Pigeon Point School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
"Pikes Peak or Bust," by Milton J. Ferguson, 300–03
Pinal. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Pine Grove. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Pine Grove School District. See Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Pine Ridge. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Pine Ridge School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Pinecrest. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Pines, The. *See* The Pines
Pinkham's. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Pinole. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Pinole-Hercules School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Pioneer. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Pioneer School District. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and* Plumas County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Piru. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Piru School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Pitt River School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Pitts School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Pittsburg. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Pittsburg School District. See Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Pittville. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Pixley. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Pixley School. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Place index giving county, 451-81

Placentia Library District Library, 60, 681
Placer County, 60-1, 197, 354
Placer County Law Library, 682
Placer County Teachers' Library, 682
Placer Union High School Library. *See* Auburn . . .
Placerville Free Public Library, 524
Plainfield. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Plainfield School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Plainsburg School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Planada. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Planada School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Plancha School District. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches
Playa del Rey. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Playa del Rey School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Plaza. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Plaza School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Pleasant Grove. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Pleasant Grove Union School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Pleasant Hill School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Pleasant Point School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Pleasant Prairie School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Pleasant Vale School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Pleasant Valley. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Pleasant Valley School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Inyo County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Pleasant View. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Pleasant View School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Pleasanton. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Pleasanton School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Pleasants Valley School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Pleyto. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Plum Valley School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Plumas County, 61, 197-8, 354-5, 683-90
Plumas County Free Library, 61, 197-8, 354-5, 683-90
——— Branches. *See* Plumas County
Plumas County High School Library and Branch, Plumas County Free Library, 684
Plumas County Law Library, 684
Plumas County Teachers' Library, 684
Plumas-Grass Valley Mine. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Plymouth. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches
Point Arena Union High School Library, 655
Point Happy School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Point Pleasant School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Poleta School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Polish Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Polk School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Pollasky. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Pollasky School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Polytechnic Evening High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Polytechnic High School Library. *See* Long Beach . . . Los Angeles . . . Riverside . . . San Bernardino . . . San Francisco . . . Santa Ana . . . Venice . . .
Pomona College Library. See Claremont . . .
Pomona. [Free] Public Library, 56-7, 194, 349-50
——— ——— Branches. *See* Pomona. Sixth Street. Tenth Street
——— High School Library, 638
Pomona School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Poncho Rico. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Pond School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Pope Valley. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Poplar. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Poplar School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Port School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Porter Memorial. *See* Soquel . . .
Porterville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches

——— [Free] Public Library, 213, 856
——— Union High School Library, 856
Portola. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Portola School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Poso Flat School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Potrero. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Potrero Heights. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Potrero Heights School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Potrero School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Poverty Hill School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Poway. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Poway School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Power Plant. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Power Plant School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Pozo School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Prairie Center. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Prairie Center School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Prairie Flower School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Prairie School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Prentiss, *Miss* Janet. *See* Carmel Free Library
Presidio of Monterey. Post Library. *See* Monterey . . .
Prescott School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Preston School of Industry Library. *See* Waterman . . .
Price Creek. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Price Creek School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Priest Valley. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Priest Valley Joint School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Princeton. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
——— Joint Union High School Library, 513
Princeton School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Proberta. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Proctor, *Miss* Bertha D. *See* Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library
Progress School. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
The Proposed Constitutional Convention, by Joseph H. Quire, 26-31
Prosperous School District. See Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Provines, *Miss* Cornelia D. *See* Sacramento County Free Library, *and also* California Library Association. Officers.
Prunedale. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Prunedale School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Puente. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 638
Punta Gorda. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Purissima. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Purissima School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Puryear Aviation Field. See Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Quail Lake. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Quail Lake School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Quartz. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Quartz School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Quartz Valley School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Quicksilver. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Quicksilver School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Quien Sabe School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Quincy. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Quincy School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Quinn. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Quiotal. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Quiotal School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Quire, Joseph H. *See* California State Library. Staff, *and* The Proposed Constitutional Convention, 26-31, *and* Suggested Reading for the State Bar Examinations, 35-39, *and* Constitutional Amendments at the 1920 Election, 172-5, *and also* Initiative and Referendum Measures at the November Election, 328-36
Railroad. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Railroad Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Railroad Library
Railroad School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Raisin. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches

Raisin City. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Raisin City School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Raisin School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Ramona. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Ramona Acres. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. *See* West Alhambra . . .
Ramona Public Library, 737-8
Ramona School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Ramona Union High School Library, 738
Ranchita School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Ranchito. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Ranchito School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Randsburg. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Randsburg School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Ransom School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Ranton, *Miss* Bess M. *See* Amador County Free Library
Ravendale. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Ravendale School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Ravenswood School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Rawhide. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library, Branches
Rawhide School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Rawson School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Raymond. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
——— Granite Union High School Library and Branch, Madera County Free Library, 651
Raymond School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Rea, Robert. *See* San Francisco [Free] Public Library, *and also* Board of Library Examiners
Reagan, *Miss* Ida M. *See* Humboldt County Free Library
Reardon, *Mrs* Rosa D. *See* Tulare Free Public Library
Red Bank. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Red Bank School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Red Bluff. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
——— Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 841
——— Union High School Library and Branch, Tehama County Free Library, 842
Red Rock School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Red Star School District. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches
Redd School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Redding. [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 800
——— Shasta Union High School Library, 800
Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 65, 200–1, 722
——— ——— Branches. *See* Redlands. Franklin, Lincoln, Lugonia
——— High School Library, 722
——— University of Redlands Library, 722
Redondo. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Redondo Beach School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Redondo. [Free] Public Library, 194, 350, 639
——— Union High School Library, 639
Redwood City. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 771
——— Sequoia Union High School Library, 207, 772
Redwood School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* Napa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Reedley. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
——— Joint Union High School Library and Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 540
Reedley School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Reeds Creek. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Reeds Creek School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Reef. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Reef School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Reese. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Reese School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Regnart, *Mrs* Ora M. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library, *and* The Santa Clara County Free Library, 7-12, *and also* San Benito County Free Library
Represa. Folsom State Prison Library, 702-3
Resideal School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Reward. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches

Rhett Lake School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Rhine School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Rialto. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Rialto School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Rich. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Rich Bar School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Richfield School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Richland School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Richmond. [Free] Public Library, 521
——— ——— Branches. *See* Richmond. Stege, West Side
——— Santa Fe Library, 521
Richmond School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Richmond Union High School Library, 521
Richvale School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Rideout, *Miss* Sara. *See* Placentia Library District Library
Rincon. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Rincon School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Rinconada. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Rinconada School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Rindge School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Rio Bonita. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Rio Bonita School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Rio Bravo Pump Station. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Rio Bravo School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Rio Dell. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Rio Dell School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Rio Linda. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Rio Linda School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Rio School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Rio Seco School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Rio Vista. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
——— Joint Union High School Library, 818
Ripley, Lauren W. *See* Sacramento Free Public Library
Ripon. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Ripon School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Ripon Union High School Library, 758
Ripperdan School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
River School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Rivera. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Riverbank. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Riverbank School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Riverbend. *See* Kerns County Free Library. Branches
Riverbend School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Riverdale. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Riverdale High School Library and Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 540
Riverdale School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Riverside. Boys' Polytechnic High School Library and Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 696
——— Citrus Experiment Station Library, 696
——— City Girls' High School Library and Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 188–9, 639
Riverside County, 61–3, 198–9, 355–6, 690–8
Riverside County Farm Bureau Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 690
Riverside County Free Library, 61–3, 198–9, 355–6, 690–8
——— Branches. *See* Riverside County
Riverside County Home Demonstration Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 690
Riverside County Jail Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 690
Riverside County Law Library, 691
Riverside County Teachers' Library, 691

Riverside. [Free] Public Library, 62–3, 355–6, 695–7
——— ——— Branches. See Riverside. Arlington, City Hospital, Citrus Experiment Station, City Jail, Fire Hall, Settlement House, Y. W. C. A. and Schools as listed
Riverside Meeting of the County Librarians and the California Library Association, The, by Margaret Livingston, 295–99
Riverside Ranger Station. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Riverside School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Inyo County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Riverview Union High School Library. *See* Antioch . . . *and also* Lakeside . . .
Roache School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Roberts Island. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Roberts School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Robertson School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Robinson School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Robla School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Robley. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Rochester School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Rock Creek School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Rock River. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Rock River School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Rockfeller School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Rockford School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Rocklin. . Finnish Library, 683
——— Free Public Library, 61, 683
Rockpile School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Rockville School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Rockwood School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Rocky Comfort School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Rocky Hill. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Rocky Hill School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Rocky Mountain School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Rockyford. See Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Rodeo. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Rodeo School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Rodman School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Roeding School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Rogers. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Rogers School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Rohnerville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Romero School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Roosevelt. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Roosevelt School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Root Camp. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Rosamond. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Rosamond School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Rose School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Rosedale. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Rosedale School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Roselawn School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Roseville. [Free] Public Library, 683
——— Union High School Library, 683
Ross School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Rotterdam School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Round Hill School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Round Mountain. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Round Mountain School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Round Valley School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Round Valley Union High School. *See* Covelo . . .
Rowland. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Rowland School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Ruch. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Rucker School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches

Rumsey. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Rumsey School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Rural. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Russell. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Rustic School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Rutherford. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Rutherford School District. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Ryan. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Sacramento. California State Library. *See* California State Library
——— Catholic Library of Sacramento, 703
Sacramento County, 63, 199–200, 356–7, 698–705
Sacramento County Farm Adviser Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 698
Sacramento County Free Library, 63, 199–200, 356–7, 698–705
——— Branches. *See* Sacramento County.
Sacramento County Law Library, 63, 698
Sacramento County Teachers' Library, 698
Sacramento. Directory Library, 703
——— District Court of Appeal Library, 3d District, 703
——— Free Public Library, 200, 357, 703–4
——— ——— Branches. *See* Sacramento. Boulevard, Elmhurst, FranklinSchool, Highland Park, McKinley Park, Oak Park, Weinstock Lubin Co., William Land School
——— High School Library, 704
Sacramento River. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Sacramento River School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Sacramento. State Department of Agriculture Library, 357, 704
——— State Forestry Library, 704
Sacred Heart Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Sacred Heart College Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Andrew's Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Saint Francis School Library. *See* Watsonville . . .
St. Helena. Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library, 678
——— [Free] Public Library, 59, 678
——— Pacific Union College Library, 678
——— Union High School Library, 678
Saint Ignatius College Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Saint Johns. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Saint Johns School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
St. Mary's College and High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
St. Patrick's Seminary Library. *See* Menlo Park . . .
St. Peter's Academy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Vincent's Parish Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Salem. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Salem School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Salida. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Salida School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Salinas. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
——— City [Free] Public Library, 673
Salinas School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Salinas Union High School Library and Branch, Monterey County Free Library, 673
Salmon Creek School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Salmon River School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Salt Creek. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Salt Creek School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Salt River School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Salt Works. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Saltdale School. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Salvador. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Samoa. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Samoa School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
San Andreas. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
San Andreas. Calaveras Union High School Library, 509
San Andreas School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
San Anselmo. Free Public Library, 57, 653
——— San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 653
San Antonio. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
San Antonio School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
San Antonio Union School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
San Benito. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches

San Benito County, 63, 200, 357, 705–10
San Benito County Free Library, 63, 200, 357, 705–10
——— Branches. *See* San Benito County
San Benito County High School Library and Branch, San Benito County Free Library, 63, 706
San Benito County Law Library, 706
San Benito County Teachers' Library, 706
San Benito School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
San Bernardino. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
San Bernardino County, 63–6, 200–1, 357–8, 710–26
San Bernardino County Farm Bureau Branch, San Bernardino County Free Library, 711
San Bernardino County Free Library, 63–6, 200–1, 357–8, 710–26
——— Branches. *See* San Bernardino County
San Bernardino County Hospital Branch, San Bernardino County Free Library, 64, 711
——— Nurses Home Branch, 64, 711
——— Tubercular Ward Branch, 711
San Bernardino County Jail Branch, San Bernardino County Free Library, 711
San Bernardino County Law Library, 711
San Bernardino County Teachers' Library, 711–12
San Bernardino. Free Public Library, 723
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 723
San Bernardo. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
San Bernardo School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
San Bruno. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
San Carlos. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
San Carlos School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
San Diego. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
San Diego County, 66, 201–3, 385–9, 726–44
San Diego County Farm Adviser Branch, San Diego County Free Library, 727
San Diego County Free Library, 66, 201–3, 358–9, 726–44
——— Branches. *See* San Diego County
San Diego County Law Library, 727
San Diego County Teachers' Library, 727
San Diego. Directory Library, 739
——— Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 739
——— Free Public Library, 202–3, 738–41
——— ——— Branches. *See* San Diego, La Jolla, Logan Heights, Marston, Ocean Beach, Pacific Beach, Stockton, University Heights, Washington School
——— High School Library, 740
——— Home Demonstration Agency Branch, San Diego County Free Library, 739
——— La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch, San Diego Public Library, 739–40
——— Medical Library Association Library, 740
——— San Diego Commercial College Library, 740
——— Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of, 740
——— State Normal School Library, 740
San Dieguito School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
San Dimas. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
San Dimas School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
San Felipe School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
San Fernando. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
——— Academy Library, 640
——— Union High School Library, 640
San Francisco, 66–7, 203–5, 359, 744–53
San Francisco. Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 744
——— B'nai B'rith Library, 744
——— Bohemian Club Library, 744
——— Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library, 66–7, 744–5
——— Builders' Exchange, 745
——— California Academy of Science Library, 745
——— California Camera Club Library, 745
——— California Development Board Library, 203, 745
——— California Genealogical Society Library, 745
——— California School of Mechanical Arts Library, 745
——— California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library, 745
——— Chinese Reading Society Reading Room, 745
——— Church Divinity School of the Pacific, 745
——— Cogswell Polytechnic College Library, 745–6
——— Commonwealth Club of California Library, 746

San Francisco County. *See* San Francisco
San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 744
San Francisco County Teachers' Library, 744
San Francisco. District Court of Appeal Library, First District, 747
——— Federal Reserve Bank Library, 746
——— First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 746
——— [Free] Public Library, 66–7, 359, 744–53
——— ——— Branches. *See* San Francisco. Fillmore, Golden Gate Valley, McCreery, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Park, Richmond, Sunset.
——— General Electric Office Library, 746
——— Girls' High School Library, 746
——— Hamlin School Library, 746
——— Henry Pierce Library, The, 203–4, 746
——— High School of Commerce Library, 747
——— Hooper Foundation Library, 747
——— Humboldt Evening High School Library, 747
——— Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 747
——— Jack London Memorial Institute Library, 747
——— James Hugh Wise Library, 747
——— Jewish Library, 747
——— John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, 747
——— Koster Company Library, The, 747
——— Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 747
San Francisco Law Library, 744
San Francisco. Letterman General Hospital Library, 67, 747
——— Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, 747
——— Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la), 747
——— Lowell High School Library, 747
——— Machinists' Library, 747
——— Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 747–8
——— Midday Rest Room Library, 748
San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
San Francisco. Mills Building Law Library, 748
——— Mission High School Library, 748
——— Music in, 160–3
——— Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 748
——— North Beach Evening High School Library, 748
——— Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 748
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 748
——— Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 748
——— People's Institute Library, 749
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 749
——— Sacred Heart College Library, 749
——— St. Andrews' Society Library, 749
——— St. Ignatius College Library, 749
——— St. Peter's Academy Library, 749
——— San Francisco Art Association Library, 749
——— San Francisco Association for the Blind, 749
——— San Francisco Bar Association Library, 749
——— San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library, 749
——— San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking Library, 749–50
——— San Francisco Metaphysical Library, 750
——— San Francisco Naval Training Station Library, 67, 750
——— San Francisco Stamp Society Library, 750
——— Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 750
——— Seamen's Institute Library, 750
——— Shell Oil Company of California Library, 750
——— Sierra Club Library, 750
——— Society of California Pioneers' Library, 750
——— Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 750
——— Standard Oil Company Library, 750
——— State Mining Bureau Library, 204, 750
——— State Normal School Library, 67, 204, 750
——— Sturge Library, The, 751
——— Supreme Court Library, 751
——— Sutro Branch, California State Library, 67, 204, 359, 751–2
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 752
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. *See* San Anselmo . . .
San Francisco. Theosophical Society Library, 752
——— Trinity School Library, 752

——— Union League Club Library, 752
——— United Railroads of San Francisco Library, 752
——— United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library, 752
——— United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library, 752
——— United States Geological Survey Library, 204–5, 752
——— University of California College of Dentistry Library, 753
——— University of California College of Pharmacy Library, 753
——— University of California Medical School and Hospital Library, 753
——— University of St. Ignatius Library, 753
——— Western Philatelic Association Library, 753
——— Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 753
——— Workmen's Circle Jewish Library, 753
——— Y. W. C. A. Library, 753
San Gabriel. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
San Gabriel School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
San Jacinto. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library and Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 697
San Jacinto School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
San Joaquin. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
San Joaquin County, 67–9, 205–6, 359–60, 753–62
San Joaquin County Farm Adviser Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 754
San Joaquin County Free Library, 67–9, 205–6, 359–60, 753–62
——— Branches. *See* San Joaquin County
San Joaquin County Law Library, 754
San Joaquin County Teachers' Library, 754
San Joaquin School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
San Jose. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
San Jose. Coffee Club Library, 790
——— College Notre Dame Library, 790
——— College of the Pacific. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
——— College of the Pacific Library, 790–1
——— Free Public Library, 208, 362–3, 790–2
——— ——— Branches. *See* San Jose. East San Jose, and schools as listed
——— High School Library, 791
——— Medical Library Club Library, 791
——— San Jose Law Library, 791
San Jose School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
San Jose. State Normal School Library, 208–9, 362–3, 791–2
San Juan Bautista. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 200, 709
San Juan School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
San Juan Union High School Library. *See* Fair Oaks . . .
San Julian. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
San Julian School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
San Justo School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
San Leandro. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 182, 497
San Lorenzo. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
San Lorenzo School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
San Lucas. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
San Lucas School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic School Library, 69, 766
San Luis Obispo County, 69, 206–7, 360–1, 762–7
San Luis Obispo County Free Library, 69, 206–7, 762–7
——— Branches. *See* San Luis Obispo County
San Luis Obispo County Law Library, 762
San Luis Obispo County Teachers' Library, 69, 763
San Luis Obispo. Free Public Library, 206, 360–1, 765–6
——— ——— Branch. *See* San Luis Obispo. Coffee Club
——— High School Library, 766
San Luis Rey School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
San Marcos. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
San Marcos School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
San Marino. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
San Marino School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
San Martin. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
San Martin School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
San Martinez. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
San Martinez School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches

San Mateo County, 70, 207, 361–2, 767–73
San Mateo County Free Library, 70, 207, 361–2, 767–73
——— Branches. *See* San Mateo County
San Mateo County Law Library, 768
San Mateo County Teachers' Library, 768
San Mateo. Free Public Library, 70, 207, 772
——— Union High School Library, 772
San Miguel. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
San Miguel Union School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
San Onofre. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
San Pablo. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
San Pablo School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
San Pasqual. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
San Pasqual Union Valley School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
San Pedro. *See* Los Angeles . . .
San Pedro High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
San Pedro School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
San Quentin Prison Library, 57, 195, 351, 653
San Rafael. Dominican College Library, 653
——— [Free] Public Library, 653
——— High School Library, 654
——— Hitchcock Military Academy Library, 654
——— Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library, 654
San Ramon. *See* Contra Costa Free Library. Branches
San Ramon School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. *See* Danville . . .
San Salvador. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
San Salvador School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Sand Mound School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Sanger. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Sanger School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Sanger Union High School Library and Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 541
Santa Ana. Free Public Library, 681
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 197, 681–2
Santa Ana School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Santa Anita Cañon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Santa Anita School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Santa Barbara. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
——— Cottage Hospital Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 779
Santa Barbara County, 70, 208, 362, 773–81
Santa Barbara County Free Library, 208, 773–81
——— Branches. *See* Santa Barbara County
Santa Barbara County Law Library, 774
Santa Barbara County Teachers' Library, 774
Santa Barbara. Free Public Library, 208, 779-80
——— High School Library, 780
——— Society of Natural History Library, 780
——— State Normal School of Manual Arts and Home Economics Library, 780
Santa Clara. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Santa Clara County, 70-1, 208, 362-3, 781-94
Santa Clara County Free Library, 70-1, 208, 362-3, 781-94
——— Branches. *See* Santa Clara County
Santa Clara County Free Library, by *Mrs* Ora M. Regnart, 7–12
Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, 782
Santa Clara County Teachers' Library, 782
Santa Clara. Free Public Library, 792
——— High School Library, 792
Santa Clara School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Santa Clara. Sodality Debating Society Library, 792
——— University of Santa Clara Library, 792
Santa Cruz County, 72, 209, 363, 794-9
Santa Cruz County Free Library, 794-9
——— Branches. *See* Santa Cruz County
Santa Cruz County Law Library, 72, 794
Santa Cruz County Teachers' Library, 794-5

Santa Cruz. [Free] Public Library, 209, 363, 797-8
——— ——— Branches. *See* Santa Cruz, Casino, Garfield Park, Santa Cruz High School *and* Seabright
——— High School Library, 798
——— La Salle Parochial School Library, 798
——— Seabright Library Association Library, 798
Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Santa Fe Library. See Barstow . . . Calwa City . . . Los Angeles . . . Needles . . . Richmond . . .
Santa Fe School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Santa Margarita School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Santa Maria. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 780
Santa Maria School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Santa Maria. Union High School Library and Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 780
Santa Monica. [Free] Public Library, 194, 350, 641
——— ——— Branch. *See* Santa Monica. Ocean Park
——— High School Library, 641
Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library, 75-6, 214-15, 368, 871-2
——— Union High School Library, 872
Santa Rita. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Santa Rita School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Santa Rosa. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Santa Rosa. Free Public Library, 821-2
——— ——— Branches. *See* Santa Rosa. Children's Home, County Jail, Farm Adviser, Red Cross, Ursuline College, and schools as listed
——— High School Library, 822
Santa Rosa School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Santa Rosa. Ursuline College Library, 822
Santa Susana. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Santa Susana School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Santa Ynez. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Santa Ynez School District. See Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 780
Santa Ysabel. Julian Union High School Library, 741
Santa Ysabel School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Santee. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Santee School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
San Thomas School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
San Vicente School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
San Ysidro. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
San Ysidro School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Saranap. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Saratoga. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Saratoga School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Saticoy. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Saticoy School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Saucelito. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Saucelito School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Saugus. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Saugus School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Sausalito Free Public Library, 654
Savana School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Savannah. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Savannah School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Sawtelle. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Sawyer, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Oakland. Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library
Sawyers, *Miss* Laura A. *See* Chico [Free] Public Library
Sawyers Bar. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Sawyers Bar School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Scandinavian. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Scandinavian School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Schaer, *Miss* Mildred E. *See* Hanford Free Public Library
School and Library Again, by Milton J. Ferguson, 40-1

School District Branches. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, and Yolo County Free Libraries
School Library Statistics, 83, 220, 377, 888
Schultz. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Schultz School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Scotia. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Scotia School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Scott River School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Scotts Valley. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Scotts Valley School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of. *See* San Diego . . .
Seabright Library Association Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Seamen's Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Seaside. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Seaside School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Sebastopol. Analy Union High School Library, 822
——— Free Public Library, 822
Secret Valley. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Secret Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Seeley. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Seeley School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Seiad School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Selby. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Selby School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Selma. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Selma School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Selma. Union High School Library, 542
Semitropic School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Seneca. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Seneca School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Sentinel School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Sequoia. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Sequoia School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Sequoia Union High School Library. *See* Redwood City . . .
Service School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Seville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Shady Dell School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Shady Grove School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Shafter. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Shafter School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Shale. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Shandon School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Shannon. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Sharon School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Shasta County, 72, 209, 363, 799-800
Shasta County Free Library, 799
Shasta County Law Library, 799
Shasta County Teachers' Library, 799
Shasta Forest Reserve Library. *See* Sisson . . .
Shasta River School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Shasta Union High School Library. *See* Redding . . .
Shasta View School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Shaver. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Shaw, *Miss* Esther E. *See* Sonora [Free] Public Library
Shawmut. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Shawmut School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Shearer. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Shearer School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Sheep Creek. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Sheep Creek School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Sheep Mountain School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Sheldon School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Shell Oil Company of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Shelter Cove. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Shelvin Rock School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches

Shenandoah School District. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches
Sheridan School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Sherman. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Sherman School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Shiloh School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Shively. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Shower's Pass. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Shower's Pass School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Shreve, *Miss* Minnie C. *See* Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library
Sierra Chautauqua. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Sierra Club Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sierra County, 209, 363, 800
Sierra County Law Library, 800
Sierra County Teachers' Library, 800
Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library, 642
Sierra Madre School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork. Forest Rangers' or . . .
Sierra School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Loyalton . . .
Silsbee School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Silverthorn, *Miss* Bessie B. *See* McHenry [Free] Public Library, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library
Silveyville School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Simi. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Simi School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Simmler School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Siskiyou County, 72, 209–10, 363–4, 800–13
Siskiyou County Free Library, 72, 209–10, 363–4, 800–13
——— Branches. *See* Siskiyou County
Siskiyou County Hospital Branch, Siskiyou County Free Library, 801
Siskiyou County Law Library, 801
Siskiyou County Teachers' Library, 801
Siskiyou Union High School Library. *See* Yreka . . .
Sisquoc. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Sisson. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Branch, Siskiyou County Free Library, 811
Sisson School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Sisson. Shasta Forest Reserve Library, 811
Skyland. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Sligar, *Mrs* Emma. *See* Gridley Free Public Library
Sloat. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Slough School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Sloughhouse. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Smiley Public Library. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library
Smith, *Miss* Helen M. *See* Camp Meeker Free Library
Smith, *Mrs* May E. *See* Oroville [Free] Public Library
Smith, *Miss* Vivian. *See* Etna [Free] Public Library
Smith Mountain. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Smith Mountain School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Snelling. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Snodgrass, *Mrs* Elizabeth. *See* Winters Free Library and Reading Room
Snowden School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Snyder, *Miss* Elizabeth. *See* Santa Barbara State Normal School Library
Snyder, *Mrs* N. L. *See* Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library
Sobrante School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Society of California Pioneers Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Society of Natural History Library. *See* Santa Barbara . . .
Sodality Debating Society Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
Solano County, 72, 210, 364, 813–20
Solano County Free Library, 364, 813–20
——— Branches. *See* Solano County
Solano County Law Library, 814
Solano County Teachers' Library, 814
Solano Joint School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Soldier Bridge. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Soldier Bridge School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Soldiers' Home Library, 642
Soledad. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Soledad School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches

Solvang. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Somavia. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Somavia School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Somerset School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Somis. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Somis School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Sonoma County, 72, 210, 364, 820–2
Sonoma County Free Library, 820
Sonoma County Law Library, 820
Sonoma County Teachers' Library, 820
Sonoma [Free] Public Library, 822
Sonoma State Home Library. *See* Eldridge . . .
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, 822
Sonora. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 865
Sonora School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Sonora. Union High School Library and Branch, Tuolumne County Free Library, 865
Soquel. Porter Memorial Branch, Santa Cruz County Free Library, 798
Soquel Union School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Soulsbyville. *See* Tuolumne County Free Public Library. Branches
South Fork. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
South Oceanside School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
South Pasadena. Free Public Library, 57, 642
——— High School Library, 642
South San Diego School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
South San Francisco. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 772
——— High School Library, 773
South San Francisco School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
South Santa Anita. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
South Santa Anita School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
South Vallejo. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
South Whittier. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
South Whittier School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Southern Branch of University of California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern California State Hospital Library. *See* Patton . . .
Southern Kern County High School Library. *See* Tehachapi . . .
Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library. *See* Dunsmuir . . .
Southern Pacific Law Department Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Southwest Museum. Munk Library of Arizoniana. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southwest University, School of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Spa. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Spanish Peak School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Special Libraries Branches, San Joaquin County Free Library. *See* Stockton . . .
Specimen Springs School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Spencer Valley School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Sperry Flour Co. *See* Stockton . . .
Spining, *Miss* Frances H. *See* Pasadena. Throop College of Technology Library
Spragins, *Mrs* Anna Enright. *See* Colton [Free] Public Library
Spreckels. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
——— Library Association Library, 675
Spring Garden School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Spring Lake. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Spring Lake School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Spring School District. *See* Siskiyon County Free Library. Branches
Spring Valley. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Springfield. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Springfield School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Springville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
——— Tulare–Kings County Tubercular Hospital Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 857
Springville School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Spruce School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Squirrel Creek School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Standard City. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Standard Oil Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Standard School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches

Standish. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
——— Literary Club Library, 594
Standish School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Stanford. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Stanford School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Stanford University. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
——— Leland Stanford Junior University Library, 71, 209, 793
——— Medical Department Library. *See* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University
Stanislaus County, 73, 210–11, 364–5, 823–9
Stanislaus County Free Library, 73, 210–11, 364–5, 823–9
——— Branches. *See* Stanislaus County
Stanislaus County Law Library, 824
Stanislaus County Teachers' Library, 824
State Department of Agriculture Library. *See* Sacramento . . .
State Farm Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library. *See* Stockton . . .
State Forestry Library. *See* Sacramento . . .
State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . . Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, Stockton . . . *and* Ukiah. Mendocino State Hospital Library
State Library. *See* California State Library
State Line School District. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches
State Mining Bureau Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
State Normal School Library. *See* Arcata . . . Chico . . . Fresno . . . Los Angeles . . . San Diego . . . San Francisco . . . San Jose . . . Santa Barbara . . .
State Publications received at California State Library, 134–9, 277–80, 435–9, 930–3
Station School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Stayton Mine. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Steffa, *Miss* Julia. *See* Ventura County Free Library
Stephenson. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Sterling School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Stern's. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Stevinson. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Stine School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Stirling City. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Stirling City School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Stockton. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
——— Central Methodist Sunday School Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 759
——— Coffee Club Library, 759
——— Congregational Sunday School Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 759
——— Engine Co. Branches, San Joaquin County Free Library, 760
——— Free Public Library, 68–9, 205–6, 360, 758–60
——— High School Library, 760
——— Holt's Office Girls' Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 760
——— Special Libraries Branches, San Joaquin County Free Library, 760
——— Sperry Flour Co. Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 760
——— State Farm Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 760
——— Y. M. C. A. Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 760
Stoddard School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Stone. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Stone and Webster Camps. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Stone Cañon. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Stone Corral. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Stone House School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Stone School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Stoneman School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Stony Brook Retreat. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Stony Brook School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Stony Creek. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Stony Creek School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Stonyford. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Stratford. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Stratford School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Strathmore. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
——— Union High School Library and Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 858
Strawberry Flat. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Strawberry Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches

Strickland. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Striening, *Mrs* Carrie E. *See* Salinas City [Free] Public Library
Study Outline of California History, by Eudora Garoutte, 13–25
Sturge Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Subers, *Miss* Mary E. *See* Marysville City [Free Public] Library
Sugar Pine. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Sugar Pine Library, 652
Suggested Reading for the State Bar Examinations, by Joseph H. Quire, 35–39
Suggett, *Mrs* Laura Steffens. *See* California State Library. Staff *and* San Francisco. Sutro Branch, California State Library
Suisun. Free Public Library, 818
Suisun School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Sulphur Spring School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Sulphur Springs. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Sulphur Springs School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Sultana. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Sultana School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Summary of County Free Library Work. Supplement to 1918 Summary, 164–71
Summer Home. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Summer Home School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Summerland. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Summerland School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Summerville Union High School Library. *See* Tuolumne . . .
Summit. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Summit Lake School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Summit School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Summit Union School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Sunderland School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Sunland. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Sunland School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Sunny Slope. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Sunnybrook School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Sunnyside. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Sunnyside School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Sunnyvale. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 793
Sunnyvale School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Sunol. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Sunol School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Sunrise. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Sunrise School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Sunset. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Sunset School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Superior School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies
Supreme Court Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Surf. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Surprise. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Surprise School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Surprise Valley Union High School Library. *See* Cedarville . . .
Susanville. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Susanville School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Sutro Branch, California State Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sutter. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
——— Sutter Union High School Library, 833
Sutter County, 73, 211, 365, 830-4
Sutter County Farm Adviser Branch, Sutter County Free Library, 830
Sutter County Free Library, 211, 365, 830-4
——— Branches. *See* Sutter County
Sutter County Law Library, 830
Sutter County Teachers' Library, 830
Sutter Creek. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches
Sutter Creek Union High School Library, 500
Sutter School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Sutterville. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches

Swain. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Swain School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sweet Flower School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Sweetwater. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Sweetwater School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Sycamore. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Sycamore School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Sylvan. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Sylvan School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Symmes, *Miss* Eleanor A. *See* Redlands. University of Redlands Library
Table Bluff School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Table Rock School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Taft. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
——— Conley High School Library, 580
Tamalpais Union High School Library. *See* Mill Valley . . .
Tamarack School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Tank Farm. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Tassajara. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Tassajara School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Taurusa. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Taurusa School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Taylor, *Mrs* Jennie. *See* Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library
Taylor School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Taylorsville. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Teague School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Tecate School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Tecolote. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Tecolote School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Tecopa. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Tecopa School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
Tegner. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Tehachapi. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Tehachapi School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Tehachapi. Southern Kern County High School Library, 581
Tehama. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Tehama County, 73, 211, 365, 834-42
Tehama County Free Library, 73, 211, 365, 834-42
——— Branches. *See* Tehama County
Tehama County Law Library, 835
Tehama County Teachers' Library, 835
Tehama School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Teilman School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Tejon Ranch. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Tejon School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Telegraph. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Telegraph School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Temecula. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Temescal Joint School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Temperance School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Templeton, *Miss* Sarah Louise. *See* Porterville Free Public Library
Templeton. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Templeton School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Templeton Union High School Library and Branch, San Luis Obispo County Free Library, 767
Tenaja Joint School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Tensmuir School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Tepusquet. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Tepusquet School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Termo. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Terra Bella. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Terra Bella School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Terrace Union School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Terry. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Terry School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Thacher School for Boys [Library]. *See* Ojai. Kent Library . . .
Thalheim. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
The Oaks School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
The Palms School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches

The Pines. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Theosophical Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Theosophical Society Library. *See* Oakland . . . *and also* San Francisco . . .
"There Were They in Great Fear," by Milton J. Ferguson, 1-6
Thermal. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Thermal School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Thermalito. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Thermalito School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Thornton. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Thousand Oaks. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Three Rivers. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Throop College of Technology Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Tierra Bonita. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Tierra Bonita School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Tierra Buena. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Tierra Buena School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Tierra Loma. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Tierra Loma School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Timber School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Tipton. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Tobin School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Todd School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Tokay Colony. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Toland School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Tolenas School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Tollhouse. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Toltec School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Tomales Union High School Library, 654
Tomlinson, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Whittier. Whittier College Library
Topanga. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Torrance. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 643
Torrey School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Townsend. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Townsend School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Tracy. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Tracy School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Tracy. West Side Union High School Library, 761
Tranquillity. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Tranquillity School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Tranquillity. Union High School Library, 542
Traver. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Tremont School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Tres Pinos. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Tres Pinos Union School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Trifolium School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Trigo School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Trimble, *Miss* Elsie M. *See* Orland Free Library
Trinidad. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Trinidad School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Trinity Center. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Trinity Center School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Trinity County, 73, 211, 365-6, 842-7
Trinity County Free Library, 73, 211, 365-6, 842-7
——— Branches. *See* Trinity County
Trinity County High School Library and Branch, Trinity County Free Library, 843
Trinity County Law Library, 843
Trinity County Teachers' Library, 843
Trinity-Forest School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Trinity School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Trinity School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Trona. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Trona School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Tropico. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Truckee. Meadow Lake Union High School Library, 679
Trujillo School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Tucker. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Tucker School District. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Tudor. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Tulare. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Tulare County, 74, 211-13, 366-7, 847-61
Tulare County Free Library, 74, 211-13, 366-7, 847-61
——— Branches. *See* Tulare County

Tulare County Law Library, 74, 849
Tulare County Teachers' Library, 849
Tulare. Free Public Library, 859
——— High School Library, 859
Tulare-Kings Co. Kiddie Kamp. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital. *See* Springville . . .
Tully School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Tunis School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Tuolumne. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Tuolumne County, 74, 213, 367, 861-6
Tuolumne County Free Library, 74, 213, 367, 861-6
——— Branches. *See* Tuolumne County
Tuolumne County Law Library, 862
Tuolumne County Teachers' Library, 862
Tuolumne. Summerville Union High School Library, 866
Tupman Lease. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Turlock. [Free] Public Library, 829
——— Union High School Library, 829
Tuttle School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Twaddle, *Mrs* Bessie Herrman. *See* San Diego County Free Library
Twain. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Tweedy. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Tweedy School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Twin Cities Colony. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Twin Cities School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Twin Oaks School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Two County Free Library Bookplates, by *Miss* Anne Hadden, 145-6
Ukiah. Farmers' Club Library, 656
——— Free Public Library, 351, 655
——— Mendocino State Hospital Library, 655
——— Union High School Library, 656
Ulmar. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches
Union. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Glenn County Free Library. Branches. *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Union League Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Union School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Inyo County Free Library. Branches, *and* Plumas County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches. *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and* Tulare County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
United Railroads of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Circuit Court Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Geological Survey Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
U. S. Navy Department, Bureau of Navigation, Sixth Division. Report Covering Six Months, January to June 30, 1920, 368-71
University Colony. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
University Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
University Farm School Library. *See* Davis . . .
University High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— Boalt Hall of Law Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— College of Dentistry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— College of Pharmacy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— ——— School. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— Medical School and Hospital Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— Southern Branch of the University of California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
University of Redlands Library. *See* Redlands . . .
University of St. Ignatius Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of Santa Clara Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Liberal Arts Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Upham. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches

Upham School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Upland. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 65, 201, 724-5
Upper Lake. Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library, 588
——— Union High School Library, 588
Upper Mattole. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Upper Mattole School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Upper Pope. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Ursuline College Library. *See* Santa Rosa . . .
Uvas School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Vacaville. Free Public Library, 819
Vacaville School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Vacaville. Union High School Library, 819
——— Union High School Library District Library and Branch, Solano County Free Library, 819
Val Dor Dredge. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Valencia. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Valencia School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Valle Vista School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Hemet Public Library. Branches
Vallecitos School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Vallejo. [Free] Public Library, 819
——— High School Library, 819
Valley. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Valley Center. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Valley Center School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Valley Center Union School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Valley Home. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Valley School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Valley View. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Valley View School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Van Allen School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Vandalia. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Vandever, *Miss* Florence. *See* Ventura [Free] Public Library
Van Nuys High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Vasco School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Vaughn School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Venice. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Venice. Free Library and Reading Room, 644
Venice Hill. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Venice. Union Polytechnic High School Library and Branch Los Angeles County Free Library, 644
Ventura. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
——— California State School for Girls Branch, Ventura County Free Library, 873-4
Ventura County, 74-6, 213-15, 367-8, 866-74
Ventura County Free Library, 74-6, 213-15, 367-8, 866-74
——— Branches. *See* Ventura County
Ventura County Law Library, 867
Ventura County Teachers' Library, 867
Ventura. [Free] Public Library, 368, 873
——— Union High School Library, 76, 874
Verde School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches
Veritas School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Vernalis. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Vernon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Vernon School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Vesper School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Veterans' Home Library, 678
Victor School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Victor Valley Union High School Library. *See* Victorville . . .
Victorville. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
——— Victor Valley Union High School Library, 725
Victory School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Viejas School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches

Vina. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches
Vincent. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Vincent School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Vine Hill School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Vineland School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Vineyard. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Vineyard School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Vinland School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Visalia. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
——— Free [Public] Library, 860
——— Fireman's Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 860
——— High School Library and Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 860
Vista. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Vista Union School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Vocational High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Volcano. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches
Volta. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Volta School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Voltaire. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Voltaire School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Vorden. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Waddington. See Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Wahtoke School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Walker, *Miss* Winifred. *See* Ben Lomond Library
Walker Mine. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches
Walker School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Wallace School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Walnut. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Walnut Creek. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Walnut Creek School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches
Walnut Grove. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Walnut Grove School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Walnut School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Walsh. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Walsh School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Wants Column, 220, 377, 888
Ward's Ferry. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Ward's Ferry School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches
Warm Springs. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Warm Springs School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and* Inyo County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Warner School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Warners Springs. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Warren, *Miss* Althea H. *See* San Diego [Free] Public Library
Warren Creek School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Wasco. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Wasco School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Wasco. Union High School Library and Branch, Kern County Free Library, 581
Washington Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
Washington High School Library. *See* Centerville . . .
Washington Lower High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Washington School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sutter County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Washington Union High School Library. *See* Oleander . . .
Wasioja. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Wasioja School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Water. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches

Waterdale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Waterdale School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Waterford. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Waterford School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Waterloo. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Waterman, *Miss* Minerva H. *See* Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library
Waterman. Preston School of Industry Library, 500
Waterman School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Waters, *Miss* Caroline S. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library
Watkins School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Watsonville. [Free] Public Library, 799
——— High School Library, 799
——— Saint Francis School Library, 799
Watts. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
——— [Free] Public Library, 645
Watts School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Waukena. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Waukena Joint Union School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Waverly School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Waybur, Julian R. Music of the San Francisco Public Library, 160–3, *and also* List of Music for Libraries, 316–27
Wayne School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Weaverville. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
——— Catholic Library, 847
Weaverville School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Webb, *Miss* Florence S. *See* Woodland Free [Public] Library
Webb, *Miss* Marchia. *See* Biggs [Free] Public Library
Weber, *Miss* Hattie. *See* Davis Free Library
Webster School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches
Weed. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library Branch, Siskiyou County Free Library, 812
Weed Patch. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Weitchpec School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Weldon School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Wellesley School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Wendel. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
Wenzel, *Miss* Florine. Music in the Small Communities, 153–9
West Alhambra. Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, 645
West Bishop School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches
West Butte School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
West Covina. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
West Covina School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
West Elizabeth Lake. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
West Elizabeth Lake School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
West Fallbrook Union School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
West Glenn. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
West Liberty. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
West Liberty School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
West Park School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
West Side Union High School Library. *See* Los Banos . . . *and also* Tracy . . .
Western Philatelic Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Westlake School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Westland. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Westley. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Westminster. I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library, 682
Westmoreland School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Weston. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Weston School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Westside School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Westwood. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 595
Westwood School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches
What Some of the Borrowers Are Doing, by *Miss* Catharine J. Morrison, 312–315
Wheatfield School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Wheatland. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
——— High School Library, 882

Wheatland School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Wheeler Canyon. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Whisman School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Whitbeck, *Mrs* Alice Grover. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library
White, *Mrs* Kate M. *See* Lakeport [Free] Public Library
White, *Mrs* Stella G. *See* Lompoc [Free] Public Library
Whitethorn. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Whitethorn School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Whitmer School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Whittier. [Free] Public Library, 350, 645
——— Union High School Library, 646
——— Whittier College Library, 645–6
——— Whittier State School Library, 646
Wide-awake School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Wideawake School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Wilder School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Wildflower. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Wildflower School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Wildomar. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Wildwood Joint High School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Wildwood School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Wilkins Slough School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Willard. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Williams, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Alturas [Free] Public Library, *and also* Modoc County Free Library
Williams. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Williams Creek School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Williams School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches
Williams. Union High School Library, 514
Willits, *Miss* Georgiana R. *See* Roseville [Free] Public Library
Willits. Free Public Library, 195, 656
——— Union High School Library, 656
Willow Creek. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Willow Creek School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Madera County Free Library. Branches, *and* Plumas County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Willow Glenn School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Willow Grove. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Willow Grove School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Benito County Free Library. Branches
Willow Slough. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Willow Slough School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Willow Spring School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Willow Springs. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Willow Springs School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Willowbrook. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Willows. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
——— Free Public Library, 344, 549
Willows School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Wilmington Intermediate High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Wilson Inn. *See* Napa County Free Library Branches
Wilson School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Wilsona. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Wilsona School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Wilton. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches
Winchester. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches
Windsor. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Windsor School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Winship. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Winship School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Winslow, *Mrs* N. E. *See* Ferndale [Free] Public Library
Winterhaven School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches
Winters. Free Library and Reading Room, 880
——— Joint Union High School Library and Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 880
Winters School District *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Winton. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches

Winton School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches
Witch Creek. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Wofford, *Mrs* Bess. *See* Calexico Free Public Library
Wolfskill School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches
Woll School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches
Wolters School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches
W. C. T. U. Library. *See* Graton . . .
Wood Colony. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches
Woodbridge. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Woodcrest. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Wooden Valley School District. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Woodlake. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Woodlake Grammar School. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Woodlake. Union High School Library and Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 861
Woodland. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
——— Free [Public] Library, 881
——— High School Library, 881
——— Holy Rosary Academy Library, 881
Woodland Prairie. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Woodland Prairie School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Woodland. Sanitarium Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 881
Woodland School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Woods, Charles F. *See* San Jose Free Public Library
Woods School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Woodville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Woodville School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Woody. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches
Work of the Books for the Blind Department, The, by *Miss* Helen M. Bruner, 305–7
Worth. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Worth School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Worthington School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches
Wosser, *Miss* Bertha. *See* Sausalito Free Public Library
Wright, *Mrs* Bertie F. *See* Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library
Wright, *Mrs* E. *See* Calistoga Free Public Library
Wrights. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Wrights School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches
Wurr School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches
Wyandotte. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Wyandotte School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Wynola. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches
Yankee Hill School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches
Yerba Buena. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
Yerba Buena School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches
Yermo. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Yermo School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Yettem. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Yettem School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches
Ynez. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Ynez School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches
Yolo. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches
Yolo County, 76, 215, 368, 874–81
Yolo County Free Library, 215, 368, 874–81
——— Branches. *See* Yolo County
Yolo County Hospital Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 875
Yolo County Law Library, 875
Yolo County Teachers Library, 875
Yorba Linda Library District Library, 682
Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. Le Conte Memorial Library, 654
Youd. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Youd School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches
Y. M. C. A. Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 760
Y. M. C. A. Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Young People's Library. *See* Likely . . .
Y. W. C. A. Branch, Humboldt County Free Library, 551
Y. W. C. A. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Youngstown. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches
Yountville. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Yountville School District. *See* Napa County Free Library. Branches
Yreka. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches

——— Free Public Library, 210, 813
Yreka School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Yreka. Siskiyou Union High School Library, 813
Yuba City. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Yuba County, 76, 215, 368, 881–2
Yuba County Law Library, 881
Yuba County Teachers' Library, 882
Yuba School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches
Yucaipa. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Yucaipa School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Zayante. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Zayante School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches
Zenia. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Zenia School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches
Zoellin, *Mrs* Floyd. *See* King City [Free] Public Library

o

12984 10-21 1700